This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 1,288,464

THE

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST

AND

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR YEAR BOOK

FOR

1921

Digitized by Google

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

Booksellers and Bookbinders to His Majesty the King.

Agents for a[illegible] and Abroad.

NEW BOOKS, [illegible] discount prices
when allowab[illegible]
BOOKBINDING [illegible] eading Clubs and
Public Libra[illegible] LIBRARY and
PRESENTA[illegible]
BOOKS (not in[illegible] of charge, and
COMMISSI[illegible]
SECOND-HAND[illegible] pecially rich in the
publications o[illegible]. Their Monthly
Catalogue of [illegible] SOTHERAN'S
PRICE CU[illegible] ication.
PRINTS and A[illegible]

They have spec[illegible] all Book-buyers
abroad, a[illegible] ng thereto.

43, PICC[illegible] D, W.C. 2.

Cable and Telegrap[illegible] B C (Fifth Edition).
Telep[illegible] L 1515.

Telegraphic [illegible] ne No.—
"CLUBLAND CHA[illegible] 94 GERRARD.

HICKI[illegible] & CO.,

14,[illegible] ALL, LTD.,

Continental
Railway Tickets
supplied.

PA[illegible] Lines.

General Shipping and Forwarding Agents.

BELGRADE, SARAJEVO, ZAGREB, BROD, MOSTAR, METKOVICH

Through Bills of Lading, also to other important towns in

YUGOSLAVIA

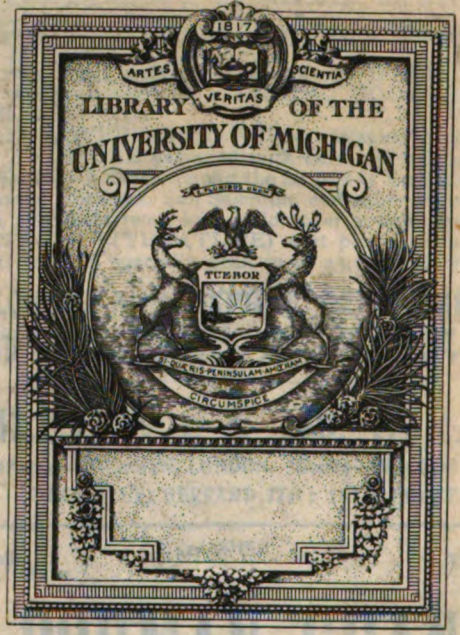
Frequent sailings from LONDON, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, HULL & ANTWERP via MALTA.

QUICKEST AND SAFEST ROUTE. INSURANCE AT VERY LOW PREMIUM.

For through rates of freight, sailing dates, etc., apply to—

YUGOSLAVIA EXPRESS AGENCY, LIMITED.
HICKIE, BORMAN, GRANT & CO., LTD.
14, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London, S.W. 1.
General Managers— 'Phone—Gerrard 2094.

AGENTS—
Benjn. Ackerley & Son, Liverpool, Manchester and Bradford.
Thos. Meadows & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and Birmingham.
Soc. Anon. Thos. Meadows & Co., (Belgique), Antwerp.
G. A. Woodcock, Ltd., Sheffield, Leeds and Hull.



THE GIFT OF
British Library of Information

Digitized by Google

JX
1783
.A2

Telephone:
"No. 656 Regent."

BOLT
BLACK & BRIC

CHALK & DAWSON,

, Sackville Street,

LONDON, W. 1.

Tailors, Naval and Military Outfitters.

DIPLOMATIC UNIFORMS OF ALL COUNTRIES

A SPECIALITY.

Price Lists on application. **10 per cent. Discount for Cash.**

KINGSLEY HOTEL.
NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

TWO POPULAR HOTELS
IN CENTRAL LONDON.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Kingsley Hotel

HART ST., BLOOMSBURY
SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Thackeray Hotel

GREAT RUSSELL STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

THACKERAY HOTEL.
OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

These large and well-appointed TEMPERANCE HOTELS have
Lounges and Spacious Dining, Drawing, Reading, Writing, Billiard, and Smoking Rooms. Passenger Lifts. Fireproof Floors. Bathrooms on every Floor. Perfect Sanitation. Telephone. Night Porters.

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST AND ATTENDANCE, FROM 8/6 PER NIGHT PER PERSON.
FULL TARIFF AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION.

Telegraphic Addresses:— Kingsley Hotel, "BOOKCRAFT, WESTCENT, LONDON."
Telephones:— MUSEUM 1232 (2 lines).

Thackeray Hotel, "THACKERAY, WESTCENT, LONDON."
MUSEUM 1230 (2 lines).

Digitized by Google

AFRICAN AND EASTERN TRADE CORPORATION LIMITED.

MERCHANTS AND SHIPOWNERS.

HEAD OFFICE:

ROYAL LIVER BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams:—"Degama, Liverpool." Telephone:—Bank 8870, Liverpool.

AND AT

WEST AFRICA HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telegrams:—"Ethiope, London." Telephone:—Regent 4900, London.

54, WHITWORTH STREET, MANCHESTER.

Telegrams:—"Swanzy, Manchester." Telephone:—Central 5860, Manchester.

ESTABLISHMENTS AND AGENCIES.

CANARY ISLANDS	TOGOLAND	BRITISH EAST AFRICA
SENEGAL	DAHOMEY	TURKEY
GAMBIA	NIGERIA	LEVANT
SIERRA LEONE	CAMEROONS	PALESTINE
LIBERIA	BELGIAN CONGO	SYRIA
IVORY COAST	ANGOLA	MESOPOTAMIA
GOLD COAST	MOROCCO	PERSIA

EXPORTERS OF:

Cotton Piece Goods, Yarns, Silks, Velvets, Haberdashery, Hardware, Provisions, Perfumery, Salt, Tobacco, and Manufactured Goods of every description.

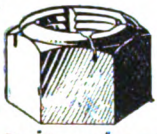
IMPORTERS OF:

All Produce of the Countries in which Established.

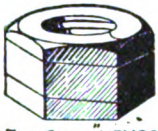
Digitized by Google

BOLTS & NUTS

BLACK & BRIGHT OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

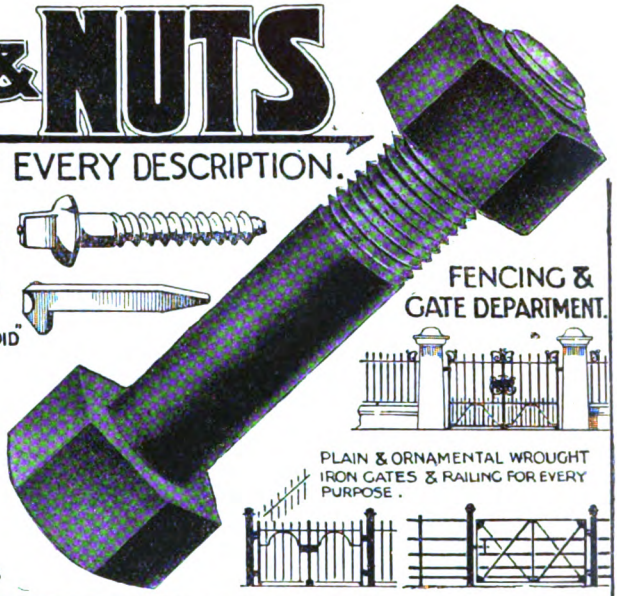


THE "BAYLISS" PATENT STEEL FOUR-SLIT LOCK-NUT



THE STEEL "HELICOID" LOCK-NUT

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST.



FENCING & GATE DEPARTMENT.

PLAIN & ORNAMENTAL WROUGHT IRON GATES & RAILING FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

FOUNDRY DEPARTMENT.

CHILLED & GRAIN ROLLS, HEAVY MILL & FORGE CASTINGS

ROLLING MILLS.

BEST STAFFORDSHIRE IRON AND STEEL IN ROUNDS, FLATS, SQUARES AND SECTIONS

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS

BAYLISS, JONES & BAYLISS LTD.

WORKS:- WOLVERHAMPTON. LONDON OFFICES:- 139-141 CANNON STREET E.C.4.

All communications respecting Advertisements in

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST

should be sent to—

THE GORDONS ADVERTISING AGENCY,

2, ADELPHI TERRACE, STRAND, W.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

QUALITY

BENSON'S

LONDON MADE PRESENTATION WATCHES

of Exceptional Precision. With improvements the results of exhaustive tests special to Benson's work.

In Hunting, Half Hunting or Crystal Glass Cases.

The popular "Times" System of Monthly Payments is available.

No extra charges made for this facility.

Particulars on Application.

Silver from **£10**

Gold from **£16**

Warranted Timekeepers.

Illustrated Lists of Pocket, Bracelet, and Wristlet Watches, Rings (with size card), Jewellery, Silver Goods, Clocks, Plate, &c., post free.

J. W. BENSON, Ltd.,

Makers to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, &c.,

62 & 64, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.4.

Digitized by Google

B. S. A.

MILITARY AND POLICE ARMAMENT.

The British Naval and Military Rifle, Lee-Enfield ·303 bore. Made by the B.S.A. Co., Ltd.

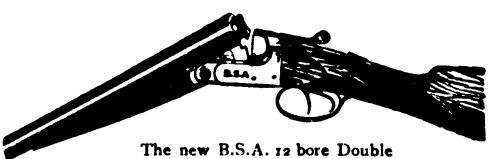
The B.S.A. Co. is in a very favourable position to supply at low prices, and without delay, for Military, Police, and similar uses :—

MILITARY RIFLES—MACHINE GUNS—
SMALLBORE AND CADET RIFLES—
RIOT GUNS SHOOTING CHARGES OF LARGE SHOT, etc.

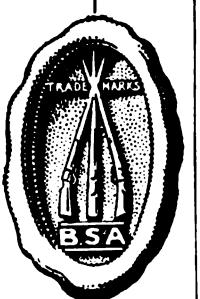
Fully illustrated details are immediately available.

B.S.A. SPORTING & TARGET RIFLES and SHOT GUNS.

LARGE quantities of B.S.A. Sporting and Target Rifles are now being produced at the huge B.S.A. Factories. There is a B.S.A. Rifle or Gun for almost every purpose. High velocity ·303 and ·315 Big Game Rifles, ·22 bore Sporting and Super-Match Rifles, B.S.A. Air Rifles, the new 12 bore Hammerless Shot Gun (illustrated) and Accessories. Full particulars sent on application.



The new B.S.A. 12 bore Double Barrelled Hammerless Shot Gun.



B.S.A. GUNS, LIMITED,
BIRMINGHAM : ENGLAND.

(PROPRIETORS—THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS CO., LTD.)

Digitized by Google

AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS & SURVEYORS

MESSRS. CONSTABLE & MAUDE, LTD.,

AGENTS for

Principal Town and Country Houses.
Furnished and Unfurnished Flats.
Riverside Houses, Fishings and Shootings.

Valuations for all purposes. Inventories made and checked.
Furniture Sales conducted. Structural and Sanitary Surveys.

OFFICES:

2, Mount Street, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1. & **Stow-on-the-Wold, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**

Telephone: MAYFAIR 3683. *Telegrams: AUDCONSLAN, AUDLEY.*

European and Oriental Languages Made Easy

Marlborough's SELF-TAUGHT Series

Contains classified **Vocabularies, Travel, Talk, &c.,** and useful **Phrases and Conversations** with the **ENGLISH PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION** of every word so arranged that they may be **learned AT A GLANCE,** and a simplified Grammar, Tables of Money, Weights and Measures, etc.

		Prices Net Cloth	Wrap			Prices Net Cloth	Wrap
ARABIC (Syrian)	Self-Taught	4/-	3/-	*†ITALIAN	Self-Taught	3/-	2/-
†BURMESE	,,	6/-	5/-	*†JAPANESE	,,	4/-	3/-
*†CHINESE	,,	6/-	4/6	LATIN	,,	3/-	2/-
DANISH	,,	4/-	3/-	MALAY	,,	4/-	3/-
DUTCH	,,	4/-	3/-	NORWEGIAN	,,	4/-	3/-
†EGYPTIAN (Arabic)	,,	4/-	3/-	PERSIAN	,,	4/-	3/-
ESPERANTO	,,	3/-	2/-	PORTUGUESE	,,	4/-	3/-
FINNISH	,,	4/-	3/-	†RUSSIAN	,,	4/-	3/-
*†FRENCH	,,	3/-	2/-	†SERBO-CROATIAN	,,	4/6	3/6
*†GERMAN	,,	3/-	2/-	SINHALESE	,,	4/-	3/-
GREEK (Modern)	,,	4/-	3/-	*†SPANISH	,,	3/-	2/-
GUJARATI	,,	4/6	3/6	SWEDISH	,,	4/-	3/-
*†HINDUSTANI	,,	4/-	3/-	*†TAMIL	,,	4/-	3/-
HUNGARIAN	,,	4/-	3/-	TURKISH	,,	4/-	3/-

* The Grammar forms a separate volume. † Contain Naval and Military Terms and Titles.

Write to the Publishers for Prospectus of the Language required and Catalogue No. 31 post free.

Sold by English and Foreign Booksellers.

London: E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., Publishers, 51, Old Bailey, E.C. 4.

Digitized by Google

EDE & RAVENSCROFT

FOUNDED IN THE REIGN OF WILLIAM AND MARY, **1689.**

Diplomatic & Civil Uniforms

By Appointments to

H.M. THE KING. **H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.**

CONSULS' UNIFORMS FOR ALL COUNTRIES.

KNIGHTS' MANTLES and RIBBONS,

PEERS', LEGAL, UNIVERSITY & MUNICIPAL ROBES.

THIS FIRM has been the recognised Authority on Court Dress and Robes for upwards of 200 years.

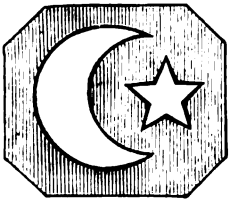
93 & 94, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2

Premier Code. Telephone: 602 Holborn. Cablegrams: "Eaglehawk."

CHARING CROSS TURKISH BATHS

(NEVILL'S).

Gentlemen's Entrance, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.



SEPARATE BATH FOR LADIES,

Entrance—NORTHUMBERLAND PASSAGE, CRAVEN STREET, STRAND.

PRONOUNCED TO BE THE FINEST IN EUROPE.

These Baths stand on what was formerly part of the grounds of the celebrated Northumberland House. They occupied nearly three years in building, and involved an expenditure of £30,000. They comprise a large suite of Bath Rooms, having a floor space of about twelve thousand feet, with a smaller suite in a separate but adjacent building for the exclusive use of Ladies; the Cooling Rooms, which are fitted in a most luxurious manner, are surmounted by a lofty dome specially designed to permit free circulation of air, and to ensure perfect ventilation; while the heating and ventilation of the hot chambers have been brought to a state of perfection by a system first introduced by the Proprietors of these Baths, and the whole of the decorations of both Hot and Cooling Rooms have been designed by the most eminent authorities.

And at LONDON BRIDGE, ALDGATE, EDGWARE ROAD, WOOL EXCHANGE & BROAD STREET.

PROSPECTUS POST FREE.

Digitized by Google

MESSRS. FAREBROTHER, ELLIS & Co.

Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers, Land and Estate Agents.

Messrs. Farebrother, Ellis & Co., have valued, purchased and sold Residential and Business Properties in America, Russia, India, France, Ceylon, Italy and other countries, including valuations for Company purposes.

They have also a long list of selected Residential and other properties in England and on the Riviera for sale and letting, and value for Probate, Company and other purposes, properties and effects in all parts of the World.

CITY OFFICES:

29, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Telephone : Holborn, 6344 & 6345.

WEST END OFFICES:

26, Dover Street, London, W. 1.

Telephone : Regent, 681.

THRESHER & GLENNY

(*ESTABLISHED* 1755.)

DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR AND COURT TAILORS.

PARTICULARS OF REGULATIONS FOR ANY APPOINTMENT, AND ESTIMATE OF COST ON APPLICATION.

DRILL UNIFORM WITH DETACHABLE EMBROIDERY & COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR TROPICAL STATIONS.

19, CLIFFORD ST., SAVILE ROW, W.1.

AND

152 & 153, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2

Digitized by Google

THE

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST

FOR

1921.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST

AND

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR YEAR BOOK

FOR

1921.

Edited by

GODFREY E. P. HERTSLET,
H.M. Consul-General at Trieste,

ASSISTED BY

P. C. RICE, M.B.E.
(*Department of Overseas Trade*)

AND

H. H. QUARMBY, O.B.E.
(*Foreign Office*).

NINETY-FOURTH PUBLICATION.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C. 2.
Booksellers to the King.

Price 30*s.* net.]

[*All Rights Reserved.*

Digitized by Google

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS, BY PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

Digitized by Google

24
British Library of Political and Economic Science
1/25/32

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		PAGE
PART I.	Preface	iv
	Calendar for 1921	vi
	Calendar for 1922	xii
	Alphabetical Index	xiii
	Appointments, Promotions, Transfers, Retirements, and Deaths—Lists	xvii
PART II.	Foreign Office	1
	Diplomatic Corps	12
	Consular Corps	20
	Judges: Chaplains	36
	Embassies, Legations, Consulates, &c.	37
	Maps	84
PART III.	Acts of Parliament, Orders in Council, Regulations, &c.	86
PART IV.	Statement of Services	219
	Obituary	599
	Appendix	623
	Foreign Embassies, Legations, and Consulates in the British Dominions	663

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

Since the last Edition of the Foreign Office List:—

Lord Hardinge of Penshurst has been appointed Ambassador at Paris, and has been succeeded as Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by Sir Eyre Crowe.

Sir W. Tyrrell has succeeded Sir E. Crowe as Senior Assistant Under-Secretary of State, and the Hon. Ronald Lindsay, Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, has been appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State in succession to Sir W. Tyrrell.

The Rt. Hon. F. G. Kellaway, M.P., has been appointed additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Secretary to the Department of Overseas Trade, in succession to Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., M.P., who has been appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland.

Mr. R. G. Vansittart and Mr. G. H. Villiers have been promoted to be Assistant Secretaries.

Earl Curzon of Kedleston has appointed Mr. R. G. Vansittart to be his Private Secretary, and Mr. A. Leeper, Mr. R. G. Leigh and Mr. A. W. Keith-Falconer to be his Assistant Private Secretaries.

Mr. J. W. Headlam-Morley has been appointed Historical Adviser to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Sir Auckland Geddes, formerly President of the Board of Trade, has been appointed Ambassador at Washington; Lord d'Abernon, Ambassador at Berlin; Sir George Grahame, Ambassador at Brussels; Sir Horace Rumbold, High Commissioner at Constantinople, and Sir John Tilley, Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro.

Mr. H. W. Gaisford has been appointed Envoy, &c., at Guatemala; Mr. George Kidston, Envoy, &c., at Helsingfors; Mr. Arthur Grant Duff, Envoy, &c., at Lima; and Mr. Claud Russell, Envoy, &c., at Adis Ababa.

Mr. Arnold Robertson has been appointed High Commissioner for the Rhineland.

The retirements include:—Sir Ralph Paget, Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro; Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner at Danzig, formerly Envoy, &c., at Buenos Aires; Sir Harold Stuart, High Commissioner for the Rhineland; Lord Acton, Envoy, &c., at Helsingfors.

New regulations governing competitive examinations for appointments in the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service have been approved, full particulars of which will be found on pages 114–115. Revised regulations for appointments in the General and Levant Consular Services, as well as for Student Interpreterships in the Far East, have also been approved, and will be found set out on pages 116–117.

A full statement of the Officers in the Commercial Diplomatic Service is given on page 17. This statement indicates as far as possible the seniority of the Officers concerned. It will be observed that most of the Officers in this Service who have hitherto held appointments as Commercial Commissioner in the Ex-Enemy countries have now been graded as Commercial Secretaries.

Consular Service.—A large number of new appointments to this Service has been made, and particulars of these, together with the various promotions and transfers, have been inserted in the various sections of the work, in so far as information was available at the time of going to Press. It may be mentioned that:—Mr. E. W. Paget Thurstan, formerly Consul-General at Mexico, has been transferred to Cologne; Mr. J. O. Wardrop, formerly Consul-General at Moscow, has

Digitized by Google

been appointed to the newly created post of Strasbourg; Mr. A. T. Waugh has been promoted to be Consul-General at Constantinople. Mr. H. E. Satow has been appointed Consul-General at Beyrout, and appointments have also been made to Aleppo and Damascus.

The retirements include :—Mr. A. C. Wratislaw, Consul-General at Beyrout: Mr. A. M. Chalmers, C.M.G., Consul-General at Yokohama; and Mr. T. Ff. Carlisle, Consul-General at New Orleans.

THE OBITUARY includes the following names :—The Rt. Hon. Sir Frank E. Lascelles, formerly Ambassador at Berlin; The Hon. Wilfred G. Thesiger, appointed Consul-General at New York; Mr. William Keene, C.B.E., M.V.O., formerly Consul-General at Genoa; Mr. George Jamieson, C.M.G., formerly Consul-General at Shanghai and Commercial Attaché for China; The Hon. F. G. Curzon, of the King's Foreign Messenger Service.

Efforts have been made to bring the records of the special war appointments, in the body of the book, up to date, but it is feared that in some cases these are still incomplete. Further information in this connection would be readily welcomed by the Editors.

The Editors would be glad if those who are willing that particulars of their Public School and University Education should be recorded in the "Statement of Services" would forward the necessary information to enable this to be done.

Further information received after January 1, up to date of going to press, will be found on page xxxi.

In view of the difficulty of getting information respecting many whose names remain in the Statement of Services as having served under the Foreign Office, but whose connection with the office (in many cases only temporary) has ceased, a list is published each year of those whose names will be removed from subsequent editions should no information be forthcoming during the current year to warrant their retention in the Foreign Office List. The list will be found at page xxxii.

All communications for the Editors should be addressed to them, c/o the Chief Clerk's Department, Foreign Office, London, S.W. 1.

THE EDITORS.

February 1, 1921.

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1921.

JANUARY.

1	S	CIRCUMCISION. *Vajiravudh, King of Siam, born*, 1881. *Independence [of Hayti*, 1804.
2	S	
3	M	
4	TU	
5	W	
6	TH	EPIPHANY.
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	*Termination of War with Germany*, 1920.
11	TU	
12	W	
13	TH	
14	F	*Treaty of Kiel*, 1814.
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	
18	TU	
19	W	
20	TH	*Sultan Ahmed, Shah of Persia, born*, 1898.
21	F	
22	S	*Accession of King Edward VII*, 1901.
23	S	SEPTUAGESIMA.
24	M	
25	TU	
26	W	
27	TH	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	SEXAGESIMA.
31	M	

FEBRUARY.

1	TU	
2	W	
3	TH	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	QUINQUAGESIMA.
7	M	
8	TU	*Shrove Tuesday.*
9	W	ASH WEDNESDAY.
10	TH	*Treaty of Paris*, 1763.
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.
14	M	
15	TU	
16	W	
17	TH	
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	*Princess Royal born*, 1867.
21	M	
22	TU	*George Washington born*, 1732.
23	W	
24	TH	ST. MATTHIAS. *Promulgation of Brazilian Constitution*, 1891.
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	*Proclamation of Dominican Republic*, 1844.
28	M	

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1921.

MARCH.

1	Tu	*St. David.*
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	*Marriage of King Edward VII*, 1863.
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	*Marriage of the Duke of Connaught*, 1879.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	*Provisional Government in Russia on the abdication of the Emperor*
17	Th	*St. Patrick.* [*Nicolas*, 1917.
18	F	*Duchess of Argyll born*, 1848.
19	S	
20	S	Palm Sunday.
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Maundy Thursday.
25	F	Good Friday. Annunciation. *Treaty of Amiens*, 1802.
26	S	Easter Even.
27	S	Easter Day.
28	M	Easter Monday. *Bank Holiday.*
29	Tu	Easter Tuesday.
30	W	
31	Th	*Prince Henry born*, 1900.

APRIL.

1	F	
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	*Greek War of Independence commenced*, 1821.
7	Th	*Algeciras Act* (*Morocco*), 1906.
8	F	*Albert, King of the Belgians, born*, 1875. *Anglo-French Agreements*,
9	S	[1904.
10	S	
11	M	*Treaty of Utrecht*, 1713.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	*H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, born*, 1857.
15	F	*Declaration of Paris* (*Maritime Law*), 1856.
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	Tu	*Earl of Beaconsfield died*, 1881.
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	*St. George.*
24	S	
25	M	St. Mark. *Princess Mary born*, 1897.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1921.

MAY.

1	S	ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES. *Duke of Connaught born*, 1850.
2	M	
3	TU	
4	W	
5	TH	ASCENSION DAY.
6	F	*Accession of King George V*, 1910.
7	S	
8	S	*Treaty of Washington*, 1871.
9	M	
10	TU	*Treaty of Frankfort*, 1871.
11	W	
12	TH	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	WHITSUN DAY.
16	M	WHITSUN MONDAY. *Bank Holiday.*
17	TU	WHITSUN TUESDAY. *King Alfonso XIII, of Spain, born*, 1886. *Nor-*
18	W	[*wegian Constitution*, 1814.
19	TH	*Mr. W. E. Gladstone died*, 1898.
20	F	*Constitution of Republic of Cuba*, 1902.
21	S	
22	S	TRINITY SUNDAY.
23	M	
24	TU	*Queen Victoria born*, 1819. *Empire Day.*
25	W	*Princess Christian born*, 1846. *Argentine Constitution*, 1810.
26	TH	CORPUS CHRISTI. *Queen Mary born*, 1867.
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	
30	M	
31	TU	

JUNE.

1	W	
2	TH	
3	F	*King George V born*, 1865.
4	S	
5	S	*Constitution of Denmark*, 1849.
6	M	*Constitution of Sweden*, 1809.
7	TU	*Norwegian Storthing proclaimed Dissolution of Union with Sweden,*
8	W	[1905.
9	TH	*Treaty of Vienna*, 1815.
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	
13	M	
14	TU	*Maria, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, born*, 1894.
15	W	
16	TH	*King Gustavus V, of Sweden, born*, 1858.
17	F	
18	S	*Battle of Waterloo*, 1815.
19	S	
20	M	
21	TU	
22	W	*Coronation of King George V*, 1911.
23	TH	*Prince of Wales born*, 1894.
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	*Treaty of Tientsin*, 1858.
27	M	
28	TU	*Treaty of Versailles*, 1919.
29	W	ST. PETER.
30	TH	

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1921.

JULY.

1	F	*Anglo-German Agreement (Heligoland, &c.)*, 1890.
2	S	*Brussels Act (Slave Trade)*, 1890.
3	S	*Madrid Convention (Morocco)*, 1880.
4	M	*Declaration of American Independence*, 1776.
5	Tu	*Declaration of Venezuelan Independence*, 1811.
6	W	*Marriage of King George V*, 1893. *Princess Victoria born*, 1868.
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	*Declaration of Argentine Independence*, 1816.
10	S	
11	M	
12	Tu	*Prince John born*, 1905. *Peter I, King of Serbia, born*, 1844.
13	W	*Treaty of Berlin*, 1878.
14	Th	*Storming of the Bastille*, 1789.
15	F	*St. Swithin's Day.*
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	*Constitution of Uruguay proclaimed*, 1830.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	*Independence of Belgium*, 1831.
22	F	
23	S	*Re-establishment of Ottoman Constitution*, 1908.
24	S	*Simon Bolivar born*, 1783.
25	M	St. James.
26	Tu	*Independence of Liberia*, 1847.
27	W	
28	Th	*Independence of Peru*, 1821.
29	F	*Hague Conventions (Peace Conference)*, 1899.
30	S	
31	S	

AUGUST.

1	M	*Bank Holiday. Lammas Day. Foundation of the Swiss Confederation,* [1291. *Alexander I, King of the Hellenes, born*, 1893.
2	Tu	
3	W	*King Haakon VII, of Norway, born*, 1872.
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	*Independence of Bolivia*, 1824.
7	S	
8	M	
9	Tu	*Coronation of King Edward VII*, 1902.
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	*Anglo-Japanese Agreement*, 1905.
13	S	*Plebiscite in Norway on the Union question*, 1905.
14	S	
15	M	
16	Tu	*Restoration of Dominican Republic*, 1863.
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	*Raymond Poincaré, President of the French Republic, born*, 1860.
21	S	
22	M	*Geneva Convention*, 1864. *3rd Marquess of Salisbury died*, 1903.
23	Tu	
24	W	St. Bartholomew. *King Ferdinand I, of Roumania, born*, 1865.
25	Th	*Independence of Uruguay*, 1825.
26	F	
27	S	
28	S	
29	M	
30	Tu	[*Netherlands, born*, 1880.
31	W	*Yoshihito, Emperor of Japan, born*, 1879. *Wilhelmina, Queen of the*

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1921.

SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	S	
5	M	*Treaty of Portsmouth (Japan and Russia—Peace)*, 1905.
6	Tu	
7	W	*Independence of Brazil*, 1822.
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	
12	M	
13	Tu	*Chefoo Agreement*, 1876.
14	W	*Geneva Award ("Alabama")*, 1872.
15	Th	*Independence of Guatemala, San Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, and*
16	F	*Independence of Mexico*, 1810. [*Costa Rica*, 1821.
17	S	
18	S	*Independence of Chile*, 1810.
19	M	*Union of North and South Bulgaria*, 1885.
20	Tu	*Entry of Italian Troops into Rome*, 1870.
21	W	St. Matthew.
22	Th	
23	F	*Karlstad Convention (Norway and Sweden)*, 1905.
24	S	
25	S	
26	M	*King Christian X, of Denmark, born*, 1870.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	St. Michael and All Angels.
30	F	

OCTOBER.

1	S	
2	S	
3	M	*British Guiana—Venezuela Boundary Award*, 1899.
4	Tu	*Abdication of Frederick, King of Bulgaria*, 1918.
5	W	*Portugal proclaimed a Republic*, 1910.
6	Th	
7	F	*Nicholas, King of Montenegro, born*, 1841.
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	*Discovery of America*, 1492.
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	
18	Tu	St. Luke. *Viscount Palmerston died*, 1865. *Hague Conventions*, 1907.
19	W	
20	Th	*Alaska Boundary Award*, 1903.
21	F	*Battle of Trafalgar*, 1805.
22	S	
23	S	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	St. Simon and St. Jude. *Independence of Czecho-Slovakia*, 1918.
29	S	
30	S	
31	M	

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR FOR 1921.

NOVEMBER.

1	Tu	All Saints' Day.
2	W	*Warren Gamaliel Harding (President of the United States) born,* [1865.
3	Th	*Entry of Italian Troops into Trieste,* 1918.
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	*King Edward VII born,* 1841.
10	Th	
11	F	*Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy, born,* 1869.
12	S	
13	S	
14	M	
15	Tu	*Treaty of London (Separation of Belgium from Holland),* 1831.
16	W	[*Brazil proclaimed a Republic,* 1889.
17	Th	
18	F	*Haakon VII elected King of Norway,* 1905. *Atlantic and Pacific*
19	S	[*Ship Canal Treaty,* 1901.
20	S	
21	M	*Pope Benedict XV born,* 1854.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	*Constitution of Paraguay,* 1870.
26	S	*Queen Maud of Norway born,* 1869.
27	S	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	St. Andrew.

DECEMBER.

1	Th	*Queen Alexandra born,* 1844.
2	F	
3	S	
4	S	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	*Prince Albert born,* 1895.
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	
19	M	
20	Tu	*Prince George born,* 1902.
21	W	St. Thomas.
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	*Treaty of Ghent,* 1814.
25	S	Christmas Day.
26	M	St. Stephen.
27	Tu	St. John the Evangelist.
28	W	Holy Innocents.
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR 1922.

JANUARY.

Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Tu.	3	10	17	24	31	...
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...
Th.	5	12	19	26	...	...
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...

FEBRUARY.

Sun.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Mon.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Tu.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Wed.	1	8	15	22	...	...
Th.	2	9	16	23	...	...
Fri.	3	10	17	24	..	...
Sat.	4	11	18	25	...	...

MARCH.

Sun.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Mon.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Tu.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Wed.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Th.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Fri.	3	10	17	24	31	...
Sat.	4	11	18	25	...	...

APRIL.

Sun.	...	2	9	16	23	30
Mon.	...	3	10	17	24	...
Tu.	...	4	11	18	25	...
Wed.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Th.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Fri.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	...

MAY.

Sun.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Mon.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Tu.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Wed.	3	10	17	24	31	...
Th.	4	11	18	25	...	...
Fri.	5	12	19	26	...	...
Sat.	6	13	20	27	...	...

JUNE.

Sun.	...	4	11	18	25	...
Mon.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Tu.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Wed.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Th.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Fri.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Sat.	3	10	17	24	...	...

JULY.

Sun.	...	2	9	16	23	30
Mon.	...	3	10	17	24	31
Tu.	...	4	11	18	25	...
Wed.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Th.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Fri.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	...

AUGUST.

Sun.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Mon.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Tu.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Wed.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Th.	3	10	17	24	31	...
Fri.	4	11	18	25	...	...
Sat.	5	12	19	26	...	...

SEPTEMBER.

Sun.	...	3	10	17	24	...
Mon.	...	4	11	18	25	...
Tu.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Wed.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Th.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	...

OCTOBER.

Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Tu.	3	10	17	24	31	...
Wed.	4	11	18	25	...	...
Th.	5	12	19	26	...	...
Fri.	6	13	20	27	...	...
Sat.	7	14	21	28	...	...

NOVEMBER.

Sun.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Mon.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Tu.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Wed.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Th.	2	9	16	23	30	...
Fri.	3	10	17	24	...	...
Sat.	4	11	18	25	...	...

DECEMBER.

Sun.	...	3	10	17	24	31
Mon.	...	4	11	18	25	...
Tu.	...	5	12	19	26	...
Wed.	...	6	13	20	27	...
Th.	...	7	14	21	28	...
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	...
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	...

Ash Wednesday	Mar. 1	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 25
Good Friday	Apl. 14	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 4
Easter Day	Apl. 16	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 3

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

Page

ABYSSINIA. Consular Officers in 37
ADDRESSES of certain of H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers 79
AGENTS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)
ALBERT MEDAL 172
ALLOWANCES. (*See* Pensions, Salaries.)
AMBASSADORS. (*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
Chronology of Ambassadors, &c., accredited to Foreign States, 1851 to 1920 631
FOREIGN. Privileges 662
APPENDIX 623
ARCHIVISTS. Examination 123
ATTACHÉS.
Examination of Candidates 124
Period of Service on Probation 111
Commission as 3rd Secretary on completion of Probation 111
May be examined in public law when on point of qualifying for Commission as 3rd Secretary ... 111
Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfer 112
Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office 112
NAVAL AND MILITARY ATTACHÉS. List ... 16
Precedence 201
BATH. Order of the 162
BLUE BOOKS. (*See* Parliamentary Papers.)
BLUE ENSIGN. (*See* Flags.)
BOAT FLAG. (*See* Flags.)
BRITISH EMPIRE. Order of 168
BURIAL GROUNDS. Act of Parliament, 1825 ... 106
CABINET MINISTERS 624
CEREMONY. (*See* Visits of Ceremony.)
CHAPELS. (*See* Churches and Chapels.)
CHAPLAINS.
At Embassies and Legations. List 36
Consular. At Places where British Consuls reside. List 36
Places to which appointed, in Alphabetical order of Country 37–75
Services 219–258
Act of Parliament, 1825 106
Pensions 183, 199
Treasury Minute respecting 191
CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM.
Consular Officers in 34, 35
Judges 36
Examination for Admission 116
Conditions of Service 118
Examination in Law of Assistants 120
CHINA AND JAPAN. Property of H.M. Government in. Rules 207
CHRONOLOGICAL LIST
of Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1782 to 1920 626
of Under Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1854 to 1920 628
of Ambassadors, &c., accredited to Foreign States, 1851 to 1920 631
of Consuls at certain Posts... 643
of Librarians, Foreign Office 630
of Foreign Service Messengers, 1852 to 1920 ... 630
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS (CONSULAR). Provision for support of. Act of Parliament, July 5, 1825 ... 106
CIVIL LIST PENSIONS 186
CIVIL SERVICE.
Order in Council, January 10, 1910.
PART I.—Examination of Candidates:
Civil Service Commissioners, § 2 86
Certificate of Qualification:
Age, health, character, ability, § 3... ... 86
Rules to be settled by Commissioners and Heads of Departments, § 4 86
Competitive Examinations, § 5 86

Page

CIVIL SERVICE (*continued*).
PART I.—Examination of Candidates—*contd.*
Probation, § 6 87
Special Qualifications. Certificates may be granted without examination 87
Salary and Increments of person employed before obtaining Certificate, § 8 87
Examination Fees, § 9 87
Appointments to be gazetted, § 10 87
Situations excepted from operation of Part I of Order, § 11 87
Schedule B 87
PART II.—Rules applicable to all Permanent Officers:
Treasury may inquire into Pay and Numbers of Departments at intervals of 5 years, § 12 87
Attendance Books to be kept, § 13 87
Seven hours' daily attendance, § 14 88
Alternate Saturday Half-Holiday, § 14 ... 88
Compulsory Retirement, § 15 88
Candidates for seats in House of Commons to resign office, § 16 88
Management of Societies, Companies, &c., § 17 88
Increments not allowed without Certificate of approved service, § 18 88
Sick Leave, § 19 88
PART III.—Rules applicable to Permanent Officers with Salaries in excess of those of the Second Division:
Promotion, § 20 88
Annual holidays, § 21 88
PART IV.—Second Division:
Constitution, § 22... 89
No Department to be increased or regulated without providing for performance of duties by Second Division Clerks, § 23 89
No vacancies to be filled or new appointments made, except by appointing Second Division Clerks, until Treasury are satisfied that higher officers are not excessive in number, § 24 89
Salaries (old Establishment), § § 25, 26 ... 89
Promotion to Higher Grade, § 27 89
Salaries (new Establishment), § § 28–31 ... 89
Annual holidays, § 32 90
Special Increments, § 33... 90
Appointment to Clerkship in same Department, § 34 90
Minor Staff Clerkships, § 35 90
Promotion to posts with Salaries exceeding 500*l.* requires Special Certificate from Commissioners, § 36 90
Redundant Clerks, § 37 90
Examination of Candidates for Second Division and Assignment of Second Division Clerks, § § 38–43 90
PART V.—Rules applicable to Situations below the Second Division:
Persons employed for copying, routine work, &c., § 44 91
Appointment to Second Division of Civil Servant below that rank, § 45 91
Transfer of Assistant Clerks or Abstractors, § 46 91
Schedule A. List of Departments to which principle of competitive examinations is applied. (*See* § 5.)
Schedule B. Situations excepted from the Operation of Part I of Order 91
Orders in Council amending the Principal Order of January 10, 1910:—
March 22, 1918 92
October 23, 1918 93
December 18, 1918 94
April 15, 1919 94
August 18, 1919 95
Civil Uniform 216
Civil Pensions. (*See* Pensions.)

Digitized by Google

Page

Civil Service Clerkships:
General Regulations: Open Competitions ... 122
Clerks, Consular. (*See* Consular Corps.)
Clerks (Zanzibar). (*See* Civil Service, Schedule B, Order in Council, 1910.)
Commercial Counsellors and Secretaries.
List 17
Salaries, &c. 212
Commercial Reports. (*See* Parliamentary Papers.)
Compensation Allowances. (*See* Pensions.)
Constables and Gaolers. Examination 123
(*See* also Civil Service, Schedule B, Order in Council, 1910.)
Consular Corps.
Arranged in Order of Date of Appointment—
General Service 20–31
Levant, Abyssinia, Bulgaria, Morocco, Persia, &c. 32, 33
China, Japan, and Siam 34, 35
Arranged in Order of Country, and Places to which appointed 37–73
Examination for Admission 116
Conditions of Service 118
Specimen of Examination Papers 604
Salaries 213
Outfits 173
Passage Allowances... 173
Leave of Absence (Unhealthy Places) 215
Uniform 217
Precedence and Comparative Rank 201
Salutes... 214
Services of each Member 219–598
Pensions to retired Consular Officers 183
Act relating to Salaries and Fees, 1891 108
Order in Council, Mar. 6, 1896 109
Application to pensionable Consular Officers, § 1 109
Probation, two years, § 2 109
Promotion, § 3 109
Compulsory Retirement, § 4 109
Control by Secretary of State, § 5 109
Acts regulating Pensions. 1834 to 1914 ... 189
Act granting Special Pensions at unhealthy places 192
Consular Clerks. Examination 123
Consular Houses (Regulations for maintenance) 210
Legal Vice-Consuls in Ottoman Dominions. Treasury Minutes respecting Pensions ... 191
Chronology of Consuls at certain Posts... ... 643
Foreign: in the British Dominions 663
Consuls-General.
Consuls.
Consular Agents.
(*See* Consular Corps.)
Consular Districts 97
Consular Fees. (*See* Fees.)
Consular Flag. (*See* Flags.)
Consular Houses. Regulations for maintenance of
Counsellors of Embassy.
List 13
Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfer 112
Salaries 212
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
Deaths. (*See* Obituary.)
Department of Overseas Trade 10–11
Deserters. Arrangements between Great Britain and Foreign Powers for the surrender of Merchant Seamen Deserters 110
Diplomatic Corps.
Arranged in order of Date of Appointment ...12–16
Arranged in order of Country and Place to which Appointed 37–73
Examination for admission 114
Conditions of Service 118
Salaries, &c. 37–73
Travelling Expenses 112
Allowance for knowledge of languages to Junior Members 111
Deductions from Salaries of Heads of Missions on leave of Absence 112
Allowances during War and Interruption of Relations 113
Act to provide for payment of Salaries and Pensions 187
Duration of Appointments of Heads of Missions 112
Retirement at the Age of 70 112
Regulations 111

Page

Diplomatic Corps—*continued.*
Uniform 216
Precedence 201
Salutes... 214
Services of each Member 219–598
Pensions to retired Diplomatic Officers 183
Obligation of Secrecy 113
Property of H.M. Government at Embassies and Legations (Rules and Regulations) ... 202
Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Foreign States, 1851 to 1920 631
(*See* also Attachés, Clerks, Translators, &c.)
Diplomatic Flag. (*See* Flags.)
Diplomatic Privileges. Act, 1708 662
Distinguished Service Order 171
Distinguishing Flags. (*See* Flags.)
Districts. (*See* Consular Districts.)
Embassies, Legations and Consulates.
List: arranged in Order of Countries ... 37–78
Foreign: in the British Dominions 663
Embassy and Legation Houses. Regulations for maintenance of 202
Envoys. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
Examinations.
Conditions of Service: Appointments under the Foreign Office—
Special Regulations for above consequent on the European War 124
Far Eastern Student Interpreters (China, Japan, and Siam) 118
Levant Student Interpreters... 118
General Consular Service 118
Regulations for Examinations—
Clerkships in Foreign Office 114
Attachés in Diplomatic Service 114
Consular Service 116
Student Interpreters: China, Japan, and Siam 116
Foreign Office Translators 119
Attachés and Third Secretaries (International Law) 119
China and Siam (Law) 120
Foreign Service Messengers 123
Home Service Messengers, Office Keepers, Messengers at Missions, Constables and Gaolers at Consulates, &c. 123
Archivists to Missions 123
Translators to Missions 123
Consular Clerks 123
Typists (Female) employed in the Public Service 95
Specimens of Papers—
General Consular Service 654
(*See* also Civil Service.)
Extradition Treaties 125
Far Eastern Service. (*See* China, &c.)
Fees.
Consular and Marriage. Tables 126
Registration 134
Emigration 134
Assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai 134
Act of Parliament regulating. 1891 108
Female Typists employed in the Public Service.
Regulations 95
First Secretaries.
List 14
Local Rank 18
Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfer 112
Salaries 212
Rules as to Pension... 113
Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in the Foreign Office 112
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
Flags.
Diplomatic and Consular distinguishing Flags... 135
Order in Council, Aug. 7, 1869 135
Occasions on which Consular Flag should be hoisted 135
Use of Red Ensign by Consular Officers ... 135
Consular Shore Flag 135
Use of Union Jack by British Subjects abroad 135
Foreign Embassies and Consulates in the British Dominions, arranged in Alphabetical Order of Country and Places 663

Digitized by Google

Page

FOREIGN OFFICE.
Establishment 1
Departments, and Distribution of Business ... 6
Examination for Admission 114
Assignment or Appointment to: Special rule as to eligibility of Candidates. (*See* § 4 of General Regulations) 122
Salaries 211
Interchange of Employment between Junior Clerks and Secretaries and Attachés 112
Translators 119
Services of each Member 219–598
Pensions 182
Legal Assistant. Treasury Minute respecting Pension 191
List of Librarians, 1801–1920 630

FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS. (*See* Orders, Medals.)

GARTER. Order of the 162

HOSPITALS. Act of Parliament, 1825 106

HOUSE OF COMMONS. (*See* Parliament.)

HOUSES. (*See* Property of H.M. Government.)

IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER 172

INDEX:—
To Names of Places where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside 76
To names of Persons who died between 1880 and 1920 605

INDIAN EMPIRE Order of the 166

INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF CONSULATES... 20

INTERNATIONAL LAW.
Allowance to Third Secretaries 111
Examination 119

INTERPRETERS (STUDENT).
Services of each 219-598
China, Japan, and Siam: in Order of Date of Appointment 34, 35
Examination 116
Conditions of Service 118

JAPAN. (*See* China, &c.)

JUDGES. (China):—
List 36
Treasury Minutes respecting Pensions 191

LAW.
Training and Examination: Consular Assistants, China and Siam 120
(*See* also International Law.)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE. Unhealthy Places. List ... 215
(*See* also Civil Service.)

LEVANT, ABYSSINIA, MOROCCO, PERSIA, &c. Consular Officers in 32, 33

LIBRARIANS, FOREIGN OFFICE. Chronological List 630

LOCAL RANK, Officers holding, in Diplomatic Service 18

MAPS: Showing places where Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside—(No. 1) Europe, Central and Southern. (No. 2) Europe, Northern. (No. 3) Parts of Europe and Asia. (No. 4) Persia and Central Asia. (No. 5) Africa. (No. 6) United States, Mexico, and Central America. (No. 7) South America. (No. 8) Parts of Asia and the Pacific 84

MARRIAGES ABROAD.
Act of Parliament, 1892 139
Act of Parliament, 1906 143
Order in Council, Nov. 22, 1913 145
Fees. Table 127

MEDALS.
(Foreign), Regulations respecting their acceptance by British subjects 136
Albert 172

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (*See* Civil Service.)
(*See* also Physicians.)

MERCHANT SEAMEN DESERTERS. (*See* Deserters.)

MERIT, ORDER OF 164

MESSENGERS.
King's Foreign Service, in Order of Date of Appointment 4
Examination for Appointment... 123
Uniform and Badge 218
Pensions 182
Treasury Minute respecting 191
Chronological List, 1852–1919 630
King's Home Service, in Order of Date of Appointment 5

MESSENGERS—*continued.*
King's Home Service—*continued.*
Examination for Appointment... 123
Pensions 182

MILITARY ATTACHÉS.
List 16
Precedence 201
Uniform 216

MILITARY CROSS. Order of the 172

MINISTERS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)

MINISTRY. List 624

MOROCCO. Consular Officers in 32, 33

NATIONAL FLAG. (*See* Flags.)

NATIONALITY.
Acts of Parliament, 1914 and 1918 150

NATURALIZATION.
Acts of Parliament, 1914 and 1918 150

NAVAL ATTACHÉS.
List 16
Precedence 201
Uniform 216

NAVAL OFFICERS.
Precedence 201
Visits of Ceremony 218

OATHS Abroad. Administration of: Act 1889 ... 157

OBITUARY 599
List of Persons who formerly held Appointments under the Foreign Office; and who died between 1880 and 1920 605

OFFICIAL SECRETS. Act. Aug. 22, 1911 159
Obligation of Secrecy, § 18. Regulations. Diplomatic Service 113

ORDERS.
(British), conferred on Persons now serving, or who have served, under the Foreign Office:—
Order of the Garter 162
Order of the Thistle 162
Order of St. Patrick 162
Order of the Bath... 162
Order of Merit 164
Order of the Star of India 164
Order of St. Michael and St. George 164
Order of the Indian Empire 166
Royal Victorian Order 167
British Empire 168
Distinguished Service Order 171
Imperial Service Order 172
Victoria Cross 172
Albert Medal 172
Military Cross 172
(Foreign), Regulations respecting their acceptance by British subjects 136

ORDERS IN COUNCIL. (*See* Civil Service, &c.).

OUTFITS.
Consular 173
Diplomatic 173

PARLIAMENT.
Right of Pensioners to sit in Parliament. Act. June 24, 1869 188
Civil Servants who may be candidates for seats. Order in Council, Jan. 1, 1910, § 16... 88

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, 1920 659

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (CONSULAR) 173
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)

PASSPORT OFFICE 11

PASSPORTS.
Regulations (Foreign Office Passports) 175
Requirements of Foreign Countries 179

PENSIONS.
Ambassadors and other Diplomatic Officers ... 183
Employés in the Foreign Office 182
Consular Officers, Chaplains, &c. 183
King's Foreign Service Messengers 182
Addition of years in computing 191
King's Home Service Messengers 182
Legation and Consular Chaplains 183
Method of Calculation 199
Addition of years in computing 191
Judges, &c., in Turkey, Egypt, China, and Zanzibar. Addition of years in computing 191
Physicians. Addition of years in computing ... 191
Widows of Diplomatic and Consular Officers, &c. (Civil List) 186
Ditto, under Sec. I of Superannuation Act, 1887 186

Digitized by Google

Page

PENSIONS—*continued.*
Right of persons in receipt of to sit in Parliament. Act, 1869 188
Commutation of Compensation Allowances 180, 181
Diplomatic. Act, 1869 187
Civil Service and Consular. Act, 1834, and Act amending ditto, 1859 ... ... 189, 190
Civil Service. Relief of Persons for want of Civil Service Certificate. Act, 1884 193
Act, 1887 194
Act, 1892 196
Act, 1909 197
Act, 1914 198
Chaplains 199
Rules under Act of 1909 199
Special Pension at Unhealthy Places. Act, 1876 192
Unhealthy Places. List 215
Treasury Warrant. Grant of Gratuities and Annual Allowances to persons injured in discharge of their duties, or to their Relatives... 195
PERSIA. Consular Officers in 59, 60
PERSONAL FLAGS. (*See* Flags.)
PHYSICIANS.
Pensions. Addition of years in computing ... 191
PLACES where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside. Index to Names of 74
PRECEDENCE.
Of Diplomatic Agents:—
Act of Congress of Vienna, 1815 201
Protocol of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818 201
Of Consular and Naval and Military Officers ... 201
Of Naval and Military Attachés 201
PRIVILEGES OF FOREIGN AMBASSADORS. Act 1708... 662
PRO-CONSULS. (*See* Consular Corps.)
PROPERTY OF H.M. GOVERNMENT. Rules, &c.:—
Embassies and Legations 202
China and Japan 207
Consular Houses 210
PUBLIC LAW. (*See* International Law.)
RED ENSIGN. (*See* Flags.)
REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS 134
REGULATIONS.
Diplomatic Service 111
Foreign Orders and Medals 136
Foreign Office Passports 175
Government Property 202–210
(*See* also Examinations.)
ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER 167
ST. MICHAEL and ST. GEORGE. Order of 164
ST. PATRICK. Order of 162
SALARIES.
Foreign Office 211
Diplomatic Service 212
Diplomatic. Act, 1869 187
Commercial Diplomatic Service 212
Consular Service 213
Consular. Act, 1891 108
SALUTES to Diplomatic and Consular Authorities ... 214
SEAMEN DESERTERS. (*See* Deserters.)
SECOND SECRETARIES.
List 14
Local Rank 18
Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfer 112
Salaries 37

Page

SECOND SECRETARIES—*continued.*
Rules as to Pension 113, 187
Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office 112
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
SECRETARIES OF STATE.
List. Foreign Affairs, 1782 to 1920 626
Salaries 211
SIAM. (*See* China, &c.)
SPYING. (*See* Official Secrets.)
STAR OF INDIA. Order of the 164
STATEMENT OF SERVICES of Persons now serving, or who have served, under the Foreign Office 219–258
STUDENT INTERPRETERS. (*See* Interpreters.)
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES. (*See* Pensions.)
THIRD SECRETARIES.
List 15
Local Rank 18
Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfer 112
Rules as to Commissions 111
Interchange with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office 112
Salaries 212
Rules as to Pension 113, 187
Allowance for knowledge of Public Law ... 111
Subjects of Examination in Public Law ... 119
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
THISTLE. Order of the 162
TRADE REPORTS. (*See* Parliamentary Papers.)
TRANSLATORS.
(FOREIGN OFFICE). Regulations, Oct. 1, 1886... 119
(Missions abroad). Examination... 123
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES. (*See* Passage Allowances.)
TREATY SERIES. (*See* Parliamentary Papers.)
TURKEY. (*See* Levant, &c.)
TYPISTS (Female) employed in the Public Service.
Regulations 95
UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE.
List. Foreign Affairs, 1854 to 1920 628
Salaries 211
Services 219–598
(Permanent). Pensions. Addition of years in computing 191
UNHEALTHY PLACES.
Act of Parliament, 1876 192
Lists of, for Pensions and Leave of Absence ... 215
UNIFORM.
Foreign Office 216
Civil Service 216
Diplomatic 216–218
Naval and Military Attachés 216
Consular 217
Foreign Service Messengers 218
White (Hot Climates) 218
UNION JACK. (*See* Flags.)
VICE-CONSULS. (*See* Consular Corps.)
VICTORIA CROSS 172
VICTORIAN ORDER, ROYAL 167
VISITS OF CEREMONY (Naval Officers) 218
WHITE UNIFORM 218
WIDOWS. (*See* "Civil List Pensions" and "Nationality.")

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS, &c.

Announced since last Edition.

APPOINTMENTS.

1920. Jan.	1	Henslowe, Acting Capt. E., C.B.E., R.N. ..	Temporary Vice-Consul at Callao.
	1	Gaselee, Stephen, O.B.E.	Formerly temporary Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Librarian and Keeper of the Papers.
	1	Guyatt, Thomas ..	Consul at Vigo.
	1	Mucklow, Walter ..	Consul at Jacksonville, Florida.
	7	Russel, J.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	10	Fothergill, Elbert P. ..	Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be temporary Archivist at Berlin.
	12	Hay, Hon. Josslyn Victor	Honorary Attaché at Berlin.
	12	Kealy, J. H.	Temporary Clerks in the Foreign Office.
	12	Edwards, R. H. ..	
	12	Banner, Wilfred ..	
	13	Cox, J. S.	
	18	Eastwood, Capt. Geoffrey	Temporary Secretary at Paris.
	20	Vivian, Lt.-Col. V. ..	Assistant Military Attaché at Paris.
	28	Hamilton, Capt. H. Rudston	Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at The Hague.
	31	Neale, E. B.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
Feb.	1	Grey, Major Arthur James Herbert ..	Consul at Kerman.
	2	King, J. E.	Re-employed as Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	1	Oake, R. C.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	4	Cartwright, Capt. Henry Antrobus	Consul at Bratislava (Prague).
	6	Calder, Reginald Colin, O.B.E.	1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer, Foreign Office.
	10	White, George Johnson	2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer, Foreign Office.
	11	Smith, Vyvian Victor Cuthbertson, O.B.E. ..	Vice-Consul at Dakar.
	11	Dickson, Arthur Lorimer	Consular Clerk in H.M. Supreme Court at Shanghai.
	13	Denholm, Alexander ..	Vice-Consul at Saigon.
	13	Brownell, Thomas Charles	2nd Division Clerk, Department of Overseas Trade.
	15	Robert, Charles R. ..	Temporary Clerks in the Foreign Office.
	17	Jones, L. K.	
	19	McClellard, Hugh Charles	Probationer Vice-Consul at Beira.
	20	Tatem, John William..	Vice-Consul at San Pedro de Macoris.
	20	Drummond, John ..	Honorary Attaché at Warsaw.
	21	Matthews, Francis ..	Vice-Consul at Camaguey (Cuba).

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1920.			
Feb.	23	Porsonby, Arthur Gordon	Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon.
	23	Burdett, Scott Langshaw, M.C.	Student Interpreter in China Consular Service.
	24	Vaucher, René ..	Pro-Consul at Basle.
	25	Dorey, Horace James ..	Pro-Consuls at Paris.
		Gray, John William Morse	
Mar.	1	Patron, Francis J. ..	Vice-Consul at Venice.
		Walker, Edward MacAllen	Temporary Vice-Consul at Aix-la-Chapelle.
	1	Boyds Wallis, Harry ..	Temporary Vice-Consul at Mayence.
	1	Ramsay, Capt. Hon. A. R.	Naval Attaché at Paris, Madrid, and Lisbon.
	1	Graham, W. C. ..	Consul at Iquitos.
		Orpen-Palmer, Lt.-Col. H. B. H., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Military Attaché at Peking.
	2	Murdoch, Frederick James Templeton ..	Consular Agent at Mansourah.
	2	Martin, Alfred Harry..	Consul at Syra.
	8	Aarum, Erling . ..	Vice-Consul at Kot Ka.
	8	Hogg, Arthur R. ..	Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz.
	8	Ross, Robert	Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro.
	10	Collett, Maurice ..	Pro-Consul at Dieppe.
	11	Evans, Francis Edward	Probationer Vice-Consul in Consular Service.
	15	Ommanney, Rev. Erasmus Austin	Chaplain to H M. Embassy at Madrid.
	15	Jopson, Reginald Keith	Probationer Vice-Consul at Chicago.
	15	Lomax, John Garnett..	Probationer Vice-Consul.
	17	Koppel, Percy Alexander, C.B.E. ..	1st Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	17	Waterlow, Sidney P. P., C.B.E...	
	18	Henry, Clarence John..	Honorary Attaché at Washington.
	19	Leeper, Alexander W. A., C.B.E.	2nd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	21	Yencken, Arthur Ferdinand, M.C.	3rd Secretary at Washington.
	23	Hartman, Johannes Frederick	Pro-Consul at Sourabaya.
	24	Leslie, J. E. P... ..	Temporary Consul at Reval.
	24	Ward, Lt.-Col. Richard Barrington	Consul at Kovno.
	24	Porter, A. E.	Temporary Vice-Consul at Libau.
	24	Warton, Harold Edward Randolph ..	Archivist at Legation at Bangkok.
	25	Geddes, Rt. Hon. Sir A. C., G.C.B.	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to U.S.A.
	25	Dilley, Arthur	Temporary Vice-Consul at Reval.
	25	Cable, Eric	Consul at Riga (local rank).
	25	Whyte, W. J. A. ..	Temporary Vice-Consuls at Kovno.
	25	Harrison, E. J. ..	
	29	Vale, Henry Charles Sillery ..	Probationer Vice-Consul at Bogota.
	31	Neill, Capt. George Johnson	Vice-Consul at Rouen.
	29	Fitzgerald, E. A., D.S.O.	Honorary Attaché to H.M. Legation at Guatemala.
April	1	Gorst, Edmund Julius	Probationer Vice-Consul at Rotterdam.
	1	Temperley, Brevet Lt.-Col. A. C., C.M.G., D.S.O...	Assistant Military Attaché at The Hague.

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1920.			
April	1	Baird, Lt.-Col. A. W. F., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. ..	Military Attaché at Madrid and Lisbon.
	1	Patteson, Harold ..	Consul at Benghayi.
	1	Laming, Richard Valentine, O.B.E. ..	Commercial Secretary (Grade 1) to H.M. Legation at The Hague.
	1	Henderson, John Hossell, O.B.E.	Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) (acting Grade 1) to Embassy at Rome.
	1	Carpenter, Henry Cave Ayles..	Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to Embassy at Washington.
	1	Russell, Wilmot P. M.	Acting 1st Secretary.
	3	Kellaway, Rt. Hon. G., M.P.	Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Additional Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade.
	6	Graves, Alan Percy ..	Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Washington.
	7	Kenney, Rowland ..	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	9	Yapp, Arthur Edward	Vice-Consul.
	9	King, J. E., C.B.E. ..	Acting 2nd Secretary.
	13	Crothers, Norman Holden	Pro-Consul at Croix.
	13	Fullerton, Major Grey, D'E. H.	Vice-Consul at Tréport.
	13	Peulevé, Leonard Otho	Pro-Consul at Cran.
	19	Symmons, Percival Alexander	Student Interpreter in China.
	20	Russell, Wilmot P. M.	Temporary Acting 1st Secretary at Helsingfors.
	24	Stamp, Robert Henry..	Vice-Consul at St. Brieuc.
	26	Harvey, Edward Murray	Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) at Belgrade.
	27	Sindall, E. R.	Temporary Vice-Consul at Stockholm.
	28	Herbert, Major Guy Anderson, M.C. ..	Student Interpreter in China.
	28	Seccombe, Ernest Reginald	Probationer Vice-Consul.
	28	Stewart, Robert Dunlop	Pro-Consul at Sourabaya.
	29	Angus, Kenneth Rougier	Pro-Consul at Prague.
	29	Ganier, Donald St. Cloir	Vice-Consul in Consular Service. Probationer at Bergen.
	29	Matthey, G. A. ..	Temporary Clerks in the Foreign Office.
	29	Willis, Major H. de L.	
	30	Marriott, Capt. J. P. R.	Naval Attaché at Tokio and Peking.
May	1	Anderson, William ..	Vice-Consul at Hanover.
	1	Oppenheim, Lt.-Col. L. C. F., C.M.G. ..	Assistant Military Attaché at Berne.
	5	Fane, Jack P. Onslow..	Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Berlin.
	6	Cable, Eric	Acting Consul at Riga.
	6	McEwen, Capt. J. H. F.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	7	Nestor, Paul	Pro-Consul at Paris.
	8	Naylor, Guy Henry ..	Probationer Vice-Consul at Philadelphia.
	8	Knight, W. L. C. ..	Vice-Consul at Volo.
	9	Ronald, Nigel Bruce ..	3rd Secretary at Berne.
	11	Pearl Cross, Leonard ..	Probationer Vice-Consul in H.M. General Consular Service.
	11	Border, Hugh William	Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon.
	12	Coote, Edward Osborne	3rd Secretary to H.M. Mission at Budapest.
	12	Hollway, Charles Robin	3rd Secretary at Berlin.
	13	Mignon, Auguste ..	Pro-Consul at Brest.
	13	Engerer, Jules	Pro-Consul at Sousse.
	15	King, Armine Ronald .	Temporary Vice-Consul at Samarang.
	18	Lea, Capt. John Francis	Pro-Consul at Cette.
	21	Tranchell, Capt. Henry George	Consul at Pondicherry and Karikal, to reside at the former.
	21	Le May, Raleigh ..	Vice-Consul at Memel.
	21	Brown, Henry Wilson Reid	

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1920.			
May	27	Greenway, John Dee ..	3rd Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Rome.
	28	Davies, Gerald E. ..	Vice-Consul at Fayal.
	28	Goldie, Robert George	Probationer Vice-Consul.
	28	Autram, Reginald ..	Vice-Consul at Paita, Peru.
June	1	Coultas, F. G	Vice-Consul at Cologne.
	1	Irving, Stanley Gordon	Commercial Secretary (Grade III) for Spain.
	6	Hill, Rev. A. P. ..	Re-appointed Chaplain at Vienna.
	8	Gibbs, Frank Stannard	Probationer Vice-Consul at Genoa.
	10	Trevor, Lt.-Col. A. P., C.I.E.	Consul-General at Bushire.
	11	Rose, Walter Clerk Randolph	Probationer Vice-Consul, Barcelona.
	14	Bevan, Rev. Richard A. C...	Honorary Chaplain at The Hague.
	15	Bignold, Rupert Alfred Francis	Probationer Vice-Consul at Algeciras.
	16	Swan, H. S.	Probationer Vice-Consul at Milan.
	18	Bulmer, George Harley	Vice-Consul at Almeria.
	18	Perowne, J. U. T. W. T.	3rd Secretary at Madrid.
	19	Lander, Edward Lee ..	Pro-Consul at Syra, Greece.
	25	Baldwin, Charles H. R.	Acting Vice-Consul at Gothenburg.
	25	Andrews, Cyril Frank Wilton	Vice-Consul.
	26	de Franca, Alexandre Pinto..	Pro-Consul at Para.
	28	Rhys Jenkins, Lt.-Col. Griffis Will	Commercial Secretary II at Bogota.
	29	D'Abernon, Lord, G.C.M.G.	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Germany.
	30	Hilton, George Edward	Temporary Vice-Consul, Helsingfors.
July	1	Leach, Leonard H. ..	Vice-Consul at Bilbao.
	1	Paris, Frederick Willern	Consul at Asuncion.
	1	Harley, Thos. Edgar ..	Consul at Lucerne.
	4	King, Lt.-Comm. Eric W. M.	Assistant Naval Attaché for U.S.A., Mexico, and Central America.
	6	Hill, Rev. Albert Frederick	Chaplain at Athens.
	7	Buchan, Robert McKenzie Crawford ..	Probationer Vice-Consul.
	9	Roio, Simon	Honorary Attaché at Rome.
	13	Gascoigne, A. F. ..	Honorary Attaché at Paris.
	14	Hill, Arthur John ..	Probationer Vice-Consul, Callao.
	15	Young, Hugh Bernard Bolton	2nd Division Clerk, Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade).
	15	Headlam-Morley, James W., C.B.E.	Historical Adviser to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
	16	Scholes, Charles William	Vice-Consul, Tucuman, Argentina.
	19	Thielen, Jacob.. ..	Consul at Curacao.
	20	Temple, Major Bernard	Commercial Secretary II at Tehran.
	20	Trott, Alan Charles ..	Assistant in Levant Consular Service.
	21	Jennings, Margaret E.	Typists in the Foreign Office.
	24	Vice, Elsie P. G. ..	
	24	Ross, Andrew Miller ..	Vice-Consul, Brunswick.
	25	Le Rongetel, John Helier	3rd Secretary at Budapest.
	28	Maxse, Lt.-Comm. H. F. B.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office.
	29	Andrews, Cyril F. W.	Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp.
	29	Mitcheson, J. M. L. ..	Vice-Consul at Ghent.
	29	Hallman, Lauri ..	Vice-Consul at Kuopio.

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1920.			
July	29	Tammerfors, William Cooke	Vice-Consul.
	29	Rosenlew, Conrad ..	Vice-Consul at Bjorneborg.
Aug.	1	Cameron, John A. ..	Consul at Czernowitz.
	5	Prideaux, Lt.-Col. Francis Beville, C.S.I., C.I.E.	Consul-General at Meshed.
	9	Cini, Edouardo ..	Commercial Agent at Gabes.
	9	d'Albuquerque, William Pedroyo ..	Commercial Agent at Copiapo.
	9	Braby, Adeline E. M.	Typist in the Foreign Office.
	19	Henderson, Hector Bruce	Student Interpreter in Siam.
	24	Young, G. M., C.B. ..	Temporary Acting 2nd Secretary at Vienna.
	27	Tarvin, James Edward	Vice-Consul, Acojutla at Salvador.
	27	Thompson, Geoffrey Harrington	3rd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro.
	30	Miller, J. Hermen ..	Vice-Consul for Alaska.
	30	Denton, Thompson, M.A.B.	Vice-Consul at Elizabethville, Belgian Congo.
Sept.	1	Hoare-Nairne, Brig.-Gen. E. S.	Military Attaché at Belgrade.
	2	Treeper, Reginald Wildig Allen, C.B.E. ..	2nd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	4	Iremonger, F. M. ..	Vice-Consul at Dijon.
	6	Labeyrie, Léon ..	Vice-Consul at Biarritz.
	13	Wetherate, d'Arcy Augustus	Commercial Agent at La Romana, S. Domingo.
	14	Williams, E. L. ..	Acting Vice-Consul at Quito.
	15	Harrison, Magnus R. ..	Vice-Consul at Almeria and Adra.
	16	Stokes, Lt.-Col. Claude B., C.B., C.I.E. ..	British Commissioner in Transcaucasia.
	17	Taylor, Peter	Vice-Consul at Tampa.
	17	Peulevé, Leonard Otho	Vice-Consul at Bougie.
	24	Sharp, Frederick Lewis	2nd Division Clerks, Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade).
	24	Maxwell, George Hill	
	24	Butterfield, William James Burgess ..	Commercial Agent at Buenaventura.
	24	Cooper, Sidney Frederick	2nd Division Clerks, Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade).
	24	Liddiard, George Andrew	
Oct.	1	Marshall, George Henry John	Vice-Consul at Mollendo.
	1	Salis, John Eugen, Count de	3rd Secretary at Washington.
	1	Gordon, Frederick ..	Consul at Port Union.
	1	Gardener, Alfred John	Probationer Vice-Consuls.
	1	Sullivan, William John	
	1	Wilton, John David Candler	
	1	Shepherd, Francis Michie	
	1	Lee, Charles Arthur ..	
	1	Fowler, Rees John ..	
	1	Summerhayes, Christopher Henry ..	
	1	Hope-Gill, Cecil Gervase	

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1920.			
Oct.	1	Calvert, Albert Spencer	Probationer Vice-Consuls.
	1	Harvey, Cyril Ogden ..	
	1	Slaymaker, Harold Ernest	
	1	King, Alfred Hazell ..	
	1	Urquhart, Robert William	
	2	Weston, Charles ..	Pro-Consul at Fez.
	5	Ryan, Lt.-Col. Rupert S., D.S.O.	Deputy British High Commissioner, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission.
	7	Beard, H. E.	Probationer Vice-Consul.
	7	Reid-Brown, Harry Wilson	
	8	de Merrall, Capt. Ernest Baldwin	Vice-Consul at Nyborg.
	12	Westrup, Curt.. ..	Vice-Consul at Helsingborg.
	13	Wincer. E. C. H. ..	Vice-Consul at Rustchuk.
	15	Mackinder, L. E. ..	Vice-Consul at Dusseldorf.
	15	Monck, John Berkeley	Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps.
	20	Skogster, A.	Vice-Consul at Tavastehus, Finland.
	20	Rengors, Herman ..	Vice-Consul at Kajana.
	22	Mullany, John.. ..	Pro-Consul at Liège.
	22	Kendall, Anthony Colin	Vice-Consul at Bourgas.
	27	Carrick, Herbert Arthur	Vice-Consul at Sundsvall.
	27	Plowden, Capt. Humphrey	Honorary Attaché at Berne.
Nov.	1	Leonard, Edward Leonard	Acting Vice-Consul at San Francisco.
	4	Crabtree, Cecil Hammond..	Pro-Consul at Brussels.
	5	Henderson, David Stenhouse..	Vice-Consul at Junin, Chile.
	8	D'Ali, Giuseppe ..	Vice-Consul at Trapini.
	9	Bluett, Herbert Alfred Newton	Commercial Agent at Batavia.
	10	Drumm, John J. ..	Probationer Vice-Consul.
	11	Heathcote, D. K. P. ..	Vice-Consul at Philippeville.
	16	Kelham, Marmaduke Henry Cogan ..	Probationer Vice-Consul at Cairo.
		McCormick, Edward O.	Vice-Consul at Arroyo.
	19	Aveling, Arthur Francis	3rd Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	19	Holman, Adrian ..	
	19	Warner, Christopher Fred. A.	
	22	North, Rev. Frank W., C.B.E...	Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Helsingfors.
	22	Wildman, Thos. Beauchamp	Probationer Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas.
	22	Hemsley, Arthur Cyril	Probationer Vice-Consul at Frankfurt.
	23	Troutbeck, John Monro	3rd Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	23	Baillie, Sir Adrian Wm. Maxwell, Bart. ..	
	23	Green, William Richard Connor	
	23	Kenyon, C. O... ..	Vice-Consul at Santos.
	23	Robertson, Archibald Wallace	Probationer Vice-Consul at Batavia.
	23	Bowker, George Cholerton	Vice-Consul at Bône.
	23	Templer, Edmund Reginald	Vice-Consul at Ostend.

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

1920.			
Nov.	24	Williams, Herbrand Alfred Collman ..	3rd Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office
	25	Broadmead, Philip Mainwaring	
	26	Etherton, Major Percy Thomas	Consul-General at Kashgar.
	27	Helm Smith, J. ..	Vice-Consul at Antananarivo.
	29	Randall, Alec Walter George	3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
Dec.	6	Jarrold, M. E... ..	Pro-Consul at Lille.
	8	Murray, Capt. James Wolfe, D.S.O., R.N. ..	Naval Attaché at Christiania, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Helsingfors.
	9	Mentet, Alfred.. ..	Pro-Consul at Boulogna.
	13	Dashwood, Sir John Lindsay, Bart. ..	3rd Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	17	Torr, Cyril James Wenceslas..	

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

1920.			
Jan.	1	Berrow, William L., I.S.O., O.B.E.	Registrar, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department.
	1	Dunlop, William L., O.B.E.	Staff Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department.
	1	Birch, John H. S. ...	1st Secretary at Madrid. *Transferred* to Prague.
	1	Tufton, Hon. Charles H., C.M.G.	Senior Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant Secretary.
	1	Orde, Charles W. ..	Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be a 1st Secretary.
	1	Goodwin, C. A... ..	Vice-Consul at Tunis. *Promoted* to be Consul at Cluj, Roumania.
	1	Eliot, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles A. E., K.C.M.G., C.B. ..	High Commissioner to Siberia. *Promoted* to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Japan.
	1	Osborne, F. D'Arcy G...	1st Secretary at the Hague. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office.
	1	Ovey, Esmond, C.M.G., M.V.O.	1st Secretary at Christiania. *Promoted* to be Counsellor at Tehran.
	1	Chilton, Henry G. ..	1st Secretary at Washington. *Promoted* to be a Counsellor of Embassy.
	1	Clive, Robert H., C.M.G.	1st Secretary, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Counsellor at Peking.
	1	Campbell, Ronald J. ..	2nd Secretary at Washington. *Transferred* to Paris.
	1	Macleay, James W. R., C.M.G.	Counsellor, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., to the Argentine Republic.
	1	Nicolson, Hon. Harold G., C.M.G.	2nd Secretary, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be a 1st Secretary.
	1	Parr, Raymond C. ..	2nd Secretary at Brussels. *Promoted* to be a 1st Secretary.
	2	Scott, William Coxon ..	2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Office, Foreign Office.
	5	Spring-Rice, Hon. Thomas A.	1st Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Paris.
	10	Kilmarnock, Lord, C.M.G.	Counsellor at Copenhagen. *Promoted* to be Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.
	10	Wilton, Ernest C. C., C.M.G.	Consul-General at Hankow. *Appointed* British High Commission for Teschen.
	11	Smallbones, R. T., M.B.E.	Vice-Consul at Stavanger. *Promoted* to be Consul at Munich.
	11	Mackie, C. H.	Vice-Consul at Petrograd. *Promoted* to be Consul at Helsingfors.
	12	Petersen, Maurice D. ..	2nd Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Washington.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

1920.			
Jan.	16	Ogilvie-Forbes, George A. D.	3rd Secretary, Stockholm. *Transferred* to Copenhagen.
	16	Baldwin, Col. John Grey, C.B.	*Appointed* British Commissioner, International Waterways Commission.
	22	Porter, T. P. ..	Consul-General at Philadelphia. *Transferred* to Boston.
	22	Armstrong, H. Gloster ..	Consul-General at Boston. *Transferred* to New York.
	26	Palairet, Charles M. ..	1st Secretary at Paris. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office.
Feb.	1	Keeling, Edward A. ..	2nd Secretary at Lisbon. *Promoted* to be 1st Secretary.
	1	Norman, Herman C. C.S.I., C.B.E.	Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Tehran.
	1	Braithwaite Wallis, Major Charles ..	Consul-General at Dakar. *Transferred* to New Orleans.
	2	Stonehewer-Bird, Francis H. W.	Vice-Consul, Mogador. *Transferred* to Uscut.
	4	Adam, Frederick E. F...	*Promoted* to be 1st Secretary, Foreign Office.
	4	Gregory, John O., C.M.G.	Counsellor, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant Secretary.
	16	Kidston, George J., C.M.G.	Counsellor, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Brussels. (Did not proceed.)
	18	Athelstan-Johnston, W., M.V.O.	Acting temporary 1st Secretary at Belgrade. *Transferred* to Budapest.
	18	Fisher, Godfrey A. ..	Vice-Consul at San Domingo. *Promoted* to be Consul at Tahiti.
Mar.	1	Gilliat Smith, G. B. ..	Consul at Flushing. *Transferred* to be Consul at Bremen.
	1	Maclean, G. T.	Vice-Consul at Braila. *Promoted* to be Consul at Zagreb.
	1	O'Malley, Owen St. Clair	Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be a 1st Secretary.
	1	Ogston, A. J.	Consul at Galveston. *Transferred* to Portland, Oregon.
	1	Thurstan, E. W. P., C.M.G.	Consul-General at Mexico. *Transferred* to Cologne.
	1	Alston, Beilby Francis, C.B.	Minister Plenipotentiary. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Peking.
	1	Gaisford, Hugh W. ..	1st Secretary, Vatican (Rome). *Promoted* to be Consul-General for Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador, to reside at Guatemala.
	1	Scott, Hon. Ernest S., C.M.G., M.V.O.	Counsellor of Embassy, Tehran. *Promoted* to be Minister Plenipotentiary at Cairo.
	1	King, Norman	Consul at Mexico.
	8	Smith, C. Howard ..	Clerk, Foreign Office. *Appointed* Private Secretary to Mr. Cecil Harmsworth, M.P.
	8	Bosanquet, Vivian Henry Courthorpe	Representative at Reval. *Transferred* to Nantes as Consul.
	8	Glen, Robert R. ..	Honorary Attaché, Washington. *Transferred* to Tokio.
	17	Scott, David J. M. D. ..	Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be a 1st Secretary.
	25	Broderick, J. J.	Commercial Secretary (Grade II) at Washington. *Promoted* to be Commercial Counsellor to Embassy.
Apr.	1	Charles, Capt. Ulick de B.	Commercial Secretary (Grade III) for Spain and Portugal. *Promoted* to be Commercial Secretary (Grade I) to the Embassy at Madrid.
	1	Thelwall, John W. F., M.C.	Senior Commercial Commissioner in Germany. *Promoted* to be Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Germany.
	1	Kavanagh, Major Charles J.	Junior Commercial Commissioner for Germany. *Promoted* to be Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for the Occupied Territories.
	1	London, H. S.	Vice-Consul at Algiers. *Promoted* to be Consul at Geneva.
	4	Browne, A. E. R. ..	Vice-Consul at Portland (Oregon). *Transferred* to Cadiz.
	7	King, James Edward, C.B.E.	Temporary Clerk, Foregn Office. *Promoted* to be Acting temporary 2nd Secretary at the Hague.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

1920.			
Apr.	26	Somerville, Capt. Thomas I.	Vice-Consul at Copenhagen. *Transferred* to Munich.
	28	Tom, H., M.B.E.	Vice-Consul at Rotterdam. *Promoted* to be Consul at Amsterdam.
	30	Kidston, George J., C.M.G.	Counsellor of Embassy at Brussels. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., to Finland.
	30	Lampson, Miles W., M.V.O.	Acting 1st Secretary at Peking. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office.
May	2	Mackie, H. G. A., C.B.E.	Consul-General at Buenos Aires. *Transferred* to Paris.
	5	Hubbard, Gilbert Ernest	Consular Service. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary at Peking.
	9	Smart, Walter A. ..	Vice-Consul, Consular Service. *Promoted* to be Oriental Secretary at Tehran.
	18	Ogilvie-Forbes, G. A. D.	3rd Secretary at Copenhagen. *Transferred* to Helsingfors.
	18	Rodd, Francis James Rennell	3rd Secretary at Rome. *Transferred* to Sofia.
	26	Murray, J. R., M.B.E. ..	Vice-Consul at Genoa. *Promoted* to be Consul at Lille.
	27	Kershaw, Herbert ..	Commercial Secretary at (Grade II) Brussels. *Transferred* to Stockholm.
	27	Armstrong, J. P. ..	Consul at Teguagalpa. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Buenos Aires.
	28	Howe, Robert George ..	3rd Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Copenhagen.
June	1	Were, Cecil A. W. ..	Vice-Consul at Casablanca. *Transferred* to Mogador (did not proceed).
	1	Blakeney, Charles L. ..	Clerk to H.M. Legation at Belgrade. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul at Belgrade.
	1	Irving, S. Gordan ..	Vice-Consul at Valparaiso. *Promoted* to be Commercial Secretary (Grade III) at Madrid.
	3	Cassells, Hugh H. ..	Vice-Consul at Loando. *Promoted* Consul at Vienna.
	9	Kelsall, Henry	Vice-Consul at Christiania. *Transferred* to Leipzig.
	24	Helyar, Percival ..	Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire. *Transferred* to Majunga.
	25	Campbell, Gerald ..	Consul at Adis Ababa. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Philadelphia.
	25	Dodds, Major J. H. H...	Vice-Consul at Harrar. *Promoted* to be Consul at Adis Ababa.
	30	Head, Sir Robert P. S., Bart.	1st Secretary at Peking. *Transferred* to Berlin.
July	1	Sullivan, Bernard P. ..	Vice-Consul, Consular Service. *Promoted* to be Commercial Secretary (Grade III) for Belgium.
	1	Duff, Arthur C. Grant ..	Formerly Minister Resident to Saxony. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., to Equador and Peru.
	5	Stevenson, Ralph C. S...	3rd Secretary at Copenhagen. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office.
	23	Temperley, Major Harold	Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office. *Appointed* Assistant Military Attaché at Belgrade (on Special Mission)
	24	Lindsey, Hon. Francis O., C.B., C.B.E.	High Commissioner at Vienna. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., to the Republic of Austria.
Aug.	9	Dering, Sir Herbert G., K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., M.V.O.	High Commissioner at Sofia. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Bucharest.
	9	Peel, Sir Arthur R., K.C.M.G.	Envoy, &c., to Roumania (did not proceed). *Appointed* Envoy, &c., to Bulgaria.
	12	Knox, Geoffrey George..	Levant Consular Service. *Appointed* 2nd Secretary at Constantinople.
	17	Hudson, Robert Spear ..	2nd Secretary at Athens. *Promoted* to be a 1st Secretary.
	19	Kirkpatrick, Ivone A. ..	3rd Secretary, Rio de Janeiro. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office.
	19	Bond, William L. ..	Assistant in Levant Service. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul at Constantinople.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

1920.			
Aug.	19	Hadow, Robert Henry ..	3rd Secretary at Washington. *Transferred* to the Foreign Office.
	24	Lindsay, Hon. Ronald C., C.V.O.	Counsellor at Washington. *Transferred* to Paris.
Sept.	8	Ledger, C. V.	Vice-Consul at New York. *Transferred* to Santo Domingo.
	9	Lyall, George	Vice-Consul at Riberalta. *Promoted* to be Consul at Tegucigalpa.
	14	Keighley, A. H... ..	2nd Division Clerks, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officers.
		Harris, J. C.	
		Netting, E. A.	
		Williams, Enoch ..	
	14	Wardrop, J. C.	Formerly Consul-General at Moscow. *Transferred* to Strassburg.
	20	Russell, Claud F. W. ..	1st Secretary at Athens. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Adis Ababa.
	23	Lindsay, Hon. Ronald C., C.V.O.	Counsellor at Paris. *Promoted* Minister Plenipotentiary.
	26	Goodall, George ..	Vice-Consul at Colon. *Transferred* to Guatemala.
Oct.	1	Palmer, C. E. S. ..	Formerly Vice-Consul, Dardanelles. *Promoted* to be Consul at Damascus.
	1	Bernays, Lewis Edward	*Promoted* to be Consul at New York
	1	Mackay, R. W.	Vice-Consul at Milan. *Transferred* to New Orleans.
	1	Waugh, A. T., C.M.G. ..	Consul at Constantinople. *Promoted* to be Consul-General there.
	1	Rumbold, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace G. M., Bart., K.C.M.G., M.V.O. ..	Envoy, &c., at Warsaw. *Promoted* to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople.
	1	Chafy, Ralph E. W. ..	Vice-Consul at Port Said. *Promoted* to be Consul at Piræus.
	1	Fontana, Raphael A. ..	Consul at Palma. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Salonica.
	1	Morgan, J.	Formerly Vice-Consul at Smyrna. *Promoted* to be Consul at Aleppo.
	1	Lomas, E. G.	Vice-Consul at Rabat. *Promoted* to be Consul at Fez.
	1	Matthews, W. D. W. ..	Formerly Vice-Consul at Cavallo. *Promoted* to be Consul and Legal Dragoman at Constantinople.
	1	Geary, A. B.	Consul at Cairo. *Transferred* to Trebizond.
	4	Cox, Major-General Sir Percy Z., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G. ..	Acting Minister at Tehran. *Appointed* High Commissioner for Mesopotamia.
	5	Robertson, Malcolm Arnold, C.M.G. ..	Deputy High Commissioner on the Rhineland High Commission. *Promoted* to be High Commissioner.
	8	Nichols, P. B. B. ..	3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Vienna.
	8	Barber, B. H.	3rd Secretary at Vienna. *Transferred* to Foreign Office.
	12	Bernal, R.	Consul at Stettin. *Transferred* to Iquique.
	12	Kohan, R. M.	Consul at Iquique. *Transferred* to Leipzig.
	12	Kelsall, H.	Vice-Consul at Leipzig. *Transferred* to Stettin.
	14	Palairet, Charles M. ..	1st Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Paris.
	14	Henderson, Neville M...	1st Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Constantinople.
	15	Bentinck, Charles H. ..	1st Secretary, Foreign Office *Transferred* to Athens.
	19	Wilton, E. C. C., C.M.G.	Consul-General at Hankow. *Appointed* Consul-General at Kovno, Baltic Provinces.
	28	Parr, Raymond C. ..	1st Secretary at Brussels. *Transferred* to Copenhagen.
	28	Bell, John Elliott ..	Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas. *Promoted* to be Consul at Gibraltar.
Nov.	1	Rumbold, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace, Bart., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.	Envoy, &c., at Warsaw. *Promoted* to be Ambassador at Constantinople.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

1920.			
Nov.	1	Hurst, L. H.	Vice-Consul at Sofia. *Transferred* to Varna.
	1	Bridgeman, Reginald F. O., C.M.G., M.V.O. ..	1st Secretary at Vienna. *Promoted* to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tehran.
	1	Gilliatt Smith, B. J. ..	Vice-Consul at Varna. *Transferred* to Sofia.
	1	Seeds, William	1st Secretary at Berlin. *Promoted* to be Counsellor and Consul-General at Munich.
	1	Phipps, Eric C. E., C.M.G.	Counsellor, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Brussels.
	1	Max Müller, William G., G.C.B., M.V.O.	Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Warsaw.
	1	Vansittart, Robert G., M.V.O.	Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant Secretary.
	9	Chick, Herbert G. ..	Vice-Consul at Bushire. *Promoted* to be Consul at Cairo.
	13	Watson, H. A. Grant ..	1st Secretary at Copenhagen. *Transferred* to Lisbon.
	15	Robinson, L. M.	Vice-Consul at Santos. *Transferred* to Calais.
	15	Oxley, W. H.	Probationer Vice-Consul at Calais. *Transferred* to Rotterdam.
	27	Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.	Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Promoted* to be Ambassador at Paris.
	27	Crowe, Sir Eyre, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Promoted* to be Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
	27	Tyrrell, Sir William G., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.	Principal Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
Dec.	6	Keeling, E. A.	1st Secretary at Lisbon. *Transferred* to Vienna.
	6	King, J. E., C.B.E. ..	Temporary 2nd Secretary at the Hague. *Transferred* to Athens with personal and temporary rank of 1st Secretary.
	6	Patrick, Colin Mark ..	3rd Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Cairo.
	8	Hudson, Robert S. ..	1st Secretary at Athens. *Transferred* to Bucharest.
	10	Broadmead, P. M. ..	3rd Secretary. *Transferred* to Berlin.
	10	Baillie, Sir Adrian W. M.	3rd Secretary. *Transferred* to The Hague.
	10	Birch, John H. S. ..	1st Secretary at Madrid. *Transferred* to Tokio.
	11	Addison, Joseph.. ..	Commercial Counsellor for France. *Promoted* to be 2nd Counsellor of Embassy at Berlin.
	11	Aveling, A. F., C.B.E. ..	3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Prague.
	11	Green, Wm. R. Connor..	3rd Secretary. *Transferred* to Helsingfors.
	15	Balfour, John	3rd Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretaries.
		Barber, Basil Hastings, M.C.	
		Baxter, Charles William, M.C.	
		Carson, Joseph Baldwin	
		Cavendish-Bentinck, Victor F. W.	
		Charles, Noel H. H., M.C.	
		Codrington, William M., M.C.	
		Cradock-Hartopp, Charles W. E.	
		Crookshank, Harry F. C.	
		Dodd, Charles E. S. ..	
		Dodds, James Leisham ..	
		Dunbar, Robert, M.C. ..	
		Hadow, Robert H., M.C.	
		Harvey, Oliver Charles ..	
		Howe, Robert George ..	
		Ingram, Edward, M.B., O.B.E.	
		Kelly, David Victor, M.C.	
		Kirkpatrick, Ivone A. ..	

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

1920.			
Dec.	15	Latter, John Cecil, M.C.	3rd Secretaries in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretaries.
		Leche, John H., O.B.E. ..	
		Leigh-Smith, Philip ..	
		MacKillop, Douglas ..	
		Mallet, Victor A. L. ..	
		Ogilvie-Forbes, George A. D.	
		Patrick, Colin Mark ..	
		Roberts, Patrick M. ..	
		Roberts, Walter St. Clair H., M.C.	
		Rodd, Francis J. R. ..	
		Scott, Oswald A., D.S.O...	
		Shone, Terence A. ..	
		Stevenson, Ralph C. S...	
		Strang, William.. ..	
		Vereker, George G. M., M.C.	
		Wiggin, A. F. H. ..	
		Wigram, Ralph F. ..	
	16	Vansittart, Robert G., M.V.O.	Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office. *Appointed* Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
	16	Leeper, Alexander W. A., C.B.E.	2nd Secretary, Foreign Office. *Appointed* Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
	16	Millington-Drake, John H. E. V.	2nd Secretary at Paris. *Promoted* to be 1st Secretary.
	16	Thomas, Hugh Lloyd ..	2nd Secretary at Rome. *Promoted* to be 1st Secretary.
	19	Oliphant, Lancelot, C.M.G.	Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant Secretary.
	21	Grafftey-Smith, L. B. ..	Assistant in Levant Service. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul at Jeddah.

RETIREMENTS, &c.

1920.			
Jan.	7	Peckham, W. D. ..	Vice-Consul at Leskuh. *Resigned.*
	19	Taylor, W. R.	Pro-Consul at Sourabaya. *Resigned.*
	31	Alston, T. S.	Pro-Consul at Dieppe. *Resigned.*
	31	Lewis, W. J.	Pro-Consul at Cran. *Resigned.*
Feb.	3	Eastcott, A. J.	Vice-Consul at Lucerne. *Resigned.*
	5	Pennefather, E. V. ..	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. Appointment *terminated.*
	13	Mackinder, Sir J., M.P.	British High Commissioner in South Russia. *Resigned.*
	13	Crowe, George W. ..	Vice-Consul at Patras. *Resigned.*
	16	Grieve, T. J.	Vice-Consul at Prevesa. *Resigned.*
	18	Mate, Gordon H. ..	Vice-Consul at Syra. Appointment *terminated.*
	23	de Bernhardt Gaston ..	Consul at Nantes. *Retired* on a pension.
	29	Garry, F. N. A... ..	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Resigned.*
	29	Edwards, R. H... ..	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. Appointment *terminated.*
	29	McAdam, Wm.	Consul at Port Lunon. *Resigned.*
	29	Nickalls, G. O.	Temporary Clerks in the Foreign Office. Appointments *terminated.*
	29	Webber, R. L.	
	29	Secchi, E. B.	
Mar.	1	King, J. G. Le Neve ..	Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Peking. *Resigned.*
	2	Hastings, H. F... ..	Consul at Lyon. *Resigned.*
	6	Lennox, Alan	Vice-Consul at Marrakesh. *Resigned.*
	6	Morgan, E. F.	Pro-Consul at Paris. *Resigned.*

Digitized by Google

RETIREMENTS, &c.—*continued.*

1920.			
Mar.	20	Kenyon, C. H. B. ..	Temporary Vice-Consul at Havre. *Resigned.*
	22	Jacobs, Ernest	Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office. *Resigned.*
	31	Calleya, C.	Consular Agent at Gabes, Tunis. *Resigned.*
	31	Holcombe, John P. ..	Vice-Consul at Acajutla. *Resigned.*
	31	Jayne, A. G.	Temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania. *Resigned.*
	31	Stormont, P. H... ..	Vice-Consul at Amalapa. *Resigned.*
Apr.	1	Des Gray, Sir Charles ..	Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade. *Retired* on a pension.
	1	Keyser, Arthur L. ..	Consul-General at Quito. *Retired* on a pension.
	1	Leech, Sir Stephen, K.C.M.G.	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister at Havana. *Retired* on a pension.
	1	Wyndham, Sir Percy C. H., K.C.M.G. ..	H.M. High Commissioner, Warsaw. *Retired* on a pension.
	1	Radford, William ..	Courier at Washington. *Retired* on a pension.
	4	Carlisle, Tom F. J. ..	Consul-General at New Orleans. *Retired* on a pension.
	4	Gwatkin, Ashton ..	Of Japan Consular Service. *Resigned.*
	13	Forbes, J. F.	Vice-Consul at Munich. *Resigned.*
	30	Gardner, William ..	Vice-Consul at New York. *Resigned.*
	30	Paul, Gerald D... ..	Vice-Consul at New Orleans. *Resigned.*
May	6	Hoskyn, Lt.-Col. J. C. M.	Military Attaché at Tehran. Appointment *terminated.*
	22	Walton, W. S.	Temporary Vice-Consul at Rostov. Appointment *terminated.*
	22	Chaplin, W. R.	Vice-Consul at Florianopolis, Brazil. *Resigned.*
	29	Snow, Miss Hilda G. ..	Shorthand-typist in the Foreign Office. *Resigned.*
	31	Bailey, William L. ..	Acting Vice-Consul at Chios. *Resigned.*
June	1	Watson, John	Temporary Vice-Consul at Havre. *Resigned.*
	7	Forbes, S. H.	Consular Agent at Copiapo. *Resigned.*
	10	Neumark, George V. ..	Formerly Vice-Consul at Brünn. *Resigned.*
	17	Watts, Philip S. ..	Student Interpreter in Siam. *Resigned.*
	19	Oxley, Raymond L. ..	Vice-Consul at Ghent. *Resigned.*
	28	Dawson, H. E.	Vice-Consul at Paila. *Resigned.*
	30	Swaffield, A. R.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. Appointment *terminated.*
July	1	Torras, Rosendo ..	Vice-Consul at Brunswick. Appointment *terminated.*
	13	Jesurun, Jacob	Consul at Curacao. *Resigned.*
	17	Eland, Horace	Vice-Consul at Fray Bentos. *Resigned.*
Aug.	4	Chalmers, Arthur Morrison, C.M.G.	Consul-General at Yokohama. *Retired* on a pension.
	6	Read, William	Vice-Consul at Porto Amelia. *Resigned.*
	8	Rosex, Norman K. ..	2nd Assistant Japan Consular Service. *Resigned.*
	9	Albrecht, Gustaf ..	Vice-Consul at Carlskrona. *Resigned.*
	12	Ratford, Rev. Herbert ..	Honorary Chaplain at The Hague. *Resigned.*
	17	Ledward, Hugh.. ..	Temporary Consul in Siberia. *Resigned.*
	28	Rowlands, J. F... ..	Vice-Consul at Mollendo. *Resigned.*
	31	Ricardo, Harry C. ..	Vice-Consul at Monte Video. *Resigned.*
	31	Drummond, John ..	Honorary Attaché at Warsaw. *Resigned.*
Sept.	3	Garratt, L. J.	Vice-Consul at Jurin. *Resigned.*
	6	Christison, Sir Robert ..	Clerk at Lima. *Resigned.*
	18	Wrateslaw, A. C. ..	Consul-General at Beyrout. *Retired* on a pension.
	20	Watt, Lt.-Col. A. F. ..	Honorary Attaché at Vienna. *Resigned.*
	27	Hillyard, Rev. H. J. ..	Chaplain at Bangkok. *Resignation reported.*
	30	Barger, G.	Vice-Consul at The Hague. *Resigned.*
	30	Boulton, Guy F. ..	Vice-Consul, General Consular Service. *Resigned.*
Oct.	1	Hart, R. C.	Consul at Cuidad Bolivar. *Resigned.*
	1	Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph S., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.	Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro. *Retired* on a pension.

Digitized by Google

RETIREMENTS, &c.—*continued.*

1920.			
	1	Tarvin	Vice-Consul at Acajutla. *Resigned.*
	10	Villiers, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis H., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.	Ambassador at Brussels. *Retired* on a pension.
	12	Westrup, Gustav ..	Vice-Consul at Helsingfors. *Resigned.*
	14	Bruce, Henry J., C.M.G., M.V.O.	1st Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Resigned.*
	16	Loder, J. de Vere ..	3rd Secretary in the Foreign Office. *Resigned.*
	20	Talbot, R. E. V. ..	Of the Levant Consular Service. *Resigned.*
	20	Sargeant, William ..	Pro-Consul at Brussels. *Resigned.*
	21	Rissik, F. A.	Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Resigned.*
Nov.	9	Noble, James R. ..	Vice-Consul at Arroyo. *Resigned.*
		J. P. Armstrong ..	Consul-General at Buenos Ayres. *Resigned.*
	30	Kraunso, Alfred ..	Vice-Consul at Randers. *Resigned.*
	30	Norgaard, Paul	Vice-Consul at Horsens. *Resigned.*
	30	Jekyll, F.	Temporary Clerks in the Foreign Office. Appointments *terminated.*
		Childs, W. J.	
		Harris, F. H.	
		Saunders, G.	
		Malone, Col.	
		Dickinson, D.	
		Sheridan, R. B. C. ..	
Dec.	1	Twohig, O'Brien ..	Pro-Consul at Ghent. *Resigned.*
		Badger, Col. T. R. ..	Military Attaché at Madrid. *Resigned.*
	3	Ohrn, Gustaf	Pro-Consul at Sundsvale. *Resigned.*
	15	Campbell, E. T... ..	Vice-Consul at Samarang. *Resigned.*
	24	Thomas, Sir Godfrey J. V., Bart.	2nd Secretary (*en disponibilité*). *Resigned.*
	31	Cunningham, George, C.B.	Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Appointment *relinquished.*
	31	Long, E. E.	Temporary Clerks in the Foreign Office. Appointments *terminated.*
		Bains, T...	

DEATHS.

1920.			
Jan.	2	Lascelles, Right Hon. Sir Frank C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. ..	Formerly Ambassador at Berlin.
	18	Tirbutt, Francis E. ..	Vice-Consul at Tucuman.
	31	Thesiger, Hon. Wilfred G., D.S.O.	Consul-General (New York).
Feb.	17	Beghen, Henry	Vice-Consul at St. Briaic.
	28	Myers, Dr. Wykeham ..	Formerly Commercial Agent at Pagoda.
Mar.	6	Lawrence, Christian W. J. P.	Formerly H.M. Minister at Quito.
	31	King, John K.	Vice-Consul Carrogal at Bajo, Chile.
Apr.	1	Keene, William, C.B.E., M.V.O.	Late Consul-General at Genoa.
	6	Barry, Brian	Vice-Consul at Victoria, Brazil.
	15	Westerberg, Axel J. ..	Vice-Consul at Lulea.
	15	Sawyer, Anatole ..	Formerly Consul at Tamatave, at Mauritime.
	22	Scratchley, Herbert A., M.V.O.	Vice-Consul at Bône.

Digitized by Google

DEATHS—*continued.*

1920.			
May	12	Haanebriski, Petrus H.	Vice-Consul at Maastricht.
	22	Racires, Albert	Commercial Agent at Buenaventura.
June	20	Ogston, A. T.	Consul at Portland.
July	6	Mason, William.. ..	Consul at Santiago de Cuba.
	12	Croker, John E... ..	Formerly Consul at Teneriffe.
	25	Barth, J. C.	Vice-Consul at Sundsvall.
Aug.	21	Down, E. J.	Vice-Consul at Biarritz.
Sept.	4	Badian, Maurice ..	Formerly Vice-Consul at Medellin.
Oct.	7	Mortimer, C. White ..	Consul at Los Angelos.
Nov.	4	Curyon, Hon. F. G. ..	King's Foreign Service Messenger.
Dec.	30	Jamieson, George, C.M.G.	Consul-General, Shanghai.

INFORMATION RECEIVED AFTER JANUARY 1, 1921, UP TO DATE OF GOING TO PRESS.

1921.			
Jan.	1	Lindsay, Hon. Ronald C., C.V.O.	Counsellor at Washington. *Appointed* Principal Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office.
	1	Cheetham, Sir Milne, K.C.M.G.	Minister Plenipotentiary at Cairo. *Transferred* to Paris.
	1	Holman, Adrian ..	3rd Secretary. *Transferred* to Brussels.
	1	Villiers, Gerald H. ..	Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be an Assistant Secretary.
	1	Keith-Falconer, Adrian Wentworth	*Appointed* Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
	1	Wright, Harold R. ..	*Appointed* Vice-Consul at Boryslaw, Poland.
	1	Wilson, Herbert W. ..	Consul-General at Quito. *Transferred* to Buenos Aires.
	1	Dunn, W. N.	Consul-General at Batavia. *Transferred* to Rotterdam.
	1	Crosby, J., C.I.E., O.B.E...	Consul at Saigon. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Batavia.
	7	Ashton-Gwatkin, Frank T. A.	Japan Consular Service. *Appointed* a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office.
	11	Mayo, H. .. .. Thompson, F. G. ..	2nd Division Clerks in the Foreign Office. *Transferred* to the Ministry of Pensions as 2nd Class Clerks.
	11	Churchill, S. J. A. ..	Consul-General at Lisbon. *Died.*
	13	Cary-Elwes, Gervase H.	Formerly Honorary Attaché at Brussels. *Died.*
	15	Bateman, Charles Harold	3rd Secretary. *Transferred* to Santiago.
	16	Paul, Gerald D... ..	Acting Consul-General at New Orleans. *Died.*
	19	Colebrooke, Hon. Guy E.	Formerly Temporary Secretary at Rome. *Died.*
	20	Chilton, Henry G. ..	Counsellor at Rio de Janeiro. *Transferred* to Washington.
	20	Hoare, Reginald H. ..	1st Secretary, Foreign Office. *Transferred* to Warsaw.
	21	Valder, Dorothy Beatrice	*Appointed* Shorthand-Typist in the Foreign Office.
	23	Hope-Vere, Edward James	1st Secretary. *Transferred* to Buenos Aires.
	24	Cottell, Violet Caulfeild	*Appointed* a Shorthand-Typist in the Foreign Office.
	24	Chichester, Charles Spencer Frederick	*Appointed* Honorary Attaché at Prague.
	26	Barclay, Sir George H.	Formerly Envoy, &c., at Bucharest. *Died.*

Digitized by Google

NOTICE.

In consequence of the unavoidable expansion of the Statement of Services and the necessity for keeping the same within reasonable limits, the Editor has resolved to publish annually a list of officials whose services under the Foreign Office have terminated, and whose names will be removed from subsequent Editions should no information be received during the current year to warrant their retention in the "Foreign Office List."

EIGHTEENTH LIST.

Armeni, Antonio,
Vice-Consul at San Pietro, San Antico, and Carloforte, Sardinia, from 1866 to 1906.

Berch, Louis,
Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faröe Islands, from 1891 to 1903.

Brodie, Duncan R.,
Acting Consul-General at Warsaw in 1901.

Bülow, Olaf,
Vice-Consul at Kotka, Russia, from 1890 to 1899.

Bustamante, Agustin,
Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, from 1895 to 1899.

Calocherino, Andrea Lysimachus,
Vice-Consul at Candia, Crete, from 1905 to 1916.

Cortanze, Henri de,
Consular-Agent at Samsoon, Turkey in Asia, from 1894 to 1906.

Decipris, Epaminondas,
Vice-Consul at Scio and Tchesmé from 1902 to 1906.

Douek, David,
Vice-Consul at Antioch from 1900 to 1909.

Douek, Joseph,
Vice-Consul at Antioch and Swedia from 1868 to 1900.

Espitalier, Gustave,
Vice-Consul at Cette, France, from 1880 to 1907.

Forbes, David,
Vice-Consul at Baku, Russia, from 1900 to 1902.

Hammill, H. C.,
Acting Consul at Santos in 1900.

Hansen, Jens Marthinius,
Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, from 1893 to 1903.

Harris, John Shaw,
Vice-Consul at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, from 1877 to 1900.

Jackson, Frank Evans Wordsworth,
Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro from 1898 to 1902.

James, George P.,
Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile, from 1894 to 1900.

Lawson, Walter Edmund,
Vice-Consul at Candia, Crete, from 1900 to 1905.

Digitized by Google

Lindo, Cecil Vernor,
Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, from 1896 to 1902.

McCulloch, James,
Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, in 1903.

Meredith, Joseph Harris,
Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, from 1897 to 1899.

Palander, Adolf,
Vice-Consul at Carlscrona, Sweden, from 1863 to 1906.

Ravander, Otto,
Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, from 1887 to 1899.

Richards, John William,
Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentine Republic, from 1889 to 1901.

Roden, Otto,
Vice-Consul at Gamla Karleby, Finland, from 1898 to 1899.

Roland, Alexander,
Vice-Consul at Sabine Pass, Texas, from 1896 to 1900.

Rosenlew, Hugo,
Vice-Consul at Björneborg, Finland, from 1892 to 1899.

Sawer, John Anthony,
Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul in 1898 and 1899.

Smith, Edward,
Vice-Consul at Monaco from 1888 to 1897.

Smith, Herbert William,
Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, from 1899 to 1900.

Smith, Reginald Johnson,
Vice-Consul at Mejillones, Chile, in 1908.

Smith, William Garnet,
Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from 1888 to 1893.

Taylor, Robert Alfred,
Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Costa Rica, from 1896 to 1897.

Tenger, John Christian,
Vice-Consul at Westervik, Sweden, from 1881 to 1903.

Thomas, Arthur D.,
Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, from 1894 to 1896.

Thomas, H. Ivor,
Vice-Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico, from 1895 to 1897.

Tilly, Alfred,
Consular Agent at Chañaral, Chile, from 1899 to 1900.

Von Hassell, William,
Acting Consul-General at Sarajevo in 1904.

Wallberg, Olaf Wilhelm,
Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, Sweden, from 1889 to 1902.

Wikeström, Oscar,
Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, from 1897 to 1899.

Wyers, John Henry,
Constable at Seoul, Corea, from 1893 to 1898.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Rt. Hon. EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs)	Appointed	29 Oct. 1919
Sir Eyre A. Crowe, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (Permanent Under Secretary of State)	"	27 Nov. 1920
Sir William G. Tyrrell, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. (Assistant Under Secretary of State)	"	1 Oct. 1918
Cecil Harmsworth, M.P. (Parliamentary Under Secretary of State)	"	16 Jan. 1919
Rt. Hon. Frederick George Kellaway, M.P. (Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State)	"	3 Apr. 1920

Principal Assistant Secretary.
(with the rank of Assistant Under Secretary of State).

Hon. Ronald C. Lindsay, C.V.O.	"	1 Jan. 1921

Assistant Secretaries.

†Gerald Sydney Spicer, C.B.	"	1 Apr. 1919
Victor A. A. H. Wellesley, C.B.	"	1 Apr.
Rowland Arthur Charles Sperling	"	8 Sept.
‡Charles Hubert Montgomery, C.B., C.V.O. (Chief Clerk)	"	15 Sept.
Hon. Charles Henry Tufton, C.M.G.	"	1 Jan. 1920
John Duncan Gregory, C.M.G.	"	4 Feb.
(*h*)Robert Gilbert Vansittart, M.V.O.	"	1 Nov.
Gerald Hyde Villiers	"	1 Jan. 1921
Stephen Gaselee, C.B.E. (Librarian and Keeper of the Papers)	"	1 Jan. 1920
Sir William Henry Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G. (Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade)	"	26 Sept. 1917
Sir Frederick George Augustus Butler, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Deputy Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade)	"	1 Nov.
Sir Cecil James Barrington Hurst, K.C.B., K.C. .. Legal Adviser	"	1 Aug. 1918
Herbert William Malkin, C.M.G. .. Assistant Legal Adviser	"	28 Aug. 1914
Montague Shearman " " "	"	15 July 1919
J. W. Headlam-Morley, C.B.E. .. Historical Adviser	"	17 Mar. 1920

NAME.	Junior Clerks or Attachés.	Senior Clerks. or 1st Secretaries.
First Secretaries.		
(*d*)Edward Henry John Leslie, C.M.G.	18 Apr. 1902	1 Oct. 1913
Miles Wedderburn Lampson, M.V.O.	23 Mar. 1903	30 Dec.
§Walter Annesley Stewart	5 Sept.	30 June 1915
Lancelot Oliphant, C.M.G.	25 Aug.	30 Sept. 1916
(*d*)George Redston Warner	28 Aug.	21 Jan. 1918
Ernest Frederick Gye	11 Sept.	8 Feb.
(*d*)Walford Harmood Montague Selby, M.V.O.	16 June 1904	1 Oct.
Sydney Philip Perigal Waterlow, C.B.E.	15 Dec. 1900	17 Mar. 1920
Percy Alexander Koppel, C.B.E.	—	17 Mar.
(*d*)Orme Garton Sargent	16 Mar. 1906	1 Apr. 1919
(*d*)Robert Leslie Craigie	12 June 1907	15 Sept.
Ronald Hugh Campbell, C.M.G.	1 July	15 Sept.
Hon. Alex. Montagu George Cadogan	5 Oct. 1908	15 Sept.
(*d*)Hughe Montgomery Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G.	7 Oct.	1 Nov.
Horace James Seymour	26 Oct.	1 Dec.
Charles William Orde	4 Oct. 1909	1 Jan. 1920
Frederick Edward Fox Adam	7 Oct. 1910	4 Feb.
Owen St. Clair O'Malley	13 Oct. 1911	1 Mar.
David John Montagu-Douglas-Scott	14 Oct.	17 Mar.
(*b*)George Nevile Maltby Bland	10 Oct.	1 Jan. 1921

(*Continued on page* 2.)

† Seconded to the Cabinet Secretariat (League of Nations Branch).
‡ Holds the appointment of Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps.
§ Is Director of the Foreign Division, Department of Overseas Trade.
(*b*) Is Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State.
(*d*) Employed abroad. (*h*) Is Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	Junior Clerks or Attachés.	Senior Clerks or 1st Secretaries.
Second Secretaries.		
Basil Cochrane Newton	5 June 1912	
(*f*) Charles Howard Smith	9 Oct.	
Eric Graham Forbes Adam	7 Oct. 1913	
Laurence Collier	8 Oct.	
George William Rendel	4 Oct.	
Alfred Duff Cooper, D.S.O.	15 Oct.	
Victor Courtenay Walter Forbes	9 Oct.	
Hon. Herbert William Brooks	6 Oct.	
Thomas Maitland Snow	6 Oct. 1914	
(*a*) Alexander Wigram Allen Leeper, C.B.E.	(*g*) 20 June 1919	
Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper, C.B.E.	(*g*) 2 Sept. 1920	
Frank Trelawny Arthur Ashton-Gwatkin	(*g*) 7 Jan. 1921	
Basil Hastings Barber, M.C.	4 Nov. 1919	
Ralph Follett Wigram	15 Aug.	
Edward Maurice Berkeley Ingram, O.B.E.	19 Sept.	
Philip Leigh-Smith	8 Oct.	
William Melville Codrington, M.C.	3 May	
Harry Frederick Comfort Crookshank	10 May	
Oswald Arthur Scott, D.S.O.	25 Mar.	
Oliver Charles Harvey	19 Sept.	
Walter St. Clair Howland Roberts, M.C.	2 Sept.	
John Balfour	17 Apr.	
Ralph Clarmont Skrine Stevenson	21 Oct.	
Robert Henry Hadow, M.C.	10 Apr.	
Ivone Augustine Kirkpatrick	17 July	
Third Secretaries.		
Alec Walter George Randall, O.B.E.	29 Nov. 1920	
Nevile Montagu Butler	24 June	
George David Howard Fullerton-Carnegie, M.C.	28 May	
John Monro Troutbeck	23 Nov.	
Christopher Frederick Ashton Warner	19 Nov.	
Sir John Lindsay Dashwood, Bart.	13 Dec.	
Herbrand Alfred Collman Williams	24 Nov.	
Cyril James Wenceslas Torr	17 Dec.	

(*a*) Is Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.
(*f*) Is Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.
(*g*) Date of appointment as Second Secretary.

CHIEF CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.	Date of 1st Appointment.			
William Henry Robinson, C.B.E.	30 Mar. 1893	Assistant, 18 Jan. 1916.		
Owen Vincent Blake, O.B.E.	9 Feb. 1886	Chief Accountant, 18 Jan. 1916.		
		Staff Officer.	Establishment and Accounts Officer.	
			1st Class.	2nd Class.
*Leslie George Brown	4 Apr. 1899	18 Jan. 1916	19 Aug. 1919	—
Herbert Henry Quarmby, O.B.E.	4 Mar. 1901	1 Apr. 1918	19 Aug.	—
Leslie Robert Sherwood	6 Jan. 1908	24 Feb. 1919	19 Aug.	—
†Reginald Colin Calder, O.B.E.	19 Oct.	—	19 Aug.	—
Thomas James Walter Wilson	20 Dec. 1910	—	19 Aug.	—
Henry George Kelsey	3 Feb. 1913	—	19 Aug.	—

* Attached to the Passport Office.
† " " News Department.

Digitized by Google

	Date of 1st Appointment.	Staff Officer.	Establishment and Accounts Officer.	
			1st Class.	2nd Class.
Chief Clerk's Department—*continued.*				
Edwin Harold Rance	1 Aug. 1913	—	—	19 Aug. 1919
Samuel Kissick Millar	28 Jan. 1915	—	—	19 Aug.
Horace William Minshull ..	12 Feb.	—	—	19 Aug.
Cyril Henry Haines	23 Apr. 1914	—	—	24 Dec.
John Campbell Thomson ..	5 May	—	—	24 Dec.
George Johnson White	23 Dec.	—	—	10 Feb. 1920
William Coxon Scott	7 Jan. 1915	—	—	2 Jan.
John Gilroy Baillie	—	—	—	24 Dec. 1919
Donald Victor Staines	26 July 1915	—	—	24 Mar. 1920
Ewart A. Netting	30 July 1914	—	—	14 Sept.
Enoch Williams	31 July	—	—	14 Sept.
Arthur H. Keighley	8 Aug.	—	—	14 Sept.
Joseph Kennell, M.B.E.	3 Apr. 1918	Superintendent of Printing, Dec. 24, 1919.		
LIBRARIAN'S DEPARTMENT.				
Edward Parkes, O.B.E.	26 Sept. 1882	Assistant, 1 Apr. 1914.		
*Daniel Arthur Leak, O.B.E., I.S.O.	11 Apr. 1883	" 14 Dec. 1918.		
Robert Charles Dickie, O.B.E. ..	17 Mar. 1892	" 13 June 1919.		
William Lewis Berrow, O.B.E., I.S.O.	1 Apr. 1881	" 1 Jan. 1920.		
William Louis Martial Dunlop, O.B.E.	22 Apr. 1901	" 1 Jan.		
Walter Weighell, M.B.E.	4 Apr. 1899	Assistant Registrar, 4 Feb. 1920.		
Henry Albert Slade	27 Feb. 1883	Staff Officer, 1 Jan. 1906.		
Joseph Henry Mears	31 Aug. 1885	" 14 Jan. 1913.		
Frank Gritton	5 Mar.	" 1 Apr.		
Charles Scott Nicoll	8 Apr. 1895	" 1 Apr. 1914.		
John William Field, M.B.E. ..	4 April 1899	" 14 Dec. 1918.		
Richard Bloore	15 July 1901	" 4 Feb. 1920.		
James Frederick French, M.B.E.	8 Aug. 1903	" 4 Feb.		
O. J. Hubbert, M.B.E.	27 Dec. 1905	" 4 Feb.		
R. C. Thomson, M.B.E.	22 Aug. 1906	" 4 Feb.		
W. T. Harrower	16 Sept. 1907	" 4 Feb.		
TREATY DEPARTMENT.				
Hugh Ritchie, O.B.E.	26 Jan. 1883	Technical Assistant, 14 Dec. 1918.		
Hubert Stanley Martin, C.B.E. ..	31 July 1898	Staff Officer, 1 Apr. 1914, and Chief Passport Officer, 5 Dec. 1916.		
†James William Stafford, M.B.E.	15 May 1902	Staff Officer, 4 Feb. 1920.		
Edgar William Light, O.B.E. ..	23 Feb 1903	" 4 Feb.		
CONSULAR DEPARTMENT.				
Owen Monk, M.B.E.	22 May 1901	Staff Officer, 1 Jan. 1920.		
John Berkeley Monck	15 June 1920	Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps.		

* Seconded for service under the League of Nations.
† Mr. Stafford is Assistant Passport Officer.

Digitized by Google

KING'S MESSENGER AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT.	Date of 1st Appointment.	
John Gritton, M.B.E.	1 Apr. 1881	Staff Officer, 1 Jan. 1906.
Francis Edward Raikes, M.V.O., O.B.E.	4 Apr. 1892	
Col. Piers William North, D.S.O.	2 June 1909	
Major Alfred Francis Custance	6 Dec.	
Lt.-Col. Adrian Sydney Morton Porter	24 Nov. 1913	
D. W. Wilton (*acting*)		
Algernon Richard Francis Hay..	4 Oct. 1919	
George Pollock Antrobus, O.B.E.	4 Oct.	
(*f*)Reginald Gerald Leigh, O.B.E.	4 Oct.	
Ralph William Badeley Cotesworth	11 Mar. 1920	
Lt.-Col. Giles Bulteel Daubeny, D.S.O.	10 June	
Harold Edmund Eastwood ..	1 Mar.	
Commander Austin Charles Ackland	3 Mar.	
Major Oliver Henry D'Alteyrac Steward	26 Feb.	
Ambrose Vincent Wheeler-Holohan	15 Mar.	

SECOND DIVISION CLERKS, INCLUDING MINOR STAFF OFFICERS (ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER).

NAME.	Minor Staff Officer.	Date of First Appointment.
Adams, Edwin Goll	..	23 Aug. 1904
Airey, Albert Edward	1 April 1914	14 Mar. 1901
Blank, Harold Selig	4 Feb. 1920	10 Apr. 1911
(*e*)Brickell, Daniel F. H...	..	8 Aug. 1914
Campion, Frederic Thomas	1 April 1920	8 July 1912
(*h*)Cleobury, Frank Harold	..	8 May 1911
Cooper, Sidney Frederick	..	24 Sept. 1920
Cox, Richard Charles	4 Feb. 1920	12 Feb. 1912
Gellatly, Sidney Herbert	4 Feb.	29 Jan.
Grant, John Stanley	4 Feb.	3 May 1909
Grey, Hugh	..	19 Jan. 1915
(*b*)Gunningham, Herbert William	..	13 Feb 1913
(*d*)Hapgood, F. R.	..	19 Mar. 1915
Hornby, Percival James	..	15 Aug. 1912
(*a*)Jones, Harry	..	31 Mar. 1913
Kenny, T. J. F.	..	19 Mar. 1915
(*g*)Lanham, William J.	..	10 Dec. 1914
Liddiard, George Andrew	..	9 July 1920
Maxwell, George Hill	..	9 July

(*a*) Attached to the Passport Office.
(*b*) Temporarily employed at Panama.
(*d*) Seconded for service under the League of Nations.
(*e*) " " Constantinople.
(*f*) Is Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.
(*g*) " " Brussels.
(*h*) Was unemployed from March 8, 1917, to December 20, 1918.

Digitized by Google

SECOND DIVISION CLERKS, INCLUDING MINOR STAFF OFFICERS (Arranged in Alphabetical Order)—*continued.*

NAME.	Minor Staff Officer.	Date of First Appointment.
Oldham, Ernest Holloway	..	11 Dec. 1913
Orchard, Arthur Frederick	4 Feb. 1920	19 Dec. 1910
Pate, William Warburton	..	20 July 1912
O'Donoghue, J. K...	..	4 Mar. 1915
Ranken, G. R.	..	4 Mar.
Sharp, Frederick Lewis	..	9 July 1920
Uwins, William James	4 Feb. 1920	29 Apr. 1912
Ward, H.	..	8 Apr. 1913
Waugh, T.	..	5 Mar. 1915
(*d*) Wheeler, J. E.	..	8 Dec. 1914
Young, Hugh Bernard Bolton	..	15 July 1920

(*d*) Seconded for service under the League of Nations.

TYPISTS.

Eleanor Rosina Court, M.B.E. (Chief Superintendent) ..	16 Mar. 1896	Evelyn Greenstreet†	26 Apr. 1919
Lilian Ethel Court, M.B.E. (Superintendent)	15 Sept. 1902	Helen Marion Smith†	23 July
(*a*) Jessie Williams†	29 Mar. 1904	Adeline Elizabeth Mary Braby	9 Aug. 1920
Eleanor Harriet Fulcher† ..	23 Dec.	Margaret Elizabeth Jennings	21 July
(*b*) Muriel Carew Baker, M.B.E.†	14 Aug. 1911	Elsie Phyllis Gertrude Vice ..	24 July
Florence Dorothy Good† ..	26 Apr. 1919	Dorothy Beatrice Valder† .	21 Jan. 1921
		Violet Caulfield Cottell† ..	24 Jan.

(*a*) Seconded for service under the League of Nations. (*b*) Temporarily employed at The Hague.
† Has qualified as Shorthand writer Typist.

OFFICE KEEPERS.

John Wright	9 Sept. 1895	Head Office Keeper and Housekeeper November 1, 1917.
George Boulden	14 Dec. 1899	Office Keepers.
Harry Welham	11 July 1904	
Thomas Mills Bain	1 Oct. 1907	
John Cook	11 May 1914	
Thomas Grint	24 Feb. 1913	
Charles Edward Flynn	12 Oct. 1914	
Charles Fenwick..	2 June 1919	
Patrick McHugh..	2 Oct. 1911	Door Keepers.
William Kellett	11 Aug. 1898	
William Dunkley	18 Jan. 1908	
George William Juby	27 July 1898	Coal Porter.
Leonard Buchan..	19 Nov. 1900	Messenger to Librarian's Department.
Alfred Turner	25 Sept. 1905	Assistant ditto.

KING'S HOME SERVICE MESSENGERS. (7.)

Arthur E. Morbey	1 Oct. 1898	Charles Ernest Johnson ..	1 Nov. 1917
John C. Veasey	29 Oct. 1898	Robert Donald Rust	1 Dec.
Jervis Wright	6 July 1904	Ernest John Berry	3 Oct. 1918
Maurice Ernest Ling	1 July 1905		

Digitized by Google

Department.	Clerks.	Distribution of Business.	Superintending Assistant Secretary.
CHIEF CLERK.	W. H. Robinson, C.B.E. (Asst.) O. V. Blake, O.B.E. (Chief Accountant) — L. G. Brown‖ H. H. Quarmby, O.B.E. L. R. Sherwood R. C. Calder, O.B.E. T. J. W. Wilson H. G. Kelsey — E. H. Rance S. K. Millar H. W. Minshull C. H. Haines J. C. Thomson G. J. White W. C. Scott J. G. Baillie D. Staines E. A Netting E. Williams A. H. Keighley — D. F. S. Filliter‡ G. E. Wilton§ F. S. Quilliam§ — Miss M. B. Mitchell, M.B.E.§ — J. Kennell, M.B.E. (Superintendent of Printing) F. T. Campion —	Estimates; Examination and Control of Accounts; Diplomatic Appointments; Messengers; Issue of Salaries; Diplomatic Pensions; Establishment Questions	C. H. Montgomery, C.B., C.V.O. (Chief Clerk)
KING'S MESSENGER AND COMMUNICATIONS.	C. W. Orde V. C. W. Forbes — J. Gritton, M.B.E. E. H. Oldham — F. E. Raikes, M.V.O., O.B.E. Col. P. W. North, D.S.O. Maj. A. F. Custance Lt.-Col. A. S. M. Porter A. Hay G. P. Antrobus, O.B.E. R. W. B. Cotesworth Lt.-Col. G. B. Daubeny, D.S.O. H. E. Eastwood Commdr. A. C. Ackland Maj. O. H. d'A. Steward A. V. Wheeler-Holohan — C. Buckmaster§ R. E. Horsford§ R. C. Oake§ J. H. Kealy§ C. B. Harvey§ H. C. E. Tubb§ J. Russell§ C. J. Roberts§ R. H. Edwards§ Maj. H. de L. Willis§ F. F. Loyd§ L. Seymour§ Maj. G. B. Richards§ Capt. C. E. Jesser-Davis§ G. A. Matthey§ T. E. Kemp§ F. E. Ellis§		

‡ Of the Consular Service.
§ Temporary Clerk.
‖ Mr. Brown is Establishment and Accounts Officer at the Passport Office.

Digitized by Google

Department.	Clerks.	Distribution of Business.	Superintending Assistant Secretary.
AMERICAN AND AFRICAN.	H. J. Seymour T. M. Snow. R. H. Hadow L. Lockhart§	America (North, South and Central), Abyssinia, Liberia.	R. A. C. Sperling.
CENTRAL EUROPEAN.	S. P. Waterlow, C.B.E. Hon. A. M.G. Cadogan Hon. H. G. Nicolson, C.M.G. Hon. H. W. Brooks R. F. Wigram J. M. Troutbeck H. A. C. Williams	Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Czecho-Slovakia, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Bulgaria and Greece.	Hon. C. H. Tufton, C.M.G.
*CONSULAR.	E. F. Gye D. J. Scott W. St. C. H. Roberts, M.C. E. G. Cable‡ A. B. Geary‡ O. Monk, M.B.E. R. Ray§	Correspondence with H.M. Ministers and Consuls abroad, and management of all matters relating to the Consular Service.	Sir F. G. A. Butler, K.C.M.G., C.B.
EASTERN	F. D. G. Osborne J. R. Murray† E. G. F. Adam A. Duff Cooper, D.S.O.† E. M. B. Ingram† O. A. Scott, D.S.O. G. F. Carnegie E. Weakley, C.M.G.‡ C. E. Heathcote-Smith, O.B.E.‡ G. P. Churchill W. S. Edmonds, O.B.E.‡ R. McDonell, C.B.E.	Turkey, Caucasus, Persia, Egypt, Hejaz.	L. Oliphant, C.M.G. (Acting).
FAR EASTERN.	M. W. Lampson B. C. Newton F. T. A. Ashton-Gwatkin C. F. A. Warner A. E. Eastes‡ C. W. Campbell, C.M.G.§	China, Japan, Siam	V. Wellesley, C.B.

* The Consular Department is under the administrative control of the Department of Overseas Trade (page 10).
† Egyptian Branch
‡ Of the Consular Service.
§ Temporary Clerk.

Digitized by Google

Department.	Clerks.	Distribution of Business.	Superintending Assistant Secretary.
NEWS	A. W. G. Randall, O.B.E. M. Guinness§ W. Ridsdale§ E. W. Gilbey§ Roland Kenney§ C. L. Duff§ N. E. Nash§	Foreign Press. Cables and Wireless.	P. A. Koppel, C.B.E. (First Secretary).
NORTHERN.	E. Ovey, C.M.G., M.V.O. O. St. C. O'Malley R. A. Leeper, C.B.E. P. Leigh-Smith H. F. C. Crookshank O. C. Harvey R. C. S. Stevenson J. C. W. Torr P. V. Emrys-Evans§ H. F. B. Maxse, R.N.§	Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Poland, Baltic States.	J. D. Gregory, C.M.G.
WESTERN, GENERAL, LEAGUE OF NATIONS.	O. G. Sargent* R. H. Campbell, C.M.G. W. M. Codrington J. Balfour I. A. Kirkpatrick N. M. Butler A. W. Lidderdale, O.B.E.§	France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Switzerland.	G. H. Villiers.
TREATY (including Passport).	G. A Mounsey, O.B.E. F. E. F. Adam G. W. Rendel H. Ritchie, O.B.E. (*Asst.*) H. S. Martin, C.B.E. (*b*) J. W. Stafford, M.B.E. (*b*). E. W. Light, O.B.E. H. Jones Major Spencer	Treaties; Orders in Council; Full Powers; Commissions; Credentials; Exequaturs, &c.; Royal Letters; British and Foreign Orders, Medals, and Rewards; Diplomatic Privileges; Questions of Ceremonial, Precedence, Nationality, and Naturalization; Protection; Extradition; Enforcement of Foreign Enlistment Act; Consular Conventions; Passports; Registration of British Subjects; Marriages; Prize Courts; Hague Convention; Hague Courts; Territorial Waters; Peace Conferences.	
LIBRARIAN.	E. Parkes, O.B.E. (*Asst.*) F. Gritton C. S. Nicoll J. W. Field, M.B.E. E. G. Adams	Custody of the MS. Correspondence, Confidential Papers, Treaties: Preparation of Memoranda on Historical Events, International Cases, Treaty Questions, &c.; Correspondence on matters relating to the Public Record Office; Maps, Periodicals, and Works of Reference; Requests by Foreign Representatives for information on questions of British Law, Procedure, &c., and for facilities in connection with Scientific and other investigations; Legalisation and authentication of documents.	S. Gaselee, C.B.E. (Librarian and Keeper of the Papers).

* At present employed in Paris.
‡ Of the Consular Service.
§ Temporary Clerk.
(*b*) Mr. Martin is Chief Passport Officer and Mr. Stafford is Assistant Passport Officer.

Digitized by Google

Department.	Clerks.	Distribution of Business.	Superintending Assistant Secretary.
LIBRARIAN—*cont.*			
Printed Books.	R. C. Dickie, O.B.E. (*Assistant*) Miss E. Townsend	Acquisition, custody, arrangement, &c., of Printed Books.	
Blue Books.	W. L. Berrow, O.B.E., I.S.O. (*Assistant*)	Preparation of Parliamentary and other publications.	
Registry.	W. L. M. Dunlop, O.B.E. (*Registrar*) W. Weighell, M.B.E. (*Assistant Registrar*) H. A. Slade J. H. Mears R. Bloore J. F. French, M.B.E. O. J. Hubbert, M.B.E. R. C. Thomson, M.B.E. W. T. Harrower A. E. Airey J. S. Grant A. F. Orchard H. S. Blank S. H. Gellatly R. C. Cox W. J. Uwins F. H. Cleobury W. W. Pate P. J. Hornby H. Ward H. K. Grey G. R. Ranken J. K. O'Donoghue T. Waugh T. J. F. Kenny Miss D. A. Bigby, M.B.E., M.A.	Registering, Arranging, Indexing, and custody of current Correspondence.	

Sir Eyre Crowe is Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
Mr. N. Bland is his Private Secretary.
Sir W. Tyrrell is Assistant Under Secretary of State.
The Hon. Ronald Lindsay, M.V.O., is Principal Assistant Secretary, with the rank of Assistant Under Secretary of State.
Mr. Cecil Harmsworth, M.P., is Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.
Mr. C. Howard Smith is his Private Secretary.
The Hon. A. Akers Douglas, C.M.G., is Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State.
Mr. R. G. Vansittart, M.V.O., is Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.
Mr. A. Leeper, C.B.E., and Mr. R. G. Leigh, O.B.E., are Assistant Private Secretaries to the Secretary of State.
Mr. A. W. Keith-Falconer is Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.
Sir C. J. B. Hurst, K.C.B., K.C., is Legal Adviser.
Mr. H. W. Malkin, C.M.G., and Mr. M. Shearman are Assistant Legal Advisers.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE (DEVELOPMENT AND INTELLIGENCE).

(Joint Department under the Foreign Office and the Board of Trade.)

35, OLD QUEEN STREET, S.W. 1. (*Tel.: Victoria 9040.*)
73, BASINGHALL STREET, E.C. 2. (*Tel.: London Wall 4713.*)
and
7–11, OLD BAILEY, E.C. 4 (*Tel.: City 1866.*)

NOTE.—*The Consular Department of the Foreign Office is under the administrative control of this Department* (*see page 7*).

Parliamentary Secretary ...	Rt. Hon. Frederick G. Kellaway, M.P.
Private Secretaries	Arthur Mullins, C.B.E.§, and Lieut.-Col. A. Buckley, D.S.O., M.P. (*Parliamentary*).
Comptroller-General	Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.
Private Secretary	L. A. de L. Meredith.
Deputy Comptroller-General ...	Sir F. G. A. Butler, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Private Secretary	Miss Hopper.§
Directors—	
Empire, Trades and Economic Division	R. W. Matthew, C.M.G.‡
Foreign Division	W. A. Stewart.†
General Division	W. J. Glenny, O.B.E.‡
Exhibitions Division ...	Lieut.-Col. H. W. G. Cole, C.S.I., O.B.E.‡
Assistant Directors—	
Economic and Editorial Section	G. I. H. Lloyd.
Trades Section	L. A. Paish, O.B.E.
Empire Section	(vacant)
Consular Department ...	*
American Section	J. A. P. Edgcumbe, C.B.E.
Russian and Scandinavian Section	N. S. Reyntiens.
Exhibitions and Fairs Division	Claude Taylor.‡
Senior Staff Officers	P. C. Rice, M.B.E. (*Finance Officer*), H. W. Wiswould.
Senior Market Officers ..	R. E. R. C. Brinsley Richards, R. Henshall, N. Elmslie, J. S. Andrews, A. R. Fraser and W. Hough (*acting*).
Senior Trade Officers	C. E. G. House, M.B.E., A. C. Cruttenden, L. N. Barker, E. H. Bliss, G. F. Braddock, and J. R. Makinson.
Senior Assistant (Economic and Editorial Section)	C. M. Jones.
Secretary Dominions Touring Exhibition	G. Neill.§
Staff Officers, 1st Class ...	G. W. Betts (*see also under Senior Exhibition Officers*), S. A. Deacon.
Market Officers, 1st Class ...	W. C. Scott, W. J. Paddon, S. Robson, W. G. Bruzaud O. Pelly Dick, A. E. Pollard, J. W. Brigden, The Hon. C. C. Farrer, O.B.E., R. C. E. Milne, C. H. Davies, and C. E. Paget.
Trade Officers, 1st Class ...	J. J. Holloway, W. H. Evans, D. F. Blyther, A. B. Marchant, A. Beecroft, M.B.E., G. H. Meadmore, E. P. J. Briggs, F. Biggs, J. F. P. Fielding, T. C. Walton. W. J. Stanley, R. G. Mercer, G. C. Hatton, H. E. Gibbs, and H. A. Treganowan.
Assistant (Economic and Editorial Section)	A. C. Stewart.
Staff Officers	G. F. Rivers and A. H. Pike.

---

* Mr. E. F. Gye, a Senior Clerk of the Foreign Office, is in charge of this Department. † Of the Foreign Office. ‡ Of the Board of Trade. § Temporary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE (DEVELOPMENT AND INTELLIGENCE)—*continued.*

Minor Staff Officers	J. L. Butler, A. W. Burton, J. Ridler, D. H. Lyal, R. C. P. Hughes, S. W. Rose, H. Oldham, J. C. Pittman, and D. J. O'Callaghan.
Market Officers	E. Warren, D. F. Crawford, J. A. Dormann, E. Adams, A. J. Pack, J. R. Adams, C. S. Toseland, A. L. Willis, H. C. Grange, W. D. Lambie, W. M. Hill, and A. G. C. Deuber.
Trade Officers	W. T. Gibson, E. Bull, O. Clark, J. W. Golsby, J. N. Goad, W. Hall, G. H. Kelly, F. J. Darbyshire, R. C. Stewart, and G. V. Honey (*acting*).
Second Division Clerk (Old Scale)	H. J. Beard.
Second Division Clerks [arranged alphabetically] ...	H. J. Abbott, J. Balcon, A. H. Bull, I. Cohen, S. F. Cooper, J. B. Dixon, S. O. Gray, G. M. Herring, F. Hollings, G. V. Honey (*see also under Trade Officers*), G. H. Jeans, G. A. Liddiard, J. T. Madden, G. H. Maxwell, B. B. Odlum, W. R. Over, C. N. Pattrick, A. C. Pomroy, W. A. Rouse, F, L. Sharp, A. Wilson, W. M. Wilson, and H. B. Young.
Assistant for Translations ...	G. Darby.
Minor Staff Officers	A. Gunsberg, J. J. Rudling.
Registry Assistant	W. H. Hook.
Clerical Officers [arranged alphabetically]	R. C. Barnard, E. F. Burt, J. H. Devine, F. Doy, R. A. Drew, F. J. Farrell, A. W. Freeman, E. J. Frost, A. Froude, E. J. Gaines, C. A. Gifford, W. H. Gillham, W. Harris, G. H. Harrison, A. Howard, A. E. Johnson, E. J. Joint, R. S. King, A. J. Lee, E. J. Palmer, W. T. Pawley, J. F. Payne, L. G. Perryman, W. Rumble, A. J. Skinner, A. R. Starck, H. W. Swain, J. R. F. Tong, and C. S. Turner.
Abstractor (New Class) ...	J. H. J. Knight.
Superintendent of Female Staff	Miss Pfeil.§
Superintendent of Typists ...	Miss Porter.§

§ Temporary.

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS DIVISION.

2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1.

The Staff of this Division has not yet been definitely settled. Arrangements for the absorption of members of the Permanent Staff of the former Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade are at present under consideration. (January, 1921.)

Senior Exhibition Officers ...	*A. G. Chuter, G. W. Betts (*acting*), *H. Langridge (*acting*).
First Class Exhibition Officers	*H. Langridge (*see also under Senior Exhibition Officers*), *A. I. Schué, F. W. Rogers, and C. H. Reeve (*acting*).
Exhibition Officer	C. H. Reeve (*see also under First Class Exhibition Officers*).
Officer in Charge of Building and Decoration	G. C. Churchward, M.B.E.
Officer in Charge of Art Exhibits	Major A. A. Longden, D.S.O.

* These officers are loaned to the British Empire Exhibition.

PASSPORT OFFICE (FOREIGN OFFICE),

1, LAKE BUILDINGS, ST. JAMES'S PARK, WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1

(*Telephone*—Victoria 7841.) (*Telegraph Address*—"Telpasof, Wire, London.")

Chief Passport Officer: Hubert S. Martin, C.B.E.
Assistant Passport Officer: James W. Stafford, M.B.E.
Establishment Officer and Accountant: Leslie G. Brown.

Chief Examiner: J. P. Oliver, M.B.E.
Senior Examiners: E. M. Pearson and W. M. Reynolds.
Examiners: C. Courtice, A. G. R. Hickes, E. J. Upson, A. de V. Mingard, H. Aitken Bradley, F. G. Gay, F. Campbell, E. S. Monro, W. A. Dickens, B. Johnson, and Assistants.

Digitized by Google

DIPLOMATIC CORPS.

AMBASSADORS EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Ambassador.
Rt. Hon. Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.	*Paris*	28 Apr. 1904
Rt. Hon. Sir George W. Buchanan, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.	*Rome*	23 Nov. 1910
Rt. Hon. Sir Esme W. Howard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.	*Madrid*	15 Sept. 1919
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Tokio*	1 Jan. 1920
Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland C. Geddes, K.C.B.	*Washington*	25 Mar.
Rt. Hon. the Lord D'Abernon G.C.M.G.	*Berlin*	29 June
Rt. Hon. Sir George D. Grahame, K.C.V.O.	*Brussels*	24 Aug.
Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bt., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Constantinople*	1 Nov.
Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Rio de Janeiro*	1 Jan. 1921

ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY AND MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Envoy and Minister.	Minister.	Attaché.
Sir Mansfeldt de C. Findlay, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Christiania*	17 May 08	16 May 07	30 Oct. 85
Sir Arthur Robert Peel, K.C.M.G.	*Sofia*	15 Sept.	—	4 Jan. 87
Count de Salis, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.	(*Vatican*)	20 July 11	—	14 Jan.
Sir Charles Alban Young, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Belgrade*	18 Sept. 12	—	10 Mar. 91
Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.	*Lisbon*	1 Nov.	1 Jan. 11	6 Jan. 87
Ernest Amelius Rennie, M.V.O.	—	3 Feb. 14	—	6 May 92
Sir Claude Coventry Mallet, C.M.G.	*Monte Video*	1 Oct.	1 May 07§	—
Sir Charles Murray Marling, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Copenhagen*	11 Mar. 15	—	9 June 88
Sir Herbert Guy Dering, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., M.V.O.	*Bucharest*	10 Apr.	—	3 May 92
Henry Hamond D. Beaumont	*Caracas*	1 May 16	—	30 Apr.
Sir Ronald W. Graham, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*The Hague*	15 Sept. 19	31 May 16	5 May
Earl Granville, G.C.V.O.	*Athens*	21 Aug. 17	1 Jan. 17	15 Jan. 94
William Grenfell Max Müller, C.B., M.V.O.	*Warsaw*	1 Nov. 20	3 May 18	2 May 92
Hon. Theo. Russell, C.B., C.V.O.	*Berne*	15 Sept. 19	3 May	31 Oct.
Sir Milne Cheetham, K.C.M.G.	*Paris*	—	3 May	11 Jan. 94
Colville A. de R. Barclay, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.	*Stockholm*	15 Sept.	3 May	14 Apr.
John Charles Tudor Vaughan, C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Santiago*	11 Oct. 18	—	26 Jan.
Thomas Beaumont Hohler, C.B., C.M.G.	*Budapest*	13 Nov.	—	3 Jan. 95
Lord Herbert A. R. Hervey	*Bogotá*	1 Jan. 19	—	—

§ Local rank. Minister Resident.

Digitized by Google

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR CORPS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY AND MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY—*continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Envoy and Minister.	Minister.	Attaché.
Andrew Percy Bennett, C.M.G.	*Panama*	31 July 19	—	—
Sir Beilby Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Peking*	1 Mar. 20	8 Sept. 19	—
Arthur Cuninghame Grant Duff	*Lima*	1 July	1 Sept. 06*	8 Apr. 85
Hon. Wm. Augustus Forbes Erskine, M.V.O.	—	15 Sept. 19	—	—
Herman Cameron Norman, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E.	*Tehran*	1 Feb. 20	1 July 19	22 Dec. 94
James William Ronald Macleay, C.M.G.	*Buenos Aires*	1 Jan.	15 Sept.	4 Jan. 95
Hon. Ernest S. Scott, C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Cairo*	—	15 Sept.	14 Mar. 96
Hon. Francis O. Lindley, C.B., C.B.E.	*Vienna*	24 July 20	15 Sept.	—
William Edmund O'Reilly	*La Paz*	1 Nov. 19	15 Sept.	—
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.M.G., C.B.	*Prague*	15 Sept.	—	—
Richard Sturgis Seymour, M.V.O.	*Bangkok*	1 Dec.	—	2 Mar. 98
Hugh William Gaisford	*Guatemala*	1 Mar. 20	—	22 Apr. 97
George Jardine Kidston, C.M.G.	*Helsingfors*	30 Apr.	—	9 Mar. 98
Claud F. W. Russell	*Adis Ababa*	20 Sept.	—	26 Jan. 97
†Hon. Ronald C. Lindsay, M.V.O.	—	—	23 Sept. 20	7 Jan. 99

COUNSELLORS OF EMBASSY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Counsellor of Embassy.	Secretary of Legation or 1st Secretary.	Attaché.
(*b*)Sir Milne Cheetham, K.C.M.G.	*Paris* ...	20 July 11	26 Dec. 05	11 Jan. 94
(*a*)Dayrell E. M. Crackanthorpe, C.M.G.	*Madrid* ...	1 Jan. 17	1 Nov. 08	12 Feb. 96
‡Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas, C.M.G.	—	15 Sept. 19	1 Apr. 12	21 Dec. 98
Eric Clare Edmund Phipps, C.M.G.	*Brussels* ...	15 Sept.	1 Apl.	14 Jan. 99
(*b*)M. Arnold Robertson, C.M.G.	*Rhineland* ...	15 Sept.	23 Nov.	—
§Robert Hyde Greg	—	15 Sept.	—	—
Lord Kilmarnock, C.M.G.	*Berlin* ...	15 Sept.	4 July 13	4 July 00
Charles John F. R. Wingfield	*Madrid* ...	1 Nov.	31 May 14	16 Mar. 01
Hugh Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Tokio*... ...	1 Nov.	31 May	31 Aug.
Howard William Kennard	*Rome* ...	15 Nov.	21 July	26 Aug.
Robert Henry Clive, C.M.G....	*Peking* ...	1 Jan. 20	1 Aug. 15	23 Apr. 02
Henry Getty Chilton, C.M.G.	*Washington* ...	1 Jan.	1 Oct.	10 Apr.
(*d*) (*e*)Esmond Ovey, C.M.G., M.V.O.	—	1 Jan.	5 May 16	21 Mar. 03
William Frank Arthur Rattigan, C.M.G.	*Constantinople*	1 Nov.	5 May	14 Mar.
(*d*)Sir Percy Lyham Loraine, Bart.	—	1 Nov.	5 May	20 May 04
(*c*)William Seeds	*Munich* ...	1 Nov.	22 Oct.	30 May
(*d*)Charles Henry Bentinck	*Athens* ...	1 Nov.	14 Mar. 17	14 May
Reginald F. Orlando Bridgeman, C.M.G., M.V.O....	*Tehran* ...	1 Nov.	20 July 18	22 Dec.
Joseph Addison	*Berlin* ...	11 Dec.	—	—

* Minister Resident.
† Is at present Principal Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office.
‡ Is employed in the Foreign Office as Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State.
§ Mr. Greg is seconded for service under the Egyptian Government.
(*a*) Temporarily unemployed.
(*b*) Has the personal rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service.
(*c*) Is Consul-General at Munich.
(*d*) Receives salary as First Secretary. Mr. Bentinck is also British Representative on the International Financial Commission at Athens.
(*e*) Employed in the Foreign Office.

Digitized by Google

FIRST SECRETARIES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	First Secretary or Senior Clerk.	Second Secretary.	Third Secretary.	Attaché or Junior Clerk.
(*a*)Ellice Michael Hicks Beach ...	—	4 July 13	4 July 06	17 May 02	17 Apr. 00
†George Augustus Mounsey, O.B.E.	—	1 Nov. 15	1 Nov. 08	23 Apr. 04	23 Apr. 02
Hon. Patrick William Maule Ramsay	*Stockholm* ...	20 July 18	20 July 11	4 Aug. 06	4 Aug. 04
Cecil Francis Joseph Dormer ...	—	1 Apr. 19	—	—	16 Apr. 05
Nevile Meyrick Henderson ...	*Constantinople*	15 Nov. 18	15 Nov.	22 May 07	22 May
Herbert Adolphus Grant Watson ...	*Lisbon* ...	1 Apr. 19	1 Apr. 12	18 May	18 May
Charles Michael Palairet	*Paris*... ...	1 Apr.	1 Oct. 13	4 Sept.	4 Sept.
Reginald Hervey Hoare	*Warsaw* ...	1 Apr.	1 Nov.	23 Mar. 08	23 Mar. 06
Edmund St. John Debonnaire John Monson	*Tehran* ...	1 Apr.	1 Nov.	23 Mar.	19 Mar.
Edward James Hope-Vere... ...	*Buenos Aires*	1 Aug.	3 Feb. 14	28 Mar.	28 Mar.
Archibald John Kerr Clark Kerr	*Tangier* ...	8 Sept.	6 Feb.	22 Mar.	22 Mar.
Sir Robert P. Somerville Head, Bt.	*Berlin* ...	15 Sept.	6 Feb.	28 Mar.	28 Mar.
Hon. F. Gerald Agar-Robartes, M.V.O.	*Berne*... ...	15 Sept.	6 Feb.	10 Apr.	10 Apr.
Hon. Mervyn R. H. Molyneux Herbert	*Madrid* ...	15 Sept.	15 Sep. 16	8 Mar. 10	1 Aug. 07
Hon. Thomas Aubrey Spring-Rice	*Paris* ...	15 Sept.	1 Feb. 17	1 Apr.	1 Apr. 08
John Henry Stopford Birch ...	*Tokio* ...	1 Nov.	25 Feb.	5 Oct.	5 Oct.
†Francis D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne	—	15 Nov.	27 Nov. 18	22 Oct.	22 Oct.
(*b*) Sir Coleridge A. Fitzroy Kennard, Bt.	—	1 Dec.	1 Apr. 19	1 Dec.	22 Oct.
Raymond Cecil Parr	*Copenhagen* ...	1 Jan. 20	1 Apr.	20 Jan. 11	19 Oct.
†Hon. Harold George Nicolson, C.M.G.	—	1 Jan.	1 Apr.	12 Nov.	18 Oct. 09
Edward Allis Keeling	*Vienna* ...	1 Feb.	1 Apr.	—	1 Oct. 10
Robert Spear Hudson	—	17 Aug.	1 Apr.	10 Oct. 13	10 Oct. 11
Hugh Lloyd Thomas	*Rome* ...	16 Dec.	1 Apr.	16 Oct. 14	16 Oct. 12
J. H. Eugen V. Millington-Drake ...	*Bucharest* ...	16 Dec.	1 Apr.	17 Dec.	17 Dec.
Maurice Drummond Peterson ...	*Washington* ...	1 Feb. 21	1 Apr.	—	30 Dec. 13
Nigel Walter Law	*Paris* ...	1 Feb.	1 Apr.	10 Oct. 15	10 Oct.
Hon. John F. A. Cecil	*Prague* ...	1 Feb.	1 Apr.	24 Oct.	24 Oct.

SECOND SECRETARIES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Second Secretary.	Third Secretary.
Ronald Ion Campbell	*Paris* ...	19 Nov. 19	19 Nov. 16
Gilbert Ernest Hubbard	*Peking* ...	20 Feb. 20	—
Geoffrey George Knox	*Constantinople*	12 Aug.	—
John Hurleston Leche, O.B.E.	*Rio de Janeiro*	15 Dec.	22 June 19
George Gordon Medlicott Vereker, M.C.	*Cairo* ...	15 Dec.	29 Mar.
Joseph Baldwin Carson	*Berlin* ...	15 Dec.	19 Oct.
Charles Edward Shuter Dodd	*Athens* ...	15 Dec.	11 Sept.
James Leishman Dodds	*Tokio* ...	15 Dec.	3 Dec.
Douglas MacKillop	*Sofia*	15 Dec.	27 Oct.
David Victor Kelly, M.C.	*Buenos Aires*	15 Dec.	24 Apr.
Noel Hughes Havelock Charles, M.C.	*Brussels* ...	15 Dec.	16 Apr.
George Arthur Drostan Ogilvie-Forbes	*Helsingfors* ...	15 Dec.	21 Mar.
Arthur Francis Holme Wiggin	*Cairo* ...	15 Dec.	8 Sept.
William Strang	*Belgrade* ...	15 Dec.	24 Sept.
Victor Alexander Louis Mallet	*Tehran* ...	15 Dec.	7 May
Charles William Everard Cradock-Hartopp	*Bucharest* ...	15 Dec.	19 July
Robert George Howe...	*Copenhagen* ...	15 Dec.	1 Oct.
Colin Mark Patrick	*Cairo* ...	15 Dec.	1 Oct.
Terence Allen Shone	*Lisbon* ...	15 Dec.	8 Sept.
Charles William Baxter, M.C.	*Tehran* ...	15 Dec.	16 Oct.
Robert Dunbar, M.C....	*Peking* ...	15 Dec.	4 Nov.
Patrick Maxwell Roberts	*Constantinople*	15 Dec.	18 July
Francis James Rennell Rodd	*Sofia*	15 Dec.	1 Apr.
Victor Frederick William Cavendish-Bentinck	*Warsaw* ...	15 Dec.	12 Sept.

† Employed in the Foreign Office. (*a*) Unemployed.
(*b*) Is *en disponibilité*.

Digitized by Google

THIRD SECRETARIES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Third Secretary.
Arthur Ferdinand Yencken, M.C.	*Washington*	21 Mar. 20
John Eugen, Count de Salis	,,	20 Aug.
Arthur Francis Aveling, C.B.E.	*Prague*	19 Nov.
William Richard Connor Green	*Helsingfors*	23 Nov.
Philip Mainwaring Broadmead	*Berlin*	25 Nov.
Edward Osborne Coote	*Budapest*	12 May
John Helier Le Rougetel	,,	25 July
Philip Bouverie Bowyer Nichols	*Vienna*	12 May
Edward Alan Walker	*Belgrade*	17 May
Nigel Bruce Ronald	*Berne*	17 May
John Cecil Sterndale Bennett, M.C.	*Stockholm*	11 May
Kenneth Temple Gurney	*Brussels*	19 May
Adrian Holman	,,	19 Nov.
John Dee Greenway	*Rome*	17 May
John Victor Thomas Woolrych Tait Perowne	*Madrid*	21 May
Patrick Stratford Scrivener	*Warsaw*	12 May
Geoffrey Harington Thompson	*Rio de Janeiro*	17 May
Sir Adrian William Maxwell Baillie, Bart.	*The Hague*	23 Nov.

SECOND AND THIRD SECRETARIES IN H.M. DIPLOMATIC SERVICE OR FOREIGN OFFICE.

Joint Seniority List.

NAME.	Date of First appointment.
Basil Cochrane Newton	5 June 1912
Charles Howard Smith	9 Oct.
Eric Graham Forbes Adam	7 Oct. 1913
Laurence Collier	8 Oct.
George William Rendel	4 Oct.
Alfred Duff Cooper, D.S.O.	15 Oct.
Victor Courtenay Walter Forbes	9 Oct.
Hon. Herbert William Brooks	6 Oct.
Thomas Maitland Snow	6 Oct. 1914
Ronald Ion Campbell	19 Nov.
Gilbert Ernest Hubbard	(*a*) 20 Feb. 1920
Alexander Wigram Allen Leeper, C.B.E.	(*a*) 20 June 1919
Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper, C.B.E.	(*a*) 2 Sept. 1920
Geoffrey George Knox	(*a*) 12 Aug.
Frank Trelawny Arthur Ashton-Gwatkin	(*a*) 7 Jan. 1921
John Hurleston Leche, O.B.E.	22 June 1919
George Gordon Medlicott Vereker, M.C.	29 Mar.
Basil Hastings Barber, M.C.	4 Nov.
Joseph Baldwin Carson	19 Oct.
Ralph Follet Wigram	15 Aug.
Edward Maurice Berkeley Ingram, O.B.E.	19 Sept.
Charles Edward Shuter Dodd	11 Sept.
James Leishman Dodds	3 Dec.
Douglas MacKillop	27 Oct.
David Victor Kelly, M.C.	24 Apr.
Noel Hughes Havelock Charles, M.C.	16 Apr.
George Arthur Droston Ogilvie-Forbes	21 Mar.
Arthur Francis Holme Wiggin	8 Sept.
Philip Leigh-Smith	8 Oct.
William Melville Codrington, M.C.	3 May
William Strang	24 Sept.
Victor Alexander Louis Mallet	7 May
Harry Frederick Comfort Crookshank	10 May
Oswald Arthur Scott, D.S.O.	25 Mar.
Charles William Everard Cradock-Hartopp	19 July
Robert George Howe	1 Oct.
Colin Mark Patrick	1 Oct.
Oliver Charles Harvey	19 Sept.
Walter St. Clair Howland Roberts, M.C.	2 Sept.
John Balfour	17 Apr.
Terence Allen Shone	8 Sept.

(*a*) Date of appointment as Second Secretary.

Digitized by Google

SECOND AND THIRD SECRETARIES IN H.M. DIPLOMATIC SERVICE OR FOREIGN OFFICE.

NAME	Date of First appointment.
Charles William Baxter, M.C.	16 Oct. 1919
Ralph Clarmont Skrine Stevenson	21 Oct.
Robert Dunbar, M.C.	4 Nov.
Robert Henry Hadow, M.C.	10 Apr.
Patrick Maxwell Roberts	18 July
Francis James Rennell Rodd	1 Apr.
Ivone Augustine Kirkpatrick	17 July
Victor Frederick William Cavendish-Bentinck	12 Sept.
Arthur Ferdinand Yencken, M.C.	21 Mar. 1920
John Eugen, Count de Salis	20 Aug.
Charles Harold Bateman	17 May
Alec Walter George Randall, O.B.E.	29 Nov.
Arthur Francis Aveling, C.B.E.	19 Nov.
William Richard Connor Green	23 Nov.
Philip Mainwaring Broadmead	25 Nov.
Nevile Montagu Butler	24 June
Edward Osborne Coote	12 May
John Helier Le Rougetel	25 July
George David Howard Fullerton-Carnegie, M.C.	28 May
Philip Bouverie Bowyer Nichols	12 May
Robert Ian Baird	18 Jan. 1921
John Monro Troutbeck	23 Nov. 1920
Edward Alan Walker	17 May
Nigel Bruce Ronald	17 May
Christopher Frederick Ashton Warner	19 Nov.
John Cecil Sterndale Bennett, M.C.	11 May
Kenneth Temple Gurney	19 May
Adrian Holman	19 Nov.
John Dee Greenway	17 May
Sir John Lindsay Dashwood, Bart.	13 Dec.
Herbrand Alfred Collman Williams	24 Nov.
Cyril James Wenceslas Torr	17 Dec.
John Victor Thomas Woolrych Tait Perowne	21 May
Patrick Stratford Scrivener	12 May
Geoffrey Harington Thompson	17 May
Sir Adrian William Maxwell Baillie, Bart.	23 Nov.

NAVAL AND MILITARY ATTACHES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of First Appointment.
Naval Attachés.		
Commdr. Charles L. Backhouse	*S.E. Coast of America*	7 Mar. 19
Capt. G. Blake, R.N., D.S.O.	*Washington and Central America*	16 May
Commdr. Illtyd A. S. Hutton, R.N. (*Naval Intelligence Officer*)	*Shanghai*	1 June
Commdr. N. W. Diggle, R.N.	*Rome*	7 June
Capt. Hon. Alexander R. M. RAMSAY, D.S.O., R.N.	*Paris, Madrid and Lisbon*	15 July
Lieut.-Commdr. Eric W. M. King (*Asst.*)	*U.S.A., Mexico and Central America*	4 July 20
Lieut. N. B. F. Peploe, D.S.C., R.N. (*Asst.*)	*Rome*	—
Captain J. P. R. Marriott, C.M.G., R.N.	*Tokio*	30 Apl. 20
Commdr. E. L. Wharton, R.N.	*Berlin, The Hague, and Warsaw*	15 Mar. 21
Captain J. Wolfe-Murray, D.S.O., R.N.	*Copenhagen, Stockholm, Christiania and Helsingfors*	8 Dec. 20
Military Attachés.		
Lt.-Col. Lawrie C. F. Oppenheim, C.M.G.	*Berne*	4 Jan. 15
Major J. D. Scale, D.S.O. (*Asst.*)	*Helsingfors*	12 Mar. 18

Digitized by Google

NAVAL, MILITARY AND AIR ATTACHÉS—*continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of First Appointment.
Military Attachés—continued.		
Brig.-Gen. Francis Lyon, C.M.G., D.S.O.	*Brussels*	27 Nov. 18
Lieut.-Col. Sir T. A. A. M. Cuninghame, Bart., D.S.O.	*Vienna, Budapest*	5 Dec.
Brig.-Gen. Charles R. Woodroffe, C.M.G.	*Tokio*	14 Apr. 19
Major-Gen. Hugh Keppel Bethell, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.	*Washington, Mexico, &c.*	18 June
Lieut.-Col. A. F. Andrew N. Thorne, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Asst.*)	*Washington, Mexico, &c.*	18 June
Major I. M. Smith	*Constantinople*	1 Aug.
Col. Francis John Duncan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. ...	*Bucharest*	9 Sept.
Brevet-Col. W. Robertson, D.S.O., R.E.	*Stockholm, Christiania and Helsingfors*	6 Nov.
Major-Gen. Hon. Sir G. J. Sackville-West	*Paris*	16 Jan. 20
Lieut.-Col. V. Vivian, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. (*Asst.*) ...	*Paris*	20 Jan.
Lieut.-Col. H. B. H. Orpen-Palmer, C.M.G., D.S.O. ...	*Peking*	— Mar.
Major-Gen. J. Duncan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	*Rome*	29 Mar.
Lieut.-Col. A. C. Temperley, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Asst.*) ...	*The Hague*	1 April
Lieut.-Col. A. W. F. Baird, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. ...	*Madrid and Lisbon*	1 April
Brig.-Gen. E. S. Hoare-Nairne...	*Belgrade*	1 Sept.
Lieut.-Col. M. Saunders, D.S.O.	*Tehran*	22 Feb. 21
Air Attachés.		
Brig.-Gen. L. E. O. Charlton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. ...	*Washington, Mexico, &c.*	27 Jan. 19
Squadron-Leader J. P. C. Sewell	*Paris*	25 Sept.

COMMERCIAL COUNSELLORS AND SECRETARIES.

NAME.	COUNTRY.	RANK.	Date of Appointment to present rank.	HEADQUARTERS.
I.—Commercial Counsellors.				
E. T. F. Crowe, C.M.G. ...	*Japan*	C.Clr.	1 Apr. 18	Commercial Counsellor's Office, c/o British Consulate-Gen., Yokohama.
H. H. Fox, C.M.G.	*China*	C.Clr.	1 Apr.	Commercial Counsellor's Office, c/o British Consulate-Gen., Shanghai.
Sir E. Capel Cure, Kt. ...	*Italy*	C.Clr.	1 Apr.	H.B.M. Embassy, Rome.
R. M. Hodgson, C.M.G. ...	*Russia*	C.Clr.	1 Nov. 19	
J. J. Broderick	*United States of America*	C.Clr.	25 Mar. 20	H.B.M. Embassy, Washington.
J. R. Cahill, ...	*France*	C.Clr.	1 Feb. 21	H.B.M. Embassy, Paris.
II.—Commercial Secretaries (Grade I).				
E. Weakley, C.M.G. ...	—	C. Attaché	—	
H. O. Chalkley	*Argentine* ...	C.S. I.	1 Apr. 18	H.B.M. Legation, Buenos Aires.
E. Hambloch	*Brazil*	C.S. I.	1 Apr.	H.B.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.
J. Picton Bagge	*Switzerland* ...	C.S. I.	7 Dec.	H.B.M. Legation, Berne.
E. C. D. Rawlins	*Greece*	C.S. I.	1 Jan. 19	H.B.M. Legation, Athens.

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL COUNSELLORS AND SECRETARIES—*continued.*

NAME.	COUNTRY.	RANK.	Date of Appointment to present rank.	HEADQUARTERS.
II.—Commercial Secretaries (Grade I)—contd.				
A. A. Adams...	*Roumania* ...	C.S. I.	1 Apr. 19	33, Strada General Gh. Manu (fosta Verde), Bucharest.
R. V. Laming, O.B.E. ...	*Netherlands* ...	C.S. I.	9 May	16, Kettingstraat, The Hague.
E. H. Mulock	*Egypt*	‡C.A.	14 May	The Residency, Cairo.
R. E. Kimens	*Poland*	C.S. I.	25 July	H.B.M. Legation, Warsaw.
R. F. H. Duke, C.B.E. ...	*Belgium*	C.S. I.	1 Aug.	8, Rue Belliard, Brussels.
Capt. U. de B. Charles ...	*Spain*	C.S. I.	1 Apr. 20	Alcalá Galiano 5, Madrid.
J. W. F. Thelwall, ...	*Germany*... ...	C.S. I.	1 Apr.	3, Pariser Platz, Berlin.
W. Peters...	*Siberia*	C.S. I.	1 Feb. 21	
III.—Commercial Secretaries (Grade II).				
*C. A. W. Rose, C.I.E. ...	*China*	C.S. II.	1 Apr. 18	H.B.M. Legation, Peking.
H. A. F. Horne	*Japan*	C.S. II.	30 Nov.	Commercial Counsellor's Office, c/o British Consulate-Gen., Yokohama.
H. J. Brett	*Hong Kong* ...	C.S. II.	1 Jan. 19	New Government Building, Hong Kong.
R. M. Turner, O.B.E. ...	*Denmark* ...	C.S. II.	1 Jan.	H.B.M. Legation, Copenhagen.
F. W. Manners	*Peru and Ecuador*	C.S. II.	1 Mar.	H.B.M. Legation, Lima.
C. L. Paus, O.B.E.	*Norway*	C.S. II.	1 May	H.B.M. Legation, Christiania
Capt. C. H. Courthope-Munroe	*Turkey*	C.S. II.	27 May	c/o H.M. High Commissioner, Constantinople.
W. F. V. Scott	*Chile*	C.S. II.	7 July	H.B.M. Legation, Santiago.
H. Kershaw	*Sweden*	C.S. II.	1 Sept.	3, Hjorthagsvägen, Stockholm.
G. Salis	*Portugal* ...	C.S. II.	20 Oct.	Rua do Alecrim 69, Lisbon.
R. H. B. Lockhart ...	*Czecho-Slovakia*...	C.S. II.	17 Nov.	H.B.M. Legation, Prague.
O. S. Phillpotts, O.B.E. ...	*Austria*	C.S. II.	1 Apr. 20	H.B.M. Legation, Vienna.
C. J. Kavanagh	*Germany*... ...	C.S. II.	1 Apr.	31, Kaiser Friedrich Ufer, Cologne.
R. J. E. Humphreys ...	*Hungary*... ...	C. Cmr.	—	1, Disz-ter 7, Budapest.
†J. H. Henderson, O.B.E.	*Italy*	C.S. II.	1 Apr.	H.B.M. Embassy, Rome.
Capt. E. M. Harvey, O.B.E.,	*Serb-Croat-Slovene State*	C.S. II.	26 Apr.	H.B.M. Legation, Belgrade.
Lt.-Col. Rhys-Jenkins ...	*Colombia* ...	C.S. II.	28 Jun.	H.B.M. Legation, Bogotá.
Major B. Temple	*Persia*	C.S. II. (*Acting*)	20 July	H.B.M. Legation, Teheran.
H. N. Bluett	*Netherlands East Indies*	C.A.	9 Nov.	British Consulate-Gen., Batavia.
Capt. Eric C. Buxton ...	*Uruguay*... ...	C.S. II.	1 Feb. 21	H.B.M. Legation, Montevideo.
C. R. B. Atkinson, M.B.E.	*Morocco*	C.S. II.	1 Mar.	C/o British Consulate, Casablanca.
IV.—Commercial Secretaries (Grade III).				
E. Compton	*Brazil*	C.S. III.	1 Dec. 18	H.B.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.
H. C. A. Carpenter ...	*United States of America*	C.S. III.	17 Mar. 19	H.B.M. Embassy, Washington.
S. G. Irving	*Spain*	C.S. III.	1 Jun. 20	Alcalá Galiano 5, Madrid.
B. P. Sullivan	*Belgium*	C.S. III.	1 July	8, Rue Belliard, Brussels.
H. N. Sturrock	*Germany*... ...	C.S. III.	1 Oct.	3, Pariser Platz, Berlin.

* Has personal rank of First Secretary in Diplomatic Service.
† Has acting rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I.
‡ Commercial Agent, with the rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS HOLDING LOCAL RANK IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of appointment to present rank.
Minister.		
Ernest Colville Collins Wilton, C.M.G.	*Korno*	— Jan. 19
First Secretaries.		
Robert Windham Graves, C.M.G.	*Constantinople*	9 Aug. 07
Gerald Henry Fitzmaurice, C.B., C.M.G.	—	1 May 08
Thomas Harold Lyle	*Bangkok*	31 Dec. 13
Godfrey Digby Napier Haggard	*Hawna*	20 Sep. 15
Sidney Barton, C.M.G.	*Peking*	16 July 17
Second Secretaries.		
Hugh Charles George Oakley	*Lisbon*	16 Oct. 11
George P. Churchill	—	7 Apr. 16
Shirley Clifford Atchley	*Athens*	31 Dec. 17
Harold George Parlett	*Dairen*	14 June 18
Robert Carminowe Michell	*Santiago*	21 Aug.
Walter A. Smart	*Tehran*	— July 20
Charles Frederick Alfred Bristow	*Buenos Ayres*	16 Aug.
Third Secretaries.		
Abbas Kuli Khan, C.M.G.	*Tehran*	1 Apr. 01
Alfred Irwin, C.M.G.	*Tangier*	6 Nov. 07
Alexander Robertson Craig, M.B.E.	*Cairo*	11 Apr. 19
Harry Craven Ricardo	*Monte Video*	18 July
Laurence Barton Grafftey-Smith	*Cairo*	16 Oct.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR CORPS.

	PAGE
(1.) General Service	20
(2.) Levant, Abyssinia, Morocco, Persia, etc.	32
(3.) China, Japan, and Siam	34

(1.) GENERAL SERVICE (excluding Consular Posts at Manila, Honolulu, Batavia and Saigon, filled from Japan and Siam Establishments, *see* page 35).

Inspectors-General of Consulates ... { Charles B. C. Clipperton, *C.M.G.*‡ 26 Nov. 1918.
Harry L. Sherwood‡ ... ... 16 Oct. 1919.

CONSULS-GENERAL.

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul-General.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul-General.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
Martyn Cecil Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Antwerp*	14 June 1901	4 Oct. 94	1 Feb. 87
(*a*)Basil S. Cave, C.B.	*Algiers*	9 July 1903	1 June 95	20 Mar. 91
(*b*)Harry Lionel Churchill, C.M.G.	(*Havre*)	5 June 1907	28 July 91	4 Sept. 83
*Sir Claude C. Mallet, C.M.G.	*Montevideo*	26 Feb. 1908	1 Apr. 88	1 July 84
Major C. Braithwaite Wallis	*New Orleans*	18 Nov.	1 Feb. 06	...
Horace Dickinson Nugent, C.M.G.	*Chicago*	20 Aug. 1909	17 Aug. 92	21 Dec. 81
Alexander C. Ross, C.B.	*San Francisco*	30 Sept.	8 Mar. 94	3 May 86
Cecil William Gustaf Gosling	*Frankfort*	27 Aug. 1910	1 June 14	16 Sept. 05
Ernest G. B. Maxse, C.M.G.	*Zurich*	6 Sept. 1912	16 Oct. 94	16 Jan. 91
Errol MacDonell, C.M.G.		1 Apr. 1913	7 Aug. 00	1 Nov. 98
Horatio G. A. Mackie, C.B.E.	*Paris*	1 Apr.	1 Apr. 05	11 June 96
D. R. O'Sullivan-Beare	*Rio de Janeiro*	12 Sept.	13 Oct. 04	4 Oct. 96
*Sir C. Alban Young, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.	*Belgrade*	18 Sept.	...	...
Thomas Parker Porter	*Boston*	11 May 1916	11 Nov. 98	...
John Oliver Wardrop, C.M.G.	*Strasbourg*	20 Oct.	1 Oct. 03	16 Apr. 95
¶Edward Robert Ekersall Vicars, C.B.E.	*Marseilles*	9 Nov.	7 Mar. 05	...
(*d*)William Norman Dunn	*Rotterdam*	19 Sept. 1917	16 July 14	23 Aug. 07
¶Philip Alphonso Somers-Cocks, C.M.G.	*Naples*	28 Jan. 1918	5 June 07	...
James McIver MacLeod, C.M.G.	*Valparaiso*	25 Oct.	1 Jan.	29 July 92
*Lord Herbert Hervey	*Bogotá*	1 Jan. 1919	...	...
Henry Montgomery Grove	(*Gothenburg*)	6 Jan.	31 Jan. 01	...
Arthur Langford Sholto Rowley	*Barcelona*	1 May	11 Dec. 08	26 Nov. 98
(*c*)Abraham George Coates, M.V.O.		16 May	25 Oct. 07	12 Aug. 92
Harry Gloster Armstrong	*New York*	9 June	...	...
William Algernon Churchill	*Milan*	16 June	16 Aug. 1892	3 Sept. 89
William Hugh Montgomery Sinclair	*Genoa*	17 June	1 Nov. 1909	18 Aug. 1900
*Andrew Percy Bennett, C.M.G.	*Panama*	31 July	14 Dec. 96	8 Sept. 93
(*b*)Francis Edward Drummond-Hay, M.V.O	(*Lyons*)	5 Sept.	13 June 06	12 Feb. 1895
Hubert Wilberforce Wilson, O.B.E.	*Buenos Aires*	20 Dec.	16 Dec. 07	7 Mar. 1904
Archibald Campbell Charlton	*Berlin*	1 Jan. 1920	1 Oct. 16	16 Sept. 05
Edward William Paget Thurstan, C.M.G.	*Cologne*	1 Mar.	1 June 14	16 Sept. 05
Philip Charles Sarell	*Tunis*	31 May	1 Apr. 08	1 Apr. 96
Gerald Campbell	*Philadelphia*	25 June	1 May 15	19 Oct. 06

* See also Diplomatic Service.
‡ Has the personal rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service.
¶ Transferred from the Foreign Office.
(*a*) Is *Consul-General* at Algiers, but retains personal rank of Agent and Consul-General.
(*b*) Personal rank. The posts at Havre and Lyons are graded as Consulates only.
(*c*) Is at present en disponibilité. (*d*) Transferred from the Siam Establishment.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SERVICE—*continued.*

CONSULS—SALARIED.

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
‡Patrick William Joseph Stevens, O.B.E.	*Batoum*	7 Nov. 1892	5 May 85
‡Ralph Bernal	(*Iquique*)	15 Nov. 1893	30 Jan. 89
Arthur Francis Hastings Medhurst	*San Salvador*	11 June 1894	5 Jan. 89
‡William James Holmes	(*Fiume*)	11 May 1895	...
‡Percy John Frederick Staniforth	*Madeira*	22 Dec. 1898	14 Nov. 95
Col. Arthur M. Brookfield	*Savannah*	9 Feb. 1903	...
Vaughan Kestell Kestell-Cornish	*Paramaribo*	27 July	16 Aug. 92
Honorius Grant	*Oporto*	31 Aug.	16 Jan. 77
(*b*) Reginald Charles Fulke Maugham	*Dakar*	31 Aug.	27 Jan. 97
‡Archibald Maclean Madden, C.M.G.	*Bilbao*	1 Jan. 1907	11 May 97
†Hon. Henry Charles Clement Dundas	*Ajaccio*	2 Sept.	27 Mar.
‡(*c*)Montgomery Carmichael	*Leghorn*	1 Apr. 1908	16 Feb. 92
Reginald Gambier Macbean, M.V.O.	*Palermo*	1 Feb. 1909	1 Nov. 97
‡Edward Francis Gray	*Christiania*	30 Apr. 1910	26 Jan. 00
Robert Erskine	*Copenhagen*	10 Dec.	1 Jan. 96
‡Francis Alfred Oliver	*Madrid*	13 Dec.	24 Feb. 03
Vivian Henry Courthope Bosanquet	*Nantes*	18 July 1911	6 Feb. 01
‡George Babington Michell, O.B.E.	*Pará*	4 Aug.	3 Mar. 03
§Craven Howell Walker	*Western Ethiopia*	6 Sept.	...
Herbert Arthur Richards	*Callao*	8 Jan. 1912	7 Apr. 03
§Charles Hubert Armbruster	*North-West Ethiopia*	30 Oct.	...
‡Harry Elford Dickie	*Pernambuco*	1 Feb. 1913	30 Apr. 89
‡(*b*)Herbert Hall Hall	(*Malaga*)	15 Mar.	19 Oct. 06
‡Victor Henry St. John Huckin	*Rosario*	15 Mar.	19 Oct. 06
‡Robert Carminowe Michell	*Managua*	27 Aug.	8 Apr. 04
‡Edward M. de Garston	*Turin*	1 Sept.	18 Jan. 95
‡George G. Falconer Atlee	*Bordeaux*	12 Sept.	26 Apr. 94
‡Spencer Stuart Dickson	*Rouen*	1 Oct.	25 Sept. 00
(*b*)¶Godfrey Edward Procter Hertslet	*Trieste*	5 Mar. 1914	...
(*d*)Arnold Wienholt Hodson	*Southern Ethiopia*	15 Aug.	...
‡Constantine Graham	*Colon*	1 Oct. 1916	19 Oct. 06
(*h*)Henry Wheler Wilberforce Bird	*Antofagasta*	1 Jan. 1917	5 Feb. 07
(*d*)Islay McOwan	*Tonga*	27 Aug.	...
‡Frederick Watson	*New York*	14 Dec. 1918	1 Nov. 06
‡Thomas Dacre Dunlop	*New Caledonia*	1 Jan. 1919	10 Aug. 07
‡Richard Lysle Nosworthy	*St. Pierre*	7 Feb.	21 Sept. 10
‡Robert Mendel Kohan	*Leipzig*	22 Apr.	10 Aug. 07
Arthur Abbott	*São Paulo*	1 May	(1 June 11)
William Robert Mackness	*St. Louis*	1 May	(31 Jan. 17)
‡Lionel E. Keyser	*Bucharest*	16 May	30 Dec. 05
Thomas Joseph Morris	*Teneriffe*	1 June	...
‡Douglas Freeland S. Filliter	(*San Juan*)	17 June	5 Dec. 08
Frank Savery	*Warsaw*	1 July	...
‡Joseph Pyke	*Liège*	15 July	10 Aug. 07
Basil Homfray Fry	*Dantzig*	19 Sept.	...
Arthur Crawford White	*Bahia*	1 Oct.	...
‡Frank Gordon Bule	*Seville*	1 Nov.	12 Sept 08
‡Sydney Entwisle Kay, M.B.E.	*Stockholm*	1 Jan. 1920	2 Oct. 11
George Bailey Beak	*Prague*	1 Jan.	28 Jan. 08
‡Charles Arthur Goodwin	*Cluj (Kolosvar)*	1 Jan.	2 Oct.
Thomas Guyatt	*Vigo*	1 Jan.	...
‡Cecil Herbert Mackie	*Helsingfors*	11 Jan.	28 Mar. 03
‡Robert T. Smallbones	*Munich*	11 Jan.	13 Oct. 10
Godfrey Arthur Fisher	*Tahiti*	18 Feb.	1 Sept. 09
‡(*b*)Norman King	*Mexico*	1 Mar.	10 Aug. 07
Guy Basil Gilliat-Smith	*Bremen*	1 Mar.	10 June 08
‡Gordon Thompson Maclean	*Zagreb (Agram)*	1 Mar.	1 Sept. 09
‡Hugh Stanford London	*Genova*	1 Apr.	26 Sept. 08
Harold Patteson	*Benghazi*	1 Apr.	..
‡(*b*)Henry Tom, M.B.E.	*Amsterdam*	28 Apr.	10 Aug. 07
(*f*)Capt. Henry George Tranchell	*Pondicherry*	21 May	...
‡James Robertson Murray, M.B.E.	*Lille*	26 May	18 Sept. 11
‡Hugh Hutchison Cassells	*Vienna*	3 June	24 Oct. 11
Frederick William Paris	*Asuncion*	1 July	...
‡Norman Carl Haag	*Bâle*	22 July	27 Sept. 95

† Is *Vice-Consul* at Ajaccio, but retains the personal rank of Consul.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Paid by Sudan Government.
¶ Transferred from the Foreign Office.
(*b*) Has local rank of Consul-General. (*d*) Paid by Colonial Office.
(*c*) Has also local rank of *Consul-General* for the Republic of San Marino.
(*f*) Paid by India. (*h*) Was unsalaried Consul from 1913.

Digitized by Google

General Service—*continued.*

CONSULS—Salaried—*continued.*

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
John A. Cameron	*Czernovitz*	1 Aug. 1920	...
George Lyall	*Tegucigalpa*... ...	9 Sept.	4 Apr. 17
‡Lewis Edward Bernays...	*Chicago*	1 Oct.	6 Oct. 10
‡John Elliot Bell	*Galveston*	28 Oct.	5 Oct. 11
‡Godfrey D. N. Haggard, O.B.E.	*Havana*	1 Jan. 1921	10 June 08
‡Hugh Alexander Ford	*Boma*	1 Jan.	5 Sept. 10
‡Laurence Milner Robinson	*Buda Pest*	1 Jan.	17 Sept. 12
‡Percivale Helyar	*Antananariva* ...	1 Jan.	8 Oct. 12
‡John Philip Trant	*Portland*	1 Jan.	15 Jan. 13
‡(*b*)E. H. Gerald Shepherd	*Monrovia*	1 Jan.	18 Mar. 13

‡ Passed an examination beford the Civil Service Commissioners.
(*b*) Has local rank of Consul-General.

CONSULS—Unsalaried.

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
Hugo Fleischman (*a*)	*Quezaltenango* ...	28 Oct. 1892	20 May 91
Gaston de Muralt O.B.E.(*s*)	*Berne*	28 Oct. 1893	...
Alfred Jules Louis Galland, O.B.E. (*a*)	*Lausanne*	17 Dec. 1897	2 Oct. 88
Romulus Henry Pernis (*i*)	*Cagliari*	1 June 1899	16 May 92
Frederick Nutter Cox	*San José, Costa Rica*	1 July 1901	...
Henry Joseph Meagher	*Martinique, &c.* ...	1 Sept. 1902	...
Alfred Edward Melhado	*Trujillo*	23 Jan. 1904	...
George Raymond, M.V.O....	*Corfu*...	21 Feb. 1907	...
Arthur Peirce	*Progreso*	16 Dec.	9 Sept. 1904
*Albert James Martin	*Managua*	1 Jan. 1908	...
Norbert le Gallais (*l*)	*Luxemburg*	11 Dec.	...
S. Guattari-Stafford, O.B.E. (*a*)	*Savona*	1 Jan. 1909	18 July 04
Douglas G. Collie MacNeill	*Colima*	1 June	11 May
Edward Harker, O.B.E.	*Valencia, &c.* ...	10 May	30 Dec. 1897
Joseph Wiseman Keogh	*Nice and Monaco* ...	1 Sept.	1 Oct.
Major Peter Swanston	*Las Palmas*	15 June 1911	13 Jan. 98
Edward James Wigg	*Rio Grande*	7 June 1912	1 Feb. 1909
Ernest Frederick Moore	*Sucre*	10 June	13 Nov. 03
William Borrowman	*Concepcion*	1 Feb. 1913	25 Apr. 01
Thomas Edward Jeffes	*Brussels*	26 Feb.	8 Dec. 1886
Charles Bertram Stewart...	*St. Thomas*	8 Mar.	...
Bernard Pelly	*Seattle, U.S.* ...	1 Apr.	18 Apr. 99
Thomas Cantrell Dillon, O.B.E.	*Porto Alegre* ...	1 Apr.	...
Charles Edward Eardley Childers (*u*)	*Pittsburg*	21 July	11 Mar. 1909
John Theodore Piat	*Réunion*	1 Aug.	7 Jan. 01
Frank Lethbridge	*Ghent*...	17 Nov.	22 Oct. 1884
George William Hayes	*St. Michael's* ...	10 Oct. 1914	27 June 1911
William Wiseman...	*Salina Cruz*... ...	12 Nov.	...
Johannes Marius Prillevitz	*Groningen*	1 Dec.	1 May 13
Walter Cecil Stronge	*Lucerne*	1 Jan. 1916	...
William John Pulford, O.B.E.	*Tampico*	1 Apr.	28 June 10
Herbert Ashley Cunard Cummins, O.B.E. ...	*Juarez*	1 Apr.	...
Richard Thirsk	*Aarhus*	10 Apr.	...
Charles Kelk Blakelock	*Malmö*	5 June	...
Thomas Hildebrand Preston	*Ekaterinburg* ...	29 July	23 May 13
†Alfred Budd, M.V.O.	*San Sebastian* ...	14 May 1917	9 Mar. 07
Hon. Terence Theobald Bourke	*Bizerta*	24 May	2 July 1898

* Became Vice-Consul at Managua on the establishment of a paid Consulate at that place.
† Personal rank.
(*a*) Is a naturalized British subject.
(*i*) Italian nationality.
(*s*) Swiss nationality.
(*l*) Is a native of Luxemburg.
(*u*) Is a citizen of U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SERVICE—*continued.*

CONSULS—UNSALARIED—*continued.*

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Consul.	Vice-Consul.
†Barton Myers (*u*) ...	*Norfolk, U.S.A.* ...	17 July 1917	5 Dec. 77
Sidney Harold Hammond ...	*Bluefields* ...	17 Dec.	...
Harry Castleton ...	*Malmö* ...	9 Apr. 1919	26 July 1915
Hugh Septimus Lane ...	*Marmagao*‡ ...	26 Apr.	...
Howard G. Meredith ...	*Detroit* ...	9 Aug.	22 Jan. 08
William George Lockett ...	*Davos* ...	20 Aug.	4 Feb. 16
Major Charles Wilberforce Maclean ...	*Florence* ...	30 Sept.	...
Alfred Lemon ...	*Rome* ...	20 Nov.	...
Walter Mucklow (*u*) ...	*Jacksonville* ...	1 Jan. 1920	9 Nov. 09
William Cumming Graham ...	*Iquitos* ...	1 Mar.	24 Aug. 16
Alfred Harry Martin ...	*Syra* ...	2 Mar.	...
William Alfred Body ...	*Vera Cruz* ...	20 Mar.	26 May 16
James Edward Peter Leslie ...	*Reval* ...	24 Mar.	...
Thomas Edgar Harley ...	*Lucerne* ...	1 July	...
Jacob Thielen ...	*Curaçao* ...	19 July	...
Frederick Gordon ...	*Port Limon* ...	1 Oct.	...

† Personal rank. ‡ Under the Government of India.
(*u*) Is a citizen of U.S.A.

VICE-CONSULS—SALARIED.

All *British Vice-Consuls* are so designated, unless they have received a Royal Commission, in which case they are styled *His Majesty's Vice-Consuls.*

It should be noted that the date of appointment does not necessarily indicate seniority in the Service.

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.	Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
‡Horace Edgar Bowle ..	*Buenos Ayres* ...	13 Nov. 1911	‖Walter Clerk Randolph Rose ...	*Barcelona* ..	11 June 1920
‡§Guy Henry Bullock ...	(*Loanda*) ...	22 Jan. 1913	‖Guy Henry Naylor ...	*Philadelphia* ...	15 June
‡Francis O'Meara ...	(*Quito*) ...	31 Jan.	‖Leonard Archibald Henry Parish ...	*New York* ...	19 June
‡§Thomas Ifor Rees ...	*Caracas* ...	13 Mar.	‖Arthur John Hill .	*Callao* ...	14 July
‡George Herbert E. Parr, M.B.E. ...	...	10 Sept.	‖William Sidney Hamilton Bernard ...	*Tunis* ...	14 Nov. 1915
‡Alexander B. Hutcheon ...	*Braila* ...	2 Sept.	‖Wentworth Martyn Gurney ...	*Dunkirk* ...	29 Jan. 1920
‡Francis Joseph Patron ...	*Venice* ...	10 Sept.	‖Leslie Charles Hughes-Hallett ...	*Chicago* ...	14 June 1919
‡Claude Kirwood Ledger ...	*San Domingo* ...	12 Sept.	‖Merrick Arnold Bardsley Denton-Thompson ...	*Elizabethville* ...	30 Aug. 1920
‡Albert Ernest R. Browne	*Cadiz* ...	19 Sept.	‖Thomas Beauchamp Wildman ...	*Punta Arenas* ...	22 Nov.
‡David John Rodgers ...	*Buenos Ayres* ...	22 Sept.	‖Robert McKenzie Crawford Buchan ...	*Posen* ...	7 July
(*b*)‡Eric Grant Cable ...	...	15 Oct.	‖John Joseph Drumm ...	*Havana* ...	10 Dec.
‡Henry Kelsall ...	*Stettin* ...	20 Nov.	‖Marmaduke Henry Cogan Kelham ...	*Cairo* ...	16 Nov.
‡Colin Alex. Edmond ...	*Havana* ...	24 Nov.	‖Russell Duncan Macrae ...	*New York* ...	23 Apr. 1919
‡John Robert M. Fell ...	*Hamburg* ...	29 Dec.	‖Gilbert Laurence Rogers	*Santiago* ...	24 Dec. 1920
‡Robert Bury Wray ...	(*Genoa*) ...	8 Apr. 1914			
‡Gerald Harrington ...	*New York* ...	19 Sept.			
‡Frederick George Coultas	*Cologne* ...	21 Sept.			
‡Julius Basil Browne ...	...	1 Oct.			
‖Arthur Henry William King ...	*Chicago* ...	11 Oct. 1917			
‖John Moncaster Ley Mitcheson ...	*Ghent* ...	21 Mar. 1918			
‖John Proudfoot MacGregor ...	*Charleroi* ...	1 Feb. 1919			

‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Holds a Royal Commission.
‖ Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council, January 10, 1910.
(*b*) Has the local rank of Consul.

Digitized by Google

General Service—*continued.*

VICE-CONSULS—Salaried—*continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
‖William Harold Oxley ...	*Amsterdam* ...	27 May 1919
‖Roderic William Mackay	*New Orleans* ...	18 May
‖Harold Couch Swan ...	*Milan*	16 June 1920
‖James Kenneth Victor Dible	*Algiers*	13 Oct. 1919
‖William Ewing	*Washington* ..	27 July
‖Hugh William Border ...	*Colon*	1 July 1920
‖Ernest Reginald Seccombe	*Santos*	28 Apr.
‖Richard Prior Ferdinand Edwards	*Essen*	24 July 1919
‖Thomas James Anderson	*Paris*	27 July 1920
‖Cyril Hubert Cane ...	*Adis Ababa* ...	21 Aug. 1919
‖Donald St. Clair Gainer...	*Bergen*	29 Apr. 1920
‖Alexander Murray Simpson	*Calais*	2 June 1919
‖Darrell Wilson	*St. Vincent* ...	9 June
‖Victor Vincent Cusden ...	*Antwerp*	1 Aug.
‖Sidney Orme Kingscote Christie	*Turin*	21 July
‖Leonard Haines Leach ...	*Bilbao*	1 July
‖Hugh Charles McClelland	*Beira*	1 Nov.
‖Henry Arthur Hobson ...	*Tangier*	12 Sept.
‖Ralph Henry Tottenham Smith	*Valparaiso* ...	1 Sept.
‖Arthur Herbert Marlow...	*Boston*	24 July
‖Robert George Goldie ...	*Hamburg* ...	9 Oct.
‖John Hall Magowan ...	*Hamburg* ...	9 Aug.
‖E. A. Comeau	*Marseilles* ...	9 Oct.
‖McInroy Esté Vibert ...	*Brussels*	19 Sept.
‖Samuel Chave Lawrence	*Washington* ...	5 Aug.
‖John Eric Maclean Carvell	*Lisbon*	21 June
‖John Bowering	*Berlin*	30 Oct.
‖Eric Arthur Cleugh ...	*Monte Video* ..	15 June
‖Euan Curie Cartwright ...	*Christiania* . .	24 May
‖John William Taylor ...	*Lyons*	24 Apr.
‖Henry Brockholst Livingston...	*San Francisco* ...	4 Oct.
‖Stanley Herbert Gudgeon	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	1 July
‖Wilfred Hansford Gallienne	*Marseilles* ...	21 May
‖Cyril Herbert Alfred Marriott	*Copenhagen* ...	18 Oct.
‖Arthur Cyril Hemsley ...	*Frankfort* .	22 Nov. 1920
‖Harry Wilson Reid Brown	... ...	7 Oct.
‖Arthur Edward Yapp ...	*Algiers*	29 Apr.
‖Arthur Gordon Ponsonby	*Colon*	1 Mar.
‖Cyril Frank Wilton Andrews	*Antwerp* ...	29 July
‖Robert Ross	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	5 Apr.
‖Leonard Pearl Cross ...	*Buenos Ayres* ...	8 June
‖Henry Charles Sillery Vale	*Bogotá*	29 Mar.
‖H. E. Beard	... ...	7 Oct.
‖Edmund Julius Gorst ...	*Rotterdam* ...	1 Apr.
‖Archibald Wallace Robertson	*Batavia*	23 Nov.
‖Frank Stannard Gibbs ...	*Genoa*	1 July
‖Rupert Alfred Francis Bignold	*Algeciras* ...	15 June
‖John Garnett Lomax ..	*New Orleans* ...	26 Apr.
(William Henry Echlin Mitchell)	—	—
‖Francis Edward Evans ...	*New York* ...	2 Feb.
‖Reginald Keith Jopson ...	*Chicago*	26 Mar.
‖Henry Maldon Fitch ...	—	1 Oct.
‖Augustin Crosbie Routh ...	—	1 Oct.
‖Hon. William John Montague Watson-Armstrong	—	—
‖Francis Michie Shepherd	—	1 Oct.
‖Alexander Swinton Paterson	—	1 Oct.
‖Douglas Gerald Rydings ...	-	1 Oct.
‖Harold Ernest Slaymaker...	—	—
‖Kenneth James Macarthur White	—	26 Oct.
‖Cecil Charles Arthur Lee...	—	—
‖Ralph Cornwallis Stevenson	-	1 Oct.
‖Cyril Ogden Harrey ...	—	—
‖Rees John Fowler	—	—
‖Reginald Arthur Lee ...	—	1 Oct.
‖William John Sullivan ...	—	—
‖John David Candler Wilton	—	—
‖Herbert Townsend Victor Mills	—	—

‖ Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council, January 10, 1910.

VICE-CONSULS—Unsalaried.

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Vice-Consul.)

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
James Mackay	*Flores, Azores* ...	31 Jan. 1856
Thomas H. Nattel	*Aguilas, Spain* ...	23 May 74
William Studart (*sp*) ..	*Ceará*	25 June 79
Pablo Matas	*Palamos, Spain*	8 Oct.
John Saunders	*Cephalonia* ...	23 Feb 1880
Henry William Burnett ...	*Maldonado* ...	16 Mar.
Silvio Alfred Fugl (*d*) ...	*Kastrup*	16 Nov
J. P. M. Eyde	*Flekkefjord* ..	18 Oct. 1881
Robert C. T. Jobson (*sw*) ..	*Warberg, Sweden*	26 Oct. 1882
Pio Consiglio (*i*)	*Salerno*	4 June 1883
Peter F. Dahll (*n*)	*Molde, Norway*	10 July
John Taylor, M.V.O. ...	*Cannes, France*	20 Oct. 1884
Stefano Trifiletti (*i*) ...	*Milazzo, Sicily*	4 Dec. 1885
Robert J. Pitman	*Port St. Mary*	25 May
William J. H. Taylor (*u*) ..	*Key West* ...	16 Mar. 1887
Harry B. Beazley	*Caldera, Chile* ...	18 May
Heinrich Podeus, jun. ...	*Wismar*	15 Jan 1889
Francisco Romaguera (*sp*) ..	*Gandia*	6 May
Antonio Roig (*sp*)	*Humacao, &c.* ...	11 Sept
Wm. Sherrington Walton ..	*Mariupol* ...	17 Apr. 1890
Fernando Miguel Toro (*v*)	*Ponce*	10 Jan. 1892
Gennaro Placci (*i*)	*Florence* ...	24 Apr.

(*d*) Danish nationality.
(*i*) Italian nationality.
(*n*) Norwegian nationality.
(*u*) Is a citizen of U.S.A.
(*sp*) Spanish nationality.
(*sw*) Swedish nationality.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SERVICE—*continued.*

VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—*continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Andreas F. Finne (*n*)	*Risor, Norway* ...	10 Jan. 1893
José Ramos (*sp*) ...	*Ponta*	14 Apr.
Laurids B. Muus (*d*) ...	*Odense*	15 Apr.
Robert Carrick	*Gefle, Sweden* ...	15 Apr.
Henric Öhrngren (*sw*) ...	*Oraskölsvik* ...	24 June
Erasme Rizat (*f*)	*Tonnay Charente*	18 Feb. 1894
Chev. Giacomo Sechi-Pieron (*i*)	*Sassari*	15 Mar.
Alfred Kraunsöe (*d*) ...	*Randers*	11 July
Henry Francis Farmer ...	*Boulogne* ...	2 Nov.
Francesco Cafarelli (*i*) ...	*Manfredonia* ...	20 Nov.
Vincenzo Bresmes	*Terranova* ...	20 Nov.
Alfred Reichlin (*s*)	*Barletta, Italy* ...	11 June 1895
Thomas Guyatt	*Corunna* ...	15 July
Emil Anton Borg (*sw*) ...	*Ystad and Ahus*	25 Oct.
John Joannidis	*Piræus*	4 Nov.
John B. Keating	*Portland, Maine*	7 Nov.
Robert O. Stevenson ...	*Soconusco* ...	31 Dec.
Jules R. D. Charlesson ...	*Honfleur*	6 June 1896
Paul Schoedelin	*Bayonne*	24 Apr. 1897
Joseph Tate	*Khoms*	25 June
Francis Kjeldsberg, M.R.E., M.V.O. (*n*)	*Trondhjem* ...	1 July
Robert Carey Griffiths ...	*Sta. Cruz, Ten.* ...	18 Aug.
Robert Manson	*Derien, U.S.* ..	15 Dec.
Johannes W. van Dyk ...	*Rotterdam* ...	11 Jan. 1898
Joseph Emile Devaux ...	*Guadeloupe* ...	22 Jan.
Matthew Alexander Hall (*u*)	*Omaha, U.S.* ...	28 Jan.
Bartolomé Escudero, M.V.O. (*sp*)	*Port Mahon* ...	4 Mar.
Hon. Terence Bourke ...	*Rizerta*	2 July
Theodore Schele (*sw*) ...	*Halmstad* ...	1 Oct.
S. C. L. Reygersberg (*t*) ...	*Vlissingen* ...	14 Dec.
Alex. G. B. Bax	*Cuba*	31 Dec.
Raphael Schembri	*Tunis*	1 Jan. 1899
Silvio Leonardi	*Sfax*	1 Apr.
Edward Briglia (*i*)	*Reggio*	13 Apr.
John Jeansson (*sw*)	*Calmar*	16 May
Miguel Calzado (*sp*) ...	*Marbella* ...	30 June
Philip R. Mackenzie ...	*Civita Vecchia* ...	18 Aug.
Reginald D. C. Walker ...	*Carril, &c.* ...	26 Oct.
Edward Cooper	*Coronel, Chile* ...	12 Jan. 1900
Dr. John Spear	*Morro Velho* ...	23 Feb.
Hector H. Hill	*Montone*	29 Mar.
Albert Wright (*d*)	*Elsinore*	4 Apr.
Charles James French Duff	*Belem*	10 Apr.
George Laidley (*p*)	*Figueira* ...	27 Apr.
William Gibson	*San Salvador* ...	6 Oct.
Walter John Buck	*Jerez*	15 Oct.
Julius Dicks...	*Pernau*	28 Nov
Charles Wesley Nicholls ...	*Tocopilla* ...	19 Dec.
John R. Adams	*Port Arthur, U.S.*	5 Jan. 1901
Meysey Turton	*San Remo* ...	7 Jan.
John William Lewthwaite	*Reims*	1 Mar.
Arthur Lovelace	*Gijon*	Apr. 18
José Sibils (*sp*)	*S. Feliu de Guixols*	26 Apr.
George R. Smither	*Barcelona* ...	8 Oct.
Thales Ferraz (*b*)	*Aracaju*	20 Jan. 1902
F. W. Darch...	*V. Constitucion*	6 Mar.
Marcel Cuénod, M.B.E. (*s*) ...	*Montreux* ...	23 June
William F. Godbey (*sp*) ...	*Aalborg*	30 June
Enrique Garcia Permuy ...	*Garcia*	11 July
Henry T. H. Hewetson ...	*Pau and Tarbes*	22 July
James Lewis...	*Grenoble*	22 Nov.
Christian Nielsen (*sw*) ..	*Larvik*	1 Jan. 1903
C. Johan Henric Amnéus ...	*Hudiksvall* ...	1 Jan.
Thomas G. I. Waymouth ...	*Porto Rico* ...	20 Jan.

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Edward Alexander Kane ...	*Ancona* ...	18 Feb. 1903
Cnristofer Myhre (*sw*) ..	*Söderhamn* ...	16 Apr.
Charles David Thorburn (*sw*)	*Uddevalla* ...	27 Apr.
Thomas Geo. Patrickson ...	*Pisagua*	31 July
Onofrio Favara (*i*)	*Mazzara*	6 Nov.
Thomas Miller Reid ...	*Orotava*	12 Feb. 1904
Maurice Adde (*f*)	*Pauillac*	20 Feb.
Candido P. dos Santos (*p*) ..	*Faro and Tavira*	23 Feb.
John Berg (*n*)	*Lofoten*	13 May
José Pearce D'Azevedo (*p*)	*Portindão* ...	30 May
Robert L. Merwin (*u*) ...	*Frederikstad* ...	8 June
Henri Francis de Luze ...	*Limoges*	28 July
Sophus Korup (*d*)	*Frederikshavn* ...	20 Aug.
David McCuen Savage ...	*S. José, Guat.* ...	7 Oct.
William Sutcliffe	*Amiens*	12 Oct.
William Alex. Morrison ...	*Palermo*	10 Dec.
Francesco Paolo Giunta (*i*)	*Pozzallo*	31 Dec.
John Murison	*Almeria & Adra*	7 Jan. 1905
Samuel W. Barnes	*Galveston* ...	3 Mar.
Oscar Thiis, M.B.E. (*n*) ...	*Frederikstad* ...	23 May
Angus Faulkner	*Croix (Nord)* ...	10 Oct.
Rev. Wilfred L. Kissack ...	*Paramaribo* ...	1 Dec.
Joaquim Patricio Fryxell (*p*)	*Setubal*	13 Jan. 1906
Edouard Chable (*s*) ...	*Neuchâtel* ...	19 Apr.
Arthur FitzGibbon... ...	*Cardenas* ...	25 June
Gustave Gundersen ...	*Vardö*	1 July
Mathias Brewer	*La Guayra* ...	3 Nov.
Henry Walter Beghin ...	*St. Brieuc* ...	3 Nov.
Dr. Salvatore Cacciola (*i*) ..	*Taormina* ...	8 Nov.
Charles F. A. Bristow ...	*Buenos Aires* ...	12 Nov.
Reginald A. Calvert ...	*Cadiz*	16 Nov.
John Bertram Sanford ...	*Monterrey* ...	18 Dec.
William Sterling	*Stockholm* ...	19 Jan. 1907
Oscar Geelmuyden... ...	*Novorossisk* ...	5 Feb.
Christian Frederik Eff (*d*) ...	*Kolding*	4 Mar.
Arthur Ponsonby Wilmer ...	*Richmond, Va.* ...	22 Mar.
A. E. Ranald McDone ...	*Baku*	29 Apr.
Herbert W. Mackirdy ...	*Kansas City* ...	30 Apr.
Poul Norgaard (*d*)	*Horsens*	31 May
Edward Reginald Thornton	*Malaga*	15 June
Frank W. Moore	*La Paz, Mexico* ..	21 June
Gisli J. Johnsen (*d*)	*Westmann Is.* ...	24 June
José Sixto Lopez (*sp*) ...	*Iriza*	6 July
John B. Masson	*Boston*	12 July
Nicolò Salvari	*Trieste*	3 Oct.
William Alphonse Franck	*Catania*	31 Oct.
Asgeir Sigurdsson (*d*) ...	*Reykjavik* ...	5 Nov.
Robert Fyffe Millar ...	*La Palma* ...	25 Nov.
Allan Henderson	*Seville*	7 Dec.
John E. Greaves	*Berdiansk* ...	10 Dec.
Sören Revsgaard Randrup	*Omsk*	7 Jan. 1908
Cuthbert T. Alt (*a*)	*Port Madryn* ...	28 Jan.
Carl Reinhardt (*a*)	*Christiansund* ...	10 Mar.
Percy Grenville Holms ...	*Guadalajara* ...	14 Mar.
James Innes...	*Bilbao*	26 Mar.
Jesse Hook	*Hyères*	13 Apr.
Pieter de Bruyne (*t*) ...	*Flushing* ...	25 Apr.
E. Sacco Albanese	*Castellamare* ...	11 May
Arthur Tilney Long ...	*Lorenzo Marques*	11 June
William D. MacKenzie ...	*Ricadella* ...	19 June
Frederic Johnson Carter ...	*Malmö*	11 July
Martin Christoffersen, M.B.E.	*Bodö*	15 July
Karl Kurten	*Nicolaistadt* ...	13 Aug.
Enrico Criscione (*i*)	*Mazzarelli* ...	14 Sept.
Capt. C. F. D. Beresford, M.B.E.	*Cherbourg* ...	1 Oct.
Herbert T. S. Pearch ...	*Tattai*	12 Oct.

(*a*) Argentine nationality.
(*b*) Brazilian nationality.
(*d*) Danish nationality.
(*f*) French nationality.
(*i*) Italian nationality.
(*n*) Norwegian nationality
(*p*) Portuguese nationality.
(*s*) Swiss nationality.
(*sp*) Spanish nationality.
(*sw*) Swedish nationality.
(*t*) Dutch nationality.
(*u*) Is a citizen of U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

General Service—*continued.*

VICE-CONSULS—Unsalaried—*continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Charles Blakey	*Kharkov*... ...	21 Oct. 1908
Edward Mackay Cherry ...	*Astoria*	20 Nov.
Hugh Black Rowland (*u*) ...	*Washington, U.S.*	5 Dec.
C. G. E. von der Hude (*d*)...	*Aarhus*	17 Dec.
Thos. M. Watt Copland ...	*Grays Harbour*...	17 Dec.
Hans C. L. Hovmand (*d*) ...	*Bandholm* ...	9 Jan. 1909
Uno Cairenius	*Hango*	26 Jan.
Chas. Henry Loinaz ...	*Puerto Plata* ...	16 Feb.
Harry Ernest Gresham (*u*)	*Cleveland* ...	11 Mar.
George Cottam	*Narva*	22 Apr.
John Chas. Robert Airey...	*Elba*	26 Apr.
Edward Sarsfield (*p*) ...	*Funchal*	26 Apr.
James Baylis Heynes, M.B.E.	*Messina*	1 June
August F. Ljungqvist ...	*Lovisa*	1 July
Werner E. W. von Stürler	*Theodosia* ...	1 July
Lars Kier (*d*)	*Lemvig*	6 Aug.
Edward Waring Wilson (*u*)	*Philadelphia* ...	9 Aug.
William Henry James Cole (*u*)	*Buffalo*	20 Sept.
Ignacio Navarro (*sp*) ...	*Tarragona* ...	1 Oct.
Arthur Edward Turton ...	*Bordighera* ...	3 Nov.
James Guthrie	*Baltimore* ...	23 Dec.
George F. Plant	*Havana*	8 Jan. 1910
Christen Knudsen (*p*) ...	*Porsgrund* ...	29 Jan.
Alan Napier	*Naples*	24 Feb
Thomas Woodhouse ...	*Archangel* ...	4 Mar.
José Tato (*sp*)	*Alicante*	11 Apr.
W. Follett Routley... ...	*Bastia*	4 May
Arthur Law Mathewson ...	*Medan*	24 May
Johan Jörgen Herman Vogt (*n*)	*Moss*	7 June
Philip Henry Marshal ...	*Santa Marta* ...	23 June
Felice Ferlazzo (*i*)	*Lipari*	14 July
William Hamilton Ponton	*Bocas del Toro* ..	15 Sept.
Fritz Victor Zetterlund (*sw*)	*Stockholm* ...	5 Nov.
Edward H. C. Bellingham	*Guatemala* ...	5 Nov.
William Woodman Graham	*Durango* ...	21 Nov.
Guy H. V. Mercier ...	*Chinde*	3 Dec.
Carl Stousland (*n*)	*Skien*	21 Dec.
Edmund David Watt ...	*Port-au-Prince*...	21 Jan. 1911
Arthur F. L. Thompson ...	*Uruguayana* ...	25 Jan.
Peter Miller...	*Carthagena* ...	6 Feb.
Henry Cornwall	*Esmeraldas* ...	28 Mar.
Sidney H. Puleston ...	*La Plata* ...	24 Apr.
Johan R. Weckman ...	*Uleaborg* ...	1 May
William David Madden ...	*Ensenada* ...	11 May
Christian Loehr (*d*)	*Fredericia* ...	26 May
Dr. Harry Elliott Nolan ..	*S. Luis Potosi* ...	14 June
John Ferdinand Douglas ...	*Kieff*	1 July
Thomas John McSweany...	*Mobile*	5 Sept.
*Albert James Martin ..	*Managua* ...	7 Sept.
Henry Edward Bloomfield	*Sta. Cruz, Bol.*...	10 Oct.
Charles John Sim	*Monaco*	13 Nov.
Christian Bang (*n*)... ...	*Tamatave* ...	13 Nov.
Roland O'N Addison ...	*São Francisco* ...	29 Dec.
Alexander Potter	*Matagalpa* ...	15 Jan. 1912
William J. B. Wilson ...	*Abo*	7 Feb.
Stanley W. Wancke ...	*Helsingfors* ...	20 Feb.
H. H. Gervis Jackson ...	*Sourabaya* ...	6 Mar.
Antonio Ybañez (*sp*) ...	*Castro-Urdiales*..	6 Mar.
W. A. Savadge Davenhill...	*Granada* ...	7 Mar.
Calogero Deleo (*i*)	*Porto Empedocle*	17 Apr.
Granville de M. MacKirdy..	*Arica*	3 June
Charles Spence	*Nickerie*	12 June 1912
Major Oswald Henry Pedley	*La Linea* ...	22 June
Raymond Richou (*f*) ...	*Angers*	9 July
Henry Joseph C. Dubois (*u*)	*Providence, R.I.*	1 Aug.
Henry D. Johnson (*i*) ...	*Rome*	24 Aug.
Ernest Wootton	*Las Palmas* ...	12 Nov.
Henry Hunt Gosling ...	*Sto. Domingo* ...	3 Dec.
Henry James Coke... ...	*Talcahuano* ..	9 Jan. 1913
Emil Kallevig (*n*)	*Arendal*	25 Feb.
Maurice Galland (*s*) ...	*Lausanne* ...	12 Mar.
William D. Howe (*u*) ...	*Pensacola* ...	1 Apr.
Jerome Malandain (*f*) ...	*Fécamp*	11 Apr.
Christian Louis Okholm (*d*)	*Esbjerg*	16 Apr.
Harry Engerer	*Susa & Kairovan*	22 Apr.
George E. S. Watson ...	*Mozatlan* ...	17 May
George William Grounsell	*Naples*	19 June
Kenneth C. Macray ...	*Maccio*	30 June
Henry Howorth Maxwell...	*Villa Real de Sto. Antonio*	30 June
Jean Joseph A. Giqueaux (*f*)	*Haiphong* ...	24 July
Frank Edwards Pidwell ...	*Sines*	8 Aug.
J. Emil Häggblad (*sw*) ...	*Westervik* ...	30 Sept.
Antonio Ballester (*sp*) ...	*Torrevieja* ...	11 Oct.
George Prescott	*Pasto*	22 Oct.
Wm. Keane Small (*u*) ...	*St. Louis* ...	15 Dec.
José Roberto da Silva (*p*) ...	*St. Jago (Praia)*	19 Dec.
Johannes N. Aagaard, M.B.E. (*n*)	*Narvik*	3 Feb. 1914
Jacob Vriesendorp, jun. (*t*)	*Dordrecht* ...	7 Feb.
Edward Taswell Campbell	*Samarang* ...	9 Feb.
Thomas Boothby, jun. ...	*Mayaguez* ...	19 Mar.
Kristian Kristiansson (*d*) ...	*Sendisfjord* ...	7 Apr.
Patrick Alfred O'Hea ...	*Gomez Palacio* ...	16 Apr.
Montague Y. H. Parks ...	*Monrovia* ...	1 May
Robert John Knox... ...	*Buenos Aires* ...	6 May
Martin Doorly	*Puerto Plata* ..	8 May
Hubert B. Harrison ...	*Iquitos*	9 May
Einar Petersson (*sw*) ...	*Landskrona* ...	21 May
Frederick Edgar Brinjes ...	*Luanda*	29 May
Paul Sabatier (*f*)	*Cette*	4 June
Hans Peter Tallaksen (*n*) ..	*Mandal*	9 June
Manuel P. M. de Lemos (*p*)	*Vianna*	20 June
Henry Francis Hammond	*Lima*	30 June
Thomas Noel Loris Barber	*Oran*	1 July
Felix Jeffes	*Brussels*	4 July
Joseph Albert Mancini ...	*Réunion*	6 July
Frank Robson	*Faial*	19 Aug.
Ernest Adolphus Worth ...	*Windau*	22 Sept.
Robert Göhle (*sw*)	*Norrköping* ...	1 Oct.
Johannes Lindvig (*n*) ...	*Kragero*	27 Oct.
John Martin...	*Trondhjem* ...	27 Nov.
Alfred E. Danks	*Caleta Coloso* ...	22 Jan. 1915
Vincent Teale	*Libreville* ...	27 Jan.
Johannes Hermanus Kuhlman (*t*)	*Harlingen* ...	5 Feb.
Roelof Buisman	*Leeuwarden* ...	5 Feb.
Soren Martin Zacho (*d*) ...	*Thisted*	1 Mar.
Ole Johannes (*n*)	*Larvik*	8 Mar.
Ralph F. Mercier	*Vlaardingen* ...	19 Mar.
Donald Charles Cameron Grant	*San Francisco* ...	20 Mar.
William B. Harding Green	*Bahia Blanca* ...	3 May

* See also Consuls—Unsalaried, page 22.
(*d*) Danish nationality.
(*f*) French nationality.
(*i*) Italian nationality.
(*n*) Norwegian nationality.
(*p*) Portuguese nationality.
(*s*) Swiss nationality.
(*t*) Dutch nationality.
(*u*) Is a citizen of U.S.A.
(*sp*) Spanish nationality.
(*sw*) Swedish nationality

Digitized by Google

General Service—*continued.*

VICE-CONSULS—Unsalaried—*continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
Albert Edward William Murphy	*Bordeaux* ...	6 May 1915
Arthur J. Eastcott	*Lugano*	29 May
Harold Fischer (*d*)	*Korsoer*	31 May
O. H. Hansen	*Libau*	2 July
Theodor Sommerschield (*n*)	*Namsos*	10 July
Julian J. Clissold	*Parnahyba* ...	10 July
Anthonie W. J. Muller (*t*)...	*Rotterdam* ...	16 July
William Gray, M.B.E. ...	*Ocaro*	13 Aug.
Ragnar Olafsson (*d*) ..	*Akureyri* ...	11 Sept.
Arthur Küpfer (*s*)	*Berne*	23 Sept.
Capt. Anthony John William Maddison ...	*Fernandina* ...	25 Sept.
Geo. Magnus Ernest Leyer (*sw*)	*Stockholm* ...	1 Oct.
Alexander Baird	*Douglas*	11 Oct.
Arthur H. Stilwell	*Mossamedes* ...	25 Oct.
Geoffrey Raine	*Santander* ...	29 Oct.
Walter Smedland	*Gamla Karleby*	6 Nov.
Major Halford Dumergue Gerrard	*San Diego* ...	11 Nov.
John Moncaster Ley Mitcheson	*Lyons*	22 Dec.
Frederick L. Laurence ...	*Zamboanga* ...	29 Nov.
John T. Boumphrey ...	*Boston*	23 Dec.
Herbert Edmund Bott ...	*São Paulo* ...	29 Dec.
Stephen W. Stacpoole ...	*Orizaba*	10 Mar. 1916
William Hardaker	*Puebla*	10 Mar.
Charles Stevenson (*c*) ...	*Carthagena* (*Colombia*)	15 Apr.
Arthur Tracey	*Barranquilla* ...	17 May
Jens Berner (*sw*)	*Gotland*	1 June
Frederick Tyler	*Tiflis*	2 June
James Richards Jeffery ...	*Frederikshald* ...	1 July
Paul Cassar	*Alexandria* ...	7 Aug.
John Davidson	*Guaymas* ...	11 Aug.
Frederick Woodcock ...	*Colon*	17 Aug.
John Elsee	*Frontera* ..	9 Sept.
William John Knox-Little	*Porto Velho* ...	15 Sept.
William Edwin Belton ...	*New Orleans* ...	29 Sept.
W. H. A. Denton (*u*) ...	*Arecibo*	3 Oct.
Reginald William Stafford	*Arequipa* ...	7 Nov.
John White	*Salto*	21 Nov.
Thomas Macready	*Marseilles* ...	1 Dec.
E. D. Molyneux	*Ilheos*	1 Dec.
John Robertson	*Maracaibo* ...	7 Dec.
V. G. Barnet	*San Pedro de Macoris*	14 Dec.
Laurence, John Morrison Hawke	*Mejillones* ...	1 Jan. 1917
Norman Laird	*Monta*	6 Jan.
Harold Levison	*Padang*	9 Jan.
Lazarus Sarkies Arathon...	*Macassar* ...	2 Mar.
Donald Mackae (*u*)... ...	*Wilmington* ..	10 Apr.
Frank N. Cox	*San Jose* ...	14 Apr.
J. J. Sparks	*Puerto Mexico* ...	2 June
Thomas O'Connor	*Laredo*	10 July
Arthur Henry Parkes ..	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	1 Aug.
Enrique Malo (*e*)	*Cuenco*	6 Aug.
Valentine Burrowes ...	*Cali*	8 Aug.
Christian Gerhardt Sundt Saxlund	*Kotka*	18 Aug.
Augustus John Stubbs ...	*Castellon and Barriana*	12 Sept.
Cyrus Pitman Orr	*Birmingham* ...	13 Sept.
Thomas Dale	*Chihuahua* ...	25 Sept. 1917
John Llewellyn Griffith ...	*Coriato*	26 Sept.
Simeon Quass	*Puerto Suarez* ...	2 Oct.
Robert Henry Jeffery ..	*Saltillo*	25 Oct.
Francis Greenep	*Moscow*	30 Oct.
Roger Guiltinane	*Moscow*	30 Oct.
Alexander McCulloch Stewart	*Brito*	17 Jan. 1918
David Sutherland Michell	*Para*	21 Jan.
Thomas Dale	*Chihuahua* ...	21 Jan.
Alexander Mackay Dick ...	*Paysandu* ...	2 Mar.
John Davidson	*Potosi*	26 Mar.
John Frederick Lyon ...	*Tacoma*	1 Apr.
John Joseph Drumm ...	*Havana*	10 Apr.
James Young	*Medellin* ...	16 Apr.
Quintus David Pictor ...	*Cochabamba* ...	15 May
Gordon McPherson ...	*Cebu*	22 May
C. V. Reade	*Maranham* ...	23 May
Robert Vance	*Natal*	11 June
James Kerfoot Murray Clarke	*Antofagasta* ...	27 June
Julian Parr	*Rosario*	16 July
Joaquin Diaz (*sp*)	*San Lucar* ...	20 Aug.
William Laird Macdonald...	*Antilla*	14 Sept.
William Yule Mackinnon...	*Parana*	23 Sept.
Frederick Gordon	*Port Limon* ...	9 Oct.
Reginald de Crecy Steel ...	*Bahia*	12 Oct.
Andrew Love	*Norfolk*	4 Nov.
William S. Muyne	*Mendoza* ...	2 Dec.
Archibald Ogilvie Thompson	*Gulfport*... ...	5 Dec.
Osborne Walter Borrett ...	*El Paso*	5 Dec.
William Martin	*Ferrol*	1 Jan. 1919
Arthur John Hill	*Antwerp* ...	5 Feb.
Donald Retch Maxmillan...	*Valdivia* ..	20 Feb.
John Proudfoot	*Charleroi* ...	1 Mar.
James Dalton	*Sourabaya* ...	15 Mar.
Lewis V. Graves	*Rio de Janeiro* ...	7 Apr.
Francis Frederick William Lowle	*Alaska*	10 June
Arthur Durbin	*Corrientes* ...	14 June
Harry H. Clark	*Marsala*... ...	16 June
Capt. Guy Dingwall Williams, M.C.	*Jerez*	19 June
Thomas Victor Oxley ...	*Bruges*	23 June
Johannes Sveaas (*n*) ...	*Drammen* ...	30 June
John Honnegar Scott ...	*Parahyba* ...	2 July
E. G. S. Strong	*Tuxpam* ..	3 July
Alfred Chappell	*Sarpsborg* ...	12 July
Robert George Pulford ...	*Tampico* ...	15 July
Dr. Harvey D. Morris ...	*Texas*	16 July
Francis Kinnaird Haselden	*Huelva*	26 Aug.
Charles Mylins	*Menaggio* ..	29 Aug.
Charles Broughton ...	*Lisbon*	1 Sept.
Hugh Carroll Holberton ...	*Linares*	2 Sept.
James Webb	*Palma*	13 Sept.
Stephen Carlisle Sheffield...	*Uyuni*	17 Sept.
James Cuthbert Roach ...	*Charleston* ...	29 Sept.
Cyril Lynch	*Curitiba* ...	1 Oct.
Capt. Lucius A. Kingston	*St. Malo* ...	4 Oct.
Harry Crebbin	*Denver*	6 Oct.
Johannes Sundför (*n*) ...	*Haugesund* ...	6 Oct.
Robert Henry Smiles ...	*Santa Fé* ...	27 Nov.
P. H. Sargint	*Zante*	27 Nov.
Donald Sinclair	*Guayaquil* ...	12 Dec.
Alexander W. Harrison ...	*Garrucha* ...	23 Dec.

(*c*) Columbian nationality.
(*d*) Danish nationality.
(*e*) Ecuadorean nationality.
(*n*) Norwegian nationality.
(*s*) Swiss nationality.
(*sp*) Spanish nationality.
(*sw*) Swedish nationality.
(*t*) Dutch nationality.
(*u*) Is a citizen of U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

General Service—*continued.*

VICE-CONSULS—Unsalaried—*continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul	Name.	Residence.	Vice-Consul.
S. A. McIntosh	*St. Nazaire* ...	24 Dec. 1919	Magnus R. Harrison ...	*Almeria and Ceuta*	15 Sept. 1920
Vyvian Victor Cuthbertson Smith, O.B.E.	*Dakar*	11 Feb. 1920	Peter Taylor...	*Tampa*	17 Sept.
Alexander Denholm ...	*Saigon*	13 Feb.	Leonard Otho Peulevé ...	*Bougie*	17 Sept.
John William Tatem ...	*San Pedro de Macoris*	20 Feb.	George Henry John Marshall	*Mollendo* ...	1 Oct.
Francis Matthews	*Kot Ka*	21 Feb.	Capt. Ernest Baldwin de Merrall	*Nyborg*	8 Oct.
Erling Aarum (*n*)	*Vera Cruz* ...	8 Mar.	Curt Westrup	*Helsingborg* ...	12 Oct.
Arthur R. Hogg	*Camaguey* ...	8 Mar.	E. C. H. Wincer	*Rustchuk* ...	13 Oct.
Capt. George Johnson Neill	*Rouen*	31 Mar.	L. E. Mackinder	*Dusseldorf* ...	15 Oct.
Maj. Grey D. E. H. Fullerton	*Tréport*	13 Apl.	Anthony Colin Kendall ...	*Bourgas*	22 Oct.
William Anderson	*Hanover*... ...	1 May	John Morrison	*Algeciras* ...	23 Oct.
Raleigh Le May	*Dantzig*	21 May	Herbert Arthur Carrick ...	*Sundsvall* ...	27 Oct.
Gerald E. Davies	*Fazal*	28 May	David Stenhouse Henderson	*Junin*	5 Nov.
George Harley Bulmer ...	*Almeria*	18 June	Edward C. McCormic ...	*Arroyo*	5 Nov,
Reginald Antram	*Paite*	28 June	Giuseppe d'Ali (*i*)	*Trapani*... ...	8 Nov.
Charles William Scholes ...	*Tucuman* ...	16 July	Dudley Kingston Petano Heathcote	*Phillipville* ...	11 Nov.
Andrew Miller Ross (*u*) ...	*Brunswick* ...	24 July	Edmund Reginald Templer	*Ostend*	23 Nov.
Conrad Rosenlew	*Bjorneborg* ...	29 July	George C. Bowker	*Bône*	23 Nov.
William Cooke	*Tammerfors* ...	29 July	August Andrée	*Karlskrona* ...	27 Nov.
Lauri Hallman	*Knopiu*	29 July	J. Helm Smith	*Antananarivo* ...	27 Nov.
G. Herman Miller	*Skagway* ...	30 Aug.	Armina Roland King ...	*Samarang* ...	15 Dec.
F. M. Isemonger	*Dijon*	4 Sept.			
Leon Labeyrie (*f*)	*Biarritz*	6 Sept.			

(*u*) Citizen of U.S.A. (*n*) Norwegian nationality. (*f*) French nationality. (*i*) Italian nationality.

CONSULAR AGENTS.

(Arranged in order of date of First Appointment as Consular Agent.)

Name.	Residence.	Consular Agent.	Name.	Residence.	Consular Agent.
Joaquim José Cardozo (*p*)	*Is. of St. George*	25 June 1873	J. B. Williamson	*Porto Novo* ...	19 June 1915
Edward George Pearse ...	*Mazarron* ...	21 Feb. 1889	Edward Dixon	*Panuco*	9 Oct.
Gioacchino Violante ...	*Mehdiah*... ...	20 Feb. 1891	Charles Mainwaring Pilhet	*Koepang* ...	8 Feb. 1916
Andrea Baseggio	*Santorin* ...	23 Aug. 1898	William Hislop	*Guanajuata* ...	17 Aug.
Edward Mathison	*San Felix* ...	19 Jan. 1899	Pierre Discomps (*f*) ...	*Bahia de Caraquez*	24 Aug.
Gustaf Ellis Erickson (*sw*)	*Borgholm* ...	15 Sept.	J. de Moctezuma	*Tete*	28 Sept.
William Sheriff	*Chañaral* ...	1 Sept. 1900	René Alexandre	*Barranca* ...	14 Dec.
Hippolyte J. B. Martin ...	*Eupatoria* ...	2 Dec. 1903	Arthur Reginald Cadman	*Landana* ...	15 May 1917
John Patillo	*Tenuco*	21 Dec. 1904	Juan Rubio de la Torre (*sp*)	*Porman*	8 Oct. 1918
William Jarvis	*Tamaco*	11 Apr. 1906	A. J. Correa	*Tete*	11 Mar. 1919
Henry Joubert (*f*)	*Lorient*	26 Jan. 1907	Peter Joss	*Otaru*	30 June
Carmelo Diacono	*Monastir, Tunis*	13 Aug. 1908	Duncan Mowbray Aitchison	*Gallegos*	4 Oct.
Frederic Maillard (*f*) ...	*Sables d'Olonne*	26 Nov.	Frederick James Templeton Murdoch	*Mansourah* ...	2 Mar. 1920
Louis Murray	*Los Andes* ...	25 Mar. 1911	Eduardo Cini	*Gabes*	9 Aug.
Einar Paavola	*Borgå*	9 Apr. 1913	William Pedrozo d'Albuquerque	*Copiapo* ...	9 Aug.
Charles Mylius	*Menaggio* ...	16 July	D'Arcy Augustus Wetherale	*La Romano* ...	13 Sept.
Ecequiel Roca (*sp*)	*Irun*	31 July	William James Burgess Butterfield	*Buenaventura* ...	24 Sept.
Charles A. Stringfellow ...	*Tulca*	13 Aug.	A. V. Goudie	*Coquimbo* ...	30 Dec.
Cecil William Cove ...	*St. Nazaire* ...	1 Oct.			
François Farrugia... ...	*Gerba*	8 Oct.			
James Caldwell	*Zacatecas* ...	25 June 1914			
Edward J. Hughes	*Honda*	14 Nov.			
Albert Franceschi (*f*) ...	*Carupano* ...	2 June 1915			

(*f*) French nationality. (*p*) Portuguese nationality. (*sp*) Spanish nationality. (*sw*) Swedish nationality.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SERVICE—*continued.*

PRO-CONSULS.

Pro-Consuls are appointed for the purpose of Administering Oaths, taking Affidavits or Affirmations, and performing Notarial Acts under the powers conferred on Pro-Consuls by the Act 52 Vict., c. 10, page 163.

(Arranged in order of date of Approval of Appointment.)

Name.	Residence.	Pro-Consul.	Name.	Residence.	Pro-Consul.
George Philip Reckß	*St. Thomas*	3 Apr. 1889	Joseph Rodriguez	*Guayaquil*	9 Oct. 1914
Giuseppe Vadala	*Messina*	15 May	Francis Alexander Chambers	*The Hague*	21 Nov.
John W. Witty	*Barcelona*	30 Nov. 1892	Thomas Dinning Spence	*Stavanger*	16 Feb. 1915
William H. Watel	*Algiers*	13 Nov. 1894	George S. Boddy	*Limoges*	3 Mar.
Alfred Audap	*Arcachon*	20 Mar. 1895	Valentine Burrowes	*Buenaventura*	2 Apr.
Charles Wiesendanger	*Lausanne*	28 May 1900	Charles Donald Macdonald	*Bahia Blanca*	19 May
Nicholas Wistinghausen	*Narva*	4 June 1902	Harry Bullock	*Havre*	13 July
Einar Gran	*Bergen*	18 Sept.	Nils Westman	*Malmö*	10 Sept.
A. Clayton Thompson	*Pau*	16 Oct.	Edgar Howard Hansen	*Copenhagen*	30 Oct.
George Gignon	*Tréport*	26 Nov.	Thomas Bates	*Santander*	1 Dec.
Luis Cala	*Jerez*	29 Dec.	Frederick James Smith	*Zurich*	17 Dec.
Manuel Moniz	*Puerto de la Luz*	20 Apr. 1904	George Pycroft	*Barranquilla*	6 Jan. 1916
Francesco Bresmes	*Terranova*	14 Dec.	Hector Alinghieri	*Spezia*	29 Jan.
Dr. Ian Macdonald	*Huelva*	4 Oct. 1905	Laureano Morillo	*Tangier*	13 Apr.
Arthur Baines	*Valencia*	5 Oct. 1906	Herbert Helmor Wilkie	*Toulouse*	17 Apr.
Adrien Duclos	*Caen*	11 Jan. 1907	Cecil George Broome	*Mogador*	10 May
Gustavo Bolin	*Malaga*	16 Feb.	Henry Patrick Griffin	*Mazagan*	10 May
Paul de Pury	*Neuchâtel*	2 July	Alfred Fluhman	*Bâle*	23 May
Egerton S. Humber	*Panama*	20 Nov.	James Martin Luther Mackay	*Monterrey*	5 July
Robert Edgar Franck	*Catania*	11 Dec.	Paul Cassar	*Alexandria*	29 July
Angelo Aschiero	*Savona*	22 Apr. 1908	Herbert Charles Goddard	*Cartagena*	19 Aug.
Albert C. Kendall	*Oporto*	18 June	Harry William Fryer Whiting	*Dunkirk*	24 Aug.
James Murison	*Almeria*	1 July	Harald Waalman	*Tonsberg*	10 Oct.
H. C. Withers	*Curityba*	4 July	Rolf Christian Nielsen	*Larvik and Sandefjord*	1 Nov.
Antonio M. de Castro	*Vianna do Castello*	19 Aug.	Archibald Wallace Robertson	*Batavia*	3 Nov.
Louis Joseph Pascotto	*Hyères*	24 Oct.	James Arthur Bland	*Medan*	3 Nov.
Isaac Tyson	*St. Malo*	28 Jan. 1909	Cyril B. Smith	*Seville*	14 Dec.
John Lundwall	*Malmö*	9 Mar.	Walter Frederick James	*New York*	28 Feb. 1917
Francisco Berenguer	*San Lucar*	20 May	Nairn Cecil Ernest Howard	*Laraiche*	21 Apr.
Paul Friedrich L. Weniger	*Bahia Blanca*	3 Aug.	Walter Richardson	*Malaga*	8 May
Italo Scotto	*San Remo*	25 Oct.	John Ghirlando	*Tripoli*	11 June
Dr. Paul J. A. Pompeani	*Ajaccio*	1 Dec. 1910	Samuel Robert Manley	*Philadelphia*	8 Nov.
Thomas C. Sargent	*Santiago*	5 May 1911	Harry Munton Middows	*La Rochelle*	25 Jan. 1918
Capt. Joseph Pitts, C.B.E., M.C.	*Braila*	20 May	Clive Kingcome	*Manila*	8 May
Henry Dickson Brown	*Nicolaieff*	22 July	Harold Lister	*Madrid*	2 July
William Dering Addison	*Riga*	16 Oct.	Albury Herbert Tatum	*Truxillo*	27 July
Georges Ernest Wauquier	*Philippeville*	31 May 1912	Robert Clayton Baxter Lowndes	*Algiers*	5 Aug.
John Scaniglia	*La Linea*	27 July	Richard Vaughan Kerr	*Parahyba*	15 Oct.
Humbert Kane	*Ancona*	10 Dec.	Frank Percy Bush	*Nantes*	19 Oct.
Cesare Pratesi	*Leghorn*	27 Dec.	Charles Herbert Howe	*Porto Velho*	6 Jan. 1919
John Churchman	*Mentone*	17 Jan. 1913	Otto Meyer	*St. Gall*	22 Mar.
Alfred de La Hoz	*Vera Cruz*	30 Jan.	Manoel Joaquim da Costa Carvalho	*Pernambuco*	17 Apr.
George Dobson	*Petrograd*	5 Mar.	Ernest Hardy Ingram	*Huelva*	9 May.
Fritz Bühler	*Montreux*	22 Apr.	Benjamin Gibbs	*Dakar*	28 May.
Sander Goodman	*Geneva*	29 Apr.	Bernard H. Lawrence	*Algeciras*	28 May.
Wilfrid Puleston	*La Plata*	12 June	T. E. K. Cormac	*San Francisco*	3 June
Alexander Marks	*Seville*	2 July	H. C. Miller	*Marseilles*	11 June
K. Sundersingh	*Karikal*	21 July	Philip Langlois Hamon	*St. Malo*	18 June
Vittorio Marchis	*Turin*	21 July	George Frederick Laidley	*Figueira*	12 Sept.
G. Samuel Pillai	*Pondicherry*	31 Jan. 1914			
Geo. Wm. Huggins	*Toulouse*	18 Mar.			
Thomas Blazquez	*Aguilas*	5 May			
John Gemmell	*Croix*	4 June			
Randall Hempson	*Cadiz*	18 Sept.			

Digitized by Google

General Service—*continued.*

PRO-CONSULS—*continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Pro-Consul.	Name.	Residence.	Pro-Consul.
H. E. Young ...	*Callao* ...	26 Sept. 1919	Jules Engerer ...	*Sousse* ...	13 May 1920
Charles Richard Atkinson-Grimshaw... ...	*Florence* ..	8 Dec.	Capt. John Francis Lea ...	*Cette* ...	18 May
George Edwin Spinks ...	*Jerez* ...	5 Jan. 1920	Edward Lee Lander ...	*Syra* ...	19 June
Rene Vaucher ...	*Basle* ...	24 Feb.	Alexandre Pinto de Franca	*Para* ...	26 June
Horace James Dorey ...	*Paris* ...	25 Feb.	Harold McCardell ...	*Santos* ...	5 Aug.
John William Morse Gray	*Paris* ..	25 Feb.	Frederick Harry Charles ...	*Hambourg*	27 Aug.
Maurice Collette ...	*Dieppe* ...	10 Mar.	Charles Weston ...	*Fez* ...	2 Oct.
Johannes Frederick Hartman ...	*Sourabaya*	23 Mar.	George L. Wright ...	*Jacksonville*	5 Oct.
Norman Holden Crothers...	*Croix* ...	13 Apr.	John Mullany ...	*Liege* ...	22 Oct.
Leonard Otho Peulevé ...	*Oran* ...	13 Apr.	Cecil Hammond Crabtree	*Brussels* ...	4 Nov.
Robert Dunlop Stewart ...	*Sourabaya*	28 Apr.	Maurice Evelyn Jerrold ...	*Lille* ...	6 Dec.
Paul Nestor	*Paris* ...	7 May	Albert Mentet ...	*Boulogne*	9 Dec.
Auguste Mignon ...	*Brest* ...	13 May	Capt. John Rymer...	*Ghent* ...	15 Dec.
			Ernest W. Assarrson ...	*Sundsvall*	24 Dec.
			James Willis ...	*Tenerife*	28 Dec.

Digitized by Google

(2.) LEVANT (including Egypt), ABYSSINIA, BULGARIA, GREECE (Crete and Salonica), ITALY (Tripoli), MOROCCO, PERSIA, RUSSIA, AND SERBIA.

Rank.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Apppointment to Present Rank.
Agent and Consul-General	‡Sir Herbert Edward White, K.C.M.G. ...	*Tangier* ...	Oct. 13, 1882	Dec. 19, 1914
Consuls-General	§(s)Robert Windham Graves, C.M.G. ...	... ...	May 26, 1879	May 1, 1899
	(s)Sir Harry Harling Lamb, K.C.M.G. (*g*)...	... ...	May 26, 1883	Oct. 9, 1907
	Henry Arthur Cooke, C.M.G.	(*Odessa*) ...	May 20, 1890	Jan. 27, 1919
	(s)Arthur David Alban, O.B.E.	*Alexandria* ...	June 11, 1883	Oct. 1,
	(s)Francis Edward Crow, C.M.G.	*Ispahan* ...	Dec. 15, 1885	Nov. 6,
	Arthur William Webster Woodhouse, C.B.E.	(*Moscow*) ...	June 1, 1891	Mar. 1, 1920
	†Lt.-Col. Francis Beville Prideaux, C.B.I., C.I.E.	*Meshed*... ...	...	Aug. 5,
	(s)Alexander Telford Waugh, C.M.G. ...	*Constantinople*	Oct. 30, 1885	Oct. 1,
	(s)Raphael Antonio Fontana	*Salonika* ...	Mar. 10, 1888	Oct. 1,
	(s)Harold Eustace Satow, O.B.E.	*Beirout*... ...	Apr. 20, 1897	Nov. 9,
	(s)Andrew Ryan, C.M.G. (*d*)	*Constantinople*	Apr. 20, 1897	Jan. 1, 1921
Consuls	(s)James Henry Monahan	*Tripoli*	Mar. 10, 1888	Sept. 1, 1905
	(s)John Francis Jones	*Sarajevo* ...	June 11, 1881	Dec. 5,
	(s)John Selden Willmore	(*Adrianople*) ...	May 26, 1879	Apr. 27, 1914
	Paul Wilkinson (*i*)	(*Brindisi*) ...	Dec. 21, 1901	Nov. 15, 1916
	‡Ernest Bristow	*Tabriz*	Dec. 2, 1897	Jan. 1, 1918
	(s)Arthur Bernard Geary	(*Trebizond*) ...	Jan. 1, 1902	Jan. 1,
	(s)Clifford Edward Heathcote-Smith, O.B.E.	(*Erzeroum*) ...	July 6, 1903	Jan. 1,
	(s)Walter Stanley Edmonds, O.B.E. (*e*) ...	(*Constantinople*)	Oct. 1,	Jan. 1,
	‡Hyacinth Louis Rabino	*Casablanca* ...	...	Jan. 1,
	(s)Charles Alexis Greig	... ...	July 6, 1903	June 17,
	†Major James Leslie Rose Weir	*Shiraz*	...	Sept. 26,
	†Major Arthur James Herbert Grey ...	*Kerman* ...	...	Feb 1, 1920
	James Hugh Hamilton Dodds, C.M.G. ...	*Addis Ababa* ...	Nov. 23, 1911	June 25,
	‡John Lowdon	*Riga*	...	July 1,
	(s)Ernest Gabriel Lomas	*Fez*	Jan. 1, 1902	Oct. 1,
	(s)William David Woodside Matthews ...	*Constantinople*	Oct. 19, 1904	Oct. 1,
	James Morgan	*Aleppo* ...	Jan. 10, 1905	Oct. 1,
	Clarence Edward Stanhope Palmer ...	*Damascus* ...	Feb. 10, 1906	Oct. 1,
	(s)Ralph Evelyn Westwood Chafy ...	*Piraeus*	Jan. 10, 1906	Oct. 1,
Vice-Consuls (salaried) (including Probationers)	(s)Herbert George Chick, C.I.E.	*Cairo*	Oct. 1, 1903	Nov. 9, 1909
	‡Henry Beresford Johnstone	*Tangier* ...	...	Oct. 14, 1901
	(s)William Hough	(*Jaffa*)	Nov. 22, 1904	Jan. 1, 1910
	(s)Reader William Bullard	(*Constantinople*)	Feb. 14, 1906	Jan. 1, 1911
	(s)Noel Patrick Cowan	(*Hamadan*) ...	Feb. 14, 1906	Jan. 1, 1912
	(s)Godfrey Thomas Havard...	*Tehran*	Jan. 10, 1907	Feb. 12,
	(s)Newton Worrall	... ...	Jan. 10,	May 1,
	(s)Bernard Joseph Gilliat-Smith	*Sofia*	Jan. 10,	Feb. 21,
	(s)Leonard Henry Hurst	*Varna*	Apr. 23,	Oct. 1, 1914
	*Charles Edward Hamson	(*Constantinople*)	Jan. 8, 1884	Oct. 1,
	(s)Gerald Holgate Selous	*Saffi*	May 30, 1908	Feb. 25,
	(s)G. E. Arthur C. Monck-Mason... ...	(*Diarbekir*) ...	Apr. 23,	Oct. 1,
	(s)William Lowry Craig Knight	*Volo*	Oct. 1, 1909	Oct. 1,
	(s)Walter Angelo Fox-Strangways ...	*Suez*	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1,
	John Alexis Waite	(*Rostov*)... ..	Dec. 19, 1913	Apr. 17, 1916
	†Clarmont Percival Skrine	*Kerman*... ...	...	Sept. 14,
	Thomas Woodhouse	(*Omsk*)	Mar. 4, 1910	Dec. 1,
	(s)John McGillivray Dawkins	*Canea*	Oct. 14,	April 1, 1917
	(s)Cecil John Edmonds	... ...	Nov. 28,	Jan. 1, 1918
	‖(s)Edwyn Cecil Hole	(*Alexandria*) ...	Oct. 7, 1911	Jan. 1,
	(s)Cecil Allan Walter Were	*Mogador* ...	Feb. 3, 1915	Aug. 15, 1919
	Edgar Edward David Gout...	*Smyrna*... ...	July 27, 1891	Aug. 15,

† Paid by India. ‡ Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners. § Seconded.
* Holds a Royal Commission, but does not draw salary as Vice-Consul. (*d*) Chief Dragoman.
(*e*) Second Dragoman. (*g*) Temporarily employed at Constantinople.
(s) Entered the service as Student Interpreter. (*i*) Held the personal rank of Consul from June 22, 1914.
‖ Holds a temporary commission as Vice-Consul at Mitylene.

Digitized by Google

LEVANT, ABYSSINIA, BULGARIA, GREECE, ITALY, MOROCCO, PERSIA, RUSSIA, AND SERBIA—*continued.*

Rank.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Appointment to Present Rank.
Vice-Consuls (salaried) (including Probationers)—*contd.*	(s) Francis H. W. Stonehewer-Bird ...	*Skoplje (Uscub)*	Nov. 1, 1913	Sept. 22, 1919
	(s) Cecil Bertrand Jerram	*Novorossisk* ...	Nov. 1,	Oct. 1,
	(s) William Linskill Bond	*Constantinople*	Nov 1,	Aug. 19, 1920
	(s) Laurence Barton Grafftey-Smith ...	*Jeddah*	Nov. 14, 1914	Dec. 21,
	(s) Herbert R. D. Gybbon-Monypenny ...	*Tehran*	Nov. 14,	
	(s) Douglas William Keane	... ...	Nov. 14,	
	‖ Harold Allan Dilke Hoyland, M.B.E. ...	*Patras*	Nov. 7, 1902	Dec. 30, 1919
	‖ Gilbert Mackereth	... ...	Apr. 23, 1919	
	‖ Alexander Knox Helm (*f*)...	*Constantinople* ..	Mar. 3,	
	‖ Thomas Cecil Rapp...	... ...	Feb. 25,	
	‖ Stanley Rupert Jordan	... ...	Mar. 13,	
	‖ Arnold Edwards Watkinson	... ...		
	‖ Robert Parr	... ...		
	‖ Geoffrey Cuthbert Allchin	*Tangier*... ...		
	‖ David John Footman	... ...		
	‖ John Francis Robert Vaughan-Russell	... ...		
	Richard Harold Broome	*Casablanca* ...	Sept. 3, 1907	June 1, 1920
	Charles Llewellyn Blakeney	*Belgrade* ...	June 1,	June 1,
	‖ Alan Charles Trott...	... ...	July 20, 1920	
	Cecil Gervase Hope Gill	... ...	Oct. 22,	Date of Civil Service Certificate.
	Christopher Henry Summerhayes ...	... ...	Oct. 22,	
	Alfred Hazell King	... ...	Oct. 22,	
	Robert William Urquhart	... ...	Oct. 22,	
	Alfred John Gardener	... ...	Oct. 22,	
	Albert Spencer Calvert	... ...	Oct. 22,	
Vice-Consuls (unsalaried)...	Frederick Hadkinson, M.B.E.	*Mitylene* ...	...	Feb. 18, 1886
	Emmanuel Cassimatis (*g*)	*Canea*	...	July 1, 1890
	John Joannidis (*g*)	*Piræus* ...	...	Nov. 4, 1895
	Gregory D. L. Marc	*Samos*	...	Dec. 20, 1904
	Thomas George Spinney	*Mazagan* ...	...	Mar. 11, 1905
	Andrea L. Calocherino	*Candia*	...	Sept. 6,
	Charles Stevens	*Tabreez*	...	June 15, 1906
	Minas Stephen Peter Aganoor	*Ispahan* ..	...	Feb. 26, 1907
	Albert Biliotti	*Rhodes*	...	April 30, 1909
	Ely Banister Soan	*Kasr-i-Shirin* ...	...	Aug. 18, 1911
	Ian Moir	*Sultanabad* ...	...	Dec. 30,
	Attilio Tacchella	(*Bourgas*) ...	May 14, 1908	Apr. 18, 1914
	Photius P. C. Zaphiro, C.M.G.	*Adis Ababa* ...	...	Mar. 3, 1915
	Herbert Gascoigne Hart	*Kazvin*	...	July 11, 1918
Consular Agents	Alexander W. Murdoch	*Bicket-es-Sab* ...	...	Aug. 29, 1893
	Edmond Pious Carleton	*Alcazar*... ...	...	Aug. 11, 1897
	Isaac L. Benshiton (*m*)	*Arzila*	...	Apr. 22, 1903
	Dr. Hakob M. Vatarnian	*Maragha* ...	...	Jan. 28, 1909
	Edgar Erba	*Tanta*	...	Nov. 6, 1912
	Manouk Kouyoumdjian	*Philippopolis* ...	...	June 17, 1914
	Marc Scouloudis (*g*)	*Rethymo* ...	...	Aug. 10, 1915
	V. C. Nixon	*Zagazig* ...	...	Oct. 12, 1918
Pro-Consuls	Charles Caruana	*Port Said* ...	...	Apr. 22, 1909
	Gabriel Farwagi	*Cairo*	...	Aug. 20,
	Vincent John Hughes Laferla	*Alexandria* ...	...	June 27, 1911
	Elias Bensaude	*Rabat*	...	July 1, 1913
	Edward La Fontaine Hunot	*Safi*	...	May 10, 1916

(s) Entered the service as Student Interpreter.
(*g*) Greek nationality. (*m*) Is a Moorish subject.
‖ Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910.
(*f*) Third Dragoman.

Digitized by Google

(3.) CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM.

Rank.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Appointment to Present Rank.
	CHINA.			
Consuls-General	Sir Everard D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G. ...	*Shanghai* ...	Mar. 30, 1880	July 1, 1901
	James William Jamieson, C.M.G. ...	*Canton*	Feb. 16, 1886	Jan. 21, 1909
	William Pollock Ker, C.M.G.	*Tientsin* ...	July 26, 1888	Apr. 1, 1917
	Herbert Goffe, C.M.G.	*Yunnan-fu* ...	Aug. 21, 1890	Oct. 1, 1912
Consuls	Walter James Clennell	*Ichang*	July 26, 1888	Apr. 5, 1902
	Harold Frederick King	*Swatow*	Aug. 26, 1891	Sept. 12, 1906
	Frederick Edgar Wilkinson, C.M.G. ...	*Mukden* ...	Mar. 7, 1893	Sept. 1, 1908
	Berthold George Tours, C.M.G.	*Amoy*	Mar. 7,	Sept. 1,
	Herbert Allan Ottewill	*Foochow* ...	Aug. 29, 1894	Jan. 21, 1909
	Victor Laurent Savage	*Chinkiang* ...	Aug. 29,	Feb. 11, 1910
	Bertram Giles, C.M.G.	*Nanking* ...	Dec. 8,	Dec. 1,
	John Langford Smith	*Kiukiang* ...	Apr. 1, 1897	May 25, 1911
	Henry Edward Sly, C.M.G.	*Harbin*	Feb. 1,	Oct. 1, 1912
	†John Thomas Pratt, C.M.G.	*Tsinan*	Mar. 1, 1898	Feb. 19, 1913
	Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.	*Newchwang* ...	Mar. 1,	Mar. 14,
	Harold Porter	*Shanghai* ...	Aug. 6,	Apr. 1,
	Claud Cecil Augustus Kirke	*Chefoo*	Aug. 6,	Feb. 4, 1915
	Henry Holditch Bristow	*Wuchow* ...	Aug. 6,	Sept. 1, 1916
	†William Meyrick Hewlett, C.M.G.	*Chengtu* ...	Aug. 6,	Apr. 1, 1917
	Lancelot Giles	*Changsha* ...	July 19, 1899	Apr. 1, 1918
	Arthur Ernest Eastes	*Kiungchow* ...	Mar. 29, 1901	Jan. 1, 1919
	Oliver Robert Coales	*Tengyueh* ...	Mar. 29,	Apr. 17,
	George Alexander Combe	*Hangchow* ...	Mar. 29,	May 1,
	Charles Derwent Smith	*Wuhu*	Mar. 29,	Jan. 1, 1920
*Commissioned Vice-Consuls	Charles Fortescue Garstin	*Shanghai* ...	Mar. 29,	July 1, 1918
	Walter Russell Brown	*Chefoo*	Mar. 29,	Jan. 1, 1919
	Alfred George Major	*Swatow*	Mar. 29,	Apr. 1,
	Henry Forster Handley-Derry	*Tientsin* ...	Mar. 29,	Apr. 1,
	Harold Ivan Harding	*Peking*	July 21, 1902	Apr. 1,
	John Barr Affleck	*Tengyueh* ...	July 21,	Apr. 1,
	George Sinclair Moss, M.B.E.	... ...	July 21,	Apr. 1,
	Penrhyn Grant Jones	... ...	July 21,	Apr. 17,
	Edgar George Jamieson	*Canton*	July 21,	May 1,
	‡John Fitzgerald Brenan	*Shanghai* ...	Oct. 28, 1903	Jan. 1, 1920
Local Vice-Consuls ...	Richard Septimus Pratt	*Chungking* ...	Nov. 17, 1905	Apr. 1, 1919
	Arthur Powlett Blunt	(*Weihaiwei*) ...	Nov. 17,	Apr. 1,
	Louis Magrath King	(*Tachienlu*) ...	Nov. 17,	Apr. 1,
	Edward Arthur Henry Sly...	*Canton*	Nov. 17,	Apr. 1,
	William Percy Whitford Turner	... .	Nov. 17,	Apr. 1,
	William Stark Toller	... .	Jan. 25, 1907	Apr. 1,
	Arthur John Martin	*Peking*	Jan. 25,	Apr. 1,
	Eric Teichman, C.I.E.	... .	Jan. 25,	Apr. 1,
	Stanley Wyatt Smith	... ...	Jan. 25,	Apr. 1,
	Arthur Dickinson Blackburn	*Shanghai* ...	Dec. 2, 1908	Apr. 1,
	Anthony Hastings George	*Shanghai* ..	Dec. 2,	Apr. 1,
	Nicholas Fitzmaurice	*Kashgar* ...	Dec. 8,	Apr. 1,
	Edward William Preston Mills	*Hankow* ...	Dec. 2,	Apr. 1,
	John Clarence Hill	*Harbin*	Dec. 2,	Apr. 1,
	John Wallace Ord Davidson	*Ningpo*	Nov. 19, 1909	Apr. 1,
	Edgar Walter Mead	... .	Nov. 5, 1910	Apr. 1.
	Humphrey Ingelram Prideaux-Brune ...	... ...	July 1, 1911	Apr. 1,
	Frank Arnold Wallis	... ...	Dec. 1,	Apr. 1,
	Henry Allan Fairfax Best Archer ...	*Tsingtao* ...	Feb. 26, 1912	Apr. 1,
	Edward Stanley Bennett	*Peking*	Mar. 21,	Apr. 1,
	Alan Arthur Lancelot Tuson	... ...	Dec. 3,	Apr. 1,
	Alwyne George Neville Ogden	... ...	Dec. 3,	Apr. 1,
	Charles Eric Whitamore	*Hankow* ..	Jan. 31, 1913	Apr. 1,
	Charles René Lee	*Peking*	Nov. 26,	Apr. 1,
	Keith Wilberforce Tribe	*Shanghai* ..	Dec. 1,	Apr. 1,
	Wilfred Archibald Alexander	*Canton*	Jan. 7, 1915	Apr. 1,
	John Colville Hutchison	*Shanghai* ...	Jan. 7,	Apr. 1,
Student Interpreters ...	Harry Nathaniel Steptoe	*Peking*	Feb. 28, 1919	
	Manning Milton	*Peking*	June 15,	

* Commissioned Vice-Consuls in China are not given Commissions for particular posts.
† Holds the local rank of Consul-General.
‡ Transferred from the Siam Establishment, October 9, 1905.

Digitized by Google

CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM—*continued.*

Rank.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Entry into Service.	Date of Appointment to Present Rank.
	CHINA—*continued.*			
Student Interpreters—*continued.*	Eric Hugh Brenan	*Peking*	June 15, 1919	
	Eric Charles Miéville	*Peking*	Aug. 9,	
	Hector John Macdonald	*Peking*	Sept. 4,	
	Sydney George Beare	*Peking*	Oct. 20,	
	Ronald Ascott Hall	*Peking*	Dec. 31,	
	William Cecil Cassels	*Peking*	Jan. 2, 1920	
	Arthur Leslie Scott	*Peking*	Jan. 28,	
	Scott Langshaw Burdett, M.C.	*Peking*	Feb. 23,	
	Major Guy Anderson Herbert, M.C. ...	*Peking*	Apr. 28,	
	JAPAN (*including* Consular Posts at Manila *and* Honolulu).			
Consuls-General	Ralph George Elliott Forster	*Kobé*	Feb. 16, 1886	Jan. 22, 1894
	Arthur Hyde Lay, C.M.G.	*Seoul*	Feb. 1, 1887	Jan. 22,
	Thomas Joseph Harrington	*Manila*... ...	June 3, 1896	Jan. 11, 1920
	Ernest Hamilton Holmes	*Yokohama* ...	Feb. 1, 1897	Aug. 4,
Consuls	Edward Lillingston Steuart Gordon ...	*Dairen*	Mar. 20,	Jan. 22, 1914
	William Massy Royds	*Honolulu* ...	Oct. 13, 1902	Nov. 30, 1918
	†Colin John Davidson	*Tokio*	July 8, 1901	Aug. 17, 1919
	Oswald White	*Nagasaki* ...	Oct. 28, 1903	Sept. 20,
	George Bailey Sansom	*Shimonoseki* ...	Oct. 28,	Jan. 11, 1920
	Gerald Hastings Phipps	*Tamsui*	Oct. 28,	Aug. 4,
Commissioned Vice-Consuls	Wilfred Bertram Cunningham	*Seoul*	Jan. 4, 1906	Jan. 30, 1915
	George Pearson Paton	*Kobé*	Jan. 4,	April 1, 1918
	Montague Bentley Talbot Paske Smith ...	*Osaka*	Jan. 25, 1907	Nov. 30,
	Ferdinand Cecil Greatrex	*Hakodate* ...	Jan. 25,	Aug. 17, 1919.
	Robert Boulter	*Yokohama* ...	Jan. 25,	Jan. 11, 1920
	Paul Dalrymple Butler	*Manila*	Dec. 11,	Aug. 4,
Local Vice-Consuls... ...	Reginald McPherson Austin	*Kobé*	Dec. 2, 1908	April 1, 1919
	Alexander Rutherford Ovens	*Manila*... ...	Nov. 19, 1909	April 1,
	Herbert Alexander Macrae, M.B.E. ...	*Kobé*	Dec. 7,	April 1,
	Villiers Loftus Philip Fowke	*Seoul*	Feb. 25, 1913	April 1,
	Eric Henry de Bunsen	*Tokio*	Feb. 13,	April 1,
	William John Davies	*Tokio*	Dec. 1,	April 1,
	William Haigh	*Yokohama* ...	Dec. 10,	April 1,
Student Interpreters ...	Clement Hugh Archer	*Tokio*	June 27, 1919	
	Richard Leslie Cowley	*Tokio*	Aug 26,	
	Maberley Esler Dening	*Tokio*	Dec. 19	
	Cyril Quartus Darragh	*Tokio*	Jan. 16, 1920	
	SIAM (*including* Consular Posts at Batavia, Saigon *and* Sourabaya).			
Consuls-General	Thomas Harold Lyle, C.M.G.	*Bangkok* ...	Mar. 7, 1893	Sept. 15, 1913
	Josiah Crosby, C.I.E., O.B.E.	*Batavia* ...	May 20, 1894	Sept. 2, 1920
	Frederick Grosvenor Gorton	*Saigon* ...	Nov. 17, 1905	Jan, 1, 1921
Consuls	William Alfred Rae Wood	*Chiengmai* ...	June 3, 1896	Sept. 15, 1913
	John Francis Johns	*Senggora* ...	Mar. 9, 1907	Jan. 1, 1921
Commissioned Vice-Consuls	Henry Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.	*Nakawn Lampang*	Mar. 9,	Nov. 27, 1916
	Reginald Stuart Le May	*Bangkok* ..	Dec. 11,	Sept. 19, 1917
	John Drummond Hogg, M.B.E.	*Puket*	Dec. 11,	Jan. 1, 1921
	John Bailey	*Sourabaya* ...	Dec. 11,	Jan. 1, 1921
Local Vice-Consuls ...	William Whitham Coultas...	*Bangkok* ...	Dec. 4, 1913	Apr. 1, 1919
	Henry Francis Chester Walsh	... ...	Jan. 18, 1915	Apr. 1,
Student Interpreter ...	Hector Bruce Henderson	*Bangkok* ...	Dec. 30, 1919	

† Transferred from the Siam Establishment, August 17, 1903.
Has personal rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

JUDGES.

		Date of Appointment.
	CHINA.	
Judge	Sir Havilland Walter de Sausmarez	1 April 1905
Assistant Judge ..	Skinner Turner	18 Feb. 1916
	EGYPT.	
Judge	Peter Grain	9 Dec. 1919
Assistant Judge ..		

CHAPLAINS.

Appointed to Embassies and Legations.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of Appointment.
Mortimer Egerton Kennedy, C.V.O., M.A.	*Copenhagen* ..	1 July 1892
Lionel Berners Cholmondeley, M.A. (Honorary).. ..	*Tokio*.. ..	8 May 1902
Francis Cowley Whitehouse, M.A.	*Constantinople*	1 June 1905
George Elderkin Mooney, M.B.E., M.A. (Honorary) ..	*Christiania* ..	25 July 1906
Henry James Hillyard, B.A., LL.D. (Honorary)	*Bangkok* ..	1 September 1910
Samuel Purcell Hendrick, L.Th., M.A. (Honorary) ..	*Caracas* ..	7 January 1918
Gilbert Home Sissons, M.A. (Honorary)	*Rome*.. ..	December 1919
H. M. Williams (Honorary)	*Stockholm* ..	25 December 1919
Erasmus Austin Ommanney	*Madrid* ..	15 March 1920
Richard Aubrey Chichester Bevan (Honorary)	*The Hague* ..	14 June 1920
Arthur Price Hill, B.A.	*Vienna* ..	6 June 1920*
Albert Frederick Hill, M.A...	*Athens* ..	6 July 1920
Frank W. North, C.B.E.	*Helsingfors* ..	22 November 1920

Appointed to places where there are British Consular Chapels partly supported by His Majesty's Government, under Act 6 Geo. IV, cap. 87, page 106.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	Date of Appointment.
Charles Kirby Blount, M.A...	*Monte Video* ..	1 January 1911
George M. Mackie, M.A., D.D. (Scotch Church)	*Alexandria* ..	1 February
George Hodson Foote	*St. Thomas* ..	1 October 1917

When an appointment to an Embassy, Legation, or Consular Chaplaincy is made by the Secretary of State, the fact is notified to the Superintending Bishop, in order that an Episcopal Licence may be issued.

* Mr. Hill was previously Chaplain at Vienna until February 23, 1915.

Digitized by Google

EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES,

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE STAFFS, AND SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.

NOTE.—The Salaries and Allowances of Officers of H.M. Diplomatic, Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Services are fixed generally in accordance with the following scales :—

(i) DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Rank.	Salary.	Representation Allowances.	House Rent Allowances.†
	£	£	£
Ambassadors	2,500	Vary according to the requirements of the post.	
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary	2,000		
Counsellors	1,200–50–1,500	300–1,100	300–700
First Secretaries	800–25–1,000	250–700	200–700
Second Secretaries ... ... Third Secretaries	300–20–600	150–550	150–400

(ii) COMMERCIAL DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICES.

Rank.	Salary.	Representation Allowances.	House Rent Allowances.†
	£	£	£
Commercial Counsellors	1,700	300	250
Commercial Secretaries, Grade I ...	1,200–50–1,500	300	250
Inspectors-General of Consulates...		400	250
Consuls-General		300	250
Commercial Secretaries, Grade II... Consuls	800–25–1,000	250	200
Commercial Secretaries, Grade III ...	600–25–800	100	100–200
Vice-Consuls‡	300–20–600	100–150	100–200

† These allowances are maximum amounts up to which actual expenses are paid.
‡ Vice-Consuls in the Far Eastern Services receive a special rate of salary of £600–25–£700.

For Inspectors-General of Consulates, *see* page 19.

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

The letter (L) denotes that the Consular Officer has authority to register *lex loci* marriages; the letter (M) that he holds a Marriage Warrant. Members of the Diplomatic Service do not require Warrants.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
ABYSSINIA (*see* ETHIOPIA).						
ALBANIA.						
Scutari	Vice-Consul		—	—	200	—
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.						
Buenos Ayres ...	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	James W. R. Macleay, C.M.G.	2,000 (q)3,000	—	500*	—
	1st Secretary ...	E. J. Hope Vere	**	—	—	—
	2nd " ...	D. V. Kelly, M.C.	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (1st Grade)	H. O. Chalkley	**	600	*Pesos.* 11,454	—
	Commercial Secretary (3rd Grade)		**	250	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Translator	Chas. F. A. Bristow (r) ...	400	350(m)	—	—
	(M) Consul-General...	H. W. Wilson, O.B.E. ...	**	600(l)	£ 2,900	—
	(M) Vice-Consul ...	David J. Rodgers	**	350(m)	—	—
	" ...	H. E. Bowle	**	—	—	—
	" ...	L. Pearl Cross (Acting) ...	**	—	—	—
	" ...	Robert John Knox ...	—	—	—	—

* Allowance for Clerk hire. ** *See* Table at head of this page.
(l) Local allowance. (m) Local allowance 250*l.* if officer unmarried. (q) Frais de représentation.
Has personal rank of Vice-Consul, and the local rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—*contd.*						
Buenos Ayres—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
Bahia Blanca (M) ...	Vice-Consul		**	250 (n)	—	—
	"	Wm. B. Harding Green ...	—	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	Chas. Donald Macdonald...	—	—	—	—
Gallegos	Consular Agent ...	Duncan M. Aitchison ...	—	—	—	—
La Plata	Vice-Consul	Sidney H. Puleston ...	—	—	350	—
	Pro-Consul	Wilfrid Puleston	—	—	—	—
Mendoza	Vice-Consul	William S. Mayne... ...	—	—	—	—
Port Madryn ...	"	Cuthbert T. Alt	—	—	—	7
Tucuman	"	Charles W. Scholes ...	—	—	8	—
Rosario (M)	Consul	V. H. St. J. Huckin ...	**	300(l)	(10,200)	—
	Vice-Consul	L. W. Migotti	—	—	—	—
Cordoba	"		—	—	—	—
Parana	"	William Y. Mackinnon ...	—	—	£	7
Santa Fé	"	Robert H. Smiles	—	—	100	—
Villa Constitucion	"	F. W. Darch	—	—	50	—
AUSTRIA.						
Vienna	Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.	Hon. F. O. Lindley, C.B., C.B.E.	2,000 (t) 3,000	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	E. A. Keeling	**	—	—	—
	2nd " (Acting)	G. M. Young, C.B.	400	—	—	—
	3rd " ...	Philip R. B. Nichols ...	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade)	O. S. Phillpotts, O.B.E. ...	**	—	800	—
	Chaplain	Rev. A. P. Hill	300	—	—	—
	Archivist (temp.) ...	G. B. Taylor	300	—	—	—
	Consul (M)	Hugh H. Cassells	**	—	540 *Kr.* 72,960	—
BADEN.						
Mannheim	Consul		—	—	—	10
BALTIC PROVINCES.						
Kovno	Consul-General ...	Ernest C. C. Wilton, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	W. L. Blennerhasset ..	—	—	—	—
	"	R. J. F. Sulivan	—	—	£	—
Reval	Consul	J. E. P. Leslie	—	—	1,480	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	E. Lonergan	—	—	—	—
	"	A. Dilley	—	—	—	—
Pernau	Vice-Consul	J. Dicks	—	—	—	5
Riga (N.)	Consul	John Lowdon	**	—	400	—
	Vice-Consul	W. Skelton (acting) ..	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	W. D. Addison	—	—	—	—
Libau	Vice-Consul	A. E. Porter (temp.) ...	—	—	—	—
	"	O. C. Hansen	—	—	—	—
Windau	"	E. A. Worth	—	—	—	17
BAVARIA.						
Munich	Consul-General ...	William Seeds (a)	**	—	—	—
	Consul (L)	R. T. Smallbones, M.B.E. ...	**	—	200	—
Nuremberg	"		—	—	—	31
BELGIUM.						
Brussels	Amb. Ex. & Plen. ...	Rt. Hon. Sir George D. Grahame, K.C.V.O.	2,500 3,000 (t)	—	—	—
	Counsellor	E. C. E. Phipps, C.M.G. ...	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ..	N. H. H. Charles, M.C. ...	**	—	—	—

(a) Has the rank of Counsellor of Embassy. ** See Table at head of page 37.
(l) Local allowance. (n) Local allowance 150*l.* if officer unmarried. (t) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
BELGIUM—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Brussels—*continued.*	3rd Secretary ...	K. T. Gurney	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Adrian Holman	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary, 1st Grade	R. F. H. Duke, C.B.E. ...	**	—	2,670	—
	Commercial Secretary, 3rd Grade	Bernard P. Sullivan ...	**	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Registrar	W. J. Lanham	400	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul ...	[*See* under Antwerp.]				
	Pro-Consul	Cecil H. Crabtree	—	—	—	—
Antwerp (M)	Consul-General ...	M. C. Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.	**	—	2,000	—
	Vice-Consul	V. V. Cusden	**	—	—	—
	,, ...		—	—	—	—
	,, (Acting)	Capt. A. G. Clayton-Barker	—	—	—	—
	,, ,,	Cyril F. W. Andrews ...	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Alfred Caris	—	—	—	—
Bruges (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Thomas V. Oxley	—	—	200	—
Brussels (M) ...	,, ...	McI. E. Vibert	**	—	470	—
Ghent (L)	,, ...	J. M. L. Mitcheson ...	**	—	250	—
	Pro-Consul	Capt. J. Rymer	—	—	—	—
Ostend (M)... ...	Vice-Consul	Edmund R. Templer ...	—	300	—	—
					Francs	
Liége (M)	Consul	J. Pyke	**	—	23,500	—
					£	
	Pro-Consul	John Mullany	—	—	—	—
Charleroi (L) ...	Vice-Consul	John P. MacGregor ...	**	—	320	—
Boma (Congo) (M) ...	Consul	H. A. Ford	— (*d*)	428	500	—
Kasai District ...	Vice-Consul			250	150	—
Elizabethville (M)	,, ...	M. A. B. Denton Thompson (Acting)	** (*d*)	230	570	—
Leopoldville (M) ...	,, ...	(Closed)	—	185	150	—
Stanleyville (M) ...	,, ...	(Closed)	— (*d*)	228	150	—
BOLIVIA.						
La Paz	En. Ex., Min. Plen. and Consul-General	William E. O'Reilly ...	2,000 (*t*) 500	500	—	—
	Vice-Consul		**	300(*n*)	—	—
Cochabamba ...	,, ...	Quintus D. Pictor	—	—	—	—
Concepcion de Velasco.	,, ...	W. D. McDougall	—	—	—	23
Oruro	Consul	William Gray, M.B.E. ...	—	—	200	—
Potosi	Vice-Consul	John Davidson	—	—	83	—
Riberalta	,, ...		—	—	(200)	—
Santa Cruz ...	,, ...	H. E. Bloomfield	—	—	100	—
Sucre (M)	Consul	Ernest F. Moore	—	—	100	—
Uyuni	Vice-Consul	Stephen C. Sheffield ...	—	—	100	—
BRAZIL.						
Rio de Janeiro ...	Amb. Ex. & Plen. ...	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. C. Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,500 4,500 (*t*)	** (*e*)	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	J. H. Leche, O.B.E.... ...	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Geoffrey H. Thompson ...	**	—	*Milreis*	—
	Commercial Secretary, 1st Grade	E. Hambloch	**	600	26,600	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*d*) House provided. (*e*) House provided at Petropolis. (*n*) Local allowance 200*l*. if officer unmarried.
(*t*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
BRAZIL—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Rio de Janeiro ...	Commercial Secretary, 3rd Grade [For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]	E. Compton...	**	250	—	—
	(M) Consul-General...	E. E. N. MacDonell, C.M.G. (Acting)	**	600	*Milreis* (51,000)	—
	Vice-Consul	G. Herbert E. Parr, M.B.E.	(t) **	350(m)	—	—
	"	Stanley H. Gudgeon ...	**	—	—	—
	" (Acting)	Robert Ross	**	—	—	—
	"	G. W. Webster	—	350(m)	—	—
Corumba	" (temp.)	Francisco M. Wanderley...	—	—	£ 250	—
Morro Velho ...	"	Dr. John Spear	—	—	—	—
Victoria	"		—	—	100	5
Bahia (M)	Consul	A. Crawford White ...	**	450	*Milreis* 13,000	—
	Vice-Consul	Reginald de C. Steel ...	—	—	—	—
Aracaju	"	Thales Ferraz	—	—	—	—
Ilheos	"	E. D. Molyneux	—	—	£ 200	—
Pará (M)	Consul	George B. Michell, O.B.E. ...	**	550	(1,350)	—
	Vice-Consul	David S. Michell	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	A. P. de Franca	—	—	—	—
Manáos (L) ...	Vice-Consul	E. S. Sutton (Acting) ...	300	(550)	300	—
Maranham (M) ...	"	H. B. Harrison	—	—	200	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Porto Velho (L) ...	Vice-Consul	William J. Knox-Little ..	—	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul	Charles H. Howe	—	—	—	—
Pernambuco (M) ...	Consul	Harry E. Dickie	—	450	1,860	—
	Pro-Consul	M. J. da Costa Carvalho ...	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain		†			
Ceará	Vice-Consul	William Studart	--	—	250	—
Maceio	"	Kenneth C. Macray ...	—	—	250	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Parahyba	Vice-Consul	John H. Scott	—	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul	Robert V. Kerr	—	—	—	—
Parnahyba	Vice-Consul	Julian J. Clissold	—	—	—	—
Rio Grande do Norte (Natal)	"	Robert Vance	—	—	45	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Porto Alegre (M) ...	Consul	Dr. Thomas C. Dillon, O.B.E.	600	200 (l)	16,000 (mlrs.)	—
Rio Grande (M) ...	"	Edward J. Wigg	—	—	250	—
Uruguayana ...	Vice-Consul	Arthur F. L. Thompson ...	—	—	—	—
São Paulo (M) ...	Consul	Arthur Abbott	**	500	16,500	—
	Vice-Consul	Herbert Edmund Bott ...	—	—	—	—
Curityba	"	Cyril Lynch	—	—	40	—
	Pro-Consul	H. C. Withers	—	—	—	—
Sta. Catarina (Florianopolis) ...	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	29
Santos	" (Acting)	Ernest R. Seccombe ...	**	300 (m)	950 (mlrs.)	—
	"		—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Harold McCardell	—	—	—	—
São Francisco ..	Vice-Consul	Roland O'N. Addison ...	—	—	—	—
BULGARIA.						
Sofia (M)	Eu. Ex., Min. Plen. and Consul-General	Sir Arthur R. Peel, K.C.M.G.	2,000 1,000 (u)	—	300*	—

* Allowance for Clerk hire.

† H.M. Government contributes to the Church Establishment a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding 45*l.* a year.

** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(m) Local allowance 250*l.* if officer unmarried.

(l) Local allowance 200*l.* if officer unmarried.

(t) Is at present serving in the Department of Overseas Trade.

(u) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
BULGARIA—*contd.*						
Sofia (M)—*continued.*	2nd Secretary ...	Francis J. R. Rodd ...	**	—	—	—
	" " ...	D. MacKillop	**	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	(L) Vice-Consul ...	B. J. Gilliat-Smith ..	**	50	—	—
Bourgas	" ...	Anthony C. Kendall ...	—	—	125	—
Dedeagatch ...	Consul‡		—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	50	—
Philippopolis ...	"	Lieut. H Clarke	—	—	100	—
Rustchuk	"	E. C. H. Wincer	—	—	100	—
Varna	"	L. H. Hurst	**	—	100	—
CHILE.						
Santiago	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	John C. T. Vaughan, C.M.G., M.V.O.	2,500 / 2,000 (s) **	(700*)		—
	3rd Secretary ...	C. H. Bateman	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Secretary, 2nd Grade.	Walter F. V. Scott ...	**	400	Pesos 23,520	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Consul	R. C. Michell (p)	—	—	£ 450	—
	Vice-Consul	G. L. Rogers (Acting) ...	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Thomas C. Sargent ...	—	—	—	—
Antofagasta (M) ...	Consul	Henry W. W. Bird ...	**	350	(600)	—
	Vice-Consul	James K. M. Clarke ...	--	—	—	—
Caldera	"	H. B. Beazley	—	—	100	—
Caleta Caloso ...	"	Alfred E. Danks	—	—	—	46
Chanaral	Consular Agent ...	William Sheriff	—	—	—	6
Copiapo	"	W. P. d'Albuquerque ...	—	—	—	—
Mejillones	Vice-Consul	Laurence J. M. Hawke ...	—	—	—	120
Taltal	"	Herbert T. S. Pearch ...	—	—	50	—
Tocopilla	"	Charles Wesley Nicholls...	—	—	100	—
Iquique (M)	Consul	Ralph Bernal (t)	**	450	(825)	—
	Vice-Consul	T. G. Patrickson	—	—	—	—
Arica	"	Granville MacKirdy ...	—	—	50	—
Caleta Buena ...	"	T. W. Pye	—	—	150	—
Junin	"	D. S. Henderson	—	—	100	—
Pisagua	"	John B. Howden	—	—	200	—
Tacna	"	C. M. Elliott	—	—	—	—
Valparaiso (M) ..	Consul-General ...	James M. MacLeod, C.M.G.	**	500	Pesos 24,500 / £ (720)	—
	Vice-Consul		**	(200) (n)	—	—
	"	Capt. Ralph H. T. Smith...	**	—	—	—
Concepcion ...	Consul	William Borrowman ...	—	—	100	—
Coquimbo	Consular Agent ...	A. V. Goudie	—	—	—	—
Coronel	Vice-Consul	Edward Cooper	—	—	150	—
Los Andes... ...	Consular Agent ...	Louis Murray	—	—	—	—
Lota	Vice-Consul		—	—	50	—
Puerto Montt ..	"	Albert E. Trim (Acting)...	—	—	—	—
Punta Arenas (M)	"	T. B. Wildman (Acting)...	**	—	200	—
Talca	Consular Agent ...	Charles A. Stringfellow ...	—	—	—	—
Talcahuano ...	Vice-Consul	C. S. Coke	—	—	200	—
Temuco	Consular Agent ...	John Patillo	—	—	—	—
Valdivia and Corral	Vice-Consul	Donald R. Maxmillan ...	—	—	50	—

* Allowance for Clerk hire. ‡ Local rank. ** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(n) Local allowance 200*l*. if officer unmarried.

(p) Mr. Michell is Consul at Managua attached to the Legation at Santiago. While employed there he has the local rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

(s) Frais de représentation. (t) Is at present Acting Consul-General at Hamburg.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
CHINA.						
Peking	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir Beilby F. Alston, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,000 / 3,000 (s)	—	—	—
	Counsellor	R. H. Clive, C.M.G. ...	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Gilbert E. Hubbard ...	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Robert Dunbar, M.C. ...	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Counsellor...	Harry H. Fox, C.M.G.(q)...	**	600	6,400	—
	Chinese Secretary ...	Sidney Barton, C.M.G.(o)...	1,200	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade)	† Archibald Rose, C.I.E. ...	**	150	2,130	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Vice-Consul	A. J. Martin (Acting) ...	**	100(*l*)	—	—
	Physician	Lieut.-Col. G. Douglas Gray, O.B.E., M.D., C.M.	800 / 100(*b*) / 150(*l*)	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris, D.D.	200	—	—	—
	Constable	Thos. Pearson	281–338	—	—	—
	2nd Constable ...		135–225	—	—	—
Amoy (M)	Consul	B. G. Tours, C.M.G. ...	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable		135–225	—	—	—
Canton (M)	Consul-General ...	James W. Jamieson, C.M.G.	**(*d*)	200(*l*)	—	—
	Vice-Consul	E. A. H. Sly (Acting) ...	600(*d*)	100(*l*)	—	—
	Pro-Consul	W. A. Alexander	—	—	—	—
	Constable	W. Read	169–281	—	—	—
Changsha (M) ...	Consul	L. Giles	**	(*d*)	—	—
Chefoo (M)	,, ...	C. C. A. Kirke	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable	Joseph Milbank	135–225	—	—	—
Chêngtu (M)	Consul	W. M. Hewlett, C.M.G. (*h*)	**	150 / 100(*l*)	—	—
Chungking (M) ...	Vice-Consul (*e*) ...	W. S. Toller (Acting) ...	600(*d*)	100(*l*)	—	—
	Constable		135–225	—	—	—
Chinkiang (M) ...	Consul	V. L. Savage	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable	J. Wisher	135–225	—	—	—
Foochow (M) ...	Consul	H. A. Ottewill	**(*d*)	100(*l*)	—	—
Pagoda Island ...	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
	Constable	John McGregor	135–225	—	—	—
Hangchow (M) ...	Consul	G. A. Combe	**	(*d*)	—	—
Ningpo (M) ...	Vice-Consul (*g*) ...	J. W. O. Davidson (Acting)	150	100(*l*)	—	—
	Constable		135–225	—	—	—
Hankow (M)	Consul-General ...		**(*d*)	200(*l*)	—	—
	Vice-Consul	E. W. P. Mills (Acting) ...	600(*d*)	100(*l*)	—	—
	Pro-Consul	C. E. Whitamore	—	—	—	—
	Constable	Laurence B. Boyack ...	169–281	—	—	—
Harbin (M)	Consul	Henry E. Sly, C.M.G. ...	**	133 / (300)(*l*)	—	—
	Pro-Consul	J. C. Hill	—	—	—	—

† Holds the personal rank of a 1st Secretary to the Diplomatic Service.
** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*d*) House provided. (*b*) Allowance for knowledge of Chinese.
(*e*) Holds a Royal Commission. Has also local rank of Acting Consul at Chungking.
(*g*) Holds a Royal Commission. Has also local rank of Acting Consul at Ningpo.
(*h*) Holds local rank of Consul-General. (*l*) Local allowance.
(*o*) Has the local rank of a Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service.
(*q*) Mr. Fox's headquarters are at Shanghai. (*s*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
CHINA—*continued.*						
Hong Kong	Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade)	Henry J. Brett	**	—	400	—
Ichang (M)	Consul	W. J. Clennell	**	(*d*)	—	—
Kashgar	Consul-General ...	Major P. T. Etherton, I.A.	(*i*)	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (*e*) ...	Nicholas Fitzmaurice ...	350	200	—	—
Kiukiang (M) ...	Consul	John L. Smith	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable	G. Williams	135–225	—	—	—
Kiungchow and Pakhoi (M)	Consul	Arthur E. Eastes	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable	C. S. J. Boland	135–225	—	—	—
Macao...	Consul-General ...	[*See* PORTUGAL.]				
Mukden (M)	Consul...	F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G. ...	**	100(*l*)	—	—
Nanking (M)... ...	"	Bertram Giles, C.M.G. ...	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable	W. W. Duffield	135–225	—	—	—
Newchwang (M) ...	Consul	H. Phillips, O.B.E.	**	(*d*)	—	—
	Constable	Dady Mehervanjee ...	135–225	—	—	—
Shanghai (M) ...	Judge of Supreme Court	Sir Havilland de Sausmarez	2,000	450	—	—
	Consul-General ...	Sir E. Fraser, K.C.M.G. ...	**(*d*)	600(*l*)	—	—
	Assistant Judge ...	Skinner Turner	1,400(*o*)	350	—	—
	Consul	H. Porter	**(*d*)	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	Henry S. G. Buckmaster...	—	—	—	—
	Crown Advocate ...	Hiram P. Wilkinson ...	800	—	150	—
	Registrar and Coroner	Gilbert W. King	600–800	—	—	—
	Chief Clerk	A. L. Dickson ...	450–600 100(*c*)	100	—	—
	Assistant Clerk ...	Henry R. Adams	300–400	41	—	—
	Marshal	W. H. Hearne	250–350	37	—	—
	Usher	W. A. Sims	200–300	31	—	—
	Head Constable ...	John A. Chandler	281–338	—	—	—
	2nd Constable ...	Thomas Elvins	169–281	—	—	—
Swatow (M)	Consul	H. F. King	**	(*d*)	—	—
Têngyueh (M) ...	"	Oliver R. Coales	**	133	—	—
Tientsin (M)... ...	Consul-General ...	William P. Ker, C.M.G. ...	** (*d*)	200(*l*)	—	—
	Vice-Consul	H. F. Handley - Derry	600(*d*)	100(*l*)	—	—
	Pro-Consul	W. S. Ekins	—	—	—	—
	Constable	E. C. Macveigh	135–225	—	—	—
Tsinan (M)	Consul (*e*)	John T. Pratt, C.M.G. (*r*) ...	**	133	—	—
Tsingtao	Vice-Consul	H. A. F. B. Archer ...	—	—	400	—
Wuchow (M)... ...	Consul	H. H. Bristow	**	133	—	—
	Constable	John M. Groves	135–225	—	—	—
Wuhu (M)	Consul...	C. D. Smith	**	(*d*)	—	—
Yunnanfu (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Herbert Goffe, C.M.G. ...	**	150 100(*l*)	—	—
	[Local Vice-Consuls—£340–600 each. Local Allowance, £50–100. Representation Allowance, £50. Student Interpreters—£300 each. For names and posts, *see* pages 34 and 35.]					
COLOMBIA.						
Bogotá	En. Ex., Min. Plen. and Con.-Gen.	Lord H. A. R. Hervey ...	2,000 (*p*)500	**	—	—
	Coml. Sec., Grade II	Lt.-Col. J. W. Rhys-Jenkins	**	100	350	—
	Vice-Consul (*b*) ...	Henry C. S. Vale ...	—	100(*n*)	—	—
	Clerk and Archivist...	R. Masters	450	—	—	—
Cali...	Vice-Consul	Valentine Burrowes ...	—	—	—	—
Honda	Consular Agent ...	Edward J. Hughes ...	—	—	—	10
Medellin	Vice-Consul	James Young	—	—	(300)	—
Pasto	"	Alfred Hodges	—	—	—	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*b*) Has local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
(*c*) Allowance as Official Receiver in Bankruptcy.
(*d*) House provided.
(*e*) Local rank.
(*i*) Paid by India.
(*l*) Local allowance.
(*n*) Local allowance not payable if officer unmarried.
(*o*) Salary of post is £1,000; after five years, £1,200.
(*p*) Frais de représentation.
(*r*) Holds local rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
COLOMBIA—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
Barranquilla (L) ...	Consul	Arthur Tracey (Acting) ...	—	—	(600)	—
	Pro-Consul	George Pycroft	—	—	—	—
Buenaventura ...	Consular Agent ...	William J. B. Butterfield...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Valentine Burrowes ...	—	—	—	—
			—	—	200	—
Carthagena ...	Vice-Consul	Charles Stevenson... ...	—	—	—	—
Santa Marta ...	"	Philip H. Marshal... ...	—	—	100	—
Tumaco	Consular Agent ...	William Jarvis	—	—	—	10
COSTA RICA.						
(*see* PANAMA) ...	En. Ex., Min. Plen. and Con.-Gen.	A. Percy Bennett, C.M.G.	2,000 (a) 500	**	—	—
San José (M)... ...	Consul	Frederick N. Cox	—	—	440	—
	Vice-Consul	Frank N. Cox	—	—	—	—
Port Limon	Consul	Frederick Gordon	—	—	$1,900	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
CUBA.						
Havana	Consul and Chargé d'Affaires	Godfrey D. N. Haggard, O.B.E. (b)	800 (a) 2,000	**	(2,935)	—
	Vice-Consul (M) ...	C. A. Edmond	**	300(m)	—	—
	" (Acting)	J. J. Drumm	**	—	—	—
	"	George F. Plant	—	—	—	—
Camaguey	"	Francis Matthews ...	—	—	—	—
Cardenas	"	Arthur FitzGibbon ...	—	—	—	23
Cienfuegos... ...	"	J. Greentree (Acting) ...	—	—	—	56
Guantanamo ...	"		—	—	—	47
Santiago	Consul	E. V. P. Brice (Acting) ...	—	—	(500)	—
	Vice-Consul	Ernest P. V. Brice ...	—	—	—	—
Antilla	"	William L. Macdonald ...	—	—	—	—
Puerto Padre ...	"	J. A. Tannock	—	—	—	—
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.						
Prague	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sir George R. Clerk, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,000 (a) 2,000	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	Hon. J. F. A. Cecil ...	**			
	3rd " ...	A. F. Aveling, C.B.E. ...	**	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	C. S. F. Chichester ...	—	—	—	—
	Comml. Sec., Grade II	R. H. B. Lockhart... ...	**	—	800	—
	Consul (L)	George B. Beak	**	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul	F. A. E. M. Lonergan ...	—	—	—	—
Bratislava	Consul	Capt. H. A. Cartwright ...	—	—	—	—
DANZIG (L)	Consul	Basil H. Fry	**	—	550 Marks	—
Memel	Vice-Consul	Raleigh Le May	—	—	26,000	—
DENMARK.						
Copenhagen	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir Charles M. Marling, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,000 (a) 2,500	—	£ —	—
	1st Secretary ...	Raymond C. Parr	**	—	—	—
	2nd " ...	Robert G. Howe	**	—	—	—
	Coml. Sec., Grade II	Richard M. A. Turner, O.B.E.	**	—	1,455	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(a) Frais de représentation.
(b) Has local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
(m) Local allowance £200 if officer unmarried.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets (·) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
DENMARK—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
Copenhagen—*contd.*	Chaplain	Rev. M. E. Kennedy, C.V.O. and Military Attachés, *see* page 16 [For Naval	85¶	—	—	—
	(L) Consul	Robert Erskine	**	—	760	—
	Vice-Consul (Acting)	C. H. A. Marriott	**	—	—	—
	" (temp.)	Capt. Thos. T. Somerville	—	—	—	—
Aalborg	"	Wm. F. Godbey	—	—	—	—
Aarhus (Jutland)...	"	(C. G. E. von der Hude)...	**	—	—	21
Bandholm	"	Hans C. L. Hovmand ...	—	—	(50)	5
Elsinore	"	Albert Wright	—	—	40	—
Esbjerg	"	Christian L. Okholm ...	—	—	—	5
Fredericia	"	C. Loehr	—	—	—	—
Frederikshavn ...	"	S. Korup	—	—	—	—
Horsens	"	Poul Norgaard	—	—	—	5
Kastrup	"	Silvio Alfred Fugl.. ...	—	—	—	5
Kolding	"	C. F. Eff	—	—	100	—
Korsoer	"	H. Fischer	—	—	—	—
Lemvig	"	L. Kier	—	—	—	—
Nyborg (Funen) ...	"	Capt. E. B. de Merrall ...	—	—	50	—
Odense (ditto) ...	"	Laurids Brunn Muus ...	—	—	150	—
Randers	"	A. Kraunsöe (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Svendborg... ...	"	A. Nielsen (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
					Kr.	
Thisted	" " ...	Sören M. Zachö	—	—	—	—
Reykjavik (Iceland)	(L) Consul (*a*) ...	E. G. Cable (*b*)	—	—	5,756	—
	(L) Vice-Consul ...	Asgeir Sigurdsson ...	—	—	—	—
					£	
Akureyri	"	Ragnar Olafsson	—	—	(50)	—
Seydisfjord ...	"	Kristian Kristiansson ...	—	—	(50)	—
Westmann Is. ...	"	Gisli J. Johnsen	—	—	(25)	—
Thorshavn (Faröe Islands)	(L)Consul	V. Lutzen (Acting) ...	**	(*k*)	(150)	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.						
(*see* CUBA)	Min. Plen. and Consul-General		—	—	—	—
Santo Domingo (M)...	Vice-Consul ‖ ...	Claude K. Ledger† ...	**	150 (*n*)	$1,900	—
	"	Hy. Hunt Gosling... ...	—	—	—	—
La Romana ...	Consular-Agent ...	D'Arcy A. Wetherale ...	—	—	—	—
					£	
Puerto Plata ...	Vice-Consul	Martin Doorly	—	—	(75)	—
Sanchez	"	William A. Elders	—	—	(35)	—
San Pedro de Macoris	"	V. G. Barnett	—	—	175	—
ECUADOR.						
(*see* PERU)	En. Ex. & Min. Plen. [Comml. Secretary,	Arthur C. Grant Duff ... *see* under PERU.]	—	—	—	—
Quito (M)	Consul-General ...	§	**	100	(450)	—
	Vice-Consul ...	Francis O'Meara (*u*) ...	**	150	—	—
	"	E. L. Williams	—	—	—	—
Guayaquil (M) ...	Consul	W. C. Graham (Acting) ...	—	—	(800)	—
	Vice-Consul	Donald Sinclair	—	—	—	—
Bahia de Caraquez	Consular Agent ...	Pierre Discomps	—	—	(50)	—
Cuenca	Vice-Consul	E. Malo	—	—	—	—

† Holds a Royal Commission.
§ Has local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and is Chargé d'Affaires at Quito in the absence of the Minister.
‖ Holds local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and is Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo in the absence of the Minister.
** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*a*) Local rank. (*b*) Is at present employed at the Foreign Office.
(*k*) House provided. (*n*) Local allowance £250 if officer married.
(*u*) Is at present employed at Genoa. Mr. E. L. Williams is acting Vice-Consul
¶ Also receives a sum equal to amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £115 a year.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
EGYPT.						
Cairo (M)	High Commissioner	Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	2,000 (o)9,500	—	—	—
	Minister Plenipotentiary	Hon. E. S. Scott, C.M.G., M.V.O.	**	**	**	—
	1st Secretary ...	W. Selby, M.V.O.	**	**	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	George G. M. Vereker, M.C.	**	**	**	—
	" ...	A. F. Wiggin	**	**	**	—
	" ...	C. M. Patrick	**	**	—	—
	Acting Oriental Secretary	A. W. Keown-Boyd (c) ...	—	—	—	—
		R. A. Furness (c)	—	—	—	—
	Liaison Officer ...	Major O. M. Tweedy ...	**	**	—	—
	Judge of Supreme Court.	Peter Grain	1,000	150 100(l)	—	—
	Asst. Judge		800	150 100(l)	—	—
				£ E.		
	Comml. Agent ...	Edward H. Mulock (b) ...	**	100	1,785	—
	Archivist	Alex. R. Craig, M.B.E. (m)	250–350	50(l)	—	—
	[For Military Attaché, *see* page 16].				£	
	(M) Consul	H. G. Chick, C.I.E.... ...	**	100(l)	845	—
	Vice-Consul	(d)	—	50(l)	—	—
	" (Acting)	Marmaduke H. C. Kelham	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Gabriel Farwagi	—	—	—	—
	Medical Adviser ...	Alexander Murison, M.B. ...	25	—	—	—
Birket-es-Sab ...	Consular Agent ...	Alex. W. Murdoch ...	—	—	—	5
Mansourah... ...	" " ...	Frederick J. T. Murdoch...	—	—	5	—
Zagazig	" " ...	V. C. Nixon ...	—	—	10	—
Alexandria (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Arthur D. Alban, O.B.E. ...	**	350(l)	1,371	—
	Vice-Consul ...	D. J. Footman (Acting) (d)	**50‡	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Vincent J. H. Laferla ...	—	—	—	—
	"	Paul Cassar...	—	—	—	—
	Crown Prosecutor ..	A. S. Preston, O.B.E. ...	150	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Scotch Ch.)	Rev. G. M. Mackie, M.A., D.D.	(f)	—	—	—
	Surgeon	Arthur A. Morrison, M.D.	100 275 (g)	—	—	—
Tanta	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
Port Said (M) ...	Consul	C. A. W. Were (Acting)...	**	—	828	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. T. C. Rapp (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Charles Caruana	—	—	—	—
Suez (Port Tewfik)	Vice-Consul	W. A. Fox-Strangways ...	**	—	495	—
	Pro-Consul	G. C. Pierides	—	—	—	—
ETHIOPIA.						
Adis Ababa	En. Ex. & Min. Plen. and Con.-Gen.	Claud F. W. Russell ...	2,000 (o)1,400	—	400	—
	Consul	Major James H. H. Dodds, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Photius P. C. Zaphiro, C.M.G. (a)	—	—	—	—
Harrar	Consul*		**	(165)(l)	270	—
	Vice-Consul	Maj. A. S. Lawrance (Acting)	—	—	—	—
Magi	Frontier Agent (temporary)	Maj. H. A. C. Darley ...	—	—	—	—

* Local rank.
‡ Allowance as Consular Delgate to the Quarantine Board.
** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(a) Is also Abyssinian Secretary. (b) Mr. Mulock has the rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
(c) Lent by Egyptian Government. (d) Holds a Royal Commission.
(f) Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British residents, but not exceeding £200 a year.
(g) Allowance as Medical Delegate to the Quarantine Board; also receives £125 a year from Indian Funds.
(l) Local allowance.
(m) Has local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
(o) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
ETHIOPIA—*contd.*						
Adis Ababa—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
North-West Ethiopia (Gondar)	Consul	Alwyn D. Home	(*b*)	—	—	—
Southern Ethiopia†	"	Capt. Arnold W. Hodson...	(*c*)	—	—	—
Western Ethiopia§	"	Craven H. Walker, M.B.E.	(*b*)	—	—	—
FINLAND.						
Helsingfors	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	George J. Kidston, C.M.G.	2,000 (*l*)1,000	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...		**	—	—	—
	" (Acting)	Wilmot P. M. Russell, M.C.	**	—	—	—
	2nd "	G. A. D. Ogilvie-Forbes...	**	—	—	—
	3rd "	W. R. C. Green	**	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. Frank North, C.B.E....	—	—	—	—
	[For Naval Attaché, *see* page 16.]					
	Consul	C. H. Mackie	**	—	*Markka* 154660	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	G. E. Hilton	—	—	—	—
Abo	"	W. J. B. Wilson	—	—	—	13
Björneborg ...	"	C. Rosenlew	—	—	—	—
Hango and Raumo	"	U. V. C. Cairenius ...	—	—	—	—
Kotka	"	E. Aarum	—	—	—	5
Kuopio	"	Lauri Hallman	—	—	—	—
Tammerfors ...	"	W. Cooke	—	—	—	—
Terijoke	"	Harold T. Hall (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Wasa	"	Karl Kurten	—	—	—	—
Wiborg	"	R. C. King (temp.) ...	350	100	—	16
FRANCE.						
Paris	Amb. Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.	2,500 (*l*)14,000	—	—	—
(*see also* TUNIS AND SYRIA.)	Minister Plenipotentiary	Sir Milne Cheetham, K.C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	C. M. Palairet	**	—	—	—
	" ...	Hon. Thomas A. Spring-Rice	**	—	—	—
	" ...	Nigel W. Law	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Ronald I. Campbell ...	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Counsellor	J. R. Cahill...	**	—	*Francs* 62,500	—
	Commercial Secretary (Grade II)	Capt. A. H. Yeames (Acting)	—	—	—	—
	Air Attaché	Squadron Leader J. P. C. Sewell, O.B.E.	—	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Secretary to H.M. Ambassador	Hon. G. Chichester ...	300	—	—	—
	" "	Capt. Geoffrey Eastwood...	390	—	—	—
	" "	A. F. Gascoigne	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Paul Nestor	—	—	—	—
	"	Horace J. Dorey	—	—	—	—
	"	John W. M. Gray	—	—	—	—
	Archivist	W. D. Cuthbertson, M.B.E.	250–350	—	—	—
	(M) Consul-General...	H. G. A. Mackie, C.B.E. ...	**	—	£ (1,546)	—
	Vice-Consul (L) ...	Theodore J. Anderson (Acting)	**	—	—	—
Angers	"	Raymond Richou	—	—	—	8
	Pro-Consul	G. Denimal...	—	—	—	—
Dijon	Vice-Consul ...	F. M. Isemonger	—	—	*Francs* 3,000	—
Reims	"	John W. Lewthwaite ...	—	—	3,000	—

† Resides at Gardulla. § Resides at Gore. ** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*b*) Paid by Sudan Government. (*c*) Paid by Colonial Office. (*l*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
FRANCE—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Ajaccio (Corsica) (M)	Consul‡	Hon. H. C. C. Dundas ...	500‖	—	50	—
	Pro-Consul	Dr. Paul J. A. Pompeani...	—	—	—	—
Bastia	Vice-Consul	W. Follett Routley (i) ...	—	—	*Francs*	5
Algiers (M)	Consul-General ...	Basil S. Cave, C.B.† ...	**	—	27,000	—
	Vice-Consul	James K. V. Dible (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Arthur E. Yapp (,,)	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	B. G. Chamberlain ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	William H. Watel ...	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Robert C. B. Lowndes ...	—	—	—	—
Arzew and Mostaganem	Vice-Consul	James Madden	—	—	—	21
					£	
Bone	,, ...	George C. Bowker... ...	—	—	125	8
Bougie	Vice-Consul	Leonard O. Peulevé ...	—	—	—	—
Constantine ...	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Oran	,, ...	Thos. N. L. Barber ...	—	—	(250)	—
	Pro-Consul	Leonard O. Peuleve ...	—	—	100	—
Philippeville ...	Vice-Consul	D. K. P. Heathcote ...	—	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	Georges E. Wauquier ...	—	—	—	—
Antananarivo (M) ...	Consul	P. Helyar	**	100	150	—
	Vice-Consul	J. Helm Smith	—	—	—	—
Diego Suarez ...	Consular Agent ..	Jean Castaing (Acting) ...	—	—	—	14
Majunga	Vice-Consul		**	—	100	—
Tamatave (L) ...	,, ...	F. B. T. Middleton (Acting)	—	—	100	—
				Francs		
Bordeaux (M) ...	Consul	G. G. F. Atlee	**	5,500(r)	(940)	—
	Vice-Consul	Albert E. W. Murphy ...	—	—	—	—
Arcachon	,, ...		—	—	—	6
	Pro-Consul	Alfred Audap	—	—	—	—
Bayonne (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Paul Schoedelin	—	—	(125)	—
Biarritz (M)... ...	,, ...	D. C. Johnston	—	—	50	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
La Rochelle ...	Vice-Consul	Harry M. Middows (Acting)	—	—	(250)	—
	Pro-Consul	Harry M. Middows ...	—	—	—	—
Limoges	Vice-Consul	Henri F. de Luze	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	George S. Boddy	—	—	—	—
Pau and Tarbes (M)	Vice-Consul	H. T. H. Hewetson ...	—	—	(75)	—
	Pro-Consul	A. Clayton Thompson ...	—	—	—	—
Pauillac	Vice-Consul	Maurice Adde	—	—	—	6
Sables d'Olonne ...	Consular Agent ...	Frédéric Maillard	—	—	—	—
Tonnay Charente	Vice-Consul	Erasme Rizat	—	—	200	—
Toulouse	,, ...		—	—	—	—
	,, (temp.)	George William Huggins...	—	—	*Francs*	—
Brest (M)	Consul (a)	V. K. Kestell-Cornish (Acting).	**	—	7,200	—
	Pro-Consul	A. Mignon	—	—	—	—
Cayenne (French Guiana)	Consul	(*see* Paramaribo, p. 57.)	—	—	—	—
					£	
	Vice-Consul	F. Rambaud (Acting) ...	—	—	100	—
Congo, French ...	Consul	(*see* Boma, p. 39.)				
	Vice-Consul	(*see* Leopoldville, p. 39.)	—	—	—	—
Libreville	,, ...	Vincent Teale	—	—	50	—
				£	*Francs*	
Dakar (West Africa) (M)	Consul-General ...	R. C. F. Maugham	**	200	(16,400)	—
	Vice-Consul	V. V. Cuthbertson Smith, O.B.E. (Acting)	—	—	—	—
					£	
Grand Bassam ...	Vice-Consul		—	—	100	—
	Pro-Consul	B. Gibbs	—	—	—	—
Porto Novo ...	Consular Agent ...	J. B. Williamson	—	—	—	—
Duala (West Africa)	Agent		600	250	—	—
Havre (M)	Consul-General‡ ...	Harry L. Churchill, C.M.G.	—	—	510	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	John P. Beecher	(200)	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Harry Bullock (d)... ...	—	—	—	—

‡ Personal rank. ‖ Personal salary. ** *See* Table at head of page 37. (a) Local rank.
† Holds personal rank of Agent and Consul-General. (d) Is also Acting Vice-Consul.
(i) On active service with the Army; A. Bézert is Acting Vice-Consul. (r) Rent allowance.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
FRANCE—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Caen	Vice-Consul	Alex. G. B. Bax	—	—	(150)	—
	Pro-Consul	Adrien Duclos	—	—	—	—
Cherbourg (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Capt. C. D. Beresford, M.B.E.	—	—	(250)	—
Fécamp	Pro-Consul	Jerome Malandain... ...	—	—	—	5
Honfleur	Vice-Consul	J. R. D. Charlesson ...	—	—	(175)	—
Lille	Consul	J. R. Murray, M.B.E. ...	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	M. E. Jerrold	—	—	—	—
Amiens	Vice-Consul	William Sutcliffe	—	—	—	6
Boulogne (M) ...	"	Paymaster-Lieut. Howard S. Bradbrook (Acting)	—	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	Albert Mentet	—	—	—	—
Calais (M)	Vice-Consul		**	—	—	—
Croix	"	Angus Faulkner	—	—	150	8
	Pro-Consul	Norman H. Crothers ...	—	—	—	—
Dunkirk (L) ...	Vice-Consul	W. M. Gurney (Acting) ...	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (Acting)	Lieut. Fyfe Duthie ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Harry W. F. Whiting ...	—	—	—	—
					Francs	
Lyons (M)	Consul-General ...	Francis E. Drummond-Hay, M.V.O.	**	—	19,300	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. J. W. Taylor (Acting)	—	—	—	—
					£	
Grenoble	"	James Lewis	—	—	90	—
Marseilles (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Edward R. E. Vicars, C.B.E.	**	—	51,200	—
	Vice-Consul	W. H. Gallienne	**	—	—	—
	"	E. A. de Comeau ...	**	—	—	—
	" (Acting)	R. E. Hussey	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	W. Miller	—	—	—	—
					Francs	
Cette	Vice-Consul	Major A. W. D. Jones ...	—	—	4,000	—
	Pro-Consul	Capt. J. F. Lea	—	—	—	—
Hyères (L)	"	Jesse Hook	—	—	—	14
	Pro-Consul	Louis Joseph Pascotto ...	—	—	—	—
					£	
Toulon (M)... ...	Vice-Consul	A. Bernard (Acting) ...	—	—	100	—
Martinique, &c. (M)...	Consul	Henry J. Meagher... ...	—	—	300	—
Guadeloupe ...	Vice-Consul	J. E. Devaux	—	—	200	—
					Francs	
Nantes (M)	Consul	V. H. C. Bosanquet ...	**	—	13,300	—
	Pro-Consul	Frank P. Bush	—	—	—	—
					£	
Lorient and Hennebont	Consular Agent ...	Henry Joubert	—	—	20	—
St. Malo (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Capt. Lucius A. Kingston	—	—	200	—
	Pro-Consul	Philip L. Hamon	—	—	—	—
St. Nazaire (M) ...	Vice-Consul ...	S. A. McIntosh	—	—	200	—
New Caledonia (Noumea) (M)	Consul	Thomas D. Dunlop ...	**	300	250	—
Nice (M)	"	Joseph W. Keogh	—	—	900	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles Beale (acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Cannes (M) ...	"	John Taylor, M.V.O. ...	—	—	—	73
	Pro-Consul	J. G. Taylor				
Mentone (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Hector H. Hill	—	—	80	—
	Pro-Consul	John Churchman	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry (India)...	Consul	Capt. Henry G. Tranchell, I.A.	(c)	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	G. Samuel Pillai	—	—	—	—
Karikal	"	K. Sundersingh	—	—	—	—
Réunion (St. Denis) (M)	Consul	John Theodore Piat ...	—	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	Joseph A. Mancini ...	—	—	—	—
Rouen (M)	Consul	Spencer S. Dickson ...	**	—	660	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. George J. Neill ...	—	—	—	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37. (c) Paid by India.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
FRANCE—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Dieppe (M)... ...	Vice-Consul	P. U. Allen	—	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	W. Andon	—	—	—	—
Tréport and Eu ...	Vice-Consul	Major Grey D'E. H. Fullerton	—	—	250	—
Tréport	Pro-Consul	George Gignon	—	—	—	—
Saigon (M)	Consul-General ...	F. G. Gorton	**	200	250	—
	Vice-Consul	Alexander Denholm ...	—	—	—	—
Haiphong	,, ...	Jean J. A. Giqueaux ...	—	—	—	21
St. Pierre and Miquelon (M)	Consul	Richard L. Nosworthy (*a*)	—	—	230	—
Strasbourg	Consul-General ...	J. O. Wardrop, C.M.G. ...	**	—	—	—
Tahiti (Society Is.) (M)	Consul	Godfrey A. Fisher ...	**	100	150	—
GERMANY.						
Berlin	Amb. Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. the Lord D'Abernon, G.C.M.G.	2,500 (*d*)5,500	—	—	—
	Counsellor	Lord Kilmarnock, C.M.G....	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Joseph Addison	**	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	Sir R. P. S. Head, BART. ...	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	J. B. Carson	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Charles R. Hollway ...	**	—	—	—
	,,	P. M. Broadmead	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (Grade I.)	J. W. F. Thelwall, M.C. ...	**	—	1,200	—
	Commercial Secretary (Grade II.)	Charles J. Kavanagh (*c*)	**	—	£587 Marks 44,000	—
	Commercial Secretary (Grade III.)	Harold N. Sturrock ...	**	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Hon. J. V. Hay	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Jack P. Onslow Fane ...	—	—	—	—
	Archivist (temp.) ...	E. P. Fothergill	400	—	—	—
	Temporary Secretary	W. G. Shiell	300	—	—	—
	Consul-General (L) ..	A. C. Charlton	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. J. Bowering (Acting)	**	—	—	—
Stettin	,, ...	H. Kelsall	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	A. T. H. Evans	—	—	—	—
Bremen	Consul	G. B. Gilliat-Smith ..	**	—	£550 Marks 29,000	—
Bremerhaven ...	Vice-Consul	J. H. Magowan (Acting)...	**	—	—	—
Emden	,, ...	A. M. Simpson (Acting)...	**	—	—	—
Cologne	Consul-General ...	E. W. P. Thurstan, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
Aix-la-Chapelle ...	Vice-Consul	E. MacH. Walker (Temp.)	**	—	—	—
Düsseldorf	,, ...	L. E. Mackinder	—	—	—	—
Essen (M)	,, ...	R. P. F. Edwards, D.S.O. (Acting).	**	—	—	—
Frankfort-on-Main ...	Consul-General ...	C. W. Gosling	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul... ...	A. C. Hemsley (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Mayence	,, ...	H. Boyd-Wallis (Temp.)...	—	—	—	—
Hamburg (L)... ...	Consul-General ...	R. Bernal (Acting) ...	**	—	1,715	—
	Vice-Consul	J. R. M. Fell	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	R. G. Goldie (Acting) ...	**	—	100	—
Brake, &c.... ...	Pro-Consul	F. H. C. Newman	—	—	—	—
Cuxhaven	Vice-Consul		—	—	50	—
Flensburg	,, ...		—	—	—	11
Hanover (L) ...	,, ...	William Anderson... ...	—	—	—	47
Harburg	,, ...		—	—	60	—
Husum	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Kiel...	,, ...		—	—	—	10
Lubeck	,, ...		—	—	50	—
Nordenham ...	,, ...		—	—	—	87
Papenburg... ...	,, ...		—	—	—	11
Rostock	,, ...		—	—	—	5
Tonning	,, ...		—	—	—	25
Wismar	,, ...		—	—	—	10
Leipzig	Consul	R. M. Kohan	**	—	—	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(*a*) Is at present employed at the Department of Overseas Trade.

(*c*) Resides at Cologne.

(*d*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
GREECE.			£	£	£	£
Athens	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Earl Granville, G.C.V.O.	2,000 (s)2,000	—	—	—
	1st Secretary† ...	Charles H. Bentinck ...	800–1,000	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary, 1st Grade	E. C. D. Rawlins	**	—	1,200	—
	2nd Secretary ...	C. E. S. Dodd	**	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Clerk and Translator	Shirley C. Atchley§ ...	200-300	—	—	—
	Secretary to Minister (temp.).	Lieut. Richard F. K. Dexter	350	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. A. F. Hill, M.A. ...	250	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	50	—
					Drs.	
Canea (Crete)	Consul (*d*)	J. M. Dawkins	**	—	12,200	—
	Vice-Consul	E. Cassimatis	—	—	—	—
					£	
Candia	,, ...	M. N. Elliadi	—	—	(100)	—
Rethymo	Consular Agent ...	M. Scouloudis	—	—	—	10
Corfu (M)	Consul	George Raymond, M.V.O. ...	—	—	1,080	—
Cephalonia ...	Vice-Consul	John Saunders	—	—	100	—
Zante	,, ...	P. H. Sargint	—	—	65	—
Janina...	,, ...		—	—	246	—
Piræus (M)	Consul	R. E. W. Chafy	**	—	500	—
	Vice-Consul	A. E. Watkinson (Acting)	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	John Joannidis	—	—	—	—
Patras (M)	,, ...	H. A. D. Hoyland, M.B.E....	**	—	250	—
Salonica	Consul-General (M)...	R. A. Fontana	**	—	540	—
	Vice-Consul		**	—	—	—
	,, ...		**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Cavalla	Vice-Consul		**	—	125	—
Prevesa	,, ...		—	—	50	—
Serres	Consul		—	—	—	—
Thasos	Vice-Consul		—	—	125	—
Syra (M)	Consul	Alfred H. Martin	—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	--	—
	Pro-Consul	Edward L. Lander ...	—	—	—	—
Mitylene (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Frederick Hadkinson, M.B.E.	—	—	(240)	—
Samos	,, ...	Gregory D. L. Marc ...	—	—	60	—
Santorin	Consular Agent ...	Andrea Baseggio	—	—	—	—
Seriphos	,, ...		—	--	—	8
Volo	Vice-Consul	W. L. C. Knight	**	—	100	—
GUATEMALA.						
Guatemala	En. Ex., Min. Plen. & Con.-Gen.*	Hugh W. Gaisford	2,000 (s) 500	—	360‡	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	E. A. Fitzgerald, D.S.O. ...	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (M) ...		**	200(*m*)	—	—
	,, ...	Edward Bellingham ...	—	—	—	—
Livingston and Port Barrios	,, ...		—	—	200	—
Quezaltenango ...	Consul	Hugo Fleischmann ...	—	—	—	—
San José	Vice-Consul	David Savage	—	—	50	—

* Is also accredited as Envoy, &c., to the Republics of Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador.
† Has the rank of Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, and is British delegate on the International Financial Commission.
‡ Allowance for Clerk hire.
§ Has local rank of a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*d*) Local rank.
(*m*) Local allowance 100*l*. if officer unmarried.
(*s*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
HAYTI.			£	£	£	£
(*see* CUBA)	Minister Plen. and Con.-General.	Hon. W. A. F. Erskine, M.V.O	—	—	—	—
Port-au-Prince (M)...	Vice-Consul (*a*) ...	Edmund D. Watt (*acting*)	**	250(*b*)	620	—
HONDURAS.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	En. Ex., Min. Plen. & Con.-Gen.	Hugh W. Gaisford ...	—	—	—	—
Tegucigalpa (M) ...	Consul (*c*)	George Lyall	**	100	200	—
Omoa and Puerto Cortes	,, ...	John Hepburn (acting) ...	—	—	(250)	—
Truxillo	Consul	Alfred Edward Melhado ...	—	—	100	—
	Pro-Consul	Albury H. Tatum... ...	—	—	—	—
HUNGARY.						
Budapest	High Commissioner	Thomas B. Hohler (*e*)	2,000 (*u*)1,000	—	—	—
	Commercial Commissioner	R. J. E. Humphreys ...	**	—	946	—
	1st Secretary (Acting)	W. Athelstan Johnson, M.V.O.	600	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	E. O. Coote...	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	J. H. Le Rougetel	*	—	—	—
	Consul	L. M. Robinson	**	—	—	—
ITALY.						
Rome	Amb. Ex. and Plen.	Rt. Hon. Sir G. Buchanan, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.	2,500 (*u*)5,500	—	—	—
	Counsellor	Howard W. Kennard ...	—	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	Edward H. J. Leslie, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Hugh L. Thomas	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	J. D. Greenway	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Counsellor...	Sir E. Capel Cure... ...	**	—	1,750	—
	Commercial Secretary, 2nd grade	J. H. Henderson, O.B.E. ...	**	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché... ...	Simon Rolo...	--	—	—	—
	Archivist	W. E. Fuller, M.B.E. ...	400–500	100 100	—	—
	Secretary to Ambassador	Terence Philip	300	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16]					
	(M) Consul	Alfred Lemon	—	—	520	—
	Vice-Consul	Henry D. Johnson ...	—	—	—	—
	,, (Acting)	Edward E. Berry	—	—	—	—
Civita Vecchia ...	,, ...	Philip R. Mackenzie ...	—	—	125	—
					Lire.	
Bengasi (Cirenaica) (M)	Consul	Harold Patteson	**	—	8,000	—
	Cancellier (Hon.) ...	Luigi Ellul	—	—	—	—
					£	
Brindisi (M)	Consul...	Paul Wilkinson (*d*) ...	**	—	200	—
Bari...	Pro-Consul	Silvio Ciriellı	—	—	—	60
Barletta	Vice-Consul	Alfred Reichlin	—	—	—	7
Manfredonia ...	,, ...	Francesco Cafarelli ...	—	—	—	—
Taranto	,, ...	Paul Wilkinson	**	—	(283)	—
Cagliari (Sardinia) (M)	Consul...	Romulus Henry Pernis ...	—	—	150	—
Sassari	,, ...	Chev. G. Sechi-Pieroni ...	—	—	—	5
Florence (M)... ...	,, ...	Major Charles W. Maclean, D.S.O.	—	—	200	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(*a*) Has local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and is Chargé d'Affaires in the absence of the Minister. (*b*) Local allowance 150*l.* if officer unmarried.

(*c*) Is Acting Consul-General in absence of the Minister.

(*d*) Resides at Taranto, but is also in charge at Brindisi.

(*e*) Has the rank of En. Ex. and Min. Plen. in the Diplomatic Service. (*u*) Praise de representation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
ITALY—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Florence (M)—*contd.*	Vice-Consul	Gennaro Placci	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	C. R. Atkinson-Grimshaw	—	—	—	—
					Lire	
Genoa (M)	Consul-General ...	William H. M. Sinclair ...	**	—	53,000	—
	Vice-Consul	R. B. Wray	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Frank S. Gibbs (Acting)	—	—	—	—
Bordighera (M) ...	,, ...	Arthur E. Turton	—	—	—	21
San Remo (M) ...	,, ...	Meysey Turton	—	—	—	26
	Pro-Consul	Italo Scotto...	—	—	—	—
		(*d*)			£	
Savona	Consul	S. Guattari-Stafford, O.B.E.	—	—	300	—
	,, ...	C. A. Greig (*b*)	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Angelo Aschiero	—	—	—	—
Spezia (M)	Vice-Consul	(*d*)	—	—	250	—
	Pro-Consul	Hector Alinghieri	—	—	—	—
					Lire	
Leghorn (M)	Consul	M. Carmichael*	**	—	33,000	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. C. J. Bateman ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Cesare Pratesi	—	—	—	—
Ancona	Vice-Consul	Edward A. Kane	—	—	100	—
	Pro-Consul	Humbert Kane	—	—	—	—
Elba (Porto Ferraio) and Piombino	Vice-Consul	John C. R. Airey	—	—	175	—
Perugia	,, ...	P. Frost	—	—	—	—
Milan (M)	Consul-General ...	William A. Churchill ...	**	—	1,145	—
	Vice-Consul	H. C. Swan (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Menaggio	,, ...	Charles Mylius	—	—	—	—
Venice (M)	,, ...	F. J. Patron	**	—	(560)	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Naples (S. Italy) (M)	Consul-General ...	Philip A. Somers-Cocks, C.M.G.	**	—	800	—
	Vice-Consul	Alan Napier	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Geo. Wm. Grounsell ...	—	—	—	—
Capri	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
Castellamare ...	Vice-Consul	E. S. Albanese	—	—	—	20
Reggio	,, ...	Edward Briglia	—	—	—	7
Salerno	,, ...	Pio Consiglio	—	—	—	5
					Lire	
Palermo (Sicily) (M)	Consul	Reg. G. Macbean, M.V.O....	**	—	21,000	—
	Vice-Consul	Wm. A. Morrison... ...	—	—	—	—
					£	
Catania (M) ...	,, ...	Wm. Alphonse Franck ...	—	—	100	—
	Pro-Consul	Robert E. Franck	—	—	—	—
Lipari	Vice-Consul	Felice Ferlazzo	—	—	—	—
Mazzara	,, ...	Onofrio Favara	—	—	—	—
Mazzarelli... ...	,, ...	Enrico Criscione	—	—	—	—
Messina (M) ...	Consul (*e*)	Jas. B. Heynes, M.B.E. ...	—	—	350	—
	Pro-Consul	Giuseppe Vadala	—	—	—	—
Milazzo	Vice-Consul	Stefano Trifiletti	—	—	—	24
Porto Empedocle...	,, ...	Calogero Deleo	—	—	—	10
Pozzallo	,, ...	Francesco P. Giunta ...	—	—	—	55
Siracusa (M) ...	,, ...	W. A. Morrison (Acting)...	(200)	—	(350)	—
Taormina	,, ...	Dr. Salvatore Cacciola ...	—	—	—	—
Terranova ...	,, ...	Vincenzo Bresmes... ...	—	—	100	—
	Pro-Consul	Francesco Bresmes ...	—	—	—	—
Trapani	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	14
Rhodes	Consul	Capt. A. T. Taylor, C.B.E.	—	—	250	—
	Vice-Consul	A. Biliotti	—	—	—	—
					Lire	
Trieste	Consul-General (*c*) ...	Godfrey E. P. Hertslet ...	**	—	29,000	—
	Vice-Consul	N. Salvari	—	—	—	—

* Has also local rank of Consul-General for the Republic of San Marino (*see* page 64).

(*b*) Holds appointment of Consul in Levant Service, June 17, 1918.

(*c*) Local rank.

(*d*) Mr. S. Guattari-Stafford is at present acting at Spezia.

** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(*e*) Personal rank.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
ITALY—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Tripoli (Libia) (M) ...	Consul	J. H. Monahan	**	100	300	—
	Vice-Consul	R. McK. C. Buchan (Acting).	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	John Ghirlando	—	—	—	—
	Physician (Hon.) ...	Dr. Angelo Mizzi	—	—	—	—
Khoms	Vice-Consul	Joseph Tate	—	—	100	—
					Lire	
Turin (M)	Consul	E. M. de Garston	**	—	170000	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. Sydney O. K. Christie	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Vittorio Marchis (Acting)	—	—	—	—
JAPAN.					£	
Tokio	Amb. Ex. and Plen., and Consul-General	Rt. Hon. Sir Charles N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,500 / 2,500(c)	—	—	—
	Counsellor	H. Gurney, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	J. H. S. Birch	**	—	—	—
	2nd ,, ...	J. L. Dodds...	**	—	—	—
					Yen	
	Commercial Counsellor	Ed. T. F. Crowe, C.M.G. ...	**	150	11850	—
	Japanese Counsellor	H. G. Parlett‡	**	100(*l*)	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade)	H. A. F. Horne	**	150	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Robert R. Glen	—	—	—	—
	Consul (M)	(*see* below)	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Hon.) ...	Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A.	—	—	—	—
	Archivist	H. E. R. Warton	350–450	—	—	—
	Archivist and Accountant	A. W. McLean	300–350	—	—	—
Dairen (M)	Consul	E. L. S. Gordon	**	100(*l*)	—	—
Hakodate (M) ...	Vice-Consul	F. C. Greatrex†	600–700	100(*l*)	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...		—	—	—	—
Otaru	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
Kobé (M)	Consul-General ...	R. G. E. Forster	**	150(*l*)	—	—
	Vice-Consul	G. P. Paton†	600–700	100(*l*)	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...	J. S. Waddell	315	125(*l*)	—	—
Nagasaki (M) ...	Consul	Oswald White	**	100(*l*)	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...		—	—	—	—
Karatsu	Consular Agent ...	A. Carnduff (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Osaka	Vice-Consul	M. B. T. Pasko-Smith ...	600–700	100(*l*)	—	—
Seoul (Corea) (M) ...	Consul-General ...	A. H. Lay, C.M.G.	**	100(*l*)	—	—
	Vice-Consul	W. B. Cunningham† ...	600–700	100(*l*)	—	—
Shimonoseki (M) ...	Consul	G. B. Sansom	**	100(*l*)	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...		—	—	—	—
Tamsui (Formosa) (M)	Consul	G. H. Phipps	**	100(*l*)	—	—
Tokio (M)	,, ...	C. J. Davidson, C.I.E. ...	**	100(*l*)	—	—
Yokohama (M) ...	Consul-General ...	E. H. Holmes	**	150(*l*)	—	—
	Vice-Consul	R. Boulter	600–700	100(*l*)	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...	D. Waddell	250	125(*l*)	—	—
	[Local Vice-Consuls—£340—20—600. Local allowances—£50 each. Representation allowances—£50 each. 6 Interpreters' allowances ef £100 each. Student Interpreters—£300 each. For names and posts *see* page 35.]					
LIBERIA.						
Monrovia (M) ...	Consul-General (*d*)...	E. H. G. Shepherd... ...	**	450(*l*)	450	—
	Vice-Consul	Montague Y. H. Parks ...	—	—	—	—

(c) Frais de représentation. (d) Local rank.
(*l*) Local allowance.
† Holds a Royal Commission.
‡ Has local rank of Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service.
** *See* Table at head of page 37.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fees.
LUXEMBURG.			£	£	£	£
(*see* NETHERLANDS)	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Sir Ronald W. Graham, K.C.M.G., C.B.	—	—	—	—
T. J. Harrington ...	Consul	Norbert le Gallais... ...	—	—	—	10
MEXICO.						
Mexico City	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	(*See* footnote (*e*))	2,000	—	250(*c*)	—
	1st Secretary ...		1,000(*f*)			
	Air Attaché	Brig.-Gen. L. E. O. Charlton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	—	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Translator	Geo. F. Rohrweger ...	300	—	—	—
	(M)Consul-General(*d*)	Norman King	**	550	*Pes.* 13,000	—
	Vice-Consul	C. G. Rickards	—	(250)	—	—
Chihuahua... ...	"	Thomas Dale	—	—	$1,000	—
Durango	"	Wm. W. Graham	—	—	50	—
Ensenada	"	Wm. David Madden ...	—	—	50	—
Gomez Palacio ...	"	Patrick A. O'Hea	—	—	$1,000	—
Guadalajara ...	"	Capt. P. G. Holms... ...	—	—	$1,000	—
Guanajuato ...	Consular Agent ...	William Hislop	—	—	—	—
Guaymas and Sta. Rosalia	Vice-Consul	John Davidson	—	—	$1,000	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Puebla	"	William Hardaker ...	—	—	50	—
Zacatecas	Consular Agent ...	James Caldwell	—	—	$1,000	—
Colima (L)	Consul	Douglas G. C. MacNeill ...	—	—	$2,000	—
La Paz	Vice-Consul	Frank W. Moore	—	—	—	—
Mazatlan	"	George E. S. Watson ...	—	—	$1,000	—
Juarez	Consul	Herbert A. C. Cummins O.B.E. (*e*)	—	—	—	—
Progreso (L)	Consul	Arthur Peirce	—	—	50	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Ciudad del Carmen	"	J. A. Cue (Acting) ...	—	—	—	8
Salina Cruz (L) ...	Consul	William Wiseman ...	—	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Soconusco (Tapachula)	"	Robt. O. Stevenson ...	—	—	—	—
Tampico (M) ...	Consul	William John Pulford, O.B.E.	—	—	1,200	—
	Vice-Consul	Robert G Pulford... ...	—	—	—	—
Monterrey (M) ...	"	John Bertram Sanford ...	—	—	50	—
	Pro-Consul	James M. L. Mackay ...	—	—	—	—
Saltillo	Vice-Consul	Robert H. Jeffery	—	—	$1,000	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
San Luis Potosi ...	Vice-Consul	Dr. Harry E. Nolan ...	—	—	50	—
Tuxpam	"	E. G. S. Strong	—	—	—	—
Vera Cruz (M) ...	Consul	William Alfred Body ...	—	—	300	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur R. Hogg	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Frontera	Vice-Consul	John Elsee	—	—	10	—
Jalapa	"		—	—	—	—
Orizaba	"	Stephen W. Stacpoole ...	—	—	$1,000	—
Puerto Mexico ...	"	J. J. Sparks	—	—	100	—

(*c*) Allowance for Clerk hire. (*d*) Local rank. (*f*) Frais de représentation.

(*e*) Mr. H. Cummins, O.B.E., is at present Chargé des Archives at the Legation in Mexico. He has not taken up his post at Juarez.

** See Table at head of page 27.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
MONACO.			£	£	£	£
	Consul	Joseph W. Keogh... ...	[*See* Nice, page 49.]			
	(M) Vice-Consul ...	Charles John Sim	—	—	—	33
MOROCCO.						
Tangier (M)	Agent and Consul-General	Sir Herbert E. White, K.C.M.G.	1,200	800(*l*)	1,220	—
	1st Secretary ...	Archibald J. K. Clark-Kerr.	**	**	—	—
	Interpreter and Dragoman	Alfred Irwin, C.M.G. † ...	400–600	50	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade)	C. R. B. Atkinson... ...	**	—	800	—
	Vice-Consul	Henry B. Johnstone‡ ...	**	—	—	—
	,,	Henry A. Hobson (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	Assistant Interpreter	Cyril D. Elphick	200-300	40	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Laureano Morillo	—	—	—	—
Alcazar	Consular Agent ...	E. P. Carleton	—	—	55	—
Arzila	,, ...	Isaac L. Benshiton ...	—	—	—	—
					Pes.	
Larasche	Vice-Consul			(*b*)	2,500	—
	Pro-Consul	Nairn C. E. H. Taylor ..	**	—	—	—
					£	
Tetuan	Vice-Consul		**	100	400	—
Casa Blanca (M) ... (Dar-al-Baida)	Consul	H. L. Rabino	**	200(*l*) (*b*)	280	—
	Vice-Consul	R. H. Broome	**	—	—	—
Marrakesh... ...	,, ...		—	—	150	—
Mazagan	,, ...	H. Griffin (Acting) ...	**	—	125	—
	,, ...	Thos. G. Spinney... ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Henry P. Griffin	—	—	—	—
Mogador (M) ...	Vice-Consul	C A. W. Were	**	(*b*)	100	—
	Pro-Consul	Cecil G. Broome	—	—	—	—
Rabat (M)	Vice-Consul	E. G. Lomas (Acting) ...	**	(*b*)	150	—
	Pro-Consul	Elias Bensaude	—	—	—	—
Saffi (M)	Vice-Consul	Gerald H. Selous‡	**	—	180	—
	,, (Acting)	H. G. Chick	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Edward La Fontaine Hunot	—	—	—	—
Fez (M)	Consul	E. G. Lomas	**	—	220	—
	Pro-Consul	Charles Weston	—	—	—	—
MUSCAT.						
Muscat (M)	Consul	R. E. L. Wingate	(*a*)	—	—	112
NETHERLANDS.						
The Hague	En. Ex. & Min. Plen. (*c*)	Sir Ronald W. Graham, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,000 (*p*)3,000	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	H. Knatchbull - Hugessen, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Sir Adrian W. M. Baillie, Bart.	**	—	—	—
					Fl.	
	Commercial Secretary (1st Grade)	R. V. Laming, O.B.E. ...	**	—	17,000	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Archivist and Pro-Consul	Francis A. Chambers ...	350	250(*l*)	—	—
	Hon. Chaplain ...	Rev. Richard A. C. Bevan	—	—	—	—

† Has local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. ‡ Holds a Royal Commission.
(*a*) Paid by India. (*b*) House provided.
(*c*) Is also Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg
(*l*) Local allowance. (*p*) Frais de représentation. ** *See* Table at head of page 37.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
NETHERLANDS—*continued.*			£	£	*Fl.*	£
Batavia, Java (L) ...	Consul-General ...	J. Crosby, C.I.E., O.B.E. ..	**	200	(14,500)	—
					£	
	Comml. Agent (c) ...	H. A. N. Bluett	**	100	800	—
	Vice-Consul	Archibald W. Robertson (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Koepang	Consular Agent ...	Charles M. Pilliet	—	—	—	—
Samarang	Vice-Consul		—	—	(75)	75
	,, (temp.)	A. R. King	—	—	—	—
Sourabaya	,, ...	J. Bailey	**	100	(250)	—
	Pro-Consul	R. D. Stewart	—	—	—	—
Macassar (Celebes)	Vice-Consul	Lazarus S. Arathoon ...	—	—	—	12
Medan and Sabang (Sumatra)	Consul	Arthur L. Mathewson ...	—	—	(300)	—
	Pro-Consul	W. L. Simon	—	—	—	—
Padang (Sumatra)	Vice-Consul	Harold Levison	—	—	75	—
Curaçao (L)	Consul	Jacob Thielen	—	—	100	—
Paramaribo (Surinam) (L)	,, ...	V. K. Kestell Cornish ...	**	200	175	—
	Vice-Consul	Rev. W. L. Kissack, M.A.	—	—	150	—
Nickerie	,, ...	Charles Spence	—	—	—	39
Rotterdam (L) ...	Consul-General ...	William N. Dunn	**	—	(6,470)	—
	(L) Vice-Consul ...		—	—	150	—
	Vice-Consul	Edmund J. Gorst (Acting)	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Johannes W. van Dyk ...	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	A. W. J. Muller	—	—	—	—
	,, (temp.)	F. W. Harwood	—	—	—	—
					Fl.	
Amsterdam (L) ...	Consul-General (a)...	Henry Tom, M.B.E.... ...	**	—	18,500	—
	Vice-Consul	W. H. Oxley	**	—	—	—
Groningen	Consul	Johannes M. Prillevitz ...	—	—	575	—
Harlingen	Vice-Consul	J. H. Kuhlman	—	—	(100)	—
Leeuwarden ...	,, ...	R. Buisman	—	—	—	—
Ymuiden	,, ...	S. C. L. Reygersberg ...	—	—	—	7
					£	
Dordrecht	Vice-Consul	Jacob Vriesendorp, jun. ...	—	—	(50)	16
Flushing	,, ...	Pieter de Bruyne	—	—	—	—
Helder	,, ...		—	—	—	15
Maastricht	,, ...		—	—	—	—
NICARAGUA.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	En. Ex., Min. Plen. & Con.-Gen.	Hugh W. Gaisford ...	—	—	—	—
Managua (M) ...	Consul (b)	Robert C. Michell(b) ...	**	150	125	—
	Vice-Consul	Albert J. Martin	—	—	—	—
Corinto	,, ...	John L. Griffith	—	—	—	—
Matagalpa (L) ...	,, ...	Alex. Potter	—	—	—	—
Bluefields (M) ...	Consul	Sidney H. Hammond ...	—	—	300	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37. (a) Local rank.

(b) Is Acting Consul-General in the absence of the Minister. Is at present employed in the Legation Santiago, Chile.

(c) Holds also the rank of Consul.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	* Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
NORWAY.			£	£	£	£
Christiania	En. Ex. & Min. Plen	Sir Mansfeldt de C. Findlay, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2,000 / 2,500(*a*)	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	G. R. Warner	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Secretary (Grade II)	Christopher L. Paus, C.B.E.	**	—	Kr. 24,840	—
	[For Naval	and Military Attachés, *see*	page 16.]			
	Translator		200–300	—	—	—
	Secretary to H.M. Minister (temp.)	E. Reynolds	300	—	—	—
	,, ,,	W. H. Weedon	300	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	Kenneth E. Lawrance ...	—	—	—	—
	,, (,,)	Paul Rochussen	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Honorary)	Rev. G. E. Mooney, M.B.E., M.A.	—	—	£ —	—
	(L) Consul	Edward F. Gray	**	—	1,170	—
	Vice-Consul	E. C. Cartwright (Acting)	**	—	—	—
Arendal	,, ...	Emil Kallevig	—	—	—	—
Christiansand ...	,, ...	Carl Reinhardt	—	—	—	5
Drammen	,, ...	Johannes Sveaas	—	—	—	5
Flekkefiord ...	,, ...	J. P. M. Eyde	—	—	—	5
Frederikshald ..	,, ...	James Richards Jeffery ...	—	—	(225)	—
Frederikstad ...	,, ...	Oscar Thiis, M.B.E. ...	—	—	(275)	—
Kragerö	,, ...	Johannes Lindvig... ...	—	—	—	—
Larvik & Sandefjord	,, ...	Ole Johannsen	—	—	—	5
	Pro-Consul	R. C. Nielsen	—	—	—	—
Mandal	Vice-Consul	Hans Peter Tallaksen ...	—	—	—	—
Moss	,, ...	Johan J. H. Vogt	—	—	—	—
Porsgrund... ...	,, ...	Christen Knudsen... ...	—	—	—	—
Risör	,, ...	Andreas F. Finne... ...	—	—	—	5
Sarpsborg and Frederickstad.	,, ...	Alfred Chappell	—	—	(160)	—
Skien	,, ...	Carl Stousland	—	—	—	—
Tönsberg	,, ...	H. Waalmann	—	—	(20)	15
Bergen (M)	Consul	H. C. Dick, M.B.E.	—	—	Kr. 36,650	—
	Vice-Consul (L) ...	D. St. Clair Gainer (Acting)	**	—	£ 150	—
	,, (temp.)	W. Horne	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Einar Gran	—	—	—	—
Bodö	Vice-Consul	M. Christoffersen, M.B.E. ...	—	—	—	—
Haugesund ...	,, ...	Johannes Sundför	—	—	—	5
Lofoten Is.... ...	,, ...	John Berg	—	—	—	—
Namsos	,, ...	Theodor Sommerschield ...	—	—	—	—
Narvik	,, ...	Johannes N. Aagaard, M.B.E.	—	—	—	—
Stavanger	,, ...	Thomas Dinning Spence...	—	—	350	—
Trondhjem ...	,, ...	Francis Kjeldsberg, O.B.E., M.V.O.	—	—	465	15
Vardö	,, ...	Gustav Gundersen ...	(400)	—	(170)	—
PACIFIC ISLANDS.	Consul-General* ...	Cecil H. Rodwell, C.M.G. ...	—	—	150	—
Tonga (M) ...	Consul	Islay McOwan	†	—	50	—
Port Vavau ...	,, ...	T. G. Rudling (Acting) ...	†	—	—	—

* The office of Consul-General for the Western Pacific is discharged by the Governor or the Officer for the time being administering the Government of Fiji, under a Royal Commission dated June 21, 1904.

† Paid by Colonial Office. ** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(*a*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
PANAMA.						
Panamá	En.-Ex., Min. Plen. and Cons-Gen.	A. Percy Bennett C.M.G.	2,000 / 500(*q*)	**	375	—
	Archivist	H. W. Gunningham ...	400	—	—	—
	[For Naval	and Military Attachés, *see*	page 16.]			
	Vice-Consul (M) ..	W. Ewing (Acting) ...	**	150(*c*)	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Egerton S. Humber ...	—	—	—	—
Bocas del Toro ...	Vice-Consul	William H. Ponton ...	—	—	120	—
Colon (M)	Consul	Constantine Graham ...	**	150(*l*)	(375)	—
	Vice-Consul	Hugh W. Border (Acting)	**	150(*c*)	—	—
	,, ...	A. G. Ponsonby (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Frederick Woodcock ...	—	—	—	—
PARAGUAY.						
(*see* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC)	Minister Plenipotentiary	Sir Claude Mallet, Kt., C.M.G.	—	—	—	—
Asuncion (M)...	Consul (*d*)	Frederick W. Paris ...	**	200(*l*)	(470)	—
PERSIA.‡						
Tehran	En. Ex., Min. Plen. and Cons.-Gen.	Herman C. Norman, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E.	2,000 / 3,000(*q*)	—	—	—
	Counsellor	R. F. O. Bridgeman, C.M G., M.V.O.	**	—	—	—
	1st Secretary... ...	Edmund St. J. D. J. Monson.	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (Grade II.)	Bernard Temple (Acting)	**	—	400	—
	2nd Secretary ...	V. A. L Mallet	**	—	—	—
	3rd ,, ...	C. W. Baxter, M.C....	**	—	—	—
	Oriental Secretary ...	Walter A. Smart (*a*) ...	800–1000	—	—	—
	Head of Oriental Chancery	Abbas Kuli Khan, C.M G. (*n*)	500–600	130	—	—
	Physician	Anthony R. Neligan	700 / 100 (*h*) / 100(*f*)	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (M) ...	Godfrey T. Havard¶ ...	**	(*e*)	—	—
	,, ...	H. R. D. Gybbon Monypenny (Acting).	**	—	—	—
	,, ...					
	[For Naval	and Military Attachés, *see*	page 16.]			
	[Consular Assistants *see* page	at £300 each. For names,	33.]			
Hamadan (M) . .	Vice-Consul	Capt. F. Banister (Acting)	**	100(*l*)	150	—
Kasvin	,, ...	E. J. Goodwin	—	—	(150)	—
Resht (M)	,, ...	N. Worrall	**	50(*l*) (*e*)	175	—
Zenzan	Consular Agent ...	W. F. P. Coffey	—	—	—	—
Bushire (M)	Consul-General ...	Lt.-Col. A. P. Trevor, C.S.I., C.I.E.	*	—	264	—
	Consul...	Maj. M. E. Rae (*g*) ...	*	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Capt. S. Clegg (temp.) ...	—	50(*l*)	—	—
Bunder Abbas ...	Consul (*g*)	G. A. G. Mungavin ...	*	—	—	—
Lingah	Vice-Consul	Dr. Johnstone (Acting) ...	*	—	—	—

* Post maintained by Indian Government.
‡ The cost of the Legation and Consulates in Persia is shared by the Imperial and Indian Governments.
¶ Holds a Royal Commission. ** See Table at head of page 37.
(*a*) Has the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Emoluments personal to present holder.
(*c*) Local allowance 250*l*. if officer is married.
(*d*) The Consul at Asuncion has local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and is Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion in the absence of the Minister. (*e*) House provided.
(*f*) Allowance as British Delegate on Sanitary Council. (*g*) Local rank.
(*h*) Allowance for knowledge of Persian.
(*n*) Holds a Royal Commission and has the rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
(*l*) Local allowance. (*q*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
PERSIA—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Ispahan (M)	Consul-General ...	F. E. Crow, C.M.G.	**	(*e*)	800	—
	Vice-Consul		—	40	—	—
	,, ...	M. S. P. Aganoor... ...	350(*o*)	—	—	—
Sultanabad ...	,, ...	Edward P. Hutton... ...	—	—	100	—
Yezd	,, ...	E. J. Blackman (Acting) ...	—	—	100	—
Kerman (M)	Consul	Major A. J. H. Grey ...	*	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Clarmont P. Skrine¶ ...	—	—	—	—
Bam	,, ...		*	—	—	—
Kermanshah (M) ...	Consul	N. P. Cowan	**	(*e*)	200	—
Burujird	Consular Agent ...	Haji Mohammet Tagi (Acting)	—	—	—	—
Kasr-i-Shirin ...	Vice-Consul	Ely B. Soane	—	—	—	—
Meshed (M)	Consul-General ...	Lieut.-Col. Francis B. Prideaux, C.S.I., C.I.E.	*	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	Lieut. Barnard Temple, I.A.	(350)	—	—	—
Mohammerah (M) ...	Consul		*	—	—	—
Ahwaz	Vice-Consul ...	E. G. Peel (Acting)	*	—	—	—
Seistan and Kain (M) (Nasratabad)	Consul	Major T. V. Brenan (Acting)	*	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Maj. Davis Heron, C.I.E.¶	*	—	—	—
Birjand	,, ...	Major T. V. Brenan¶ ...	*	—	—	—
Shiraz (M)	Consul	Major J. L. R. Weir ...	(*m*)	(*e*)	(400)	—
Tabreez (M)	,, ...	Ernest Bristow	**	100(*l*)	270	—
	Vice-Consul	Charles Stevens	—	—	—	—
Maragha	Consular Agent ...	Dr. H. M. Vatarnian ...	—	—	—	—
PERU.						
Lima	Eu. Ex. & Min. Plen.	A. C. Grant Duff	2,000 / 1,000(*q*)	**	600‡	—
	Comml. Secretary, 2nd Grade	F. W. Manners (*p*) ..	**	350	500	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Vice-Consul (M) ...	G. H. Bullock (Acting) ...	**	—	(200)	—
Callao (M)	Consul	H. A. Richards	**	350(*l*)	800	—
	Vice-Consul	A. J. Hill (Acting) ...	**	250(*g*)	—	—
	,, (temp.)	Acting Capt. Ernest Henslowe, O.B.E., R.N.	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	H. E. Young	—	—	—	—
Arequipa	,, ...	Reginald W Stafford ...	—	—	—	—
Mollendo (L) ...	Vice-Consul... ...		—	—	270	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Payta (M)	Vice-Consul		—	—	159	—
Salaverry and Trujillo	,, ...	George P. Nelson (Acting)	—	—	75	—
Iquitos (M)	Consul	William C. Graham (*a*) ...	**	500(*l*)	100	—
	Vice-Consul	G. M. Turner (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Is at present acting at Guayaquil. Mr. J. W. Massey is in charge.
* Post maintained by Indian Government.
(*e*) House provided.
(*g*) Local allowance 150*l.* if officer unmarried.
(*l*) Local allowance.
(*m*) Special appointment; salary paid by Indian Government.
(*o*) Paid out of office allowance.
(*p*) Mr. Manners is also Commercial Secretary for Ecuador.
(*q*) Frais de représentation.
‡ Allowance for Clerk hire.
¶ Holds a Royal Commission.
** *See* Table at head of page 37.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
POLAND.			£	£	£	£
Warsaw	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	W. G. Max Muller, C.B., M.V.O.	2,000 / 2,500 (*q*)	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	Sir P. L. Loraine, Bart. (*a*)	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	R. H. Hoare	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	V. Cavendish-Bentinck ...	**	—	—	—
	3rd ,, ...	Patrick S. Scrivener ...	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Secretary (1st Grade)	R. E. Kimens	**	—	1,070	—
	Secretary to Minister (temp.)	H. Davison	300	—	—	—
	Consul	F. Savery	**	—	600	—
Lemberg	Vice-Consul	Lt.-Col. J. J Whitehead...	—	—	—	—
Boryslaw	,, ...	H. R. Wright	—	—	—	—
PORTUGAL.						
Lisbon	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Hon. Sir L. D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.	2,000 / (*q*)2,000	—	—	—
	1st Secretary... ...	H. A. Grant Watson ...	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Terence A. Shone... ...	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Secretary (Grade II)	Geoffrey Salis	**	—	400	—
	[For Naval and	Military Attachés, *see* page	16.]			
	Translator	Hugh C. G. Oakley (*b*)	200-300 / 100§	100 (*l*)	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Sir James Williams-Drummond, Bart.	—	—	—	—
	(M) Consul		**	—	(700)	—
	Vice-Consul	John E.M. Carvell (Acting)	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Charles Broughton ...	—	—	—	—
Belem	,, ...	Charles J. Ffrench Duff ...	—	—	—	—
Faro and Tavira ...	,, ...	Candido P. dos Santos ...	—	—	25	—
Portimão	,, ...	José P. d'Azevedo	—	—	30	—
Setubal	,, ...	Joaquim P. Fryxell ..	—	—	—	6
Villa Real de Santo Antonio	,, ...	Henry H. Maxwell ...	—	—	—	30
Chinde (M)	Vice-Consul	Guy H. V. Mercier ...	(*c*)	—	—	—
Funchal (Madeira)(M)	Consul	P. J. Staniforth	**	—	405	—
	Vice-Consul	Edward Sarsfield	—	—	—	—
Guinea (Portuguese)	Consul-General ...	(*see* Dakar, p. 48.)				
Loanda (M)	Consul...	F. E. Brinjes (Acting) ...	**	300(*l*)	200	—
	Vice-Consul	Hugh H. Cassells (*d*) ...	**	150(*l*)	—	—
	,, ...	Guy Henry Bullock (*d*) ...	**	150(*l*)	—	—
	,, ...	Fredk. E. Brinjes	—	—	—	—
Landana	Consular Agent ...	Arthur R. Cadman ...	—	—	—	—
Lobito	Vice-Consul	R. A. Duthie (Acting) ...	—	—	150	—
São Thome ...	,, ...	Frank C. Johnson... ...	—	—	150	—
Lorenzo Marques (M)	Consul-General ...	Herbert Hall Hall (Acting)	**	200(*l*)	2,050	—
	Vice-Consul	H. C. McClelland (Acting)	**	100(*l*)	200	—
	,, ...	Arthur T. Long	—	—	—	—
Beira (M)						
Mozambique (M) ...	,, ...	H. C. Maxwell (Acting) ...	—	—	150	—
Porto Amelia ...	,, ...	Walter F. Folliott... ...	420	—	—	—
Quelimane	,, ...	George M. H. Foster (Acting) ..	—	—	50	—
Tete	Consular Agent ...	A. J. Correa	—	—	60	—

§ Personal allowance. ** *See* Table at head of page 37.

(*a*) Has the rank of Counsellor of Embassy.

(*b*) Has local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

(*c*) Paid from Nyasaland funds.

(*d*) Holds a Royal Commission. Mr. Cassells is at present Acting Consul at Copenhagen, and Mr. Bullock is employed at Lima.

(*l*) Local allowance.

(*q*) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
PORTUGAL—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
Macao (China) ...	Consul-General ...	†	—	—	200	—
Madeira (*see* Funchal)			—	—	—	—
Marmagao (Goa) (M)	Consul	Hugh S. Lane	‡	—	—	—
Oporto (M)	,, ...	Honorius Grant	**	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	Albert C. Kendall... ...	—	—	—	—
Figueira	Vice-Consul	George Laidley	—	—	—	5
	Pro-Consul	George F. Laidley ...	—	—	—	—
Vianna & Caminha	Vice-Consul	Manuel P. M. de Lemos ...	—	—	—	—
Vianna do Castello	Pro-Consul	Antonio M. de Castro ...	—	—	—	—
St. Michael's (Azores) (M)	Consul	George Wm. Hayes ...	—	—	(200)	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	Bernard C. Morley ...	—	—	—	—
Fayal (M)	,, ...	Gerald E. Davies	—	—	113	—
Flores & Corvo ...	Consul	James Mackay	—	—	60	—
St. George ...	Consular Agent ...	Joaquim J. Cardozo ...	—	—	—	5
St. Vincent (Cape Verd Islands)(M)	Vice-Consul	D. Wilson	**	—	150	—
	,, ...	H. Butler	—	—	—	—
St. Jago (Praia) ...	,, ...	José Roberto da Silva ...	—	—	—	—
RHINELAND.						
Coblenz	High Commissioner (local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary)	M. Arnold Robertson, C.M.G.	2,000 (n)2,500	**	—	—
	Deputy High Commissioner)	Lt.-Col. Rupert S. Ryan, D.S.O.	1,400	400	—	—
ROUMANIA.						
Bucharest (M) ...	En.Ex. & Min. Plen....	Sir Herbert G. Dering, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., M.V.O.	2,000 (n)2,000	—	250(a)	—
	1st Secretary ...	J. H. E. V. Millington-Drake	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	C. Cradock-Hartopp ...	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Secretary (Grade I.)	A. A. Adams	**	—	1,100	—
	[For Military	Attachés, *see* page 16.]				
	Consul	L. E. Keyser	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul		**	—	200	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Braila	Vice-Consul	A. B. Hutcheon	**	—	200	—
	Pro-Consul	Capt. Joseph Pitts, C.B.E., M.C.	—	—	—	—
Constantza ...	Vice-Consul		—	—	250	—
Galatz (M) ...	,, ...	C. S. Clifton	—	150(b)	—	—
Soulina (M) ...	,, ...	G. B. Marshall (Acting) ...	—	—	250	—
Cluj	Consul	Charles A. Goodwin ..	**	—	—	—
Czernowitz	,, ...	John A. Cameron	**	—	—	—

(a) Allowance for Clerk hire. (b) Local allowance 100*l.* if officer unmarried.
(c) Holds a Royal Commission. (n) Frais de représentation. ** *See* Table at head of page 37.
† This post is held by the Officer holding the office of H.M. Consul-General at Canton for the time being.
‡ Under the Government of India.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
			£	£	£	£
RUSSIA.						
Petrograd	Amb. Ex. and Plen.		**	—	—	—
[NOTE.—Owing to the political situation in Russia it has been necessary to withdraw, temporarily, many of the Diplomatic and Consular Officers from their posts.]	Counsellor		**	—	—	—
	Comml. Counsellor ...	R. M. Hodgson, C.M.G. ...	**	—	1,500	—
	Comml. Secretary, (Grade I.) (u)	William Peters	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...		**	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	(M) Consul		**	300(*l*)	(1,150)	—
	Vice-Consul		—	100(*l*)	—	—
	,, ...		—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Archangel	Consul		—	—	450	—
Cronstadt	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	52
Ekaterinburg ...	Consul	Thos. H. Preston	—	—	250	—
Irkutsk	Vice-Consul (temp.)		—	—	—	—
Narva	,, ...	George Cottam	—	—	—	5
	Pro-Consul	Nicholas Wistinghausen...	—	—	—	—
Batoum (M)	Consul	Patrick W. J. Stevens, O.B.E.	**	—	400	—
	Vice-Consul	Leonard E. Hubbard (temp.).	(350)	—	—	—
Astrakhan	,, ...	A. E. Ranald McDonell (*s*)	—	—	—	—
Baku (M)	,, ...		—	—	500	—
Grozni	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Novorossisk ...	,, ...		—	—	—	—
	,, ...	O. Geelmuyden	—	—	150	—
Poti	,, ...	John Pavoni (Acting) ...	—	—	150	—
Tiflis	Consul (Acting) ...	J Lowdon (Acting) ...	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Frederick Tyler	—	—	—	—
Moscow (M)	Consul-General ...	A. W. W. Woodhouse (*t*)	**	800(*l*)	(2,050)	—
	Vice-Consul		—	100(*l*)	—	—
	,, ...	Francis Greenep	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	John F. Douglas	—	—	—	—
Omsk	,, ...	T. Woodhouse	—	100(*l*)	150	—
Novorossisk	Consul		**	—	150	—
Samara	Vice-Consul (Acting)	A. Cunningham	—	—	—	—
Odessa (M)	Consul-General ...	H. A. Cooke, C.M.G. (*t*) ...	**	—	600	—
	Vice-Consul		**	—	—	—
Berdiansk	,, ...	John E. Greaves	—	—	50	—
Eupatoria	Consular Agent ...	Hippolyte J. B. Martin ...	—	—	—	10
Kertch	Vice-Consul	Jourdain Simmelidy ...	—	—	100	—
Kharkov	,, ...	Charles Blakey	—	—	100	—
Kherson	,, ...		—	—	100	—
Kieff (M)	,, ...	John F. Douglas	—	—	250	—
Mariupol	,, ...	Wm. S. Walton	—	—	125	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*l*) Local allowance.
(*s*) Is now employed at the Foreign Office.
(*t*) Is now employed in the Department of Overseas Trade.
(*u*) Mr. Peters is Commercial Secretary for Siberia, and is at present serving in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
RUSSIA—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Odessa (M)—*contd.*						
Nicolaieff	Vice-Consul	Henry D. Brown (Acting)	—	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul	Henry Dickson Brown ...	—	—	—	—
Rostov-on-Don (M)	Vice-Consul	John A. Waite (c) ...	**	—	(300)	—
Sevastopol... ...	" (temp.)	Cyril D. H. Ball	—	—	—	—
Taganrog (M) ...	"		—	—	200	—
Theodosia	"	Werner E. W. von Stürler	—	—	50	—
Vladivostok (M) ...	Consul	G. P. Paton (Acting) ...	**	300	550	—
SALVADOR.						
(*see* GUATEMALA) ...	En. Ex., Min. Plen. and Con.-Gen.	Hugh W. Gaisford ...	—	—	—	—
San Salvador (M)...	Consul	Arthur F. H. Medhurst ...	—	(200)	200	—
	Vice-Consul	William Gibson	—	—	—	—
Acajutla ...	"		—	—	—	—
SAN MARINO.	Consul-General* ...	M. Carmichael (*see* Leghorn, p. 53).				
SAXONY.						
Dresden	Consul (L)			—	—	65
SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES, KINGDOM OF.						
Belgrade	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sir C. Alban Young, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.	2,000 / 1,000(j)	—	250(b)	—
	2nd Secretary ...	W. Strang	**	—	—	—
	3rd " ...	E. A. Walker	**	—	—	—
	Comml. Secretary (Grade II) [Military Attaché, *see* page 16.]	E. M. Harvey, O.B.E., M.C....	**	—	800	—
	Vice-Consul (M) ...	Charles L. Blakeney (e) ...	**	—	100	—
Monastir	"		—	—	200	—
Skoplje (Uscub) ...	"	F. H. W. Stonehewer-Bird (e)	**	—	275	—
	Hon. Dragoman ...	T. D. Pissureka	—	—	—	—
Sarajevo	Consul	J. F. Jones	**	—	—	—
Zagreb	"	G. T. Maclean	**	—	—	—
SIAM.						
Bangkok	En. Ex., & Min. Plen.	Richard S. Seymour, M.V.O.	2,000 / 1,000(j)	—	—	—
	(M) Consul-General...	Thomas H. Lyle, C.M.G. (g)	**	200	—	—
	Vice-Consul	R. S. Le May (e)	450(f)	150	—	—
	Chaplain (Honorary)	Rev. H. J. Hillyard, B.A., LL.D.	—	—	—	—
	Archivist		400	—	—	—

* Local rank. ** *See* Table at head of page 37. (b) Allowance for Clerk hire.
(c) Mr. Waite is Vice-Consul at Rostov, now employed on a special mission at Tiflis.
(e) Holds a Royal Commission. (f) House provided.
(g) Has local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
(j) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
SIAM—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Chiengmai (M) ...	Consul	Wm. A. R. Wood (*a*) ...	** (*f*)	200(*l*)	—	—
Nakawn Lampang	Vice-Consul	H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E. (*g*)	**	100(*l*)	—	—
Senggora	Consul	John F. Johns (*e*)	** (*f*)	200(*l*)	—	—
Puket	Vice-Consul	J. D. Hogg	**	100 100(*l*)	—	—
	[Assistants at Interpreters and posts,	£400 and £350. Student at £200. For names *see* page 35.]				
SPAIN.						
Madrid	Amb. Ex. & Plen. ..	Rt. Hon. Sir Esme W. Howard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.	2,500 (*j*)3,500	—	—	—
	Counsellor	C. J. F. R. Wingfield ...	**	--	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	Hon. Mervyn R. H. M. Herbert	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...		**	—	—	—
	3rd "	John V. T. W. T. Perowne	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (1st grade)	Capt. U. de Burgh Charles	**	—	*Pes.* 62,400	—
	Commercial Secretary (Grade III)	S. G. Irving	**	—	—	—
	[For Naval and	Military Attachés, *see* page	16.]			
	Translator (temp.)...	F. B. Deakin	350	—	—	—
	Accountant (")...	G. W. M. Harpley... ...	350	—	—	—
	Chaplain (")...	Rev. E. A. Ommanney ...	250	—	—	—
	Consul (M)	Francis A. Oliver	**	—	£ 760	—
	Vice-Consul	R. A. P. Bignold (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	H. L. Sunderland	—	—	—	—
Africa (West) ...	Consul-General† ...		(*see* Loanda, p.		61.)	—
Fernando Po ...	Vice-Consul	(*i*)	**	—	150	—
Barcelona (M) ...	Consul-General ...	Arthur L. S. Rowley ...	**	—	(2,500)	—
	Vice-Consul	Walter C. R. Rose... ...	—	—	—	—
	"	George R. Smither ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	John W. Witty	—	—	—	—
Alicante and Santapola	Vice-Consul	José Tato	—	—	(230)	—
Burriana and Denia	"	Augustus G. Stubbs ...	—	—	*Pes.* —	—
	"	José Ramos...	—	—	—	50
Castellon	Consul	Edward Harker	—	—	4,800	—
Gandia	Vice-Consul	F. Romaguera	—	—	(90)	63
Iviza (Bal. Is.) ...	"	José Sixto Lopez	—	—	—	—
Palamos	"	Pablo Matas	—	—	—	5
Palma (Bal. Is.) ...	"	James Webb	—	—	—	—
Port Mahon (Bal. Is.)	"	Bartolomé Escudero, M.V.O.	—	—	50	—
San Feliu de Guixols	"	José Sibils	—	—	—	16
Tarragona.. ...	"	Ignacio Navarro	—	—	—	41
Torrevieja... ...	"	Antonio Ballester	—	—	—	23
Valencia (M) ...	Consul	Edward Harker, O.B.E. ...	—	—	(600)	—
	Pro-Consul	Arthur Baines	—	—	—	—

† Local rank. ** *See* Table at head of page 37. (*f*) House provided.
(*a*) Holds the personal and local rank of Consul-General. (*e*) Holds a Royal Commission.
(*g*) Holds a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai.
(*i*) The Vice-Consulate at Fernando Po is filled by one of the Vice-Consuls under the superintendence of the Consul-General at Loanda (*see* page 61). (*l*) Local allowance.
Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
SPAIN—*contd.*			£	£	£	£
Bilbao (M)	Consul	A. M. Madden, C.M.G. ...	**	—	(620)	—
	Vice-Consul	Leonard H. Leach... ...	**	—	—	—
	"	James Innes, O.B.E. ...	—	—	—	—
Castro-Urdiales ...	Vice-Consul	Antonio Ybañez	—	—	—	60
Irun	Consular Agent ...	Ecequiel Roca	—	—	—	—
San Sebastian ...	Consul	Alfred Budd, M.V.O. ...	—	—	(450)	—
Santander	Vice-Consul	Geoffrey Raine	—	—	250	—
	Pro-Consul	Thomas Bates	—	—	—	—
					Pes.	
Corunna (M)* ...	Consul	Thomas Guyatt	**	—	13,700	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
	" (temp.)	George A. Higginson ...	—	—	—	—
					£	
Carril & Villagarcia	"	Reginald D. C. Walker ...	—	—	(250)	—
Corcubion	"	José B. Perez (Acting) ...	—	—	50	—
Ferrol	"	William Martin	—	—	75	—
Gijon	"	Arthur Lovelace	—	—	170	—
Rivadesella ...	"	Wm. D. MacKenzie ...	—	—	—	—
					Pes.	
Vigo*	Consul	Thomas Guyatt	**	—	13,700	—
Malaga (M)	Consul	E. R. Thornton (Acting)...	**	—	17,215	—
	Vice-Consul	Edward R. Thornton ...	—	—	—	—
	" (temp.)	E. R. Seccombe	(400)	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Gustavo Bolin	—	—	—	—
Aguilas	Vice-Consul	Thomas H. Naftel	—	—	—	71
	Pro-Consul	Thomas Blazquez	—	—	—	—
					£	
Almeria and Adra (M)	Vice-Consul	Magnus R. Harrison ...	—	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul	James Murison	—	—	—	—
Carthagena (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Peter Miller	—	—	200	—
	" (temp.)	Claude B. Byrne	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Herbert C. Goddard ...	—	—	—	—
Garrucha	Vice-Consul ...	Alexander W. Harrison ...	—	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	Joseph Rodriquez	—	—	—	—
Granada	Vice-Consul	W. A. Savadge Davenhill	—	—	150	5
	Pro-Consul	Walter Richardson ...	—	—	—	—
Linares (M) ...	Vice-Consul	Hugh C. Holberton ...	—	—	—	—
Marbella, &c. ...	"	Miguel Calzado	—	—	—	19
Mazarron	Consular Agent ...	Edward G. Pearse... ...	—	—	—	57
Porman	" ...	J. Rubio de la Torre ...	—	—	—	19
					Pes.	
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe (Canary Islands) (M)	Consul	Thomas J. Morris... ...	**	—	21,250	—
	Vice-Consul	Robert C. Griffiths ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	James Willis	—	—	—	—
Island of La Palma	Vice-Consul	Robert F. Millar	—	—	—	5
Las Palmas and Puerto de la Luz	Consul (M)	Peter Swanston	—	—	10,000	—
	Vice-Consul	Ernest Wootton	—	—	—	—
Orotava (M) ...	Pro-Consul	Manuel Moniz	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	Thomas M. Reid	—	—	—	11
Seville (M)	Consul	Frank G. Rule	**	—	(29,500)	—
	Vice-Consul	Allan Henderson	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Alexander Marks	—	—	—	—
	" ...	Cyril B. Smith	—	—	—	—
Algeciras	Vice-Consul	John Morrison	—	—	150	—
	Pro-Consul	Bernard H. Lawrence ...	—	—	—	—

* The seat of the Consulate at Corunna was transferred temporarily to Vigo, April 30, 1915.
** See Table at head of page 37.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
SPAIN—*continued.*						
Seville—*continued.*			£	£	*Pes.*	£
Cadiz	Vice-Consul	A. E. R. Browne	**	—	8,400	—
	Pro-Consul	Randall Hempson	—	—	—	—
					Pes.	
Huelva	Vice-Consul (temp.)	David R. Ellis	(500)	—	5,500	—
	Pro-Consul	Dr. Ian Macdonald ...	—	—	—	—
	"	Ernest H. Ingram	—	—	—	—
Jerez	Vice-Consul	Francis K. Haselden ...	—	—	100	—
	"	Capt. Guy D. Williams, M.C.	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	George E. Spinks	—	—	—	—
La Linea	Vice-Consul	Major O. H. Pedley ...	—	—	(160)	—
	Pro-Consul	John Scaniglia	—	—	—	—
Port St. Mary ...	Vice-Consul	Robert J. Pitman	—	—	—	5
San Lucar	"	Joaquin Diaz	—	—	—	34
	Pro-Consul	Francisco Berenguer ...	—	—	—	—
Vigo (M)	Consul	[*See* Corunna, on previous page.]				
SWEDEN.						
Stockholm	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Colville A. de R. Barclay, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.	2,000 (e)2,500	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	Hon. Patrick W. M. Ramsay	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	J. C. S. Bennett	**	—	—	—
					Kr.	
	Comml.Sec.,Grade II	Herbert Kershaw	**	—	21,200	—
	[For Naval and Military, Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Archivist	George Alexander Urquhart	200-250	—	—	—
	Secretary to H.M. Minister (temp.)	Grenville Grove	(300)	—	—	—
	Chaplain (Honorary)	Rev. H. M. Williams ...	—	—	—	—
	(L) Consul	Sydney E. Kay, M.B.E. ...	**	—	18,800	—
	Vice-Consul	F. V. Zetterlund	—	—	—	—
	" (temp.)	Col. A. Poignanty	—	—	—	—
	" (")	E. R. Sindall	—	—	—	—
Borgholm	Consular Agent ...	Gustaf E. Erikson ...	—	—	—	—
Calmar	Vice-Consul	John Jeansson	—	—	—	—
					£	
Gefle	"	Robert Carrick	—	—	80	30
Gotland	"	Jens Benner	—	—	—	—
Hudiksval	"	Carl J. Henric Amneus ...	—	—	—	—
Luleå	"	K. H. Falkland	—	—	—	—
Norrköping ...	"	Robert Göhle	—	—	—	5
Ornsköldsvik ...	"	Henric Öhrngren	—	—	—	8
Söderhamn ...	"	Christofer Myhre	—	—	—	8
Sundsvall	"	Herbert A. Carrick ...	—	—	22	30
	Pro-Consul	E. W. Assarsson	—	—	—	—
Westervik	Vice-Consul	Jonas Emil Häggblad ...	—	—	—	—
Gothenburg (L) ...	Consul-General ...	H. M. Grove (a)	**	—	(2,175)	—
Carlscrona ...	Vice-Consul	August André	—	—	—	—
Halmstad	"	Theodore Schele	—	—	—	—
Helsingborg ...	"	Curt Westrup	—	—	—	10
Landscrona ...	"	Einar Petersson	—	—	—	—
Malmö	Consul	Harry Castleton	—	—	232	—
	Vice-Consul	F. J. Carter	—	—	—	—
	" (temp.)	Raleigh Le May	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Nils Westman	—	—	—	—
Uddevalla	Vice-Consul	Chas. David Thorburn ...	—	—	—	—
Warberg	"	Robert C. T. Jobson ...	—	—	—	5
[illegible]d and Ahus ...	"	Emil Anton Borg				

See Table at head of page 37. (e) Frais de représentation.

[illegible] is at present employed in the Department of Overseas Trade. Mr. J. B. Browne is in charge.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowances. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
SWITZERLAND.			£	£	£	£
Berne	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Hon. Theo. Russell, C.B., C.V.O.	2,000 / 1,750(e)	—	—	—
	[Military Attaché, *see* page 16.]					
	1st Secretary ...	Hon. F. G. Agar-Robartes, M.V.O.	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Nigel B Ronald	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (1st Grade)	J. Picton Bagge	**	—	(Francs. 47,100)	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Capt. Humphrey Plowden	—	—	£ —	—
	" ...		—	—	—	—
	(L) Consul	Gaston de Muralt, O.B.E. ...	—	—	800	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur Küpfer	—	—	—	—
Neuchatel	Vice-Consul	Edouard Chable	—	—	319	39
	Pro-Consul	Paul de Pury	—	—	—	—
Geneva (L)	Consul	H. S. London	**	—	(Francs. 11,000)	—
	Pro-Consul	Sander Goodman	—	—	—	—
Lausanne (L) ...	Consul	Alfred J. L. Galland ...	—	—	(25,000)	—
	Vice-Consul... ...	Maurice Galland	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Charles Wiesendanger ...	—	—	—	—
Montreux	Vice-Consul	Marcel Cuénod, M.B.E. ...	—	—	£ (300)	—
	Pro-Consul	Fritz Bühler	—	—	—	—
Zurich (L)	Consul-General ...	Ernest G. B. Maxse, C.M.G.	**	—	(Francs. 63,000)	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	Hugh M. Gann	(400)	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Frederick J. Smith ...	**	—	—	—
Bâle (L)	Consul	Norman C. Haag	—	—	£ 620	—
	Pro-Consul	René Vaucher	—	—	—	—
Davos (L)	Consul	William G. Lockett ...	—	—	50	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	30	—
Lucerne (L) ...	Consul	Thomas E. Harley ...	—	—	600	—
Lugano (L)... ..	"		—	—	200	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
St. Gall	Consul	W. J. Holmes (Acting) ...	—	—	615	—
	Pro-Consul	Otto Meyer	—	—	—	—
SYRIA.						
Aleppo	Consul	J. Morgan	**	—	—	—
Beyrout	Consul-General ...	R. A. Fontana	**	—	600	—
	Vice-Consul	G. Mackereth (Acting) ..	**	-	—	—
Damascus	Consul	C. E. S. Palmer	**	—	250	—
TUNIS.						
Tunis (M)	Consul-General ...	P. C. Sarell...	**	(d)	(Francs. 19,200)	—
	Vice-Consul	William S. H. Bernard (Acting)	—	—	—	—
	"	Raphael Schembri... ...	—	—	—	—
	Physician (Hon.) ...	Dr. Joseph Valletta ...	—	—	—	—
Bizerta	Consul	Hon. Terence Bourke ...	—	—	£ (590)	—
	Vice-Consul		—	—	—	—
Gabes	Consular Agent ...	Edouardo Cini	—	—	—	5
Gerba and Zarzis...	" " ...	François Farrugia ...	—	—	—	—
Mehdiah	" " ...	G. Violante...	—	—	—	5
Monastir	" " ...	Carmelo Diacono	—	—	—	6

** *See* Table at head of page 37. (d) House provided. (e) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. **(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.**

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowance. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
TUNIS—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Tunis—*continued.*						
Sfax	Vice-Consul	Silvio Leonardi	—	—	80	—
Susa and Kairouan	,, ...	Jules Engerer	—	—	(50)	—
TURKEY.						
Constantinople ...	Amb. and High Comr.	Rt. Hon. Sir Horace G. M. Rumbold, Bart., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.	2,500 (c)5,500	—	—	—
	Counsellor	W. F. A. Rattigan, C.M.G.	**	—	—	—
	1st Secretary... ...	N. M. Henderson	**	—	—	—
	2nd Secretary ...	Geoffrey G. Knox	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	P. M. Roberts	**	—	—	—
	Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade)	Capt. C. H. Courthope Munroe	**	—	810	—
	Judge of Sup. Court...		1,000	150 100(l)	—	—
	Chief Dragoman ...	A. Ryan, C.M.G. (d)...	1,200-1,500	—	—	—
	Assistant Judge ...		80	150 100(l)	—	—
	(M) Consul-General	A. T. Waugh, C.M.G. ...	**	100(l)	—	—
	Consul and Legal Dragoman	W. D. W. Matthews ...	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul	William L. Bond	**	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Canon F. C. Whitehouse...	300	100	—	—
	Physician	Dr. F. G. Clemow	300 400(b)	100		
	Second Dragoman (Embassy)	W. S. Edmonds, O.B.E.	800-1,000	—	—	—
	Third Dragoman (Embassy)	A. K. Helm	300-600	—	—	—
	Archivist (Do.) ...	D. F. Brickell (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Cons. Interpreter		350-450	50(l)	—	—
	Treasurer	C. E. Hamson	400-450	—	—	—
	Chief Clk. (Consulate)	C. J. Cumberbatch ...	300-400	—	—	—
	Second Clk. (,,)	W. W. C. Weale	150-250	—	—	—
	Third Clerk (,,)		100-150	—	—	—
	Clerk and Registrar (Court)	W. M. Dawson	300-400	—	—	—
	Clerk (Court) ...		100-200	—	—	—
	Harbour Master and Inspector of Police		400	—	50	—
	Chief Messenger ...		100	—	—	—
	Messenger and Gaoler		80-100	—	—	—
Brussa	Vice-Consul		—	—	100	—
Dardanelles ...	,, ...		—	—	175	—
Gallipoli	,, ...		—	—	—	5
Ismidt	,, ...		—	—	—	9
Mersina	,, ...		—	—	100	—
Panderma	,, ...		—	—	—	13
Rodosto	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Adana (M)	Consul		—	—	200	—
Adrianople (M) ...	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Kirkilisse	Consular Agent ...		—	—	—	—
Alexandretta ...	Vice-Consul		—	—	100	35
Baghdad (Turkish Arabia) (M)	Consul-General ...		*	—	52	—
	Vice-Consul		*	—	—	—
Kerbala and Najaf	,, ...		*	—	—	20
Mosul	,, ...		—	50(l)	250	—
	Dragoman (Hon.) ...		—	—	—	—
Basrah (M)	Consul		**	150(l)	742	—

* Post maintained by Indian Government. ** See Table at head of page 37.
(b) Allowance as Delegate to the Board of Health. (c) Frais de représentation.
(d) Has the rank of Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. (l) Local allowance

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowance. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
TURKEY—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Erzeroum (M) ...	Consul	C. E. Heathcote-Smith, O.B.E. (*a*)	**	—	300	—
Bitlis (M)	Vice-Consul		**	—	180	—
Diarbekir	,, ...		**	—	225	—
Van	,, ...		**	—	—	—
Jeddah (M)	Consul		**	100	400	—
	Vice-Consul	L. B. Grafftey-Smith ...	**	100	—	—
Hodeida, &c. (M)...	,, ...		350§	—	—	—
Smyrna (M)	Consul-General ...	Sir H. H. Lamb, K.C.M.G.‡	**	100	—	—
	Vice-Consul	James Morgan	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Edgar E. D. Gout	350-450	50	—	—
	Chief Clerk		200-300	—	—	—
	Assist. Clerk & Regstr.		250-300	—	—	—
	Shipping Clerk ...		100-150	—	—	—
	First Dragoman ...		300	—	—	—
	Surgeon		—	—	—	—
Adalia	Vice-Consul		—	—	25	—
Aidin	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Aivali, &c.... ...	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Scala Nuova ...	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Tenedos	,, ...		—	—	—	—
Trebizond (M) ...	Consul	A. B. Geary (*a*)	—	—	250	—
Samsoon	Consular Agent ...		—	—	30	—
UNITED STATES.						
Washington	Amb. Ex. & Plen. ...	Rt. Hon, Sir Auckland C. Geddes, K.C.B.	2,500 (*n*)17,500	—	—	—
	Counsellor	H. G. Chilton, C.M.G. ...	**	—	—	—
	1st Secretary ...	R. L. Craigie	**	—		
	,, ...	M. D. Peterson	**	—	—	—
	3rd Secretary ...	Arthur F. Yencken. M.C. ...	**	—		
	,, ...	Count J. E. de Salis ...	**	—	—	—
					$	—
	Commercial Counsellor	John J. Broderick... ...	**	1,200	24,200	—
	Commercial Secretary (3rd Grade)	H. C. A. Carpenter ...	**	200	—	—
	Air Attaché	Brig.-Gen. L. E. O. Charlton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	—	—	—	—
	Hon. Attaché ...	Alan P. Graves	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	Clarence J. Henry	—	—	—	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Secretary to H.M. Ambassador (temp.)	H. Tennant...	300	450(*l*)	—	—
	,, ,,	J. F. Harker	300	450(*l*)	—	—
	,, ,,					—
	Vice-Consul (L) ...		**	—	—	—
	,, ...	S. C. Lawrence (acting) ...	**	—	—	—
	,, (L) ...	Hugh Black Rowland ...	—	—	—	11
Baltimore (Md.) (L)...	Consul-General ...		**	500	5,800	—
	Vice-Consul		—	200	—	—

* Post maintained by Indian Government. (*a*) Is at present employed at the Foreign Office.
‡ Sir H. Lamb is at present Assistant High Commissioner at Constantinople. (*n*) Frais de représentation.
§ Imperial contribution towards the cost of the Vice-Consulate. ** See Table at head of page 31.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowance. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
UNITED STATES—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
Baltimore—*continued.*	Vice-Consul	James Guthrie	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Newport News (Va.)	Vice-Consul	R. C. Thompson (Acting)	—	—	(250)	—
Norfolk (Va.) ...	Consul	Barton Myers	—	—	(1,350)	—
	Vice-Consul	Andrew Love	—	—	—	—
Richmond (Va.) ...	,, ...	Arthur P. Wilmer... ...	—	—	—	—
					$	
Boston (Mass.) (L) ...	Consul-General ...	Thomas P. Porter ...	**	400	(17,000)	—
	Vice-Consul	Arthur H. Marlow (Acting)	**	200	—	—
	,, ...	John B. Masson	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	John T. Boumphrey ...	300	200	—	—
		James A. Brannen... ...	—	—	—	—
Portland (Maine)...	Consul (*p*)	Lt.-Col. John B. Keating...	—	—	2,000	—
					£	
Providence (R.I.)	Vice-Consul	H. J. Dubois	—	—	100	—
Chicago (Ill.) (L) ...	Consul-General ...	Horace D. Nugent, C.M.G....	**	500	(2,910)	—
	Vice-Consul	A. H. W. King (Acting)...	**	(300)	—	—
	,, ...	Leslie C. Hughes-Hallett	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	Reginald K. Jopson (Acting)	**	—	—	—
					$	
Detroit (Mich.) ...	Consul (*p*)	Howard G. Meredith ...	—	—	2,160	—
Duluth (Minn.) ...	Vice-Consul	Colin Thomson (Acting)...	—	—	—	—
Minneapolis ...	,, ...	W. D. Baring-Gould (Acting)	—	—	—	15
					£	
Omaha (Neb.) ...	,, ...	Matthew A. Hall	—	—	20	7
Galveston (Tex.) (L)	Consul	J. E. Bell	**	300	(965)	—
	Vice-Consul	Samuel W. Barnes ...	—	—	—	—
El Paso (Tex.) ...	,, ...	Osborne W. Borrett ...	—	—	—	—
Laredo (Tex.) ...	,, ...	Thomas O'Connor... ...	—	—	—	—
Port Arthur, Sabine, Beaumont, and Orange (Tex.)	,, ...		—	—	(150)	—
					$	—
	,, ...	Dr. Harvey D. Morris ...	—	—	1,000	
Honolulu (Hawaii) (M)	Consul	W. M. Royds	**	133 350	2430	—
Manila (Philippine Islands) (M)	Consul-General ...	T. J. Harrington	**	167 100	9360	—
	Vice-Consul (L) ...	A. R. Ovens (Acting) ...	**	100 100	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Clive Kingcome	—	—	—	—
Cebu	Vice-Consul	G. McPherson	—	—	—	28
					£	
Iloilo	,, ...	Alexander M. Stewart ...	—	—	100	—
Zamboanga ...	,, ...	Frederick L. Laurence ...	—	—	—	—
					$	
New Orleans (La.) (L)	Consul-General ...	Major C. Braithwaite Wallis	**	400	(11,100)	—
	Vice-Consul	R. W. Mackay	**	—	—	—
	,, ...	D. Wilson (Acting) ...	—	—	—	—
	,, ...	John G. Lomax (Acting)...	**	—	—	—
					£	
Birmingham (Ala)	,, (temp.)	Cyrus P. Orr	—	—	28	—
Fernandina (Fla.)	,, ...	Capt. Anthony J. H. Maddison	—	—	—	20
Gulfport (Miss.) ...	,, ...	Archibald O. Thompson ...	—	—	100	—
Jacksonville (Fla.)	Consul (*p*)	Walter Mucklow	—	—	300	—
	Pro-Consul	George L. Wright... ...	—	—	—	—
Key West (Fla.) ...	Vice-Consul	William J. H. Taylor ...	—	—	—	82
Miami (Fla.) ...	,, ...	Arthur A. H. Hubbard ...	—	—	100	—
Mobile (Ala.) ...	,, ...	T. J. McSweany	—	—	300	—
Pensacola (Fla.) ...	,, ...	William D. Howe	—	—	200	—
Tampa (Fla.) ...	,, ...	Peter Taylor	—	—	—	38

** *See* Table at head of page 37. (*p*) Personal rank.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowance. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
UNITED STATES—*continued.*			£	£	£	£
New York (N.Y.)	Consul-General (L)	H. Gloster Armstrong	**	4,000	(17,000)	—
	Consul	F. Watson	**	500	—	—
	,,	L. E. Bernays	**	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (L)		—	—	—	—
	,,	Gerald Harrington	**	250	—	—
	,,	R. D. Macrae'	**	—	—	—
	,,	L. A. H. Parish (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	,,	F. E. Evans (Acting)	**	—	—	—
	Shipping Clerk		130–200	100	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Walter F. James	—	—	—	—
Buffalo (N.Y.)	Vice-Consul	W. H. J. Cole	—	—	—	10
Philadelphia (Pa.) (L)	Consul-General	Gerald Campbell	**	500	(2,800)	—
	Vice-Consul (Acting)	Guy H. Naylor	**	200	—	—
	,,	Edward Waring Wilson	—	—	—	—
	,, (temp.)	Theodore Harold Fox	400(*c*)	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul	Samuel R. Manley	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati (Ohio)	Vice-Consul		—	—	50	—
Cleveland (Ohio)	,,	H. E. Gresham	—	—	100	—
					$	
Pittsburg (Pa.)	Consul	Charles E. E. Childers	—	—	1,500	—
					£	
Portland (Oreg.) (L)	,,	J. P. Trant	**	600	715	—
	Vice-Consul		**	200	—	—
Astoria (Oreg.)	,,	Edward M. Cherry	—	—	200	—
Grays Harbour (Wash.)	,,	Thos. M. Watt Copland	—	—	—	7
Seattle (Wash.)	Consul	Bernard Pelly	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (temp.)	George H. L. Murray	(300)	(120)	(440)	—
Skagway (Alas.)	,,	G. Herman Miller	—	—	—	—
Tacoma (Wash.)	,,	John F. Lyon	—	—	(225)	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
San Juan (Porto Rico) (M)	Consul	D. F. S. Filliter (*d*)	—	350	(350)	—
	Vice-Consul	T. G. I. Waymouth	—	—	—	—
Arecibo	,,	W. H. A. Denton	—	—	—	7
Humacao, Naguabo, and Fajardo	,,	Antonio Roig	—	—	—	30
Mayaguez	,,	Thos. Boothby, Jun.	—	—	—	—
Ponce	,,	Fernando M. Toro	—	—	—	64
					$	
St. Louis (Mo.) (L)	Consul	William R. Mackness	**	400(*e*)	5,000	—
	Vice-Consul	William K. Small	—	—	—	—
Denver (Colo.)	,,	Harry Crebbin	—	—	250	—
					£	
Kansas City (Mo.)	,,	J. McKenzie (Acting)	—	—	50	—
St. Thomas and Ste. Croix, Virgin Islands (West Indies)	(L) Consul	Charles B. Stewart	—	—	200	—
	Pro-Consul	George Philip Reckë	—	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. George H. Foote	(*b*)			
Frederiksted	Vice-Consul	Robert L. Merwin	—	—	75	—
San Francisco (Cal.) (L)	Consul-General	Alex. C. Ross, C.B.	—	500	(4,075)	—
	Vice-Consul		**	200	—	—
	,, (Acting)	Henry B. Livingston	**	—	—	—
	,, ,,	Donald C. C. Grant	—	—	—	—
	,, ,,	Alfred O'G. Munkhouse	—	—	—	—

** *See* Table at head of page 37.
(*b*) Receives a sum equal to amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £185 a year.
(*c*) Paid out of office allowance.
(*d*) Is at present employed in the Foreign Office. Mr. H. A. McKinlay is in charge.
(*e*) Has a rent allowance of $1,500 per annum.

Digitized by Google

Figures enclosed in brackets ( ) denote that the allowance is temporary.

(L) Has authority to register *lex loci* marriages. (M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

Residence.	Rank.	Name.	Salary, &c.	Allowance. Rent or Local.	Office.	Fee.
UNITED STATES—*continued.*			£	£	$	£
San Francisco (Cal.) (L)—*continued.*	Pro-Consul... ...	T. E. K. Cormac	—	—	—	—
Douglas (Ariz.) ...	,, ...	Alexander Baird	—	—	380	—
					£	
Los Angelés (Cal.)	Consul (Acting) ...	A. Lester Best	—	—	450	—
San Diego (Cal.) ...	Vice-Consul	Major Halford D. Gerrard	—	—	175	—
Savannah (Ga.) (L) ...	Consul	Col. A. M. Brookfield ...	600-700 (b)	350 (l)	400	—
Brunswick (Ga.) ...	Vice-Consul	Andrew M. Ross	—	—	—	75
Charleston (S.C.)...	,, ...	James C. Roach	—	—	190	—
	,, (temp).	Commr. S. H. Way, R.N. ...	—	—	—	—
	Pro-Consul		—	—	—	—
Darien (Ga.) ...	Vice-Consul	Robert Manson	—	—	—	23
					$	
Wilmington (N.C.)	,, ...	Donald MacRae	—	—	600	—
URUGUAY.					£	
Monte Video... ...	En. Ex. Min. Plen. & Con.-Gen.	Sir Claude C. Mallet, C.M.G.	2,000 (p)1,500	**	1,200 350(a)	—
	[For Naval and Military Attachés, *see* page 16.]					
	Commercial Secretary (Grade II)	Eric C. Buxton	**	300	500	—
	Vice-Consul (M) ...		**	150(m)	—	—
	,, ...	Major De S. Dobrée, R.M.A.	450	200 (l)	—	—
	,, (Acting)	Eric A. Cleugh	**	—	—	—
	Chaplain	Rev. C. K. Blount, M.A. ...	‡	—	—	—
Fray Bentos ...	Vice-Consul	L. A. Gepp (acting) ...	—	—	—	—
Maldonado... ...	,, ...	Henry W. Burnett... ...	—	—	—	5
Paysandu	,, ...	Alexandra M. Dick ...	—	—	—	—
Salto	,, ...	John White...	—	—	—	—
VENEZUELA.						
Caracas	En. Ex. & Min. Plen.	Henry H. D. Beaumont	2,000 (p)500	**	400(a)	—
	Chaplain (Hon.) ...	Rev. S. Purcell Hendrick, L.TH., M.A.	—	—	—	—
	Vice-Consul (L) ...	Thomas I. Rees†	**	(100)(o)	—	—
					Bs.	
Carupano	Consular Agent ...	Albert Franceschi... ...	—	—	2,500	—
					£	
Cristobal Colon ...	,, ...	L. M. Smith	—	—	75	—
					Bs.	
La Guayra... ...	Vice-Consul	M. Brewer	—	—	5,000	—
Maracaibo	,, ...	John Robertson	—	—	2,500	—
					£	
Puerto Cabello ...	,, ...	P. R. Tirado	—	—	100	—
Bolivar (L)	Consul	Frank N. Aerstein (acting)	—	—	(650)	—
Barrancas	Consular Agent ...	René Alexandre	—	—	75	—
San Felix (Puerto Tablas)	,, ...	Edward Mathison... ...	—	—	75	—
WÜRTTEMBERG						
Stuttgart	Consul (L)		—	—	100	—

† Holds a Royal Commission.
‡ Government grant, £100 a year.
(a) Allowance for Clerk hire.
(l) Local allowance.
(o) Local allowance (£200) for a married officer.
** *See* Table at the head of page 37.
(b) Personal salary and local allowance.
(m) Local allowance 250*l.* if officer married.
(p) Frais de représentation.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO NAMES OF PLACES

WHERE BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS RESIDE.

Page

Aalborg, Denmark 45
Aarhus, Denmark 45
Abidjean (see Grand Bassam).
Abo, Finland 47
Acajutla, Salvador 64
Adalia, Turkey in Asia 70
Adana, Turkey in Asia 69
Adis Ababa, Ethiopia 46
Adra (see Almeria).
Adrianople, Turkey 69
Agram (see Zagreb).
Aguilas, Spain 66
Ahus (see Ystad and Ahus).
Ahwaz, Persia 60
Aidin, Turkey in Asia 70
Aivali, Turkey in Asia 70
Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany ... 50
Ajaccio, Corsica 48
Akureyri, Iceland 45
Alaska (see Juneau, United States) 72
Alcazar, Morocco 56
Aleppo, Syria 68
Alexandretta, Turkey in Asia 69
Alexandria, Egypt 46
Algeciras, Spain 66
Algiers, Algeria 48
Alicante, Spain 65
Almeria and Adra, Spain 66
Amiens, France 49
Amoy, China 42
Amsterdam, Netherlands 57
Ancona, Italy 53
Angers, France 47
Antananarivo, Madagascar ... 48
Antilla, Cuba 44
Antofagasta, Chile 41
Antwerp, Belgium 39
Aracaju, Brazil 40
Arcachon, France 48
Archangel, Russia 63
Arecibo, Porto Rico 72
Arendal, Norway 58
Arequipa, Peru 60
Arica, Chile 41
Arzew and Mostaganem, Algeria 48
Arzila, Morocco 56
Astoria, United States 72
Astrakhan, Russia 63
Asuncion, Paraguay 59
Athens, Greece 51

Baghdad, Turkey in Asia ... 69
Bahia, Brazil 40
Bahia Blanca, Arg. Rep. 38
Bahia de Caraquez, Equator 45
Baku, Russia 63
Bâle, Switzerland 68
Baltimore, United States 70

Page

Bam, Persia 60
Bandholm, Denmark 45
Bangkok, Siam 64
Barcelona, Spain 65
Bari, Italy 52
Barletta, Italy 52
Barrancas, Venezuela 73
Barranquilla, Colombia 44
Basrah, Turkey in Asia 69
Bastia, Corsica 48
Batavia, Java 57
Batoum, Russia 63
Bayonne, France 48
Beaumont, United States 71
Beira, Africa (East) 61
Beirout, Syria 68
Belem, Portugal 61
Belgrade, Serbia 64
Bengasi, Cirenaica, via Italy 52
Benguella, Africa (West Coast), see Lobito.
Berdiansk, Russia 63
Bergen, Norway 58
Berlin, Germany 50
Berne, Switzerland 68
Biarritz, France 48
Bilbao, Spain 66
Birjand, Persia 60
Birket-es-Sab, Egypt 46
Birmingham, Ala, United States 71
Bitlis, Turkey in Asia 70
Bizerta, Tunis 68
Bjorneborg, Finland 47
Bluefields, Nicaragua 57
Bocas del Toro, Panamá 59
Bodö, Norway 58
Bogotá, Colombia 43
Bolivar, Venezuela 73
Boma, Congo 39
Bône, Algeria 48
Bordeaux, France 48
Bordighera, Italy 49
Borgholm, Sweden 67
Boryslaw, Poland 61
Boston, United States 71
Bougie, Algeria 48
Boulogne, France 49
Bourgas, Eastern Roumelia ... 41
Braila, Roumania 62
Brake, Germany 50
Bratislava, Czecho-Slovakia 44
Bremen, Germany 50
Bremerhaven, Germany 50
Breslau, Germany 50
Brest, France 48
Brindisi, Italy 52
Bruges, Belgium 39
Brunswick, United States ... 73
Brussa, Turkey in Asia 69
Brussels, Belgium 38
Bucharest, Roumania 62
Budapest, Hungary 52
Buenaventura, Colombia 44

Page

Buenos Ayres, Arg. Rep. 37
Buffalo, United States 72
Bunder Abbas, Persia 59
Burriana and Castellon, Spain 65
Burujird, Persia 60
Bushire, Persia 59

Cadiz, Spain 66
Caen, France 49
Cagliari, Sardinia 52
Cairo, Egypt 46
Calais, France 48
Caldera, Chile 41
Caleta Buena, Chile 41
Caleta, Caloso, Chile 41
Cali, Colombia 43
Callao, Peru 60
Calmar, Sweden 67
Camaguey, Cuba 44
Caminha (see Vianna).
Candia, Crete 51
Canea, Crete 51
Cannes, France 49
Canton, China 42
Capri, Italy 53
Caracas, Venezuela 73
Cardenas, Cuba 44
Carlscrona, Sweden 67
Carlsruhe, Baden 38
Carril and Villagarcia, Spain 66
Carthagena, Colombia 44
Carthagena, Spain 66
Carupano, Venezuela 73
Casablanca (Dar-al-Baida), Morocco 56
Castellamare, Italy 53
Castellon (see Burriana).
Castro-Urdiales, Spain 66
Catania, Sicily 53
Cavalla, Greece 51
Cayenne, French Guiana 48
Ceará, Brazil 40
Cebu, Philippine Islands 71
Cephalonia, Ionian Islands ... 51
Cette, France 49
Chañaral, Chile 41
Changsha, China 42
Charleroi and Mons, Belgium 39
Charleston, United States ... 73
Chefoo, China 42
Chêngtu, China 42
Cherbourg, France 49
Chicago, United States 71
Chiengmai, Siam 65
Chihuahua, Mexico 55
Chinanfu (see Tsinan).
Chinde, Africa (East) 61
Chinkiang, China 42
Christiania, Norway 58

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

Page

Christiansand, Norway 58
Chungking, China 42
Cienfuegos, Cuba 44
Cincinnati, United States ... 72
Civita Vecchia, Italy 52
Cleveland, United States..... 72
Cluj, Roumania 62
Cochabamba, Bolivia 39
Colima, Mexico 55
Cologne, Germany 50
Colon, Panamá 59
Concepcion, Chile 41
Concepcion de Velasco, Bolivia 39
Congo, Belgian 39
Congo, French 48
Constantine, Algeria..... 48
Constantinople, Turkey 69
Constantza, Roumania 62
Copenhagen, Denmark 44
Copiapo, Chile 41
Coquimbo, Chile..... 41
Corcubion, Spain 66
Cordoba, Argentine Republic 38
Corfu, Ionian Islands 51
Corinto, Nicaragua 57
Coronel, Chile.. 41
Corral (see Valdivia).
Corumba, Brazil..... 40
Corunna, Spain 66
Corvo (see Flores and Corvo).
Cristobal Colon, Venezuela ... 73
Croix, France 49
Cronstadt, Russia 63
Cuenca, Ecuador 45
Cuidad del Carmen, Mexico... 55
Curaçao, West Indies 57
Curityba, Brazil..... 40
Cuxhaven, Germany 50
Czernovitz 62

Dairen 59
Dakar, Africa 48
Damascus, Syria..... 68
Dantzig..... 44
Dar-al-Baida (see Casablanca).
Dardanelles, Turkey in Asia... 69
Dar-es-Salaam, German East Africa 50
Darien, United States 73
Darmstadt, Hesse Darmstadt 49
Davos, Switzerland 68
Dedeagatch, Bulgaria 41
Delfzyl, Netherlands 55
Denia, Spain 65
Denver, United States 72
Detroit, United States 71
Diarbekir, Turkey in Asia ... 70
Diego Suarez, Madagascar ... 48
Dieppe, France 50
Dijon, France..... 47
Dordrecht, Netherlands 57
Douglas, United States 73
Drammen, Norway..... 58
Dresden, Saxony 64
Drontheim (see Trondhjem).
Duala, West Africa 48
Duluth, United States..... 71
Dunkirk, France..... 49
Durango, Mexico 55
Düsseldorf, Germany 50

Page

Ekaterinburg, Russia 63
Elba and Piombino, Italy..... 53
Elizabethville, Congo 39
El Paso, Texas, United States 71
Elsinore, Denmark..... 45
Ensenada, Mexico 55
Erzeroum, Turkey in Asia ... 70
Esbjerg, Denmark..... 45
Essen, Germany..... 50
Eu (see Tréport).
Eupatoria, Russia 63

Fajardo (see Humacao).
Faro and Tavira, Portugal ... 61
Faröe Islands (see Thorshavn).
Fayal, Azores 62
Fécamp, France 49
Fernandina, United States... 71
Fernando Po, West Africa ... 65
Ferrol, Spain 66
Fez, Morocco 56
Figueira, Portugal..... 62
Fiume, Hungary..... 38
Flekkefiord, Norway 58
Flensburg, Germany 50
Florence, Italy 53
Flores and Corvo, Azores ... 62
Florianopolis (see Santa Catarina).
Flushing, Netherlands 57
Foochow, China 42
Frankfort-on-Maine, Germany 50
Fray Bentos, Uruguay 73
Fredericia, Denmark..... 45
Frederikshald, Norway 58
Frederikshavn, Denmark..... 45
Frederikstad, Norway 58
Frederiksted, Virgin Islands, U.S.A., West Indies..... 72
Frontera, Mexico 55
Funchal, Madeira 61

Gabes, Tunis 68
Galatz, Roumania 62
Gallegos, Argentine Rep..... 38
Gallipoli, Turkey in Europe 69
Galveston, United States..... 71
Gamla Karleby, Russia 61
Gandia, Spain..... 65
Gardulla, Southern Ethiopia 45
Garrucha, Spain..... 66
Gefle, Sweden..... 67
Geneva, Switzerland..... 68
Genoa, Italy 53
Gerba and Zarzis, Tunis 68
Ghent, Belgium 39
Gijon, Spain 66
Gomez Palacio, Mexico 69
Gondar (see North-West Ethiopia).
Gore, Western Ethiopia 47
Gotland, Sweden 67
Gothenburg, Sweden..... 67
Granada, Spain 66
Grand Bassam, French Ivory Coast 48
Grays Harbour, United States 72
Grenoble, France 49

Page

Groningen, Netherlands 57
Grozni, Russia 63
Guadalajara, Mexico 55
Guadeloupe (Pointe-à-Pitre) 49
Guanajuato, Mexico 55
Guatemala 51
Guayaquil, Ecuador 45
Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico 55
Guinea, Portuguese 61
Gulfport, United States 71

Hague, Netherlands 56
Haiphong, Tongking..... 50
Hakodate, Japan 54
Halmstad, Sweden..... 67
Hamadan, Persia 59
Hamburg, Germany 50
Hangchow, China 42
Hango and Raumo, Finland... 47
Hankow, China 42
Hanover, Germany 50
Harbin, China 42
Harburg, Germany 50
Harlingen, Netherlands 57
Harrar, Ethiopia 46
Haugesund, Norway..... 58
Havana, Cuba 44
Havre, France..... 48
Helder, Netherlands..... 57
Helsingborg, Sweden..... 67
Helsingfors, Finland 47
Hennebont (see Lorient).
Hiogo (see Kobé).
Hodeida, Arabia..... 70
Honda, Colombia 43
Honfleur, France 49
Hong Kong 43
Honolulu, Hawaii 71
Horsens, Denmark 45
Hudiksval, Sweden 67
Huelva, Spain 67
Humacao, Porto Rico 70
Husum, Germany 50
Hyères, France 49

Ibraila (see Braila).
Ichang, China 43
Ilheos, Brazil 40
Iloilo, Philippine Islands 71
Iquique, Chile..... 41
Iquitos, Peru 60
Irkutsk, Russia 63
Irun, Spain 66
Ismidt, Turkey in Asia..... 69
Ispahan, Persia 60
Iviza, Balearic Islands 65

Jacksonville, United States... 71
Jalapa, Mexico 55
Janina, Greece 51
Jeddah, Arabia 70
Jerez, Spain 67
Juarez, Mexico 55
Juneau, Alaska 72
Junin, Chile 41

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

Page

Kain (see Seistan).
Kairouan (see Susa).
Kansas City, United States ... 72
Karatsu, Japan ... 54
Karikal, India ... 49
Kasai District, Congo ... 39
Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan 43
Kasr-i-Shirin, Persia ... 60
Kassa, Hungary ... 38
Kastrup, Denmark ... 45
Kasvin, Persia ... 59
Kemi (see Uleaborg).
Kerbala and Najaf, Turkey in Asia ... 69
Kerman, Persia ... 60
Kermanshah, Persia ... 60
Kertch, Russia ... 63
Key West, United States ... 71
Kharkov, Russia ... 63
Kherson, Russia ... 63
Khoms, Tripoli ... 54
Kieff, Russia ... 63
Kiel, Germany ... 50
Kirkilisse, Turkey ... 69
Kiukiang, China ... 43
Kiungchow and Pakhoi, China 43
Kobé, Japan ... 54
Koepang, Java ... 57
Kolding, Denmark ... 45
Königsberg, Germany ... 50
Koordistan (see Erzeroum).
Korsoer, Denmark ... 45
Kotka, Finland ... 47
Kovno, Baltic Provinces ... 38
Kragerö, Norway ... 58
Kuopio, Finland ... 49
Kustendjie (see Constantza).

La Guayra, Venezuela ... 73
Lakhon (see Nakawn Lampang).
La Linea, Spain ... 67
Landana, Africa (West Coast) 61
Landscrona, Sweden ... 67
La Palma, Canary Islands ... 66
La Paz, Bolivia ... 39
La Paz, Mexico ... 55
La Plata, Argentine Republic 38
Laraiche, Morocco ... 56
Laredo, United States ... 71
La Rochelle, France ... 48
La Romana, Dominican Republic ... 45
Larvik and Sandefjord, Norway ... 58
Las Palmas and Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands ... 66
Lausanne, Switzerland ... 68
Leeuwarden, Netherlands ... 57
Leghorn, Italy ... 53
Leipzig, Germany ... 50
Lemberg, Poland ... 61
Lemvig, Denmark ... 45
Leopoldville, Congo ... 39
Libau, Baltic Provinces ... 38
Liberia ... 54
Libreville, French Congo ... 48
Liége, Belgium ... 39
Lille, France ... 49
Lima, Peru ... 60
Limoges, France ... 48
Linares, Spain ... 66
Lingah, Persia ... 59
Lipari, Italy ... 53
Lisbon, Portugal ... 61
Livingston and Port Barrios, Guatemala ... 51
Loanda, Africa (West Coast) 61
Lobito, Africa (West Coast) .. 61
Lodz ... 63
Lofoten, Norway ... 58
Lorenzo Marques, Africa (South) ... 61
Lorient and Hennebont, France ... 49
Los Andes, Chile ... 41
Los Angeles, United States ... 73
Lota, Chile ... 41
Lübeck, Germany ... 50
Lucerne, Switzerland ... 68
Lugano, Switzerland ... 68
Luleå, Sweden ... 67
Luxemburg ... 55
Lyons, France ... 49

Maastricht, Netherlands ... 57
Macao, China ... 42
Macassar, Celebes ... 57
Maceio, Brazil ... 40
Madeira (see Funchal).
Madrid, Spain ... 65
Magdeburg, Germany ... 50
Magi, Ethiopia ... 46
Majunga, Madagascar ... 48
Malaga, Spain ... 66
Maldonado, Uruguay ... 73
Malmo, Sweden ... 67
Managua, Nicaragua ... 57
Manáos, Brazil ... 40
Mandal, Norway ... 58
Manfredonia, Italy ... 52
Manila, Philippine Islands ... 71
Mannheim, Baden ... 39
Mansourah, Egypt ... 46
Maracaibo, Venezuela ... 73
Maragha, Persia ... 60
Maranham, Brazil ... 40
Marbella, Spain ... 66
Mariupol, Russia ... 63
Marmagao, Portuguese India 62
Marrakesh, Morocco ... 56
Marseilles, France ... 49
Martinique, West Indies ... 49
Matagalpa, Nicaragua ... 57
Mayaguez, Porto Rico ... 70
Mazagan, Morocco ... 56
Mazarron, Spain ... 66
Mazatlan, Mexico ... 55
Mazzara, Sicily ... 53
Mazzarelli, Sicily ... 53
Medan, Sumatra ... 57
Medellin, Colombia ... 43
Mehdiah, Tunis ... 68
Mejillones, Chile ... 41
Memel, Germany ... 50
Menaggio, Italy ... 53
Mendoza, Argentine Repubic 38
Mentone, France ... 49
Mersina, Turkey in Asia ... 69
Meshed, Persia ... 60
Messina, Sicily ... 53
Mexico City, Mexico ... 55
Miami, United States ... 71
Milan, Italy ... 53
Milazzo, Sicily ... 53
Minneapolis, United States ... 71
Miquelon (see St. Pierre).
Mitylene, Greece ... 51
Mobile, United States ... 71
Mogador, Morocco ... 56
Mohammerah, Persia ... 60
Molde, Norway ... 57
Mollendo, Peru ... 60
Monaco ... 56
Monastir, Tunis ... 68
Monastir, Serbia ... 64
Monrovia, Liberia ... 54
Mons (see Charleroi).
Monterrey, Mexico ... 55
Monte Video, Uruguay ... 73
Montreux, Switzerland ... 68
Morocco City (see Marrakesh).
Morro Velho, Brazil ... 40
Moscow, Russia ... 63
Moss, Norway ... 58
Mostaganem (see Arzeu).
Mosul, Turkey in Asia ... 69
Mozambique, Africa (East Coast) ... 61
Mukden, China ... 43
Munich, Bavaria ... 38
Murmansk, Russia ... 63
Muscat ... 56

Nagasaki, Japan ... 54
Naguabo (see Humacao).
Najaf (see Kerbala).
Nakawn Lampang, Siam ... 65
Namsos, Norway ... 58
Nanking, China ... 43
Nantes, France ... 49
Naples, Italy ... 53
Narva, Russia ... 63
Narvik, Norway ... 58
Natal, Brazil ... 40
Neuchatel, Switzerland ... 68
New Caledonia, Pacific Islands ... 49
Newchwang, China ... 43
New Orleans, United States 71
Newport News, United States 71
New York, United States ... 70
Nice, France ... 49
Nickerie, Surinam ... 57
Nicolaieff, Russia ... 64
Nicolaistad (see Wasa).
Nieuport (see Ostend).
Ningpo, China ... 42
Nish (see Belgrade).
Nordenham, Germany ... 50
Norfolk, United States ... 71
Norrköping, Sweden ... 67
North-West Ethiopia (Gondar) ... 47
Noumea, New Caledonia ... 49
Novorossisk, Russia ... 63
Nuremberg, Bavaria ... 38
Nyborg, Denmark ... 49

Odense, Denmark ... 45
Odessa, Russia ... 63

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

Page
Omaha, United States 71
Omoa and Puerto Cortes, Honduras 52
Omsk, Western Siberia 63
Oporto, Portugal 62
Oran, Algeria 46
Orange, United States 71
Orizaba, Mexico 55
Ornsköldsvik, Sweden 67
Orotava, Canary Islands 66
Oruro, Bolivia 39
Osaka, Japan 54
Ostend and Nieuport, Belgium 39
Otaru, Japan 54

Padang, Sumatra 57
Pagoda Island, China 42
Pakhoi (see Kiungchow).
Palamos, Spain 65
Palermo, Sicily 53
Palma, Balearic Islands 65
Panamá 59
Panderma, Turkey in Asia ... 69
Papenburg, Germany 50
Para, Brazil 40
Parahyba, Brazil 40
Paramaribo, Surinam 57
Parana, Argentine Republic . 38
Paris, France 47
Parnahyba, Brazil 40
Pasto, Colombia 43
Patras, Greece 51
Pau and Tarbes, France 48
Pauillac, France 48
Paysandu, Uruguay 73
Payta, Peru 60
Peking, China 42
Pensacola, United States 71
Pernambuco, Brazil 40
Pernau, Baltic Provinces 38
Perugia, Italy 53
Petrograd, Russia 63
Philadelphia, United States 72
Philippeville, Algeria 48
Philippopolis, East Roumelia 41
Pillau, Germany 50
Piombino (see Elba).
Piræus, Greece 51
Pisagua, Chile 41
Pittsburg, United States 72
Pointe-à-Pitre (see Guadeloupe).
Ponce, Porto Rico 72
Pondicherry, India 49
Porman, Spain 66
Porsgrund, Norway 58
Port Arthur, United States ... 71
Port-au-Prince, Hayti 52
Port Barrios, Guatemala 51
Port Gallegos (see Gallegos).
Portimão, Portugal 61
Portland (Maine), United States 71
Portland (Oregon), United States 72
Port Limon, Costa Rica 44
Port Madryn, Argentine Rep. 38
Port Mahon, Balearic Islands 65

Page
Porto Alegre, Brazil 40
Porto Amelia, Portuguese East Africa 61
Porto Empedocle, Sicily 53
Porto Ferraio, Elba 53
Porto Novo, Dahomey 48
Porto Plata (see Puerto Plata).
Porto Rico, West Indies 72
Porto Velho, Brazil 40
Port Said, Egypt 46
Port St. Mary, Spain 67
Port Vavau, Pacific Islands 58
Poti, Russia 63
Potosi, Bolivia 39
Pozzallo, Sicily 53
Prague, Czecho-Slovakia 44
Praia (see St. Jago).
Prevesa, Greece 51
Progreso, Mexico 55
Providence, United States ... 71
Puebla, Mexico 55
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela ... 73
Puerto Cortes (see Omoa and Puerto Cortes).
Puerto de la Luz (see Las Palmas).
Puerto Mexico, Mexico 55
Puerto Montt, Chile 41
Puerto Padre, Cuba 44
Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic 45
Puerto Tablas (see San Felix).
Puket, Siam 65
Punta Arenas, Chile 41

Quelimane, Africa (East Coast) 61
Quezaltenango, Guatemala ... 51
Quito, Ecuador 45

Rabat, Morocco 56
Randers, Denmark 45
Raumo (see Hango).
Reggio, Italy 53
Reims, France 47
Resht, Persia 59
Rethymo, Crete 51
Réunion 49
Reval, Russia 38
Reykjavik, Iceland 45
Rhineland 62
Rhodes, Island of 53
Riberalta, Bolivia 39
Richmond, United States ... 17
Riga, Baltic, Provinces 38
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 40
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil 40
Rio Grande, Brazil 40
Risör, Norway 58
Rivadesella, Spain 66
Rodosto, Turkey in Europe ... 69
Romanoff on Murman (see Murmansk).
Rome, Italy 52
Rosario, Argentine Republic 38
Rostock, Germany 50
Rostov-on-Don, Russia 64
Rotterdam, Netherlands 57
Rouen, France 49

Page
Rustchuk, Bulgaria 41
Sabine, United States 71
Sables d'Olonne, France 48
Saffi, Morocco 56
Saigon, Cochin China 50
St. Denis, Réunion 50
Ste. Croix, Virgin Islands, U.S.A., West Indies 72
St. Gall, Switzerland 68
St. George, Azores 62
St. Jago (Praia), Cape Verd Islands 62
St. Louis, United States 72
St. Malo, France 49
St. Michael's, Azores 62
St. Nazaire, France 49
St. Paul, United States (see Minneapolis).
St. Pierre and Miquelon 50
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U.S.A., West Indies 72
St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands 62
Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru 60
Salerno, Italy 53
Salina Cruz, Mexico 55
Salonica, Greece 51
Saltillo, Mexico 55
Salto, Uruguay 73
Samara, Russia 63
Samarang, Java 57
Samsoon, Turkey in Asia 70
Samos, Greece 51
Sanchez, Dominican Republic 45
Sandefjord (see Larvik).
San Diego, United States ... 73
San Feliu, Spain 65
San Felix (Puerto Tablas), Venezuela 73
San Francisco, United States 72
San José, Costa Rica 44
San José, Guatemala 51
San Juan, Porto Rico 72
San Lucar, Spain 67
San Luis Potosi, Mexico 55
San Marino 64
San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic 45
San Remo, Italy 53
San Salvador, Salvador 64
San Sebastian, Spain 66
Santa Catarina (Florianopolis), Brazil 40
Santa Cruz, Bolivia 39
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands 66
Santa Fé, Argentine Republic 38
Santa Marta, Colombia 44
Santander, Spain 66
Santa Rosalia (see Guaymas).
Santiago, Chile 41
Santiago, Cuba 44
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic 45
Santorin, Greece 51
Santos, Brazil 40
São Francisco, Brazil 40
São Paulo, Brazil 40
São Thome, Africa (West Coast) 61
Sarajevo, Serbia 64
Sarpsborg, Norway 58
Sassari, Sardinia 52

Digitized by Google

Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.

Page

Savanilla (see Barranquilla).
Savannah, United States 72
Savona, Italy 53
Scala Nuova, Turkey in Asia 70
Scutari, Albania..... 37
Seattle, United States 72
Seistan and Kain, Persia..... 60
Senggora, Siam 65
Seoul, Corea 54
Seriphos, Greece 51
Serres, Greece..... 51
Setubal, Portugal 60
Sevastopol, Russia..... 64
Seville, Spain 66
Seydisfjord, Iceland 45
Sfax, Tunis 69
Shanghai, China..... 43
Shimonoseki, Japan 54
Shiraz, Persia..... 60
Siracusa, Sicily 53
Skagway (see also Juneau), Alaska.
Skien, Norway 58
Skoplje (Uscub), Serbia 64
Smyrna, Turkey in Asia 70
Soconusco (Tapachula), Mexico 55
Söderhamn, Sweden 67
Sofia, Bulgaria 40
Soulina, Roumania 62
Sourabaya, Java 57
Southern Ethiopia (Mega) ... 47
Spezia, Italy 53
Stanleyville, Congo 39
Stavanger, Norway 58
Stettin, Germany 50
Stockholm, Sweden 67
Stuttgart, Württemberg 73
Sucre, Bolivia. 39
Suez, Egypt..... 46
Sultanabad, Persia 60
Sundsvall, Sweden..... 67
Susa and Kairouan, Tunis ... 69
Svendborg, Denmark..... 45
Swatow, China 43
Swedia (see Antioch).
Swinemünde, Germany..... 50
Syra, Greece 51

Tabreez, Persia 60
Tacna, Chile 41
Tacoma, United States 72
Taganrog, Russia 64
Tahiti, Society Islands 50
Talca, Chile.. 41
Talcahuano, Chile 41
Taltal, Chile 41
Tamatave, Madagascar..... 48
Tammerfors, Finland..... 47
Tampa, United States 71
Tampico, Mexico 55
Tamsui, Formosa 54
Tangier, Morocco 56
Tanta, Egypt 46
Taormina, Sicily..... 53
Tapachula (see Soconusco).
Taranto, Italy..... 52
Tarbes, France (see Pau).
Tarragona, Spain 65
Tavira (see Faro and Tavira).
Tegucigalpa, Honduras..... 52
Tehran, Persia..... 59
Temesvar, Hungary 38
Temuco, Chile..... 41
Tenedos, Turkey in Asia 70
Teneriffe (see Santa Cruz).
Tengyueh, China 43
Teijoki, Finland 47
Terranova, Sicily 53
Tete, Portuguese E. Africa... 61
Tetuan, Morocco..... 56
Thasos, Greece 51
The Hague, Netherlands..... 56
Theodosia, Russia 64
Thisted, Denmark 45
Thorshavn, Faröe Is. 45
Tientsin, China 43
Tiflis, Russia 63
Tocopilla, Chile 41
Tokio, Japan 54
Tonga, Pacific Islands (Western) 58
Tonnay Charente, France 48
Tonning, Germany..... 50
Tönsberg, Norway..... 58
Torrevieja, Spain..... 65
Toulon, France 49
Toulouse, France 48
Trapani, Sicily 53
Trebizond, Turkey in Asia ... 70
Trépor (and Eu), France 50
Trieste, Italy 53
Tripoli, Libia 54
Trondhjem, Norway 58
Trujillo (see Salaverry).
Truxillo, Honduras 52
Tsinan, China 43
Tsingtau, China 43
Tucuman, Argentine Rep. ... 38
Tumaco, Colombia..... 44
Tunis 68
Turin, Italy 54
Tuxpam, Mexico..... 55

Uddevalla, Sweden 67
Uleaborg and Kemi, Russia... 61
Uruguayana, Brazil 40
Uscub (Skoplje), Serbia 64
Uyuni, Bolivia 39

Valona, Albania..... 37
Valdivia and Corral, Chile ... 41
Valencia, Spain 65
Valparaiso, Chile 41
Van, Turkey in Asia 70
Vardö, Norway 58
Varna, Bulgaria 41
Vavau, Friendly Is. 58
Venice, Italy 53
Vera Cruz, Mexico..... 55
Vianna and Caminha, Portugal 62
Vianna do Castello, Portugal 62
Victoria, Brazil 40
Vienna, Austria 38
Vigo, Spain..... 66
Villa Constitucion, Arg. Rep. 38
Villagarcia (see Carril).
Villa Real de Santo Antonio, Portugal 61
Vladivostok, Russia 64
Volo, Greece 51

Warberg, Sweden 67
Warsaw, Poland..... 61
Wasa, Finland 47
Washington, United States... 70
Western Ethiopia (Gore) ... 47
Westervik, Sweden 67
Westmann Islands, Iceland... 45
Wiborg, Finland..... 47
Wilmington, N.C. United States 73
Windau, Baltic Provinces ... 38
Wisby (see Gotland).
Wismar, Germany 50
Wuchow, China 43
Wuhu, China 43

Yezd, Persia 60
Ymuiden, Netherlands 57
Yokohama, Japan 54
Ystad and Ahus, Sweden..... 67
Yunnanfu, China 43

Zacatecas, Mexico 55
Zagazig, Egypt 46
Zagreb (Agram) 64
Zamboanga (Philippine Is.) .. 71
Zante, Ionian Islands 51
Zarzis (see Gerba).
Zenzan, Persia 59
Zurich, Switzerland 68

Digitized by Google

ADDRESSES OF THE OFFICES OF CERTAIN OF HIS MAJESTY'S DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD.

PLACE.	GRADE.	ADDRESS.
Argentine Republic.		
Buenos Ayres	Legation	Calle Reconquista 314.
	Consulate-General	Calle Sarmiento 443.
Bahia Blanca	Vice-Consulate	Calle Chiclana 162.
La Plata	Vice-Consulate	Calle 48 No. 572.
Rosario	Consulate	Calle Entre Rios 679.
Belgium.		
Brussels	Vice-Consulate	44a rue du Trône.
Antwerp	Consulate-General	Rue Quellin.
Ghent	Vice-Consulate	28, Coupure.
Liége	Vice-Consulate	24, rue Lambert le Bègue.
Bruges	Vice-Consulate	90, Rue Ste Cathérine.
Ostend	Vice-Consulate	7, Avenue Léopold.
Brazil.		
Rio de Janeiro	Embassy	Rua Pereira da Silva, 64, Laranjeiras.
Petropolis	... ...	Rua Monsenhor Bacellar, 297.
Rio de Janeiro	Consulate-General	Avenida Rio Branco, 53–55 (1st floor).
Bahia	Consulate	Rua das Princezas, 8.
Pará	Consulate	19 Travessa Campos Salles, Belem (postal address: "Caixa Postal 98").
Pernambuco	Consulate	London & Provincial Bank Buildings, 505 Rua Bon Jesus.
Porto Alegre...	Consulate	82, Rua dos Andradas.
São Paulo	Consulate	Rua 15 de Novembro, 26 (3rd floor).
Curityba	Vice-Consulate	Avenida Batel.
Florianopolis	Vice-Consulate	Praça 15 de Novembro, 10.
São Francisco do Sul ...	Vice-Consulate	Praia dos Paulas.
Santos	Vice-Consulate	Rua Santo Antonio, No. 25.
Central America.		
Guatemala	Legation and Consulate-General ...	9th Avenue South No. 41.
Chile.		
Santiago	Legation and Consulate	Calle Monjitas 341.
Antofagasta	Consulate	Calle Balmaceda 209.
Coquimbo	Consulate	Calle Melgarejo 49.
Iquique	Consulate	Calle Bolivar 191.
Valparaiso	Consulate-General	Calle Blanco 1025.
China.		
Communications should be addressed "British Vice-Consul, Consul or Consul-General," at the post required.		
Colombia.		
Bogota	Legation	Calle 16, No. 166.
Medellin	Vice-Consulate	Calle Palace, No. 88.
Barranquilla	Vice-Consulate	Calle Real.
Crete.		
Canea	Consulate-General	Admiral Coundouriotis St., Halepa.
Cuba.		
Havana	Legation and Consulate-General ...	Habana 80.
Santiago	Consulate	Aguilera baja 18.

Digitized by Google

PLACE.	GRADE.	ADDRESS.
EGYPT.		
Cairo	Residency	Kasr el Doubara.
	Consulate	19 Rue Gameh Charkass.
Alexandria	Consulate-General	Rue de l'Hôpital Egyptien.
Port Said	Consulate	Rue Nouvelle du Nil.
Suez	Consulate	Port Tewfik.
EQUATOR.		
Quito	Consulate-General	286, Avenida 18 de Setiembre.
Guayaquil	Consulate	Calles Junin y Libertad, No. 206.
FINLAND.		
Helsingfors	Consulate	Vladimirsgatan, 14.
FRANCE.		
Paris	Consulate-General	6 Rue Montalivar, 8 me Arrondi sement.
Bordeaux	Consulate	No. 2 rue Michel.
Brest	Consulate	3 Place du Chateau.
Calais	Consulate	4, Rue Eustache St. Pierre.
Havre...	Consulate-General	8, Place Jules Ferry.
Lille	Consulate	50, Rue de Béthune.
Boulogne	Vice-Consulate	9–11, Rue d'Algar.
Dijon	Vice-Consulate	4, Rue Pellatier du Chambure.
Lyons...	Consulate-General	10, Rue Childebert.
Marseilles	Consulate-General	8, Rue des Princes.
Nantes	Consulate	3, Rue Kléber.
Nice	Consulate	95, Rue de France.
Rouen	Consulate	3, Rue de Fontenelle.
GERMANY.		
Bremen	Consulate	35, Bahnhofstrasse (Telephone—Roland 1845).
Bremerhaven	Vice-Consulate	Am Hafen. 73 (Ecke Kirchenstr.).
Hamburg	Consulate-General	Schaartor, 9.
GREECE.		
Patras	Consulate	Ipsilalonia Square.
Piraeus	Consulate	20, Homer Street, Themistocles Square.
Salonika	Consulate-General	Avenue Reine Olga.
Syra	Consulate	Custom House Quay.
Volo	Consulate	"Matathia," Odos Athenas.
Mitylene	Vice-Consulate	Quay Paul Coundouriotis.
Corfu	Consulate	Esplanade.
Samos	Vice-Consulate	Alexander Caratheodory Street, No. 2 Vathy.
HAYTI.		
Port-au-Prince	Consulate-General	Avenue Ducoste.
ITALY.		
Brindisi	Consulate	Via Marina 48.
Catania	Vice-Consulate	Via Museo Biscari 10.
Leghorn	Consulate	Scali d'Azeglio 3.
Messina	Vice-Consulate	Viale Roosevelt.
Milan	Consulate	Via Rasori 1.
Naples	Consulate	Via dei Mille 40.
Palermo	Consulate	Via Francesco Crispi 1.
Taranto	Vice-Consulate	Via Pitagora 64.
Trieste	Consulate-General	Via Teatro, 2.
Turin	Consulate	Via Papacino 1 bis.
Venice	Vice-Consulate	4590, Campo San Luca.

Digitized by Google

PLACE.	GRADE.	ADDRESS.
JAPAN.		
Tokio	Embassy	1 Go ban Cho Kojimachi ku.
Tokio	Consulate	1 Yuraku Cho Itchome Kojimachi ku.
Dairen	Consulate	O. Hiroba.
Hakodate	Consulate	Kaisho Mach.
Kobé	Consulate-General	9 Naniwa Machi.
Osaka	Vice-Consulate	35 Kawaguchi cho Nishi-ku.
Nagasaki	Consulate	6 Oura.
Yokohama	Commercial Attaché	No. 172 Yamashita.
Yokohama	Consulate-General	No. 172 Yamashita.
Shimonoseki	Consulate	Karato Machi.
Tamsui	Consulate	British Consulate, Tamsui.
Seoul	Consulate-General	4 Teide.
MEXICO.		
Mexico	Consulate-General	Avenida Francisco 1, Madero No. 2.
Guadalajara	Vice-Consulate	Avenida Vallarta No. 12.
Puebla and Oaxaca ...	Vice-Consulate	Avenida del Ayuntamiento No. 206.
Colima	Consulate	Esquina Plaza de Armas.
Progreso	Consulate	Consulado Británico, Progreso.
Salina Cruz	Consulate	Consulado Británico, Salina Cruz.
Tampico	Consulate	Calle Ribera y Aduana No. 9 y 28.
Veracruz	Consulate	Calle de la Constitución No. 9.
Gomez Palacio	Vice-Consulate	Apartado No. 395, Torreon, Coahuilà, Mexico.
MOROCCO.		
Tangier	Agency and Consulate-General ...	British Agency and Consulate-General, Tangier.
	Vice-Consulate	British Vice-Consulate, Tangier.
Fez	Consulate	British Consulate, Fez.
Casablanca	Consulate	British Consulate, Casablanca.
NETHERLANDS.		
Rotterdam	Consulate	24, Calandstraat.
	Commercial Department	51, Calandstraat.
Amsterdam	Consulate	De Ruyter Kade 108.
Groningen	Vice-Consulate	76 Heerestraat.
Flushing	Vice-Consulate	Koudekerkscheweg 2.
NORWAY.		
Christiania	Consulate	Wergelands Veien 23B.
	Vice-Consulate	O vre Slots Gade 14.
Bergen	Consulate	7 Nydate.
Aalesund	Vice-Consulate	12 Notenaesgate.
Christiansund	Vice-Consulate	Torlensgaard, Haugegaten.
Christiansand	Vice-Consulate (salaried)	Ernsts Hotel, Raadhus Gade 2.
	Vice-Consulate (unpaid)	Vestre Strand Gade 12.
Drammen	Vice-Consulate	Nedre Stor Gade 49.
Haugesund	Vice-Consulate	119 Strandgaten.
Fredrikstad	Vice-Consulate	British Vice-Consulate, Frederikstad.
Skien	Vice-Consulate	Prinsessens Gade 7.
Stavanger	Vice-Consulate	10 Nordbogate.
Tromsoe	Vice-Consulate	62 Storgaden.
Trondhjem	Vice-Consulate	Søndre Gade 28.
PARAGUAY.		
Asuncion	Consulate	"Chalet Goleta," Avenida España.

Digitized by Google

PLACE.	GRADE.	ADDRESS.
PERSIA.		
Tehran	British Consulate-General ...	Tehran.
Ispahan	British Consulate-General ...	Ispahan.
Bushire	British Consulate-General ...	Residency, Bushire.
Meshed	British Consulate-General ...	Meshed.
Kermanshah	British Consulate	Kermanshah.
Seistan	British Consulate	Seistan, Base P.O. Douzab, via Baluchistan (India).
Kerman	British Consulate	Zirisf, Kerman (via Duzdab and Nushki Baluchistan).
Shiraz...	British Consulate	Shiraz.
Mohammerah	British Consulate	Mohammerah.
Tabriz	British Consulate	Tabriz.
Hamadan	British Vice-Consulate	Kulappa, Hamadan.
PERU.		
Lima	Legation	346 Paseo Colon.
Callao	Consulate	19 Calle Arsenal.
POLAND.		
Warsaw	Consulate	Aleje Jerozolimskie 107, Flat 40.
SPAIN.		
Madrid	Consulate	Alcalá Galiano 5.
Barcelona	Consulate-General	Consejo de Ciento 276.
Valencia	Consulate	24 Pascual y Genis.
Burriana	Vice-Consulate	25 San Bartolomé.
Castellon	Vice-Consulate	6 Ximenez.
Alicante	Vice-Consulate	37 Paseo de los Martires.
Denia	Vice-Consulate	26 Canalejas.
Gandia	Vice-Consulate	11 Mayor.
Palamos	Vice-Consulate	15 Carretera.
San Felui de Guixols ...	Vice-Consulate	4 Caymo.
Tarragonia...	Vice-Consulate	12 Plaza de Olózaga.
Bilbao	Consulate	Calle Viuda de Epalza II.
Castro-Urdiales	Vice-Consulate	Muelle.
San Sebastian	Vice-Consulate	Avenida 21.
Santander	Vice-Consulate	Boulevard de Pereda 18.
Malaga	Consulate	45 Cortina del Muelle.
Aguilas	Vice-Consulate	5 Calle del Sol.
Almeria	Vice-Consulate	12 Calle General Sotomayor.
Cartagena	Vice-Consulate	7 Plaza del Rey.
Granada	Vice-Consulate	Belle Vista, Campo de los Martires, Alhambra.
Linares	Vice-Consulate	6 Calle del Doctor.
Seville	Consulate	35 Calle Herando Colon.
Cadiz	Vice-Consulate	Calle San Pedro, 6.
Huelva	Vice-Consulate	8, Calle Rascón.
La Linea	Vice-Consulate	Carretera de España No. 20.
Palma...	Consulate	Calle del Conquistador 39.
Port Mahon	Vice-Consulate	Calle del Rosario 25.
Teneriffe	Consulate	La Marina, Santa Cruz.
Las Palmas	Vice-Consulate	6 Calle Albareda, Puerto de La Luz.
Oratava	Vice-Consulate	Calle Iriate, Puerto Cruz.
Vigo	Consulate	Calle Principe 45.
Villagarcia	Vice-Consulate	Calle Andalucia 42.
Corcubion	Vice-Consulate	Playal de Quenje.
Corunna	Vice-Consulate	Canton Pequeño 9.
Ferrol	Vice-Consulate	Calle San Francisco No. 42.
Gijon	Vice-Consulate	Calle Escurdia 50.
Rivadesella	Vice-Consulate	Calle del Sella (Muelle).
SWEDEN.		
Gothenburg	Consulate-General	Södra Hamngatan 15.
Malmö	Consulate	Norravallagatan 100.

Digitized by Google

PLACE.	GRADE.	ADDRESS.
SWITZERLAND.		
Berne	Consulate	Christoffelgasse 4.
Neuchatel	Vice-Consulate	Faubourg de l'Hôpital 8.
Geneva	Consulate	Rue Lévrier 11.
Lausanne	Consulate	Place St. François 3.
Montreux	Vice-Consulate	Banque William Cuénod & Co., Bon Port.
Zurich	Consulate-General	Bahnhofstrasse 20.
Bâle	Vice-Consulate	Blumenrain 3.
Davos	Vice-Consulate	Haus Baratelli, Dacos-Platz.
Lucerne	Consulate	Seehofstrasse 3.
Lugano	Consulate	Palazzo Gargantini Riva Giocondo Albertolli.
Schaffhouse	Vice-Consulate	Fronwagplatz 23.
St. Gall	Consulate	Obere Graben 14.
UNITED STATES.		
Baltimore	Consulate-General	11, East Fayette Street.
Norfolk	Vice-Consulate	255, Monticello Arcade.
Newport News	Vice-Consulate	River Road (near Chesapeake and Ohio Passenger Depot).
Richmond	Vice-Consulate	925, East Broad Street.
Boston	Consulate-General	150, State Street.
Portland (Maine)	Vice-Consulate	802, Fidelity Building.
Providence (Rhode Island)	Vice-Consulate	Room 29, 19, College Street.
Chicago	Consulate-General	86, East Randolph Street.
Detroit	Vice-Consulate	1717, Ford Building.
Minneopolis	Vice-Consulate	314, Nicollet Avenue.
Omaha	Vice-Consulate	624, National Bank Building.
Galveston	Consulate	2118, Avenue B (Strand).
Port Arthur	Consulate	407, Proctor Street.
Honolulu	Consulate	15–16, Pantheon Building, Fort Street.
New Orleans	Consulate-General	201, Decatur Street.
New York	Consulate-General	44, Whitehall Street.
Buffalo	Vice-Consulate	11, West Eagle Street.
Philadelphia	Consulate-General	222, South 3rd Street.
Pittsburgh	Vice-Consulate	811, Park Building.
Cleveland	Vice-Consulate	41, Wade Building, 803, Superior Avenue West.
Portland (Oregon)	Consulate	6, Ainsworth Building.
Seattle (Washington)	Vice-Consulate	301, Lowman Building.
Tacoma (Washington)	Vice-Consulate	National Realty Building.
Aberdeen	Vice-Consulate	Grays Harbour (Washington).
Astoria	Vice-Consulate	483½, Bond Street.
San Juan	Consulate	Royal Bank of Canada Building.
Savannah	Consulate	22, Whitaker Street.
Charleston	Vice-Consulate	104, East Bay Street.
St. Louis	Consulate	601–604, Granite Building, St. Louis.
Kansas City	Vice-Consulate	1104, Commerce Building.
Denver	Vice-Consulate	922, Equitable Building.
San Francisco	Consulate-General	Room 106, Hansford Building, 268, Market Street.
Los Angeles	Vice-Consulate	Rooms 904–7, International Bank Building.
San Diego	Vice-Consulate	Rooms 301–2, Scripps Building, 525, C Street.
Douglas (Ariz)	Vice-Consulate	Room 19, Meguire Building.
St. Thomas	Consulate	Virgin Islands.
Frederiksted	Vice-Consulate	St. Croix V.I.
Washington, D.C.	Embassy	"British Embassy, Washington."
URUGUAY.		
Montevideo	Legation and Consulate	Plaza Zabala 1386.
VENEZUELA.		
Caracas	Legation and Consulate	Oeste 1, No. 26.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MAPS.

No. 1. Europe, Central and Southern.

„ 2. Europe, Northern.

„ 3. Parts of Europe and Asia.

„ 4. Persia and Central Asia.

„ 5. Africa.

„ 6. United States, Mexico, and Central America.

„ 7. South America.

„ 8. Parts of Asia and the Pacific.

Digitized by Google

Bern
Neu
Gen
Lau
Mor
Zur
Bâl
Da
Luc
Lu

Sc
St

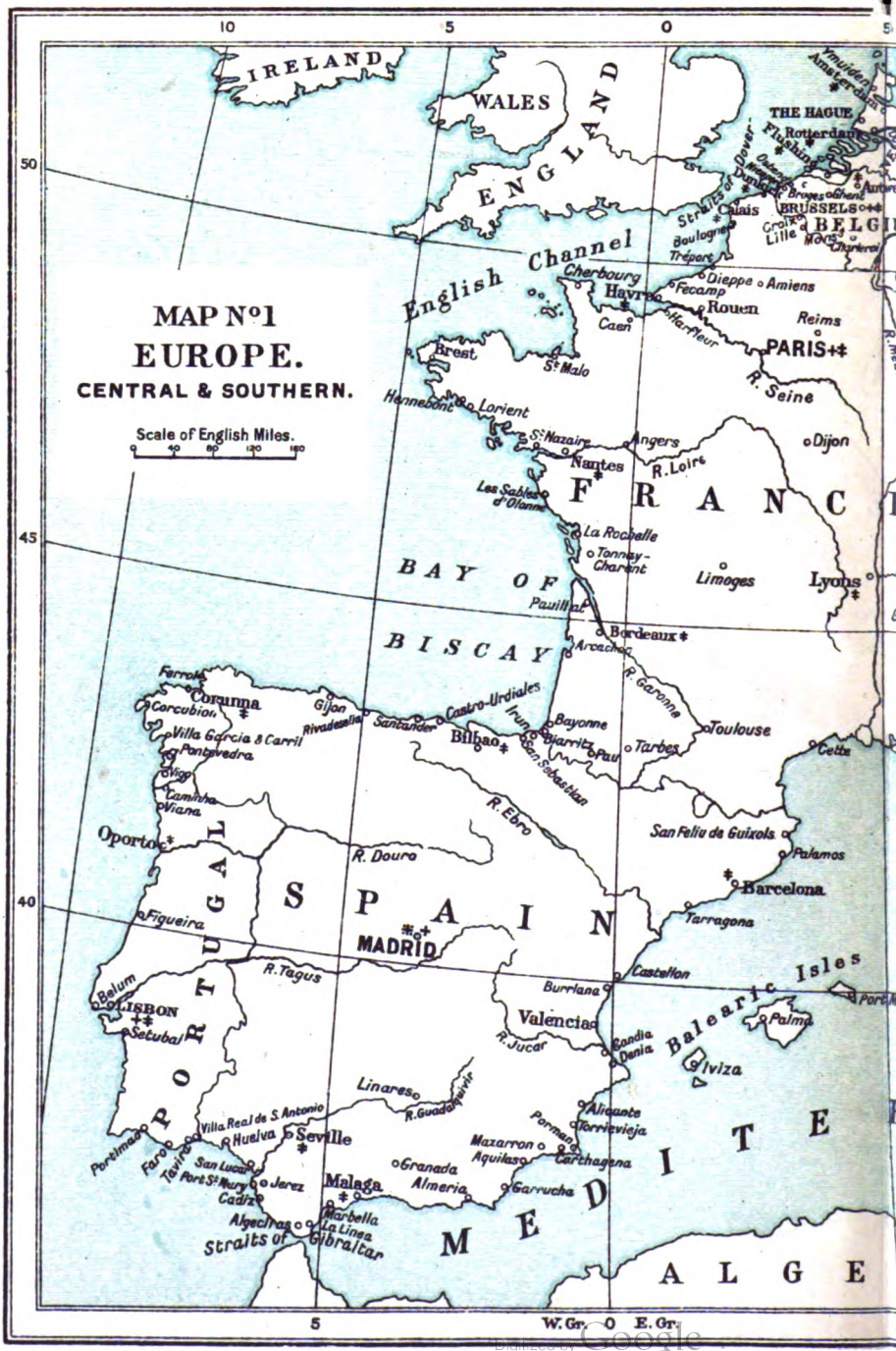
B
N
N
R
H
E
G
F
Gr
Ga
Po
H
N
T

Digitized by Google

Map No. 1.
Europe, Central and Southern.

Digitized by Google

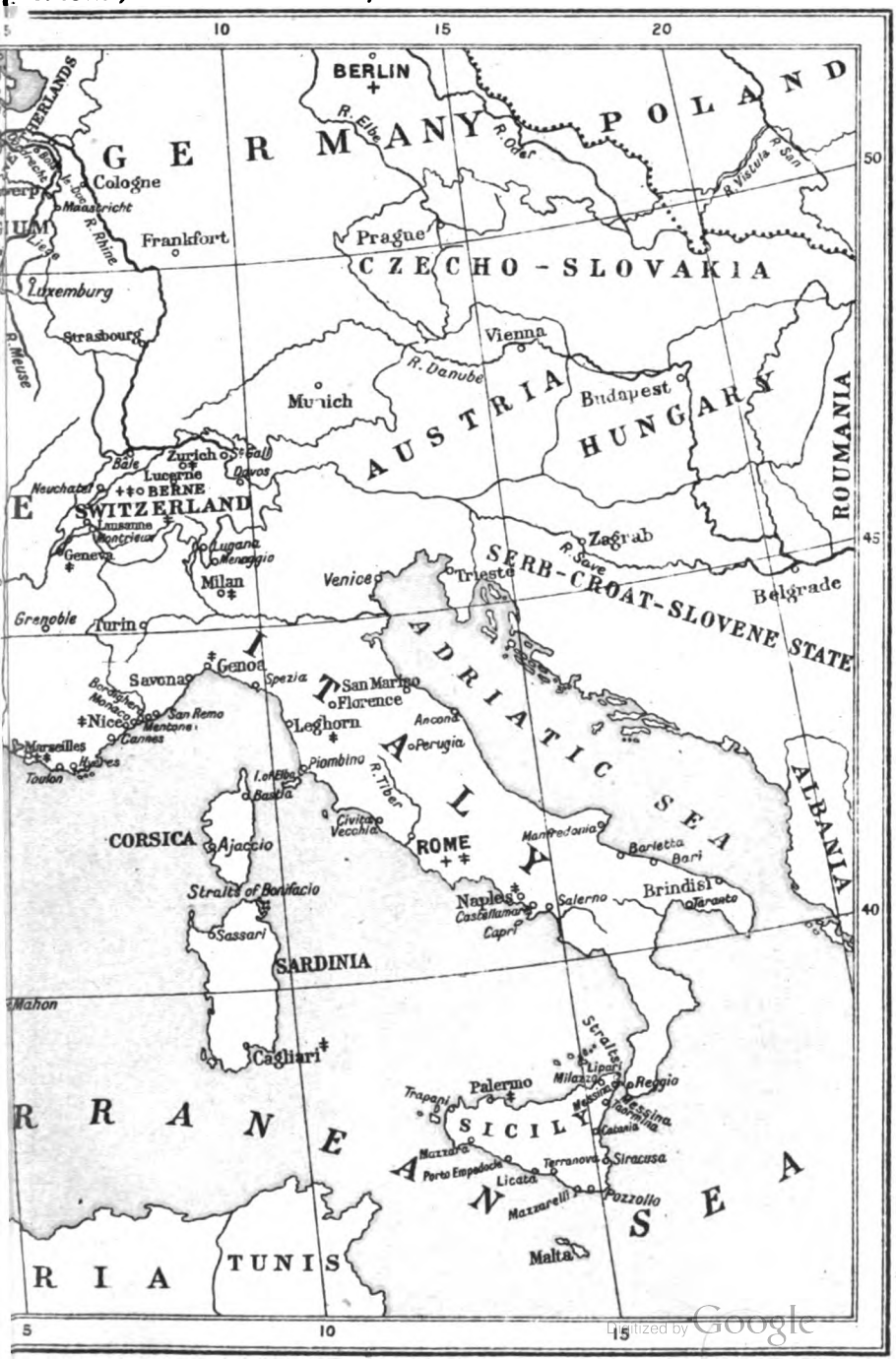
Embassies are written thus "PARIS": *Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires thus* "LISBON"
The mark ✱ denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus + of a Consul: thus ‡ o



Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS, LTD. LTH.

Consuls-General & Consuls thus "Naples": Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Dieppe"
Vice Consul, at Places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google

Map No. 1.

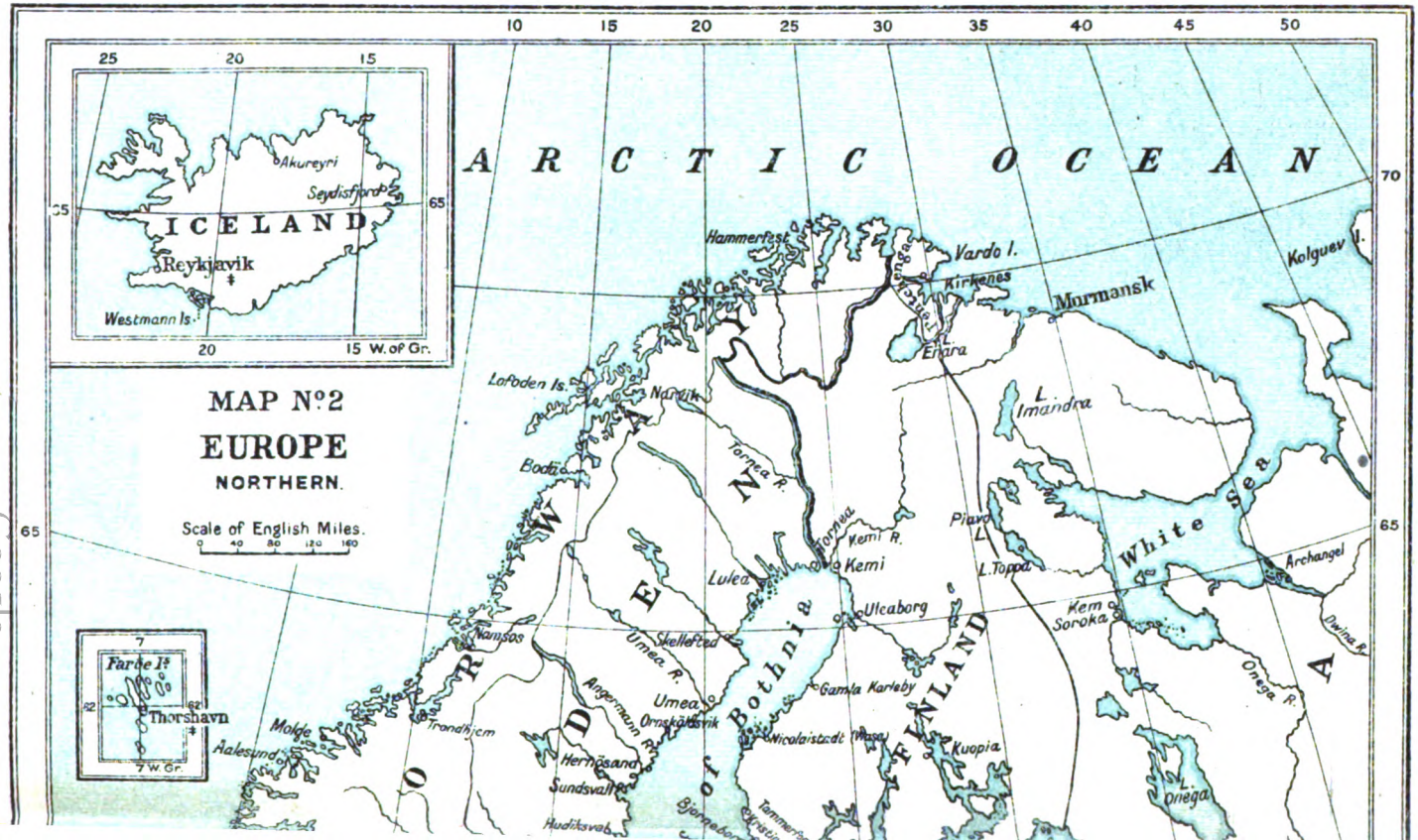
Europe, Central and Southern.

Digitized by Google

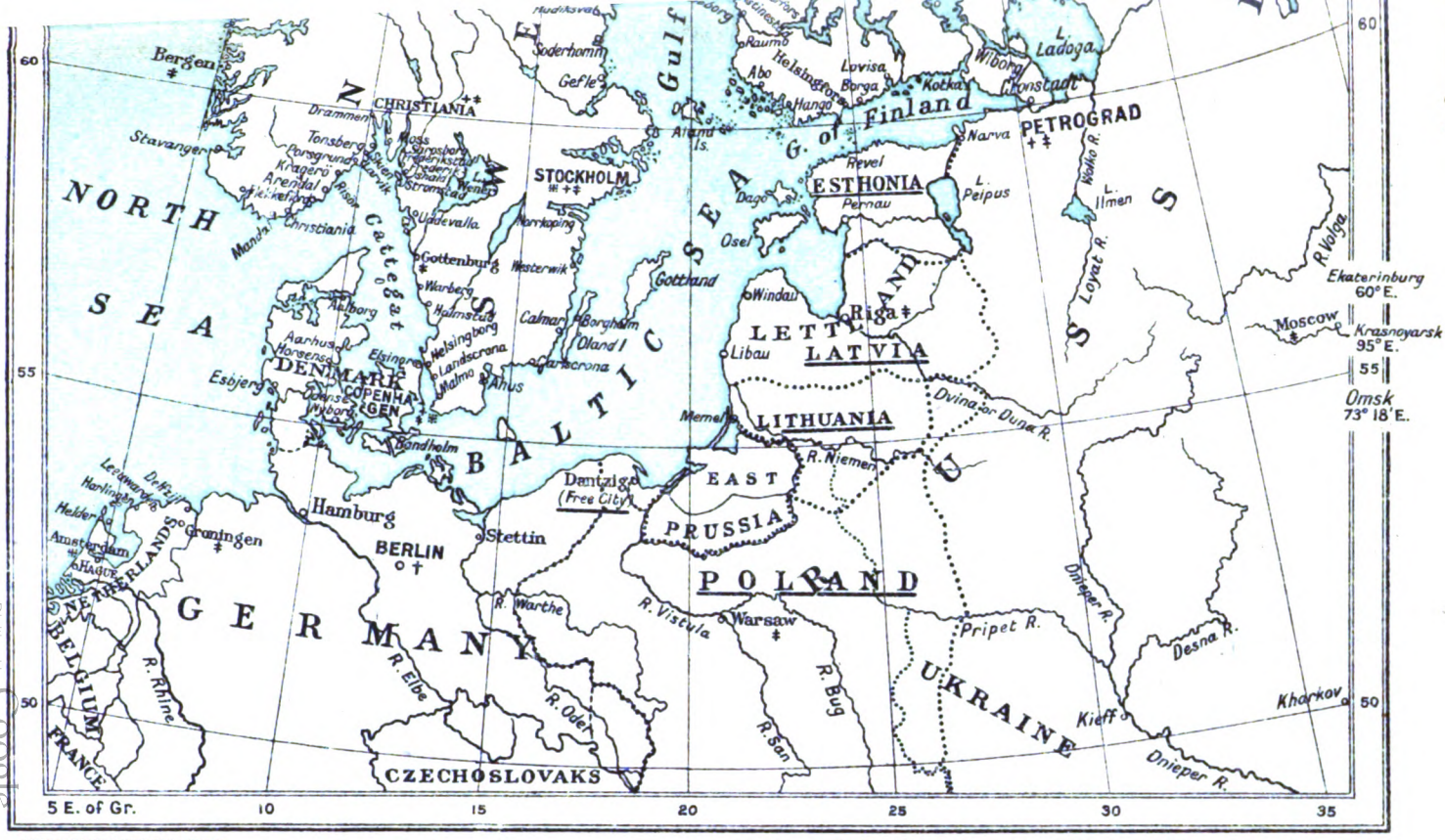
Map No. 2.
Europe, Northern.

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus **"PETROGRAD"** *Envoys, Ministers & Charges d'Affaires thus* **"HAGUE"** *Consuls-General & Consuls thus* **"Riga"** *Vice Consuls & Consular Agents thus* **"Windau"**
The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain, thus + of a Consul, & thus ‡ of a Vice Consul at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google



N.B. Boundaries between Poland & Lithuania, & between Lithuania & Latvia are under negotiation.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 2.
Europe, Northern.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 3.

Parts of Europe and Asia

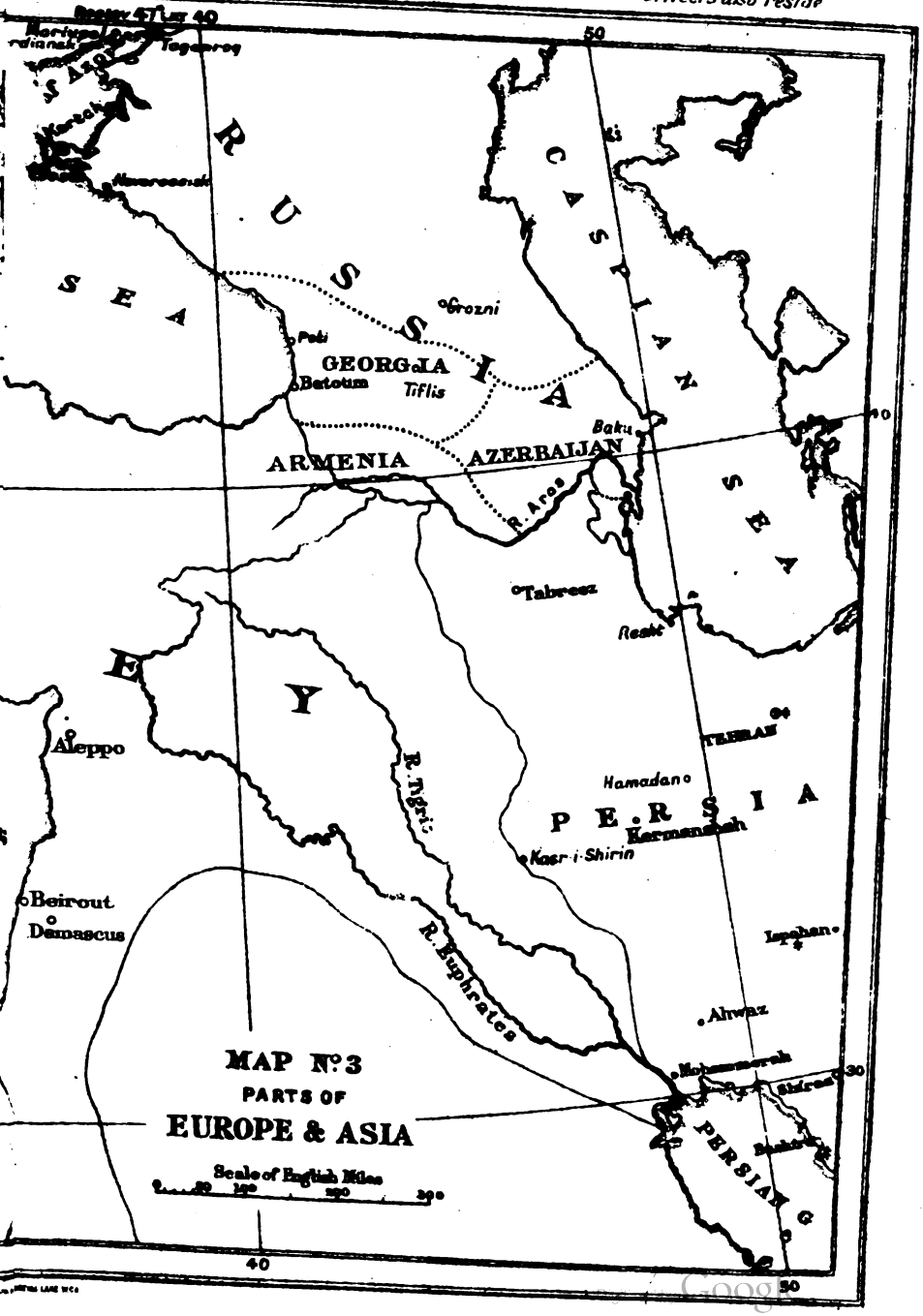
Digitized by Google

[Czernowitz Lat. 48° N.]

Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires are written thus "ATHENS": Consuls-Ge
The mark # denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus + of a Consul: thus * of a Vice-Consu

Digitized by Google

-Geral & Consuls thus "Salonica": Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Grozni"
or Consular Agent, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside



Map No. 3.
Parts of Europe and Asia.

Digitized by Google

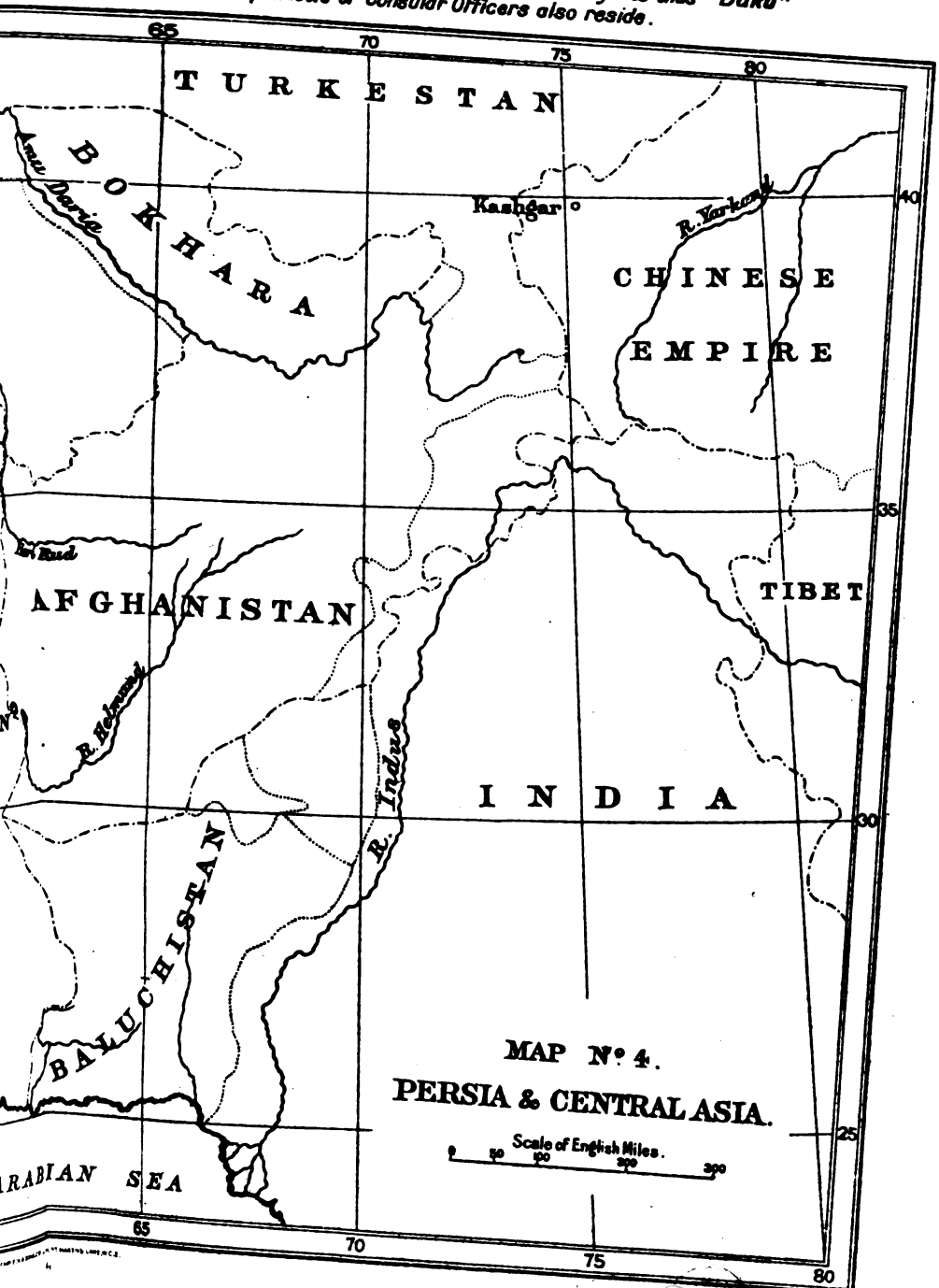
Map No. 4.
Persia and Central Asia.

Digitized by Google

Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires are written thus "TEHRAN", Consuls-Gen
The mark ‡ denotes the residence of a Vice-Consul at plac

Digitized by Google

General & Consuls thus "Meshed," Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Baku"
places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



MAP No. 4.
PERSIA & CENTRAL ASIA.

Digitized by Google

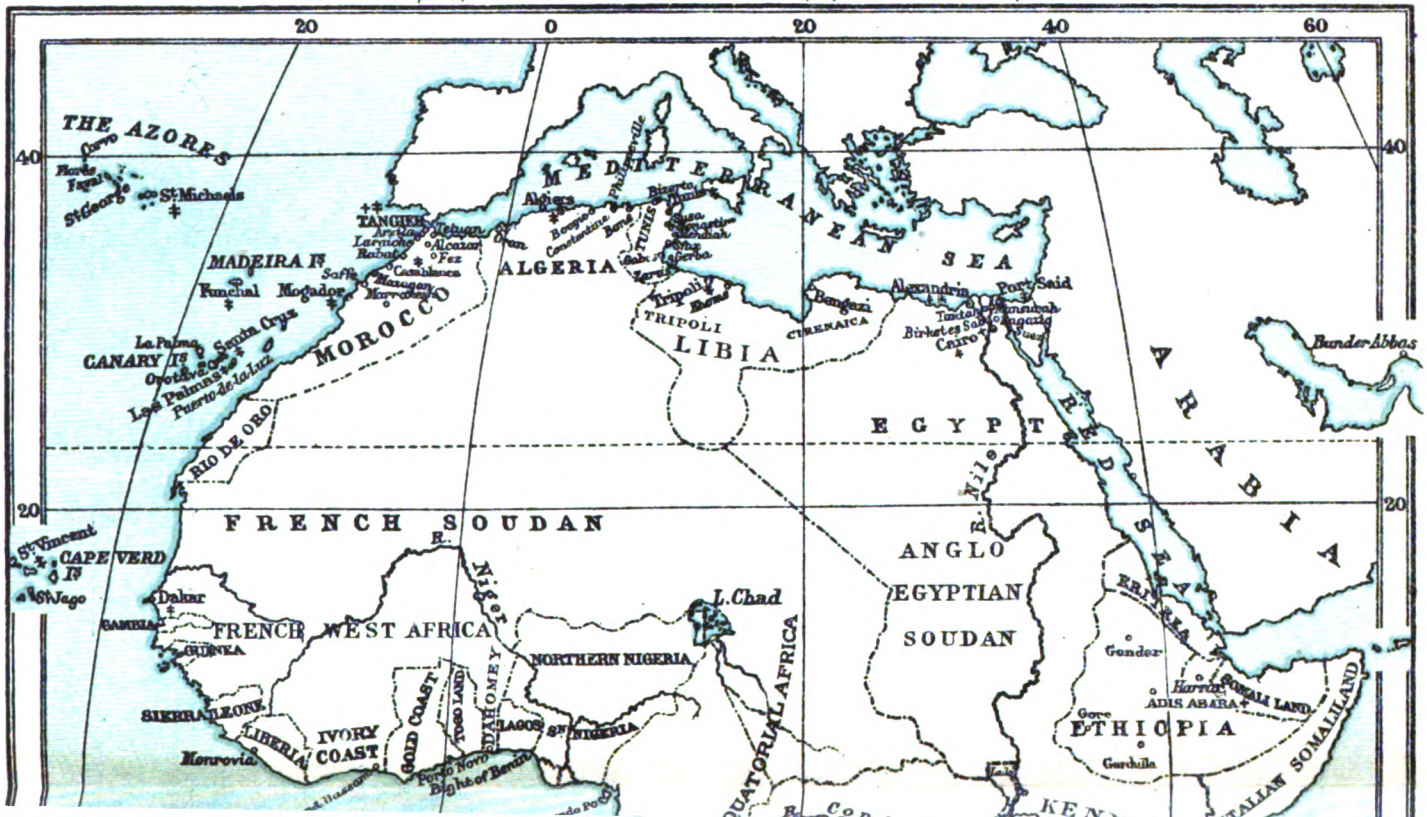
Map No. 4.
Persia and Central Asia.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 5.
Africa.

Digitized by Google

Envoys, Ministers & Charges d'Affaires are written thus "TANGIER"; *Consuls-General & Consuls thus* "Tunis"; *Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus* "Mazagan."
The mark * *denotes the residence of a Chaplain, thus* + *of a Consul & thus* ‡ *of a Vice Consul, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.*



HARRISON & SONS, LTD. LITH. ST MARTINS LANE, W.C.2

Digitized by Google

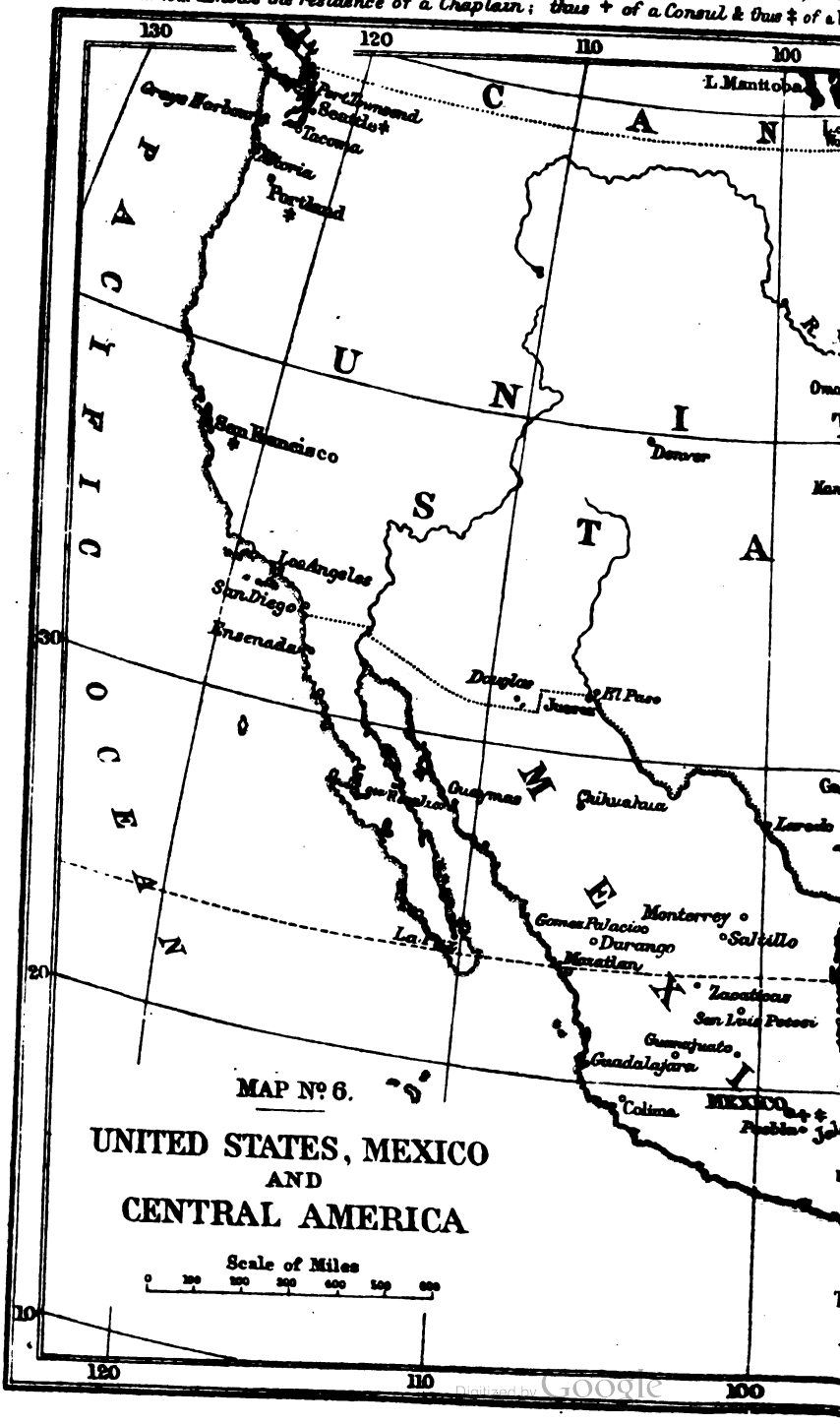
Map No. 5.
Africa.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 6.
United States, Mexico, and Central America.

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "WASHINGTON"; Envoys, Ministers & Charges d'Affaires thus MEX
The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus + of a Consul & thus ‡ of a



Digitized by Google

MEXICO, Consuls General & Consuls, thus, Boston; Vice Consuls & Consular Agents, thus, Norfolk.
of a Vice Consul at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 6.
United States, Mexico, and Central America.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 7.
South America.

Digitized by Google

Envoys, Ministers & Charges d'Affaires are written thus BOGOTA; Consuls-General & Consuls, thus "Valparaiso"; Vice Consuls & Consular Agents, thus "Arica"
The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus + of a Consul, & thus ‡ of a Vice Consulat places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS, LTD. LITH. ST. MARTINS LANE, W.C.2.

Digitized by Google

Map No. 7.
South America.

Digitized by Google

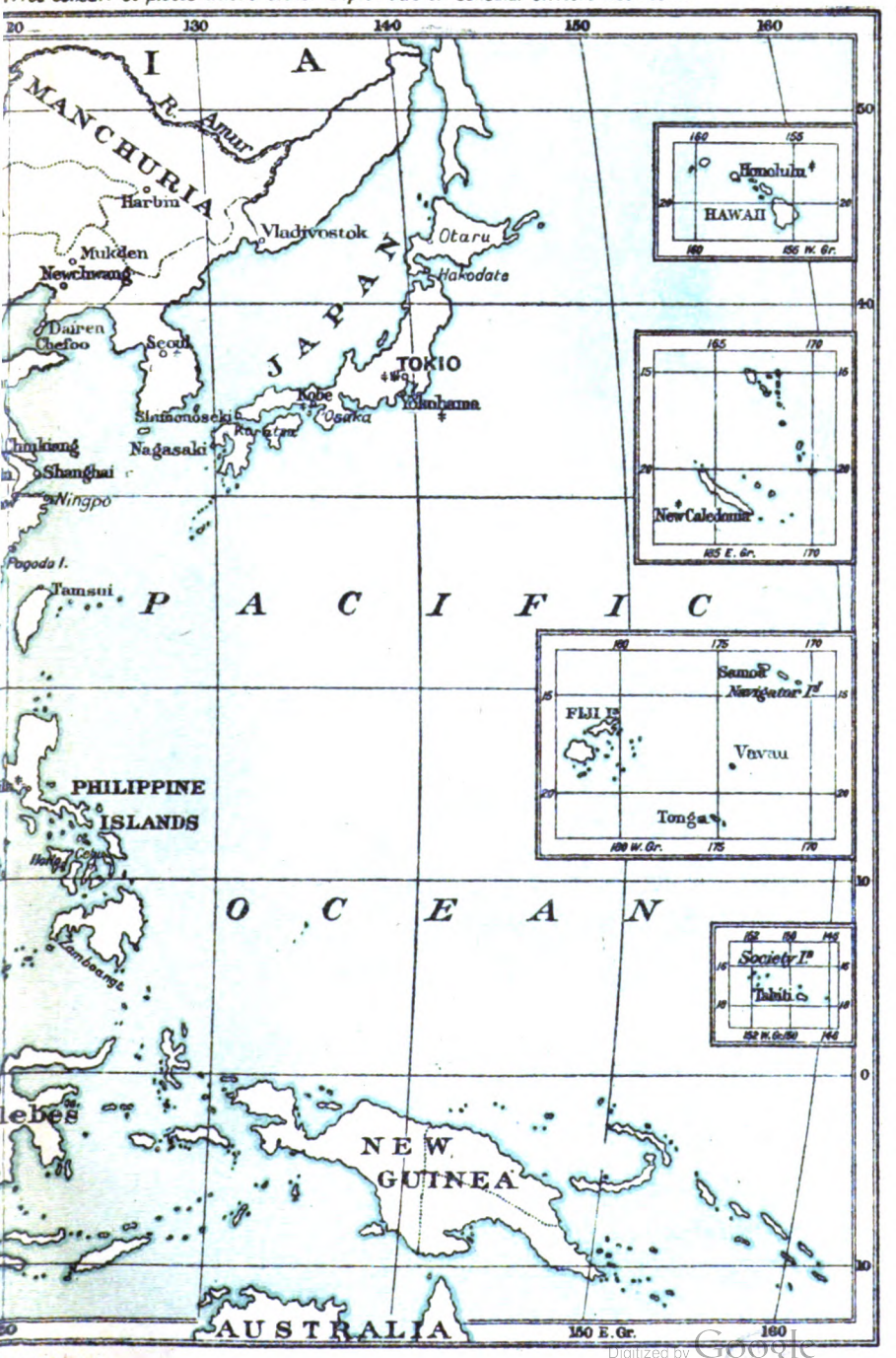
Map No. 8.
Parts of Asia and the Pacific.

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "TOKIO", Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires are written thus "PE
The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus + of a Consul: thus ‡ of a

Digitized by Google

KING," Consuls-General & Consuls thus "Canton" Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Macao".
Vice-Consul: at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.



Digitized by Google

Map No. 8.
Parts of Asia and the Pacific.

Digitized by Google

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
Civil Service. Orders in Council regulating Employment of Persons in ..	86
——— Regulations. Female Typists	95
Consular Districts	97
Consular Service. Acts of Parliament and Orders in Council	106
Deserters (Merchant Seamen)	110
Diplomatic Service. Regulations	111
Examinations. Regulations	114
Extradition Treaties	125
Fees. Tables of	126
Flags (Diplomatic and Consular)	135
Foreign Orders and Medals. Regulations	136
Marriages Abroad. Acts of Parliament and Order in Council	139
Nationality and Naturalization. Acts of Parliament	150
Oaths. Act of Parliament..	157
Official Secrets. Act of Parliament	159
Orders, &c., conferred on Persons connected with the Foreign Office ..	162
Outfits and Passage Allowances..	173
Passports. Regulations, &c.	175
Pensions	180
Precedence	201
Property (Government). Rules..	202
Salaries, &c.	211
Salutes	214
Unhealthy Places	215
Uniforms	216
Visits of Ceremony	218

Digitized by Google

ORDER IN COUNCIL REGULATING THE EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN—JANUARY 10, 1910.

WHEREAS by several Orders in Council dated * * * * * provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein.

And whereas it is expedient that so much of the aforesaid Orders as is now in force should be consolidated, with certain amendments, into one Order in Council.

1. Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that, as from the date of this Order, so much of the aforesaid Orders as is now in force shall be repealed, and that the provisions following shall have effect in substitution for them :—

Provided that such repeal or substitution shall not affect the validity of anything done under or by virtue of such Orders or any of them.

Provided also that nothing in this Order shall affect any right, privilege, or exemption enjoyed by any person in His Majesty's Civil Establishments under Regulations in force at the date of the passing of this Order.

PART I.

Civil Service Commissioners.

2. Such persons as His Majesty in Council shall have approved shall be His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners (hereinafter called the Commissioners) for testing the qualifications of the persons proposed to be appointed to any situation or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for testing, in conformity with regulations to be from time to time issued by the Army Council, the literary qualifications of candidates for admission by means of competitive examinations to the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, and to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of His Majesty; and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury (hereinafter called the Treasury), to appoint from time to time such assistant examiners and others as may be required to assist them in the performance of the duties herein assigned to them.

Provided that any Commissioner appointed for the purposes aforesaid may, subject to the approval of the Treasury previously obtained, by writing under his hand, authorize the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Service Commission to act as Commissioner at any time during the absence of any of the Commissioners, or during any vacancy among the Commissioners, or for such period during such absence or vacancy as may be fixed by such authorization.

The Secretary, when acting in pursuance of such authorization, shall have all powers, duties, and authorities assigned by this or any future Order in Council to the Commissioners for the time being appointed for the purposes aforesaid.

Certificates of Qualification.

*3. Subject to the provisions of Clause 7 of this Order and to the exceptions specified in the Schedule marked B, appended hereto, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the said Commissioners; and no person (save as excepted in the said Schedule B) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a Certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them—

1st, that he is within the limits of age prescribed for the situation or employment to which he desires to be admitted;

*2nd, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;

3rd, that his character is such as to qualify him for such situation or employment; and

4th, that he possesses the requisite knowledge and ability to enter on the discharge of his duties.

Rules to be settled by Commissioners and Heads of Departments.

4. The rules applicable to each Establishment (hereinafter called Department) under each of the above heads shall be settled, subject to the approval of the Treasury, by the Commissioners and the Head of the Department.

Competitive Examinations.

†5. Save as hereinafter is excepted, all appointments which it may be necessary to make to any of the situations in the Departments included in Schedule A appended hereto, or any other situations included or to be included in that Schedule, shall be made by means of competitive examinations, according to regulations‡

* *See* Amendments in Orders in Council of March 22 and October 23, 1918, pages 92–94.
† *See* Amendment in Order in Council of December 18, 1918, page 94.
‡ *See* page 122.

Digitized by Google

framed or to be from time to time framed by the Commissioners, and approved by the Treasury, open to all persons (of the requisite age, health, character, and other qualifications prescribed in the said regulations) who may be desirous of attending the same, subject to the payment of such fees as may be prescribed under this Order, or may have already been prescribed under the Orders of 4th June, 1870, and of 22nd March, 1879, now repealed. Such examinations shall be held at such periods, and for such situations or groups of situations, as the Commissioners, with the approval of the Treasury, shall have from time to time determined, and shall have reference, as the Commissioners, after consultation with the Head of the Department concerned and with the approval of the Treasury, may deem expedient, either to the vacancies existing at the time of the examination, or to the number of vacancies which may be estimated as likely to occur within any period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the examination, or to such vacancies occurring within any period not exceeding six months from the date of the announcement of the result of the examination as the Head of the Department may desire to have so filled.

Probation.

*6. After the candidate has passed his examination and his certificate of qualification has been issued by the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation of one year or such extended period not exceeding two years in all as may be prescribed by the Head of his Department. During this time his conduct and capacity shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Head of his Department, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless and until his probation shall have furnished to the Head of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness.

Special Qualifications. Certificates may be granted without examination.

7. In case the Head of a Department to which a situation belongs and the Treasury shall consider that the qualifications in respect of knowledge and ability deemed requisite for such situation are wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the Civil Service, and the Head of the Department shall propose to appoint thereto a person who has acquired such qualifications in other pursuits, or in case the Head of the Department and the Treasury shall consider that it would be for the public interest that the prescribed examination and the rules in regard to age should be wholly or partially dispensed with, the Commissioners may, if they think fit, dispense with such examination, wholly or partially, and with such rules in regard to age, and may grant their certificate of qualification upon evidence satisfactory to them that the said person is fully qualified in respect of age, health, character, and knowledge and ability.

Salary and Increments of Persons Employed before Obtaining Certificate.

8. When a person has been selected for appointment to an office in any Department, and the state of business in that Department makes it necessary that he should enter upon his duties before the issue in his favour of a certificate by the Commissioners, the Treasury may, if they think proper, direct that his salary shall be payable from the date on which he commences the discharge of his duties, provided that they are satisfied that the delay in the issue of the certificate is owing wholly to causes beyond his control. If such person is on a scale of salary, the first incremental period of such scale shall be reckoned from the date on which his salary became payable, provided that a certificate shall in the meanwhile have been issued by the Commissioners.

Examination Fees.

9. Fees shall be paid of such amount, in such manner, and at such times, by persons attending examinations held by the Commissioners, or certificated by them under Clause 7 of this Order, as they, with the approval of the Treasury, have prescribed, or shall from time to time prescribe, by notice published by them in the "London Gazette."

The Commissioners may, with the like approval, exempt from the payment of fees such classes of persons as they may think fit to exempt. Every such exemption shall be published in the "London Gazette."

The Commissioners, with the like approval, may, by notice in the "London Gazette," cancel any preceding notice thereon in, any part thereof, and may by such or by any further notice vary the amount of the fees to be paid by persons attending examinations held by them, or the manner, or the time, of paying such fees, or the classes of persons required to pay them, or exempted from paying them.

Appointments to be Gazetted.

10. All appointments and promotions with respect to which certificates have been issued by the Commissioners and all assignments and transfers of Second Division Clerks shall be published by the Commissioners in the "London Gazette."

Situations Excepted from Operation of this Part.

11. The situations included in the Schedule marked B, hereto appended, shall be wholly excepted from the operation of this Part of this Order.

Provided that the Head of any Department, with the approval of the Treasury, may from time to time, by notice in the "London Gazette," add situations to either of the said Schedules, marked A and B respectively, or withdraw situations therefrom.

PART II.

Rules applicable to all Permanent Officers in His Majesty's Civil Establishments.

Treasury may Inquire into Pay and Numbers of Departments.

12. It shall be competent for the Treasury to direct, should they see cause, that inquiry be made at intervals of not less than five years into the pay and numbers of officers employed by any Department of State.

Attendance Book.

13. Attendance Books shall be kept in every Department for the purpose of recording the times of arrival and departure of persons employed therein.

* Amended by Order in Council of December 18, 1918, page 94.

Digitized by Google

Seven Hours' Daily Attendance. Alternate Saturday Half-holiday.

14. Officers are required to attend not less than seven hours a day, but they shall be allowed a half-holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Head of their Department is satisfied that the progress of public business will not be prejudiced thereby.

Compulsory Retirement.

15. It shall be competent for the Head of any Department to call upon any officer of such Department to retire at any time after reaching the age of sixty on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining sixty-five years of age. But in special cases the Treasury may, at the instance of the Head of a Department, extend an officer's employment for a further period, not exceeding five years, on being satisfied that such officer's retirement at sixty-five would be detrimental to the interests of the Public Service.

Candidates for Seats in House of Commons to Resign Office.

16. Any officer seeking a seat in the House of Commons shall resign his office so soon as he issues his address to the electors, or in any other manner publicly announces himself as a candidate.

Management of Societies, Companies, &c.

17. No officer shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, industrial, or financial firm or company which would require the attendance of such officer at any time between the hours of 10 a.m. and 6 p.m.

Increments Not Allowed Without Certificates of Approved Service.

18. An annual increment of salary shall not be allowed to any officer at the date at which it would in ordinary course become due without a certificate from his immediate superior, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that the service of such officer during the year preceding the date of such certificate has been approved.

Provided that, if, at the date when the increment would in ordinary course become due, the certificate cannot be given, the Head of the Department may specify a period from the expiration of which, if the officer's service in the meanwhile has been approved, the increment may be allowed, and may from time to time extend the period so fixed. If the officer's service after the grant of the deferred increment shall continue satisfactory, the Head of the Department may, if and when he thinks fit, increase the salary to an amount not exceeding that at which it would have stood if no increment had been withheld or deferred. Every such increase shall be reported to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

Sick Leave.

19. Sick leave may be granted to any officer by the Head of his Department, subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

(1.) After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be furnished stating the cause of such absence.

(2.) If the number of days during which any officer is absent in any year without such medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days of absence in excess of seven shall be deducted from the amount of ordinary annual holidays which may be allowed under this Order.

(3.) Continuous sick leave on full pay shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may at his discretion grant further leave on half-pay for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick leave, no officer shall receive any salary, except with the consent of the Treasury, who may, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary to an officer during any further period of sick leave at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave, the officer would have been qualified.

(4.) When the sick leave granted to any officer shall have amounted in the aggregate to twelve months during any period of four years or less, and it is desired to grant to him any further sick leave during such period, the case shall be reported to the Treasury, who shall decide what payment (if any) shall be made to him in respect of salary during such further sick leave.

PART III.

RULES APPLICABLE TO PERMANENT OFFICERS IN HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVICE DRAWING SALARIES OR PLACED ON SCALES OF SALARY IN EXCESS OF THOSE OF THE SECOND DIVISION.

Promotion.

20. Promotion of officers to whom Part III of this Order applies from one class to another shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy in the higher class which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Treasury, it is competent for the Head of the Department to fill;

(2.) That the work of the Department requires such vacancy to be filled;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion has been reported by the Head of his Department or Branch as fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

Annual Holidays.

21. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to officers to whom Part III of this Order applies shall not exceed thirty-six week-days during each of their first ten years of service and forty-eight week-days thereafter, exclusive in all of cases Christmas Day, Good Friday, the

Digitized by Google

King's Birthday, and (subject to the requirements of the Public Service) Bank Holidays: Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing officers who, under the regulations in force before the 15th day of August, 1890, in the respective Departments in which they were then serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

PART IV.

CHAPTER I.

RULES APPLICABLE TO THE SECOND DIVISION OF HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVICE.

Constitution.

22. The Second Division of the Civil Service, as hitherto constituted, shall continue and shall consist of Clerks engaged to serve in any Department of the Civil Service to which they may from time to time be appointed or transferred.

23. No Department of the Civil Service shall be permanently increased or regulated afresh without provision being made that such of its duties as are of a suitable character shall be performed by Clerks of the Second Division or other officers of a rank below that Division.

24. No vacancies shall be filled nor any new appointments made in any Department, except by appointing Clerks of the Second Division, or other officers of a rank below that Division, until the Treasury have been satisfied that the number of officers serving in such Department with salaries higher than those of the Second Divison will not be excessive.

CHAPTER II.

RULES APPLICABLE ONLY TO CLERKS OF THE SECOND DIVISION WHO HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED ON THE SCALE OF SALARY PRESCRIBED BY CLAUSE 28 OF THIS ORDER.

Salaries.

25. The salaries of Clerks of the Second Division to whom this Chapter applies shall commence at 70*l.* per annum, and shall rise by annual increments, as follows, viz.:—

From 70*l.* to 100*l.*, by annual increments of 5*l.*
From 100*l.* to 190*l.*, by annual increments of 7*l.* 10*s.*
From 190*l.* to 250*l.*, by annual increments of 10*l.*

The Higher Grade of the Second Division, with salaries commencing at 250*l.* per annum, and rising by annual increments of 10*l.* to 350*l.*, shall continue only for Clerks to whom this Chapter applies.

26. When the salary of any Clerk to whom this Chapter applies reaches 100*l.*, a special report, to be officially recorded in writing, on his competence, character, and diligence shall be required from the Head of the room and from the Head of the Branch in which the Clerk is serving or has served; and until this report is received and countersigned by the Head of the Department as satisfactory the Clerk shall not receive any further advance in salary.

When the salary of any Clerk to whom this Chapter applies reaches 190*l.*, he shall not receive any further increment unless he obtains a report, to be officially recorded in writing, from his immediate superiors, confirmed by the Head of the Department, that he is thoroughly competent to perform efficiently work of a superior character.

Promotion to Higher Grade.

27. Promotion to the Higher Grade, mentioned in Clause 25 of this Order, shall be made according to merit, and not according to seniority.

A promotion to the said Higher Grade shall be made whenever any Clerk who remains on the scale of salary prescribed by Clause 25 shall reach a salary of 250*l.* if there be a Clerk qualified for and deserving of such promotion; but the Head of a Department may at any time recommend, and the Treasury may sanction, as a very exceptional case, the promotion to the Higher Grade of a specially meritorious Clerk remaining on the scale of salary prescribed by Clause 25 who is in receipt of a salary less than 250*l.* When a promotion has been made to the Higher Grade of a Clerk other than the Clerk who reached the salary of 250*l.*, the latter may, nevertheless, at the discretion of the Head of his Department, receive promotion to the Higher Grade, at or after the date when the Clerk who was actually promoted would in ordinary course have reached a salary of 250*l.*

CHAPTER III.

RULES APPLICABLE TO ALL SECOND DIVISION CLERKS OTHER THAN THOSE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING CHAPTER.

Salaries.

28. The scale of salary of Second Division Clerks (except as provided in Chapter II of this Part of this Order) shall commence at 70*l.* per annum, and shall rise by annual increments as follows, viz.:—

From 70*l.* to 130*l.*, by annual increments of 7*l.* 10*s.*
From 130*l.* to 200*l.*, by annual increments of 10*l.*
From 200*l.* to 300*l.*, by annual increments of 10*l.*

29. When the salary of any Clerk of the Second Division shall reach the sum of 130*l.* a report in writing on the competence, character, and diligence of such Clerk shall be required from the immediate superior under whom the Clerk is serving, and until this report has been countersigned as satisfactory by the Head of the Department, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, the Clerk shall not receive any further increment of salary.

30. No increment of salary beyond 200*l.* per annum shall be allowed to a Clerk of the Second Division without a report in writing from his immediate superior, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that such Clerk is competent to perform efficiently the highest duties ordinarily assigned to Clerks of the Second Division in the Department in which he is serving.

31. If on the first day of April of any year the salary of any Clerk certificated before the first day of April, 1908, but placed on the scale prescribed by Clause 28 of this Order, shall amount to a sum intermediate between 122*l.* 10*s.* and 130*l.*, the annual increment of salary accruing next thereafter shall be calculated as the sum of—

(*a*) the portion of an increment at the rate of 7*l.* 10*s.* per annum proportionate to the period

Digitized by Google

between such first day of April and the date next thereafter upon which (but for his having been placed on the said scale) an increment would have accrued; and

(b) the portion of an increment at the rate of 10*l.* per annum proportionate to the period between the last-mentioned date and the first day of April next following.

Chapter IV.

Rules Applicable to the whole of the Second Division.

Annual Holidays.

*32. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to Second Division Clerks shall not exceed fourteen week-days during each of their first five years of service, twenty-one week-days during each of their next ten years of service, and twenty-four week-days thereafter, exclusive in all cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the King's Birthday, and (subject to the requirements of the Public Service) Bank Holidays.

Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing Clerks who, under the regulations in force before the 21st day of March, 1890, in the respective Departments in which they were then serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

Special Increments.

33. Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 25 and Clause 28 of this Order, the Treasury may, upon the recommendation of the Head of a Department, advance by such amount, not exceeding four annual increments, as they may deem expedient, the salary of any Clerk who, having served for not less than six years in the Second Division, is reported to be exceptionally meritorious.

Appointment to Clerkship in same Department.

34. Any Clerk who is or who has been a Second Division Clerk may be appointed, without a further certificate of qualification, to any clerkship in the Department in which he is serving, provided that—

(a) such clerkship is not one which is ordinarily filled by open competition under the scheme known as "Class I.," or under special regulations;

(b) the maximum salary of such clerkship does not exceed 500*l.* per annum; and

(c) such clerkship does not lead in the ordinary course of promotion to a clerkship of which the maximum salary exceeds 500*l.* per annum.

Minor Staff Clerkship.

35. Any Clerk of the Second Division appointed to a Minor Staff clerkship the maximum salary of which does not exceed 350*l.* per annum shall be, in all respects other than that of salary, subject to the regulations governing the Second Division; and if the maximum of the Minor Staff clerkship is less than 350*l.* may, at such time after he has attained the said maximum as the Treasury may decide, be placed upon the scale of the Second Division at the point represented by such maximum, and may proceed by the usual annual increments to a maximum of 350*l.* if appointed to the Minor Staff clerkship before 21st December, 1907, or of 300*l.* if appointed to such clerkship after that date.

Promotion to posts with salaries exceeding 500l. requires Special Certificate from Commissioners.

†36. A Clerk shall not be promoted from the Second Division to any post carrying a maximum salary exceeding 500*l.* a year, or leading in the ordinary course of promotion to posts of which the maximum salary exceeds 500*l.* a year, without a special certificate from the Commissioners, to be granted exceptionally, after not less than eight years' service, upon a special recommendation from the Head of the Department, and with the approval of the Treasury; and every such promotion shall be published in the "London Gazette," with a note of such recommendation, certificate, and approval, and shall have effect from the date of such publication.

Redundant Clerks.

37. (i.) Redundant Second Division Clerks may be transferred from one Department to another without reference to their age or the amount of salary of which they are in receipt.

(ii.) Except in the case of redundancy, no Clerk of the Second Division shall be so transferred without the consent of the Commissioners.

(iii.) The consent of the Commissioners and the approval of the Treasury shall be required to the making redundant of any Second Division Clerk who has been appointed to that Division on the ground that his retention in a particular Department was necessary.

Chapter V.

Examination of Candidates for the Second Division and Assignment of Second Division Clerks.

38. The Commissioners shall at fixed intervals, or whenever they may, with the approval of the Treasury, decide it to be necessary, hold competitive examinations for clerkships of the Second Division in such subjects, and under such regulations, as they, with the approval of the Treasury, may from time to time prescribe.

39. Lists of the successful competitors shall be made out, in the order of merit, up to the number required, if so many are found by the Commissioners to be qualified for appointment to the Second Division. In ascertaining the order of merit, such allowance may be made as the Commissioners, with the approval of the Treasury, may from time to time prescribe in respect of previous service as Registered Boy Clerk.

40. From lists made out as aforesaid, the Commissioners, on the application of Departments, may assign Clerks for permanent or temporary service. Assignment shall, as a general rule, be made by the Commissioners according to the order of the names on the list, an older list taking precedence over a more recent list. Provided that:—

(i.) They may assign to any Department any unassigned successful competitor who has shown special qualifications in any particular subject included in the scheme of examination, if special application for a Clerk so qualified be made by that Department;

* Revoked by the Civil Service (Holidays) Order of August 18, 1919 (*see* page 95).

† Amended by Order in Council of April 15, 1919 (page 94), and finally repealed as from January 11, 1921, under powers conferred by the Order in Council of July 22, 1920.

Digitized by Google

(ii.) If a successful competitor has at the date of the commencement of the competition served as a Boy Clerk, or Assistant Clerk ("Abstractor") for not less than six full months in a Department, he may, on the application of the Head of that Department, be specially assigned thereto.

41. Under conditions to be settled by the Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury, successful competitors will be allowed, subject to the requirements of the Public Service, to select the Departments in which they may prefer to serve; but any successful competitor refusing to serve in the Department to which he is assigned may be removed from the list.

42. On a successful competitor being assigned to a Department his name shall be removed from the list. If the assignment has been for temporary service the Clerk's name shall be restored to the list on the termination of such service, if approved; but the Commissioners may assign any Clerk, who is serving temporarily in a Department, to a permanent Clerkship therein.

43. A Second Division Clerk shall be regarded as accepted by a Department to which he has been assigned for permanent service, when he has completed twelve months' continuous service in that Department, unless the Commissioners are informed by the Head of his Department that he has not afforded satisfactory proof of his fitness in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6 of this Order.

A Second Division Clerk shall not, except for grave misconduct, be rejected on probation till he has served for at least three months in the Department to which he has been assigned.

If a Second Division Clerk is rejected on probation by the Department to which he has been assigned, the Head of the Department shall report to the Commissioners the reason for his rejection; and the Commissioners shall decide whether the rejected Clerk shall be finally discharged, or shall be re-assigned for service in another Department.

In the event of a rejected Second Division Clerk being re-assigned as aforesaid, the Commissioners shall decide whether his previous service should be reckoned, with or without conditions, towards increment of salary. If they decide that his service should not be so reckoned, the fact and the conditions, if any, shall be notified by the Commissioners to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

PART V.

Rules Applicable to Situations or Employments Below the Second Division.

44. Below the Second Division persons may be employed for copying, routine work under direct supervision, or other work inferior to that of Clerks of the Second Division, in accordance with regulations framed from time to time by the Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury, and at rates of pay from time to time prescribed by the Treasury,

*45. An established Civil Servant of a rank below the Second Division may be appointed to that Division on the ground of special merit with a certificate from the Commissioners under Clause 7 of this Order. But such certificate shall only be granted exceptionally after not less than six years' established service (towards which not less than one year's and not more than two years' approved service as Registered Boy Clerk may be allowed to reckon), upon a recommendation from the Head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury. Whenever such an appointment is made, the Treasury may allow the person appointed to enter the scale of the Division at such salary as they shall think fit, not being higher than that which he was receiving at the date of his said appointment; and he shall be entitled to the same amount of annual holiday as if his previous established service had been in the Second Division.

46. A Clerk of the class known as "Assistant Clerks" or "Abstractors" may, with the consent of the Commissioners, be transferred from one Department to a similar situation in another, without a further certificate of qualification.

Schedule A.

All situations in the undermentioned Departments except such situations as have already been withdrawn from the Schedule A appended to the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, or have already been added to the Schedule B appended to that Order.

[Here follows List of Departments.]

Schedule B.

Situations altogether excepted from the operation of Part I. of this Order:—

1. All situations to which the holder is appointed directly by the Crown.

2. All situations included in any Order or Warrant made by the Treasury under Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1859 (page 201).

3. All situations which are filled, in the customary course of promotion by persons previously serving in the same Department.

4. All situations which have already been added to the Schedule B attached to the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, and have not since been withdrawn therefrom.

* Amended by Order in Council, April 15, 1919 (page 94).

Digitized by Google

The following situations among others have been added to Schedule B :—

Situation.	*Notification dated*
All situations in which it may become necessary, in order to meet the exigencies of the public service, to employ temporarily, so long as that necessity lasts, persons who have not been certificated or registered by the Civil Service Commissioners, provided that such employment have the previous approval of the Treasury, be reported at once by the chief authorities of the department in which it occurs to the said Civil Service Commissioners, and be discontinued as soon as such Commissioners are able to supply the service* ...	Jan. 16, 1872.
Housemaid and Charwoman in the Foreign Office ...	Apr. 10, 1874.
British Vice-Consul appointed at any time following the 10th day of June, 1872, with permission to trade ...	Mar. 23, 1875.
Teacher of Student Interpreters at Constantinople ...	June 4, 1878.
Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office ...	June 4, 1891.
Constable or Gaoler in H.M. Consulates in China, Japan, or Siam, when filled by persons who have been locally engaged with the permission of the Secretary of State, but who have not obtained certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners...	May 10, 1892.
Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office ...	Oct. 18, 1892.
Persons temporarily engaged under arrangements sanctioned by the Treasury in the employment of the Head of a Department, and paid out of a lump sum assigned to him for the purpose ...	Feb. 5, 1895.
Local Medical Practitioners who receive a fixed yearly fee for attendance on Diplomatic and Consular Officers ...	Dec. 10, 1895.
The posts of First and Second Dragoman at H.M. Consulate-General at Smyrna ...	Sept. 18, 1897.
Persons temporarily employed under the Foreign Office on Special Missions or Services at home or abroad and possessing special qualifications for such employment... ...	Jan. 29, 1898.
Coal Porter in the Foreign Office ...	Aug. 11, 1898.
The posts of 3rd Clerk, 4th Clerk, and Assistant Clerk and Interpreter, and other subordinate posts at Zanzibar and Pemba, and similar posts at any of H.M. Consular Establishments abroad ...	Aug. 7, 1903.
Cleaner in the Foreign Office ...	May 19, 1909.
All situations in which it may be necessary to employ temporarily, during the continuance of the war and for such period thereafter as may be approved by the Treasury, persons who have not been certificated or registered by the Civil Service Commissioners, provided that such persons are required either to replace officers unavailable for duty owing to the war or to undertake special duties arising from the existence of the state of war, and provided in either case that Treasury approval has been obtained for such employment ...	Nov. 17, 1914.

* This notification applies to non-commissioned Consular Officers, not allowed to trade, who may be serving abroad without yet having passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and to Officials serving in Consulates abroad in a subordinate capacity, provided that they were abroad at the time of their first appointment, and provided no undue delay takes place in procuring the necessary Civil Service certificates.

ORDER IN COUNCIL OF MARCH 22, 1918, AMENDING THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JANUARY 10, 1910, REGULATING THE EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, and hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," it is provided that, with certain provisions and exceptions, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners; and that no person (save as excepted thereby) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a Certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them, among other things, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties:

And whereas it is expedient that the said requirement should be modified with respect to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces in the present War:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply only to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the present War.

Digitized by Google

2. Subject to the conditions as to age, character, and knowledge and ability, prescribed by Clause 3 of the Principal Order, being satisfied, the Civil Service Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification in favour of persons to whom this Order applies if the Commissioners are satisfied that they are at the moment fit to discharge the duties of the situation or employment which they seek or to which they are proposed for appointment, and that they are likely to render effective service for 15 years or, in the case of persons already serving in unestablished positions which lead in the normal course to establishment, for 10 years.

The certificate issued under this Clause shall be known as a "Modified (War) Certificate," but shall, subject to the provisions of this Order as to sick leave, for all purposes have the same force and effect as a certificate issued under Clause 3 of the Principal Order [page 82].

3. In the application to the case of Officers holding Modified (War) Certificates of the sick leave rules laid down in Clause 19 of the Principal Order the following modification shall be made, that for the first five years of service after the date of the certificate any civil pay allowed during sick leave in excess of 36 week days in the aggregate in any year shall be reduced to such amount as, with any pension or retired pay and allowances payable by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of the period of sick leave, will not exceed the full civil pay of the office in respect of that period.

Provided that in the case of an Officer who, if he had retired on the ground of ill-health at the commencement of the period of sick leave, would have been qualified for a pension, if the amount of the reduced civil pay during sick leave is less than the pension which, if he had so retired, would have been payable to him in respect of the period of sick leave, it may, with the consent of the Treasury, be increased to an amount not exceeding the amount of such pension.

4. Where the Civil Commissioners are unable to decide whether a person is or is not likely to render effective service for 15 or 10 years, as the case may be, they may, if they think fit, issue in such person's favour a "Special Recommendation" under which he may be employed for such period to be specified in the recommendation as the Commissioners may, subject to any regulations made by them, think fit, but the issue of such a recommendation will not entitle a person to be regarded as a "Civil Servant" within the meaning of Section 12 of the Superannuation Act, 1887 [page 195].

At the end of the period fixed by the recommendation the Commissioners will reconsider the case, and, if they are satisfied that the conditions enabling them to grant a Modified (War) Certificate are fulfilled, they shall grant such a certificate, and if not so satisfied they may either extend the period of the special recommendation or terminate it, in which case the Officer will cease to be employed in an office to which Part I. of the Principal Order applies [page 86].

In determining whether a Modified (War) Certificate can be granted in favour of an Officer in whose favour a special recommendation has been issued the periods of 15 and 10 years' effective service respectively mentioned in Clause 2 of this Order shall be reckoned as from the beginning of service under the special recommendation.

5. Clauses 2 to 4 of this Order shall not apply to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the present War, and who, being already in possession of a Civil Service Certificate in respect of a pensionable office, are appointed to an office not in the ordinary course of promotion in the same Department. In such a case the Civil Service Commissioners may issue a certificate (which shall be required as heretofore) notwithstanding that the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the Principal Order is not satisfied, if the Officer is certified by the Head of his Department to be fit for the duties of his existing office.

Provided that, if the office to which he is to be appointed is one which appears to the Head of the Department concerned and to the Commissioners to be such as to require special physical qualifications, the Officer must satisfy the Commissioners that he possesses those qualifications.

ORDER IN COUNCIL OF OCTOBER 23, 1918, AMENDING THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JANUARY 10, 1910, REGULATING THE EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, and hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," it is provided that, with certain provisions and exceptions, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners, and that no person (save as excepted thereby) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them, among other things, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties:

And whereas it is expedient that the said requirement should be modified with respect to Officers, holding pensionable situations, and having been appointed with a certificate of qualification, who may be proposed for promotion or transfer to situations for which a further certificate of qualification is required:

Digitized by Google

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. When an Officer holding a pensionable situation, and having been appointed with a certificate of qualification, is nominated by the Head of a Department for the issue of a further certificate of qualification in respect of his promotion in the same Department, or of his transfer to another Department, the Commissioners may grant their certificate of qualification on being satisfied that he is fully qualified in respect of age, character, knowledge, and ability, without requiring evidence that he fulfils the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the Principal Order [page 86], provided they are satisfied that the situation to which he is promoted or transferred does not require a higher degree of physical capacity than the situation which he already holds.

(2) An Officer of any of the classes known as Women Clerks, Writing Assistants, Sorting Assistants, Shorthand-writer Typists, and Typists, appointed after examination under rules common to two or more Departments may, with the consent of the Commissioners, be transferred from one Department to a similar situation in another, without a further certificate of qualification.

ORDER IN COUNCIL OF DECEMBER 18, 1918, AMENDING THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JANUARY 10, 1910, REGULATING THE EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, as amended by an Order in Council dated the 22nd March, 1918, provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein:

And whereas it is expedient, by reason of the general interruption of academic studies during the War, that special and temporary provision should be made for the admission of men of military age into His Majesty's Civil Service otherwise than by competitive examination:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. Until such date as may be prescribed by His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners (hereinafter called the Commissioners) with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury (hereinafter called the Treasury) by notice published by them in the "London Gazette," appointments within the scope of Clause 5 of the Principal Order may be made by selection on a competitive basis, but without competitive examination, through the agency of a Selection Board or Boards appointed by the Treasury, and according to regulations framed or to be from time to time framed by the Commissioners, and approved by the Treasury, and such appointments shall be deemed to have been made by means of competitive examinations under Clause 5 of the said Order [page 86].

2. All men who have served either in His Majesty's Naval, Military, or Air Forces, or being unfit for general service in those Forces have been employed in one or more of His Majesty's Civil Departments during the War, and are in a position to satisfy the Commissioners and the Selection Board that they are of the requisite age, health, character, and educational and other qualifications prescribed in the regulations, shall be eligible to compete for such appointments on application in the form prescribed by the Commissioners, and on payment of such fees as they may from time to time prescribe by notice published in the "London Gazette."

3. Clause 6 of the Principal Order [page 87] shall not apply to candidates selected for appointment in the manner prescribed by this Order, but in lieu thereof the following provision shall apply:—

"After the candidate has been selected for appointment and his certificate of qualification has been issued by the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation of two years or such extended period not exceeding three years in all as may be prescribed by the Head of his Department. During this time his conduct, capacity, and fitness for permanent employment in His Majesty's Civil Service shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Head of his Department, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless and until his probation shall have furnished to the Head of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness for permanent employment."

ORDER IN COUNCIL OF APRIL 15, 1919, AMENDING THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JANUARY 10, 1910, REGULATING THE EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, as amended by two Orders in Council dated the 22nd March, 1918, and 18th December, 1918, provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein:

Digitized by Google

And whereas it is expedient that the promotion of suitable officers should be facilitated:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

(1) In Clause 36 of the Consolidating Order the words "exceptionally, after not less than eight years' service" shall be deleted and the Clause shall run:—

36. A Clerk shall not be promoted from the Second Division to any post carrying a maximum salary exceeding £500 a year, or leading in the ordinary course of promotion to posts of which the maximum salary exceeds £500 a year, without a special certificate from the Commissioners, to be granted upon a special recommendation from the Head of the Department, and with the approval of the Treasury; and every such promotion shall be published in the "London Gazette," with a note of such recommendation, certificate, and approval, and shall have effect from the date of such publication.

(2) In Clause 45 of the Consolidating Order the words, "exceptionally, after not less than six years' established service (towards which not less than one year's and not more than two years' approved service as Registered Boy Clerk may be allowed to reckon)" and the words, "not being higher than that which he was receiving at the date of his said appointment" shall be deleted and the Clause shall run:—

45. An Established Civil Servant of a rank below the Second Division may be appointed to that Division on the ground of special merit with a certificate from the Commissioners under Clause 7 of this Order.

But such certificate shall only be granted upon a recommendation from the Head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury. Whenever such an appointment is made, the Treasury may allow the person appointed to enter the scale of the Division at such salary as they shall think fit, and he shall be entitled to the same amount of annual holiday as if his previous established service had been in the Second Division.

ORDER IN COUNCIL OF AUGUST 18, 1919, AMENDING CLAUSE 32 OF THE ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JANUARY 10, 1910.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 10th day of January, 1910, His Majesty was pleased to consolidate the Orders then in force with respect to the Civil Service:

And whereas the said Order provided, among other things, for the ordinary annual holidays of Second Division Clerks:

And whereas it is expedient for the better co-ordination of the conditions of service of the Clerks of the Civil Service that the said provisions should be varied:

Now, therefore, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Clause 32 of the above recited Order is hereby revoked, and the following provisions shall have effect in lieu thereof:—

32. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to Second Division Clerks shall not exceed fourteen week days during each of their first four years of service, twenty-one week days during each of their next six years of service, and twenty-eight week days during each year of service thereafter, exclusive in all cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the day appointed for the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, and (subject to the requirements of the Public Service) Bank holidays:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing Clerks who, under the regulations in force before the 21st day of March, 1890, in the respective Departments in which they were then serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

2. This Order may be cited as the Civil Service (Holidays) Order, 1919.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FEMALE TYPISTS EMPLOYED IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. (*See Note at foot of page* 96.)

THE following are the regulations in force respecting Female Typists in Government Departments:—

1. *Appointment.*

The Head of a Department, with whom the selection of candidates rests, on a vacancy occurring, submits to the Civil Service Commissioners the name or names of one or more ladies. The Civil Service Commissioners satisfy themselves as to the character and health of the candidates so selected, and examine them in the following subjects:—

1. Writing;
2. Spelling;
3. English Composition;
4. Copying Manuscript;
5. Arithmetic (first four rules, simple and compound, including English weights and measures, and reduction);
6. Typewriting;
7. Shorthand.

Examination in Shorthand may be dispensed with at the request of the nominating Department.

Limits of age, 18—30 on the day of examination.*

If more candidates than one are presented by the Department, she who passes the best examination obtains the appointment. The lady appointed receives a Civil Service certificate.

* A candidate would be admitted on the 18th but *not* on the 30th anniversary of her birth.

Google

2. *Marriage.*

The service of a woman typist ceases as a matter of course on marriage, but it is open to the Head of the Department, with the consent of the Treasury, to grant to a typist who marries after a completed service of six years a gratuity out of the Vote for the Department, provided that her character and service are in every respect satisfactory. The regulations in the Public Service relative to the grant of gratuities on marriage are as follows:—

1. The grant of such gratuities will be limited to cases in which resignation on marriage is required by general Departmental regulations.
2. The marriage must be notified to the Head of the Department immediately on its taking place.
3. Persons retiring under such circumstances after a service of not less than six years may, at the discretion of the Head of the Department, and with the approval of the Treasury, receive a gratuity at the rate of one month's pay for each complete year of established service, but not exceeding in the whole a maximum of 12 months' pay.
4. No person who has received such a gratuity, and has subsequently become a widow, can be re-employed in an established capacity without obtaining a fresh certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, and her previous service will not be allowed to count for pension.

3. *Pension.*

Women typists holding a Civil Service certificate, and serving until they are disabled by age or infirmity, earn pension like other Civil Servants.

4. *Pay.*

Typists: 20*s.* rising by annual increments of 2*s.* to 32*s.* a week.

Shorthand-writer Typists: 26*s.* by 2*s.* annually to 42*s.* a week.

Candidates who desire to obtain a certificate of proficiency in shorthand are examined by the Civil Service Commissioners shortly after the date of attaining the maximum of the ordinary scale (26*s.* a week). The number of Typists who may be graded as Shorthand-writer Typists will be limited to one-half the total number of Typists (excluding Superintendents) employed in a Department.

If the number of typists in a Department exceeds two, but does not exceed six, one of them may be appointed a Superintendent. If there are more than six typists employed in a Department, two of them may receive pay as Superintendents. Pay of Superintendents: 50*s.* a week, inclusive of all overtime. If more than ten typists are so employed, the Chief Superintendent will be paid a salary of 135–5–150*l.* per annum, inclusive of overtime.

5 *Leave.*

Typists and Shorthand-writer Typists may (subject to the public convenience) be allowed 18 days ordinary annual leave; Superintendents, 21 days; and Chief Superintendents, 28 days, in addition to Christmas Day, Good Friday, the King's Birthday and the Bank Holidays.

6. *Sick-Leave.*

Sick-leave may be granted by the Head of a Department subject to the following conditions, which are also applicable to male Clerks in the established Civil Service, viz.:—

1. After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be required.
2. If the number of days during which a Woman Typist in any year is absent without medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days by which such aggregate period of absence exceeds seven shall be deducted from the amount of her ordinary annual leave (viz., 18 days).
3. Continuous sick-leave on full salary shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may, at his discretion, grant further leave with salary at half the ordinary rate for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick-leave no salary shall be paid, except with the consent of the Commissioners of the Treasury, who may, at their discretion, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary during any further period of sick-leave to a Woman Typist at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick-leave, she would have been qualified.
4. Cases of repeated but not continuous sick-leave amounting in the aggregate to upwards of twelve months during any period of eighteen months shall be reported to the Commissioners of the Treasury, who shall decide the payments in respect of salary to be made during such sick-leave.

7. *Transfers, &c.*

Women Typists belong to the Department to which they are appointed. They may, however, be transferred to other Departments at their own request or for the public convenience, if the Head of the Department to which they belong and the Treasury approve.

8. *Overtime.*

Typists: 1*s.* 4*d.* per hour; Shorthand-writer Typists; 1*s.* 5*d.* per hour. No typist may receive payment for more than 15 hours overtime in one month.

The foregoing regulations apply only to Women Typists on the permanent establishment of a Department. Temporary Women Typists are also occasionally employed, but such employment is only by the week.

NOTE.—These Regulations are under revision; the latest information available can be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners, Burlington Gardens, London, W.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR DISTRICTS.

[These Districts are in accordance with the wording of the Royal Commissions.]

Residence.	Rank.	District
ABYSSINIA (*see* ETHIOPIA).		
AFRICA (East) (*see* PORTUGAL, ZANZIBAR).		
AFRICA (West) (*see* BELGIUM, FRANCE, GERMANY, PORTUGAL, and SPAIN).		
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.		
Buenos Ayres	Consul-General	Argentine Republic, with the exception of the Provinces of Santa Fé, Cordova, Corrientes, and Entre Rios.
Port Madryn	Consul	Territories of Chubut and Santa Cruz.
Rosario	,, ...	Provinces of Santa Fé, Cordova, Corrientes, and Entre Rios.
AUSTRIA.		
Vienna	Consul	Republic of Austria.
Fiume	,, ...	Fiume.
Gravosa-Ragusa	Vice-Consul	Province of Dalmatia.
Prague	Consul	Prague.
Sarajevo...	,, ...	Provinces of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
BADEN.		
Mannheim	Consul	Grand Duchy of Baden.
BAVARIA.		
Munich	Consul-General	Districts of Bavaria to the south of the Danube, and the Bavarian Palatinate.
,, ...	Consul	State of Bavaria and the Bavarian Palatinate.
Nuremberg	,, ...	Districts of Bavaria to the north of the Danube.
BELGIUM.		
Antwerp...	Consul-General	Belgium, with the exception of the Provinces of Liège, Limbourg, Luxembourg, Namur and Hainaut.
Boma (Congo)	Consul	Boma.
Brussels	,, ...	Arrondissement of Brussels.
Liège	,, ...	Provinces of Liège, Limbourg, Luxembourg, Namur and Hainaut.
BOLIVIA.		
La Paz	Consul-General	Republic of Bolivia.
Sucre	Consul	Departments of Chuquisaca and Tarija.
BRAZIL.		
Rio de Janeiro...	Consul-General	States of Rio de Janeiro, including the Federal District, Espirito Santo, Goyaz, Minas Geraes and Matto Grosso.
Bahia	Consul	States of Bahia and Sergipe.
Pard	,, ...	States of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham.
Pernambuco	,, ...	States of Pernambuco, Alagoas, Paraiba, Rio Grande do Norte, Ceara and Piauhy.
Porto Alegre	,, ...	Northern part of the State of Rio Grande do Sul.
Rio Grande	,, ...	Southern part of the State of Rio Grande do Sul.
São Paulo	,, ...	States of São Paulo, Paraná, and Santa Catarina.
BULGARIA.		
Sofia	Consul-General	Kingdom of Bulgaria.
CENTRAL AMERICA ...	... ...	*See* COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, PANAMA, SALVADOR.
CHILE.		
Valparaiso	Consul-General	Republic of Chile, with the exception of the Provinces of Tacna, Tarapaca, Antofagasta and Atacama.
Antofagasta	Consul	Provinces of Antofagasta and Atacama.
Coquimbo	,, ...	Coquimbo.
Iquique	,, ...	Provinces of Tacna and Tarapaca.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
CHINA *		
Amoy	Consul	Consular District of Amoy.
Canton	Consul-General	Consular District of Canton.
Changsha	Consul	Consular District of Changsha.
Chefoo	,, ...	Consular District of Chefoo.
Chengtu...	Consul-General	Consular District of Chengtu.
Chinkiang	Consul	Consular District of Chinkiang.
Chungking	Vice-Consul	Consular District of Chungking.
Foochow	Consul	Consular District of Foochow.
Hangchow	,, ...	Consular District of Hangchow.
Hankow...	Consul-General	Consular District of Hankow.
Harbin	Consul	Consular District of Harbin.
Ichang	,, ...	Consular District of Ichang.
Kashgar	Consul-General	Consular District of Kashgar.
Kiukiang	Consul	Consular District of Kiukiang.
Kiungchow	,, ...	Consular District of Kiungchow and Pakhoi.
Mukden...	Consul-General	Consular District of Mukden.
Nanking	Consul	Consular District of Nanking.
Newchwang	,, ...	Prefecture of Chin Chou, and for that portion of the Prefecture of Feng T'ien south of the northern boundary of the district of Hai Ch'eng.
Ningpo	Vice-Consul	Consular District of Ningpo and Wenchow.
Shanghai	Consul-General	Consular District of Shanghai.
Swatow	Consul	Consular District of Swatow.
Têngyueh	,, ...	Consular District of Têngyueh.
Tientsin	Consul-General	Consular District of Tientsin.
Tsinan	Consul	Province of Shantung, with the exception of the Prefecture of Tengchou Fu.
Wuchow	,, ...	Consular District of Wuchow.
Wuhu	,, ...	Consular District of Wuhu.
Yunnanfu	Consul-General	Consular District of Yunnanfu.
COLOMBIA.		
Bogotá	Consul-General	Republic of Colombia.
Barranquilla	Consul	Departments of Cauca, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Atlantico.
COSTA RICA.		
(Panamá)	Consul-General	Republic of Costa Rica.
San José	Consul	San José.
Port Limon	,, ...	Province of Limon.
CRETE.		
Crete	Consul-General	Island of Crete.
CUBA.		
Havana	Consul-General	Republic of Cuba.
Santiago...	Consul	Province of Santiago de Cuba.
DENMARK.		
Copenhagen	Consul	Kingdom of Denmark.
Reykjavik	,, ...	Iceland.
Thorshavn	,, ...	The Faröe Islands.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.		
Santo Domingo	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic.
ECUADOR.		
Quito	Consul-General	Republic of Equator.
Guayaquil	Consul	Provinces of Esmeralda, Manavi, El Oro, Guayas, and Los Rios.
EGYPT.		
Cairo	Consul-General	Egypt.
	Consul	In the Delta of the Nile, the Provinces of Galioubieh, Dakahlieh, Menoufieh, and Charkieh, and the whole of Upper Egypt to the 22nd parallel of North Latitude, excluding the maritime portion of the Mudiria of Keneh.
Alexandria	Consul-General	All the sea-board of Egypt from the Gulf of Solum in the West to, and including, Damietta in the East, and the Provinces of Behera and Gharbieh.
Port Said	Consul	All the Coast Line of Egypt East of Damietta Light, the Governorates of the Suez Canal and of Suez, the maritime portion of the Mudiria of Keneh, and the Sinai peninsula.

* For Consular Districts in China for Judicial, Marriage and Registration purposes, *see* pages 104 and 105.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District
ETHIOPIA.		
Adis Ababa	Consul	Adis Ababa.
(Gambela)	,, ...	Western Ethiopia.
(Mega)	,, ...	Southern Ethiopia.
(Gondar)	,, ...	North-West Ethiopia.
FRANCE.		
Paris	Consul-General	Departments of Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Marne, Seine-et-Oise, Oise, Eure-et-Loire, Loiret, Loir-et-Cher, Cher, Indre, Meuse, Aube, Haute Marne, Yonne, Côte d'Or, Nièvre, Aisne, and Ardennes.
Ajaccio	Vice-Consul	Island of Corsica.
Algiers	Consul-General	Algeria.
Antananarivo (Madagascar)	Consul	Island of Madagascar and its Dependencies.
Bordeaux	,, ...	Departments of Gironde, Dordogne, Haute-Vienne, Vienne, Deux-Sèvres, Vendée, Corrèze, Lot-et-Garonne, Tarn-et-Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Hautes Pyrénées, Basses-Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, Haute-Garonne, Charente, and Charente Inférieure.
Brest	,, ...	Department of Finistère.
Calais	,, ...	Canton of Calais
Cayenne...	,, ...	French Guiana.
Congo Colony—(Boma)	,, ...	French Congo Colony.
Dakar	Consul-General	French Western Africa, including the Colony of Dahomey and its Dependencies.
Duala	British Agent...	Territories in the Cameroons administered by the French Government.
Fort de France	Consul	Islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe and their Dependencies.
Havre	,, ...	Departments of Seine Inférieure, Calvados, Eure, Orne, and Manche, with the exception of the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen, and the Arrondissements of Dieppe and Neufchatel.
Lille	,, ...	Departments of the Nord, Pas-de-Calais, and Somme.
Lyons	Consul-General	Departments of Allier, Saône-et-Loire, Jura, Creuse, Puy-de-Dôme, Cantal, Loire, Rhône, Ain, Isère, Haute Savoie, and Savoie.
Marseilles	,, ...	Departments of Mouths of the Rhône, Eastern Pyrénées, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Vaucluse, Haute Loire, Ardèche, Drôme, Hautes Alpes, Basses Alpes, Lozère, Aveyron, and Tarn.
Martinique (*see* Fort de France).		
Nantes	Consul	Departments of Sarthe, Mayenne, Maine-et-Loire, Indre-et-Loire, Côtes-du-Nord, Ille-et-Vilaine, Morbihan, and Loire Inférieure.
New Caledonia (Noumea) ...	,, ...	Island of New Caledonia and its Dependencies.
Nice	,, ...	Department of Alpes Maritimes.
Pondicherry	,, ...	Pondicherry and Karikal.
Réunion (St. Denis)	,, ...	Island of Réunion and its Dependencies.
Rouen	,, ...	Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen, and the Arrondissements of Dieppe and Neufchatel.
Saigon	,, ...	French Indo-China.
St. Pierre	,, ...	Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.
Tahiti	,, ...	Society Islands.
GERMANY.		
Berlin	Consul-General	Prussian Provinces of Brandenburg, Saxony, Upper and Lower Silesia, the Prussian Government District of Schneidemühl and the States (Länder) of Saxony, Anhalt and Thuringia.
Bremen	Consul	City of Bremen and its State Territory; the State of Oldenburg exclusive of the Oldenburg territories of Lübeck, Eutin and Birkenfeld; the Prussian Province of Hanover, west of the Weser; and the District of Wilhelmshaven.
Cologne	Consul-General	The Rhenish Province, the Oldenburg Territory (Landesteil) of Birkenfeld and the Prussian Province of Westphalia.
Dantzig	Consul	Provinces of East and West Prussia and Posen.
Frankfort-on-the-Main ...	,, ...	Prussian Province of Hesse-Nassau, the Hohenzollern Territories, and the States of Wurtemberg, Baden and Hesse.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
GERMANY—*continued.*		
Hamburg	Consul-General	The State Territory of Hamburg, the States of Lübeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Brunswick, Lippe, Schaumburg-Lippe, Waldeck-Pyrmont, the Prussian Province of Slesvig-Holstein, inclusive of Lauenburg and the Prussian Province of Hanover east of the Weser.
Stettin	Consul	The Prussian Provinces of Pomerania, and East Prussia and the State of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
GREECE.		
Canea	Consul	Island of Crete.
Corfu	,, ...	Ionian Islands.
Patras	Vice-Consul	The Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia.
Piræus	Consul	Continental Greece (with the exception of the Provinces of Acarnania, Ætolia and Thessaly), and the Island of Negropont.
Salonica...	Consul-General	Greek territories administered by the Governor-General of Macedonia.
Janina	Vice-Consul	Greek territories administered by the Governor-General of Epirus.
Larissa	Consul	Province of Thessaly.
Syra	,, ...	Islands in the Greek Archipelago.
GUATEMALA.		
Guatemala	Consul-General	Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.
HAYTI.		
Port-au-Prince	Vice-Consul	Republic of Hayti.
HESSE-DARMSTADT.		
(Frankfort)	Consul-General	Grand Duchy of Hesse.
HONDURAS.		
Tegucigalpa	Consul	Republic of Honduras.
Amapala	,, ...	Amapala.
Omoa and Puerto Cortes ...	,, ...	Omoa and Puerto Cortes.
Truxillo	,, ...	Truxillo and the Bay Islands.
ITALY.		
Rome	Consul	Compartimenti of Latium and the Abruzzi and Molise.
Bari	,, ...	Bari.
Bengasi	,, ...	Bengasi.
Brindisi	,, ...	Compartimento of Apulia, with the exception of the town and port of Bari.
Cagliari	,, ...	Compartimento of Sardinia and the Sardinian Islands.
Florence...	,, ...	Province and City of Florence.
Genoa	Consul-General	Compartimenti of Emilia and Liguria.
Leghorn...	Consul	Compartimenti of Tuscany (with the exception of the Province and City of Florence), Umbria, and the Marches, and the Tuscan Islands and Elba.
Milan	,, ...	Compartimenti of Lombardy and Venetia.
Naples	Consul-General	Compartimenti of Campania, Basilicata, and the Calabrie.
Palermo	Consul	Compartimento of Sicily and the Sicilian Islands.
Trieste	Consul-General	Provinces of Carniola [Krain] and Küstenland.
Tripoli	Consul...	Tripoli.
Turin	Consul-General	Compartimento of Piedmont.
JAPAN.		
Tokio	Consul-General	Empire of Japan.
,, ...	Vice-Consul	City of Tokio.
Dairen	Consul	Leased territory of the Liaotong Peninsula.
Hakodate	Vice-Consul	Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, Japanese Saghalien, and the Prefectures of Aomori, Iwate, and Akita.
Kobé	Consul-General	Consular District of Kobé, comprising the Prefectures of Aichi, Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui, Shiga, Miye, Nara, Wakayama, Hiogo, Tottori, Okayama, Shimane, Kagawa, Tokushima, Kochi, and Ehime, and the City of Kioto.
Nagasaki	Consul	Consular District of Nagasaki, comprising the Prefectures of Saga, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Miyasaki, Kagoshima, and Okinawa (Loochoo Islands).
Osaka	Vice-Consul	The Urban Prefecture of Osaka (Osaka Fu).

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
JAPAN—*continued.*		
Seoul (Corea)	Consul-General	Corea.
Shimonoseki	Consul	Consular District of Shimonoseki, comprising the Prefectures of Yamaguchi, Hiroshima, Fukuoka, and Oita.
Tamsui	,, ...	Island of Formosa and its dependencies.
Yokohama	Consul-General	Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Prefectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Gumma, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, and Gifu, but excluding the City of Tokio.
LIBERIA.		
Monrovia	Consul-General	Republic of Liberia.
LUXEMBURG.		
Luxemburg	Consul	Grand Duchy of Luxemburg.
MEXICO.		
Mexico City	Consul-General	United States of Mexico.
Colima	Consul	States of Sinaloa and Colima, the Territory of Tepic, and La Paz in the Territory of Baja California.
Juarez	,, ...	States of Chihuahua, Durango, Coahuila, Sonoro and Zacatecas.
Progreso	,, ...	States of Yucatan and Campeche, and Territory of Quintana Roo.
Salina Cruz	,, ...	States of Oaxaca, Guerrero, and Chiapas.
Tampico	,, ...	States of Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Coahuila, and San Luis Potosi, and for the Cantons of Ozuluama, Tantoyuca and Tuxpan, in the State of Vera Cruz.
Vera Cruz	,, ...	State of Vera Cruz (with the exception of the Cantons of Ozuluama, Tantoyuca and Tuxpan), and the State of Tabasco.
MONACO.		
(Nice)	Consul	Principality of Monaco.
MOROCCO.		
Tangier	Consul-General	Dominions of the Sultan of Morocco.
Casa Blanca (Dar-al-Baida) ...	Consul	All the Towns and Provinces of South-Western Morocco as far as the left bank of the River Sebu up to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the left bank of the latter river, including Mehdia, Salli, Rabat, Azimur, Mazagan, Safi, Mogador, Agadir, Marakesh, and Tarudant.
Fez	,, ...	Dominions of the Sultan of Morocco.
MUSCAT.		
Muscat	Consul	Muscat.
NETHERLANDS.		
Rotterdam	Consul-General	Kingdom of the Netherlands.
Batavia	,, ...	Netherland Indies, comprising the islands of Java and Sumatra and other Netherland islands and possessions in Asia (including Dutch Borneo and New Guinea).
Medan	Vice-Consul	The Government of Atjeh and Dependencies, and for the Residency East Coast of Sumatra.
Curaçao	Consul	Island of Curaçao and its Dependencies.
Paramaribo	,, ...	Surinam.
NICARAGUA.		
Managua	Consul	Republic of Nicaragua.
Bluefields	,, ...	Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua, including the Department of Bluefields and the Districts of San Juan del Norte, Siquia, Rio Grande, Prinzapolka, and Cabo Gracias à Dios, and for the Department of Chontales.
NORWAY.		
Christiania	Consul	Fylkes of Kristiania; Akershus Östfold, Hedemark, Opland, Buskerud, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder.
Bergen	,, ...	Fylkes of Bergen, Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane Möre, Sör-Tröndelog, Nord-Tröndelog, Nordland, Troms, Finmark and Islands of Spitzbergen.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
PACIFIC ISLANDS.		
(Fiji)	Consul-General	Western Pacific.
Tonga	Consul	Friendly Islands.
PANAMA.		
Panamá	Consul-General	Republic of Panamá.
Colon	Consul	Republic of Panama, and the Panama Canal Zone.
PARAGUAY.		
Asuncion	Consul	Republic of Paraguay.
PERSIA.		
Tehran	Consul-General	Dominions of the Shah of Persia.
Bushire	,, ...	Provinces of Fars, Khuzistan, and Laristan, and the District of Lingah, and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the Dominion of Persia.
Bunder Abbas	Vice-Consul	District of Bunder Abbas up to the Khamir Boundary, the Districts of Shamilat and Minab, and the Islands of Hormuz, Larak, Kishm, and Henjam.
Hamadan	,, ...	Town and District of Hamadan.
Ispahan	Consul-General	Governorships of Ispahan, Yezd, Gulpaïgan, and Konsar, the Province of Irak, and the Districts of Chehkarmahal, Feridan and Bakhtiari.
Kerman	Consul	Kerman and Persian Beluchistan.
Kermanshah	,, ...	Provinces of Kermanshah, Malair, Hamadan (with the exception of the Town and District of Hamadan), and Kurdistan.
Meshed	Consul-General	Province of Khorassan.
Mohammerah	Consul	Arabistan.
Resht	Vice-Consul	Provinces of Persia on the South of the Caspian Sea, inclusive of Ghilan, Tenekabun, Mazandaran, and Astrabad.
Seistan and Kain	Consul	Districts of Seistan and Kain.
Shiraz	,, ...	Shiraz.
Tabreez	,, ...	Tabreez.
PERU.		
Callao	Consul	Republic of Peru, with the exception of the Department of Loreto.
Iquitos	,, ...	Department of Loreto.
PORTUGAL.		
Lisbon	Consul	Administrative Districts of Leiria, Portalegre, Santarem, Lisbon, Evora, Beja, and Faro.
Chinde	,, ...	Chinde.
Funchal	,, ...	Island of Madeira and its dependencies.
(Dakar)	Consul-General	Portuguese Guinea.
Loanda*	,, ...	Portuguese possessions in West Africa, south of and within the Gulf of Guinea.
Lorenzo Marques	,, ...	Portuguese Possessions in East Africa, with the exception of Chinde.
Marmagao	Consul	Territory of Goa.
Oporto	,, ...	Administrative Districts of Vianna do Castello, Braga, Bragança, Villa Real, Oporto, Aveiro, Vizeu, Guarda, Coimbra, and Castello Branco.
St. Michael's	,, ...	The Azores.
St. Vincent	,, ...	Cape Verd Islands.
ROUMANIA.		
Bucharest	Consul	Kingdom of Roumania.
RUSSIA.		
Batoum	Consul	Governments of Astrakhan, Baku, Elizabetpol, Erivan, Tiflis, Kutais, Tchernomoria and Stavropol, and the Provinces of Daghestan, Kuban, Ter, and Kars.
Helsingfors	,, ...	Consular District comprising the Grand Duchy of Finland.
Moscow	Consul-General	Governments of Moscow, Smolensk, Mohileff Orel, Kaluga, Tula, Riazan, Vladimir, Tamboff, Nijni Novgorod, Saratoff, Penza, Simbirsk, Kazan, Samara, Orenburg, Ufa and Minsk.
Odessa	,, ...	Governments of Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida Ekaterinoslav, Poltava, Kharkoff, Tchernigoff, Kursk, Voronezh, Kieff, Podolia, and Volhynia, and the Don Cossack Country.
Riga	Consul	Republic of Latviá.
Petrograd	,, ...	Governments of Petrograd [St. Petersburg], Pskoff, Esthonia, Novgorod, Tver, Yaroslav, Kostroma, Vologda, Oloniets, Archangel, Viatka and Perm.
Ekaterinburg	,, ...	Government of Perm, the Western Siberian Government of Tobolsk and the Territory of Akmolinsk.
Vladivostok	,, ...	Vladivostok.
Warsaw	,, ...	Governments of the Vistula and Grodno.

* Is also Consul-General for the Spanish possessions in the Gulf of Guinea. *See* SPAIN, page 103.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
SALVADOR.		
San Salvador	Consul	Republic of Salvador.
SAN MARINO.		
(Leghorn)	Consul-General	Republic of San Marino.
SAXONY.		
Dresden	Consul	Dresden.
Leipzig*...	Vice-Consul	Kingdom of Saxony (with the exception of the City of Dresden).
SIAM.		
Bangkok	Consul-General	Kingdom of Siam.
Chiengmai	Consul	Consular district of Chiengmai, comprising the Monthon of Payab.
Senggora	,, ...	Consular district of Senggora, comprising the Monthons of Puket, Surastra, Nakawn-Sritamarat and Patani.
SPAIN.		
(Loanda)...	Consul-General	Spanish possessions in the Gulf of Guinea, including Fernando Po and its dependencies.
Barcelona	,, ...	Provinces of Huesca, Zaragoza, Teruel, Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida, Gerona, Valencia, Alicante, and Castellon. Balearic Islands.
Bilbao	Consul	Provinces of Guipuzcoa, Vizcaya, Alava, Navarra, Avila, Burgos, Logrofio, Soria, Santander, Segovia, Valladolid, and Palencia.
Corunna...	,, ...	Provinces of Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon.
Malaga	,, ...	Provinces of Malaga, Almeria, Granada, Jaen, and Murcia.
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe... ...	,, ...	Canary Islands.
Seville	Consul-General	Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova.
SWEDEN.		
Stockholm	Consul	Kingdom of Sweden, with the exception of the Läns of Blekinge, Kristianstadt, Malmöhus, Halland, Göteborg-Bohus, Elfsborg, Varmland, Jönköping, Kronoberg, and Skaraborg.
Gothenburg	Consul-General	Läns of Blekinge, Kristianstadt, Malmöhus Halland, Göteborg-Bohus, Elfsborg, Varmland, Jönköping, Kronoberg, and Skaraborg.
SWITZERLAND.		
Bâle	Consul	Cantons of Aargau, Bâle-Ville, Bâle-Campagne and Soleure.
Berne	,, ...	Cantons of Berne, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel.
Geneva	,, ...	Canton of Geneva.
Lausanne	,, ...	Cantons of Vaud and Valais.
Zurich	Consul-General	Cantons of Zurich, Schaffhausen, Zug, St. Gall, Appenzell-Thurgau, Glarus, Grisons, Tessin, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden and Lucerne.
TUNIS.		
Tunis	Consul-General	Regency of Tunis.
TURKEY.		
Constantinople	Consul-General	Constantinople.
Adana	Consul	Vilayet of Adana.
Adrianople	,, ...	Vilayet of Adrianople.
Aleppo	,, ...	Vilayet of Aleppo.
Baghdad	Consul-General	Baghdad.
Basrah	Consul	Basrah.
Beirout	Consul-General	Vilayet of Beyrout and the Mutessarifilik of the Lebanon.
Damascus	Consul	Damascus.
Erzeroum	,, ...	Kurdistan, comprising the Pashaliks of Erzeroum, Kharput, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van.
Jeddah	,, ...	Eastern coast of the Red Sea.
Jerusalem	,, ...	Palestine.
Smyrna	Consul-General	Smyrna.
Trebizond	Consul	Vilayets of Trebizond and Sivas.

* The Vice-Consul at Leipzig is also Vice-Consul for the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, the Duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, and the Two Principalities of Reuss.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
UNITED STATES.		
Baltimore	Consul-General	States of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.
Boston	,, ...	States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island.
Chicago	,, ...	States of North and South Dakota, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.
Galveston	Consul	States of Texas and New Mexico.
Honolulu (Hawii)	,, ...	Territory of Hawaii.
Manila (Philippine Islands)...	Consul-General	Philippine Islands.
New Orleans	,, ...	States of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida.
New York	,, ...	States of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut.
Philadelphia	,, ...	States of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Ohio.
Portland...	Consul	States of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana, and the Territory of Alaska.
St. Louis	,, ...	States of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Tennessee, and the City of East St. Louis.
St. Thomas, West Indies ...	,, ...	Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix.
San Francisco	Consul-General	States of California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona.
San Juan (Porto Rico) ...	Consul	Island of Porto Rico.
Savannah	,, ...	States of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.
URUGUAY.		
Monte Video	Consul-General	Republic of Uruguay.
VENEZUELA.		
Caracas	Vice-Consul	United States of Venezuela, with the exception of the States of Bolivar, Apure, Monagas: the Districts of Cajigal, Freites, Independencia, Miranda, and Monagas, in the State of Anzoátegui; and the Territories of Delta-Amacuro, and Amazonas.
Ciudad Bolivar	Consul	States of Bolivar, Apure, Monagas; the Districts of Cajigal, Freites, Independencia, Miranda, and Monagas, in the State of Anzoátegui: and the Territories of Delta-Amacuro and Amazonas.
WÜRTTEMBERG.		
Stuttgart	Consul	Kingdom of Württemberg and the Province of Hohenzollern.*

CONSULAR DISTRICTS IN CHINA FOR JUDICIAL, MARRIAGE AND REGISTRATION PURPOSES.

Post.	Rank.	District.
Amoy	Consul	In the Province of Fukien, the Hsingch'üanyung circuit (except the Prefecture of Hsinghua) and the T'ingchanglung circuit, except the Prefecture of T'ingchou (Ch'uanchou, Yungch'un, Changchou, Lungyen).
Canton	Consul-General	The Province of Kuangtung (except Ch'aochou and Chiaying, in the Huich'aochia circuit, and the whole of the Ch'iungyai, Liench'in, and Kaoleiyang circuits, consisting of the Island of Hainan, Lienchou, Ch'inchou, Kaochou, Leichou, Yangchiang).
Changsha	Consul...	The Province of Hunan.
Chefoo	,, ...	In the Province of Shantung the Prefecture of Tengchou, with the exception of the leased territory of Weihaiwei.
Chengtu	Consul-General	The Province of Ssuch'uan (except the Ch'uantung circuit: Ch'ungch'ing, K'ueichou, Suiting, Chungchou, Yuyang, Shihchu).

* The Province of Hohenzollern is in Prussia.

Digitized by Google

Residence.	Rank.	District.
Chinkiang	Consul...	The Province of Kiangsu (except the Prefecture of Chiangning and the Sungt'aisu circuit: Sungchiang, T'aits'ang, Suchou).
Chungking	Vice-Consul	In the Province of Ssuch'uan, the Ch'uantung circuit: Ch'ungch'ing, K'ueichou, Suiting, Chungchou, Yuyang, Shihchu.
Foochow	Consul...	The Province of Fukien (except Ch'üanchou and Yungch'un, in the Hsing-ch'üan-yung circuit, and the whole of the T'ingchanglung circuit, consisting of T'ingchou, Changchou, and Lungyen).
Hangchow	,, ...	The Province of Chekiang (except the Ningshaot'ai and Wênch'u circuits; Ningpo, Shaoshing, T'aichou, Wênchou, Ch'uchou).
Hankow	Consul-General	The Provinces of Shensi, Kansu, and Ch'inghai; that portion of the Province of Honan south of the Yellow River; the Province of Hupei (except the Shihho and Chingi circuits; Shihnan, Hofêng, Ichang, Chingchou).
Harbin	Consul...	The Province of Heilungchiang; the Province of Kirin (except the Prefecture of Chilin and Hunch'un, and those portions of the Prefecture of Ch'angch'un lying south of the northern border of the lands belonging to the Kirin and Ch'angch'un and the South Manchuria Railways.
Ichang	,, ...	In the Province of Hupei, the Shihho and Chingi circuits; Shihnan, Hofêng, Ichang, Chingchou.
Kashgar	Consul-General	The new Dominion and Kobdo.
Kiukiang	Consul...	The Province of Kiangsi.
Kiungchow and Pakhoi ...	,, ...	In the Province of Kuangtung, the Ch'iung yai, Liench'in, and Kaoleiyang circuits; the Island of Hainan, Lienchou, Ch'inchou, Kaochou, Leichou, Yangchiang.
Mukden	Consul-General	The Province of Fengtien (except the Prefecture of Chinchou and that portion of the Province lying south of the northern boundary of the district of Haich'êng); in the Province of Kirin, the Prefecture of Chilin, Hunch'un, and that portion of the Prefecture of Ch'angch'un lying south of the northern border of the lands belonging to the Kirin and Ch'angch'un and the South Manchuria Railways.
Nanking	Consul...	In the Province of Kiangsu, the Prefecture of Chiangning.
Newchwang	,, ...	In the Province of Shengking, the Prefecture of Chinchou and that portion of the Prefecture of Fêngt'ien south of the northern boundary of the district of Haich'êng.
Ningpo and Wenchow ...	Vice-Consul	In the Province of Chekiang, the Ningshaot'ai and Wênch'u circuits; Ningpo, Shaoshing, T'aichou, Wênchou, Ch'uchou.
Peking	,, ...	In the Province of Chihli, the city and suburbs of Peking (*for judicial and registration purposes only*).
Shanghai	Consul-General	In the Province of Kiangsu, the Sung'taisu circuit: Sungchiang, T'aits'ang, Suchou.
Swatow	Consul...	In the Province of Kuangtung, the Huich'aochia circuit (except the Prefecture of Huichou); and in the Province of Fukien, the Prefecture of T'ingchou (Ch'aochou Chiaying, T'ingchou).
Tengyueh	,, ...	In the Province of Yünnan, the I-hsi circuit (except Ch'uhsiung); Tali, Yungch'ang, Lichiang, Mênghua, Yungpei.
Tientsin	Consul-General	The Provinces of Inner and Outer Mongolia (exclusive of Kobdo) and Shansi; the Province of Chihli, except the city and suburbs of Peking; and that portion of the Province of Honan north of the Yellow River.
Tsinan	Consul...	The Province of Shantung (except the Prefecture of Têngchou).
Wuchow	,, ...	The Province of Kuanghsi.
Wuhu	,, ...	The Province of Anhui.
Yunnanfu	Consul-General	The Province of Yünnan (except Tali, Yungch'ang, Lichiang, Mênghua, and Yungpei, in the I-hsi circuit); the Province of Kueichow.

The districts above specified shall also be deemed to be the districts assigned to His Majesty's Consular officers for the purpose of the registration of the births and deaths of British subjects.

All Consular matters, other than those contemplated above, will be dealt with in accordance with the arrangements already existing (*see* Consular Districts page 57)

Digitized by Google

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND ORDER IN COUNCIL RELATING TO THE CONSULAR SERVICE.

(1.) CONSULAR ACT, SO FAR AS RELATES TO CHURCHES, HOSPITALS, CHAPELS, BURIAL GROUNDS, AND CHAPLAINS.*

6 Geo. IV. c. 87—July 5, 1825.

Provision for support of churches and chapels, &c., in foreign ports and places where a chaplain is appointed and maintained by subscription; Consuls authorized to advance for such purpose a sum equal to the amount subscribed.

10 And whereas churches and chapels for the performance of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, have been erected, and proper grounds have been appropriated and set apart for the interment of the dead, in divers foreign ports and places, and Chaplains have been appointed for the performance of divine service in the said churches and chapels, and are now resident in such foreign ports and places; and it is expedient to afford encouragement for the support of the churches and chapels so erected as aforesaid, and to promote the erection of other churches and chapels in foreign ports and places to which His Majesty's subjects may resort, and wherein they may be resident in considerable numbers, for the purposes of trade or otherwise: Be it therefore enacted, That at any foreign port or place in which a Chaplain is now or shall at any future time be resident and regularly employed in the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, and maintained by any voluntary subscription or rate levied among or upon His Majesty's subjects resorting to or residing at such foreign port or place, or by any rate or duty levied under the authority of any of the Acts hereinafter repealed, it shall and may be lawful for any Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any order for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay from time to time, for and towards the maintenance and support of any such Chaplain as aforesaid, or for and towards defraying the expenses incident to the due celebration of divine service in any such churches and chapels, or for and towards the maintaining any such burial grounds as aforesaid, or for and towards the interment of any of His Majesty's subjects in any such burial grounds, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in any one year the amount of the sum or sums of money which during that year may have been raised at such port or place for the said several purposes or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul shall, once in each year, transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid, or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid credit for all sums of money not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by them disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

Where voluntary contributions towards erecting churches, hospitals, or providing burial grounds, in any place where Consuls are resident, such Consuls are authorized to advance a sum equal to the amount of such contributions.

11. In case any of His Majesty's subjects shall by voluntary subscriptions among themselves raise and contribute such a sum of money as shall be requisite for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any church or chapel or building, to be appropriated for the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, or for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any building to be used as a hospital for the reception of His Majesty's subjects, or for defraying one half of the expense of purchasing or hiring any ground to be used as a place of interment for His Majesty's subjects, at any foreign port or place wherein any Consul-General or Consul appointed by His Majesty shall be resident, then and in any such case it shall and may by lawful for such Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any Order to be for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay, for and towards the purposes aforesaid or any of them, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole in any one year the amount of the money raised in that year by any such voluntary contribution as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid shall in like manner once in every year transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to such Consuls-General or Consuls credit for all sums of money, not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by him disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

* The remainder of the Act was repealed by Act 54 & 55 Vict. c. 36. See page 108.

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's approbation to be first obtained.

12. Provided always, That no such Order shall be issued as aforesaid through any of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State authorizing the expenditure of money for the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such new church or chapel or hospital as aforesaid, or for the purchase or hiring of any such new burial ground as aforesaid, unless and until such Consul-General or Consul shall first have transmitted to His Majesty, through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the plan of such intended church or chapel, hospital, or burial ground, with an estimate, upon the oath of some one or more competent person or persons, stating the probable expense of and incident to the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such church, chapel, hospital, or burying ground as aforesaid, and unless and until His Majesty shall have signified, through one of His said Principal Secretaries of State, his approbation of the said plan and estimate: Provided also, that no money shall actually be disbursed by any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid, for any of the purposes aforesaid, unless and until the money to be raised by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid be actually paid up and invested in some public or other sufficient security, in the joint names of such Consul-General or Consuls and two Trustees appointed for that purpose by the persons subscribing the same, or unless and until two or more of such subscribers shall enter into good and sufficient security to His Majesty, by bond or otherwise, that the amount of such subscriptions shall actually be paid for the purposes aforesaid, by a certain day to be specified in every such bond or security, and which bond or security shall be preserved in the office of such Consul-General or Consul, and shall by him be cancelled and delivered back to the parties entering into the same, their heirs, executors, or administrators, when and so soon as the condition thereof shall be fully performed and satisfied.

Salaries to chaplains not to exceed the sums herein mentioned.

13. Provided also, that the whole salary of any Chaplain heretofore appointed or to be appointed to officiate in any such church or chapel in any foreign port or place in Europe shall not exceed in the whole Five Hundred Pounds by the year, or in any foreign port or place not in Europe, Eight Hundred Pounds by the year: Provided also, that all such Chaplains shall be appointed to officiate as aforesaid by His Majesty, through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, and shall hold such their Offices for and during His Majesty's pleasure, and no longer.

Meetings of subscribers to churches, chapels, &c.

14. All Consuls-General and Consuls appointed by His Majesty to reside and being resident at any foreign port or place wherein any such church or chapel or other place appropriated for the celebration of divine worship, or hospital, or any such burial ground as aforesaid, hath heretofore been or shall hereafter be erected, purchased or hired, by the aid of any voluntary subscription or rates collected by or imposed upon His Majesty's subjects, or some person or persons for that purpose duly authorized by any writing under the hand and seal of any such Consul-General or Consul, shall once at least in every year, and more frequently if occasion shall require, by public advertisements, or in such other manner as may be best adapted for insuring publicity, convene and summon a meeting of all His Majesty's subjects residing at such foreign port or place as aforesaid, to be holden at the Public Office of such Consul-General or Consul, at some time not more than Fourteen Days nor less than Seven Days next after the publication of any such summons; and it shall and may be lawful for all His Majesty's subjects residing or being at any such foreign port or place as aforesaid at the time of any such meeting, and who shall have subscribed any sum or sums of money not less than Twenty Pounds in the whole, nor less than Three Pounds by the year, for or towards the purposes before mentioned, or any of them, and have paid up the amount of such their subscriptions, to be present and vote at any such meetings; and such Consuls-General or Consuls shall preside at all such meetings; and in the event of the absence of any such Consuls-General or Consuls, the subscribers present at any such meeting shall, before proceeding to the dispatch of business, nominate one of their number to preside at such meeting; and all questions proposed by the Consul-General, Consul, or person so nominated as aforesaid, to preside in his absence, to any such meeting, shall be decided by the votes of the majority in number of the persons attending and being present thereat; and in the event of the number of such votes being equally divided, the Consul-General, Consul, or person so presiding in his absence, shall give a casting vote.

General meetings may establish rules for the management of such churches, &c., subject to the sanction of the Consul, who shall transmit the same for His Majesty's approbation.

15. It shall and may be lawful for any such general meeting as aforesaid to make and establish, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke, alter, and render such general rules, orders, and regulations, as may appear to them to be necessary for the due and proper use and management of such churches, chapels, hospitals, and burial grounds as aforesaid, or for the proper control over and expenditure of the money raised by any such subscription as aforesaid, or otherwise in relation to the matters aforesaid, as may be necessary for carrying into execution the objects of this Act, so far as relates to those matters or any of them. Provided always that no such rule, order, or regulation as aforesaid shall be of any force or effect unless or until the same shall be sanctioned and approved by the Consul General or Consul for the time being appointed by His Majesty to reside and actually resident at such foreign port or place; and provided also, that the same shall by such Consul-General or Consul be transmitted by the first convenient opportunity for His Majesty's approbation; and that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order to be by him issued through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, either to confirm or disallow any such rules, orders, and regulations, either in the whole or in part, and to make such amendments and alterations in or additions to the same, or any of them, as to His Majesty shall seem meet, or to suspend for any period of time the execution thereof or any of them, or otherwise to direct or prevent the execution thereof or any of them, in such manner as to His Majesty shall seem meet; and all Orders so to be issued by His Majesty, in relation to the matters aforesaid, through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, shall be recorded in the Office of the said Consul-General or Consul at the foreign port or place to which the same may refer, and shall be of full force, effect, and authority upon and over all His Majesty's subjects there resident.

Google

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND ORDER IN COUNCIL RELATING TO THE CONSULAR SERVICE.

(1.) CONSULAR ACT, SO FAR AS RELATES TO CHURCHES, HOSPITALS, CHAPELS, BURIAL GROUNDS, AND CHAPLAINS.*

6 Geo. IV. c. 87—July 5, 1825.

Provision for support of churches and chapels, &c., in foreign ports and places where a chaplain is appointed and maintained by subscription; Consuls authorized to advance for such purpose a sum equal to the amount subscribed.

10 And whereas churches and chapels for the performance of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, have been erected and proper grounds have been appropriated and set apart for the interment of the dead, in divers foreign ports and places, and Chaplains have been appointed for the performance of divine service in the said churches and chapels, and are now resident in such foreign ports and places; and it is expedient to afford encouragement for the support of the churches and chapels so erected as aforesaid, and to promote the erection of other churches and chapels in foreign ports and places to which His Majesty's subjects may resort, and wherein they may be resident in considerable numbers, for the purposes of trade or otherwise: Be it therefore enacted, That at any foreign port or place in which a Chaplain is now or shall at any future time be resident and regularly employed in the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, and maintained by any voluntary subscription or rate levied among or upon His Majesty's subjects resorting to or residing at such foreign port or place, or by any rate or duty levied under the authority of any of the Acts hereinafter repealed, it shall and may be lawful for any Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any order for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay from time to time, for and towards the maintenance and support of any such Chaplain as aforesaid, or for and towards defraying the expenses incident to the due celebration of divine service in any such churches and chapels, or for and towards the maintaining any such burial grounds as aforesaid, or for and towards the interment of any of His Majesty's subjects in any such burial grounds, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in any one year the amount of the sum or sums of money which during that year may have been raised at such port or place for the said several purposes or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul shall, once in each year, transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid, or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid credit for all sums of money not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by them disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

Where voluntary contributions towards erecting churches, hospitals, or providing burial grounds, in any place where Consuls are resident, such Consuls are authorized to advance a sum equal to the amount of such contributions.

11. In case any of His Majesty's subjects shall by voluntary subscriptions among themselves raise and contribute such a sum of money as shall be requisite for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any church or chapel or building, to be appropriated for the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, or for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any building to be used as a hospital for the reception of His Majesty's subjects, or for defraying one half of the expense of purchasing or hiring any ground to be used as a place of interment for His Majesty's subjects, at any foreign port or place wherein any Consul-General or Consul appointed by His Majesty shall be resident, then and in any such case it shall and may by lawful for such Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any Order to be for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay, for and towards the purposes aforesaid or any of them, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole in any one year the amount of the money raised in that year by any such voluntary contribution as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid shall in like manner once in every year transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to such Consuls-General or Consuls credit for all sums of money, not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by him disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

* The remainder of the Act was repealed by Act 54 & 55 Vict. c. 36. See page 108

Digitized by Google

His Majesty's approbation to be first obtained.

12. Provided always, That no such Order shall be issued as aforesaid through any of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State authorizing the expenditure of money for the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such new church or chapel or hospital as aforesaid, or for the purchase or hiring of any such new burial ground as aforesaid, unless and until such Consul-General or Consul shall first have transmitted to His Majesty, through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the plan of such intended church or chapel, hospital, or burial ground, with an estimate, upon the oath of some one or more competent person or persons, stating the probable expense of and incident to the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such church, chapel, hospital, or burying ground as aforesaid, and unless and until His Majesty shall have signified, through one of His said Principal Secretaries of State, his approbation of the said plan and estimate: Provided also, that no money shall actually be disbursed by any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid, for any of the purposes aforesaid, unless and until the money to be raised by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid be actually paid up and invested in some public or other sufficient security, in the joint names of such Consul-General or Consuls and two Trustees appointed for that purpose by the persons subscribing the same, or unless and until two or more of such subscribers shall enter into good and sufficient security to His Majesty, by bond or otherwise, that the amount of such subscriptions shall actually be paid for the purposes aforesaid, by a certain day to be specified in every such bond or security, and which bond or security shall be preserved in the office of such Consul-General or Consul, and shall by him be cancelled and delivered back to the parties entering into the same, their heirs, executors, or administrators, when and so soon as the condition thereof shall be fully performed and satisfied.

Salaries to chaplains not to exceed the sums herein mentioned.

13. Provided also, that the whole salary of any Chaplain heretofore appointed or to be appointed to officiate in any such church or chapel in any foreign port or place in Europe shall not exceed in the whole Five Hundred Pounds by the year, or in any foreign port or place not in Europe, Eight Hundred Pounds by the year: Provided also, that all such Chaplains shall be appointed to officiate as aforesaid by His Majesty, through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, and shall hold such their Offices for and during His Majesty's pleasure, and no longer.

Meetings of subscribers to churches, chapels, &c.

14. All Consuls-General and Consuls appointed by His Majesty to reside and being resident at any foreign port or place wherein any such church or chapel or other place appropriated for the celebration of divine worship, or hospital, or any such burial ground as aforesaid, hath heretofore been or shall hereafter be erected, purchased or hired, by the aid of any voluntary subscription or rates collected by or imposed upon His Majesty's subjects, or some person or persons for that purpose duly authorized by any writing under the hand and seal of any such Consul-General or Consul, shall once at least in every year, and more frequently if occasion shall require, by public advertisements, or in such other manner as may be best adapted for insuring publicity, convene and summon a meeting of all His Majesty's subjects residing at such foreign port or place as aforesaid, to be holden at the Public Office of such Consul-General or Consul, at some time not more than Fourteen Days nor less than Seven Days next after the publication of any such summons; and it shall and may be lawful for all His Majesty's subjects residing or being at any such foreign port or place as aforesaid at the time of any such meeting, and who shall have subscribed any sum or sums of money not less than Twenty Pounds in the whole, nor less than Three Pounds by the year, for or towards the purposes before mentioned, or any of them, and have paid up the amount of such their subscriptions, to be present and vote at any such meetings; and such Consuls-General or Consuls shall preside at all such meetings; and in the event of the absence of any such Consuls-General or Consuls, the subscribers present at any such meeting shall, before proceeding to the dispatch of business, nominate one of their number to preside at such meeting; and all questions proposed by the Consul-General, Consul, or person so nominated as aforesaid, to preside in his absence, to any such meeting, shall be decided by the votes of the majority in number of the persons attending and being present thereat; and in the event of the number of such votes being equally divided, the Consul-General, Consul, or person so presiding in his absence, shall give a casting vote.

General meetings may establish rules for the management of such churches, &c., subject to the sanction of the Consul, who shall transmit the same for His Majesty's approbation.

15. It shall and may be lawful for any such general meeting as aforesaid to make and establish, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke, alter, and render such general rules, orders, and regulations, as may appear to them to be necessary for the due and proper use and management of such churches, chapels, hospitals, and burial grounds as aforesaid, or for the proper control over and expenditure of the money raised by any such subscription as aforesaid, or otherwise in relation to the matters aforesaid, as may be necessary for carrying into execution the objects of this Act, so far as relates to those matters or any of them. Provided always that no such rule, order, or regulation as aforesaid shall be of any force or effect unless or until the same shall be sanctioned and approved by the Consul General or Consul for the time being appointed by His Majesty to reside and actually resident at such foreign port or place; and provided also, that the same shall by such Consul-General or Consul be transmitted by the first convenient opportunity for His Majesty's approbation; and that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order to be by him issued through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, either to confirm or disallow any such rules, orders, and regulations, either in the whole or in part, and to make such amendments and alterations in or additions to the same, or any of them, as to His Majesty shall seem meet, or to suspend for any period of time the execution thereof or any of them, or otherwise to direct or prevent the execution thereof or any of them, in such manner as to His Majesty shall seem meet; and all Orders so to be issued by His Majesty, in relation to the matters aforesaid, through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, shall be recorded in the Office of the said Consul-General or Consul at the foreign port or place to which the same may refer, and shall be of full force, effect, and authority upon and over all His Majesty's subjects there resident.

Digitized by Google

(2.) ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO THE SALARIES AND FEES OF CONSULAR OFFICERS

54 & 55 Vict., c. 36—July 21, 1891.

Salaries of Consular Officers.

1.—(1.) There may be granted to a consular officer, out of money provided by Parliament, such remuneration and allowance for expenses as may from time to time be fixed by a Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(2.) Such remuneration and allowance shall be received by a consular officer so long only as he actually discharges the duties of his office: Provided that if a consular officer is absent from his post with the sanction of the Secretary of State, he may receive the whole or such part of the remuneration or allowance accruing during his leave of absence as the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury may by regulation direct.

Power to fix Consular Fees.

2.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen, by Order in Council, to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees, and to create new fees.

(2.) All such fees shall be levied, accounted for, and applied, and may be remitted, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(3.) A consular officer shall not, save as may be provided by any Order in Council under this Act, ask for or take any fee or reward for or on account of any act, thing, or service done, performed, or rendered by him in the execution of his office, and if he does, he shall without prejudice to any other liability, be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, recoverable in the High Court, by information on the part of Her Majesty's Attorney-General.

(4.) Tables of the fees which may, for the time being, be taken under any Order in Council issued in pursuance of this Act shall be published and exhibited in a conspicuous manner for the inspection of all persons at the custom-houses of the United Kingdom; and a printed copy thereof shall be given by every chief officer of customs, at a port of the United Kingdom, gratuitously to every master of a vessel clearing out of that port who requests the same.

(5.) Every consular officer shall hang up and exhibit in a conspicuous place in his consular office a copy of the table of fees to be taken under any Order in Council issued in pursuance of this Act, and shall permit the same to be inspected by any person interested therein.

Definition of Consular Officer.

3. In this Act the expression "consular *officer*" includes consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, pro-consul, and any person for the time being authorised to perform the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent.

Repeal of part of 6 Geo. 4. c. 87.

4. The Act mentioned in the schedule to this Act is hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned.

Provided that any Order in Council issued under any enactment repealed by this Act, and in force at the commencement of this Act, shall continue in force as if it has been issued in pursuance of this Act.

Short Title.

5. This Act may be cited as the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891.

SCHEDULE.

Act repealed.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 Geo. 4, c. 87. - -	An Act to regulate the payment of salaries and allowances to British consuls at foreign ports, and the disbursements at such ports for certain public purposes.	The whole Act so far as unrepealed, except sections ten to fifteen, so far as they relate to any church, hospital, chapel, or burial ground for which or to the office of any chaplain for whom, provision is being made, at the commencement of this Act, out of money provided by Parliament.

Digitized by Google

(3.) CONSULAR SERVICE ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Court at Windsor, the 6th day of March, 1896.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS, by an Order in Council made on the 15th August, 1890, Her Majesty was pleased to make certain regulations in order to secure greater uniformity in the rules governing officers of higher rank than the Second Division in the several Departments of the Civil Service:

And whereas it is expedient that similar Regulations, so far as circumstances admit, should be made with respect to pensionable officers in the Consular Service of Her Majesty:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply to all such Consular Officers and other persons employed in or in connection with the Consular Service as are entitled to receive superannuation allowances under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892,* and any Acts amending those Acts.

2. Except in the case of officers appointed by Commission from Her Majesty, every person hereafter certificated by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointment to the Consular Service shall be subject to a strict probation for a period of two years, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subject to such tests as may be determined by the Secretary of State, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Consular Service unless his probation shall furnish to the Secretary of State satisfactory proof of his fitness to be permanently employed in the Consular Service.

3. Promotion of officers in the Consular Service shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Commissioners of the Treasury, it is competent for the Secretary of State to fill up;

(2.) That the work of the Consular Service requires such vacancy to be filled up;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion appears to the Secretary of State to be fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

4. Every officer hereafter appointed to the Consular Service shall be required to retire at the age of 65 on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Officers heretofore appointed to the Consular Service shall be required to retire at the age of 70.

If in any special case the Secretary of State is satisfied that the retirement of an officer would be detrimental to the interests of the public service, he may, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of the Treasury, from time to time extend that officer's employment for such period or periods, not exceeding five years, as he may determine.

Nothing in this Article shall affect any existing power of the Secretary of State to require any officer to retire from the Consular Service if he has ceased, from whatever cause, to be fully competent for the performance of his duties.

5. The Consular Service shall be governed by such instructions as may from time to time be issued by a Secretary of State, with the approval, in so far as such instructions may affect the expenditure of public funds or the receipt and application of fees, of the Commissioners of the Treasury.

6. This Order may be cited as "The Consular Service Order in Council, 1896."

* Pages 189 to 200.

Digitized by Google

DESERTERS (MERCHANT SEAMEN).

List of Arrangements (in the shape of Treaties, Conventions, Agreements, Declarations, Notifications, and Orders in Council) between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, for the Mutual Surrender of Merchant Seamen Deserters.

Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Hertslet's Treaties. Page	Country.	Treaty, Convention, Agreement, or Declaration.	Foreign Notification or Declaration.	British Order in Council.	Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Hertslet's Treaties. Page.
11	63	Belgium*	... ...	D. 24 Jan., 1855	8 Feb., 1855 ...	10	38
18	275	Brazil*	A. 30 July, 1888	... ...	17 Nov., 1888 ..	18	276
12	379	Colombia	T. 16 Feb., 1866. Art. 21 ...	... ...	28 Dec., 1866 ...	12	1123
...	...	Denmark*	... ...	D. 22 Mar., 1853	... ...	13	367
15	136	,, ...	A. 21 June, 1881	... ...	15 July, 1881 ...	15	137
9	962	France*	A. 23 June, 1854	... ...	3 July, 1854 ...	10	80
14	377	Greece*	A. 19 Aug., 1875	... ...	12 Feb., 1876 ..	14	379
17	762	,, ...	T. 10 Nov., 1886. Art. 16 ...	... ...	12 July, 1887 ...	17	765
...	...	Honduras	T. 5 May, 1910. Art. 18 ...	... ...	26 Sept., 1901	23	811
15	781	Italy	T. 15 June, 1883. Art. 18 ...	... ...	11 June, 1863 ...	11	1049
26	741	Japan*	T. 3 Apr., 1911. Art. 22 ...	... ...	3 Oct., 1911 ...	26	751
18	859	Mexico	T. 27 Nov., 1888. Art. 11 ...	... ...	28 May, 1889 ...	18	869
	908	Morocco*	T. 9 Dec., 1856. Art. 15 ...	... ...	6 May, 1857 ..	10	922
19	749	Muscat (British Seamen only)	T. 19 Mar., 1891. Art. 12 ...	... ...	... ...		...
10	479	Netherlands	C. 6 Mar., 1856. Art. 10 ...	N. 14 Feb., 1854	9 Mar., 1854	13 10	645 475
24	802	Nicaragua...	T. 28 July, 1905. Art. 19 ...	... ...	1 Mar., 1907 ..	25	963
...	...	Norway	*See* Sweden and Norway.				
17	854	Paraguay	T. 16 Oct., 1884. Art. 12 ...	... ...	29 Dec., 1887 ..	17	860
9	624	Peru	T. 10 Apr., 1856. Art. 10 ...	... ...	18 Aug., 1852 ...	9	644
9	627	,, ...	D. 15 Oct., 1852	... ...	... ...	.	...
24	953	Roumania	T. 31 Oct., 1905. Art. 15 ...	... ...	29 Feb., 1908 ...	25	1042
10	1057	Russia	T. 12 Jan., 1859. Art. 17 ...	... ...	27 Aug., 1860 ...	11	507
10	558	Siam	T. 18 Apr., 1855. Art. 3 ...	... ...	10 Nov., 1866 ..	13	754
13	755	Spain*	... ...	D. 27 Dec., 1859	23 Jan., 1860 ...	11	517
...	...	Sweden and Norway ...	... ...	N. 4 Aug., 1852	18 Aug., 1852	13 9	891 644

* Those marked (*) have provisions excepting the surrender of nationals.

Digitized by Google

(1) DIPLOMATIC SALARIES, &c., ACT, 1869. See page 186.

(2) REGULATIONS FOR THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.*

These Regulations are now under revision. Several of them are inapplicable owing to modifications of the conditions of service.

Period of Service of Attachés.†

1. The services of Attachés will reckon from the date of the certificate granted by the Civil Service Commissioners, and will be considered as probationary for two years from that date, during which period the Attachés must have been employed in the Foreign Office, and must also have actually resided at one of His Majesty's Embassies or Missions abroad, or have been actually employed in the Foreign Office for such a time as in the aggregate will make up the requisite period, exclusive of any leave of absence. The time, however, necessarily employed in journeys to and from their posts will be allowed to count towards the completion of the required term. If these conditions as to employment and residence have not been fulfilled at the expiration of two years from the date of the certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners, the probationary period will be prolonged until they have been fulfilled.

Commissions as Third Secretaries. Salary of £150 a-year.

2 Commissions as Third Secretaries under His Majesty's Sign-Manual will be granted to Attachés on the termination of the probationary period, and on the fulfilment of the conditions specified in the present Regulations, together with a Salary at the rate of 150*l.* a-year; provided that their general character and conduct, during the time they have served, have been satisfactory; and that the Ambassador or Minister under whom they have last served certifies that, as far as he has the means of forming an opinion, they understand and speak French well, and also one other foreign language.

Allowance of £100 a-year for Knowledge of Public Law.

3. Third Secretaries or Attachés who are on the point of qualifying for Commissions as Third Secretaries who may after examination satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they possess a competent knowledge of public law, will receive while serving as Third Secretaries an additional allowance of 100*l.* a-year. Those who may be desirous of being so examined should apply to the Foreign Office, which will make arrangements with the Civil Service Commissioners for their examination. [*See* also page 94.]

First and Second Secretaries.

4. First and Second Secretaries will together constitute an intermediate Class between 3rd Secretaries and Counsellors. They will receive a minimum salary of 300*l.* a-year, increasing by 20*l.* a-year until it reaches a maximum of 500*l.* a-year. But Secretaries at those posts to which a higher salary than 300*l.* a-year is assigned will not receive this annual increment until they shall be entitled by length of service to a salary greater than that so assigned.

All Second Secretaries, after completing seven years service in that rank, will, if recommended by the Head of their Mission, be eligible for Commissions as First Secretaries, wherever they may be employed. This promotion will give them no claim to outfit allowances, or to any special rate of remuneration, and they will continue to be responsible for all the details of the Chancery work.

Special Allowance of £100 a-year for Languages ‡

5. Any Counsellor or Secretary, or Attaché who shall be reported by the head of the Mission in which he is employed, to have passed an examination and to possess a competent knowledge, colloquial or otherwise, for ordinary purposes, of the Russian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic, Japanese, Chinese, or Amharic language, while serving in any country where such language is vernacular, shall receive a special allowance of 100*l.* a-year, over and above any other salary or allowance of which he may be in receipt.

Employment of Secretaries and Attachés.

6. Secretaries and Attachés may, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, be appointed indiscriminately to serve either in an Embassy or Mission, without reference to their previous employment in one or other of them.

Counsellors in His Majesty's Diplomatic Service will be appointed to all Embassies, to the Legations at Peking, Tehran, and Darmstadt, to the Residency at Cairo, and to the Consulate-General at Budapest.

Period of Service in the same Embassy or Mission.

7. Secretaries and Attachés, as a general rule, will not be employed for more than two years in the same Embassy or Mission, exclusive of the periods during which they may have been absent on leave. But the Secretary of State reserves to himself full power to extend the term beyond two years in every case in which he judges that there are special public reasons for so doing.

Rules as to persons who are placed "en disponibilité."

8. Members of the Diplomatic Service may be placed *en disponibilité* for a period not exceeding one year on the production of a medical certificate to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State, or on sufficient reason being given to justify the Secretary of State in giving his sanction. This period may be extended for a further term of one year, at the expiry of which the member of the Diplomatic Service will have to return to duty, provided there is a vacancy available for the purpose. In cases of ill-health a medical certificate will be required which shall satisfy the Secretary of State that he is fit to resume his duties and without the prospect of their further interruption. Failing his ability to produce such a certificate, he will have to retire from the Service.

* For Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and Maintenance of Embassy and Legation Houses, the Property of or leased by His Majesty's Government, see page 20[illegible].

† For Regulations for Examination of Attachés, see page 12

‡ Polish, Czech, Finnish, Serb, Roumanian Hungarian and Modern Greek have now been added, the last three temporarily.

Digitized by Google

Members of the Diplomatic Service to go to any Posts to which they may be Appointed.

9. It is to be distinctly understood that all the Members of the Diplomatic Service are expected to take their turn in whatever part of the world their services may be required, and that every Counsellor, Secretary, or Attaché, whether married or unmarried, must be prepared to go to the post at which the requirements of the Public Service demand his presence, and to which he may be appointed.

May be required to carry Despatches.

10. In the case of any journey of which the expense is to be allowed, all Counsellors, Secretaries and Attachés will be bound to take charge of despatches, if required, and in that case they will be expected to perform the journey without delaying on the road.

Travelling Expenses.

11. Counsellors, First, Second, and Third Secretaries, and Attachés will, on their first appointment, or on any subsequent removal for promotion or other public reason, be allowed their travelling expenses in accordance with the rules and conditions laid down in the Foreign Office Circular of October 1, 1916.

Interchange of Employment between Secretaries, and Junior Clerks in the Foreign Office.

12. The Secretary of State, should he see occasion, will, for the advantage of the Public Service, allow Secretaries and Attachés to interchange for a time their duties with Clerks of the Junior Class in the Foreign Office; the several parties being bound, for the whole period through which the interchange extends in every respect to perform the duties and to submit to the obligations attaching to the situation which they may temporarily occupy.

The Secretary of State will, moreover, if he sees reason to do so, direct such temporary interchange of duties to be made, irrespective of the wishes of the parties, between Secretaries or Attachés and Clerks in the Foreign Office; or he will direct such persons to be employed for a time, at home or abroad, without any interchange.

In the case of temporary interchanges between Secretaries and Clerks, they will rank, in the Embassy or Mission, and Foreign Office, as the case may be, during the period for which the interchange shall last, according to the date of their entry into the Foreign Office or Diplomatic Service respectively, subject to the reservation, in the case of members of the Diplomatic Service exchanging into the Foreign Office, that no Secretary shall rank above a Senior Clerk or Acting Senior Clerk, and that no Secretary below the rank of First Secretary shall rank above an Assistant Clerk.

Junior Clerks who may be permanently transferred to the Diplomatic Service, or who may be temporarily employed in a Special or in an Ordinary Embassy or Mission, will receive Commissions as First, Second, or Third Secretaries, as the Secretary of State may determine. In the cases of temporary employment they will receive Acting Commissions.

Promotion and Appointments to High Diplomatic Posts.

13. The Secretary of State reserves to himself the power to recommend to the King to name any person, even though not in the Diplomatic Service, for the higher and more responsible posts in it; and, generally, in regard to all promotions whatever in the Diplomatic Service, the Secretary of State will not be restricted by claims founded on seniority or membership of the profession from making any such selection as on his own responsibility he may deem right.

Duration of Appointments of Heads of Missions. Retirement at the age of 70.

14. The duration of the appointments of Heads of Missions at Foreign Courts shall not exceed, though it may be less than, five years. At the expiration of five years the question of an extension of the appointment for a specified term not exceeding five years, of transfer to another Mission, or of retirement, will be considered by the Secretary of State. An appointment may be renewed more than once, if this appears to the Secretary of State to be desirable on public grounds. Members of the Diplomatic Service, on attaining the age of 70 years, shall be retired on the pension for which their services may qualify them.

Deductions to be made from Salaries of Heads of Missions on Leave of Absence.

15. With a view to relieve the Heads of Missions on leave of absence on private grounds, the period of sixty days of ordinary leave will reckon from their arrival in this country only, but the deduction from their salaries required to provide for the allowances of the Acting Chargé d'Affaires, according to the Regulations which may be in force at the time being, will date from their departure from their posts. On the expiration of the above period of sixty days the deduction will be at the rate of one-half of their salaries. Such period of sixty days may either be one of sixty consecutive days, or of sixty days occurring at intervals in the course of one year beginning on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of December. But Heads of Missions to whom, on the ground of their having remained uninterruptedly at their posts during the year preceding that in which leave is applied for, an accumulated leave of 120 days may be granted by the Secretary of State will, as in the former case, not be subject to be placed on half-salary until after the expiration of that period, reckoned from the date of their arrival in this country. The time required for the return journey will not in either case be reckoned as leave, it being expected that, both as regards the homeward and the outward journey, the direct route shall be chosen, and due expedition used. It must be distinctly understood that Heads of Missions will not be allowed to accumulate more than two years' leave, and that the Secretary of State reserves to himself to withhold this permission as often as he may see fit to do so.

Heads of Missions should further understand that leave of absence will, as a rule, only be granted to them when the Counsellor of Embassy, or the Senior Secretary of the Legation at posts where there is no Counsellor, may be at his post, or, if absent, may be prepared to

Digitized by Google

return and assume his proper position of Chargé d'Affaires. Second or Third Secretaries should not be placed in charge of Missions unless in cases of pressing emergency, and the previous sanction of the Secretary of State should always be obtained, if possible. The allowances to Second and Third Secretaries when acting as Chargé d'Affaires will be—at Embassies at the rate of 3*l.* a-day, and at Legations at the rate of 2*l.* a-day.* These allowances will likewise be paid to First Secretaries at posts where there is a Counsellor.

Rules as to Pensions of the Fourth Class.

16. In virtue of His Majesty's Commissions, the service of Secretaries will count for their pensions, under the Act of 32 & 33 Vict., cap. 43,† from the date of the issue of their first Commission; but the amount of pension to be assigned to them will be calculated, so long as they remain Secretaries, for each year that has elapsed since the date of their first Commission, at one-thirtieth part of the last salary of which they were in receipt at the time of the pension being granted; provided that no pension shall continue to be issued to a person not incapacitated by ill-health, medically certified, who may decline active service before he has reached the sixtieth year of his age, after which age no person shall be required to serve as Secretary.

Allowances during War or Interruption of Relations.

17. Should an Ambassador, Minister, Counsellor, or Secretary of whatever class, by reason of war or other interruption of Diplomatic relations, be withdrawn from active service before his services shall have qualified him for a Diplomatic Pension of the class under which he would otherwise come, the Secretary of State will, as he may see fit, recommend that a temporary allowance should be assigned to any such person who cannot otherwise be immediately employed, calculated on the rate of pension which he would have earned if he had continued to reside in such capacity, regard being had to the length and general character of his services; such allowance, however, to be strictly subject to the condition in regard to employment specified in section 11 of the Act of 32nd and 33rd Vict., c. 43, and to cease from the date of the ratification of a Treaty of Peace or the renewal of Diplomatic relations.‡

Obligation of Secrecy.

18. Members of the Diplomatic Service must not, without the express permission of the Secretary of State, publish observations on, or accounts of, their experiences in the countries in which they are, or have been, officially employed, nor any information obtained by them in their official capacity. The obligation of secrecy in regard to official experiences and information continues equally after their retirement from active service, and in the event of its being disregarded the Secretary of State will consider himself justified in bringing the circumstances to the notice of Parliament when the Estimate providing for the officer's pension is before the House of Commons. The disclosure of information acquired in an official capacity, when such disclosure is contrary to the public interest, is, moreover, punishable under "The Official Secrets Act, 1911,"§ by fine and imprisonment.

Addresses of Members of the Diplomatic Service.

19. All applications for leave of absence should be accompanied by an address at which letters will reach the applicant while on leave. Any change of such address during the period of leave should be notified in writing to the Under-Secretary of State. Secretaries and Attachés, if spending their leave in England, should similarly give notice of the time of their intended departure for their posts. The addresses and other records will be kept by the Registrar.

Foreign Office, August, 1915.

---

* At the Mission of Munich, the allowance is at the rate of 1*l.* a-day. At Adis Ababa, Bangkok, Belgrade, Berne, Bogotà, Bucharest, Caracas, Cettinjé, Guatemala, Havana, La Paz, Lima, Monte Video, Panama, and Sofia the allowance is at the rate of one-fourth of the salary of the post in all cases.

† See page 187. ‡ See also Section 10 of "The Diplomatic Salaries, &c., Act, 1869," page 187. § See page 159.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RESPECTING COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE FOREIGN OFFICE AND DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

1. Candidates will be required to appear before a Board of Selection which will meet at the Office of the Civil Service Commission at 3 p.m. on the first Tuesday in May, and will decide which candidates possess suitable qualifications for entry into the Foreign Office or Diplomatic Service in order to enable them to compete at the examination prescribed below. Candidates may appear before this Board of Selection at any time after they have attained the age of 19.

2. Candidates must have attained the age of 22 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the 1st day of August in the year in which the Examination is held. In reckoning age for competition, candidates may deduct from their actual age any time during which they have served in H.M. Forces between the 4th August, 1914, and the 11th November, 1918.

3. Candidates must be natural-born British subjects, and born within the United Kingdom or in one of the self-governing Dominions of parents also born within those territories, except when the circumstances are such as to justify a departure from the general rule, in which case they can be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

4. (i) The following persons are ineligible, viz.:—

Members of the Royal Irish Constabulary of less than five years' service.

(ii) The following classes of persons are eligible under certain conditions only, that is to say:—

(*a*) Persons actually serving in the Army.
(*b*) Persons actually serving in the Navy.
(*c*) Persons holding situations in the Civil Service.
(*d*) Members of the Royal Irish Constabulary of more than five years' service.
(*e*) Persons who have entered upon or completed a course of education or training for the occupation of teacher, on account of which grants are payable from the Exchequer.

No person actually serving in the Army will be eligible unless he produces to the Civil Service Commissioners, when called upon to do so, the permission of his Commanding Officer to attend the examination, dated before the commencement of the competition and given in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be issued by or under the authority of the Army Council.

No person actually serving in the Navy will be eligible unless he produces to the Civil Service Commissioners, when called upon to do so, the permission of his Commanding Officer to attend the examination, dated before the commencement of the competition and given in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be issued by or under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Persons comprised in the classes (*c*), (*d*) must obtain the permission of the authorities of their Department to attend the examination before the commencement of the competition.

Persons comprised in class (*e*) will not be qualified to receive appointments until the consent of the Board of Education in England, the Committee of Council on Education for Scotland, or the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland, as the case may be, given in conformity with rules sanctioned by the Lords of the Treasury, has been notified to the Civil Service Commissioners.

5. The Examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject.

SECTION A.—TO BE TAKEN BY ALL CANDIDATES.

	Marks.
1. Essay	100
2. English	100
3. Present Day—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic and political ...	100
4. Science.—Questions on general principles, methods, and applications of Science, including Geography	100
5. Translation.—Translation from one of the following languages not taken in Section B., viz., French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian; Latin being also an option for those who take two modern languages in Section B	100
6. A Viva Voce Examination	300
Total for Section A.	800

SECTION B.

Candidates must take Subjects 11 (French), 13 (German), and 28 (European History, Period 3); they must reach a high standard of qualification in Subjects 11 and 13. They are allowed to take up other subjects in this section up to a total of 1,100 marks, inclusive of the marks for Subjects 11, 13 and 28.

Languages with History and Literature.

	Marks.
7. Latin, translation, and prose or verse composition	200
8. Roman History and Latin literature	200
9. Greek, translation, and prose or verse composition	200
10. Greek history and literature	200
11. French, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	250
12. French history and literature	200
13. German, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	250
14. German history and literature	200
15. Spanish or Italian, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation...	200
16. Spanish or Italian history and literature ...	200
17. Russian, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	200
18. Russian history and literature	200
19. Arabic, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	200
20. Arabic history and literature	200
21. Persian translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	200

Digitized by Google

	Marks.
22. Persian history and literature	200

In Subjects 7—22 the history and literature subject associated with a language can only be taken by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself.

23. English literature, Period 1, from 1350 to 1700	200
24. English literature, Period 2, from 1660 to 1914	200

History.

25. English history to 1660, social, economic, political, constitutional	200
26. British history, 1660–1914, social, economic, political, constitutional	200
27. European history, *either* Period 1, from 400 to 1494, *or* Period 2, from 1494 to 1763	200
28. European history, Period 3, from 1763 to 1914	200

Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy.

29. General Economics...	200
30. Economic History	100
31. Public Economics, including Public Finance	100
32. Political Theory	100
33. Political Organization	100
34. The Constitutional Law of the United Kingdom and of the British Empire, and the Law of English Local Government	100
35. English Private Law	200
36. Roman Law	100
37. Public International Law and International Relations	100
38. Moral Philosophy	100
39. Metaphysical Philosophy...	100
40. Logic	100
41. Psychology	100

Mathematics and Science.

42. Pure Mathematics, Lower	200
43. Pure Mathematics, Higher	200
44. Applied Mathematics, Lower	200
45. Applied Mathematics, Higher	200
46. Astronomy	200
47. Statistics	100
48. Chemistry, Lower	200
49. Chemistry, Higher...	200
50. Physics, Lower	200
51. Physics, Higher	200
52. Botany, Lower	200
53. Botany, Higher	200
54. Geology, Lower	200
55. Geology, Higher	200
56. Physiology, Lower	200
57. Physiology, Higher	200
58. Zoology, Lower	200
59. Zoology, Higher	200
60. Engineering	400
61. Geography	400
62. Physical Anthropology, Prehistoric Archæology and Technology	100
63. Social Anthropology	100
64. Agriculture	200
65. Experimental Psychology	100

A Candidate desiring to offer any of the Subjects 48–60 or Subject 65 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of Laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For (46) Astronomy, (47) Statistics, (61) Geography, (62) Physical Anthropology, &c., and (64) Agriculture, other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as a part of the examination.

Extra Numerum Subject.—Candidates may take, in addition to the above, one of the translation papers of Section A, in a language not already taken by them in either section, not more than one of the Scandinavian languages, nor more than one of the three, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, being offered by the same Candidate in Section A or *extra numerum*; for this 100 marks will be awarded not included in the 800 of Section A or the 1,100 of Section B.

6. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

7. Application for permission to attend one of these examinations must be made in the writing of the Candidate, in such times and in such manner as may be fixed by the Commissioners.

8. A fee of £6 will be required from every Candidate attending an examination.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
November 19, 1920.

The Civil Service Commissioners hereby give notice that the following Regulations are published with the consent of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, viz.:—

REGULATIONS RESPECTING COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE GENERAL AND LEVANT CONSULAR SERVICES AND TO STUDENT INTERPRETERSHIPS IN THE FAR EAST.

1. Candidates will be required to appear before a Board of Selection which will meet at the Office of the Civil Service Commission at 3 p.m. on the second Tuesday in May, and will decide which candidates possess suitable qualifications for entry into the General Levant and Far Eastern branches of the Consular Services in order to enable them to compete at the examination prescribed below. Candidates may appear before this Board at any time after they have attained the age of nineteen.

2. (i.) Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 24 on the first day of August in the year in which the Examination is held. In reckoning age for competition, candidates may deduct from their actual age any time during which they have served in H.M. Forces between the 4th August, 1914, and the 11th November, 1918, except that candidates for the Far East Service must in no case have attained the age of 26 years on the first day of August in the year in which the examination is held.

(ii.) Candidates must be unmarried.

3. Candidates must be natural-born British subjects, and born within the United Kingdom or in one of the self-governing Dominions of parents also born within those territories, except when the circumstances are such as to justify a departure from the general rule, in which case they can be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

4. (i.) The following persons are ineligible, viz.:—

Members of the Royal Irish Constabulary of less than five years' service.

(ii.) The following classes of persons are eligible under certain conditions only, that is to say:—

(*a*) Persons actually serving in the Army.

(*b*) Persons actually serving in the Navy.

(*c*) Persons holding situations in the Civil Service.

(*d*) Members of the Royal Irish Constabulary of more than five years' service.

(*e*) Persons who have entered upon or completed a course of education or training for the occupation of teacher, on account of which grants are payable from the Exchequer.

No person actually serving in the Army will be eligible unless he produces to the Civil Service Commissioners, when called upon to do so, the permission of his Commanding Officer to attend the examination, dated before the commencement of the competition and given in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be issued by or under the authority of the Army Council.

No person actually serving in the Navy will be eligible unless he produces to the Civil Service Commissioners, when called upon to do so, the permissio of his Commanding Officer to attend the examination, dated before the commencement of the competition and given in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be issued by or under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Persons comprised in the classes (*c*), (*d*) must obtain the permission of the authorities of their department to attend the examination before the commencement of the competition.

Persons comprised in class (*e*) will not be qualified to receive appointments until the consent of the Board of Education in England, the Committee of Council on Education for Scotland, or the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland, as the case may be, given in conformity with rules sanctioned by the Lords of the Treasury, has been notified to the Civil Service Commissioners.

5. The Examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject.

SECTION A.—TO BE TAKEN BY ALL CANDIDATES.

Candidates who do not take two living languages in Section B will be required to satisfy the Commissioners in Subject 5. Other Candidates will be required to pass the translation test in the second language selected in Section B. A candidate who fails in either of these tests will be disqualified.

	Marks.
1. Essay	100
2. English	100
3. Present Day. Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political ...	100
4. Science. Questions on general principles, methods, and applications of science, including geography	100
5. Translation. Translation from one of the following languages not taken in Section B, viz., French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian; Latin being also an option for those who take two modern languages in Section B...	100
6. A Viva Voce Examination	300
Total for Section A...	800

SECTION B.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,050 marks, and will be required to take Subject 11 and to reach a high standard therein. A candidate who fails to reach the standard will be disqualified.

Digitized by Google

Languages with History and Literature.

	Marks.
7. Latin, translation, and prose or verse composition	200
8. Roman history and Latin literature	200
9. Greek, translation, and prose or verse composition	200
10. Greek history and literature	200
11. French, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	250
12. French history and literature	200
13. German, translation, free composition, set composition and conversation	200
14. German history and literature	200
15. Spanish or Italian, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	200
16. Spanish or Italian history and literature	200
17. Russian, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	250
18. Russian history and literature	200
19. Arabic, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	200
20. Arabic history and literature	200
21. Persian, translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation	200
22. Persian history and literature	200

In Subjects 7—22 the history and literature subject associated with a language can only be taken by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself.

	Marks.
23. English literature, Period 1, from 1350 to 1700	200
24. English literature, Period 2, from 1660 to 1914	200

History.

25. English history to 1660, social, economic, political, constitutional	200
26. British history, 1660–1914, social, economic, political, constitutional	200
27. European history, *either* Period 1, from 400 to 1494, *or* Period 2, from 1494 to 1763	200
28. European history, Period 3, from 1763 to 1914	200

Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy.

29. General Economics	200
30. Economic History	100
31. Public Economics, including Public Finance	100
32. Political Theory	100
33. Political Organization	100
34. The Constitutional Law of the United Kingdom and of the British Empire, and the Law of English Local Government	100
35. English private Law	200
36. Roman Law	100
37. Public International Law and International Relations	100
38. Moral Philosophy	100
39. Metaphysical Philosophy	100
40. Logic	100
41. Psychology	100

Mathematics and Science.

	Marks.
42. Pure Mathematics, Lower	200
43. Pure Mathematics, Higher	200
44. Applied Mathematics, Lower	200
45. Applied Mathematics, Higher	200
46. Astronomy	200
47. Statistics	100
48. Chemistry, Lower	200
49. Chemistry, Higher	200
50. Physics, Lower	200
51. Physics, Higher	200
52. Botany, Lower	200
53. Botany, Higher	200
54. Geology, Lower	200
55. Geology, Higher	200
56. Physiology, Lower	200
57. Physiology, Higher	200
58. Zoology, Lower	200
59. Zoology, Higher	200
60. Engineering	400
61. Geography	400
62. Physical Anthropology, Prehistoric Archæology and Technology	100
63. Social Anthropology	100
64. Agriculture	200
65. Experimental Psychology	100

A Candidate desiring to offer any of the Subjects 48—60 or Subject 65 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of Laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For (46) Astronomy, (47) Statistics, (61) Geography, (62) Physical Anthropology, &c., and (64) Agriculture, other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as a part of the examination.

Extra Numerum Subject.—Candidates may take, in addition to the above, one of the translation papers of Section A, in a language not already taken by them in either section, not more than one of the Scandinavian languages, nor more than one of the three, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, being offered by the same Candidate either in Section A or *extra numerum*; for this 100 marks will be awarded, not included in the 800 of Section A or the 1,050 of Section B.

6. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

7. Application for permission to attend one of these Examinations must be made in the writing of the Candidate, at such times and in such manner as may be fixed by the Commissioners.

8. A fee of £6 will be required from every Candidate attending an examination.

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

PARTICULARS AS TO CONDITIONS OF SERVICE. (*See* Note at end.)

Far Eastern Student Interpreters.

Successful Candidates are expected to proceed to their destination as soon after their appointment as possible. A passage to their post will be provided at the public expense, and they will receive a salary of £300 a year, commencing ten days previous to their departure from England.

They are required to enter into a bond of £300, with sufficient surety for the repayment of £150 in the event of resignation or discharge from the Service within five years.

Levant Student Interpreters.

Successful Candidates are required to proceed, as soon as possible after their appointment, to such one of the Universities as may be selected by the Secretary of State, where a course of studies will be prescribed for them. They reside there as members of the University for not less than seven months in the year during two consecutive years, viz., two months in each of the winter terms, seven weeks in the Easter term, and five weeks during the Long Vacation. At least six weeks in each year must be spent in France, with the object of improving their knowledge of French. After one year of residence at the University, a detailed certificate of each student's progress is furnished, and any student adversely reported on may forfeit his position. At the end of two years of residence they are called on to pass an examination, success in which is requisite to qualify them for continuance in the Service. Their seniority in the Service will depend on the result of this examination.

Their studies are under the control of the "Foreign Service Students Committee," to which they should apply for information. The course will include Turkish, Persian, Arabic, French, Russian, Turkish and Persian history, and the elements of English law.

They are required to produce to the Foreign Office the certificates issued from time to time by the Head or Tutor of the College to which they are attached, stating the amount of residence and the character of their conduct. They are also required to produce certificates of regular attendance at lectures.

A salary of £200 per annum is issued to them conditionally on passing satisfactory examinations during their term of probation at the University, and a subvention is paid to the University in respect of the cost of providing instruction in Oriental languages. Each student will be called upon to pay an annual fee of £30 to the University for instruction; this amount will be deducted from the quarterly payments of his salary These payments will cease at the expiration of two years from the date of their first residence at the University, and students will not commence to draw salary as Assistants until they have passed the requisite examination before the University authorities.

They are required, before proceeding to the University, to execute a bond, with a sufficient surety, for the payment of £500 to His Majesty's Government in the event of their leaving the Service of their own free will, or being discharged from it for misconduct or neglect of duties, within five years.

On being appointed to be Assistants they receive a salary of £300 a year, and are distributed for service in the Diplomatic Missions and Consulates. At the end of the first twelve months they are examined in the language of the country in which they have resided, *i.e.*, Turkish, Persian, or Arabic, and in Ottoman (or Persian) law. Candidates failing to qualify in the latter must take it again at the end of the second year. Twelve months after passing that examination they are called upon to undergo a further examination in the language and recent history of the country in which the Assistants have resided.

The passing of this examination is necessary in order to qualify for promotion to the rank of Vice-Consul and any Assistant failing to qualify loses his seniority, and is required to undergo a fresh examination.

General Consular Service.

It is considered undesirable that Vice-Consuls should marry during the first three years after their entry into the Service. Should any Vice-Consul do so, he must fully understand that the fact of his having a wife could not be taken into consideration in assigning him a post.

A year after their arrival at their post Consular Officers will be required to show that they have a sufficient knowledge of the current language, as far as commerce is concerned, of the place at which they are appointed to reside, to enable them to communicate directly with the authorities and natives of the place.

The salaries of Vice-Consuls will commence at £300 a year.

All successful Candidates who may be appointed to any of the Services under the Foreign Office must distinctly understand that their retention and advancement in the Public Service will depend entirely on the ability which they may show and on their general steadiness and good conduct.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
May, 1913.

NOTE.—These Regulations are under revision.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN OFFICE TRANSLATORS.

1. These appointments, the number of which is limited to three, are open to Clerks on the establishment of the Foreign Office, after completion of one year's service, and may be held until the rank of Assistant or Acting Assistant Clerk is attained.

2. Candidates will be required to undergo an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and to satisfy the Commissioners that they possess the requisite practical knowledge of the languages in which they are examined, and that they are able to translate such languages quickly and correctly into good English. In the event of two or more candidates presenting themselves for one vacancy, the candidate who obtains the largest number of marks will receive the appointment. The qualifying languages will be either Italian, or Spanish, or Russian, in addition to which candidates must pass a test examination in German. The Translators will not be required to pass examinations in Dutch, Danish, Portuguese, or Swedish, unless they wish to do so: but the Secretary of State expects that they will among them acquire sufficient proficiency in those languages to make translations from them if required.

Two of these allowances cannot be permanently held by the same Translator.

3. The Translators will be expected to prepare all translations required for the use of the Foreign Office.

In case, however, of great pressure, or of documents being received in any languages other than those mentioned above, assistance may be obtained through the Civil Service Commissioners on sanction being received from the Under-Secretary of State.

4. The Translators will rank according to their seniority in the Office.

5. It will be the duty of the Senior Translator, or in his absence of the Second Translator, to receive and distribute papers requiring translation: to superintend the work as far as may be possible; to apply to the Under-Secretary of State for assistance when needed; and to arrange questions of leave, and such matters as relate to the ordinary duties of the Translators.

6. Should a Translatorship be temporarily vacated in consequence of one of the Translators becoming an Acting Assistant Clerk, or effecting a temporary exchange into the Diplomatic Service, any Clerk who is eligible, or in case of there being no candidate among the Clerks, the member of the Diplomatic Service with whom the exchange is made, may, after examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, occupy the appointment for the period during which it is vacated, and receive the allowance attached to it.

The Secretary of State may, if he considers it desirable, appoint any Clerk who has held such an acting appointment to the next actual vacancy among the Translators, without further examination.

7. In case there should be no candidate for a vacant Translatorship, or that the candidates should fail to pass the necessary examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, one or both the other Translators will be permitted, if duly qualified, to undertake temporarily the duties of the vacant appointment, and to receive the allowance attached to it, on the understanding that the vacancy will be filled up as soon as circumstances will permit.

Foreign Office, October 1, 1886.

ATTACHÉS AND THIRD SECRETARIES. INTERNATIONAL LAW.

(See §3 of Regulations for the Diplomatic Service, page 111.)

THIRD SECRETARIES OF ATTACHÉS who are on the point of qualifying for Commissions as Third Secretaries, who desire to obtain a Certificate of having satisfactorily passed an examination in International Law will be required to show an adequate acquaintance with its nature and authority, with the sources from which it is derived, and with the subject generally.

2. In addition to a general knowledge of the ordinary rights and obligations of Sovereign States in time of peace, and of belligerents and neutrals in war, they will be expected to devote particular attention to the following subjects:—

(i.) The political constitution of the more important States in Europe and of the United States of America, so far as the constitution of each may affect its international relations.

(ii.) The nature of the subjects dealt with at the more important international conferences and congresses since 1870, and the outlines (not the details) of the general treaties resulting therefrom, *e.g.*:—

(*a.*) The Congress of Berlin 1878, and the Treaty of Berlin signed thereat on the 13th July, 1878.

(*b.*) The Conference of Berlin, 1885, and the General Act signed thereat on the 26th February, 1885.

(*c.*) The Brussels Conference, 1890, and the General Act signed thereat on the 2nd July, 1890.

(*d.*) The Peace Conference, 1899, and the resulting Conventions.

(*e.*) The Second Peace Conference, 1907, and the resulting Conventions and Declaration.

(*f.*) The International Naval Conference, 1908–9, and the Declaration of London, 1909.

(iii.) The general nature of the usual commercial treaties between States and the meaning and effect of "most-favoured nation" clauses.

(iv.) The general nature of arbitration treaties and the modern developments of arbitration.

(v.) The status, duties, and privileges of diplomatic representatives in the countries to which they are accredited.

(vi.) The general principles of the law of nationality.

3. The books recommended for study are:—

(*a.*) For the general subject: Professor Oppenheim's "International Law," 2 vols. (i.) Peace; (ii.) War (Longmans, Green, and Co.).

(*b.*) For the special subjects:—

(i.) Lowell's "Governments and Parties in Continental Europe," 2 vols. (Longmans, Green,

Digitized by Google

and Co.); Bryce's "American Commonwealth" (Macmillan).

(ii.) The text of the treaties, as published in the "Treaty Series" or other Blue Books laid before Parliament; and the general instructions to the British Plenipotentiaries or Delegates, and their reports, where these are included in the Blue Books.

(iii.) "Handbook of Treaties relating to Commerce and Navigation," published by the Foreign Office, 1908.*

(iv.) The texts of British arbitration treaties published in the "Treaty Series" of Blue Books.

(v.) Oppenheim's "International Law," vol. I, part iii, chapter ii.

(vi.) Hall's "Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown" (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Foreign Office, August, 1915.

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS (CHINA AND SIAM).

TRAINING AND EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. With a view to enable Assistants in His Britannic Majesty's Consular Service for China, Corea and Siam, to study Law in this country in order—

(a.) To qualify themselves in the special branches of Law which would be useful to them in their Consular duties; and

(b.) To be ultimately called to the Bar,

the following special extensions of leave have been sanctioned:—

China and Corea.

2. In the case of officers in His Majesty's Consular Service in China and Corea the usual furlough of one year after five years' service will be extended to two years in the case of any Assistant who may, on this ground, apply for such extension, provided that the Minister under whom he may have been serving shall recommend the application, and shall express his opinion that the ability, industry, and general good conduct exhibited by the officer in the past five years warrant the expectation that he will turn to good account whatever opportunities of studying Law may be afforded him.

3. Assistants to whom the Minister has recommended that extended leave shall be granted will, on their arrival in England, be reported by the Foreign Office to the Civil Service Commissioners, who will make arrangements for the examination referred to in paragraph 5 (d).

4. The grant of a second year's leave of absence will not be confirmed unless the Assistant can produce to the Secretary of State at the end of his first year:—

(a.) A certificate from the proper officer of the Inn of Court to which he belongs, that he has regularly kept his terms since his admission.

(b.) A certificate from the Council of Legal Education that he has qualified in the following branches of Law in the examinations, conducted by the Council, of Candidates for Call to the Bar:—

(i.) Roman Law.

(ii.) Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History.

(iii.) Criminal Law and Procedure.

(iv.) Real Property and Conveyancing.

†(c.) A certificate from the Council that he has passed satisfactorily in the Term examinations conducted by the Readers or Assistant Readers in the following:—

(i.) Evidence.

(ii.) Civil Procedure.

5. At the end of his second year's leave the Assistant will be required to produce to the Secretary of State:—

(a.) A certificate from the proper officer of the Inn to which he belongs, that he has regularly kept his terms.

(b.) A certificate from the Council of Legal Education that he has qualified in the following branches of Law in the examinations, conducted by the Council, of Candidates for Call to the Bar:—

(i.) Common Law.

(ii.) Equity.

(iii.) Evidence and Civil Procedure.

†(c.) A certificate from the Council that he has passed satisfactorily in the term examinations in:—

(i.) Private International Law.

(ii.) Commercial Law, with especial reference to Mercantile Documents in daily use.

(d.) A certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that he has passed a satisfactory examination in the following subjects:—

(i.) The Law relating to merchant shipping, contracts of affreightment, and marine insurance.

(ii.) The status of and jurisdiction over British subjects and aliens, questions of extra-territoriality as affecting marriage, succession (testamentary and intestate), contracts, torts, and criminal liability.

(iii.) Any other subject or subjects which the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may from time to time prescribe.

6. The Assistants will also be required to furnish at such times and in such manner as the Civil Service Commissioners may direct, certain Notes of Cases and Proceedings in Courts of Law, and before Police Magistrates, and may be called upon to submit themselves to *vivâ voce* examinations touching their knowledge of the meaning and conduct of the proceedings they have reported.

Siam.

7. In the case of Assistants in His Britannic Majesty's Consular Service for Siam, who come home after three years of absence, extensions of leave will be granted at various times in order to enable them to keep the requisite number of terms, provided such extensions do not in the aggregate exceed twelve months.

The certificates mentioned in paragraph 4 will be required when the Assistant has had the opportunity of keeping six terms, and those in paragraph 5 at the expiration of the final extension.

8. Detailed information relating to the lectures, classes and examinations conducted by the Council of Legal Education may be obtained from the Clerk to the Council, 15, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, or from the proper officers of any of the four Inns of Court.

Foreign Office, June, 1909.

---

* Revised Edition published in 1912.

† Owing to the war the operation of these paragraphs is temporarily suspended.

Digitized by Google

***GENERAL REGULATIONS** respecting Open Competitive Examinations for Situations in the Civil Service, included in Schedule A of the Order in Council of 10th January,* 1910 (*see page* 86, §5).

N.B.—These Regulations are liable to alteration at any time.

1. Competitive examinations of Candidates for situations in the different public Departments will be held at such times and at such places as may be deemed expedient. Before every such examination Special Regulations will be issued, in which the particular conditions of the competition will be specified.

2. These examinations are open to all persons, being of the requisite age, health, and character, subject to such restrictions as are herein contained, and to Special Regulations affecting the particular situations.

No person will be eligible for appointment to the Civil Service who is not a natural-born British subject, and the son (or daughter) of a father also a natural-born British subject, provided that exception may be made in the case of candidates serving in a civil situation to which they were admitted with the certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners, and provided that exception to the latter condition of the rule may be made in the case of candidates who have served in His Majesty's Armed Forces during the War. A candidate will not be eligible for assignment or appointment to the Foreign Office, or to the Department of Overseas Trade, unless he is a natural-born British subject and born within the United Kingdom or in one of the self-governing Dominions of parents also born within those Territories, except when the circumstances are such as to justify a departure from the general rule, in which case he can be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State.

(i.) The following persons are ineligible, viz.:—

Members of the Royal Irish Constabulary of less than five years' service.

(ii.) The following classes of persons are eligible under certain conditions only, that is to say:—

(*a*) Persons actually serving in the Army.

(*b*) Persons actually serving in the Navy.

(*c*) Persons holding situations in the Civil Service.

(*d*) Members of the Royal Irish Constabulary of more than five years' service.

(*e*) Apprentices in His Majesty's Dockyards.

(*f*) Persons who have entered upon or completed a course of education or training for the occupation of teacher, on account of which grants are payable from the Exchequer.

No person actually serving in the Army will be eligible unless he produces to the Civil Service Commissioners, when called upon to do so, the permission of his Commanding Officer to attend the examination, dated before the commencement of the competition and given in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be issued by or under the authority of the Army Council.

No person actually serving in the Navy will be eligible unless he produces to the Civil Service Commissioners, when called upon to do so, the permission of his Commanding Officer to attend the examination, dated before the commencement of the competition and given in accordance with such orders as may from time to time be issued by or under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Persons comprised in the classes (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) must obtain the permission of the authorities of their Department to attend the examination, before the commencement of the competition.

Persons comprised in class (*f*) will not be qualified to receive appointments until the consent of the Board of Education in England, the Committee of Council on Education for Scotland, or the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland, as the case may be, given in conformity with rules sanctioned by the Lords of the Treasury, has been notified to the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. In reckoning age for competition, the following allowances will be made, viz.:—

(i.) Persons who have served, or are serving, in the Army or Navy may deduct from their actual age any time during which they have served;

(ii.) Persons who may be serving or who may have served in the Militia, the Imperial Yeomanry, the Honourable Artillery Company, or the Volunteers, may deduct from their actual age any time spent on actual military service, such time being reckoned by the number of days for which they received Army pay;

(iii.) Persons who have served for two full consecutive years—

(A) In the Royal Irish Constabulary,

(B) In any Civil situation other than that of Registered Boy Clerk, to which they were admitted with the Certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners,*

(C) As Registered Boy Clerks (if appointed on the results of the competition of September 22, 1908, or any previous competition),

may deduct from their actual age any time not exceeding five years which they may have spent in such service, with the proviso that persons comprised in Classes (A), (B), (C) will not be allowed to deduct from their actual age more than the following, viz.:—

One year when competing for Junior Appointments in the Supply and Accounting Departments of the Admiralty or other situations grouped therewith under the same regulations;

Two years when competing for Clerkships in the Second Division of the Civil Service;

One year when competing for the situation of officer of Customs and Excise.

* *Note.*—Persons transferred to situations in the Post Office from a Telephone Company or Municipal Telephone Undertaking, on the absorption of such Company or Undertaking by the Post Office, may reckon, as if it were service in a situation to which they were admitted with the Certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners, their continuous service in the Post Office, as well as so much of their previous continuous service in the Telephone Company or Undertaking (or in any Telephone Company or Municipal Telephone Undertaking previously absorbed by it) as was rendered in situations for which a Civil Service Certificate is ordinarily required.

4. If at any examination two or more situations, whether in the same or in different Departments, shall be offered for competition, the successful candidates will be permitted (unless otherwise stated in Special Regulations, and subject in the case of examinations for Clerkships in the Second Division of the Civil Service to the provision contained in Chapter 5 of Part IV of the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910), to choose in their order as determined by the competitive examination among the situations offered for competition; provided that they be duly qualified according to the special rules prescribed under Clause 4 of the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910, for the particular situations to which they may severally be assigned.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
July 16, 1918.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS IN THE KING'S MESSENGER AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT OF THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

The duties of this Department are :—

(1) The carrying of confidential despatches to and from H.M. Representatives abroad. This work will be taken in rotation.

(2) Work in the Foreign Office consisting chiefly of coding and decoding of telegrams to and from H.M. Representatives abroad. When the messenger returns from his duties under (1) he will automatically resume his duties under (2).

The Salary will commence at £350 rising by £20 a year to a maximum of £600. There will be one post of £700. The Salaries will be inclusive of War bonus. There will be no pension and the retiring age has been fixed at 50. Extension of this age limit may be granted at the discretion of the Secretary of State.

The age limits for entry have been fixed as follows :—

Candidates must not be under 30 or over 40* at their last birthday, and must have served in H.M. Naval, Military or Air Forces.

The following are the subjects for examination :—

(1) Mathematics.
(2) English, including handwriting and spelling.
(3) French.

December, 1919.

ARCHIVISTS TO MISSIONS.

Exercises in Translations from and into (1) French and (2) the language of the country in which the candidate is destined to be employed. (Age between 25 and 40 years complete.)

TRANSLATORS TO MISSIONS.

Exercises in Translations from and into that language or those languages upon which the candidate is destined to be employed. (Age between 25 and 55 years complete. Fee for examination, 1*l.*)

CONSULAR CLERKS.

Handwriting and Orthography.

Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).

One Foreign Language. (To be selected on each occasion by the Secretary of State.)

In Chinese the test is conversation in the Mandarin, or the Shanghai dialect, at the option of the Candidate; in other languages the test includes translation from the written language in addition to conversation.

(Age between 17 and 40 years complete, and between 17 and 50 in China, Japan, Siam, and Constantinople.)

HOME SERVICE MESSENGERS, OFFICE-KEEPERS, DOOR-KEEPERS, HOUSEKEEPERS, AND OTHERS ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FOREIGN OFFICE; MESSENGERS AT MISSIONS ABROAD, CONSTABLES AND GAOLERS AT CONSULATES, USHERS IN JUDICIAL COURTS, OTHER SUBORDINATE SITUATIONS UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

1. Candidates must be between the ages of 20 and 40 years complete, except as regards constables and gaolers in the Far East, where the age limit is 45 for persons engaged locally. Persons who have served in the army and navy may be allowed to deduct from their actual ages any time, not exceeding five years, that they may have so served.

2. Subjects of examination :—

(i.) Writing (including copying manuscript) and spelling.

(ii.) Arithmetic (first four rules, money and avoirdupois weight).

3. Candidates must satisfy the Commissioners that their general health and character are good.

4. All candidates locally selected for situations as constables and gaolers in the Far East, must obtain the permission of the Consul and Minister before presenting themselves for examination. Such permission shall be given in each case only after such temporary service as would prove the candidate to be worthy of permanent retention.

Foreign Office,
April 25, 1902.

FEMALE TYPISTS EMPLOYED IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. *See* page 95.

---

* NOTE.—It is within the discretion of the Secretary of State to allow, in special circumstances, candidates under 30 and between 40 and 45 to go before the Board of Selection.

Digitized by Google

Special Regulations owing to the War.

TEMPORARY RECONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS FOR RECRUITING CLERKS IN THE FOREIGN OFFICE AND ATTACHÉS IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

(These regulations are liable to alteration at any time after due notice.)

Age.

1. Candidates must have been born on or after the 2nd August, 1889, and have attained the age of 22 on the date fixed for the qualifying examination described below.

Nationality.

2. Candidates must be natural-born British subjects, and born within the United Kingdom or in one of the self-governing Dominions of parents also born within those territories, except when the circumstances are such as to justify a departure from the general rule, in which case they can be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State.

Military Service.

3. Candidates must have served in His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces; provided that a candidate who has been found unfit on grounds of health for general service, has served for at least a year in a Government Department, has there shown himself to be up to or above the standard of ability usually obtained from competitive examinations, and is recommended by his Department, may also be considered; provided also that a candidate who has been interned in an enemy country in such manner as to preclude him from serving in His Majesty's Forces may be eligible.

Education.

4. Candidates must satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they have received whole-time continuous and systematic education of a high type until at least the age of 18 or, alternatively, education as described up to the date of joining H.M. Forces. Deficiency of education before the age of 18 may be made good by an equal or longer period of residence at a University after that age. They must also be able, by reference to places of education or otherwise, to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of the mastery of French that is essential for this service.

Health and Character.

5. Candidates must satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners as to their health and character.

No candidate will be passed who cannot be sent to any climate.

The loss of a limb will not in itself be regarded as a disqualification, but the loss of sight, deafness, or a bad stammer will be so regarded.

Application.

6. Candidates must make application on the appropriate Form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, 6, Burlington Gardens, London, W. 1.

Qualifying Examination.

7. Those candidates who on their Application Forms and the resulting inquiries are adjudged by the Civil Service Commissioners to be eligible will undergo a qualifying examination in the following subjects:—

French,	General Knowledge,
English,	Arithmetic,

and those whom the Civil Service Commissioners judge to approximate to the standard of ability usually obtained from competitive examinations for these situations will be considered as qualified to appear before a Selection Board (*see* Clause 8).

A candidate who has passed the qualifying examination may not present himself again for examination, whilst a candidate who has failed in the qualifying examination may present himself again for examination on one subsequent occasion but not twice in the same calendar year.

Competitions.

8. Candidates who pass the qualifying examination and are of the requisite age, health and character, will be summoned to an interview before a Selection Board. The Selection Board will hold competitions at intervals while these regulations remain in force, and on each competition they will recommend for the vacancies existing those candidates who appear to them to possess the highest qualifications, and their decision will be final; but a candidate who has passed the examination and, although judged suitable for appointment, has not been appointed on the results of one competition, may be reserved by the Selection Board for consideration in later competitions and, if so reserved, will be invited to appear before the next Selection Board.

The Selection Board will take into account together with the candidate's record and his personal qualities as shown at the interview any special merit that he may have shown in any subject of the examination.

Warning.

9. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through Members of Parliament, or other influential persons, will disqualify him for appointment. The Selection Board will disregard spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not personally acquainted with the candidate's work, whether at school, at the university, in the Forces, or otherwise.

Fee.

10. Every candidate is required to pay a fee of ten shillings, payable when the Application Form is sent in.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
May 21, 1920.

Digitized by Google

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

		Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Page.
Argentine Republic	22 May, 1889	19	94
Belgium	29 October, 1901 ...	23	276
"	5 March, 1907	25	24
"	3 March, 1911	26	30
Bolivia	22 February, 1892 ...	21	277
Chile...	26 January, 1897 ...	21	285
Cbina	26 June, 1858, Art. 21* ...	11	90
" (Burma) ...	1 March, 1894, Art. 15	19	170
Colombia	27 October, 1888 ...	18	292
Cuba...	3 October, 1904 ...	24	353
Denmark	31 March, 1873	14	258
Equator	20 September, 1880 ...	17	380
France	7 March, 1815, Art. 9 ..	1	273
(Surrender of Fugitives between Settlements and Factories in India.)			
France	14 August, 1876 ...	14	359
"	13 February, 1896 ...	20	309
"	17 October, 1908 ...	25	336
" (Tunis) ...	31 December, 1889 ...	18	1152
" (") ...	29 July, 1909	25	339
Greece	24 September, 1910 ...	26	681
Guatemala	4 July, 1885	17	768
"	30 May, 1914 (amending Art. X., Treaty, 1885)...	—	—
Hayti	7 December, 1874 ...	14	382
Italy	5 February, 1873 ...	14	396
"	7 May, 1873	14	402
Liberia	16 December, 1892 ...	19	705
Luxemburg ...	24 November, 1880 ..	15	234
Mexico	7 September, 1886 ...	18	849
Monaco	17 December, 1891 ...	19	721
Netherlands ...	26 September, 1898 ...	21	715
" (British Protectorates)	17 August, 1914 ...	—	—
Nicaragua	19 April, 1905	24	789
Norway ... ... (See also Sweden and Norway.)	18 February, 1907 ...	25	965

		Hertslet's Treaties. Vol.	Page.
Panamà	25 August, 1906... ..	25	970
Paraguay	12 September, 1908 ..	26	803
" (British Protectorates)	16 July, 1913	—	—
Peru	26 January, 1904 ...	25	1033
Portugal	17 October, 1892 ...	19	785
"	30 November, 1892 (not applicable to Extradition between British and Portuguese India) ...	19	740
Roumania	21 March, 1893	19	803
"	21 March, 1893 ...	19	809
"	13 March, 1894	19	811
Russia	24 November, 1886 ...	17	920
Salvador	23 June, 1881	15	328
San Marino ...	16 October, 1899... ...	21	801
Serbia	6 December, 1900 ...	21	1185
Siam	4 March, 1911	26	931
"	20 November, 1912 ...	—	—
" (North Borneo)	18 September, 1913 ...	—	—
Spain	4 June, 1878	14	518
"	19 February, ...	18	1138
Sweden and Norway	26 June, 1873	14	527
Sweden ... ... (See also Norway.)	2 July, 1907	25	1155
Switzerland ...	26 November, 1880 ...	15	384
" ...	29 June, 1904	24	1040
Tunis	See France.		
United States ...	9 August, 1842. Art. 10	6	859
" ...	12 July, 1889	18	1189
" ...	13 December, 1900 ...	21	1119
" ...	12 April, 1905	24	1065
" (North Borneo)	1 (23) September, 1913	—	—
Uruguay	26 March, 1884	17	1076
"	20 March, 1891	19	935

Persons accused of having committed an offence in one part of the King's dominions are, if found in another part of His Majesty's dominions, liable, under the provisions of "The Fugitive Offenders' Act, 1881" (44 & 45 Vict., cap. 69), to be apprehended and returned to the part whence they have fled.

British subjects accused of having committed an offence within the King's dominions are, if found within a country in which His Majesty exercises extra-territorial jurisdiction, and to which "The Fugitive Offenders' Act, 1881," has been applied by Order in Council, liable, under the provisions of the same Statute, to be apprehended and returned to the place whence they have fled.

Conversely, British subjects accused of having committed an offence in a country in which the King exercises extra-territorial jurisdiction, and to which "The Fugitive Offenders' Act, 1881," has been applied by Order in Council, are, if found within another such country, or within any part of the King's dominions, liable in like manner to be apprehended and returned to the place whence they have fled.

The Extradition Acts are 33 and 34 Vict., c. 52, 9th August, 1870; 36 and 37 Vict., c. 60, 5th August, 1873; 58 and 59 Vict., c. 33, 1895; and 6 Edw. 7, c. 15, 1906.

For Orders in Council, &c., *see* "Hertslet's Treaties."

* The construction of this Article came under the consideration of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the appeal case of the Attorney-General of Hong Kong *v.* Kwok Asing (5 Law Rep. Priv. Co., 179). Notes were exchanged with the Chinese Government in 1866 providing for the abolition of torture on the execution of Chinese criminals, in the event of their extradition.

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken:—

(1.) *In all Foreign Countries other than China and Japan, in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act,* 1891, *the Foreign Marriage Act,* 1892, *the Foreign Marriages Order in Council,* 1892, *the Consular Fees (General) Order in Council* 1906, *and the Consular Fees (Amendment) Orders in Council,* 1910, 1916, 1918, *and* 1919.

(2.) *In Japan, in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act,* 1891, *the Foreign Marriage Act,* 1892, *the Foreign Marriages Order in Council,* 1892, *the Japan (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council,* 1906, *and the Consular Fees (Amendment) Orders in Council,* 1910, 1918, *and* 1919.

(3.) *In China, in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act,* 1891, *the Foreign Marriage Act,* 1892, *the Foreign Marriages Order in Council,* 1892, *the China (Shipping Registry) Order in Council,* 1904, *the China (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council,* 1906, *and the Consular Fees (Amendment) Orders in Council,* 1910, 1918, *and* 1919.

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
PART I.			
Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.			
Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.			
MERCHANT SHIPPING.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Act, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	0 5 0	The same	The same
2. For indorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature on agreement with crew, if required	0 4 0	do.	do.
3. For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1 0 0	do.	do.
4. For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship ...	1 0 0	do.	do.
5. For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 0 0	do.	
6. For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 0 0	do.	do.
7. For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular Officer	1 0 0	do.	do.
8. For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of the Merchant Shipping Act	0 1 0	do.	do.
9. For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 2 6	do.	do.
9A. Certificate of registry	—	—	1 10 0
9B. Certificate of sale or mortgage	—	—	0 4 0
9C. Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry	—	—	0 4 0
9D. Transfer of registry to another port	—	—	0 4 0
9E. Pass for ship	—	—	0 10 0
9F. Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage... ...	—	—	0 4 0
9G. For measurement of tonnage as under :—			
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons, gross tonnage	—	—	1 10 0
For ships of 500 tons, and under 1000 tons, gross tonnage	—	—	2 5 0
For ships of 1000 tons, and under 2000 tons, gross tonnage	—	—	2 14 0
For ships of 2000 tons, and under 3000 tons, gross tonnage	—	—	3 3 0
For ships of 3000 tons, and under 4000 tons, gross tonnage	—	—	3 12 0
For ships of 4000 tons, and under 5000 tons, gross tonnage	—	—	4 0 0
For ships of 5000 tons, and upwards gross tonnage...	—	—	4 10 0

Digitized by Google

Table of Consular and Marriage Fees—*continued.*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
PART I—*continued.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
9H. For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—			
For each visit to the ship ... ... Provided as follows :—	—	—	0 10 0
(*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.			
(*b*) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.			
For the inspection of light and fog signals:—			
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective ... ... Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.	—	—	0 10 0
For the inspection of the marking of a ship :—			
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act with respect thereto have not been complied with ...	—	—	0 5 0
Provided as follows :—			
(*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10*s.* whatever be the number of separate visits.			
(*b*) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.			
N.B.—In China Fees 1 to 9H are taken under the provisions of the China (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.			
10. For every seaman engaged before a Consular Officer ...	0 2 0	The same	The same
11. For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular Officer	0 2 0	do.	do.
12. For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of a Consular Officer	0 2 0	do.	do.
13. For every desertion certified by a Consular Officer	0 2 0	do.	do.
14. For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board	0 2 0	do.	do.
15. For attesting the execution of a seaman's will (*see* No. 102)	0 2 0	do.	do.
16. For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman	0 1 0	do.	do.
17. For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	0 10 0	do.	do.
18. For every salvage bond made in pursuance of section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	2 0 0	do.	do.
19. For making indorsement on ship's papers as required by section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 ... .. (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers. *See* No. 46.)	0 2 6	do.	do.
N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in Japan (or China) during the following three months.			
Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriage Order in Council, 1892.			
20. For receiving notice of an intended marriage...	0 10 0	do.	do
21. For receiving notice of a caveat	1 0 0	do.	do.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES—*continued*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
PART I—*continued.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
22. For every marriage solemnized by, or in the presence of, a Marriage Officer, and registered by him	0 10 0	The same	The same
23. For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up (Article 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892)	0 5 0	do.	do.
24. For registration by Consular Officer of a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) (*see* Article 8 of Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892)	0 10 0	do.	do.
PART II.			
Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the parties interested.			
Matter in respect of which the fee is to be taken.			
25. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	0 7 6	do.	do.
26. For every other copy...	0 2 6	do.	do.
27. For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	0 10 0	do.	do.
28. For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	1 0 0	do.	do.
29. For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (*see* No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 96)	1 0 0	do.	do.
30. For any other protest (except bill of exchange (*see* No. 50)) if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 96)	1 0 0	do.	do.
31. If the protest or report of survey exceeds 200 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 2 6	do.	do.
32. For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (*see* No. 95)	0 5 0	do.	do.
33. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new Articles of Agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Act requires should be made accessible to the crew	0 10 0	do.	do.
34. Bill of health	0 10 0	do.	do.
35. Certifying to a foreign bill of health	0 10 0	do.	do.
36. Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	0 5 0	do.	do.
37. Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	0 5 0	do.	do.
38. For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0 5 0	do.	do.
39. Ditto, for release of a seaman	0 5 0	do.	do.
40. For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (*see* Nos. 19 and 41)	0 5 0	do.	do.
N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in Japan (or China) during the following three months.			
41. For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)	0 2 6	do.	do.
42. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest	0 10 0	do.	do.
43. For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	0 5 0	do.	do.

Digitized by Google

Table of Consular and Marriage Fees—*continued.*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
PART II—*continued.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
44. For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0 5 0	The same	The same
45. For any document required from a Consular Officer by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 1 0	do.	do.
*45A. For certifying the engagement, or discharge of, or the leaving behind of or for certifying any alteration in the agreement made under section 115 of "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1859," with a lascar seaman by the master of a foreign ship, or for certifying the death of or the desertion of his ship by any such seaman	0 2 0	do.	do.
*45B. For certifying the transfer of one or more lascar seamen with their agreements from one foreign ship to another foreign ship, per man	0 4 0	do.	do.
Note.—The fee under 45B is inclusive of and not additional to the engagement and discharge fee in 45A, and should be divided equally between the two ships concerned. The total maximum fee charged to both ships should not exceed £5.			
46. For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular Officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 2 6	do.	do.
N.B.—This fee not to be charged in addition to Fee 19 unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular Office in the interval.			
(China and Japan.)			
N.B.—This fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular Office in the interval.			
47. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0	do.	do.
48. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 5 0	do.	do.
49. For noting a bill of exchange	0 5 0	do.	do.
50. For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	1 0 0	do.	do.
51. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature	0 2 6	do.	do.
52. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, with attestation of signature	0 5 0	do.	do.
53. For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 2 6	do.	do.
54. For each alteration or interlineation initialled by a Consular Officer in any document not prepared by him ...	0 0 6	do.	do.
55. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer	0 2 0	do.	do.
56. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular Officer ...	0 5 0	do.	do.
57. For each execution of a power of attorney attested by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 104)	0 5 0	do.	do.
N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time, a fee of £1 only is to be charged.			
58. For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (*see* Nos. 15 and 102)	0 10 0	do.	do.
59. For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by a Consular Officer, where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1...	0 1 0	do.	do.
Ditto, ditto, £5	0 2 6	do.	do.
Ditto, exceeds £5	0 7 6	do.	do.
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, or 7*s.* 6*d.*, as the case may be.			
60. For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular Officer	0 5 0	do.	do.
61. For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0 1 0	do.	do.

* Added by the Consular Fees (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES—*continued.*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
PART II—*continued.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
62. For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	0 2 6	The same	The same
63. Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular Officer	0 5 0	do.	do.
64. For certificate of a person's identity	0 5 0	do.	do.
65. For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0 5 0	do.	do.
66. For each signature attested by a Consular Officer in any document not otherwise provided for	0 5 0	do.	do.
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.			
67. For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 2 6	do.	do.
68. For any registration not otherwise provided for	0 2 6	do.	do.
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular Office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.			
69. For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council ...	0 2 6	do.	do.
70. For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate, provided no other fee is chargeable	0 1 0	do.	do.
71. For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (*see* No. 70)	0 2 6	do.	do.
72. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0	do.	do.
73. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 1 0	do.	do.
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular Officer (*see* No. 99).			
74. Passport	0 5 0	do.	do.
*75. { *Visa* of a passport valid for a single journey	0 5 0	do.	do.
*75. { Ditto, valid for more than a single journey	1 0 0	do.	do.
†75A. For renewing a passport	0 2 0	do.	do.
76. For issue of certificate of nationality	0 2 6	do.	do.
77. Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	0 2 0	do.	do.
77A. For transit pass	—	—	0 3 0
78. Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings ...	1 0 0	The same	The same
79. For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ...	2½ per cent. on gross value.	do.	do
	£ s. d.		
80. For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 2 6	do.	do.
81. For directing search for, or obtaining, from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	0 5 0	do.	do.
82. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table ...	0 5 0	do.	do.
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.			
83. For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 2 6	do.	do.
83A. For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70)	—	0 5 0	—
83A. For new title deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10*s.* and a maximum of £10	—	—	1 10 0 to 10 0 0
83B. For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it ...	—	—	1 0 0

* This fee was increased from 2*s.* by the Consular Fees (Amendment) Order in Council of September 22, 1919.
† Added by the Consular Fees (Amendment, Order in Council, 1916. In force from February 1, 1917.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES—*continued.*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3 China.
PART II—*continued.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
*83C. For transfer of land, ¼ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10*s.* and a maximum of £10	—	—	1 10 0 to 10 0 0
83D. For cancelment of title-deeds	—	—	1 0 0
83E. For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	—	—	1 0 0
83F. For registration or discharge of mortgage	—	—	1 0 0
83G. For registration of foreclosure of mortgage	—	—	2 0 0
83H. For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested ...	—	—	0 6 0
83I. For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70)	—	—	0 6 0
†83K. On the release of goods by a Consular Officer under the British Re-export Scheme (Switzerland):— (*a*) Tissues for dyeing, mercerising, bleaching, &c., at the rate of quarter of 1 per cent. of the import value. (*b*) Handkerchiefs for embroidery at the rate of 1 centime per doz. (*c*) Cloth for embroidery at the rate of 5 centimes per length.			

* When it is necessary that land forming the estate or part of the estate of a deceased British subject should be transferred by the executors of the estate to themselves as trustees, the minimum fee of £1 10*s.* only should be charged, provided that probate duty on the estate has already been paid in full.

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to Travelling and other Expenses (*see* Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	(1)	(2)	(3)
84. At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2 0 0	The same	The same
85. At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	3 0 0	do.	do.
86. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours...	1 0 0	do.	do.
87. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0	do.	do.
88. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	1 0 0	do.	do.
89. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0	do.	do.
90. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	2 0 0	do.	do.
91. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of	4 0 0	do.	do.
92. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, in addition to such fee, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of ...	4 0 0	do.	do.
92A. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a minimum of	—	—	1 0 0
93. At the request of parties interested for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the day-time—that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m.—but not during the customary business hours of the place ... N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.	0 5 0	The same	The same

---

† Fee 83K was added to the table by the Consular Fees (Amendment) Orders in Council, 1918, Nos. 1 and 2. (*a*) and (*b*) came into force on February 1, 1918, (*c*) on June 4, 1918.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES—*continued.*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
PART IV.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular Officer, at his discretion, at the request of parties interested.			
Service in respect of which the Fee may be taken.			
94. For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night-time—that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	0 10 0	The same	The same
95. For preparing average, bottomry, or arbitration bond (*see* No. 32)	1 0 0	do.	do.
96. For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular Officer, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0	do.	do.
97. If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 2 6	do.	do.
98. For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0 5 0	do.	do.
99. For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 72)	0 1 6	do.	do.
100. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 1 0	do.	do.
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language, double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.			
101. For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 47)	0 5 0	—	—
101. For making or verifying a translation of a document in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 47)...	—	0 5 0	The same
101A. For making or verifying a translation of a document in Japanese, for first 100 characters	—	2 10 0	—
101B. For making or verifying a translation of a document in Japanese, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	—	0 15 0	—
101A. For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean, or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters	—	—	2 10 0
101B. For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean, or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	—	—	0 15 0
102. For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* Nos. 15 and 58)	1 0 0	The same	The same
103. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 5 0	do.	do.
104. For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* No. 57)	0 10 0	do.	do.
105. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof...	0 5 0	do.	do.
106. In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular Officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0 2 6	do.	do.

Digitized by Google

Table of Consular and Marriage Fees—*continued.*

	(1) Countries other than China and Japan.	(2) Japan.	(3) China.
Part IV—*continued.*			
N.B.—As to the following fees (107 to 109) the Discretionary Services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fee 108) on condition of such parties signing the proper declaration in the Form (A, or B, as the case may be) hereto annexed.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
107. Attendance elsewhere than at Consular Office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s*., with a maximum per day of (*see* Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4 0 0	The same	The same
108. In cases where a Consular Officer acts as Arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2 0 0*	do.	do
N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.			
General Service only.			
†109. On sums recovered by a Consular Officer at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of (*see* Form B)	5 per cent.	—	—

* Consular Officers, except in China and Japan, are not at present permitted to perform the services for which this fee is provided.

† Consular Officers are not at present permitted to perform the services for which this fee is provided, except in Morocco.

NOTES.

1. If a Consular Officer should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice, he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular Officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2. No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Act, except in cases specially provided for.

3. In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4. In cases of attendances away from the Consular Office or the Consular Officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular Officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

(General Service.)

5. The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in coins which are a legal tender or current in the locality where payment is made, and change cannot be demanded. The fees are to be calculated at a rate of exchange which will cover the cost of their remittance, except in countries for which a special Table of the equivalents in foreign currency has been sanctioned by His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

(Japan.)

5. The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling. In Formosa they may be paid in local currency at the rate of the day.

(China.)

5. The above fees, if not paid in British gold are to be paid in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury.*

* For the period of the War, fees were collected at the rate of 10 dollars to the £ sterling.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES—*continued.*

Form (A).

This is to certify that in consideration of having undertaken, at my request and on my behalf, to transact certain business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, I have agreed to pay him, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, therefor the fee in such case provided by "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1906,"* section 107 of Table (viz., for each hour, or fraction thereof, of attendance, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of £4), in addition to any other fee properly chargeable under that Order in Council, and to travelling and other expenses.

Dated at , the day of , 19 .

(GENERAL SERVICE ONLY.)

Form (B).

In consideration of His Majesty's Consul [*or, as the case may be*] at having consented to transact business on my account, for which Fee No. 109 is provided in Part IV. of "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1906," I hereby undertake to pay the fee as therein specified, together with all reasonable expenses incurred by him, and I declare that no liability whatever shall attach to His Majesty's Government for the acts of the said Consular Officer in respect of the said transaction.

Dated at , the day of , 19 .

FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

The Fee for Registration as a British subject under Orders in Council is generally fixed at 2*s.* 6*d.*; in China 2 dollars, except for British subjects being Indians (artisans and labourers) when the fee is 50 cents.

Consular officers in countries in which His Majesty does not exercise extra-territorial jurisdiction are authorized to register British subjects without fee on production of the requisite proof. A certificate of such registration can be obtained on payment of a fee of 2*s.* 6*d.* (*see* Fee No. 69, Table of Consular Fees, page 130).

FEES ESTABLISHED BY "THE CHINA (PASSENGER SHIPS' FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1908."—July 4, 1908.

Table of Fees payable in respect of the grant of Certificates required by Emigrant Ships.

	£	s.	d.
Upon application for a certificate	4	0	0
For a certificate at a second port on the same voyage for a ship which has already received a certificate at the first port	2	0	0
In addition to the above fees, when the inspection of a ship with a view to the grant of a certificate takes place at times other than during the customary business hours of the port, the fee shall be, for each hour, or fraction thereof	0	15	0
When the inspection takes place on Sundays or holidays, the fee, in addition to that prescribed for a certificate, shall be	2	0	0

Note.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury.*

---

* For the duration of the War, fees were collected at the rate of 10 dollars to the £ sterling.

FEES ESTABLISHED BY "THE CHINA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909."—June 28, 1909.

Table of Consular Fees to be taken in respect of Assistance rendered by the Assessor in the Mixed Court at Shanghai.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing petition :—

Where the amount involved is—	s.	d.
Under £10	2	6
£10 and under £50	5	0
£50 and under £100	7	6
£100 or upwards	10	0

For each complete £100 not exceeding a total fee of £5.

2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the Chinese authorities	2	6
3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court	10	0

---

* Or "The Japan (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906." Or "The China (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906."

Digitized by Google

FLAGS.

FLAGS TO BE USED BY DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

The usual size is as follows:—

For use on shore	8 breadths, *i.e.*, 12 feet by 6 feet.
For use on shore when specially ordered	4 breadths, *i.e.*, 6 feet by 3 feet. 12 breadths, *i.e.*, 18 feet by 9 feet.
For use on boats	3 breadths, *i.e.*, 4 feet 6 inches by 2 feet 3 inches.
For use on board ship	8 breadths, *i.e.*, 12 feet by 6 feet.

The flag to be used by His Majesty's Diplomatic Servants, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Chargés d'Affaires, &c., *whether on shore or embarked in boats or other vessels*, is the Union, with the Royal Arms in the centre thereof, on a white shield, surrounded by a green garland.

The flag to be used by His Majesty's Consular Officers *ashore*, to distinguish their residences, is the Union, with the Tudor Crown in the centre thereof, on a white shield.

The flag to be used by His Majesty's Consular Officers, *when embarked in boats or other vessels*, is the Blue Ensign, with the Royal Arms in the centre of the fly thereof—that is, in the centre of that part between the Union and the end of the flag. The Consular Blue Ensign, being a personal distinguishing flag, must be flown at the bow, and not at the stern, which is the accepted position for the national colours. No further flag is necessary, but if for some special reason it is desired to fly a flag at the stern, this should be the Red Ensign.

The distinguishing Flags to be used by Diplomatic and Consular Officers when afloat were approved by Order in Council of August 7, 1869—*see* below.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, RESPECTING UNION JACKS AND OTHER FLAGS DISPLAYED BY BRITISH DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND OTHER AUTHORITIES. AUGUST 7, 1869.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 31st July, 1869, in the words following, viz.:—

"The Union Jack having been established by your Majesty's Regulations for the Naval Service as the distinguishing flag to be borne by the Admiral of the Fleet; and whereas great inconvenience has at times been experienced by the Union Jack having been carried in boats and other vessels by Governors of Colonies, Military Authorities, Diplomatic Officers, and Consular Agents, when embarked, we have deemed it expedient to place ourselves in communication on this subject with the Commander-in-Chief of your Majesty's Forces and the Principal Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, for the Colonies and for War, and with their concurrence we most humbly submit that your Majesty may be graciously pleased by your Order in Council to prescribe and direct that in future the Union Jack to be displayed by the military branch of your Majesty's Service on such occasions shall bear in the centre thereof, as a distinguishing mark, the Royal initial, surrounded by a garland on a blue shield, and surmounted by the Crown; that the Union Jack to be used by your Majesty's diplomatic servants, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Chargés d'Affaires, &c., shall bear the Royal Arms in the centre thereof, on a white shield; whilst Consuls and Consular Agents, &c., shall be limited to the use of the blue ensign, with the Royal Arms in the fly thereof; we further submit that Governors of your Majesty's dominions in foreign parts, and Governors of all ranks and denominations administering the Governments of British colonies and dependencies, be authorized to fly the Union Jack, with the arms or badge of the colony emblazoned in the centre thereof.

"A drawing of the Union Jack, with the proposed distinguishing devices, is transmitted herewith for your Majesty's approval."

Her Majesty, having taken the said memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of her Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed; and the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Right Honourable the Earl of Clarendon, the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, the Most Noble the Duke of Argyll, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

LIST OF OCCASIONS ON WHICH THE CONSULAR FLAG SHOULD BE HOISTED, EITHER AT THE MAST-HEAD OR AT HALF-MAST, ACCORDING TO CIRCUMSTANCES.

British Anniversaries.

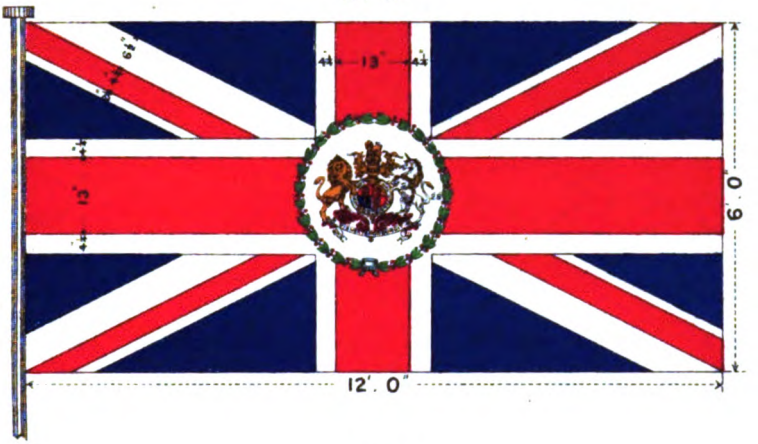
1. The King's Birthday, 3rd June.
2. The Queen's Birthday, 26th May.
3. Accession Day, 6th May.
4. Coronation Day, 22nd June.
5. The Prince of Wales' Birthday, 23rd June.
6. The Birthday of Queen Alexandra, 1st December.
7. The Birthday of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria. 24th May (Empire Day).
8. During the stay in port of one of His Majesty's ships.
9. On the birthday or at the death of the Sovereign of the country in which His Majesty's Consulate is situated.
10. On the National Holiday of the country in which the Consulate is situated.
11.* On the accession or death of a foreign Sovereign, or on the occasion of the birth, marriage, or death of a member of a Royal Family locally represented by a Consular Officer.
12.* On the occasion of local official celebrations.

* Subject to the discretion of the Consul.

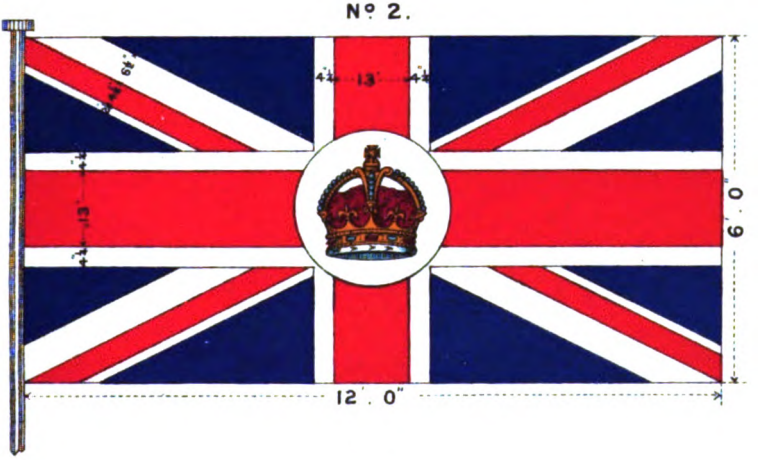
NOTE.—British Subjects resident abroad are at liberty to fly their National flag, the Union Jack, on land, unless the Municipal law of the foreign State in which they reside prohibits the use of foreign flags.

Digitized by Google

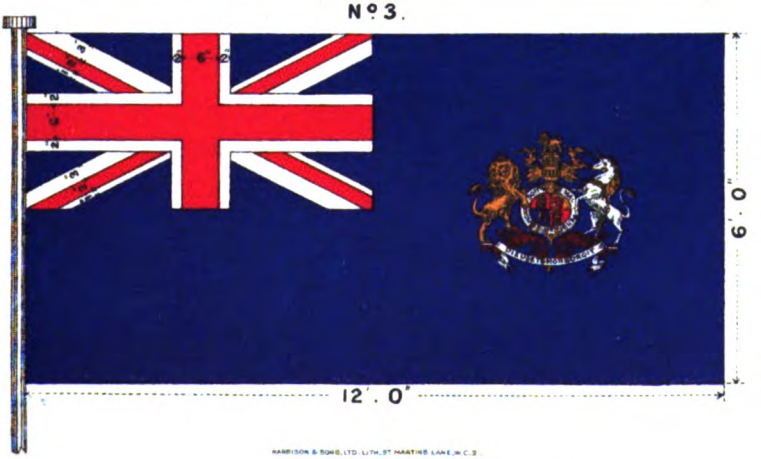
Nº 1.



Nº 2.



Nº 3.



HARRISON & SONS, LTD. LITH. ST MARTINS LANE, W.C.2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS.

The King has commanded that the following Regulations relating to the wearing of Foreign Orders and Medals by British subjects shall be substituted for those previously in force:

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS APPLICABLE TO PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty in the Service of the Crown shall accept and wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:

(a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(b) By restricted permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Restricted permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from The King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal Sanction.

3. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is contemplated in the following cases:—

For a Decoration conferred—

On an Officer in His Majesty's Naval, Military, or Air Forces lent to a Foreign Government; on an Officer in His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces attached by his Government to a Foreign Navy or Army during hostilities; or on any British Official lent to a Foreign Government and not in receipt of any emoluments from British public funds during the period of such loan.

Red Cross and kindred services will only be regarded as "valuable" for the purposes of these Regulations when they have been rendered in a war in which the Empire has itself been engaged, and when the Decoration for the wearing of which permission is sought has been conferred by an Allied State.

4. Restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character, and will, as a rule, only be given on exceptional occasions when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined. Restricted permission will generally be given in the following cases:—

For a Decoration conferred—

(1.) On British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when the King pays a State visit to the country to which they are accredited;

(NOTE.—A State visit is defined as one on which the King is accompanied by a Minister or High Official in attendance.)

(2.) On Members of Deputations of British Regiments to Foreign Heads of States;

(3.) On Members of Special Missions, when the King is represented at a Foreign Coronation, Wedding, or Funeral; or on any Diplomatic Representative when specially accredited to represent His Majesty on such occasions; and such Members of his Staff who actually attend the ceremonies in their official capacity;

(4.) On Naval, Military and Air Attachés only after completion of five years' service at the post to which they are appointed in that capacity;

5. Restricted permission will *not* be given to—

(1.) British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when leaving;

(2.) Members of British Missions announcing the Accession of a Sovereign;

(3.) British Officers attending Foreign Manœuvres;

(4.) Naval Officers of British Squadrons visiting Foreign Waters.

6. The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject in the Service of the Crown the Insignia of an Order, must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through his Diplomatic Representative at the Court of St. James.

7. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the "Gazette," stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

8. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorize the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

9. When a British subject in the service of the Crown has received the Royal permission, full or restricted, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept and wear the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval, which will only be given if the higher honour is being conferred in circumstances contemplated by these Regulations.

Medals.

10. Medals conferred by the Head or Government of a Foreign State for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land may be accepted and worn without His Majesty's special permission.

11. Other Medals, with the exceptions specified below, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant.

Digitized by Google

12. In the case of Medals for Red Cross services, permission will only be granted in the conditions laid down in Rule 3 above.

13. Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear Medals conferred by private Societies or Institutions and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.

14. The King's unrestricted permission to accept and wear a Foreign War Medal will only be given to (1) Officers of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces if serving with a Foreign Army or Navy with His Majesty's licence, and (2) Naval, Military or Air Attachés or other Officers officially attached to Foreign Armies or Navies during hostilities.

15. In exceptional cases, when for special reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of the Medal should not be declined, His Majesty will grant restricted permission. Such cases will be judged on their merits, and the circumstances in which the Medal may be worn will be specified in the Letter conveying His Majesty's permission.

General.

16. The term "person in the Service of the Crown" includes persons in receipt of a salary or pension from Public Funds, or holding a Royal Commission in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, Protectorates, or Possessions.

17. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men.

Foreign Office,

December 31, 1918.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS APPLICABLE TO PERSONS NOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty shall wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:

(*a*) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(*b*) By restricted permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Restricted permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.

3. The full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is designed to meet cases where the Decoration may be said to have been earned by some valuable service rendered to the Head of the State conferring it, or to the State itself. Application will be made to His Majesty for full permission by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on behalf of any person who, not being at the time in the Service of the Crown, is either in the salaried employment of a Foreign State or has rendered valuable services within the period of two years immediately preceding the notification of the Decoration to His Majesty's Government as prescribed under Rule 5.

The expression "valuable services" must be construed as meaning some service rendered to a Foreign Head of State or Government specifically, and must be indisputably valuable in the strict sense of the word. Though such services need not necessarily be gratuitous, as in the case of a person actually in the employ of a Foreign Government, they must be unconnected with any transaction of a commercial or financial character brought about in the ordinary course of business. The term "valuable services" does not therefore, as a general rule, apply to services connected with the fulfilment of Government or Municipal contracts, the financing of Government or Municipal loans. It also does not include the presentation of objects of value to Public Museums and Institutions, pecuniary donations or endowments, personal performances, services in connection with Exhibitions and Industrial Congresses, services in the domain of art, literature, science, education, and agriculture, services rendered by British subjects in the capacity of honorary foreign Consular Officers.

Red Cross and kindred services will only be regarded as "valuable" for the purposes of these Regulations when they have been rendered in a war in which the Empire has itself been engaged and when the decoration for the wearing of which permission is sought has been conferred by an Allied State.

4. Restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State or Member of a Reigning House, and which are, therefore, of a more or less complimentary character. Restricted permission is as a rule only given on exceptional occasions, when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined.

5. Both in the case of full and in that of restricted permission the matter will be submitted to the King by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, or the fact that he has done so, must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through the Diplomatic Representative of the latter at the Court of St. James. His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall be under no obligation to consider claims that are not brought to his notice through one of these channels.

6. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the "Gazette," stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principa

Digitized by Google

Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

7. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

8. When a British subject has received the Royal permission, full or restricted, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval. His Majesty will in such cases grant permission only if the promotion in the Order is conferred for fresh services which come within these Regulations.

9. These Regulations apply only to Orders of Chivalry. Decorations conferred by Private Societies and Decorations of a purely academic nature, and all Decorations not being Orders of Chivalry, may be accepted without His Majesty's permission, but must not be worn.

Exception is made in the case of a few Foreign Orders, which, though not in strictness Orders of Chivalry, yet are of such a high distinction that, for the purpose of these Regulations, they are to be considered and treated as Orders of Chivalry.

Medals.

10. Medals, with the exceptions specified below, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission to wear is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant. No permission is needed to accept a Foreign Medal if it is not to be worn.

11. Medals for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land conferred on behalf of the Head or Government of a Foreign State may be accepted and worn without His Majesty's special permission.

12. In the case of Medals for Red Cross services, permission will only be granted in the conditions laid down in Rule 3, paragraph 3, above.

13. Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.

14. His Majesty will not grant permission to wear any Foreign War Medal if the person on whom it is to be or has been conferred was during the war acting in contravention of the Foreign Enlistment Act.

General.

15. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men.

Foreign Office,

December 31, 1918.

Digitized by Google

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, AND ORDER IN COUNCIL, RELATING TO MARRIAGES ABROAD.

(1.)—An Act to consolidate Enactments relating to the Marriage of British Subjects outside the United Kingdom.

55 and 56 Vict., c. 23—"Foreign Marriage Act, 1892."

Validity of marriages solemnized abroad in manner provided by Act.

1. All marriages between parties of whom one at least is a British subject solemnized in the manner in this Act provided in any foreign country or place by or before a marriage officer within the meaning of this Act shall be as valid in law as if the same had been solemnized in the United Kingdom with a due observance of all forms required by law.

Notice to marriage officer of intended marriage.

2. In every case of a marriage intended to be solemnized under this Act, one of the parties intending marriage shall sign a notice stating the name, surname, profession, condition, and residence of each of the parties, and whether each of the parties is or is not a minor, and give the notice to the marriage officer within whose district both of the parties have had their residence not less than one week then next preceding, and the notice shall state that they have so resided.

Filing in registry and posting up of notice.

3.—(1) The marriage officer shall file every such notice, and keep it with the archives of his office, and shall also, on payment of the proper fee, forthwith enter in a book of notices to be kept by him for the purpose, and post up in some conspicuous place in his office, a true copy of every such notice, and shall keep the same so posted up during fourteen consecutive days before the marriage is solemnized under the notice.

(2) The said book and copy posted up shall be open at all reasonable times, without fee, to the inspection of any person.

Requirement of like consent to marriage as in England, and power to forbid marriage.

4.—(1) The like consent shall be required to a marriage under this Act as is required by law to marriages solemnized in England.

(2) Every person whose consent to a marriage is so required may, at any time before the solemnization thereof under this Act, forbid it by writing the word "forbidden" opposite to the entry of the intended marriage in the book of notices, and by subscribing thereto his name and residence, and the character by reason of which he is authorized to forbid the marriage; and if a marriage is so forbidden the notice shall be void, and the intended marriage shall not be solemnized under that notice.

Caveat against marriages may be lodged with marriage officer.

5.—(1) Any person may on payment of the proper fee enter with the marriage officer a caveat, signed by him or on his behalf and stating his residence and the ground of his objection against the solemnization of the marriage of any person named therein, and thereupon the marriage of that person shall not be solemnized until either the marriage officer has examined into the matter of the caveat and is satisfied that it ought not to obstruct the solemnization of the marriage, or the caveat is withdrawn by the person entering it.

(2) In a case of doubt the marriage officer may transmit a copy of the caveat, with such statement respecting it as he thinks fit, to a Secretary of State, who shall refer the same to the Registrar-General, and the Registrar-General shall give his decision thereon in writing to the Secretary of State, who shall communicate it to the marriage officer.

(3) If the marriage officer refuses to solemnize or to allow to be solemnized in his presence the marriage of any person requiring it to be solemnized, that person may appeal to a Secretary of State, who shall give the marriage officer his decision thereon.

(4) The marriage officer shall forthwith inform the parties of and shall conform to any decision given by the Registrar-General or Secretary of State.

When marriage not solemnized within three months a new notice required.

6. Where a marriage is not solemnized within three months next after the latest of the following dates—

(*a*) the date on which the notice for it has been given to and entered by the marriage officer under this Act, or

(*b*) if on a caveat being entered a statement has been transmitted to a Secretary of State, or if an appeal has been made to a Secretary of State, then the date of the receipt from the Secretary of State of a decision directing the marriage to be solemnized,

the notice shall be void, and the intended marriage shall not be solemnized under that notice.

Oath before Marriage.

7. Before a marriage is solemnized under this Act, each of the parties intending marriage shall appear before the marriage officer, and make, and subscribe in a book kept by the officer for the purpose, an oath—

(*a*) that he or she believes that there is not any impediment to the marriage by reason of kindred or alliance, or otherwise; and

(*b*) that both of the parties have for three weeks immediately preceding had their usual residence within the district of the marriage officer; and

(*c*) where either of the parties, not being a widower or widow, is under the age of twenty-one years, that the consent of the persons whose consent to the marriage is required by law has been obtained thereto, or, as the case may be, that there is no person having authority to give such consent.

Digitized by Google

Solemnization of marriage at office in presence of marriage officer and two witnesses.

8.—(1) After the expiration of fourteen days after the notice of an intended marriage has been entered under this Act, then, if no lawful impediment to the marriage is shown to the satisfaction of the marriage officer, and the marriage has not been forbidden in manner provided by this Act, the marriage may be solemnized under this Act.

(2) Every such marriage shall be solemnized at the official house of the marriage officer, with open doors, between the hours of eight in the forenoon and three in the afternoon, in the presence of two or more witnesses, and may be solemnized by another person in the presence of the marriage officer, according to the rites of the Church of England, or such other form and ceremony as the parties thereto see fit to adopt, or may, where the parties so desire, be solemnized by the marriage officer.

(3) Where such marriage is not solemnized according to the rites of the Church of England, then in some part of the ceremony, and in the presence of the marriage officer and witnesses, each of the parties shall declare,

"I solemnly declare, that I know not of any lawful impediment why I, *A. B.* [*or C. D.*] may not be joined in matrimony to *C. D.* [*or A. B.*]."

And each of the parties shall say to the other,

"I call upon these persons here present to witness that I *A. B.* [*or C. D.*] take thee *C. D.* [*or A. B.*] to be my lawful wedded wife [*or* husband]."

Marriage fees to marriage officer and registration of marriages.

9.—(1) The marriage officer shall be entitled, for every marriage solemnized under this Act by him or in his presence, to have from the parties married the proper fee.

(2) He shall forthwith register in duplicate every such marriage in two marriage register books, which shall be furnished to him from time to time for that purpose by the Registrar-General (through a Secretary of State), according to the form provided by law for the registration of marriages in England, or as near to that form as the difference of the circumstances admits.

(3) The entry in each book of every such marriage shall be signed by the marriage officer, by the person solemnizing the marriage, if other than the marriage officer, by both the parties married, and by two witnesses of the marriage.

(4) All such entries shall be made in regular order from the beginning to the end of each book, and the number of the entry in each duplicate shall be the same.

(5) The marriage officer by whom or in whose presence a marriage is solemnized under this Act may ask of the parties to be married the several particulars required to be registered touching the marriage.

Annual forwarding of copies of register book to Secretary of State.

10.—(1) In January in every year every marriage officer shall make and send to a Secretary of State, to be transmitted by him to the Registrar-General, a copy, certified by him to be a true copy, of all the entries of marriages during the preceding year in the register book kept by him, and if there has been no such entry, a certificate of that fact; and every such copy shall be certified, and certificate given, under his hand and official seal.

(2) The marriage officer shall keep the duplicate marriage register books safely until they are filled, and then send one of them to a Secretary of State, to be transmitted by him to the Registrar-General.

Marriage officers and their districts.

11.—(1) For the purposes of this Act the following officers shall be marriage officers, that is to say;—

(*a*) Any officer authorized in that behalf by a Secretary of State by authority in writing under his hand (in this Act referred to as a marriage warrant): and

(*b*) Any officer who, under the marriage regulations hereinafter mentioned is authorized to act as marriage officer without any marriage warrant,

and the district of a marriage officer shall be the area within which the duties of his office are exercisable, or any such less area as is assigned by the marriage warrant or any other warrant of a Secretary of State, or is fixed by the marriage regulations.

(2) Any marriage warrant of a Secretary of State may authorize to be a marriage officer—

(*a*) a British ambassador residing in a foreign country to the government of which he is accredited, and also an officer prescribed as any officer for solemnizing marriages in the official house of such ambassador;

(*b*) the holder of the office of British consul in any foreign country or place specified in the warrant; and

(*c*) a governor, high commissioner, resident, consular or other officer, or any person appointed in pursuance of the marriage regulations to act in the place of a high commissioner or resident, and this Act shall apply with the prescribed modifications to a marriage by or before a governor, high commissioner, resident, or officer so authorized by the warrant, and in such application shall not be limited to places outside Her Majesty's dominions.

(3) If a marriage warrant refers to the office without designating the name of any particular person holding the office, then, while the warrant is in force, the person for the time being holding or acting in such office shall be a marriage officer.

(4) A Secretary of State may, by warrant under his hand, vary or revoke any marriage warrant previously issued under this Act.

(5) Where a marriage officer has no seal of his office, any reference in this Act to the official seal shall be construed to refer to any seal ordinarily used by him, if authenticated by his signature with his official name and description.

Marriages on board Her Majesty's ships on foreign stations.

12. A marriage under this Act may be solemnized on board one of Her Majesty's ships on a foreign station, and with respect to such marriage—

(*a*) subject to the marriage regulations a marriage warrant of a Secretary of State may authorize the commanding officer of the ship to be a marriage officer;

(*b*) the provisions of this Act shall apply with the prescribed modifications.

Digitized by Google

Avoidance of objections to marriages on account of want of formalities or authority of officer.

13.—(1) After a marriage has been solemnized under this Act it shall not be necessary, in support of the marriage, to give any proof of the residence for the time required by or in pursuance of this Act of either of the parties previous to the marriage, or of the consent of any person whose consent thereto is required by law, nor shall any evidence to prove the contrary be given in any legal proceeding touching the validity of the marriage.

(2) Where a marriage purports to have been solemnized and registered under this Act in the official house of a British ambassador or consul, or on board one of Her Majesty's ships, it shall not be necessary in support of the marriage to give any proof of the authority of the marriage officer by or before whom the marriage was solemnized and registered, nor shall any evidence to prove his want of authority, whether by reason of his not being a duly authorized marriage officer or of any prohibitions or restrictions under the marriage regulations or otherwise, be given in any legal proceeding touching the validity of the marriage.

Forfeiture of property in case of fraudulent marriage.

14. If a marriage be solemnized under this Act by means of any wilfully false notice, signed, or oath made by either party to the marriage, as to any matter for which a notice, or oath, is by this Act required, the Attorney General may sue for the forfeiture of all estate and interest in any property in England accruing to the offending party by the marriage; and the proceedings thereupon, and the consequences thereof, shall be the same as are provided by law in the like case with regard to marriages solemnized in England according to the rites of the Church of England.

Punishment of false oath or notice.

15. If a person—

(a) knowingly and wilfully makes a false oath or signs a false notice, under this Act, for the purpose of procuring a marriage, or

(b) forbids a marriage under this Act by falsely representing himself to be a person whose consent to the marriage is required by law, knowing such representation to be false,

such person shall suffer the penalties of perjury, and may be tried in any county in England and dealt with in the same manner in all respects as if the offence had been committed in that county.

Evidence.

16.—(1) Any book, notice, or document directed by this Act to be kept by the marriage officer or in the archives of his office, shall be of such a public nature as to be admissible in evidence on its mere production from the custody of the officer.

(2) A certificate of a Secretary of State as to any house, office, chapel, or other place being, or being part of, the official house of a British ambassador or consul shall be conclusive.

Application of Registration Acts to this Act.

17. All the provisions and penalties of the Marriage Registration Acts, relating to any registrar, or register of marriages or certified copies thereof, shall extend to every marriage officer, and to the registers of marriages under this Act, and to the certified copies thereof (so far as the same are applicable thereto), as if herein re-enacted and in terms made applicable to this Act, and as if every marriage officer were a registrar under the said Acts.

Registration of marriages solemnized under local law.

18.* Subject to the marriage regulations, a British consul, or person authorized to act as British Consul, on being satisfied by personal attendance that a marriage between parties, of whom one at least is a British subject, has been duly solemnized in a foreign country, in accordance with the local law of the country, and on payment of the proper fee, may register the marriage in accordance with the marriage regulations as having been so solemnized, and thereupon this Act shall apply as if the marriage had been registered in pursuance of this Act, except that nothing in this Act shall affect the validity of the marriage so solemnized.

Power to refuse solemnization of marriage where marriage inconsistent with international law.

19. A marriage officer shall not be required to solemnize a marriage, or to allow a marriage to be solemnized in his presence, if in his opinion the solemnization thereof would be inconsistent with international law or the comity of nations;

Provided that any person requiring his marriage to be solemnized shall, if the officer refuses to solemnize it or allow it to be solemnized in his presence, have the right of appeal to the Secretary of State given by this Act.

Fees. 54 & 55 *Vict.*, c. 36.

20. The proper fee under this Act shall be such fee as may for the time being be fixed under the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891; † and the fee so fixed as respects a consul shall be the fee which may be taken by any marriage officer; and the provisions relating to the levying, application, and remission of and accounting for fees under that Act shall apply to the same when taken by any marriage officer who is not a consul.

Power to make marriage regulations.

21.—(1) Her Majesty the Queen in Council may make regulations (in this Act referred to as the marriage regulations)*—

(a) Prohibiting or restricting the exercise by marriage officers of their powers under this Act in cases where the exercise of those powers appears to Her Majesty to be inconsistent with international law or the comity of nations, or in places where sufficient facilities appear to Her Majesty to exist without the exercise of those powers, for the solemnization of marriages to which a British subject is a party; and

(b) Determining what offices, chapels, or other places, are, for the purposes of marriages under this Act,

* See Order in Council of November 22, 1913, page 145.
† See Tables of Fees, page 126.

Digitized by Google

to be deemed to be part of the official house or the office of a marriage officer; and

(c) Modifying in special cases or classes of cases the requirements of this Act as to residence and notice, so far as such modification appears to Her Majesty to be consistent with the observance of due precautions against clandestine marriages; and

(d) Prescribing the forms to be used under this Act and

(e) Adapting this Act to marriages on board one of Her Majesty's ships; and to marriages by or before a governor, high commissioner, resident or other officer, and authorizing the appointment of a person to act under this Act in the place of a high commissioner or resident; and

(f) Determining who is to be the marriage officer for the purpose of a marriage in the official house of a British ambassador, or on board one of Her Majesty's ships, whether such officer is described in the regulations or named in pursuance thereof, and authorizing such officer to act without any marriage warrant; and

(g) Determining the conditions under which and the mode in which marriages solemnized in accordance with the local law of a foreign country may be registered under this Act; and

(h) Making such provisions as seem necessary or proper for carrying into effect this Act or any marriage regulations; and

(i) Varying or revoking any marriage regulations previously made.

(2) All regulations purporting to be made in pursuance of this section may be made either generally or with reference to any particular case or class of cases, and shall be published under the authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, and deemed to be within the powers of this Act, and shall while in force have effect as if enacted by this Act.

(3) Any marriage regulations which dispense for any reason, whether residence out of the district or otherwise, with the requirements of this Act as to residence and notice, may require as a condition or consequence of the dispensation, the production of such notice, certificate, or document, and the taking of such oath, and may authorize the publication or grant of such notice, certificate, or document, and the charge of such fees as may be prescribed by the regulations; and the provisions of this Act, including those enacting punishments with reference to any false notice or oath, shall apply as if the said notice, certificate, or document were a notice, and such oath were an oath, within the meaning of those provisions.

Validity of marriages solemnized within British lines.

22. It is hereby declared that all marriages solemnized within the British lines by any chaplain or officer or other person officiating under the orders of the commanding officer of a British army serving abroad, shall be as valid in law as if the same had been solemnized within the United Kingdom, with a due observance of all forms required by law.

Saving.

23. Nothing in this Act shall confirm or impair or in anywise affect the validity in law of any marriage solemnized beyond the seas, otherwise than as herein provided, and this Act shall not extend to the marriage of any of the Royal family.

Definitions.

24. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "Registrar-General" means the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England.

The expression "Attorney General" means Her Majesty's Attorney General, or if there is no such Attorney General, or the Attorney General is unable or incompetent to act, Her Majesty's Solicitor General, for England:

The expression "the Marriage Registration Acts" means the Act of the session of the sixth and seventh years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter eighty-six, intituled "An Act for registering "births, deaths, and marriages in England" and the enactments amending the same:

The expression "official house of a marriage officer" means, subject to the provisions of any marriage regulations, the office at which the business of such officer is transacted, and the official house of residence of such officer, and, in the case of any officer, who is an officer for solemnizing marriages in the official house of an ambassador, means the official house of the ambassador:

The expression "consul" means a consul-general, consul, vice-consul, pro-consul, or consular agent:

The expression "ambassador" includes a minister and a chargé d'affaires:

The expression "prescribed" means prescribed by marriage regulations under this Act.

Commencement of Act.

25. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January next after the passing thereof.

Repeal and savings.

26.—(1) The Acts specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned.

Provided that—

(a) any Order in Council in force under any Act so repealed shall continue in force as if made in pursuance of this Act; and

(b) any proceedings taken with reference to a marriage, any register book kept, and any warrant issued in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed, shall have effect as if taken, kept, and issued in pursuance of this Act; and

(c) The fees which can be taken in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed may continue to be taken in like manner as if fixed in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, and may be altered accordingly; and

(d) The forms prescribed by or in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed may continue to be used as if prescribed by an Order in Council under this Act.

Digitized by Google

(2) Every marriage in fact solemnized and registered by or before a British Consul or other marriage officer in intended pursuance of any Act hereby repealed shall, notwithstanding such repeal or any defect in the authority of the consul or the solemnization of the marriage elsewhere than at the consulate, be as valid as if the said Act had not been repealed, and the marriage had been solemnized at the consulate by or before a duly authorized consul;

Provided that this enactment shall not render valid any marriage declared invalid before the passing of this Act by any competent court, or render valid any marriage either of the parties to which has, before the passing of this Act, lawfully intermarried with any other person.

Short Title.

27. This Act may be cited as the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892.

SCHEDULE.

Enactments Repealed.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
4 Geo 4. c. 91	An Act to relieve His Majesty's subjects from all doubt concerning the validity of certain marriages solemnized abroad.	The whole Act, so far as unrepealed.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 68	The Consular Marriage Act, 1849 ...	The whole Act.
31 & 32 Vict. c. 61	The Consular Marriage Act, 1868 ...	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14	The Naturalization Act, 1870 ...	In section eleven, the words, "and of "the marriages of persons married "at any of Her Majesty's embassies "or legations."
53 & 54 Vict. c. 47	The Marriage Act, 1890	The whole Act.
54 & 55 Vict. c. 74	The Foreign Marriage Act, 1891 ...	The whole Act.

(2.)—An Act to Amend the Law with respect to Marriages between British Subjects and Foreigners.

6 Edw. 7, c. 40, "Marriage with Foreigners Act, 1906."

Marriages of British subjects with foreigners abroad.

1.—(1) Any British subject who desires to be married in a foreign country to a foreigner according to the law of that country may, if it is desired for the purpose of complying with the requirement of the law of that country to obtain the certificate hereinafter mentioned, give notice of the marriage, if resident in the United Kingdom, to the registrar, and if resident abroad, to the marriage officer, and apply to the registrar or officer for a certificate that after proper notices have been given no legal impediment to the marriage has been shown to the registrar or officer to exist, and the registrar or officer shall after the conditions set out in the Schedule to this Act have been complied with, give the certificate applied for unless the certificate is forbidden or a caveat is in operation as provided in that Schedule, or some legal impediment to the marriage is shown to the registrar or officer to exist.

If a person—

(a) knowingly and wilfully makes a false oath or signs a false notice of marriage for the purpose of a certificate under this section; or

(b) forbids the granting of a certificate under this section by falsely representing himself to be a person who is authorized to forbid the certificate, knowing that representation to be false,

that person shall be guilty of perjury, and if the offence is committed abroad, may be tried in any county or place in the United Kingdom in which the offender may be, and dealt with in the same manner in all respects as if the offence had been committed in that county or place.

(3) If any person enters a caveat on grounds which the registrar or officer or, in case of appeal, the Registrar-General declares to be frivolous, that person shall be liable to pay as a debt to the applicant for the certificate such sum as the registrar or officer or, in the case of appeal, the Registrar-General considers to be proper compensation for the damage caused to the applicant by the entering of the caveat.

(4) Such fees may be charged in respect of any notice of an intended marriage, or any application for or grant of a certificate, or the entering of a caveat under this section, as may be fixed, as respects certificates to be granted by or caveats entered with registrars, by the

Digitized by Google

Registrar-General, with the consent of His Majesty in Council, and, as respects certificates to be granted by or caveats entered with a marriage officer, as may be fixed by Order under the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891.*

Marriage of foreigners with British subjects in the United Kingdom.

2.—(1) Where arrangements have been made to the satisfaction of His Majesty with any foreign country for the issue by the proper officers of that country, in the case of persons subject to the marriage law of that country proposing to marry British subjects in the United Kingdom, of certificates that after proper notices have been given no impediment according to the law of that country has been shown to exist to the marriage, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, make regulations—

(a) requiring any person, subject to the marriage law of that foreign country, who is to be married to a British subject in the United Kingdom, to give notice of the fact that he is subject to the marriage law of that country to the person by or in the presence of whom the marriage is to be solemnized; and

(b) forbidding any person to whom such a notice is given to solemnize the marriage or to allow it to be solemnized until such a certificate as aforesaid is produced to him.

(2) If any person knowingly acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, any such regulation, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be taken to relate or have any reference to any marriages between two persons professing the Jewish religion solemnized according to the usages of the Jews in the presence of the secretary of a synagogue authorized by either the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836,† or the Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1844,‡ or by the Marriage and Registration Act, 1856§, to register such a marriage, or of a deputy appointed by such secretary by writing under his hand, and approved by the president for the time of the London committee of deputies of the British Jews by writing under his hand.

Power to make General Regulations.

3. His Majesty may by Order in Council make general regulations prescribing the forms to be used under this Act and making such other provisions as seem necessary or expedient for the purposes of this Act, and may by Order in Council revoke, alter, or add to any Order in Council made under this Act.

Interpretation.

4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expressions "Registrar-General" and "registrar" mean respectively the Registrar-General within the meaning of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836, and a superintendent registrar of marriages within the meaning of the Marriage Act, 1836; and

The expression "marriage officer" means a marriage officer for the time being under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892,‖ and includes any person for the time being empowered to register a marriage under section 18 of that Act.

Application to Scotland.

5. In the application of this Act to Scotland—

(1) References to the forbidding of a certificate shall not apply;

(2) A reference to a caveat shall be construed as a reference to an objection, and the provisions respecting the entry of a caveat on frivolous grounds shall not apply;

(3) The expressions "Registrar-General" and "registrar" mean respectively the Registrar-General of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland, and the registrar of births, deaths, and marriages for a parish or district under the Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages (Scotland) Act, 1854,¶ and the Acts amending that Act;

(4) Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 2 shall be read as if the following words were inserted after the word "solemnized," namely, "or to any registrar, law agent, or other person "whom he desires to draw up any declaration "of irregular marriage between him and a "British subject"; and paragraph (b) of the same subsection shall be read as if the following words were inserted after the word "solemnized," namely, "or to aid in effecting the "said irregular marriage";

(5) The duly appointed minister of a synagogue shall be substituted in subsection (3) of section 2 for the secretary of the synagogue or deputy as described in that subsection.

Application to Ireland.

6. In the application of this Act to Ireland the expressions "Registrar-General" and "registrar" mean respectively the Registrar-General and registrar within the meaning of the Marriages (Ireland) Act,

Short Title.

7. This Act may be cited as the Marriage with Foreigners Act, 1906.

SCHEDULE—PART I.

Provisions applicable except in Scotland.

A.—Conditions.

1. The applicant shall sign a notice stating the name, surname, profession, condition, nationality, and residence of each of the parties to the marriage, and whether each of the parties is or is not a minor.

2. The applicant shall at the time of giving the notice make and subscribe, in a book to be kept by the registrar or officer for the purpose, an oath—

(a) that the applicant believes that there is no impediment to the marriage by reason of kindred or alliance, or otherwise; and

(b) That the applicant has for three weeks immediately preceding had his usual residence within the district of the registrar or officer;

(c) if the applicant, not being a widower or widow, is under the age of twenty-one years, that the

---

* 54 & 55 Vict., c. 36, page 108. See Table of Fees, page 126.

† 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ‡ 7 & 8 Vict., c. 81. § 19 & 20 Vict., c. 119.

‖ 55 and 56 Vict., c. 23. See page 139. ¶ 17 & 18 Vict., c. 80.

Digitized by Google

consent of the persons whose consent to the marriage is required by law has been obtained thereto, or that there is no person having authority to give that consent, as the case may be.

3. The registrar or officer shall file every such notice and keep it with the archives of his office, and shall forthwith enter in a book of notices to be kept by him for the purpose, and post up in some conspicuous place in his office a copy of every such notice, and shall keep it so posted up for at least twenty-one days.

4. The book in which the notice is entered, and the copy posted up, shall be open at all reasonable times without fee to the inspection of any person.

B.—Provisions as to forbidding Certificate, and as to Caveats.

5. Any person whose consent is required by law to marriages solemnized in England may forbid the certificate by writing the word "forbidden" opposite to the entry of the application in the book of notices, and by subscribing thereto his name and residence and the character by reason of which he is authorized to forbid the certificate.

6. (*a*) Any person may enter with the registrar or officer a caveat against the granting of the certificate, signed by him or in his behalf and stating his residence and the grounds of his objection.

(*b*) The registrar or officer shall examine into the matter of the caveat and decide whether it ought to obstruct the giving of the certificate or not, but he may if he thinks fit refer the matter to the Registrar-General to decide. If the registrar or officer decides the question himself, and decides that the caveat ought to obstruct the granting of the certificate, the applicant for the certificate may appeal to the Registrar-General in manner provided by regulations made under this Act.

(*c*) The caveat shall cease to operate—

(i) if withdrawn by the persons entering it; or

(ii) if it is decided by the registrar or officer or by the Registrar-General on appeal that it ought not to obstruct the giving of the certificate.

PART II.

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE IN SCOTLAND.

A.—Conditions.

1. The applicant shall give a notice to the registrar of the parish or district in which he shall have resided for a period of not less than fifteen clear days previous to the giving thereof. Such notice shall be in the form as nearly as may be set forth in Schedule A to the Marriage Notice (Scotland) Act, 1878,* but shall state, in addition to the particulars therein set out, the nationality of the parties to the intended marriage.

2. On the receipt of a notice of an intended marriage the registrar, being satisfied that the notice is conformable to the requirements of this Act, shall forthwith enter the particulars set forth in the notice in the Marriage Notice Book kept in terms of the Marriage Notice (Scotland) Act, 1878, and shall on the same day post or put up in a conspicuous and accessible place on the door or outer wall of his office a public notice of the intended marriage, in the form as nearly as may be set forth in the Schedule B. annexed to the said last-mentioned Act, but stating, in addition to the particulars therein set out, the nationality of the parties to the intended marriage, and shall keep the same so posted or put up for seven consecutive days thereafter.

B.—Provisions as to Objections.

3. (*a*) Any person may enter with the registrar an objection against the granting of the certificate signed by him or on his behalf, and stating his residence and the grounds of his objection.

(*b*) The registrar shall refer any objection to the Registrar-General, who shall decide whether it ought to obstruct the granting of the certificate or not, and shall instruct the registrar accordingly, and the instructions so given shall be carried out by the registrar.

(*c*) The objection shall cease to operate—

(i) if withdrawn by the person entering it; or

(ii) if it is decided by the Registrar-General that it ought not to obstruct the granting of the certificate.

(3.)—FOREIGN MARRIAGES ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913.

At the Court at Windsor Castle, the 22nd day of November, 1913.

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892,"† His Majesty the King in Council is authorized to make regulations for the purposes therein specified.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act or otherwise enabling him in this behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1.—(1) Where a marriage according to the local law of a foreign country is valid by English law, then before the marriage is solemnized in that country under the Foreign Marriage Act the marriage officer must be satisfied either—

(*a*) That both the parties are British subjects; or

(*b*) If only one of the parties is a British subject, that the other is not a subject or citizen of the country; or

(*c*) If one of the parties is a British subject and the other a subject or citizen of the country, that sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage in the foreign country in accordance with the law of that country; or

(*d*) If the man about to be married is a British subject and the woman a subject or citizen of the country, that no objection will be taken by the authorities of the country to the solemnization of the marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act.

(2) If a marriage officer, by reason of anything in this article, refuses to solemnize or allow to be solemnized in his presence the marriage of any person requiring such marriage to be solemnized, that person shall have the same right of appeal to a Secretary of State as is given by section 5 of the Foreign Marriage Act.

2. In the case of any marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act, if it appears to the marriage officer that

* 41 & 42 Vict., c. 43. † 55 & 56 Vict., c. 23. See page 169.

Digitized by Google

the woman about to be married is a British subject, and that the man is a foreigner, he must be satisfied—

(a) That the marriage will be recognized by the law of the country to which the foreigner belongs; or

(b) That some other marriage ceremony, in addition to that under the Foreign Marriage Act, has taken place, or is about to take place, between the parties, and that such other ceremony is recognised by the law of the country to which the foreigner belongs; or

(c) That the leave of the Secretary of State has been obtained.

3. For the purpose of the Foreign Marriage Act and these Regulations, the house in which a British Ambassador resides in the foreign country to the Government of which he is accredited, or which is occupied by him in that country for the purposes of his embassy, shall be deemed to be the official house of such Ambassador, and is in these Regulations referred to as the embassy house, and every place within the precincts or curtilage of any such house, and any church or chapel annexed to such house, or for the time being used with the consent of the Government to which the Ambassador is accredited as the chapel thereof, shall be deemed to form part of the embassy house.

For the purpose of marriages in an embassy house, the expression "office," when used with respect to the place where any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to such part of the embassy house as the Ambassador may from time to time appoint as being sufficiently accessible to the public.

4. The person before and by whom a marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act may be solemnized and registered in an embassy house in a foreign country shall either be the Ambassador or any member of the diplomatic service not below the rank of secretary, who is attached to the embassy, and who is from time to time appointed for the purpose in writing by the Ambassador; and for the purpose of marriages solemnized in such embassy house, such Ambassador or member of the diplomatic service shall, without any marriage warrant, be a marriage officer.

5. Where a marriage can be solemnized at a British consulate in a foreign country, the leave of the Ambassador shall be obtained before the marriage is solemnized in the embassy house in that country.

6. For the purpose of marriages to be solemnized by or before a consular officer who is a marriage officer, every place within the curtilage or precincts of the house in which such officer is for the time being resident, or of the building which is for the time being used for the purpose of his office, shall be part of the official house of such marriage officer, and every place to which the public have ordinary access in such official house shall be deemed to be part of the office of such marriage officer.

7.—(1) The modifications contained in articles 8 to 17 of these Regulations of the requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence and notice shall have effect in cases where both parties have not dwelt within the district of the marriage officer by or before whom the intended marriage is to be solemnized.

(2 Where the provisions of these Regulations as to residence and notice have been complied with, or where the permission of the Secretary of State has been given, the marriage may be solemnized under the said Act in the official house of a marriage officer.

8. Where one party only has resided for a period of not less than one week within the district of the marriage officer by or before whom the intended marriage is to be solemnized, notice shall be given by that party to such marriage officer. The notice shall state the particulars and be in the form given in Form No. 1 of the Schedule to this Order.

9. If the non-resident party has dwelt in a place in the United Kingdom, notice shall be given by that party in like manner and on payment of the like fee as if that party were about to be married in that place, and in England or Ireland shall be given to the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar, and in Scotland shall be given by proclamation of banns; and the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar shall deal with the notice and give a certificate for marriage in like manner and on payment of the like fee as in the case of a marriage in his district; and the Session Clerk of the parish in which the banns were proclaimed in Scotland shall, in like manner and on payment of the like fee as in the case of a marriage in his district, give a certificate of proclamation of such banns.

10. If the non-resident party has dwelt in any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the British Islands, notice shall be given by that party—

(a) In accordance with any law of that part of His Majesty's dominions, or, in the case of India, of the Governor-General of India in Council, as the case may be, giving effect to these Regulations, or to any repealed or future Order in Council under the Foreign Marriage Act; or

(b) In like manner as if the party were about to be married in that place;

and a certificate by a marriage registrar or other like officer of the giving of such notice shall be obtained by such party, subject always to the law in force permitting of such notice being given and to the said officer being empowered to issue such certificate.

11. A law enacted by the Governor-General of India in Council or by the Parliament or Legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the British Islands other than British India shall be deemed to give effect to these Regulations or to any repealed or future Order in Council under the Foreign Marriage Act if it makes provision (in whatever terms expressed) as follows:—

(1) That a notice of a marriage intended to be solemnized under the Foreign Marriage Act may be given by one of the parties intending such marriage who has had his or her usual place of abode for a period of not less than one week immediately preceding in some place in India or in such part of His Majesty's dominions (as the case may be) to such marriage registrar or other officer as may be designated by the law in this behalf;

(2) That such notice shall be published either by proclamation of banns or in such other manner as the law may provide; and

(3) That such marriage registrar or other officer, unless he is aware of any impediment or objection which should obstruct the solemnization of the marriage, shall, on payment of such fee, if any, as the law may provide, give a certificate that the said notice has been so given and published as aforesaid.

12. If the non-resident party has dwelt in the district of a marriage officer in a foreign country, notice shall be given by that party and entered and posted up by the marriage officer in the manner and during the period provided by the Foreign Marriage Act, in like

Digitized by Google

manner as if the marriage were to be solemnized by or before such marriage officer, and such marriage officer shall, on payment of the proper fee, give a certificate that the notice has been so given and posted up, and that he is unaware of any impediment which should obstruct the solemnization of the marriage.

13. If the place in a foreign country at which the non-resident party has dwelt is not within the district of a marriage officer, the notice to be given by that party may be given to any person authorized by the Secretary of State to receive such notices; and such person may receive, enter, and post up such notice and give a certificate that the notice has been so given and posted up, and that he is unaware of any impediment, as if he were a marriage officer.

14. Where neither party has resided for a period of not less than one week within the district of the marriage officer by or before whom the intended marriage is to be solemnized, and (*a*) the marriage cannot conveniently be solemnized under the Foreign Marriage Act at the place where either of the parties has had his or her usual place of abode, or (*b*) the permission of the Secretary of State has been obtained, notice shall be given by each of the parties in the place where he or she has had his or her usual place of abode for a period of not less than one week immediately preceding the giving of such notice in the manner provided by articles 9–13 of these Regulations, and a certificate of the giving of such notice shall be obtained, and one of the parties shall give or transmit to the marriage officer by or before whom the marriage is to be solemnized a notice stating the particulars and in the form given in Form No. 1 of the Schedule to these Regulations, and the marriage officer, if satisfied that the marriage cannot conveniently be solemnized under the Foreign Marriage Act at the place where either of the parties has had his or her usual place of abode or that the permission of the Secretary of State has been obtained, may accept the notice as if both parties had been resident within his district.

15. Where the Secretary of State is satisfied that for some good cause a party to an intended marriage has not been able to comply with the requirements of these Regulations as to notice, and is satisfied that the intended marriage is not clandestine, and that adequate notice has been given, he may give permission for the intended marriage to be solemnized.

16. In cases falling under articles 8 to 15 of these Regulations the oath, affirmation, or declaration under section 7 of the Foreign Marriage Act shall, in addition to the matters specified in sub-sections (*a*) and (*c*) of that section state the place where each of the parties has had his or her usual place of abode, and the notice, if any, which has been given in that place or to the marriage officer.

17. At or before the time when a non-resident party appears before the marriage officer and makes the oath under section 7 of the Foreign Marriage Act, he or she shall, unless the marriage is solemnized with the permission of the Secretary of State, give or transmit to the marriage officer the certificate that the notice prescribed by these Regulations has been given at the place where such party has had his or her usual place of abode.

18.—(1) A marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law of a foreign country shall not be registered under section 18 of the Foreign Marriage Act, except by a consular officer, who is a marriage officer or is for the time being authorized by the Secretary of State to register such marriages.

(2) A consular officer shall not be required to satisfy himself by personal attendance that a marriage has been duly solemnized in accordance with the local law unless the marriage is solemnized at the place where he is appointed to reside, or unless the proper fee has been previously paid to him.

(3) The consular officer shall forthwith, after he has by personal attendance satisfied himself as to the solemnization of the marriage, register the marriage in duplicate in books furnished to him for the purpose by the Registrar-General through a Secretary of State separate from any register books provided for marriages solemnized by him and shall register the same in accordance with section 9 of the Foreign Marriage Act, save that if the person by whom the marriage has been solemnized declines to sign the same, the consular officer shall enter the name of that person, and the fact that he declines to sign the same.

(4) The consular officer shall transmit copies and the certificate and the book when filled in manner provided by section 10 of the Foreign Marriage Act.

19.—(1) A Secretary of State, by a written authority under section 11 of the Foreign Marriage Act, may authorize a person to act in the place of a High Commissioner or Resident mentioned in that section, outside of His Majesty's dominions.

(2) If a Secretary of State gives such authority, or, in pursuance of the said section, authorizes any High Commissioner, Resident, or other officer outside His Majesty's dominions, not being an Ambassador or a consular officer, to be marriage officer, then, for the purpose of marriages solemnized and registered by or before any High Commissioner, Resident, or officer, or person so authorized, expressions in the Foreign Marriage Act shall be construed as follows:—

(*a*) Expressions referring to the district of a marriage officer shall be construed to refer to the district for which such High Commissioner, Resident, officer, or person is authorized to act for the purpose of the Foreign Marriage Act;

(*b*) The expression "official house of a marriage officer" shall be construed to refer to the building or part of a building or place specified in the document by which he is authorized to act;

(*c*) The expression "office," when used with respect to the place at which any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to such portion of the building, part, or place so specified as is ordinarily accessible to the public.

20.—(1) Marriages, under the Foreign Marriage Act, on board one of His Majesty's vessels may be solemnized by or before a commanding officer of such rank and of such vessel as is for the time being authorized for that purpose by or in pursuance of any Admiralty instructions; and for the purpose of any such marriages a commanding officer so authorized shall, without any written warrant, be a marriage officer, and for the purpose of such marriages expressions in the Foreign Marriage Act shall be construed as follows:—

(*a*) Expressions referring to a district of a marriage officer shall be construed to refer to such parts of the foreign station to which the commanding officer is attached as may be specified in that behalf by Admiralty instructions.

(*b*) The expression "official house of a marriage

Digitized by Google

officer" shall be construed to refer to the vessel of the said commanding officer.

(c) The expression "office," when used with respect to the place where any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to the part of the ship on which public notices are affixed.

(2) The commanding officer, before he solemnizes a marriage, shall be satisfied that, at the port or place where the marriage is solemnized, sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage on land, either in accordance with the local law of the country or in accordance with the Foreign Marriage Act.

(3) The requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence and notice shall be modified as follows, namely, not less than three weeks' notice of the intended marriage must have been given in such public manner, or to such relatives or friends of the parties, as satisfies the commanding officer that as much notice of the intended marriage has been given as would be given if the marriage took place in England, and that the marriage is not clandestine.

21. The forms in the Schedule to this Order, or forms to the like effect, shall be used in all cases to which they are applicable.

22. In these Regulations the expression "Ambassador" includes Minister and chargé d'affaires; "embassy" includes legation; "consular officer" includes a consul general, consul, vice-consul, pro-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time being authorized to discharge the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent; "British Islands," "British India," and "India" have the same respective meanings as are given to the expressions by section 18 of the Interpretation Act, 1889.

Other expressions have the same meaning as in the Foreign Marriage Act.

23. This Order shall come into operation on the 23rd day of March, 1914, and from and after that day "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892," "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1895," and "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1903," are repealed.*

Provided that (a) any notice of an intended marriage, any caveat, any consent, or any permission of the Secretary of State, given under one of the above Orders shall be deemed to be good under these Regulations; (b) any proceedings taken with reference to a marriage, any register book kept, and any warrant or authority issued in pursuance of any of the above Orders shall have effect as if taken, kept, or issued under those Regulations.

24. This Order may be cited as "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1913."

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., M.P., the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, M.P., and the Most Noble the Marquess of Crewe, K.G., three of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

No. 1.—*Notice of Marriage.*

To the [British consul-general *or* consul *or* vice-consul] at .

I hereby give you notice that a marriage is intended to be had within three calendar months from the date hereof between me and the other party herein named and described (that is to say):—

Name and Surname.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Residence.	Length of Residence.
A.B. ...	Bachelor ...		Of full age		
C.D. ...	Spinster ...		Minor ...		

Witness my hand, this day of

(Signed) *A.B. or C.D.*

No. 2.—*Form of Oath.*

I, *A.B.*, of , make oath and say as follows:—

(1.) A marriage is proposed to be solemnized between me and *C.D.*

(2.) I believe that there is not any impediment in kindred or alliance, or other lawful hindrance to the above marriage.

(3.) Both I and *C.D.* have for three weeks immediately preceding this date had our usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and, in the case of a consular officer, the place where he is appointed to reside*], that is to say, I at , and *C.D.* at .

(4.) Neither I nor *C.D.* is under the age of 21 years; [*or as the case may be*, I am under the age of 21 years, but I am the widow of *E.F.*, who died on the day of ,], [*or* I am under the age of 21 years, and the consent of *G.H.*, whose consent is required to my marriage, is given as shown by the writing under his hand now shown to me and marked].

NOTE.—*Where one party only has dwelt within the district of the marriage officer before whom the oath is made, the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by that party will be as follows:—*

I have for three weeks immediately preceding this date had my usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and, in the case of a consular officer, the place where he is appointed to reside*], namely, at , and to the best of my knowledge and belief *C.D.* has, within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, from the day of to the day of , had his [*or* her] usual place of abode at , and has there given notice of our intended marriage, as appears by the certificate now shown to me and marked .

And the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by the non-resident party will be as follows:—

I have within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, from the day of to the day of , had my usual place of abode at , and have there given notice of our intended marriage, as appears by the certificate now shown to me and marked , and to the best of my knowledge and belief *A.B.* has for three weeks immediately preceding this date had her [*or* his] usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and, in the case of a consular officer, the place where he is appointed to reside*].

Where neither party has dwelt within the district of the

* For Orders in Council repealed by this Article, see Edition of 1913.

Digitized by Google

marriage officer before whom the oath is made, the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by each party will be as follows:—

I have within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, from the day of to the day of , had my usual place of abode at , and to the best of my knowledge and belief *C.D.* [*A.B.*] has within those three months, namely, from the day of to the day of , had her [*or* his] usual place of abode at , and notice of our intended marriage has been given at those places, as appears by the certificates now shown to me and marked respectively and .

Where a Secretary of State has been satisfied that adequate notice has been given, and has given permission for the solemnization of the marriage, the form of so much of paragraph 3 of the oath as relates to the notice of the intended marriage will be as follows:—

A notice of our intended marriage has been given by [*here state what notice has been given*], as appears by the certificate [*or other evidence of the notice*] now shown to me and marked , and a Secretary of State has been satisfied that such notice is adequate and has given permission for the marriage to be solemnized.

N.B.—*Any person entitled, under 51 & 52 Vict., cap. 46 (the "Oaths Act, 1888"), or otherwise, to affirm or declare, may make an affirmation or declaration in lieu of an oath.*

No. 3.—*Form of Certificate of Notice.*

I, *A.B.*, British Consul [*or as the case may be*], of , hereby certify that on the day of 19 , I received the following notice of marriage [*here insert the words of the notice*], and that such notice was entered and was posted up in my consulate in the manner and during the period provided by the "Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," as if the marriage was to be solemnized in my consulate, and that I am not aware of any impediment which should obstruct the solemnization of the above marriage.

No. 4.—*Certificate of Copy of Register.*

I, consul, [*or, as the case may be*], residing at , do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the entries of marriages registered in my office, from the entry of the marriage of *A. B.* and *C. D.*, numbered *one*, to the entry of the marriage of *R. S.* and *T. V.*, number *fourteen*.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of , 19 .

(Signature and official seal of the marriage officer.)

Digitized by Google

BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT.

(1.)—An Act to consolidate and amend the Enactments relating to British Nationality and the Status of Aliens.

4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 17—August 7, 1914.

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Definition of natural-born British subjects.

1.—(1) The following persons shall be deemed to be natural-born British subjects, namely:—

(a) Any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance; and

(b) Any person born out of His Majesty's dominions, whose father was a British subject at the time of that person's birth and either was born within His Majesty's allegiance or was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization had been granted: and

(c) Any person born on board a British ship whether in foreign territorial waters or not:

Provided that the child of a British subject, whether that child was born before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to have been born within His Majesty's allegiance if born in a place where by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

(2) A person born on board a foreign ship shall not be deemed to be a British subject by reason only that the ship was in British territorial waters at the time of his birth.

(3) Nothing in this section shall, except as otherwise expressly provided, affect the status of any person born before the commencement of this Act.

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

Certificate of Naturalization.

2.—(1) The Secretary of State may grant a certificate of naturalization to an alien who makes an application for the purpose, and satisfies the Secretary of State—

(a) that he has either resided in His Majesty's dominions for a period of not less than five years in the manner required by this section, or been in the service of the Crown for not less than five years within the last eight years before the application; and

(b) that he is of good character and has an adequate knowledge of the English language: and

(c) that he intends if his application is granted either to reside in His Majesty's dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

(2) The residence required by this section is residence in the United Kingdom for not less than one year immediately preceding the application, and previous residence, either in the United Kingdom or in some other part of His Majesty's dominions for a period of four years within the last eight years before the application.

(3) The grant of a certificate of naturalization to any such alien shall be in the absolute discretion of the Secretary of State, and he may, with or without assigning any reason, give or withhold the certificate as he thinks most conducive to the public good, and no appeal shall lie from his decision.

(4) A certificate of naturalization shall not take effect until the applicant has taken the oath of allegiance.

(5) In the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the requirements of this section as to residence shall not apply and the Secretary of State may in any other special case, if he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization, although the four years' residence or five years' service has not been within the last eight years before the application.

Effect of Certificate of Naturalization.

3.—(1) A person to whom a certificate of naturalization is granted by a Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and, as from the date of his naturalization, have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

12 & 13 Will. 3 c. 2.

(2) Section three of the Act of Settlement (which disqualifies naturalized aliens from holding certain offices) shall have effect as if the words "naturalized or" were omitted therefrom.

Special Certificate in case of doubt.

4. The Secretary of State may in his absolute discretion, in such cases as he thinks fit, grant a special certificate of naturalization to any person with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, and he may specify in the certificate that the grant thereof is made for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the person to be a British subject, and the grant of such a special certificate shall not be deemed to be any admission that the person to whom it was granted was not previously a British subject.

Persons under disability.

5.—(1) Where an alien obtains a certificate of naturalization, the Secretary of State may, if he thinks

Digitized by Google

fit, on the application of that alien, include in the certificate the name of any child of the alien born before the date of the certificate and being a minor, and that child shall thereupon, if not already a British subject, become a British subject; but any such child may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration of alienage, and shall thereupon cease to be a British subject.

(2) The Secretary of State may, in his absolute discretion in any special case in which he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization to any minor, although the conditions required by this Act have not been complied with.

(3) Except as provided by this section, a certificate of naturalization shall not be granted to any person under disability.

Persons previously Naturalized.

6. An alien who has been naturalized before the passing of this Act may apply to the Secretary of State for a certificate of naturalization under this Act, and the Secretary of State may grant to him a certificate on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalization.

7.—(1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that a certificate of naturalization granted by him has been obtained by false representations or fraud, the Secretary of State may by order revoke the certificate, and the order of revocation shall have effect from such date as the Secretary of State may direct.

(2) Where the Secretary of State revokes a certificate of naturalization, he may order the certificate to be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up the certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Power of Governments of British Possessions to grant Certificates of Imperial Naturalization.

8.—(1) The Government of any British possession shall have the same power to grant a certificate of naturalization as the Secretary of State has under this Act, and the provisions of this Act as to the grant and revocation of such a certificate shall apply accordingly, with the substitution of the Government of the Possession for the Secretary of State, and the Possession for the United Kingdom, and also, in a Possession where any language is recognised as on an equality with the English language, with the substitution of the English language or that language for the English language:

Provided that, in any British possession other than British India and a Dominion specified in the First Schedule to this Act, the powers of the Government of the Possession under this section shall be exercised by the Governor or a person acting under his authority, but shall be subject in each case to the approval of the Secretary of State, and any certificate proposed to be granted shall be submitted to him for his approval.

(2) Any certificate of naturalization granted under this section shall have the same effect as a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State under this Act.

Application of Part II to Self-Governing Dominions.

9.—(1) This Part of this Act shall not, nor shall any certificate of naturalization granted thereunder, have effect within any of the Dominions specified in the First Schedule to this Act, unless the Legislature of that Dominion adopts this Part of this Act.

(2) Where the Legislature of any such Dominion has adopted this Part of this Act, the Government of the Dominion shall have the like powers to make regulations with respect to certificates of naturalization and to oaths of allegiance as are conferred by this Act on the Secretary of State.

(3) The Legislature of any such Dominion which adopts this Part of this Act may provide how and by what Department of the Government the powers conferred by this Part of this Act on the Government of a British Possession are to be exercised.

(4) The Legislature of any such Dominion may at any time rescind the adoption of this Part of this Act, provided that no such rescission shall prejudicially affect any legal rights existing at the time of such rescission.

PART III.—GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Children.

National Status of Married Women.

10. The wife of a British subject shall be deemed to be a British subject, and the wife of an alien shall be deemed to be an alien: Provided that where a man ceases during the continuance of his marriage to be a British subject it shall be lawful for his wife to make a declaration that she desires to retain British nationality, and thereupon she shall be deemed to remain a British subject.

Status of Widows.

11. A woman who, having been a British subject, has by, or in consequence of, her marriage become an alien, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be an alien, and a woman who, having been an alien, has by, or in consequence of, her marriage become a British subject, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be a British subject.

Status of Children.

12.—(1) Where a person being a British subject ceases to be a British subject, whether by declaration of alienage or otherwise, every child of that person, being a minor, shall thereupon cease to be a British subject, unless such child, on that person ceasing to be a British subject, does not become by the law of any other country naturalized in that country:

Provided that, where a widow who is a British subject marries an alien, any child of hers by her former husband shall not, by reason only of her marriage, cease to be a British subject, whether he is residing outside His Majesty's dominions or not.

(2) Any child who has so ceased to be a British subject may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration that he wishes to resume British nationality, and shall thereupon again become a British subject.

Digitized by Google

Loss of British Nationality.

Loss of British Nationality by Foreign Naturalization.

13. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization, or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.

Declaration of Alienage.

14.—(1) Any person who by reason of his having been born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship is a natural-born British subject, but who at his birth or during his minority became under the law of any foreign state a subject also of that state, and is still such a subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

(2) Any person who though born out of His Majesty's dominions is a natural-born British subject may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

Power of Naturalized Subjects to divest themselves of their Status in Certain Cases.

15. Where His Majesty has entered into a convention with any foreign state to the effect that the subjects or citizens of that state to whom certificates of naturalization have been granted may divest themselves of their status as such subjects, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by Order in Council, to declare that the convention has been entered into by His Majesty; and from and after the date of the Order any person having been originally a subject or citizen of the state therein referred to, who has been naturalized as a British subject, may, within the limit of time provided in the convention, make a declaration of alienage, and on his making the declaration he shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he originally belonged as aforesaid.

Saving of Obligations incurred before Loss of Nationality.

16. Where any British subject ceases to be a British subject, he shall not thereby be discharged from any obligation, duty or liability in respect of any act done before he ceased to be a British subject.

Status of Aliens.

Capacity of Alien as to Property.

17. Real and personal property of every description may be taken, acquired, held and disposed of by an alien in the same manner in all respects as by a natural-born British subject; and a title to real and personal property of every description may be derived through, from or in succession to an alien in the same manner in all respects as through, from or in succession to a natural-born British subject:

Provided that this section shall not operate so as to—

(1) Confer any right on an alien to hold real property situate out of the United Kingdom; or

(2) Qualify an alien for any office or for any municipal, parliamentary, or other franchise; or

(3) Qualify an alien to be the owner of a British ship; or

(4) Entitle an alien to any right or privilege as a British subject, except such rights and privileges in respect of property as are hereby expressly given to him; or

(5) Affect any estate or interest in real or personal property to which any person has or may become entitled, either mediately or immediately, in possession or expectancy, in pursuance of any disposition made before the twelfth day of May eighteen hundred and seventy, or in pursuance of any devolution by law on the death of any person dying before that day.

Trial of Alien.

18. An alien shall be triable in the same manner as if he were a natural-born British subject.

Procedure and Evidence.

Regulations by Secretary of State.

†19.—(1) The Secretary of State may make regulations generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, and in particular with respect to the following matters:—

(a) The form and registration of certificates of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State:

(b) The form and registration of declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption or retention of British nationality:

(c) The registration by officers in the diplomatic or consular service of His Majesty of the births and deaths of British subjects born or dying out of His Majesty's dominions:

(d) The time within which the oath of allegiance is to be taken after the grant of a certificate of naturalization:

(e) The persons by whom the oath of allegiance may be administered, and the persons before whom declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality may be made:

(f) Whether or not oaths of allegiance are to be subscribed as well as taken, and the form in which the taking and subscription are to be attested:

(g) The registration of oaths of allegiance:

(h) The persons by whom certified copies of oaths of allegiance may be given; and the proof in any legal proceeding of any such oaths:

(i) The transmission to the United Kingdom, for the purpose of registration or safe keeping or of being produced as evidence, of any declarations, certificates or oaths, made, granted or taken out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of this Act or of any Act hereby repealed, or of any copies thereof, also of copies of entries contained in any register kept out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of this Act or any Act hereby repealed:

† Note.—Regulations under this Section have been issued by the Home Office.

Digitized by Google

(j) With the consent of the Treasury, the imposition and application of fees in respect of any registration authorised to be made by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the making of any declaration or the grant of any certificate authorised to be made or granted by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the administration or registration of any oath: Provided that in the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the fee for the grant of a certificate shall not exceed five shillings.

(2) Any regulation made by the Secretary of State in pursuance of this Act shall be of the same force as if it had been enacted therein, but shall not, so far as respects the imposition of fees, be in force in any British Possession, and shall not, so far as respects any other matter, be in force in any British Possession in which any Act or ordinance, or, in the case of a Dominion specified in the First Schedule to this Act, any regulation made by the Government of the Dominion under Part II of this Act, to the contrary of, or inconsistent with, any such regulation may for the time being be in force.

(3) Any regulations made by the Secretary of State under any Act hereby repealed shall continue in force and be deemed to have been made under this Act.

Evidence of Declarations.

20. Any declaration made under this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original declaration or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State, or by any person authorised by him in that behalf, and the production of the declaration or copy shall be evidence of the person therein named as declarant having made the declaration at the date therein mentioned.

Evidence of Certificates of Naturalization.

21. A certificate of naturalization may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original certificate or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State or by any person authorised by him in that behalf.

Evidence of Entries in Registers.

22. Entries in any register made in pursuance of this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved by such copies and certified in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State, and the copies of any such entries shall be evidence of any matters, by this Act or by any Act hereby repealed or by any regulation of the Secretary of State, authorised to be inserted in the register.

Penalty for False Representation or Statement.

23. If any person for any of the purposes of this Act knowingly makes any false representation or any statement false in a material particular, he shall, in the United Kingdom, be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months.

Form of Oath of Allegiance.

24. The oath of allegiance shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Saving for Letters of Denization.

25. Nothing in this Act shall affect the grant of letters of denization by His Majesty.

Saving for Powers of Legislatures and Governments of British Possessions.

26.—(1) Nothing in this Act shall take away or abridge any power vested in, or exercisable by, the Legislature or Government of any British Possession, or affect the operation of any law at present in force which has been passed in exercise of such a power, or prevent any such Legislature or Government from treating differently different classes of British subjects.

(2) All laws, statutes and ordinances made by the Legislature of a British Possession for imparting to any person any of the privileges of naturalization to be enjoyed by him within the limits of that Possession shall, within those limits, have the authority of law.

(3) Where any parts of His Majesty's Dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, the expression "British Possession" shall, for the purposes of this section, include both all parts under the central legislature and each part under a local legislature; Provided that nothing in this provision shall be construed as validating any law, statute or ordinance with respect to naturalization made by any such local legislature in any case where the central legislature possesses exclusive legislative authority with respect to naturalization.

Definitions.

27.—(1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:—

The expression "British subject" means a person who is a natural-born British subject, or a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted:

The expression "alien" means a person who is not a British subject:

The expression "certificate of naturalization" means a certificate of naturalization granted under this Act or under any Act repealed by this or any other Act:

The expression "disability" means the status of being a married woman, or a minor, lunatic, or idiot:

The expression "territorial waters" includes any port, harbour or dock

(2) Where in pursuance of this Act the name of a child is included in a certificate of naturalization granted to his parent, such child shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted.

Repeal, Short Title, and Commencement.

28.—(1) The enactments mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule.

(2) This Act may be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

(3) This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January nineteen hundred and fifteen.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LIST OF DOMINIONS.

Sections 8, 9, 19.

The Dominion of Canada.

The Commonwealth of Australia (including for the purposes of this Act the territory of Papua and Norfolk Island).

The Dominion of New Zealand.

The Union of South Africa.

Newfoundland.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Section 24.

"I, *A.B.*, swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty, King George the Fifth, his Heirs and Successors, according to law."

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Section 28.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
25 Edw.3 stat. 1.	Statute for those who are born in parts beyond the seas.	From "and in the right of other children" to the end of the statute.
42 Edw. 3. c. 10.	A statute made at Westminster on the first day of May in the forty-second year of King Edward III.	The whole chapter.
12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 2.	The Act of Settlement.	In section three the words "naturalized or."
7 Anne c. 5 ...	The Foreign Protestants (Naturalization) Act, 1708.	The whole Act.
4 Geo. 2. c. 21	The British Nationality Act, 1730.	The whole Act.
13 Geo. 3. c. 21.	The British Nationality Act, 1772.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14.	The Naturalization Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 102.	The Naturalization Oath Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
58 & 59 Vict. c. 43.	The Naturalization Act, 1895.	The whole Act.

(2.)—An Act to amend the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 38.—August 8, 1918.

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Substitution of Provisions for section 7 of the principal Act, 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 17.

1. The following section shall be substituted for section seven of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act"), which relates to the revocation of certificates of naturalization:—

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalization.

"7.—(1) Where the Secretary of State is satisfied that a certificate of naturalization granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Secretary of State shall by order revoke the certificate.

"(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Secretary of State shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalization granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(*a*) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(*b*) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(*c*) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(*d*) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's dominions otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's dominions, or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's dominions; or

(*e*) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state;

and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good,

Digitized by Google

"(3) The Secretary of State may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (*a*), (*c*), or (*e*) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Secretary of State shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Secretary of State shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

"(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Secretary of State, presided over by a person (appointed by the Secretary of State with the approval of the Lord Chancellor) who holds or has held high judicial office, and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct:

"Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Secretary of State thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the High Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

"A Committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the High Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters:—

(*a*) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad; and

(*b*) the compelling the production of documents; and

(*c*) the punishing persons guilty of contempt;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

"(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted in some other part of His Majesty's dominions is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Government of that part of His Majesty's dominions in which the certificate was granted.

"(6) Where the Secretary of State revokes a certificate of naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Secretary of State may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Effect of Revocation of Certificate of Naturalization.

"7A.—(1) Where a certificate of naturalization is revoked the Secretary of State may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien; but except where the Secretary of State directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation, and they shall remain British subjects:

"Provided that—

"(*a*) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens; and

"(*b*) the Secretary of State shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Act, and the provisions of this Act as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

"(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Act as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

"(3) Where a certificate of naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted."

Minor Amendments of the principal Act.

2. The following amendments shall be made in the principal Act:—

(1) In paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1) of section one (which defines natural-born British subjects) after the words "had been granted" there shall be inserted the words "or had become a British subject by reason of any annexation of territory, or was at the time of that person's birth in the service of the Crown"; and at the end of that section the following subsection shall be inserted:

"(4) The certificate of a Secretary of State that a person was at any date in the service of the Crown shall, for the purposes of this section, be conclusive."

(2) At the end of section two (which relates to the grant of certificates of naturalization) the following subsection shall be inserted:—

"(6) For the purposes of this section a period spent in the service of the Crown may, if the Secretary of State thinks fit, be treated as equivalent to a period of residence in the United Kingdom."

(3) In subsection (2) of section five "whether or not" shall be substituted for "although" and "not" shall be omitted, and in subsection (3) of section five "Act" shall be substituted for "section."

(4) In subsection (1) of section eight (which relates to the grant of certificates of naturalization in British possessions) after the words "United Kingdom" there shall be inserted the words "and of a High Court or superior court of the possession for the High Court, and with the omission of any reference to the approval of the Lord Chancellor," and after the words "any certificate proposed to be granted" there shall be inserted the words "and any proposal to revoke any certificate."

(5) In section ten (which relates to the national status of married women) at the end of the section there shall be added the words "and provided that where an alien is a subject of a state at war with His Majesty it shall be lawful for his wife if she was at

Digitized by Google

birth a British subject to make a declaration that she desires to resume British nationality, and thereupon the Secretary of State, if he is satisfied that it is desirable that she be permitted to do so, may grant her a certificate of naturalization."

(6) In subsection (1) of section twenty-seven (which contains definitions) at the end of the definition of "British subject" after the words "has been granted" there shall be inserted the words "or a person who has become a subject of His Majesty by reason of any annexation of territory," and for subsection (2) of that section the following subsection shall be substituted:—

"(2) Where in pursuance of this Act the name of a child is included in a certificate of naturalization granted to his parent, or where, in pursuance of any Act repealed by this Act, any child has been deemed to be a naturalized British subject by reason of residence with his parent, such child shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted."

Provisions as to Naturalization Certificate.

3.—(1) Where a certificate of naturalization has been granted in the United Kingdom during the present war to a person who at, or at any time before, the grant of the certificate was the subject of a country which at the date of the grant was at war with His Majesty, the Secretary of State shall refer for such inquiry as is provided for in the case of revocation of certificates the question whether it is desirable that the certificate should be revoked, and if such question shall be answered in the affirmative shall revoke the certificate but this provision shall not apply to a person who at birth was a British subject.

(2) No certificate of naturalization shall, before the expiration of a period of ten years after the termination of the present war, be granted in the United Kingdom to any subject of a country which at the time of the passing of this Act was at war with His Majesty, but this provision shall not apply to a person who—

(a) has served in His Majesty's forces or in the forces of any of His Majesty's Allies or of any country acting in naval or military co-operation with His Majesty; or

(b) is a member of a race or community known to be opposed to the enemy governments; or

(c) was at birth a British subject.

Short Title and Printing.

4.—(1) This Act may be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1918, and the principal Act and this Act may be cited together as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts, 1914 and 1918.

(2) Every enactment and word which is directed by this Act to be substituted for or added to any portion of the principal Act shall form part of that Act in the place assigned to it by this Act; and the principal Act, and any enactments referring thereto, shall after the commencement of this Act be construed as if that enactment or word had been originally enacted in the principal Act in the place so assigned, and, where it is substituted for another enactment or word, had been so enacted in lieu of that enactment or word, and the expression "this Act" in the principal Act or this Act shall be construed accordingly.

(3) A copy of the principal Act with every such enactment and word inserted in the place so assigned shall be prepared and certified by the Clerk of the Parliaments and deposited with the rolls of Parliament, and his Majesty's printer shall print in accordance with the copy so certified all copies of the principal Act which are printed after the commencement of this Act.

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR AMENDING AND CONSOLIDATING ENACTMENTS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.

52 Vict., c. 10.—May 31, 1889.

1.—(1.) The Lord Chancellor may from time to time, by commission signed by him, appoint persons being practising solicitors, or other fit and proper persons, to be commissioners for oaths, and may revoke any such appointment.

(2.) A commissioner for oaths may, by virtue of his commission, in England or elsewhere, administer any oath or take any affidavit for the purposes of any court or matter in England, including any of the ecclesiastical courts or jurisdictions, matters ecclesiastical, matters relating to applications for notarial faculties, and matters relating to the registration of any instrument, whether under an Act of Parliament or otherwise, and take any bail or recognizance in or for the purpose of any civil proceeding in the Supreme Court, including all proceedings on the revenue side of the Queen's Bench Division.

(3.) Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by this section in any proceeding in which he is solicitor to any of the parties to the proceeding, or clerk to any such solicitor, or in which he is interested.

2. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorized by a judge of the court, or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

3.—(1.) Any oath or affidavit required for the purpose of any court or matter in England, or for the purpose of the registration of any instrument in any part of the United Kingdom, may be taken or made in any place out of England before any person having authority to administer an oath in that place.

(2.) In the case of a person having such authority otherwise than by the law of a foreign country, judicial and official notice shall be taken of his seal or signature affixed, impressed, or subscribed to or on any such oath or affidavit.

4. The Lord Chancellor may, whenever it appears to him necessary to do so, authorize any person to administer oaths and take affidavits for any purpose relating to prize proceedings in the Supreme Court, whilst that person is on the high seas or out of Her Majesty's dominions, and it shall not be necessary to affix any stamp to the document by which he is so authorized.

5. Every commissioner before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Act shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

6.—(1.) Every British ambassador, envoy, minister, chargé d'affaires, and secretary of embassy or legation exercising his functions in any foreign country, and every British consul-general, consul, vice-consul, acting consul, pro-consul, and consular agent [acting consul-general, acting vice-consul, and acting consular agent]* exercising his functions in any foreign place may, in that country or place, administer any oath and take any affidavit, and also do any notarial act which any notary public can do within the United Kingdom; and every oath, affidavit, and notarial act administered, sworn, or done by or before any such person shall be as effectual as if duly administered, sworn, or done by or before any lawful authority in any part of the United Kingdom.

(2.) Any document purporting to have affixed, impressed, or subscribed thereon or thereto the seal and signature of any person authorised by this section to administer an oath in testimony of any oath, affidavit, or act being administered, taken, or done by or before him, shall be admitted in evidence without proof of the seal or signature being the seal or signature of that person, or of the official character of that person.

7. Whoever wilfully and corruptly swears falsely in any oath or affidavit taken or made in accordance with the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of perjury in every case where if he had so sworn in a judicial proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction he would be guilty of perjury.

8. Whoever forges, counterfeits, or fraudulently alters the seal or signature of any person authorized by or under this Act to administer an oath, or tenders in evidence, or otherwise uses, any affidavit having any seal or signature so forged or counterfeited or fraudulently altered, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or fraudulently altered, shall be guilty of felony, and liable on conviction to penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years and not less than five years, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding two years.

9. Any offence under this Act, whether committed within or without Her Majesty's dominions, may be inquired of, dealt with, tried, and punished in any county or place in the United Kingdom in which the person charged with the offence was apprehended or is in custody, and for all purposes incidental to or consequential on the trial or punishment the offence shall be deemed to have been committed in that county or place.

10. Where any offence under this Act is alleged to have been committed with respect to any affidavit, a judge of any court before which the affidavit is produced may order the affidavit to be impounded and kept in such custody and for such time and on such conditions as he thinks fit.

11. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Oath" includes affirmation and declaration;

"Affidavit" includes affirmation, statutory or other declaration, acknowledgment, examination, and attestation or protestation of honour;

"Swear" includes affirm, declare, and protest:

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of Judicature in England.

* The words in brackets were inserted by Act 54 and 55 Vict., c. 50.—August 5, 1891.

Digitized by Google

12. The enactments specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in that schedule.

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(a) anything done or suffered under any enactment repealed by this Act; nor

(b) any appointment made under or authority given by or in pursuance of any enactment so repealed; nor

(c) any punishment incurred or to be incurred in respect of any offence committed before the commencement of this Act against any enactment so repealed: nor

(d) any legal proceeding for enforcing any such punishment;

and any such legal proceeding may be instituted or continued, and any such punishment may be imposed as if this Act had not been passed.

13. A commissioner authorized before the commencement of this Act to administer oaths in the Supreme Court shall be deemed to be a commissioner for oaths within the meaning of this Act.

14. This Act shall commence and come into operation on the first day of January, 1890.

15. This Act may be cited as the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO PREVENT THE DISCLOSURE OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION.

1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 28.—August 22, 1911.

Penalties for Spying.

1.—(1.) If any person for any purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State—

(*a*) approaches or is in the neighbourhood of, or enters any prohibited place within the meaning of this Act; or

(*b*) makes any sketch, plan, model, or note which is calculated to be or might be or is intended to be directly or indirectly useful to an enemy; or

(*c*) obtains or communicates to any other person any sketch, plan, model, article, or note, or other document or information which is calculated to be or might be or is intended to be directly or indirectly useful to an enemy;

he shall be guilty of felony, and shall be liable to penal servitude for any term not less than three years and not exceeding seven years.

(2.) On a prosecution under this section, it shall not be necessary to show that the accused person was guilty of any particular act tending to show a purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State, and, notwithstanding that no such act is proved against him, he may be convicted if, from the circumstances of the case, or his conduct, or his known character as proved, it appears that his purpose was a purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State; and if any sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information relating to or used in any prohibited place within the meaning of this Act, or anything in such a place, is made, obtained, or communicated by any person other than a person acting under lawful authority, it shall be deemed to have been made, obtained, or communicated for a purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State unless the contrary is proved.

Wrongful Communication, &c., of Information.

2.—(1.) If any person having in his possession or control any sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information which relates to or is used in a prohibited place or anything in such a place, or which has been made or obtained in contravention of this Act, or which has been entrusted in confidence to him by any person holding office under His Majesty or which he has obtained owing to his position as a person who holds or has held office under His Majesty, or as a person who holds or has held a contract made on behalf of His Majesty, or as a person who is or has been employed under a person who holds or has held such an office or contract,—

(*a*) communicates the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information to any person, other than a person to whom he is authorized to communicate it, or a person to whom it is in the interest of the State his duty to communicate it or

(*b*) retains the sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document in his possession or control when he has no right to retain it or when it is contrary to his duty to retain it:

that person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour.

(2.) If any person receives any sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information, knowing, or having reasonable ground to believe, at the time when he receives it that the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information is communicated to him in contravention of this Act, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, unless he proves that the communication to him of the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information was contrary to his desire.

(3.) A person guilty of a misdemeanour under this section shall be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

Definition of Prohibited Place.

3. For the purposes of this Act, the expression "prohibited place" means—

(*a*) any work of defence, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, telegraph or signal station, or office belonging to His Majesty, and any other place belonging to His Majesty, used for the purpose of building, repairing, making, or storing any ship, arms, or other materials or instruments of use in time of war, or any plans or documents relating thereto; and

(*b*) any place not belonging to His Majesty where any ship, arms, or other materials or instruments of use in time of war, or any plans or documents relating thereto, are being made, repaired, or stored under contract with, or with any person on behalf of, His Majesty, or otherwise on behalf of His Majesty; and

(*c*) any place belonging to His Majesty which is for the time being declared by a Secretary of State to be a prohibited place for the purposes of this section on the ground that information with respect thereto, or damage thereto, would be useful to an enemy; and

(*d*) any railway, road, way, or channel, or other means of communication by land or water (including any works or structures being part thereof or connected therewith), or any place used for gas, water or electricity works, or other works for purposes of a public character, or any place where any ship, arms, or other materials or instruments of use in time of war, or any plans or documents relating thereto, are being made, repaired, or stored otherwise than on behalf of His Majesty, which is for the time being declared by a Secretary of State to be a prohibited place for the purposes of this section, on the ground that information with respect thereto, or the destruction or obstruction thereof, or interference therewith, would be useful to an enemy.

Attempts to commit offence, or incitement to commit offence, under Act.

4. Any person who attempts to commit any offence under this Act, or incites or counsels, or attempts to procure another person to commit an offence under this Act, shall be guilty of felony or of a misdemeanour

Digitized by Google

according as the offence in question is felony or misdemeanour, and on conviction shall be liable to the same punishment, and to be proceeded against in the same manner, as if he had committed the offence.

Person charged with felony under Act may be convicted of misdemeanour under Act.

5. Any person charged with an offence which is a felony under this Act may, if the circumstances warrant such a finding, be found guilty of an offence which is a misdemeanour under this Act.

Power to Arrest.

6. Any person who is found committing an offence under this Act, whether that offence is a felony or not, or who is reasonably suspected of having committed, or having attempted to commit, or being about to commit, such an offence, may be apprehended and detained in the same manner as a person who is found committing a felony.

Penalty for Harbouring Spies.

7. If any person knowingly harbours any person whom he knows, or has reasonable grounds for supposing, to be a person who is about to commit or who has committed an offence under this Act, or knowingly permits to meet or assemble in any premises in his occupation or under his control any such persons, or if any person having harboured any such person, or permitted to meet or assemble in any premises in his occupation or under his control any such persons, wilfully refuses to disclose to a superintendent of police any information which it is in his power to give in relation to any such person he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

Restriction on Prosecution.

8. A prosecution for an offence under this Act shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General:

Provided that a person charged with such an offence may be arrested, or a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and any such person may be remanded in custody or on bail, notwithstanding that the consent of the Attorney-General to the institution of a prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

Search Warrants.

9.—(1.) If a justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under this Act has been or is about to be committed, he may grant a search warrant authorizing any constable named therein to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein, and to seize any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document, or anything of a like nature or anything which is evidence of an offence under this Act having been or being about to be committed, which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person, and with regard to or in connexion with which he has reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under this Act has been or is about to be committed.

(2.) Where it appears to the superintendent of police that the case is one of great emergency, and that in the interest of the State immediate action is necessary, he may by a written order under his hand give to any constable the like authority as may be given by the warrant of a justice under this section.

Extent of Act and place of trial of offence.

10.—(1.) This Act shall apply to all acts which are offences under this Act when committed in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or when committed by British officers or subjects elsewhere.

(2.) An offence under this Act, if alleged to have been committed out of the United Kingdom, may be inquired of, heard, and determined in any competent British court in the place where the offence was committed, or in the High Court in England or the Central Criminal Court, and the Criminal Jurisdiction Act, 1802,* shall apply in like manner as if the offence were mentioned in that Act, and the Central Criminal Court as well as the High Court possessed the jurisdiction given by that Act to the Court of King's Bench.

(3.) An offence under this Act shall not be tried by any court of general or quarter sessions, nor by the sheriff court in Scotland, nor by any court out of the United Kingdom which has not jurisdiction to try crimes which involve the greatest punishment allowed by law.

(4.) The provisions of the Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887,† shall not apply to any trial under the provisions of this Act.

Saving for Laws of British Possessions.

11. If by any law made before or after the passing of this Act by the legislature of any British possession provisions are made which appear to His Majesty to be of the like effect as those contained in this Act, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, suspend the operation within that British possession of this Act, or of any part thereof, so long as that law continues in force there and no longer, and the Order shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act:

Provided that the suspension of this Act, or of any part thereof, in any British possession shall not extend to the holder of an office under His Majesty who is not appointed to that office by the Government of that possession.

Interpretation.

12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Any reference to a place belonging to His Majesty includes a place belonging to any department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of any British possessions, whether the place is or is not actually vested in His Majesty;

The expression "Attorney-General" means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for England; and as respects Scotland, means the Lord Advocate;

* 42 Geo. III., c. 85.

† 50 & 51 Vict., c. 20.

Digitized by Google

and as respects Ireland, means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for Ireland; and, if the prosecution is instituted in any court out of the United Kingdom, means the person who in that court is Attorney-General, or exercises the like functions as the Attorney-General in England;

Expressions referring to communicating or receiving include any communicating or receiving, whether in whole or in part, and whether the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information itself or the substance, effect, or description thereof only be communicated or received; expressions referring to obtaining or retaining any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document, include the copying or causing to be copied the whole or any part of any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document; and expressions referring to the communication of any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document include the transfer or transmission of the sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document;

The expression "document" includes part of a document;

The expression "model" includes design, pattern, and specimen;

The expression "sketch" includes any photograph or other mode of representing any place or thing;

The expression "superintendent of police" includes any police officer of a like or superior rank;

The expression "office under His Majesty" includes any office or employment in or under any department of the Government of the United Kingdom, or of any British possession;

The expression "offence under this Act" includes any act, omission, or other thing which is punishable under this Act.

Short Title and Repeal.

13.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Official Secrets Act, 1911.

(2) The Official Secrets Act, 1889,* is hereby repealed.

* 52 & 53 Vict., c. 52.

See No. 18 of Diplomatic Regulations, respecting the obligation of secrecy, page 113.

Digitized by Google

CONFERRED ON PERSONS NOW SERVING, OR WHO (NOW LIVING) HAVE SERVED, UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF

THE GARTER (K.G.).

Instituted January 19, 1348.

Ribbon of the Order—Garter Blue. Motto—*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*

Earl of Rosebery.
Marquess of Lansdowne.
Marquess of Lincolnshire.
Marquess of Crewe.
Viscount Grey of Fallodon.
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst.
Marquess of Bath.
Marquess of Salisbury.
Earl Curzon of Kedleston.
Earl of Derby.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF

THE THISTLE (K.T.).

Instituted 1087; Restored, 1540; Revived, 1687; Re-established, December 31, 1703.

Ribbon of the Order—Green. Motto—*Nemo me impune lacessit.*

Earl of Rosebery.
Lord Reay.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF

ST. PATRICK (K.P.).

Instituted February 5, 1783.

Ribbon of the Order—Sky Blue. Motto—*Quis separabit?*

Lord Clonbrock.
Earl of Meath.
Earl of Granard.
Viscount Midleton.

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF

THE BATH.

Instituted 1399, revived 1725, enlarged 1815 and 1847.

Ribbon of the Order—Crimson. Motto—*Tria juncta in uno.*

FIRST CLASS.

Military Knights Grand Cross (G.C.B.)

Field-Marshal Lord Methuen ...	... 22 Aug.	1902
Admiral Sir Lewis Anthony Beaumont	... 19 June	1911
Admiral Sir Arthur William Moore	... 19 June	,,
Admiral Sir Reginald N. Custance	... 3 June	1913
General Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	... 22 June	1914

Civil Knights Grand Cross (G.C.B.)

Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott ...	... 3 June	1899
Lord Sanderson	... 16 Nov.	1900
Col. Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway ...	... 9 Nov.	1906
Lord Carnock	... 10 Oct.	1907
Rt. Hon. Sir George Herbert Murray	... 26 June	1908
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst ...	... 24 June	1910
Rt. Hon. Sir William Edward Goschen, Bart.	... 19 June	1911
Rt. Hon. Sir George William Buchanan	... 3 June	1915
Sir Hubert Llewellyn Smith ...	... 3 June	1919
Rt. Hon. Sir James Rennell Rodd ...	... 1 Jan.	1920
Earl of Derby	... 7 Dec.	,,

Digitized by Google

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH—*continued.*

SECOND CLASS.

Military Knights Commanders (K.C.B.)

Admiral Sir Nathaniel Bowden-Smith	22 June	1897
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edmond Roche Elles	20 May	1898
Maj.-Gen. Sir Cornelius Francis Clery	3 June	1899
Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh McCalmont	23 May	1900
Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Reginald A. J. Talbot	26 June	1902
Admiral Sir William Henry May	29 June	1906
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget	9 Nov.	1907
Maj.-Gen. Sir Leopold Victor Swaine	9 Nov.	1909
Admiral Sir George Le Clerc Egerton	24 June	1910
Admiral Sir H. Bradwardine Jackson	24 June	,,
Vice-Adm. Sir Thomas H. M. Jerram	1 Jan.	1914
Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly	1 Jan.	,,
Admiral Sir Ernest Rice	22 June	,,
Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney Pulteney	18 Feb.	1915
Rear-Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford De Chair	1 Jan.	1916
Rear-Adm. Sir William Christopher Pakenham	31 May	,,
Vice-Adm. Sir Roger John Brownlow Keyes	24 Apr.	1918

Civil Knights Commanders (K.C.B.)

Vice-Adm. Sir George Strong Nares	1 Dec.	1876
Sir John Kirk	18 July	1890
Sir Henry Hamilton Johnston	10 Jan.	1896
Earl of Desart	21 May	1898
Rt. Hon. Sir W. Conyngham Greene	23 May	1900
Lt.-Col. Sir J. F. G. Ross, of Bladensburg	11 Aug.	1903
Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge	9 Nov.	1904
Sir Henry Howard	9 Nov.	1907
Rt. Hon. Sir John Newell Jordan	25 June	1909
Sir Malcolm Graham Ramsay	3 June	1915
Sir Lionel Earle	1 Jan.	1916
Sir Bernard Mallet	3 June	,,
Sir Eyre Crowe	4 June	1917
Rt. Hon. Sir Esmé William Howard	1 Jan.	1919
Sir Cecil James Barrington Hurst	3 June	1920

THIRD CLASS.

Military Companions (C.B.)

Maj.-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean	22 Feb.	1881
Colonel Eardley Maitland	21 June	1887
Maj.-Gen. Beresford Lovett	10 Apr.	1889
Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor J. C. Herbert, Bart., M.P.	26 Aug.	1890
Maj.-Gen. Euston H. Sartorius, V.C.	20 May	1896
Maj.-Gen. Frederick Wilson Hemming	23 May	1900
Marquess of Salisbury	29 Nov.	,,
Viscount Downe	29 Nov.	,,
Col. George G. Cunningham	29 Nov.	,,
Brig.-Gen. Sir William Henry Manning	7 Aug.	1903
Col. Sir Eric John Eagles Swayne	6 Sept.	1904
Maj.-Gen. George Fitzherbert Browne	30 June	1905
Maj.-Gen. Count Gleichen	16 Feb.	1906
Col. Herbert Conyers Surtees	29 June	,,
Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	29 June	,,
Capt. Thomas Jackson, R.N.	9 Nov.	,,
Brig.-Gen. William Lewis White	24 June	1910
Col. Charles Delmé-Radcliffe	24 June	,,
Rear-Adm. Ernest Charles T. Troubridge	19 June	1911
Col. Guy Percy Wyndham	3 June	,,
Maj.-Gen. Hon. Cecil Edward Bingham	22 June	1914
Capt. William Archibald Howard Kelly, R.N.	10 Apr.	1915
Brig.-Gen. Henry Cecil Lowther	18 Dec.	1915
Capt. Heathcoat Salusbury Grant, R.N.	1 Jan.	1916
Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Molesworth Sykes	12 Sept.	1919

Civil Companions (C.B.)

Colonel Robert Lewis Taylor	19 Mar.	1859
Sir Charles Cecil Trevor	26 Dec.	1882
Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside	23 Jan.	1886
Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Law Durand, Bart.	13 Feb.	1887
Algernon Turnor	21 June	,,
Edward James Standen	13 Jan.	1891
Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers	13 Mar.	1894
Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice W. E. de Bunsen	2 July	1895
Sir William Edward Davidson	1 Jan.	1897
Basil Shillito Cave	1 Jan.	,,
Charles Augustus Hopwood	22 June	,,
Ernest James Lennox Berkeley	22 June	,,
Sir Alfred Sharpe	22 June	,,
D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson	1 Jan.	1898
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot	21 May	,,
Edward Henry French	21 May	,,
Henry Cockburn	2 Jan.	1899
Frederick John Jackson	2 Jan.	,,
George Wilson	2 Jan.	,,
Col. Sir J. R. Leslie Macdonald	1 Jan.	1900
Alexander Carnegie Ross	23 May	,,
Sir Henry Paul Harvey	1 Jan.	1901
Sir Walter Caine Hillier	25 Oct.	,,
Maj. Sir John Lane Harrington	26 June	1902
Lt.-Col. Sir James Hayes Sadler	26 June	,,
Col. Ulick George Campbell de Burgh	22 Aug.	,,
Harry de la Rosa Burrard Farnall	9 Nov.	,,
Lord Monk Bretton	27 Mar.	1903
Richard Ponsonby Maxwell	26 June	,,
Sir William Henry Doveton Haggard	26 June	,,
Arthur Larcom	24 June	1904
Sir Charles Alexander Harris	9 Nov.	,,
Harry Edward Spiller Cordeaux	9 Nov.	,,
Gerald Henry Fitzmaurice	30 June	1905
Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Mallet	9 Nov.	,,
Sir Algernon Law	26 June	1908
Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnel Findlay	26 June	,,
Sir William George Tyrrell	25 June	1909
Albert Charles Wratislaw	25 June	,,
Sir Ronald Graham	24 June	1910
Sir Charles Murray Marling	19 June	1911
William Grenfell Max Müller	19 June	,,
Rear-Adm. Sir Charles L. Ottley	19 June	,,
Col. John Grey Baldwin	1 Jan.	1912
Col. Herman Le Roy Lewis	14 June	,,
Rear-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly	27 Sept.	,,
Rear-Adm. Hon. S. A. Gough Calthorpe	27 Sept.	,,
Beilby Francis Alston	3 June	1913
Rear-Adm. Mark Edward Frederic Kerr	3 June	,,
Capt. Hugh Dudley Richards Watson, R.N.	1 Jan.	1914
Capt. Philip Wylie Dumas, R.N.	22 June	,,
Hon. Sir James Eric Drummond	22 June	,,
Sir George Russell Clerk	1 Jan.	1915
Sir John Anthony Cecil Tilley	1 Jan.	1916
Hon. Arthur Stanley	3 June	,,
Thomas Beaumont Hohler	3 June	,,
Hon. Theo. Russell	1 Jan.	1917
Alwyn Parker	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Frederick George Augustus Butler	1 Jan.	,,
Gerald Sydney Spicer	4 June	,,
Capt. Guy Reginald Archer Gaunt, R.N.	3 June	1918
Hon. Francis Oswald Lindley	1 Jan.	1919
Victor Alexander Augustus Henry Wellesley	1 Jan.	,,
Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay	3 June	,,
Charles Hubert Montgomery	1 Jan.	1920
Herman Cameron Norman	3 June	,,
Allan Paton	3 June	,,
Charles Strachey	3 June	,,

Digitized by Google

ORDER OF MERIT (O.M.).

Instituted June 26, 1902.

Ribbon of the Order—Garter Blue and Crimson. Motto—*For Merit.*

Viscount Bryce	11 Feb.	1907
Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour	3 June	1916

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF

THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted June 25, 1861. Constitution altered May 24, 1866. Enlarged January 1, 1903, and October 28, 1911.

Ribbon of the Order—Light blue, with a narrow white stripe towards either edge.

Motto—*Heaven's Light our Guide.*

Knights Grand Commanders (G.C.S.I.)

Marquess of Lansdowne	10 Dec.	1888
Lord Reay	18 Mar	1890
Earl Curzon of Kedleston	6 Jan.	1899
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst	23 Nov.	1910

Knights Commanders (K.C.S.I.)

Col. Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway	20 July	1885
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand	1 Jan.	1894
Lord Inchcape	1 Jan.	1910
Sir William Henry Clark	3 June	1915
Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah Cox	1 Jan.	1916

Companions (C.S.I.)

Major-General Beresford Lovett	6 Feb.	1873
Colonel Charles Edward Yate, M.P.	16 Feb.	1887
Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Henry McMahon	22 June	1897
Sir Hugh Daly	1 Jan.	1903
Herman Cameron Norman	3 June	1919
Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wolseley Haig	3 June	,,

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF

ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted April 27, 1818. Enlarged and extended December 4, 1868, May 30, 1877, and January 8, 1895. Statutes amended and consolidated, November 24, 1891. Enlarged October 30, 1902.

Ribbon of the Order—Saxon Blue, with Scarlet Stripe. Motto—*Auspicium melioris ævi.*

Knights Grand Cross (G.C.M.G.)

Marquess of Lansdowne	28 Jan.	1884
Marquess of Lincolnshire	6 June	1885
Sir John Kirk	2 Feb.	1886
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott	2 Jan.	1899
Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside	2 Jan.	,,
Col. Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway	1 Jan.	1900
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand	23 May	,,
Sir Henry Hamilton Johnston	9 Nov.	1901
Sir Ernest Mason Satow	26 June	1902
Lord Inchcape	9 Nov.	,,
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst	2 Jan.	1905
Lord Carnock	14 Mar.	1906
Rt. Hon. Sir William Edward Goschen, Bart.	25 June	1909
Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice William E. de Bunsen	25 June	1909
Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge	24 June	1910
Rt. Hon. Sir George William Buchanan	3 June	1913
Rt. Hon. Sir Fairfax Leighton Cartwright	1 Jan.	1914
Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald C. Munro Ferguson	13 Feb.	,,
Rt. Hon. Sir W. Conyngham Greene	22 June	,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Mallet	1 Jan.	1915
Rt. Hon. Sir James Rennell Rodd	3 June	,,
Sir Henry Howard	16 Aug.	1916
Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Henry McMahon	14 Nov.	,,
Sir Francis Edmund Hugh Elliot	4 June	1917
Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers	1 Jan.	1918
Sir Eyre Crowe	1 Jan.	1920
Rt. Hon. Sir John Newell Jordan	3 June	,,

Digitized by Google

Knights Commanders (K.C.M.G.)

Lord D'Abernon	1 Aug.	1887
Lord Sanderson	18 Aug.	,,
Sir James Shaw Hay	24 May	1889
Sir Francis Fleming	1 Jan.	1892
Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper	14 Sept.	1893
Colonel Sir Frederic Cardew	22 June	1897
Sir Walter Caine Hillier	22 June	,,
Sir Walter Frederick Miéville	1 Jan.	1898
Sir Thomas Berry Cusack-Smith	21 May	,,
Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	15 Nov.	,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot	1 Jan.	1900
Sir Charles Anthony King-Harman	23 May	,,
Sir Alfred Edmund Bateman	23 May	,,
Major-Gen. Sir Cornelius F. Clery	29 Nov.	,,
Hon. Sir Wm. Augustus C. Barrington	1 Jan.	1901
Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll	1 Jan.	,,
Admiral Sir Lewis Anthony Beaumont	23 July	,,
Sir Louis Amable Jetté	9 Oct.	,,
Sir Frederick Robert St. John	9 Nov.	,,
Sir Horace Henderson Pinching	26 June	1902
Sir Alfred Sharpe	26 June	1903
Sir William Hood Treacher	24 June	1904
Brig.-Gen. Sir William Henry Manning	6 Sept.	,,
Admiral Sir Reginald N. Custance	9 Nov.	,,
Sir George Greville	9 Nov.	1905
Sir Henry Angst	9 Nov.	,,
Sir Adam Samuel James Block	28 June	1907
Sir William Edward Davidson	9 Nov.	,,
Rear-Adm. Sir Charles L. Ottley	9 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Hayes Sadler	9 Nov.	,,
Sir Ralph Champneys Williams	9 Nov.	,,
Sir William Henry Doveton Haggard	26 June	1908
Sir James Beethom Whitehead	25 June	1909
Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer Paget	25 June	,,
Major Sir John Lane Harrington	25 June	,,
Dr. Paul von Schwabach	29 Dec.	,,
Sir Chauncy Cartwright	24 June	1910
Sir William Ward	24 June	,,
Col. Sir Eric John Eagles Swayne	24 June	,,
Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel Gallwey	24 Oct.	,,
Sir Allen Bristol Aylesworth	2 Jan.	1911
Sir Henry Paul Harvey	2 Jan.	,,
Sir Reginald Thomas Tower	19 June	1911
Sir Walter Beaupré Townley	19 June	,,
Sir Henry George Outram Bax-Ironside	19 June	,,
Sir Everard Duncan Home Fraser	14 June	1912
Sir William George Tyrrell	1 Jan.	1913
Sir Robert John Kennedy	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Henry Crofton Lowther	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Frederick John Jackson	1 Jan.	,,
Count de Salis	3 June	,,
Col. Lord Edward Herbert Cecil	3 June	,,
Sir Willoughby Maycock	22 Sept.	,,
Sir Clifford Sifton	1 Jan.	1915
Sir Ronald William Graham	9 Jan.	,,
Sir Milne Cheetham	9 Jan.	,,
Sir Charles Louis des Graz	3 June	,,
Sir Francis William Stronge	3 June	,,
Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie	1 Jan.	1916
Rt. Hon. Sir Esmé William Howard	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnel Findlay	3 June	,,
Sir Charles Murray Marling	3 June	,,
Sir Algernon Law	29 Aug.	,,
Sir Evelyn Mountstuart Grant Duff	29 Aug.	,,
Hon. Sir Eric Drummond	21 Dec.	,,
Sir Arthur Robert Peel	1 Jan.	1917
Sir Herbert Guy Dering	4 June	,,
Sir Horace George Montagu Rumbold, Bart.	4 June	,,
Sir Herbert Edward White	4 June	,,
Sir George Russell Clerk	4 June	,,
Sir Charles Alban Young	3 June	1918
Capt. Sir Guy Reginald Archer Gaunt, R.N.	10 Sept.	,,
Sir Percy Charles Hugh Wyndham	1 Jan.	1919
Sir Francis Oppenheimer	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Harry Harling Lamb	1 Jan.	,,
Sir John Anthony Cecil Tilley	3 June	,,
Sir Stephen Leech	3 June	,,
Sir Ian Zachary Malcolm, M.P.	3 June	,,
Adm. Sir Ernest Charles Thomas Troubridge	3 June	,,
Sir Edgar Bonham-Carter	1 Jan.	1920
Sir Frederick George Augustus Butler	1 Jan.	,,
Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah Cox	1 Jan.	,,
Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Webb	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Beilby Francis Alston	3 June	,,

Companions (C.M.G.)

Major-Gen. Donald Roderick Cameron	30 May	1877
George Edward March	24 May	1882
Field-Marshal Lord Methuen	27 Jan.	1886
Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	13 Feb.	,,
Major-Gen. Sir Leopold Victor Swaine	21 June	1887
Hugo Marnitch	10 Jan.	1888
Colonel Charles Edward Yate, M.P.	2 June	,,
Peter Leys	1 Jan.	1890
Harry de la Rosa Burrard Farnall	21 May	,,
Frederick Bernal	1 Jan.	1891
Admiral Sir Arthur William Moore	1 Jan.	1892
Montagu Yeats Brown	16 Aug.	,,
Ashley Anthony Froude	17 Aug.	,,
Byron Brenan	26 May	1894
Rear-Adm. Charles Hope Robertson	3 Jan.	1895
Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor J.C. Herbert, Bart., M.P.	9 Aug.	,,
Robert Wyndham Graves	20 May	1896
Hammond Smith Shipley	20 May	,,
Col. Julian John Leverson	22 June	1897
Henry Dudley Barnham	22 June	,,
Gerald Henry Fitzmaurice	22 June	,,
Sir John McLeavy Brown	1 Jan.	1898
Col. Sir Douglas Frederick Rawdon Dawson	21 May	,,
John Harington Gubbins	21 May	,,
Maj.-Gen. Count Gleichen	21 May	,,
Charles St. Aubyn Wake	23 Jan.	1899
Col. Charles Frederick Close	3 June	,,
Ernest George Berkeley Maxse	24 Aug.	,,
Charles Alexander Harris	1 Jan.	1900
Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick B. Ternan	1 Jan.	,,
Harry English Fulford	23 May	,,
Alfred St. John	23 May	1900
Hamilton Hunter	23 May	,,
Col. William Hugh Williams	29 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. Charles a'Court-Repington	29 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. Hon. Charles Clive Bigham	1 Jan.	1901
William Richard Carles	1 Jan.	,,
Charles William Campbell	1 Jan.	,,
Maj.-Gen. Gerald Charles Kitson	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Lionel Earle	1 Jan.	,,
Col. Alfred Edward John Cavendish	19 Apr.	,,
Albert Charles Wratislaw	9 Nov.	,,
George Francis Birt Jenner	26 June	1902
Sir Robert Drummond Hay	26 June	,,
William John Archer	26 June	,,
Harry Edward Spiller Cordeaux	26 June	,,
Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Molesworth Sykes	26 June	,,
John Emry Evans	26 June	,,
Lieut.-Col. James Kiero Watson	27 Sept.	,,
Sir Claude Coventry Mallet	9 Nov.	,,
George Fairholme	26 June	1903
Charles Sebastian Somers Cocks	26 June	,,
Abbas Kuli Khan	26 June	,,
Major Charles William Gwynn	9 Nov.	,,
Major Thomas Henry M. Clarke, R.A.M.C.	9 Nov.	,,
William Henry Clark	9 Nov.	,,
Maj. Sir John Lawrence Baird, Bart., M.P.	24 June	1904
Lieut.-Col. Francis Richard Maunsell	24 June	,,
Major Francis Barrow Pearce	24 June	,,
Brig.-Gen. W. Hely-Hutchinson Waters	9 Nov.	,,
John Gerolimato	9 Nov.	,,
Ernest Colville Collins Wilton	16 Dec.	,,
Sir George Earle Welby	30 June	1905

Digitized by Google

Companions (C.M.G.)—continued.

Col. Charles Delmé-Radcliffe	9 Nov. 1905
Lieut.-Col. George Edward Pereira ...	16 Mar. 1906
Lieut.-Col. Hon. Henry D. Napier... ...	28 June 1907
Ernest Weakley	26 June 1908
Archibald Maclean Madden	26 June ,,
Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus Bourne...	25 June 1909
Major George Edward Smith	25 June ,,
James William Jamieson	24 June 1910
Philip Alphonso Somers Cocks	2 Jan. 1911
Major Richard A. P. O'Shee, R.E.	2 Jan. ,,
Brig.-Gen. Henry Cecil Lowther	17 Jan. ,,
Edward Thomas Frederick Crowe	19 June ,,
Alfred Claud Hollis	19 June ,,
Henry Richards Wallis	19 June ,,
James Frederick Roberts	1 Jan. 1912
Donald Andreas Cameron	1 Jan. ,,
James MacIver MacLeod	1 Jan. ,,
Hon. Ernest Stowell Scott	14 June ,,
Andrew Percy Bennett	14 June ,,
John Carey Hall	14 June ,,
Henry Alfred Constant Bonar	14 June ,,
Herbert Goffe	14 June ,,
Francis Edward Crow	14 June ,,
Frederick Edgar Wilkinson...	14 June ,,
Alfred Irwin	14 June ,,
Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wolseley Haig ...	14 June ,,
Sidney Barton...	3 June 1913
Hamilton Edward Browne	3 June ,,
William Pollock Ker...	3 June ,,
Raymond de Burgh Money Layard ...	3 June ,,
Major Louis Lort Rhys Samson	3 June ,,
Herbert James Stanley	3 June ,,
Alwyn Parker	31 July ,,
Berthold George Tours	1 Jan. 1914
Lieut.-Col. Michael Edward Willoughby...	1 Jan. ,,
Frank Gerard Clemow, M.D.	22 June ,,
Harry Halton Fox	22 June ,,
Ernest Miles Hobart-Hampden	22 June ,,
Thomas Beaumont Hohler	22 June ,,
Henry Edward Sly	22 June ,,
Richard William Brant	1 Jan. 1915
John Houston Sinclair	1 Jan. ,,
Malcolm Arnold Robertson	3 June ,,
Martyn Cecil Gurney	3 June ,,
Harry Lionel Churchill	3 June ,,
Brig.-Gen. George Tom Molesworth Bridges	3 June ,,
William Meyrick Hewlett	3 June ,,
Photius Philip Constantine Zaphiro ...	3 June ,,
Arthur Hyde Lay	1 Jan. 1916
Thomas Harold Lyle	1 Jan. ,,
Andrew Ryan	1 Jan. 1916
Commodore Lionel de Lautour Wells, R.N.	31 May ,,
Charles Bell Child Clipperton	3 June ,,
Bertram Giles	3 June ,,
Ronald Storrs	3 June ,,
Commr. Dennis A. H. Larking, R.N. ...	3 June ,,
Brig.-Gen. Francis Lyon	3 June ,,
Arthur Morison Chalmers	1 Jan. 1917
Ronald Hugh Campbell	1 Jan. ,,
Claud Severn	1 Jan. ,,
Hon. Charles Henry Tufton	1 Jan. ,,
Esmond Ovey	1 Jan. ,,
Horace Dickinson Nugent	1 Jan. ,,
Edward William Paget Thurstan... ...	1 Jan. ,,
George Sherwin Hooke Pearson	24 Jan. ,,
Commr. William Fortescue Sells, R.N. ...	10 Mar. ,,
Henry James Bruce	4 June ,,
Reginald Francis Orlando Bridgeman ...	4 June ,,
Lancelot Oliphant	4 June ,,
John Oliver Wardrop	4 June ,,
Dayrell Eardley Montague Crackenthorpe	1 Jan. 1918
Hugh Gurney	1 Jan. ,,
Edward Henry John Leslie...	1 Jan. ,,
Guy Harold Locock	1 Jan. ,,
James William Ronald Macleay	1 Jan. ,,
John Charles Tudor Vaughan	1 Jan. ,,
Lieut.-Col. Charles Anthony Lamb ...	5 April ,,
Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas	3 June ,,
George Jardine Kidston	3 June ,,
Herbert William Malkin	3 June ,,
Col. Herman Le Roy Lewis	3 June ,,
Edgar Errol Napier MacDonell	27 July ,,
Henry Arthur Cooke	1 Jan. 1919
Alexander Telford Waugh	1 Jan. ,,
John Thomas Pratt	1 Jan. ,,
Robert Henry Clive	3 June ,,
Rt. Hon. Earl of Drogheda...	3 June ,,
The Lord Kilmarnock	3 June ,,
Henry Maclean	3 June ,,
Col. James Douglas McLachlan	3 June ,,
Lt.-Col. Terence Humphrey Keyes ...	11 Nov. ,,
Eric Clare Edmund Phipps	1 Jan. 1920
John Duncan Gregory	1 Jan. ,,
Hughe Montgomery Knatchbull Hugessen	1 Jan. ,,
Hon. Harold George Nicolson	1 Jan. ,,
Robert MacLeod Hodgson	1 Jan. ,,
George Herbert Mair	1 Jan. ,,
Robert Gilbert Vansittart	3 June ,,
William Frank Arthur Rattigan ...	3 June ,,
Commr. Geraid Talbot, R.N.V.R ...	3 June ,,

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF

THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December 31, 1877. Constitution altered February 15, 1887, and June 1, 1887. Enlarged, January 1, 1903, and October 28, 1911.

Ribbon of the Order—Purple. Motto—*Imperatricis Auspiciis.*

Knights Grand Commanders (G.C.I.E.)

Lord Reay	21 June 1887
Marquess of Lansdowne	10 Dec. 1888
Earl Curzon of Kedleston	6 Jan. 1899
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edmond Roche Elles	1 Jan. 1906
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst	23 Nov. 1910
Rt. Hon. Sir John Newell Jordan	12 Dec. 1911

Digitized by Google

Knights Commanders (K.C.I.E.)

Lord Carnock	20 Mar. 1888
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand	1 Jan. 1889
Lord Inchcape	1 Jan. 1894
Lieut.-Col. Sir Adelbert Cecil Talbot	12 Aug. 1895
Sir James George Scott	9 Nov. 1901
Sir Herbert Thirkell White	1 Jan. 1903
Col. Sir James Ronald Leslie Macdonald	16 Dec. 1904
Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Henry McMahon	1 Jan. 1906
Vice-Adm. Sir Edmond John W. Slade	2 Jan. 1911
Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah Cox	12 Dec. ,,
Sir Hugh Daly	12 Dec. ,,
Sir George Macartney	1 Jan. 1913
Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Molesworth Sykes	3 June 1915
Lieut.-Col. Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson	30 Dec. 1919
Sir Herbert Guy Dering	1 Jan. 1920

Companions (C.I.E.)

Viscount Downe	10 Mar. 1886
Maj.-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean	20 Mar. 1888
Langton Prendergast Walsh	1 Jan. 1890
Sir Duncan James Macpherson	1 Jan. 1898
Lieut.-Col. Malcolm John Meade	1 Jan. 1900
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett	21 June ,,
Lieut.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn	1 Jan. 1904
Henry Robert Conway Dobbs	31 May 1905
Lieut.-Col. Francis Granville Beville	26 June 1908
Lieut.-Col. George F. Chenevix-Trench	2 Jan. 1911
Charles Archibald Walker Rose	12 Dec. 1911
Herbert George Chick	3 June 1915
Evelyn Berkeley Howell	Jan. 1916
Major Richard Alexander Steel	3 June ,,
Augustus Henry Deane	1 Jan. 1918
Colin John Davidson	1 Jan. 1919
William Alfred Rae Wood	1 Jan. ,,
Josiah Crosby	3 June ,,
Eric Teichman	3 June ,,

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Instituted April 21, 1896.

Statutes amended October 19, 1918.

Ribbon of the Order—Dark blue with a narrow edge either side of three stripes—red, white and blue.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN CHAIN.

Earl Curzon of Kedleston.
Marquess of Lansdowne.
Marquess of Crewe.
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst.

Knights Grand Cross (G.C.V.O.)

Lord Carnock	6 June 1905
Rt. Hon. Sir James Rennell Rodd	15 June ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir William Edward Goschen, Bart.	8 Sept. ,,
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst	9 Nov. ,,
Sir Francis Edmund Hugh Elliot	27 Nov. ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice William E. de Bunsen	6 June 1906
Hon. Sir Alan Johnstone	25 Apr. 1908
Sir Arthur James Herbert	2 May ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir George William Buchanan	3 June 1909
Marquess of Salisbury	12 June ,,
Admiral Sir William Henry May	31 July ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Fairfax Leighton Cartwright	3 Sept. ,,
Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers	16 Nov. 1909
Marquess of Ripon	1 Dec. ,,
Field-Marshal Lord Methuen	2 Nov. 1910
Col. Sir Douglas F. Rawdon Dawson	19 June 1911
Admiral Sir Arthur William Moore	24 June ,,
Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Henry McMahon	12 Dec. ,,
Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	17 Jan. 1912
Sir Henry Crofton Lowther	11 May 1914
Earl Granville	22 June ,,
Earl of Granard	21 June 1915
Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie	18 Oct. 1917
Viscount Bryce	1 Jan. 1918
Rt. Hon. Sir George Herbert Murray	1 Jan. 1920

Knights Commanders (K.C.V.O.)

Viscount Downe	30 Dec. 1902
Major Sir John Lane Harrington	9 Nov. ,,
Lord Savile	11 Oct. 1904
Sir Vincent Edwin Henry Corbett	15 June 1905
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget	2 Oct. 1906
Admiral Sir H. Bradwardine Jackson	9 Nov. ,,
Earl of Harewood	8 July 1908
Maj.-Gen. Count Gleichen	22 Jan. 1909
Vice-Adm. Sir Douglas Austin Gamble	23 Jan. 1909
Lieut.-Col. Sir J. F. G. Ross of Bladensburg	12 July 1911
Vice-Adm. Sir Edmund John W. Slade	12 Dec. ,,
Lord Acton	1 Jan. 1916
Rear-Adm. Sir William Christopher Pakenham	25 June 1917
Sir George Dixon Grahame	10 Dec. 1918
Sir William George Tyrrell	1 Dec. 1919

Digitized by Google

Commanders **(C.V.O.)**

Brig.-Gen. W. Hely-Hutchinson Waters	19 Mar. 1901
Donald William Charles Hood, M.D.	23 July ,,
Admiral Sir Reginald N. Custance	21 Apr. 1903
Earl of Denbigh	21 July ,,
Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh McCalmont	11 Aug. ,,
Sir William Ward	1 July 1904
Maj.-Gen. Gerald Charles Kitson	30 June 1905
Right Hon. Sir Esmé William Howard	24 Apr. 1906
Frederic Dundas Harford	20 Sept. ,,
Sir Reginald Thomas Tower	9 Nov. ,,
Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayley	8 Aug. 1907
Sir Ralph Spencer Paget	28 Oct. ,,
Count de Salis	12 Feb. 1909
Col. Charles Delmé-Radcliffe	22 Apr. ,,
Maj.-Gen. Hon. Cecil Edward Bingham	25 June ,,
Hon. Theo Russell	3 Sept. 1909
Rear-Adm. Hon. Somerset A. G. Calthorpe	29 July 1910
Capt. Philip Wylie Dumas, R.N.	7 Nov. ,,
Charles Hubert Montgomery	19 June 1911
Lieut.-Col. James Kiero Watson	24 June 1912
Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Cecil Lowther	13 Oct. 1913
Rev. Mortimer Egerton Kennedy, M.A.	1 Jan. 1917
Sir Charles Alexander Harris	4 June ,,
Harry Lloyd Verney	4 June ,,
Capt. Hon. Hubert G. Brand, R.N.	25 June ,,
Vice-Adm. Sir Roger John Brownlow Keyes	30 Mar. 1918
Hon. Ronald Charles Lindsay	1 Dec. 1919
Earl of Cromer	3 June 1920
Sir Godfrey John Vignoles Thomas, Bart.	11 Oct. ,,

Members of the Fourth Class **(M.V.O.)**

Rear-Adm. Richard P. F. Purefoy	2 May 1902
Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot	22 Aug. ,,
Col. Charles Anthony Lamb	30 Apr. 1903
Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	4 May ,,
Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Langdale Ottley	4 May ,,
Colville A. de Rune Barclay	4 May ,,
Lt.-Col. Hon. Murrough O'Brien	11 Aug. ,,
Rear-Adm. Mark Edward Frederic Kerr	9 Oct. ,,
Ernest Amelius Rennie	9 Oct. ,,
Capt. James Boyle	18 Apr. 1904
Rear-Adm. Reginald Arthur Allenby	18 Apr. ,,
Capt. Hon. Victor Albert Stanley, R.N.	1 July ,,
Rear-Adm. Ernest Charles T. Troubridge	1 July ,,
Rear-Adm. Charles Hope Robertson	7 Apr. 1905
Martyn Cecil Gurney	7 Apr. ,,
Hon. Arthur Stanley	13 July ,,
Hon. Ernest Stowell Scott	8 Sept. ,,
Sir Albemarle Percy Inglis	6 Mar. 1906
Capt. Thomas Jackson, R.N.	15 Mar. ,,
Hamon d'Albini Bellairs	2 Apr. ,,
Robert Gilbert Vansittart	2 Apr. ,,
Sidney John Alexander Churchill	16 Apr. ,,
Hon. Reginald Walsh	24 Apr. ,,
Col. Herbert Conyers Surtees	24 Apr. ,,
Charles Alban Young	24 Apr. ,,
Sir Charles Alfred Payton	7 May ,,
Miles Wedderburn Lampson	15 May ,,
Lieut.-Col. William Francis George Wyndham	15 May ,,
Hon. William Augustus Forbes Erskine	6 June ,,
George Young	6 June ,,
Col. Frederick John Arthur Trench	8 Sept. ,,
George Dixon Grahame	9 Feb. 1907
Esmond Ovey	4 Apr. 1907
Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart.	9 Apr. ,,
Rear-Adm. Herbert Leopold Heath	30 Apr. ,,
Capt. Edward H. F. Heaton-Ellis, R.N.	30 Apr. ,,
Henry James Bruce	6 Sept. ,,
Lieut.-Col. Hon. Alex. V. F. V. Russell	27 Jan. 1908
Alfred Budd	19 Mar. ,,
Brig.-Gen. Hon. Henry Yarde-Buller	25 Apr. ,,
John Charles Tudor St. Andrew Vaughan	25 Apr. ,,
Lionel Charles Liddell	25 Apr. ,,
Sir Herbert Guy Dering	27 Apr. ,,
Henry Montagu Villiers	27 Apr. ,,
William Grenfell Max Müller	2 May ,,
Francis Edward Drummond-Hay	2 May ,,
Rear-Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson de Chair	10 June ,,
Col. Guy Percy Wyndham	10 June ,,
Montagu Egerton Loftus	9 Nov. ,,
Richard Sturgis Seymour	12 Feb. 1909
Hon. Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes	15 Apr. ,,
Reginald Gambier Macbean	20 Apr. ,,
Capt. Adolphus H. Williamson, R.N.	29 Apr. ,,
Capt. Aubrey Clare Hugh Smith, R.N.	5 Aug. ,,
John Taylor	20 Oct. ,,
Walford Harmood Montague Selby	8 Aug. 1911
Capt. Eric Henry Bonham	19 Oct. 1912
Capt. Hugh Dudley Richards Watson, R.N.	24 May 1913
Hugh Gurney	24 May ,,
Capt. William Archibald Howard Kelly, R.N.	30 June ,,
Capt. Michael Henry Hodges, R.N.	24 Apr. 1914
Reginald Francis Orlando Bridgeman	24 Apr. ,,
Edward Hugh Blomefield	24 Apr. ,,
Francis Edward Raikes	1 Jan. 1917
Major-Gen. Hugh Keppel Bethell	1 Dec. 1919

Members of the Fifth Class **(M.V.O.)**

Herbert Arthur Scratchley	24 Apr. 1905
Abraham George Coates	16 Apr. 1906
George Raymond	16 Apr. ,,
Wilfrid Athelstan Johnson	7 May ,,
Francis Kjeldsberg	22 June ,,
Bartolomé Escudero	11 Apr. 1907
Archibald Wilson McLean	28 June 1918

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Instituted May 24, 1917. Statutes amended April 12, 1918.

Ribbon of the Order—Purple. Motto—"*For God and the Empire.*"

Knights Grand Commanders **(G.B.E.)**

Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	1 Jan. 1918
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Meath, K.P.	1 Jan. 1920

Digitized by Google

Knights Commanders (K.B.E.)

Sir Ernest Murray Pollock, K.C., M.P.	4 June	1917
Brig.-Gen. Sir William Henry Manning	1 Jan.	1918
Sir Thomas Henry Penson	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Cecil Reeves Harrison	3 June	,,
Sir Arthur Shirley Benn	3 June	,,
Sir Geoffrey Butler	1 Jan.	1919
Sir George Bettesworth Piggott	1 Jan.	,,
Sir Walter Risley Hearn	1 Jan.	1920
Sir Cecil Hertslet	1 Jan.	,,
Hon. Sir Malcolm Martin Macnaghten, K.C.	1 Jan.	,,
Sir George Walter Prothero, Litt.D., LL.D.	1 Jan.	,,
Sir George Cunningham	1 Jan.	1921

Commanders (C.B.E.)

Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay	4 June	1917
Hon. Francis Oswald Lindley	4 June	,,
Herman Cameron Norman	4 June	,,
Henry William Carless Davis	1 Jan.	1918
Stephen Gaselee	1 Jan.	,,
Ralph Endersby Harwood	1 Jan.	,,
Horatio George Arthur Mackie	1 Jan.	,,
William Spens	1 Jan.	,,
Hugh Walpole	1 Jan.	,,
Robert Frederick Norton, K.C.	3 June	,,
Lieut.-Col. Henry Philip Picot	3 June	,,
Edward Robert Eckersall Vicars	3 June	,,
Albert Charles Wratislaw	3 June	,,
Lieut. Col. Hon. Charles Clive Bigham	3 June	1919 (Military)
Capt. Arthur Trevelyan Taylor, R.N.	3 June	,, (Military)
Henry McGrady Bell	1 Jan.	1920
Percy Dunville Botterell	1 Jan.	,,
Edward Hallett Carr	1 Jan.	,,
Capt. Bernard Francis Crowdson	1 Jan.	,,
Edwin Thomas Dottridge	1 Jan.	,,
Reginald Franklyn Hare Duke	1 Jan.	,,
John Aubrey Pearce Edge	1 Jan.	,,
William Herbert Lee Ewart	1 Jan.	,,
Allan James Graham	1 Jan.	,,
Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wolseley Haig, C.S.I., C.M.G.	1 Jan.	,,
Arthur Bradley Kettlewell, C.I.E.	1 Jan.	,,
Percy Alexander Koppel	1 Jan.	,,
Curtis Walter Lampson	1 Jan.	,,
Alexander Wigram Allen Leeper	1 Jan.	,,
Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper	1 Jan.	,,
Maj. Æneas Ronald McDonnell	1 Jan.	,,
Hubert Stanley Martin	1 Jan.	,,
James Wycliffe Headlam Morley	1 Jan.	,,
Christopher Lintrup Paus	1 Jan.	,,
Capt. Joseph Pitts, M.C.	1 Jan.	,,
William Henry Robinson	1 Jan.	,,
Cyril Ralph Snowden	1 Jan.	,,
Maj. Charles Kennedy Craufurd-Stuart, D.S.O.	1 Jan.	,,
Sydney Philip Perigal Waterlow	1 Jan.	,,
Arthur William Webster Woodhouse	1 Jan.	,,

Officers (O.B.E.)

Henry Michael Hodgson	4 June	1917
James Edward King	4 June	,,
George Mounsey	4 June	,,
William Lewis Berrow	1 Jan.	1918
Henry Churchill	1 Jan.	,,
Josiah Crosby	1 Jan.	,,
Clive Cuthbertson	1 Jan.	,,
Herbert Ashley Cunard Cummins	1 Jan.	,,
Albert Edward Dawson	1 Jan.	,,
Thomas Cantrel Dillon	1 Jan.	,,
William Raleigh Kerr Gandell	1 Jan.	,,
Edward Maurice Berkeley Ingram	1 Jan.	,, (Military)
Thomas Jones	1 Jan.	,,
Godfrey Digby Napier Haggard	1 Jan.	,,
Allan Wadsworth Lidderdale	1 Jan.	,,
Arthur Thomas Lloyd	1 Jan.	,,
George Babbington Michell	1 Jan.	,,
Earl of Onslow	1 Jan.	,,
Herbert Phillips	1 Jan.	,,
Owen Surtees Phillpotts	1 Jan.	,,
William John Pulford	1 Jan.	,,

Digitized by Google

Officers (O.B.E.)—continued.

Francis Edward Raikes	1 Jan.	1918
Hugh Ritchie	1 Jan.	,,
George Philip Skipworth	1 Jan.	,,
Patrick William Joseph Stevens	1 Jan.	,,
Athole Stewart	1 Jan.	,,
Henry Brooks Warner	1 Jan.	,,
George Gordon Wilson	1 Jan.	,,
Hubert Wilberforce Wilson	1 Jan.	,,
Major The Hon. Maurice Baring	3 June	,,
Arthur David Alban	3 June	,,
Justin Charles William Alvarez	3 June	,,
Edward Harker	3 June	,,
Algernon Richard Francis Hoy	3 June	,,
William Robertson Heatley	3 June	,,
Allen Coulter Kerr	3 June	,,
Edward Parkes	3 June	,,
Miss Bertha Phillpotts	3 June	,,
Arthur Sansome Preston	3 June	,,
Harold Eustace Satow	3 June	,,
Montague Shearman	3 June	,,
Edward Vyse Sturdy	3 June	,,
Richard Miles Arundel Eaton Turner	3 June	,,
Owen Vincent Blake	1 Jan.	1919
William Stanley Edmonds	1 Jan.	,,
George Torrance Milne	1 Jan.	,,
Richard Thirsk	1 Jan.	,,
Clifford Edward Heathcote-Smith	1 Aug.	,, (Military)
George Pollock Antrobus	1 Jan.	1920
Edwyn Robert Bevan	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Constance Gwendoline Bingham	1 Jan.	,,
Edward Charles Aston Marie Blount	1 Jan.	,,
Nigel de Mandeville Bond	1 Jan.	,,
Montgomery Carmichael	1 Jan.	,,
Edward Hugo Wakefield Fullerton-Carnegie	1 Jan.	,,
Frederick Nutter Cox	1 Jan.	,,
Robert Charles Dickie	1 Jan.	,,
William Louis Martial Dunlop	1 Jan.	,,
Alfred Jules Louis Galland	1 Jan.	,,
Francis Nicholas Arbuthnot Garry	1 Jan.	,,
Capt. Edward Murray Harvey, M.C.	1 Jan.	,,
John Hassell Henderson	1 Jan.	,,
Theodore William Hewelcke	1 Jan.	,,
James Innes	1 Jan.	,,
Capt. George Robert Irwin, C.S.I.	1 Jan.	,,
Joseph Wiseman Keogh	1 Jan.	,,
Daniel Arthur Leak, I.S.O.	1 Jan.	,,
Reginald Gerard Leigh	1 Jan.	,,
Rev. Bousfield Swan Lombard	1 Jan.	,,
Arthur Morphy	1 Jan.	,,
Edward John Beaumont Nesbitt	1 Jan.	,,
Francis William Stanley Pinder	1 Jan.	,, (Military
Harold Reason Pyke	1 Jan.	,,
Herbert Henry Quarmby	1 Jan.	,,
Hyacinth Louis Rabino	1 Jan.	,,
Alec Walter George Randall	1 Jan.	,,
George Frederick Sampson	1 Jan.	,,
George Saunders	1 Jan.	,,
James Noel Sparks	1 Jan.	,,
John Henry Walwyn Trumper	1 Jan.	,,
Renard Orlando Sydney Turner	1 Jan.	,,
Edgar William Light	5 June	,,

Members (M.B.E.)

Carleton Richard Buckby Atkinson	1 Jan.	1918
Miss Alice Eleanor Bernard	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Lois Biddle	1 Jan.	,,
Howard Denys Russell Cowan	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Aileen Margaret Dougherty	1 Jan.	,,
Henry Fitzmaurice	1 Jan.	,,
Walter Everard Fuller	1 Jan.	,,
William Gray	1 Jan.	,,
John Gritton	1 Jan.	,,
James Bayliss Heynes	1 Jan.	,,
William Stanley Hocking	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Garnett Longsdon Jerrard	1 Jan.	,,
Sidney Entwisle Kay	1 Jan.	,,
John Bentick Martin	1 Jan.	,,
William Thomas Matthews	1 Jan.	,,
Owen Monk	1 Jan.	,,
George Sinclair Moss	1 Jan.	,,
James Robertson Murray	1 Jan.	,,
George Herbert Parr	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Maye Alice Pressley Smith	1 Jan.	,,

Digitized by Google

Members (M.B.E.)—continued.

Percy Christopher Rice	1 Jan.	1918
Samuel Springer	1 Jan.	,,
James William Stafford	1 Jan.	,,
Ernest Edward Stringer	1 Jan.	,,
Henry Tom	1 Jan.	,,
Walter Weighell	1 Jan.	,,
Charles Frederick Delaval Beresford	3 June	,,
Hugh Birrell	3 June	,,
Charles Brudenell-Bruce	3 June	,,
Mrs. Elizabeth Bruce	3 June	,,
Miss Eleanor Rosina Court	3 June	,,
Alexander Robertson Craig	3 June	,,
William Darling Cuthbertson	3 June	,,
William Stanley Edmonds	3 June	,,
Arthur Foxall	3 June	,,
Miss Frances Marjorie Graves	3 June	,,
Herbert Alexander Macrae	3 June	,,
Miss Marjorie Maxse	3 June	,,
Miss Jean Anderson Morris	3 June	,,
Robert Townsend Smallbones	3 June	,,
Charles Craven Howell Walker	3 June	,,
Miss Clare Elise Ellington Wright	3 June	,,
Miss Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane	1 Jan.	1919
Miss Frances May Coleridge	1 Jan.	,,
Mrs. Leontine Isabelle Emmeline Lester	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Irene Hazel Maclean	1 Jan.	,,
Harold Allan Dilke Hoyland	3 June	,,
Miss Maggie Ethel Baker	1 Jan.	1920
Miss Muriel Carew Baker	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Dorothy Mary Browne	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Emily Marjorie Casson	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Charlotte Mary Viola Church	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Lilian Ethel Court	1 Jan.	,,
William Paxton Dawkins	1 Jan.	,,
Henry Charles Dick	1 Jan.	,,
Arthur George Du Cane	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Florence Margaret Dudgeon	1 Jan.	,,
John William Field	1 Jan.	,,
Thomas Benjamin Ford	1 Jan.	,,
James Frederick French	1 Jan.	,,
Oliver John Hubbert	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Dorothy Isabel Jacobs	1 Jan.	,,
Joseph Kennell	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Grace Edith Mears	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Mary Birch Mitchell	1 Jan.	,,
Rev. George Elderkin Moony	1 Jan.	,,
John Pervey Oliver	1 Jan.	,,
Ronald Parker	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Ethel Elizabeth Parker	1 Jan.	,,
Gerald Holgate Selous	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Cynthia Charlotte Seymour	1 Jan.	,,
William Keane Small	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Hilda Gertrude Snow	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Dorothy Evelyn Sullivan	1 Jan.	,,
Robert Currie Thomson	1 Jan.	,,
Miss Violet Samana des Vœux	1 Jan.	,,

THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER. (D.S.O.)

Instituted September 6, 1886. Statutes altered May 29, 1903, October 14, 1903, and April 1, 1918.

Ribbon of the Order—Red, edged blue.

Companions.

Maj.-Gen. George Fitzherbert Browne	3 Mar.	1888
Gen. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate	17 Aug.	1889
Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick Breffney Ternan	17 Aug.	,,
Major Charles William Gwynn	8 June	1894
Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Jeffery Rankin Campbell	10 Apr.	1896
Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel Gallwey	10 Apr.	,,
Col. George Glencairn Cunningham	3 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney Pulteney	3 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. James Kiero Watson	17 Nov.	,,
Major John Fisher	20 May	1898
Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley	15 Nov.	,,
Col. Lord Edward Herbert Cecil	15 Nov.	,,
Major Thomas Henry M. Clarke, R.A.M.C.	7 Mar.	1899
Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund B. Talbot	29 Nov.	1900
Col. Herbert Conyers Surtees	29 Nov.	,,
Col. Philip Bulman	29 Nov.	,,
Col. Herman Le Roy Lewis	29 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. John Hassard Stewart Gibb	29 Nov.	,,
Maj.-Gen. Count (now Lord Edward) Gleichen	29 Nov.	1900
Lieut.-Col. George Edward Pereira	29 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederick Minchin	29 Nov.	,,
Brig.-Gen. Hon. Henry Yarde-Buller	29 Nov.	,,
Capt. Gerard Christopher Bowen	29 Nov.	,,
Lieut.-Col. Hon. Murrough O'Brien	29 Nov.	,,
Brig.-Gen. Francis Lyon	29 Nov.	,,
Brig.-Gen. Henry Cecil Lowther	29 Nov.	,,
Major Sir Thos. A. A. Cuninghame, Bart.	29 Nov.	,,
Col. Frederick John Arthur Trench	26 June	1902
Brig.-Gen. George Tom Molesworth Bridges	6 Sept.	1904
Major Sir John Lawrence Baird, Bart., M.P.	18 Feb.	1915
Capt. Rhys Williams	20 Nov.	,,
Capt. Arnold Talbot Wilson	Apr.	1916
Fleet Paymaster Vincent Adrian Lawford	1 Apr.	,,
2nd Lieut. Alfred Duff Cooper	2 Dec.	1918

Digitized by Google

THE IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER. (I.S.O.)

Instituted August 8, 1902. Statutes altered November 29, 1906. New Statutes, May 27, 1908. Statutes altered June 17, 1909, and March 9, 1912.

Ribbon of the Order—Stripe of blue between two stripes of crimson. Motto—"*For Faithful Service.*"

Companions.

Lord Sanderson	9 Nov. 1902
Viscount Melville	9 Nov. "
John Carey Hall	9 Nov. "
Edward Bothamley Freeman	26 June 1903
John Michell	26 June "
Rt. Hon. Sir George Herbert Murray	24 June 1904
James Scott	30 June 1905
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst	29 June 1906
Sir Albemarle Percy Inglis	29 June "
Hanson Werry Fraser	28 June 1907
Justin Charles William Alvarez	26 June 1908
Lionel Charles Hopkins	25 June 1909
Frederick Benjamin Wood	24 June 1910
William Lewis Berrow	19 June 1911
John Duff	14 June 1912
Henry Turing	3 June 1913
Charles Herman de Lemos	3 June 1915
Daniel Arthur Leak	4 June 1917

THE VICTORIA CROSS. (V.C.)

Instituted January 29, 1856.

Ribbon—Red. Motto—"*For Valour.*"

Major-General Euston Henry Sartorius ... 16 May 1881

ALBERT MEDAL.

Instituted March 7, 1866.

Albert Medal in Gold.

Edward Bernard March	27 Feb. 1868
Leslie Urquhart	26 Mar. 1906

Albert Medal.

Walter Russell Brown ... 23 Dec. 1913

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS. (D.S.C.)

Clarence Edward Stanhope Palmer ... 10 July 1919

MILITARY CROSS. (M.C.)

Instituted December 28, 1914.

Ribbon—White with a purple stripe.

Major S. J. M. Sampson	23 June 1915
Capt. Cecil Mathew Stanley Higgins	Jan. 1916

Digitized by Google

OUTFITS (*Diplomatic*).

Outfit allowances, as such, have been abolished in view of the following new arrangements:—

Heads of Missions are now provided with motor-cars.

Furniture to be provided at public expense for Embassy and Legation buildings abroad.

The actual cost of journeys of Heads of Missions is paid from Public Funds.

Allowances in respect of capital expenditure on linen, blankets, plate, glass, china, &c., to newly-appointed Heads of Missions are made as follows:—

Ministers	300*l.*
Ministers appointed from the Foreign Office	400*l.*
Ambassadors	600*l.*
Ambassadors appointed from outside the Diplomatic Service	800*l.*

In addition a sum of 100*l.* is granted to newly-appointed Ministers who have not hitherto received an allowance for uniform.

An additional sum of 40*l.* is granted to Ministers and Third Secretaries appointed to posts where abnormal climatic conditions prevail.

On transfer a Minister receives an allowance of 100*l.*

Newly-appointed Counsellors receive outfit allowances of 100*l.* towards the cost of china, glass and plate, and Third Secretaries on first appointment abroad receive an allowance of 100*l.* for uniform.

OUTFITS (*Consular*).—*Ch. VI.* § 6 *of General Consular Instructions.*

Outfit allowances are granted on the following scale:—

(*a.*) On 1st appointment, $\frac{1}{4}$th of annual salary and local allowance.

(*b.*) On transfer, with promotion in rank, $\frac{1}{8}$th of annual salary and local allowance.

(*c.*) On transfer, without promotion in rank, $\frac{1}{4}$th of annual salary and local allowance.

(*d.*) On promotion in rank, without transfer, $\frac{1}{20}$th of annual salary and local allowance.

(*e.*) On first appointment in the Consular service at a place where officer already resides, $\frac{1}{10}$th of annual salary only.

(*f.*) On appointment to a newly-established post an additional allowance of $\frac{1}{8}$th of annual salary only.

Promotion in rank is promotion to the rank of Consul-General, Consul, or Judge, and does not comprise transfers to higher grades or to posts with larger salaries without higher rank.

The 5*l.* unit is adopted in the calculation of the total outfit allowance. When the fraction does not amount to so much as 2*l.* 10*s.*, it is abated from the allowance; and when it amounts to 2*l.* 10*s.*, or more, it is reckoned as 5*l.*, and so included in the allowance.

When the salary assigned to a post is on a scale of increments, the mean salary is taken as the basis of calculation in all cases in fixing the amount of the outfit allowance.

Outfit Allowances are payable, under certain conditions, to officers transferred from posts abroad for employment in this country. The rate allowed is $\frac{1}{8}$th of the annual salary calculated in the manner shown in the previous paragraph. A similar concession is made to officers who have returned to this country on leave and who are subsequently retained for work in connection with the Public Service. [*Added* January, 1919.]

In the case of new appointments and of transfers and promotions the outfit allowance is not payable until shortly before departure on a direct journey to the new post.

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Diplomatic*). See Regulations, section 11, *Travelling Expenses.* Page 112.

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Consular*).

Countries other than China, Japan, and Siam.—Ch. VI. § 7 *of General Consular Instructions.*

Travelling allowances, as specified below, are paid to salaried Consular officers not engaged in trade.

Consular officers engaged in trade are not entitled to travelling allowances. If a "trading officer" does not avail himself of the permission to trade, he must accompany his application for a travelling allowance with a declaration to that effect.

(*a.*) On first appointment, or on transfer, the officer is paid the whole of his travelling expenses to his post, and of those of his family, the number being limited to five persons besides himself, of whom one may be a servant. In addition to this payment he is granted an allowance of 1*l.* a-night, for subsistence and hotel expenses, whilst on his journey, and 10*s.* a-night for each member of his family as above limited, except in passages by sea in which subsistence is included in the passage money, when he receives only a fixed wine allowance of 3*s.* 6*d.* a-day, or of 5*s.* if accompanied by his wife, provided wine is not included in the fares.

An officer transferred while on leave of absence is paid similar expenses from London, if he is in the United Kingdom, or from such place as he is in outside the United Kingdom, to his new post if, in the discretion of the Secretary of State, the circumstances justify such a course.

No charges in connection with luggage will be admitted, except in districts where no railways are available, but, in order to defray the general cost of removal, an allowance of one-half of the fare will be made for the officer himself and one-half* in the case of his wife; one-quarter* of the fare will also be allowed for each other member of his family within the limit of five.‡ This allowance will be calculated on the minimum first-class fare payable, whether on board ship or by train, or on the second-class fare in the case of a servant.

* Full fares and one-half fares respectively in journeys by land.—*See* Amendment following.

‡ On attaining the age of 16 years, sons of Consular officers cease to be considered as members of the Consul's family as regards the payment of travelling expenses (Circular, July 15, 1918).

Digitized by Google

PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Consular*)—*continued.*

(*Amendment of* 1914). In the case of journeys by land this allowance will be raised to a full minimum fare for the officer himself and also for his wife, and to one-half fare for each other member of his family within the limit of five.

(*b.*) On returning home on leave of absence after a continuous residence of 30 months (or of 24 months in the case of posts pronounced unhealthy for purposes of leave*) he is paid one-half of his own travelling expenses, including the carriage of purely personal luggage, and one-third of those of his family, the same limitation being observed in regard to numbers as that given in the preceding paragraph;† and he is paid a similar proportion of the expenses of his return journey from England on the expiration of his leave. He is not paid subsistence money or wine allowance.

(*Amendment of* 1915. *Special arrangements in the case of Consular officers serving on the West Coast of Africa.*) Period of service necessary to qualify a Consular officer for repayment of half personal travelling expenses reduced from 24 months to 12 months, and proportion of travelling expenses of family repayable from public funds increased from one-third to one-half.

(*c.*) In case of leave of absence on the ground of ill-health a proportion of the expenses of his journey, similar to that specified in the preceding paragraph, may be granted at the discretion of the Secretary of State. This grant is not made unless the application for leave of absence is supported by a trustworthy medical certificate.

The authorized grant may be made to wives returning with their families on account of ill-health, although unaccompanied by their husbands; but applications for payment must be supported by a medical certificate.

(*d.*) In the case of a voyage by sea formal application must be made to the steam-ship company for any reduction of fare which may be available for official passengers.

(*e.*) Consular officers employed on special duty under the authority of the Secretary of State will receive payment of their travelling expenses, which may include either the actual cost of their maintenance or an allowance of 1*l.* a-night, according to circumstances, as the Secretary of State may determine.

(*f.*) If conveyed in a British man-of-war the Consular officer must pay at the time for his entertainment, taking a receipt for the amount, and recoup himself subsequently.

A Consul-General or Consul is entertained at the Captain's table at the rate of 1*l.* 1*s.* a-day for the first fourteen days, and of 15*s.* subsequently. A Vice-Consul is entertained at the ward-room mess at the rate of 12*s.* for the first fourteen days, and of 9*s.* subsequently.

No gratuities to the crews of His Majesty's ships or to any Government servants can be charged to public funds.

(*g.*) A detailed statement of expenses on account of journeys, accompanied by the necessary vouchers, stating separately the amounts paid on the officer's own account and on that of his family, must be forwarded in duplicate to the Secretary of State in an unnumbered despatch of the Consular series, on receipt of which the amount, if found correct, will be paid to his agent in England. If he has no agent he will receive authority to charge it in his account current.

Charges for luggage on journeys on leave and other miscellaneous expenditure which cannot be strictly apportioned between the officer and his family must be divided as follows:—one half for the officer and the other half for his family.

Vice-Consuls forward their claims through their superintending Consuls.

(*h.*) Government is not responsible for loss or damage of baggage or effects of Consular officers, even while travelling on duty.

Consular Service in China, Japan, and Siam.—Ch. XXXVI of General Consular Instructions.

1. An officer on a first appointment to China, Japan, Corea, or Siam shall be paid the whole of the expense of the passage for himself alone, and the third of the expense for his wife and family,‡ the number being limited to five persons besides himself, of whom one may be a female servant. These payments will be made by the Foreign Office on production of the tickets for the passage.

2. On returning home on regulation leave of absence such officer shall be paid one half of the expense of his own passage, and one-third for his family, the same limitation being observed in regard to numbers as in section 1. In this case the payments will be made in the country of the establishment to which he belongs, under the authority of His Majesty's Diplomatic Representative, who will take care to notify all particulars to the Foreign Office.

3. A similar indulgence shall be granted in cases of leave of absence obtained at any time on sick certificate.

4. This arrangement will also be applied to all cases of officers returning from England to the Far East.

5. A person removed from one post to another for the public convenience, and a person directed to proceed from one post to another on the public service, or for the purpose of supplying temporarily the place of an absent person, will be allowed such amount of expenses of going and returning as His Majesty's Diplomatic Representative on presentation of an account accompanied by vouchers, shall deem reasonable. The expense of the entertainment of Consular officers on board ships of war should, when practicable, be paid for at once by the officer to whom it is afforded, and the Diplomatic Representative will authorize the repayment of such expense from Consular funds in any case in which the officer so entertained has been received on board on public grounds.

* See list, page 215.

† On attaining the age of 16 years, sons of Consular officers cease to be considered as members of the Consul's family as regards the payment of travelling expenses (Circular, July 15, 1918).

‡ This clause does not apply to Student Interpreters, marriage not being permitted during the period of studentship.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSPORTS.

1. APPLICATIONS for Foreign Office Passports must be made in the form printed on the back of these Regulations*, and inclosed in a cover addressed to "THE PASSPORT OFFICE, 1, LAKE BUILDINGS, ST. JAMES'S PARK, LONDON, S.W. 1."

2. The charge for a Passport is 7*s*. 6*d*. Passports are issued in London between the hours of 10 and 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1), and in Liverpool between the hours of 9.30 and 4 (Saturdays, 9.30 to 1), except on Sundays and Public holidays, when the Passport Offices are closed, or may be obtained through the post if a Postal Order for 7*s*. 6*d*., *made payable to the Passport Office*, is forwarded with the application. POSTAGE STAMPS WILL NOT BE RECEIVED IN PAYMENT. Applications should, if possible, reach the Passport Office not less than four days before that on which the Passport is required.

3. Foreign Office Passports are granted—

(1.) To natural-born British subjects;

(2.) To the wives and widows of such persons; and

(3.) To persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, in the British Dominions or Colonies, or in India.

A married woman is deemed to be a subject of the State of which her husband is for the time being a subject.

4. Passports are granted—

(1.) In the case of natural-born British subjects and persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, upon the production of a Declaration by the applicant in the form printed at the back of these Regulations,* verified by a Declaration made by a member or official of any *Banking Firm* established in the United Kingdom, or by any *Mayor*, *Magistrate*, *Provost*, *Justice of the Peace*, *Minister of Religion*, *Barrister-at-law*, *Physician*, *Surgeon*, *Solicitor*, *Notary Public*, *etc.*, resident in the United Kingdom. The applicant's Certificate of Birth and other evidence may also be required. Applicants serving in H.M. Forces may have their declarations verified by their Commanding Officer.

(2.) In the case of children under the age of 16 years requiring a separate Passport, upon production of a Declaration made by the child's parent or guardian, in a Form (B), to be obtained upon application to the Foreign Office.

(3.) In the case of persons naturalized in any of the British Self-governing Dominions, upon production of a Recommendation from the High Commissioner or Agent-General in London of the State concerned; and in the case of natives of British India, and persons naturalized therein, upon production of a Letter of Recommendation from the India Office. Persons naturalized or ordinarily resident in any of the Crown Colonies must obtain a Letter of Recommendation from the Colonial Office.

5. If the applicant for a Passport be a Naturalized British subject, the Certificate of Naturalization must be forwarded to the Passport Office with the Declaration or Letter of Recommendation.

Naturalized British subjects will be described as such in their Passports, which will be issued subject to the necessary qualifications.

6. Foreign Office Passports are not available beyond two years from the date of issue. They may be renewed for four further periods of two years each after which fresh Passports must be obtained. The fee for each renewal is 2*s*.

7. A Passport cannot be issued by the Foreign Office on behalf of a person already abroad; such person should apply for one to the nearest British Mission or Consulate. Passports must not be sent out of the United Kingdom by post.

MEMORANDUM RESPECTING PHOTOGRAPHS.

In applying for passports applicants must send to the Foreign Office, with their declarations, duplicate unmounted photographs of convenient size, one of which will be attached to the passport and the other retained at the Foreign Office. One of these photographs must be certified on the back by the recommender as being a genuine photograph of the applicant.

---

* The form can be obtained upon application to the Passport Office, 1, Lake Buildings, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1.

Digitized by Google

VISAS AND SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

(*a*) FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

British subjects travelling to Foreign Countries must be in possession of valid Passports bearing the *visa* of the Consular Representative of the country or countries to be visited.

All *visas* should be obtained before departure from the United Kingdom.

The addresses in London to which application for the *visa* should be made are given below, with particulars of any special requirements.

NOTE.—These regulations are liable to alteration from time to time. Intending travellers are advised to make direct enquiry to the Foreign Consulates as to the regulations in force at the time of their proposed journey.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.—*VISAS.*

ARGENTINA.—121, Oxford Street, W. 1 (charge 8*s.* 4*d.*).

Obtainable also at LIVERPOOL, CARDIFF, NEWPORT (MON.), SOUTHAMPTON, GLASGOW, NEWCASTLE and BELFAST. Personal attendance is necessary, and certificates as to health and industrial fitness are required.

AUSTRIA.—18, Belgrave Square, S.W. 1 (charge for B.SS. 10*s.*).

Personal attendance necessary. Hours 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Visa fee is charged in respect of each person, over 12 years, whose name appears on a Passport.

Documentary evidence of the purpose of the journey must be produced. Application to local authorities for permission to reside must be made on arrival in Austria.

Transit *visas* through Austria only granted if *visa* of country of destination has been previously obtained.

BELGIUM.—37, Bedford Square, W.C. 1 (charge 11*s.* single journey; 22*s.* three months' travelling; 27*s.* twelve months' travelling).

Personal attendance is necessary. *Visa* can be obtained available for one year and for any number of journeys between the United Kingdom and Belgium, no further Belgian *visa* being required for departure from Belgium for neighbouring countries or for returning via Belgium.

A separate leaflet gives a list of towns in which Consular Officers are authorized to grant *visas*.

BOLIVIA.—20, Copthall Avenue, E.C. 2 (charge 5*s.*).

Personal attendance is necessary, also two letters of reference. Decree of Government of Bolivia requires persons entering Bolivia to be provided with *visa* of Bolivian Consular Officer in London and at Antofagasta, Arica, Puno Laquiaca Corumba, Brasilia, as the case may be, reporting themselves to Police on arrival.

BRAZIL.—Coventry House, South Place, E.C. 2 (charge 4 milreis at current rate of exchange).

Personal attendance is necessary.

Applicants for *visa* must produce two letters of recommendation from responsible persons or business houses.

BULGARIA.—51, Queen's Gate, S.W.

CHILE.—94, Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3 (charge 8*s.*).

Personal attendance is necessary.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.—9, Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1 (charge 10*s.*).

CHINA.—31, Eaton Square, S.W. 1 (charge 2*s.*).

COLOMBIA.—Sicilian House, Sicilian Avenue, Southampton Row, W.C. 1 (charge 12*s.* 5*d.*).

Personal application should be made, if possible.

COSTA RICA.—58, Lombard Street, E.C. 3 (charge 4*s.* 6*d.*).

DENMARK.—8–9, Byward Street, E.C. 3 (charge single journey 10*s.*; twelve months' travelling £1).

Also at MANCHESTER. Two additional photographs are required. A separate Passport is required for each individual traveller over 12 years of age.

ECUADOR.—23, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. 4 (charge 5*s.*).

Hours of Consulate, 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.

Visas may be obtained also at LIVERPOOL and GLASGOW.

ESTHONIA.—167, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7 (charge 6*s.*).

Two additional photographs are required.

FINLAND.—23–29, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. (charge 8*s.* 4*d.*).

Three additional photographs are required.

Visa valid for departure within three weeks.

Three weeks' notice required.

FRANCE.—7, Gower Street, W.C. 1 (charge 8*s.*).

Obtainable also at SOUTHAMPTON, JERSEY, CARDIFF, DUBLIN, GLASGOW, NEWCASTLE, LIVERPOOL. Personal attendance is necessary.

Is granted for outward and homeward journeys ("aller et retour") and is valid for any number of journeys between the United Kingdom and France, and no further French *visa* is required for departure from France for neighbouring countries or for returning via France.

Unless an "aller et retour" *visa* is obtained from the French authorities in the United Kingdom, it is necessary to obtain a further *visa* in France to leave France or in any adjoining country to return via France.

All visitors to France wishing to remain there for more than 2 months must be furnished with a "Carte d'Identité." Application for this document must be made within 48 hours of arrival in the first locality in which the traveller desires to remain to the Prefect of the Department concerned.

Prohibition of export of coin.—The export of gold or silver coin of any sort from France is forbidden under heavy penalties. Travellers leaving France are forbidden to take away more than 5,000 francs per person in Bank of France notes or an equivalent sum in notes issued by banks in any other countries. They are allowed, however, to carry small change not exceeding a sum of 10 francs per person.

GERMANY.—21A, Bedford Place, Russell Square, W.C. 1 (charge £1 10*s.* for single journey; £5 for permanent *visa*).

Visa fee is charged in respect of each person above 12 years of age whose name appears on a Passport.

Travellers proceeding to Germany for private reasons should first obtain the permission of the local Police Authorities in the district in which they propose to stay. Business men should produce a Certificate of the German Chamber

Digitized by Google

of Commerce or correspondence, orders, &c., of German firms as evidence of the object of the proposed journey.

Travellers to Cologne or via Cologne must first apply to the British Military Permit Office, 14A, Charles Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1, before a *visa* will be granted by the German Passport Office.

Transit *visas* for the journey through Germany will only be issued if the applicant has previously obtained the *visa* of the country of his destination. In applying for the *visa*, the time of departure, route (also for return), destination and duration of stay in Germany should be stated.

GREECE.—40, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2 (charge 5*s*.).

Foreigners wishing to leave Greece must first obtain permission from the local Police.

GUATEMALA.—11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4 (charge 8*s*.).

Visas granted on request.

HAYTI.—32, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3 (charge 8*s*. 4*d*.).

Certain formalities are necessary before leaving this country, concerning which a British Consul should be consulted.

HONDURAS.—4, Lloyds Avenue, E.C. 3 (charge 1 dollar, gold).

Office hours 11 to 3. Saturdays 11 to 1.

ITALY, TRIPOLI AND ERITREA.—44, Finsbury Square, E.C. 2 (charge 8*s*.).

Also at LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, CARDIFF, AND DUBLIN. One extra photograph is required. *Visa* available for six months.

NOTE.—On arrival in Italy travellers should take the first available opportunity of reporting to the Police and obtaining a "Permesso di Soggiorno," without which they cannot obtain a visa *to leave the country. The "permit to leave" should be obtained from the local Police prior to departure.*

Personal application should be made, if possible.

British subjects returning to the United Kingdom must have their Passports *visé* by a British Consular Officer in Italy before applying for the Italian *visa*.

JAPAN.—1, Broad Street Place, E.C. 2 (charge 2*s*. 1*d*.).

Personal application should be made, if possible.

LATVIA.—329, High Holborn, W.C. 1 (charge £1).

LITHUANIA.—14, Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, S.W. 7 (charge 5*s*.).

MEXICO.—2, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C. 3 (charge 20 dollars Mexican or 10 dollars American).

Office hours 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Two photographs required. Double fees charged for *visas* granted after 3 p.m.

Visas may also be obtained at LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, CARDIFF and NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

NETHERLANDS.—1A, Wimpole Street, W. 1 (charge 7*s*. 6*d*.).

Hours 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Personal attendance not necessary and no photographs required. Application forms for *visa* may be obtained through the post (stamp should be enclosed for reply). *Visa* granted upon application.

Visas are granted by Netherlands Consuls in the following towns after reference to London (four days' notice and three photographs required):—LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, HULL, GLASGOW, PLYMOUTH, LEITH, PORTSMOUTH and DUBLIN.

Visas valid for 12 months' travelling to the Netherlands may be granted after reference to The Hague. Three photographs are required in these cases.

NICARAGUA.—65, Bishopsgate, E.C. (charge 5*s*.)

Visas granted on request. Hours 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. *Visas* are also granted in any town in the United Kingdom where there is a Nicaraguan Consul.

NORWAY.—22, Great St. Helen's, E.C. 3 (charge 7*s*. 6*d*.).

Visas may also be obtained at LIVERPOOL, LEITH and NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Two additional photographs are required.

A separate Passport is required by each individual traveller over 12 years of age, except in the case of husband and wife travelling on a joint passport. Personal attendance not essential in case of business travellers.

PANAMA.—232, Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. (charge 12*s*.).

PARAGUAY.—18, Eldon Street, E.C. (charge 1 dollar).

Visas may also be obtained at MANCHESTER, LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, BRADFORD, GLASGOW, CARDIFF and SOUTHAMPTON.

PERSIA.—82, Victoria Street, S.W. 1 (charge 6*s*. 1*d*.).

Certain formalities are necessary before leaving this country, concerning which a British Consul should be consulted.

PERU.—31, Lombard Street, E.C. (charge 8*s*.).

POLAND.—2, Upper Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. 1 (charge 30*s*.).

Personal attendance is necessary, and 24 hours notice must be given.

Prohibition of export of gold and objects of value. The export of gold in any form and of objects of value from Poland is forbidden. Travellers leaving Poland may not take with them more than one watch and two rings. Careful enquiries should be made at the Customs Office at the frontier on entering Poland regarding the declaration of the personal valuables in order to avoid difficulties when leaving the country.

PORTUGAL.—12, Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C. 1 (charge 6*s*. 8*d*.).

One extra photograph is required. *Visa* valid for 14 days. Five days' notice must be given.

ROUMANIA.—3, Mincing Lane, E.C. 3 (charge £1).

Within 24 hours of arrival in Roumania the Passport should be *visé* at His Majesty's Legation or at a British Consulate, and application made to the Roumanian Authorities for a Permit to reside. For a stay of less than 8 days this formality is not necessary, since the Permit will be issued by the Police at the frontier.

RUSSIA.—30, Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

SALVADOR.—7 and 8, Union Court, E.C. 2 (2½ dollars).

Visas may also be obtained at LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM and GLASGOW.

SERBIA.—195, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7 (charge 10*s*.).

SPAIN.—40, Trinity Square, E.C. 3 (charge from 9*s*. 8*d*. to 1*s*.). Also at LIVERPOOL.

SWEDEN.—Bank Chambers, 329, High Holborn, W.C. (charge 5*s*.).

Three additional photographs are required. A separate Passport is required for each individual traveller over 12 years of age. Particulars and forms can be obtained from any Swedish Vice-Consulate in the United Kingdom, and the *visa* obtained through the post from London.

Digitized by Google

SWITZERLAND.—10, Upper Wimpole Street, W. 1 (5*s*.).

Also at LIVERPOOL, HULL, MANCHESTER and GLASGOW. One photograph required. *Visa* available for not more than three months, fee 5*s*. "Special *Visa*" for a stay of one year, or an unlimited number of journeys to Switzerland during that period, 25*s*. *Visa* fee is charged in respect of each person over 6 months of age whose name appears on a Passport.

Persons travelling through Switzerland by direct international trains need not obtain the Swiss *visa* in this country, but their Passports will be endorsed on the train while passing through Switzerland, at a fee of 5*s*. Transit *visas* for the return journey through Switzerland can be obtained, fee 10*s*. Travellers must register with the Police on arrival and departure from every place which they may visit in Switzerland.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—18, Cavendish Square, W. 1 (charge 10 dollars).

Personal attendance is necessary, also a signed letter from a responsible firm or individual addressed to the American Consul-General and vouching for the character, health, and financial ability of the traveller. One additional photograph is required for British-born subjects and two for naturalized British subjects. The Passport should have been endorsed at the Passport Office within six months previous to the application for the *visa*.

Visas can be obtained available for six months.

United States authorities require on a Passport the photographs of all persons mentioned therein, including children under 16 years of age.

A separate leaflet gives a list of towns in which Consular Officers are authorized to grant *visas*.

URUGUAY.—57 and 58, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.

Passengers travelling 1st class require *visa* of Uruguayan Consul-General; others must have a "certificate of good conduct and fitness for work," signed by some person of authority. Certificates may be obtained on application at the Consulate-General.

VENEZUELA.—10, Eastcheap, E.C. 3.

(*b*) BRITISH DOMINIONS, ETC.

British subjects travelling to any past of the British Dominions, India, Egypt, etc. (except Canada, see Note below), must be in possession of valid Passports endorsed with the names of the countries to be visited. No further *visa* is required for landing in British territory, but emigrants must satisfy themselves that they are able to comply with the local Immigration Regulations.

Aliens travelling from the United Kingdom to any part of the British Dominions, India, Egypt, etc. (except Canada), must have their Passports *visé* by the Passport Office, London. Ten days' notice should be given.

Note.—Canada.—Passports are not required for landing in Canada, but British subjects proceeding to that Dominion who intend subsequently to travel elsewhere or to return to the United Kingdom should provide themselves with Passports before departure.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS.—PERMITS.

To visit any place within territory occupied by the British Armies, a Permit must be obtained from the Military Permit Office, 14A, Charles Street, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.

VALIDITY OF PASSPORTS.

A Passport is valid for two years from date of issue, and can be made available for any countries to which the holder is likely to travel during the period.

It can be renewed for four further periods of two years, provided there is sufficient space for further *visas*; but where the Passport contains no further space for *visas*, application must be made for a new Passport.

ENDORSEMENT AND *VISA* OF PASSPORTS.

During the two years for which a Passport is valid, no further endorsement by the Passport Office is required for further journeys to the countries for which the Passport has already been made available by the Passport Office, London, or by the Branch Passport Office, Liverpool. The expiration of the validity of the Passport, however, necessitates a fresh endorsement. The *visa* of the Consular Representative of the country to which the bearer is travelling is required for each journey, except where a continuing *visa* has been obtained.

For journeys to countries other than those already named on the Passport, the endorsement of the Passport Office should be obtained.

British subjects returning to the United Kingdom do not, under British Regulations, require any British *visa*, but where such *visa* is required in order to comply with the regulations of a Foreign Government it can be given free of charge by any salaried British Consular Officer.

Digitized by Google

APPLICATION FORMS.

The following forms of application are in use, and are obtainable direct from the Passport Office, or from Banks, Shipping Agents, &c., in London or the Provinces :—

Form A.—Application for new Passport by adult (fee 7*s.* 6*d.*).
Form B.—Application for new Passport for child under age of 16 (fee 7*s.* 6*d.*).
Form D.—Renewal of Passport issued after 1st February, 1915 (fee 2*s.* for each period of two years).
Endorsement Form (fee 2*s.*).

NOTE.—Not less than two clear days' notice should be given for all applications for the issue, endorsement, or renewal of Passports.

British subjects resident in Ireland must make their applications through the Under-Secretary, Passport Department, Dublin Castle, Ireland.

Passport Office,
1, *Lake Buildings,*
St. James's Park, S.W. 1,
November, 1920.

NOTE.—These regulations are liable to alteration from time to time. Intending travellers are advised to make direct enquiry to the Foreign Consulates as to the regulations in force at the time of their proposed journey.

PASSPORT REQUIREMENTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

NOTE.—The Passport regulations for the various countries are subject to constant revision. The latest information available can be obtained on application to :—

THE CHIEF PASSPORT OFFICER,
1, Lake Buildings,
St. James's Park,
London, S.W. 1.

Digitized by Google

(COMMUTATION.)

FORM OF INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSONS WHO MAY DESIRE TO COMMUTE CIVIL COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES, UNDER THE PENSIONS COMMUTATION ACTS, 1871 TO 1882.

1. Any person who has retired or has been removed from a public civil office* *in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belonged*, to whom an annual pension has been granted by way of compensation for such retirement or removal, and who may be desirous of commuting such pension or a part thereof under the Pensions Commutation Acts 1871 to 1882, must make application in writing to the head or heads of the Department to which he belonged, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, the office which he held, and the amount of his compensation allowance.

2. If the head of the Department to which he belonged shall think proper to recommend the commutation under the fourth clause of the 4th section of the Act of 1871, the person will be so informed by the head of the Department, and his letter of application will be forwarded to the Commutation Board for consideration, but no application from any retired Civil Servant under the age of 50 years for the commutation of the whole of his allowance, will be proceeded with without the special sanction of the Treasury. Applicants may apply to commute their compensation allowances in whole or in part or they may specify the capital sum they wish to realise.

3. The person will then receive further instructions from that Board.

4. The Commutation Board will require the person to give such information as to his health and habits as is usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives in assurance companies, and he will be required to submit himself for personal examination at the office or the Board, 19, Old Jewry, in the City of London, but persons abroad who desire to be exempted from personal attendance may apply to the Commutation Board accordingly stating their reasons for making the request and their applications will be submitted to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury whose decision in the case will be final.

5. The basis of the commutation will be the following Table [as revised on July 30, 1920], subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives.

Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of £100.	Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of £100.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
21	14·376	1,437 12 0	51	10·799	1,079 18 0
22	14·297	1,429 14 0	52	10·611	1,061 2 0
23	14·218	1,421 16 0	53	10·417	1,041 14 0
24	14·139	1,413 18 0	54	10·218	1,021 16 0
25	14·058	1,405 16 0	55	10·018	1,001 16 0
26	13·975	1,397 10 0	56	9·812	981 4 0
27	13·892	1,389 4 0	57	9·602	960 4 0
28	13·807	1,380 14 0	58	9·388	938 16 0
29	13·720	1,372 0 0	59	9·171	917 2 0
30	13·631	1,363 2 0	60	8·951	895 2 0
31	13·542	1,354 4 0	61	8·728	872 16 0
32	13·449	1,344 18 0	62	8·503	850 6 0
33	13·352	1,335 4 0	63	8·275	827 10 0
34	13·250	1,325 0 0	64	8·046	804 12 0
35	13·145	1,314 10 0	65	7·815	781 10 0
36	13·035	1,303 10 0	66	7·583	758 6 0
37	12·920	1,292 0 0	67	7·351	735 2 0
38	12·800	1,280 0 0	68	7·118	711 16 0
39	12·676	1,267 12 0	69	6·886	688 12 0
40	12·547	1,254 14 0	70	6·654	665 8 0
41	12·413	1,241 6 0	71	6·423	642 6 0
42	12·275	1,227 10 0	72	6·194	619 8 0
43	12·131	1,213 2 0	73	5·967	596 14 0
44	11.982	1,198 4 0	74	5·742	574 4 0
45	11·828	1,182 16 0	75	5·520	552 0 0
46	11·669	1,166 18 0	76	5·300	530 0 0
47	11·505	1,150 10 0	77	5·084	508 8 0
48	11·336	1,133 12 0	78	4·872	487 4 0
49	11·162	1,116 4 0	79	4·664	466 8 0
50	10·983	1,098 6 0	80	4·460	446 0 0

* N.B.—By the 2nd section of the Act of 1871, "the term 'public civil office' means any office other than that of an officer in His Majesty's Naval or Land Forces, the holder of which is paid his remuneration out of the moneys provided by Parliament for supply services."

Digitized by Google

(COMMUTATION)—*continued.*

6. The amount of money to be paid in commutation of the pension will be fixed by the Treasury on the recommendation of the Commutation Board. The applicant will then be informed of the amount, and he will have the option of withdrawing his application on the payment of a fee of 2*l.* within 30 days after receiving that notice.

7. If the applicant shall not withdraw his application and pay the above fee within that period the decision will be considered final, and the commutation of pension will take place absolutely.

8. In the event of any applicant for commutation desiring to withdraw his application before he has been examined by the Medical Officer of the Board he shall be at liberty so to withdraw on payment of any expense not exceeding 2*l.* which may have been actually incurred by the Board on his account.

9. In commuting a Civil Compensation Allowance, or any portion thereof, there shall be charged a fee of one per cent on the amount awarded, provided that such fee shall never be less than 1*l.* nor more than 10*l.* in each case.

PENSIONS COMMUTATION ACT, 1871 (34 & 35 Vict., c. 36).

[Sections 3 and 4 (omitting Sub-sections 2 and 3), 7, 9, and 10.]

3. This Act shall apply only—

(1.) To officers in Her Majesty's naval or land forces; and

(2.) To persons who have retired or have been removed from public civil offices in consequence of the abolition of their offices, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the departments to which they belonged, and to whom annual pensions have been granted by way of compensation for such retirement or removal.

4. It shall be lawful for the Treasury, in accordance with such regulations as they may from time to time make, on the application of any person to whom this Act applies, to commute his pension by the payment of a capital sum of money, calculated according to the estimated duration of the life of the pension-holder, subject to the following provisions:—

(1.) In calculating the amount payable in respect of the commutation of any pension, the following rules shall be observed:

(*a.*) The age of the pension-holder shall be reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding his application for commutation;

(*b.*) In the case of impaired lives, years shall be added to the age of the pension-holder for the purpose of calculating the amount of commutation payable to him; and in like manner a deduction from age shall be made as an equivalent for the right to prospective increase of the pension to be commuted;

(*c.*) In calculating the amount payable in respect of any pension, interest shall be reckoned at a rate of not less than five pounds per centum per annum.

(4.) No application for the commutation of a pension shall be received unless it be accompanied, in the case of an officer who has belonged to Her Majesty's naval forces, by a recommendation from the Admiralty, and in the case of an officer who has belonged to Her Majesty's land forces by a recommendation from the War Office, and in the case of any other person, by a recommendation from the head of the department to which the applicant belongs, unless the Treasury otherwise direct.

7. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Treasury may from time to time make, alter, or revoke regulations as to the following matters;

(1.) The rules according to which applications for commutation are to be made or, on payment of a prescribed fee, to be withdrawn;

(2.) The tables according to which the duration of life of applicants for commutation is to be calculated for the purposes of this Act:

(3.) The terms upon which pensions are to be commuted, and the cases in which commutation is to be refused.

9. If any applicant for commutation under this Act wilfully make any false declaration in relation to any matter or thing required by any regulation made in pursuance of this Act he shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable on conviction to forfeit all claim to his pension or the value thereof, and to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour.

10. If any pension-holder whose pension has been commuted in pursuance of this Act accepts any public employment, a deduction shall be made from the salary payable to him in respect of such employment equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted; and in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

PENSIONS COMMUTATION ACT, 1882 (45 & 46 Vict., c. 44).

[Section 3.]

3. Where the Treasury have power, in pursuance of the Pensions Commutation Act, 1871, to commute the pension of any person, the Treasury shall also have power to commute a portion of such pension, and the provisions of the Pensions Commutation Acts, 1871 and 1876, shall apply accordingly to the portion of the pension in like manner, so nearly as circumstances admit, as they apply to the whole pension.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Name.	Office.	Age at the Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement or of Grant of Pension.	Allowance commenced on
		Years.	*Years.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:							
Allen, Frederick ...	Assistant Door-keeper	62	24	92 0 0	36 16 0	Age	13 July 1898
Baker, Harold O. ...	2nd Div. Clerk	32	12	198 12 0	39 14 5	Ill-health	7 Apr. 1911
Ball, Nicholas A.... ...	Staff Officer, Librarian's Dept.	54	33	500 0 0	275 0 0	Ditto	1 Jan. 1913
Barnwell, J. E.	Typist	33	12	80 12 0	16 3 3	Ditto	3 Dec. 1911
Brant, Richard W., C.M.G.	Librarian ...	61	41	1,000 0 0	613 17 9	Age	1 Apr. 1914
Callander, Henry B. ...	Foreign service messenger	43	12	525 0 0	148 15 0	Ill-health	25 July 1892
Cartwright, Sir C., K.C.M.G.	Chief Clerk, Financial Dept.	60	38	1,000 0 0	633 6 8	Age	1 Oct. 1913
Cocks, C. Somers, C.M.G.	Assistant Clerk	40	16	775 0 0	206 13 4*	Ill-health	24 July 1910
Davidson, Sir William E., K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C.	Legal Adviser	65	32	1,200 0 0	780 0 0	Age	1 Aug. 1918
Ellis, Fredk. Edward ...	Clerk, Financial Dept.	60	41	550 0 0	275 0 0†	Ditto	1 Aug. 1913
Fairholme, Geo. F., C.M.G.	Assistant Clerk	44	21	775 0 0	271 5 0	Ill-health	1 July 1903
Fraser, Hanson W., I.S.O.	Assistant to the Chief Clerk	65	46	750 0 0	500 0 0	Age	8 May. 1915
Fulcher, Sophia I. ...	Chief Superintendent of Typists	59	26	114 0 0	49 10 11	Ill-health	8 Mar. 1916
Goddard, Capt. F. P. ...	Foreign service messenger	43	15	525 0 0	131 5 0	Ditto	1 Oct. 1895
Hare, Capt. Hon. H. R...	Foreign service messenger	55	29	525 0 0	297 10 0	Ditto	1 Feb. 1895
Hopwood, Chas. A., C.B.	Senior Clerk ...	58	34	1,000 0 0	566 13 4	Ditto	1 Apr. 1906
Larcom, A., C.B.... ...	Senior Clerk ...	62	39	1,000 0 0	650 0 0	Age	1 Mar. 1910
Law, Sir Algernon, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Controller of Commercial & Consular Affairs	60	36	1,200 0 0	540 0 0†	Ditto	30 Sept. 1916
Mackenzie, Murdoch ...	Home service messenger	65	38	225 0 0	106 17 6†	Ditto	1 Mar. (a) 1917
McQuown, Herbert W....	Staff Officer, Financial Dept.	51	34	379 11 0	151 16 5†	Ill-health	24 Feb. 1919
March, George E., C.M.G.	Superintendent Treaty Dept.	52	26	850 0 0	368 6 8	Impaired health	26 Apr. 1881
Maxwell, R. P., C.B. ...	Senior Clerk ...	60	36	1,000 0 0	600 0 0	Age	1 Nov. 1913
Maycock, Sir W., K.C.M.G.	Superintendent Treaty Dept.	64	41	1,000 0 0	666 13 4	Ditto	1 Oct. 1913
Middleton, John C. ...	Office-keeper ...	62	29	225 11 8	109 0 7	Ditto	30 Aug. 1905
Moody, Albert Joseph ...	Home service messenger	56	30	200 0 0	100 0 0	Ill-health	1 Oct. 1896
Newberry, Edmund W...	Home service messenger	60	38	207 0 0	98 6 6†	Age	4 Oct. 1918
Pearson, Geo. S.H., C.M.G.	Assistant Clerk	37	13	690 1 8	149 10 4	Ill-health	30 June 1913
Rose, Charles E.... ...	Head Office-keeper	60	47	337 16 3	225 4 2	Age	1 Oct. 1907
Sanderson, Lord, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.S.O.	Under Secretary of State	65	46	2,300 0 0	1,533 6 8	Ditto	1 Feb. 1906
Sinclair, George ...	Head Office-keeper	61	37	337 16 3	156 4 9†	Ditto	1 Nov. 1917
Stanton, John Hugh ...	2nd Div. Clerk	30	10	180 10 0	30 1 8	Ill-health	9 Feb. 1893
Streatfeild, F. H. T. ...	Assistant Clerk, Library	54	34	630 0 0	357 0 0	Ditto	30 June 1900
Taylor, Brook P. B. ...	Assistant Clerk	52	30	800 0 0	400 0 0	Ditto	26 Oct. 1898
Watkins, Hy. Geo. ...	Foreign service messenger	33	6	375 0 0	62 10 0	Ditto	1 Sept. 1913
Wilson, Herbert	Office-keeper ...	60	20	123 7 2	30 16 9†	Age	1 May 1919
Wilson, James	Home service messenger	60	22	200 0 0	73 6 8	Ditto	1 July 1905
Windham, Walter G. ...	Foreign service messenger	40	7	375 0 0	75 0 0	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1909
COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:							
Carden, Maximilian B. ...	Clerk, Librarian's Dept.	42	20	325 0 0	162 10 0	Abolition of office	30 Mar. 1896
Foster, Arthur	Assistant Book-keeper	38	14	360 0 0	114 0 0	Reorganization	30 June 1882

* Of which £25 16*s.* 8*d.* is payable from Indian Funds.
† With an additional allowance under the Superannuation Act 1909.
(*a*) Suspended during re-employment until December 1, 1917.

Digitized by Google

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

PENSIONS.	Date of Grant.	Yearly Allowance Granted. £ s. d.
Acton, Lord, K.C.V.O.	1 July 1920 ...	700 0 0
Barrington, Hon. Sir William Augustus C., K.C.M.G....	1 August, 1904 ...	900 0 0
Bax-Ironside, Sir Henry George Outram, K.C.M.G. ...	9 May, 1917 ...	900 0 0
Bonham, Sir George Francis, Bart.	8 February, 1909 ...	900 0 0
Cartwright, Rt. Hon. Sir Fairfax L., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.	1 November, 1913 ...	1,700 0 0
Corbett, Sir Vincent Edwin Henry, K.C.V.O.	24 March, 1915 ...	700 0 0
Durand, Rt. Hon. Sir H. Mortimer, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.	1 May, 1909 ...	1,700 0 0
Elliot, Sir Francis Edmund Hugh, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. ..	1 June, 1919 ...	1,300 0 0
Goodhart, Heron Charles	17 August, 1920 ...	412 10 0‡
Goschen, Rt. Hon. Sir William Edward, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.	18 July, 1917 ...	1,700 0 0
Gower, Arthur F. G. Leveson-	1 May, 1905 ...	400 0 0
Grant Duff, Sir Evelyn Mountstuart, K.C.M.G.	1 April, 1917 ...	700 0 0
Greene, Sir W. Conyngham, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	8 September, 1919 ...	1,700 0 0
Greville, Sir George, K.C.M.G.	9 November, 1905 ...	900 0 0
Haggard, Sir William H. D., K.C.M.G., C.B.	1 January, 1914 ...	1,300 0 0
Hardinge of Penshurst, Rt. Hon. Lord, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.	5 April, 1916† ...	1,700 0 0
Hardinge, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B. ...	25 November, 1919 ...	1,700 0 0
Harford, Frederic Dundas, C.V.O....	1 May, 1916 ...	900 0 0
Herbert, Sir Arthur James, G.C.V.O.	25 July, 1913 ...	900 0 0
Howard, Sir Henry, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	15 October, 1908 ...	1,300 0 0
Innes, Alfred Mitchell	17 October, 1919 ...	900 0 0
Jenner, George Francis Birt, C.M.G.	9 August, 1902 ...	900 0 0
Johnstone, Hon. Sir Alan. G.C.V.O.	6 February, 1917 ...	1,300 0 0
Jordan, Rt. Hon. Sir John N., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.	14 August, 1920 ..	1,300 0 0
Kennedy, Sir Robert John, K.C.M.G.	5 November, 1912 ...	900 0 0
Leech, Sir Stephen, K.C.M.G.	1 April 1920 ...	900 0 0
Lowther, Sir Henry Crofton, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G. ...	1 April, 1917 ...	900 0 0
Mallet, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis, G.C.M.G., C.B.	1 April, 1920 ...	1,458 6 8*
Nicolson, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E. (now Lord Carnock)	20 June, 1916 ...	1,700 0 0
Rodd, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Rennell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. ...	1 January, 1921 ..	1,700 0 0
St. John, Sir Frederick Robert, K.C.M.G....	10 April, 1901 ...	900 0 0
Satow, Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Mason, G.C.M.G.	26 October, 1906 ...	1,300 0 0
Scott, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. ...	29 April, 1904 ...	1,700 0 0
Stronge, Sir Francis William, K.C.M.G.	26 September, 1919 ...	1,300 0 0
Townley, Sir Walter Beaupré, K.C.M.G.	26 August, 1918 ...	1,300 0 0
Villiers, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis H., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.	10 October, 1920 ...	1,300 0 0
Welby, Sir George Earle, C.M.G.	1 March, 1906 ...	900 0 0
Wyndham, Sir P. C. H., K.C.M.G.	1 April, 1920 ...	900 0 0

* Under section 15 of Diplomatic Salaries, &c., Act, 1869. † Suspended during re-employment.
‡ Under section 8 of Diplomatic Salaries, &c., Act, 1869.

CONSULAR OFFICERS, CHAPLAINS, &c.

NAME.	OFFICE	Age at Time of Retirement. Years.	Period of Service. Years.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement. £ s. d.	Yearly Allowance Granted. £ s. d.	Cause of Retirement.	Allowance commenced on
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES.							
Allen, Clement F. R.	Consul, Foochow ...	54	35	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ill-health	1 Nov. 1898
Alvarez, J. C. W., O.B.E., I.S.O.	Cons.-Gen., Tripoli	53	35	933 6 8	544 8 11	Sec. 2, Act of 1887.	12 Jan. 1913
Annesley, G. F. N. B.	Consul, Congo ...	40	12	1,000 0 0	283 6 8	Ill-health	21 Feb. 1892
Archer, Wm. J., C.M.G.	Judge, Court for Siam	45	21	992 12 11	529 8 2*	Ditto	1 Nov. 1906
Barnham, Hy. D., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Smyrna	60	40	1,050 0 0	700 0 0	Age	1 Jan. 1915
Bennett, Sir Courtenay.	Cons.-Gen., New York	60	32	1,200 0 0	585 0 0	Ditto	1 Sept. 1915
Bernal, F., C.M.G. ...	Cons.-Gen., Havre	68	42	900 0 0	600 0 0	Ditto	1 Oct. 1896
Bonar, Henry A. C., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Seoul...	50	32	1,400 0 0	933 6 8	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1912
Bourne, Sir F. S. A., C.M.G.	Asst. Judge Supreme Court, Shanghai	61	42	1,550 0 0	1,033 6 8	Age	18 Feb. 1916
Boyle, Harry ...	Cons.-Gen., Berlin	50	31	1,000 0 0	486 10 7	Ill-health	1 July 1914
Brady, Herbert F. ..	Consul, Chefoo ...	54	32	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Aug. 1908
Brenan, Byron, C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen. Shanghai	53	34	1,750 0 0	1,166 13 4	Ditto	1 July 1901
Briggs, Christopher D.	Surgeon, Bangkok..	27	1	300 0 0	100 0 0	Destroyed sight	1 July 1884
Bristow, Henry B. ...	Consul, Tientsin ...	48	29	1,166 13 4	777 15 6	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1897
Brown, Geo.... ...	Consul, Kiukiang ...	45	24	933 6 8	575 11 1	Ditto	1 May 1896

* Of which £40 is payable from Indian Funds.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name.	Office.	Age at Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Allowance commenced on
		Years.	*Years.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Brown, M. Y., C.M.G.	Consul, Boston ...	61	38	1,200 0 0	760 0 0	Age	1 Apr. 1896
Browne, H. E., C.M.G.	Commr. for Nav. of Danube	53	18	400 0 0	120 0 0	Sec. 2, Act of 1887	1 July 1913
Burtenshaw, J. ...	Constable, Shanghai	48	12	$1551·66	$465·50	Ill-health	2 Dec. 1901
Butler, Rev. A. ...	Chaplain, Bahia ...	43	15	300 0 0	135 0 0	Ditto	19 Aug. 1891
Byrne, Gerald P. ...	2nd Cl. Asst., China Service	35	12	516 8 0	154 18 5	Ditto	11 Dec. 1919
Cameron, Donald A., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Alexandria	62	33	1,050 0 0	433 2 6*	Age	29 Jan. 1919
Campbell, C. W., C.M.G.	Chinese Secretary, Peking	49	27	1,166 13 4	583 6 8*	Ill-health	12 Mar. 1911
Carles, Wm. R., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Tientsin	52	33	1,166 13 4	756 1 0	Ditto	1 Feb. 1901
Carlisle, Tom Ff. ...	Con.-Gen., N. Orleans	48	38	900 0 0	570 0 0	Ditto	4 Apr. 1920
Chalmers, A. M., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Yokohama	58	38	1,400 0 0	583 6 8	Ditto	4 Aug. 1920
Chapman, Maj. W. P.	Cons.-Gen., Turin...	66	31	800 0 0	413 6 8	Age	10 July 1917
Chevalier, Wm. ...	Clerk, Alexandria	63	42	300 0 0	180 0 0	Ditto	1 June 1906
Clive-Bayley, C. T. R.	Cons.-Gen., N. York	54	20	1,200 0 0	540 0 0*	Ditto	31 July 1919
Cockburn, H., C.B. ...	Cons.-Gen., Seoul ..	50	29	1,400 0 0	933 6 8	Ill-health	16 July 1909
Cooke, Charles J. ...	Consul, Piræus ..	59	15	566 5 11	141 11 6	Ditto	1 July 1913
Devey, George P. ...	Consul, Damascus	57	43	700 0 0	350 0 0*	Ditto	26 Jan. 1920
Dillon, Edward ...	Escort Guard, Tokio	39	18	188 10 1	84 16 6	Ditto	1 Aug. 1887
Everard, Charles W.	Consul, Ichang ...	48	27	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Oct. 1894
Eyres, Harry C. A....	Cons.-Gen., Constantinople	58	37	1,050 0 0	485 12 6*	Ditto	1 Dec. 1914
Fabri, Giovanni ...	Clerk, Alexandria	60	44	300 0 0	200 0 0	Age	16 May 1911
Fletcher, William John B.	1st Cl. Asst., China Service	39	17	576 9 3	187 7 0*	Sec. 2, Act of 1887	19 Sept. 1918
Fonblanque, A. de G.	Consul, New Orleans	63	30	1,100 0 0	733 6 8	Age	15 Oct. 1892
Ford, Colin M. ...	Consul, Newchwang	51	31	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ill-health	27 Mar. 1899
Fraser, G.	Cons.-Gen., Baltimore.	70	45	900 0 0	600 0 0	Age	3 July 1919
Fraser, Michie F. A.	Consul, Pakhoi ...	51	29	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	5 Oct. 1901
Freeman, Edw. B., I.S.O.	Cons.-Gen., Bosna-Serai	67	29	700 0 0	338 6 8	Age	1 Sept. 1905
French, Edw. H., C.B.	Consul, Bangkok ...	46	22	816 13 4	462 15 6	Ill-health	1 Oct. 1896
Fulford, Harry E. ..	Cons.-Gen., Tientsin	57	36	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	1 Feb. 1917
Gastrell, W. S. Harris	Cons.-Gen., Paris ...	51	24	908 14 0	363 9 7	Ditto	18 Nov. 1914
Giles, H. A.	Consul, Ningpo ...	47	26	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Oct. 1893
Grahame, Thomas G.	Cons.-Gen., Ispahan	57	19	1,050 0 0	249 7 6*	Ditto	1 June 1918
Griffith, Glyn W. E.	Consul, Quito ...	65	14	743 3 1	181 17 2	Ditto	12 Dec. 1912
Gubbins, J. H., C.M.G.	Jap. Secy., Tokio ...	57	38	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	10 Sept. 1909
Hall, John C., C.M.G., I.S.O.	Cons.-Gen., Yokohama	70	46	1,200 0 0	800 0 0	Age	22 Jan. 1914
Harrington, Sir J. L., K.C.M.G.	Minister, Abyssinia	44	11	1,750 0 0	466 13 4†	Ill-health	15 Jan. 1909
Hausser, Pierre F. ...	Cons.-Gen., Mukden	54	32	941 1 4	470 10 8*	Ditto	1 Apr. 1911
Hay, Sir R. H. D., C.M.G	Cons.-Gen., Beirout	61	39	1,000 0 0	650 0 0	Age	22 Jan. 1908
Hearn, Sir Walter R.	Cons., Gen., Paris...	66	35	1,200 0 0	540 0 0*	Ditto	3 Dec. 1919
Hechler, Rev. W. H.	Chaplain, Vienna ...	64	25	300 0 0	150 0 0	Ditto	13 May 1910
Henniker-Major, E. M.	Vice-Cons., St. Malo	71	17	100 0 0	28 6 8	Ditto	1 Oct. 1919
Hertslet, Sir C. K.B.E.	Cons.-Gen., Antwerp	65	46	1,200 0 0	600 0 0*	Ditto	1 July 1916(*a*)
Hewett, Godfrey ...	Cons., Paramaribo	55	14	783 13 11	166 10 8*	Ill-health	1 Oct. 1914
Higgs, Hubert L. ...	Vice-Cons., Ningpo	39	19	668 15 0	312 1 8	Ditto	13 June 1913
Hillier, Sir W. C., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Cons.-Gen., Corea...	47	28	1,400 0 0	933 6 8	Ditto	27 Oct. 1896
Holland, William ...	Consul, Swatow ...	51	30	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	22 Sept. 1902
Hopkins, L. C., I.S.O.	Cons.-Gen., Tientsin	54	34	1,283 6 8	855 11 1	Ditto	1 Sept. 1908
Hosie, Sir Alex. ...	Cons.-Gen., Tientsin	59	36	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	1 Oct. 1912
Hughes, Michael ...	Cons., Newchwang	40	16	684 13 2	285 5 6	Ditto	15 May 1908
Hunt, Henry T. C....	Con.-Gen., N. Orleans	70	39	1,100 0 0	(*b*) 643 10 0	Age	16 Jan. 1916
Hurl, S. F.	Dragoman, Alexandria	63	46	300 0 0	185 0 0	Ditto	1 July 1911
Hurst, Richard W....	Consul, Pakhoi ...	51	27	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ill-health	13 Oct. 1900
Inglis, Sir A., M.V.O.	Cons.-Gen., Paris...	70	28	800 0 0	373 6 8	Age	12 Jan. 1912
Jerome, L. J. J. R.	Cons.-Gen., Seville	49	23	922 14 7	(*c*) 265 5 9*	Ill-health	1 Nov. 1919
Johnston, Sir H., G.C.M.G.	Commissioner and Consul-Gen.	43	16	1,633 6 8	497 15 6‡	Ditto	1 Oct. 1901
Keyser, Arthur L. ...	Cons.-Gen., Quito ..	64	36	959 1 4	367 12 10	Age	1 April 1920
Kirk, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Agent and Consul General, Zanzibar	55	21	2,150 0 0	1,337 15 6	Ditto	1 July 1887
Layard, R. de B., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Kobe...	53	32	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ill-health	21 Aug. 1913
Leay, Fredk. Peter...	Cons.-Gen. Boston	59	39	1,000 0 0	(*c*) 585 0 0*	Ditto	1 June 1919
Little, Henry A. ...	Consul, Amoy ...	50	28	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 May 1919
Loftus, M. E.. M.V.O.	Cons., Cherbourg ...	48	14	460 0 0	115 0 0	Ditto	17 May 1908

* With an additional allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1909. † In addition to Indian pension of £112 10*s.*
‡ Of which £119 1*s.* 11*d.* is payable from the revenues of the Nyasaland Protectorate.
a Suspended during re-employment until December 31, 1918. *b* Special award under sec. 9 of the Superannuation Act, 1859. *c* Includes supplement in respect of War Bonus.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name.	Office.	Age at Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Allowance commenced on
		Years	*Years.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Longford, Joseph H.	Consul, Nagasaki ...	53	33	1,050 0 0	700 0 0	Ill-health	15 Aug. 1902
Macdonald, Angus ...	Shipping Clerk, Kobe	51	31	231 11 2	115 15 7*†	Ditto	1 May 1912
——— R. D. G.	Consul, Bordeaux..	58	26	700 0 0	303 6 8	Ditto	1 Jan. 1912
McGregor, Peter J.C.	Consul, Jerusalem	52	31	800 0 0	413 6 8	Ditto	1 Apr. 1917
Marinitch, H., C.M.G.	Dragoman, Constantinople	67	30	750 0 0	375 0 0	Age	1 July 1906
Mark, Francis W. ...	Consul, Santos ...	54	22	850 0 0	396 13 4	Ill-health	31 Jan. 1906
Melville, Viscount, I.S.O.	Cons.-Gen., Christiania	62	36	900 0 0	600 0 0	Age	1 Mar. 1906
Michell, J., I.S.O. ...	Consul-Gen., St. Petersburg	67	28	1,000 0 0	466 13 4	Ditto	1 Nov. 1903
Midgley, Rev. J. ...	Chplu., Pernambuco	60	17	400 0 0	200 0 0	Ditto	3 Apr. 1892
Milligan, John C. ..	Vice-Cons., Zurich	62	9	480 0 0	360 0 0(*b*)*	Ditto	1 Aug. 1916
Moor, Gilbert H. R....	Cons., Senggora ...	39	17	700 0 0	291 13 4	Ill-health	20 Dec. 1914
Mortimore, Richd. H.	Cons.-Gen., Chengtu	55	32	995 12 9	663 15 2	Ditto	27 Jan. 1913
Mowat, Robt. A. ...	Judge, Japan ...	54	32	1,750 0 0	1,166 13 4	Ditto	18 June 1897
Murray, Major A. P.	Consul, St. Pierre...	49	22	811 7 8	256 18 9	Ditto	1 June 1913
Nightingale, Arthur	Consul, Corunna ...	60	16	800 0 0	160 0 0*	Age	9 Dec. 1919
Norcop, William J....	Consul, Piræus ...	64	17	660 0 0	168 6 0	Ditto	15 Nov. 1916
O'Brien-Butler, Pierce E.	Cons.-Gen., Mukden	60	38	1,050 0 0	525 0 0*	Ditto	16 Nov. 1918
O'Malley, Sir E. L....	Judge, Constantinople	60	5	1,000 0 0	250 0 0	Ditto	1 Apr. 1903
O'Neill, Lt. Henry E.	Consul, Rouen ...	50	20	300 0 0	125 0 0	Ill-health	1 June 1899
Parker, Edward H...	Consul, Kiungchow	46	26	933 6 8	606 13 4	Ditto	11 Sept. 1895
Payton, Sir Chas. A., M.V.O.	Cons.-Gen., Calais	70	33	604 2 3	332 5 3	Age	13 Nov. 1913
Pearson, Chas. L. M.	Consul, St. Louis ...	60	22	700 0 0	256 13 4	Ditto	3 Feb. 1919
Pearson, George William W.	Consul, Kiungchow	39	19	913 17 9	411 5 0	Ill-health	1 Apr. 1917
Perkins, B. M. Nevill	1st Assistant, China	33	10	506 13 6	118 4 5	Ditto	26 Aug. 1901
Piggott, Sir Geo. B., K.B.E.	Asst. Judge, Constantinople	42	12	887 10 0	236 13 4‖	Ditto	1 Jan. 1910
Pigott, John R. W....	Consul, Paramaribo	60	16	800 0 0	306 13 4‡	Age	4 Sept. 1911
Pitzipios, George D.	Consul, Swatow ...	54	31	933 6 8	466 13 4*	Ill-health	1 Jan. 1920
Posnett, Fred. J. ..	Guard, Peking ..	38	10	169 19 1	50 13 11	Ditto	17 July 1886
Powell, Wilfred ...	Consul-General, Philadelphia	62	31	900 0 0	465 0 0	Age	1 Jan. 1916
Rentiers, John B. ...	Cons.-Gen., Manila	52	31	1,166 13 4	777 15 7*	Ill-health	11 Jan. 1920
Ricketts, Geo. Thorne	Consul, Tunis ...	62	25	985 1 8	591 1 0	Age	2 July 1888
Roberts, James F., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Odessa	68	24	948 10 5	411 0 6(*a*)	Ditto	1 Apr. 1916
Russell, Capt. W. P. M., M.C.	1st Assistant, China	35	12	581 15 5	164 16 8	Ill-health	1 Mar. 1910
St. John, A., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Callao	50	22	850 0 0	453 6 8	Ditto	1 Aug. 1907
Scott, Benj. C. G. ...	Cons.-Gen., Canton	55	34	1,400 0 0	933 6 8	Ditto	1 Jan. 1902
——— James, I.S.O...	Cons.-Gen., Canton	55	33	1,400 0 0	933 6 8	Ditto	21 Apr. 1906
Shipley, Hammond S., C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Tabreez	59	38	933 0 2	590 18 1	Ditto	4 Jan. 1918
Shoucair, Esper ...	Dragoman, Beyrout	72	38	100 0 0	63 6 8	Age	15 July 1915
Simmons, Geo. H. ..	Clerk, Constantinople	60	40	450 0 0	225 0 0*	Ditto	24 Aug. 1911
Simons, Robt. T. ...	Consul, Noumea ...	53	17	709 14 5	224 14 11	Ill-health	26 June 1909
Skeggs, Rev. Thos. C.	Chaplain, Marseilles	48	14	95 16 5	30 6 10	Ditto	2 Sept. 1900
Smith, Charles S. ...	Cons.-Gen., Barcelona	60	38	1,000 0 0	(*c*)528 7 10*	Age	1 July 1919
Stephens, Theodore...	Constable, Hankow	48	24	109 0 0	67 0 0	Ditto	24 July 1893
Sullivan, James ...	Constable, Amoy ...	60	22	$1,720·00	$473·00*	Ditto	1 Aug. 1914
Sundius, Ambrose J.	Consul, Amoy ...	48	27	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 Mar. 1913
Tarring, Sir Chas. J.	Judge, Constantinople	60	14	1,000 0 0	340 19 8§	Ditto	31 Oct. 1905
Temple, Charles L., C.M.G.	Vice-Cons., Manaos	45	2	400 0 0	13 6 8	Ill-health	8 June 1917
Thompson, William A.	Harbour Master, etc., Constantinople	72	40	450 0 0	233 6 8	Age	14 Sept. 1919
Toulmin, G. O'B. ...	Consul, Shiraz ...	35	13	456 7 8	98 17 8	Ill-health	11 June 1909
Tratman, John N. ...	Consul, Chinkiang	48	28	933 6 8	622 4 5	Ditto	1 July 1906
Troup, James ...	Cons.-Gen., Yokohama	58	34	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	1 Apr. 1898
Turing, Henry, I.S.O.	Consul, Rotterdam	70	12	400 0 9	80 0 0	Age	1 Aug. 1913
Warburton, Richd. S	Consul, Nantes ...	69	10	500 0 0	83 6 8	Ditto	1 Mar. 1905
Ward, Sir W., K.C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Hamburg	70	44	1,200 0 0	800 0 0	Ditto	2 June 1911
Wardrop, John O., C.M.G.	Consul, Bucharest...	45	14	600 0 0	¶150 0 0	Ill-health	16 Apr. 1910

* With an additional allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1909.
† Includes £7 0*s.* 9*d.* chargeable to the Metropolitan Police Fund.
‡ Of which £11 is payable from the revenues of the East Africa Protectorate.
‖ Of which £42 16*s.* 7*d.* is payable from the revenues of the Nyasaland Protectorate.
§ In addition to Colonial pension of £208 6*s.* 8*d*
¶ Suspended during re-employment.
(*a*) Of which £49 10*s.* 0*d.* is payable from Nigerian Funds
(*b*) Gratuity in lieu of yearly allowance. (*c*) Includes supplement in respect of War Bonus.

CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name.	Office.	Age at Time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance Granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Allowance commenced on
		Years.	*Years.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Warren, Sir P. L., K.C.M.G.	Cons.-Gen., Shanghai	65	43	1,750 0 0	1,166 13 4	Age	20 Jan. 1911
Warry, William ...	2nd Asst., China ...	51	11	350 0 0	87 10 0†	Ill-health	27 Nov. 1904
Wawn, John T. ...	Consul, Nagasaki ..	40	21	991 13 4	528 17 9	Ditto	1 April 1918
Werner, Edw. T. C.	Consul, Foochow ...	49	30	933 6 8	622 4 5	Sec. 2 of Act of 1887	20 May 1914
Whitfield, Wm. J. ...	Clerk, Alexandria...	48	20	270 0 0	90 0 0	Ill-health	1 June 1911
Wileman, Alfred E....	Cons.-Gen., Manila	54	32	1,166 13 4	777 15 7	Ditto	24 Oct. 1914
Wilkinson, Sir H. S.	Ch. Justice, Shanghai	65	24	2,250 0 0	1,387 10 0	Age	1 Apr. 1905
Wilkinson, Sir W. H.	Cons.-Gen., Hankow	60	38	1,166 13 4	583 6 8‡	Ditto	1 July 1918
Willis, Robert ...	Consul, Chefoo ...	48	25	933 6 8	560 0 0	Ill health	1 Sept. 1916
Wilson, George G....	Consul, Callao ...	65	38	700 0 0	466 13 4	Age	5 Dec. 1919
Wood, William ...	Escort Guard, Tokio	38	16	146 1 11	58 8 9	Ill-health	13 May 1883
Wratislaw, Albert C., C.B.	Con.-Gen., Beyrout	57	29	1,232 3 1	600 13 6‡	Ditto	18 Sept. 1920
Wyndham, Wm. ...	Cons.-Gen., Boston	66	23	800 0 0	373 6 8	Age	17 Oct. 1908
COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES.							
Hamilton, Rev. George.	Chaplain, Foochow	39	4	358 0 0	59 13 4	Abolition of office	1 Jan. 1871
Hewitt, Rev. J. J. ...	Chaplain, Madeira..	44	13	200 0 0	76 13 4		1 Jan. 1875
Jones, William S. M.	Clerk, Shanghai ..	39	16	385 0 0	173 5 0		1 Apr. 1891
Leys, Peter	Con.-Gen. in Brunei	...	8	300 0 0	60 0 0		1 Oct. 1889
Moore, William C. ...	Messr., Washington	45	14	626 13 5	98 8 10		1 Oct. 1880
Roberts, John ...	Turnkey, Yokohama	52	22	100 0 0	53 7 1		6 Feb. 1900

† In addition to Indian pension of £524 10s 0d.
‡ With an additional allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1909.

PENSIONS granted to Widows, &c. (now living), of Diplomatic and Consular Officers under Section I of the Superannuation Act, 1887.

Name.		Date.	Pension.
Lamont, Mrs.	Widow of William James Lamont, formerly Consul at Boma, whose death was attributed to the effects of hardships undergone during an official tour through the Belgian Congo.	Aug. 27, 1914	£136 2 3 14 0 0 (gratuity to child)

PENSIONS out of the Civil List to Widows, &c. (now living), of Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

Name.		Date.	Pension.
			£
Moncrieff, Mrs.	In consideration of the narrow circumstances in which she has been left on the death of her husband, Commander L. N. Moncrieff, R.N., who was killed in the discharge of his duties as Consul at Suakin	Jan. 30, 1884	100
	(In addition to the pension of 100/. granted her in 1884)	Aug. 24, 1886	30
Portal, Lady Alice (Madame Reyntiens)	In recognition of the distinguished services of her late husband, Sir Gerald Herbert Portal, K.C.M.G., C.B....	Mar. 12, 1894	150
Alabaster, Lady	In consideration of the public services of her late husband, Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G., formerly Consul-General at Canton	June 14, 1899	100
Rawson-Walker, Mrs.	In consideration of the services of her late husband, Mr Edward Henry Rawson-Walker, Consul at Manila, and in view of the special circumstances which led to his decease	June 14, 1899	100
McMaster, Mrs.	In consideration of the murder of her late husband, Mr. Joseph Edward McMaster, while in discharge of his duties as Consul at Beira	Feb. 13, 1901	100
Fraser, Mrs....	In consideration of her literary merits, and of the public services of her late husband, Mr. Hugh Fraser, formerly Minister in Japan	Aug. 9, 1901	100
Drummond Wolff, Lady	In consideration of the public services of her late husband, the Right Hon. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and of her straitened circumstances	Mar. 18, 1909	100
Monson, Hon. Lady	In consideration of the distinguished public services of her late husband, the Right Hon. Sir Edmund Monson, Bart., G.C.B., and of her straitened circumstances	Mar. 3, 1910	100
Green, Miss F.	In recognition of the valuable public services of her father, the late Sir William Kirby Green, and in consideration of her necessitous circumstances	Mar. 21, 1912	40
Blunt, Lady	In consideration of the distinguished service of her late husband, Sir John E. Blunt, C.B., as Consul-General at Salonica and at Boston	Apr. 1, 1916	150

Digitized by Google

(*Diplomatic.*)

Act of Parliament to provide for the Payment of

DIPLOMATIC SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, AND PENSIONS.

32 & 33 Vict., cap. 43.—2 August, 1869.

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as "The Diplomatic Salaries, &c., Act, 1869."

Interpretation of Terms.

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—The term "Secretary of State" means that one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State who is entrusted with the Seals of the Department for Foreign Affairs, or performs the duties of that Department.

4. (Repeal of previous Acts.)

Salaries, pensions, &c., payable out of annual votes.

5. All salaries, allowances, and pensions (other than pensions granted before the commencement of this Act) payable to persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament, and shall be paid on such days and in such manner as the Treasury may, with the consent of the Secretary of State, from time to time appoint.

Amounts of diplomatic pensions.

6. The Treasury, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, may grant pensions during life to persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, not exceeding the salary which the pensioner may be receiving at the time that his active employment ceases, and not exceeding the following amounts; namely:

(1.) 1,700*l.* per annum for a 1st class pension.
(2.) 1,300*l.* per annum for a 2nd class pension.
(3.) 900*l.* per annum for a 3rd class pension.
(4.)* 700*l.* per annum for a 4th class pension.

Qualifications for pension.

7. With respect to the qualifications for pensions under this Act, the following provisions shall have effect:

(1.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of any class, until the expiration of 15 years from the date of his first commission, and unless he has actually served in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 10 years:

(2.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 1st class unless he has been an Ambassador, and in that capacity has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 3 years:

(3.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 2nd class unless he has been an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Mission of the first class, and in that capacity has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 5 years:

(4.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 3rd class unless he has been an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Mission of the second class, or a Minister Plenipotentiary, or a Minister Resident, or a Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in some foreign State or States, or a Chargé d'Affaires in some foreign State or States where no other Diplomatic Representative is usually appointed to reside on behalf of Her Majesty, or an Agent and Consul-General in some foreign State or States where his duties have been generally of a political character, and in one or more of those capacities has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 5 years:

(5.) A period of residence in any capacity which, if continued, would be a qualification for any class of pension may count as part of the qualification for a lower class of pension.

Pension to invalided Secretaries.

8. Where a person holding a commission as Second or Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, and having served in such capacities, or one of them, for a period not less than five years, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave that service before the completion of the period which would qualify him for a pension under the other provisions of this Act, the Treasury may grant to him an allowance during his life, not exceeding for each year of his service in the said capacities, or one of them (if he has only served in one), one-thirtieth part of the amount of the annual salary which he may be receiving at the time that he leaves the service.

Allowance in case of bodily injury.

9. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, by reason of severe bodily injury, occasioned without his own default in the discharge of his duty, is constrained to leave that service before the completion of the period which would qualify him for a pension under the other provisions of this Act, the Treasury may grant to him a gratuity not exceeding the amount of three months' salary for every two years of service, or a pension not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the annual salary which he may be receiving at the time that he leaves the service.

Temporary pension on rupture of Diplomatic Relations.‡

10. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, who is serving in any foreign State in any capacity, and is, by reason of war or any interruption of diplomatic relations, withdrawn from active service

* For Rules as to Pensions of the Fourth Class, *see* Diplomatic Regulations, Section 16, page 113.
‡ *See also* Section 17 of the Regulations for the Diplomatic Service, page 113.

Digitized by Google

before he has completed the term of service and period of residence which, under the provisions of this Act, would entitle him to a pension for having served in such capacity, the Treasury, at the request of the Secretary of State, may grant to him a temporary allowance calculated on the rate of pension which he would have earned if he had continued to reside in such capacity, regard being had to the length and character of his services.

Every such allowance shall cease from the date of the ratification of a Treaty of Peace or the renewal of diplomatic relations.

Forfeiture of pension on refusal to serve again.

11. If any person who is in receipt of a pension or temporary allowance under this Act, and has not attained the age of sixty years, and is not incapacitated by infirmity of mind or body (proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State, by a medical certificate or otherwise), refuses, when required so to do by the Secretary of State, to proceed to any Mission which is of the same rank as that in respect of which his pension was granted, or to some Mission of higher rank, he shall forfeit his right to the pension and allowance.

Suspension of payment on holding other Offices.

12. Where a person having any pension or allowance under this Act is appointed to any office of profit under the Crown, or to any office the salary of which is payable out of the Consolidated Fund or moneys provided by Parliament, whether such office is in the United Kingdom or not, his pension and allowance, so long as he continues to hold such office, shall, if the emoluments of such office are equal to or larger than the pension or allowance, be suspended, and if the emoluments of such office are less than the pension or allowance, be diminished by the amount of such emoluments.

Determination of class of Missions.

13. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time to determine the foreign States the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary at which are thereafter to be deemed on First and Second Class Missions respectively for the purposes of a pension under this Act.

Such determination shall be signified in writing under the hand of the Secretary of State to the Treasury, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days after the signing thereof, if Parliament be then sitting, and if Parliament be not then sitting, within fourteen days after the commencement of the next session.

The arrangement existing at the commencement of this Act as to such First and Second Class Missions shall, until and except so far as altered under the provisions of this section, continue in force for the purposes of a pension under this Act.

Employment beyond limits of State.

14. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service is actually employed beyond the limits of the foreign State in which, under the terms of his credentials or commission, he should properly reside, and is so employed on a special diplomatic mission or service, whether in or out of Her Majesty's dominions, or (being a Second or Third Secretary) is so employed for the advantage of the public service in the Department of Foreign Affairs in London, he shall, for the purposes of a pension under this Act, be deemed, during the time that he is so actually employed, to have been actually residing in such foreign State.

Pension on transfer from civil (or consular) to diplomatic service, and vice versâ.

15. Where a person in the Consular Service or in any other branch of the Civil Service of Her Majesty is appointed to some employment in the Diplomatic Service, or where a person in the Diplomatic Service is appointed to some employment in the Civil Service of the State in the Department of Foreign Affairs in London, and such person may suffer prejudice in regard to his retiring allowance by reason of his not continuing in his former service, the Treasury may award to him, on his retirement from active service, such pension or superannuation allowance under this Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, or one of them, as in their opinion will prevent his suffering such prejudice and is just, having regard to his services; but save as aforesaid a person receiving a pension under this Act shall not be entitled to any superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859. (22 *Vict., cap.* 26.)*

Pension, &c., to be free from taxes.

16. Every pension, allowance, and gratuity under this Act shall be paid to the person entitled to the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties at present existing, except the tax upon income.

Pensioner may sit in House of Commons.

17. A pension under this Act shall not disqualify the holder for being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons.

Act of Parliament to remove doubts as to the Qualification of

PERSONS HOLDING CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS, OR RECEIVING SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES TO SIT IN PARLIAMENT.

32 & 33 Vict., cap. 15.—24 June, 1869.

1. Pensions, compensations, or allowances granted for civil services according to the provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV.† and the 22nd year of Her Majesty,* or any other Act or Acts whatever, shall not disqualify the holder from being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons.

2. Nothing contained in this Act shall affect any of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV., and 22nd Victoria, Chapter 26.

---

* Page 190. † Page 189.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL SERVICE AND CONSULAR PENSIONS.

(1.) Act of Parliament to alter, amend, and consolidate the Laws for regulating the Pensions, Compensations, and Allowances to be made to Persons in respect of their having held Civil Offices in His Majesty's Service ("The Superannuation Act, 1834").

4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 24.—25 July, 1834.*

Superannuation not to be granted on advanced Amount of Salary received for less than Three years.

12. Provided always, That the superannuation allowance to be granted to any officer or person after the passing of this Act shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same, or in the class from which he retires, for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary or have been in such class for that period, such superannuation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary received by such person for three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance.

No Composition to be charged upon the Funds of the Department nor without Concurrence of His Majesty in Council or of the Treasury.

18. No compensation for any office abolished, nor any special allowance or remuneration for good services to any person holding or having held any civil office in any public department, shall be charged upon the incidents or any other fund of any such department; and no such compensation, nor any allowance or compensation in the nature of superannuation or retired allowance or reward to any such person in respect of his having held any public office or employment, or having been engaged in any public service, shall be granted, allowed, or paid, other than under the authority of an Order of His Majesty in Council, or by the Treasury.

No Superannuation or Compensation to be enjoyed with Salary for efficient Services.

20. Provided always, That in case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of retiring from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department, every such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment if the annual amount of the profits of the office to which he shall be appointed shall be equal to those of the office formerly held by him, and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office, then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what with the salary of his new appointment shall be equal to that of his former office.

Not to extend to Half-pay, &c.

21. Provided always, That nothing herein contained with respect to compensation, superannuation, or allowance for Civil Services shall extend or be construed to extend to any military or naval half-pay, or allowance in lieu of half-pay, or to any military or naval allowance or pensions granted or to be granted under the regulations of any Order of His Majesty in Council, in any of the respective Departments of the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, and the Master General of the Ordnance, except as hereinafter is provided with respect to the same.

Account of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Pensions, and Allowances to be annually laid before Parliament.

22. Between the 1st day of February and the 25th day of March in every year, or if Parliament shall not be sitting during any part of that period, then within 20 days after the next meeting of Parliament, there shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament an account of every increase and diminution which shall have taken place within the preceding year, ending on the 31st day of December, in the number of persons employed in all public offices or departments under the Crown, and in the salaries, emoluments, allowances, and expenses which shall have taken place or been paid, granted, received, or incurred for and in respect of all officers and persons belonging to or employed in all such public offices or departments, specifying the amount and nature thereof, and distinguishing every increase and diminution in the amount of all allowances or compensations granted as retired allowances or superannuations to any person having held any office, place, or employment in any such public office or department, and also the time and length of service of every such person, and the amount of the salary and emoluments received by such person immediately preceding his superannuation or retirement, and the nature of his services, and the grounds upon which such increase or diminution in the establishment of every such public office or department, or of any salary, emolument, allowance, compensation, or superannuation, shall have been granted or made; and also specifying the name of every person receiving such allowance or compensation who may have died in the course of the year, together with the amount of the annual allowance payable to such person.

Civil Allowances, &c., to be laid before Parliament.

23. Provided always, That accounts of all compensations for offices abolished, and of all allowances in the nature of superannuation or retired allowances to all

* The sections of this Act of 1834 which are not repealed, and the Act of 1859, are declared by the Act of 19th April, 1859, § 18 (page 192), to be construed as one Act.

Digitized by Google

other persons in respect of their having held any public office or employment under the Crown, shall annually, at the period lastly provided, be laid before the Commons House of Parliament.

Half-pay and Military and Naval Pensions to be laid before Parliament in separate Estimates.

25. Provided always, That all half-pay and allowances in lieu of half-pay in the several departments of the army, ordnance, navy, and marines, and all military and naval allowances or pensions granted or which shall be granted in any of such departments under the authority of any Order in Council, shall be annually laid before the Commons House of Parliament, in separate estimates, at the same time with the ordinary estimates of those respective departments, and shall be kept distinct from all pensions, compensations, superannuation and retired allowances in any of the civil offices of those departments respectively.

Compensations not provided for to be charged on Funds of Departments.

26. The compensations, superannuations, and allowances authorized as well by this as any former Act or Acts shall, when not specially provided for by Parliament, be charged upon and paid and payable by the respective departments or offices in which the persons receiving such allowances shall have served.

Average of Emoluments to be made by Heads of Departments.

28. It shall be lawful for the person or persons at the head of any department in which any fees or other sources of profit may form part of the emoluments of any office in such department, to fix, with the approbation of the Treasury, or for the Admiralty if the office shall be in that department, an average sum upon which the compensation or superannuation allowance shall be granted, which sum so to be fixed shall not exceed the average amount of such emoluments for the three last preceding years.

Act not to give an absolute Right to Allowances, or to prevent Dismissal of Persons for Misconduct.

30. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to give any person an absolute right to compensation for past services, or to any superannuation or retiring allowance under this Act, or to deprive the Treasury and the heads or principal officers of the respective departments, of their power and authority to dismiss any person from the public service without compensation.

(2.) Act of Parliament to amend the Laws concerning Superannuations and other Allowances to Persons having held Civil Offices in the Public Service.

22 Vict., c. 26.—19 April, 1859.

Ordinary rate of Superannuation Allowance.

2*. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained, the superannuation allowance to be granted after the commencement of this Act to persons who shall have served in an established capacity in the permanent Civil Service of the State, whether their remuneration be computed by day pay, weekly wages, or annual salary, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows: (that is to say),

To any person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 11 years, an annual allowance of 10-60ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

For 11 years, and under 12 years, an annual allowance of 11-60ths of such salary and emoluments.

And in like manner a further addition to the annual allowance of 1-60th in respect of each additional year of such service, until the completion of a period of service of 40 years, when the annual allowance of 40-60ths may be granted; and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond 40 years.

Provided always, that if any question should arise in any department of the public service as to the claim of any person or class of persons for superannuation under this clause, it shall be referred to the Treasury, whose decision shall be final.

Application of Act to persons already in the civil service, but without prejudice to existing rights.

3. Nothing herein contained shall prevent, restrict, or diminish, any other superannuation allowance, pensions, gratuity, or compensation which, if this Act had not been passed, might hereafter have been granted to any person who shall have entered the public service before the passing of this Act, but, except as aforesaid, the provision hereinafter contained shall apply as well to persons who have already entered the public service, as to those who may hereinafter enter the public service.

Provision for computing amount of superannuation to persons holding professional and other special offices.†

4. ‡It shall be lawful for the Treasury from time to time, by any order or warrant, to declare that for the due and efficient discharge of the duties of any

---

* Amended by Act of 1909, 9 Edw. 7, c. 10, page 197.

† See also Section 3 of Act of 1884, 47 and 48 Vict., cap. 57, page 193.

‡ By Treasury Minute of December 20, 1888, it was laid down that the Treasury Minutes granting additional years should be suspended in the case of any officers appointed after the 30th of November, 1888, to a post to which, under such Minute, additional years had been attached, and that if Parliament should take away the power to grant additional years, such officer would not receive on retirement the benefit of additional years. Section 4 was repealed by Section 5 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, except as regards the rights of any person appointed before the date of the passing of the Act. *See* page 199.

Digitized by Google

office or class of offices to be specified in such order or warrant, professional or other peculiar qualifications, not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, are required, and that it is for the interest of the public that persons should be appointed thereto at an age exceeding that at which public service ordinarily begins; and by the same or any other order or warrant to direct that when any person now holding or who may hereafter be appointed to such office, or any of such class of offices, shall retire from the public service, a number of years not exceeding 20, to be specified in the said order or warrant, shall, in computing the amount of superannuation allowance which may be granted to him under the foregoing section of this Act, be added to the number of years during which he may have actually served, and also to direct that in respect of such office or class of offices, the period of service required to entitle the holders to superannuation may be a period less than 10 years, to be specified in the order or warrant; and also to direct that, in respect of such office or class of offices the holder may be entitled to superannuation, though he may not hold his appointment directly from the Crown, and may not have entered the service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners: Provided always, that every order or warrant made under this enactment shall be laid before Parliament.*

Power to Treasury to grant Gratuities in case of short Service.

6. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the public service before the completion of the period which would entitle him to a superannuation allowance, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Commissioners may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

Power to Treasury to grant Allowances on Abolition of Offices.

7.† It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person retiring or removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, such special annual allowance by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Commissioners to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office; and if the compensation shall exceed the amount to which such person would have been entitled under the scale of superannuation provided by this Act if 10 years were added to the number of years which he may have actually served, such allowance shall be granted by special minute, stating the special grounds for granting such allowance, which minute shall be laid before Parliament, and no such allowance shall exceed 2-3rds of the salary and emoluments of the office.

Condition of Grant of full Superannuations to public Servants not Heads of Departments.

8. It shall not be lawful for the Treasury to grant the full amount of superannuation allowance which can be granted under this Act to any person not being the head officer or one of the head officers of a department, unless upon production of a certificate (signed by the head officer of the department, or by two head officers, if there be more than one) that he has served with diligence and fidelity to the satisfaction of such head officer or officers; and in every case in which any superannuation allowance is granted, after the refusal of such certificate, the minute granting it shall state such refusal and the grounds on which the allowance is granted.

Power to Treasury to grant Allowances for special Services, and for Demerits in individual Cases.

9. Provided, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person any superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special services rendered by such person, and requiring special reward, shall appear to them to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by the grantee at the time of retirement, and the grounds of every such increase shall be stated in a minute of the Treasury, which shall be laid before Parliament; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant to any person any such allowance

* The following appointments connected with the Foreign Office have been placed under the above clause by Treasury Minutes:—

Appointment.	Date of Treasury Minute.	Number of years to be added in computing amount of Pension.
Permanent Under Secretary of State	June 14, 1859	10
Medical Men employed in the Civil Service, and giving their whole time	Ditto	7
Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, China and Japan	Dec. 24, 1873	10
Chaplains to Embassies and Legations, and Consular Chaplains ...	Apr. 9, 1874	5
Judges at Constantinople, Alexandria, and Shanghai	Mar. 5, 1875	10
Legal Vice-Consuls in the Ottoman Dominions	Ditto	7
Foreign Service Messengers...	Mar. 27, 1879	5
Judge of H.M. Court for Japan	Jan. 18, 1882	10
Legal Vice-Consul and Judge, Zanzibar ...	July 23, 1884	7
Legal Assistant to the Foreign Office	Feb. 22, 1887	7
Assistant Legal Adviser, Foreign Office	Mar. 12, 1904	Nil

† Amended by Act of 1909, 9 Edw. 7, c. 10, page 197.

Google

of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him where his defaults or demerit in relation to the public service appear to them to justify such diminution.

Evidence of Infirmity of Persons under Sixty.

10. It shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under 60 years, unless upon medical certificate to the satisfaction of the Treasury that he is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

Persons Superannuated under Sixty may be required to serve again.

11. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of 60 years shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to fill, in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he shall before have served, any public office or situation under the Crown for which his previous public services may render him eligible; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

Persons to retain Right to Superannuation on Transfer to other Employment under the Crown.

12. [Repealed by Section 4 (3) of Act of 1914, 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 209.]

13. [Orders, &c., within what time to be laid before Parliament.]

14. [Section 6 of 57 George III, c. 15, respecting pensions to officers having had seats in Parliament.]

Acts in Schedule to be construed as referring to this Act.

15. The several sections mentioned in the schedule hereto of the several Acts of Parliament, also therein mentioned, shall be construed as if this Act, instead of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of the reign of King William IV., had been referred to in the said sections; and such other enactments as refer to the scale of superannuation allowance established by the provisions hereby repealed of the said Act of King William IV., shall be construed as if the scale established by this Act had been referred to.

Allowances to be paid free from taxes.

16. All superannuations, compensations, gratuities and other allowances granted, or hereafter under this Act to be granted, shall be paid to persons entitled to receive the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties whatever at present existing, except the tax upon property or income.

Who to be deemed civil servants.

17. For the purposes of this Act, no person hereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners;* nor shall any person, already appointed to any office, be held to have served in the permanent Civil Service as aforesaid, unless such person belong to a class which is already entitled to superannuation allowance, or to a class in which, if he had been appointed thereto subsequently to the passing of this Act, he would, as holding his appointment directly from the Crown, or as having been admitted into the Civil Service with such certificate as aforesaid, have become entitled to such allowance; and no person shall be entitled to any superannuation allowance under this Act, unless his salary or remuneration has been provided out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or out of moneys voted by Parliament.

4 & 5 Will. IV., c. 24, and this Act to be construed together.

18. So much of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV., chapter 24,† as is now in force and not hereby repealed, and this Act, shall be construed together as one Act.

Short Title.

19. It shall be sufficient, in citing this Act, to use the expression "The Superannuation Act, 1859."

(3.) Act of Parliament to make further provision respecting the Superannuation Allowance to be granted to Civil Servants serving in unhealthy Climates.‡

39 & 40 Vict., c. 53.—11th August, 1876.

Unhealthy Places.

1. The Treasury may from time to time by order declare that any country or place therein named shall be deemed, and the same shall thereupon be deemed, for the purposes of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and this Act, to be an unhealthy place.

The Treasury may from time to time by order revoke or vary an order previously made under this section, but the amount of superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance to be granted to any person serving, before the date of the order of revocation or alteration in the unhealthy place affected thereby, shall be the same as if it had not been made.

2. For the purpose of reckoning the amount of any superannuation, compensation, gratuity or other allowance to be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, to a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the State, two years' service in an unhealthy place shall be reckoned as service

---

* *See* Act 47 and 48 Vict., c. 57, 1884, giving power to Treasury to make order relieving persons for want of certificate, *see* page 193.

† Page 189. ‡ For list of places declared to be unhealthy for the purposes of this Act, *see* page 215.

Digitized by Google

for three years, and service in an unhealthy place for any greater or less period than two years shall be reckoned in the like proportion.

Provided that nothing in this section—

(1.) Shall alter so much of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1859, as requires a service of ten years before an annual superannuation allowance can be granted; or

(2.) Shall, without the consent of the Treasury, apply to a person who was residing in an unhealthy place when he entered the permanent civil service of the State.

Supplemental.

3. Every order under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in accordance with section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

4. This Act shall apply to persons who have retired from the public service since the seventeenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

5. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1876, and shall be construed as one with the Superannuation Act, 1859, and that Act and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1859 and 1876.

(4.) Act of Parliament to extend certain Powers given by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873, 47 and 48 Vict., c. 57.—14th August, 1884.

(Relief of persons for want of a Civil Service Certificate, &c.)

WHEREAS by the Superannuation Act, 1859, it is enacted that for the purposes of that Act no person thereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the Permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas it appears that in several public departments of the State persons have been appointed since the passing of the said Act to established situations in the Civil Service not held directly from the Crown, but that through inadvertence on the part of the heads of such departments, and without any default on the part of the persons so appointed, no steps were taken before their appointment to procure for them certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas with a view of relieving such persons from loss of the superannuation allowance or gratuities which they were led to expect when they entered the Civil Service, provision was made by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873, enabling the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, on applications by the heads of such departments by order or warrant, to place such persons in the same position as regards their claim to a superannuation allowance or gratuity as they would have been in if they had been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas a further provision to the like effect was made by the Superannuation (Post Office and War Office) Act, 1876, and the Superannuation Act, 1881:

And whereas the orders or warrants under the said Acts were required to be made before the terms therein mentioned which have now passed:

And whereas notwithstanding that most of the said persons have been relieved by orders or warrants made under the said Acts, some of them still remain for whom, owing to the failure of the heads of departments to make application within the time limited by the said Acts, or owing to other causes beyond their own control, relief has not been provided.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1884.

Power to Treasury to make order relieving person for want of certificate under 22 Vict., c. 26.

2. (1.) The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, at any time on application being made to them by the head of any public department of the State, declare by order or warrant that a person who has been appointed after the date of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and before the passing of this Act, to a situation in such department entitling persons appointed thereto with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners to superannuation allowance, was appointed thereto without such a certificate through inadvertence on the part of the head of such department, and without any default on the part of the person so appointed, and every person with respect to whom such order or warrant is issued shall be in the same position as regards his claim to allowances under the Superannuation Act, 1859, as he would have been in if he had been appointed with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.

(2.) Every order or warrant made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before Parliament in manner provided by the thirteenth section of the said Superannuation Act, 1859.

*Provision for addition of years to service in certain cases.**

3. Where the regulations respecting an office which entitles or would, if he had continued to hold it, have entitled the holder to receive an allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859, provide that a person appointed to such office must have held a professional or other peculiar qualification for the number of years specified in the regulations, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, in computing the amount of superannuation allowance to be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, to a person who holds or has at any time held such office, add the number of years so specified to the number of years that such person has actually served, provided that the minute adding that number of years shall be laid before Parliament.

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

---

* See Section 4 of Act of 1859, 22 Vict., c. 26 (page 190). That Section and Section 3 of Act of 1884 were repealed by Section 5 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, except as regards the rights of any person appointed before the date of the passing of that Act. See page 199.

Digitized by Google

(Civil Service and Consular.)

(5.) Act of Parliament to amend the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859; and for other purposes. 50 and 51 Vict., c. 67.—16th September, 1887.

1.—(1.) Where a person employed in the civil service of the state is injured—

(*a.*) In the actual discharge of his duty; and

(*b.*) Without his own default; and

(*c.*) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

the Treasury may grant to him, or, if he dies from the injury, to his widow, his mother if wholly dependent on him at the time of his death, and to his children, or to any of them, such gratuity or annual allowance as the Treasury may consider reasonable, and as may be permitted by the terms of a warrant under this section.

(2.) The Treasury shall forthwith after the passing of this Act frame a warrant regulating the grant of gratuities and annual allowances under this section, and the warrant so framed shall be laid before Parliament.*

(3.) Provided that a gratuity under this section shall not exceed one year's salary of the person injured, and an allowance under this section shall not, together with any superannuation allowance to which he is otherwise entitled, exceed the salary of the person injured, or three hundred pounds a year, whichever is less.

2.—(1.) Where a civil servant is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties of his office, and a superannuation allowance cannot lawfully be granted to him under the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859, and the Treasury think that the special circumstances of the case justify the grant to him of a retiring allowance, they may grant to him such retiring allowance as they think just and proper, but in no case exceeding the amount for which his length of service would qualify him under sections two and four of the Superannuation Act 1859 without any addition under section seven of that Act.

(2.) A minute of the Treasury granting an allowance under this section to any civil servant shall set forth the amount of the allowance granted to him, and the reasons for such allowance, and shall be laid before Parliament: Provided that the Treasury before making the grant shall consider any representation which the civil servant removed may have submitted to them.

3. Where a person at the time he becomes a civil servant within the meaning of this Act is serving the State in a temporary capacity, the Treasury may, if in their opinion any special circumstances of the case warrant such a course, direct that his service in that capacity may be reckoned for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, as service in the capacity of a civil servant and it shall be so reckoned accordingly.

4. If a person employed in any public department in a capacity in respect of which a superannuation allowance cannot be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, retires, or is removed from his employment, and

(*a.*) The employment is one to which he was required to devote his whole time, and

(*b.*) The remuneration for the employment was paid entirely out of moneys provided by Parliament, and

(*c.*) He has served in the employment for not less than seven years, if he is removed in consequence of the abolition of his employment, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department by which economy can be effected, or for not less than fifteen years if his retirement is caused from infirmity of mind or body, permanently incapacitating him from the duties of his employment,

the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to him a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater, for each year of his service in his employment.†

5. A person shall not be entitled to reckon the same period of time both for the purpose of a superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, and also for the purpose of naval or military non-effective pay.

6.‡—(1.) The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules as to the conditions on which any civil employment of profit under any public department as defined by this Act, or any employment of profit under the Government of any British possession, or any employment under the Government of any Foreign State may be accepted or held by any person who is in receipt of or has received any sum granted by Parliament for the pay, half-pay, or retired pay of officers of Her Majesty's naval or land forces, or otherwise for payment for past service in either of such forces, or who has commuted the right to receive the same, and as to the effect of such acceptance or holding on the said pay or sum, and the Treasury may in such rules provide for the enforcement thereof by the forfeiture, suspension, or reduction of any such pay or sum as aforesaid, or of any commutation, money or remuneration for such employment.

(2.) Such rules shall also provide for the returns to be laid before Parliament of such officers accepting employment as are affected by the rules, and shall come into operation at the date of the passing of this Act.

(3.) The rules shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith.

(4.) For the purposes of this section "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, and this section shall apply to Cyprus as if it were a British possession.

7.§—(1.) Where any sum in respect of pay, pension, superannuation, or other allowance or annuity is due in respect either of service as a civil servant, or of military or naval service, to a person who is a lunatic, whether so found by inquisition or not, such sum may be from time to time applied for his benefit by the prescribed public department in such manner as the department think expedient.

(2.)‖ Where any annuity, whether pension, superannuation, or other allowance, is payable out of moneys provided by Parliament to a person in respect either of service as a civil servant or of military or naval service, and such person is or becomes a lunatic towards whose maintenance a contribution is made out of money provided by Parliament, then

* Page 195. See also Section 5 of Act of 1909, 9 Edw. 7, c. 10, page 198.

† For amendment to this Section, see Section 3 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 198.

‡ The Rules drawn up by the Treasury under Section 6 were laid before Parliament in September, 1887. [337.] No. 4 of the Rules providing for a deduction of 10 per cent. on Civil Pay was suspended by Treasury Circular 50337 of November 27, 1919, under the "Retired Officers (Civil Employment) Act, 1919."

§ By Treasury Minute of July 18, 1888, the Foreign Office was included in the List of Departments prescribed by the Treasury for the purposes of this Section. See also Section 1 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 198.

‖ Sub-section repealed by Section 6 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 199.

Digitized by Google

as long as the contribution is made his annuity shall be reduced by an amount equal to that contribution, and if the amount of the contribution exceeds the amount of the annuity, the annuity shall cease to be payable.

8.§ On the death of a person, to whom any sum not exceeding one hundred pounds is due from a public department in respect of any civil pay, superannuation, or other allowance, annuity or gratuity, then, if the prescribed public department so direct, but subject to the regulations (if any) made by the Treasury, probate or other proof of the title of the personal representative of the deceased person may be dispensed with, and the said sum may be paid or distributed to or among the persons appearing to the public department to be beneficially entitled to the personal estate of the deceased person, or to or among any one or more of those persons, or in case of the illegitimacy of the deceased person or his children, to or among such persons as the department may think fit, and the department shall be discharged from all liability in respect of any such payment or distribution.

9. The decision of the Treasury on any question which arises as to the application of any section of this Act to any person, or as to the amount of any allowance or gratuity under this Act, or as to the reckoning of any service for such allowance or gratuity, shall be final.

10. Nothing in this Act shall be construed so as in any way to interfere with the rights existing at the passing of this Act of any civil servant then holding office.

11. Every warrant and minute under this Act which is required to be laid before Parliament shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in manner provided by section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "civil servant" means a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the state within the meaning of section seventeen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

The expression "Treasury" means the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

The expression "public department" means the Treasury, the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, and any of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and any other public department of the Government; and the expression "prescribed public department" means, as respects any matter, the department prescribed for the purpose of that matter by the Treasury.

13. The Act of the session of the fourth and fifth years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter twenty-four, intituled "An Act to alter, amend, and "consolidate the laws for regulating the pensions, "compensations, and allowances to be made to persons "in respect of their having held civil offices in His "Majesty's service," is in this Act referred to and may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1834, and that Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, are together in this Act referred to as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859.

The said Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and this Act may be cited separately as the Superannuation Act, 1887.

14. The Acts set forth in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned as from the passing of this Act, without prejudice to anything previously done or suffered in pursuance of the enactments hereby repealed.

Treasury Warrant regulating the Grant of Gratuities and Allowances under Section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.*—September, 1887.†

In conformity with the provisions of the 1st section of the Superannuation Act, 1887, we, being two of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, do hereby direct that any award of a gratuity or annual allowance made under the said section shall be subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

The award shall be calculated upon one or other of the following scales, which shall respectively apply to:—

I. Established officers of prisons or criminal lunatic asylums injured by the violence of a prisoner or lunatic; or established officers of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. All civil servants not falling under the above description, and also all hired persons employed in a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

III. All other hired persons employed in a public department.

SCALES I and II.

To the retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service, ‡ shall be added an allowance not exceeding the under-mentioned portion of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

	Scale I.	Scale II.
Slightly impaired	Six sixtieths ...	... Five sixtieths
Impaired ...	...Twelve sixtieths	... Ten sixtieths
Materially impaired	Eighteen sixtieths ...	Fifteen sixtieths
Totally destroyed	Twenty-four sixtieths	Twenty sixtieths

Provided that no award on Scale I shall, together with any retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service, exceed the amount of his salary and emoluments at the date of

* Page 194.

† This Warrant (with amending Warrants) was modified by Treasury Warrant dated August 21, 1907, which provided that "No award shall be made under them, in respect of any injury occurring after 1st July, 1907, to any person, or to the widow or other relative of any person, employed in the Civil Service of the State who is within the definition of workman as set forth in section 13 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, that is to say, a person employed by way of manual labour, at whatever remuneration, or a person employed otherwise than by way of manual labour at remuneration not exceeding two hundred and fifty pounds a year."

‡ To be read as meaning "an annual allowance of one-sixtieth of the salary and emoluments of the injured man for each year of his service, including therein any years assigned, under section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1859, to the office held by him."—(Treasury Warrant, October 30, 1889.)

§ By Treasury Minute of July 18, 1888, the Foreign Office was included in the List of Departments prescribed by the Treasury for the purposes of this Section. See also Section 1 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 198. A revised Order, with a Form of Declaration (*see* page 200), was made by the Treasury, May 10, 1915. [Statutory Rules and Orders, 1915. No. 404.]

the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less; and that no award on Scale II shall, together with any retired allowance for which he would be qualified by length of service, exceed fifty sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

SCALE III.

(*a.*) A gratuity not exceeding the undermentioned portion of the salary and emoluments of the injured man at the date of the injury, or 100*l.*, whichever is less, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

Slightly impaired...One third. Impaired...Two thirds.
Materially impaired ... The whole.

(*b*) When his capacity to contribute to his support is totally destroyed, he shall receive an annual allowance exceeding by fifteen sixtieths of his salary and emoluments the rate of retired allowance for which he would have been qualified by length of service if he had been a civil servant, provided that the total award shall not exceed forty-five sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

An award under any of the above scales shall be so much less than the usual amount as the Treasury shall think reasonable, in case—

(*a.*) The usual amount exceeds by not less than 100*l.* a year the rate of retired allowance for which the length of the injured man's service would entitle him; or

(*b.*) The injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires; or

(*c.*) The injured man is 55 years of age or upwards at the date of the injury; or

(*d.*) The injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity.

WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF MEN KILLED WHILE IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

An award shall be on one or other of the following scales, according as the deceased had been—

I. An established officer of a prison or of a criminal lunatic asylum killed by a prisoner or lunatic; or an established officer of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty of which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. A civil servant not falling under the above description, or a hired person employed in a manufacturing department as above.

III. Any other hired person employed in a public department.

SCALE I.

Pension to widow, while unmarried and of good character not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 15*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Pension to each child until he or she attains the age of 15, not exceeding one-sixth of the rate which might be granted to the widow, but the aggregate of the children's pensions not to exceed the amount which might be granted to the widow.

SCALE II.

Pension to widow not to exceed ten-sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Gratuity to children, not exceeding 1*l.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 10*l.* or more than 50*l.*

SCALE III.

Pension to the widow not exceeding eight-sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.*, whichever is greater.

Gratuity to children not exceeding 16*s.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the date of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 8*l.*, or more than 40*l.*

In the case of motherless children the award under any scale may be of twice the usual rate.

*[If the service of the deceased at the date of the injury was less than five years, the award under any scale shall be:

To the widow a gratuity not exceeding one-half of the salary and emoluments of the deceased.

To each child a gratuity not exceeding one-twelfth of the salary and emoluments of the deceased: but the total gratuity to widow and children shall not exceed one year's salary and emoluments of the deceased.]

MOTHERS OF MEN KILLED IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

If the deceased does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly dependent upon him for support, the award which might have been made to a widow may be made to the mother.

HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL.
W. H. WALROND.

Treasury Chambers, September, 1887.

(6.) Act of Parliament to amend the Acts relating to Superannuation Allowances and Gratuities to Persons in the Public Service so far as respects the computation of successive Service in different Offices where not all subject to the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887.†

55 and 56 Vict., c. 40.—27th June, 1892.

Reckoning of Service in one or more public offices.

1.‡—(1) The Treasury may within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules regulating the superannuation allowance or gratuity which may be granted to persons who have served continuously and successively in two or more public offices as defined by this Act, but are not entitled to reckon for such grant service in all those offices.

(2) The said rules shall provide for reckoning service according to the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and subject to such reckoning of service, for granting the same superannuation allowance or gratuity to any person as might have been granted to him if his whole service had been in the public office from which he ultimately retires.

(3) The Treasury may determine in each case the funds or accounts out of which the superannuation allowance or gratuity is to be paid, and where it is to be paid out of more than one fund or account, may apportion the amounts to be paid out of each fund or account: Provided that in cases affecting the revenue of India the Secretary of State in Council of India shall determine the amount to be paid therefrom.

* This Warrant was amended by further Warrant of April 23, 1906, by the omission of the portion within brackets.
† As regards persons transferred to other employment, see Section 4 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 198.
‡ The rules dated July 20, 1892, framed by the Treasury under this Section, were revoked by the rules dated July 31, 1911. Page 199.

Digitized by Google

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

3. A copy of any rules made under this Act shall forthwith be laid before Parliament, and the rules shall not come into operation until three months after such copy is so laid, nor if within those three months either House passes a resolution objecting to them, but if such resolution is passed, the Treasury may frame new rules, and this section shall apply as if the passing of the said resolution were substituted for the passing of this Act, and so on as often as occasion may require.

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "public office" means any office or employment (other than any office or employment in Her Majesty's naval or land forces) service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance or gratuity, and the remuneration of which is paid out of—

(*a*) the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom; or

(*b*) moneys provided by Parliament, or dealt with as appropriations in aid; or

(*c*) the revenue of India; or

(*d*) the revenue of the Isle of Man; or

(*e*) any fund which, from its being administered by a public department, the Treasury may determine to be a public fund;

and includes the office of any existing prison officer within the meaning of the Prisons Act, 1877, the General Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, and the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877;

The expression "superannuation allowance" includes any pension or superannuation or other retiring allowance.

Commencement of Act.

5. This Act shall take effect as from the first day of January, 1891.

Short Title and Construction.

6. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1892.

This Act shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

(7.) Act of Parliament to amend the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

9 Edw. 7, c. 10.—20th September, 1909.

Superannuation allowances and additional allowances to future male civil servants.

1.—(1) The proportion of the annual salary and emoluments on which the scale of the superannuation allowances to be granted to male civil servants is to be calculated shall, in the case of civil servants who enter the service after the passing of this Act, be one-eightieth instead of one-sixtieth, and accordingly section 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1859,* shall, as respects such civil servants, have effect as if for the words "sixtieth" and "sixtieths," wherever they occur, there were substituted the words "eightieth" and "eightieths."

(2) The Treasury may grant by way of additional allowance to any such civil servant who retires after having served for not less than two years, in addition to the superannuation allowance (if any) to which he may become entitled or the gratuity (if any) which may be granted to him under section 6 of the Superannuation Act, 1859,* a lump sum equal to one-thirtieth of the annual salary and emoluments of his office multiplied by the number of completed years he has served, so, however, that the additional allowance shall in no case exceed one and a half times the amount of such salary and emoluments:

Provided that, if a civil servant retires from the service after attaining the age of sixty-five years, there shall be deducted from the amount of the additional allowance which would otherwise be payable to him one-twentieth of that amount for every completed year he has served after attaining that age.

Gratuity in case of death of future male civil servants.

2.†—(1) Where a male civil servant who enters the service after the passing of this Act dies after he has served five years or upwards, whilst still employed in the service, the Treasury may grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity equal to the annual salary and emoluments of his office:‡

Provided that, if he dies after attaining the age of sixty-five years, the amount of the gratuity which may be so granted shall be reduced by one-twentieth of that amount for every completed year he has served after attaining that age.

(2) Where any such civil servant having become entitled to a superannuation allowance dies after he has retired from the service, and the sums actually received by him at the time of his death on account of such superannuation allowance, together with the sum received by him by way of additional allowance, are less than the amount of the annual salary and emoluments of his office, the Treasury may grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity equal to the deficiency.

Application to existing male civil servants.

3.†—(1) Subject to regulations made by the Treasury, the Treasury may allow any male civil servant who has entered the service before the date of the passing of this Act, and who at that date is under sixty years of age, to adopt the provisions of this Act, and in such case there may be granted to him or his legal personal representatives such superannuation and other allowances and gratuity as might have been granted had he entered the service after the passing of this Act except that the amount of the additional allowance payable on retirement shall be increased by one-half per cent. in respect of each completed year he had served at the passing of this Act.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall affect the right to superannuation allowance or gratuity of a civil servant who has

---

* Page 190.

† See also Section 1 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 198.

‡ Amended by Section 2 of Act of 1914, 4 and 5 Geo. 5, c. 86, page 198.

Digitized by Google

entered the service before the passing of this Act, and who either is at that time over sixty years of age or is under sixty years of age and does not adopt the provisions of this Act.

Method of calculating allowances.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the provisions of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892, with respect to the qualifications for obtaining superannuation allowances and gratuities, and to the manner of reckoning years of service and amount of annual salary and emoluments, and to the diminution of superannuation allowances, and to the determination of questions by the Treasury, shall apply in respect of additional allowances and gratuities under this Act in like manner as they apply in respect of superannuation allowances under those Acts.

Power to revoke and alter Warrants under 50 & 51 Vict., c. 67, s. 1.

5. A warrant framed by the Treasury under section A 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887,* with respect to the grant of gratuities and allowances to civil servants injured in the discharge of their duty may be revoked or from time to time varied by a fresh warrant, and every such warrant shall be laid before Parliament.

Compensation on abolition of Office.

6.—(1.) It shall be lawful for the Treasury to grant to any person retiring or removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the department to which he belonged, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, such special allowance or allowances by way of compensation as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case seem to the Treasury to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office, but not exceeding in any case the amount which a civil servant would be entitled to, or which might be granted to a civil servant, if he retired on the ground of ill-health.

(2.) The foregoing provision shall apply only to persons entering the service after the date of the passing of this Act, and shall apply to those persons in substitution for section 7 of the Superannuation Act, 1859.†

Nothing herein contained shall affect the application of the said section 7 of the Superannuation Act, 1859, to persons who have entered the service before that date or the practice of the Treasury thereunder.

Rules.

7.—(1.) The Treasury may from time to time make rules‡ for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect, and for making such adaptations and modifications of the provisions of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892, and other enactments relating to superannuation allowances and pensions of persons who have served partly in the civil service and partly in some other service entitling them to a pension as may be necessary for adapting those provisions to the provisions of this Act, and for altering the rules made by the Treasury under the Superannuation Act, 1892.§

(2.) Before any rules made under this section come into force, a draft thereof shall be laid before each House of Parliament for a period of not less than thirty days during the session of Parliament, and, if either of those Houses of Parliament before the expiration of those thirty days presents an address to His Majesty against the draft or any part thereof, no further proceedings shall be taken thereon, without prejudice to the making of any new draft rules.

Short Title and Construction.

8. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1909, and shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909.

(8.) Act of Parliament to amend the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 86.—18th September, 1914.

Distribution of gratuities without probate in certain cases.

1. Where the Treasury has decided to grant a gratuity to the legal personal representatives of a deceased civil servant under section two or section three of the Superannuation Act, 1909,‖ probate or other proof of the title of the personal representatives of the deceased may be dispensed with and the gratuity paid or distributed in manner provided by section eight of the Superannuation Act, 1887,* and that section shall apply accordingly as if such gratuity as aforesaid were a sum due to the deceased at the time of his death in respect of superannuation allowance.

Amendment of s. 2 (1) of the Act of 1909.

2. The amount of the gratuity which may be granted under subsection (1) of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1909,‖ to the legal personal representatives of a civil servant who dies whilst still employed in the service shall be either the amount specified in that subsection or an amount equal to the amount of the additional allowance which the Treasury might have granted to him if he had retired from the civil service on the ground of ill-health at the date of his death, whichever may be the greater.

Amendment to s. 4 of Act of 1887.

3. If any person dies while in his employment, being a person to whom a gratuity might have been granted under section four of the Superannuation Act,* if at the time of his death he had retired from such employment because of infirmity of mind or body, the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to his dependants such compassionate gratuity as they might have granted to the deceased person had he so retired.

Power to grant superannuation allowances to civil servants transferred to other employment in certain cases.

4.—(1) If a civil servant has been before the passing of this Act or is thereafter transferred, with the consent of the head officer of his department, to employment which is approved employment within the meaning of this section, it shall be lawful, upon his

* Pages 194 and 195. † Page 191. ‡ See Rules dated July 31, 1911, page 199. § Page 196. ‖ Page 197.

Digitized by Google

retirement from that employment under conditions which would have entitled him to any superannuation allowance, additional allowance, or gratuity had he continued to be employed as a civil servant, for the Treasury, if the head officer of the department in which he was serving at the time of transfer makes a recommendation to that effect, to grant to him, out of moneys provided by Parliament, such superannuation allowance, additional allowance, or gratuity as might have been granted to him if, at the date of transfer, he had retired from the Civil Service on the ground of ill-health.

(2) For the purposes of this section "approved employment" means employment, whether within or without His Majesty's Dominions (not being employment in a public office within the meaning of the Superannuation Act, 1892,* service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance), which is recognised by the head officer of the department in which the civil servant was serving at the time of transfer, and by the Treasury, as being employment to which it is expedient that the provisions of this section should apply.

(3) Section twelve of the Superannuation Act, 1859,† is hereby repealed, but nothing in this repeal shall affect the rights of any officer who, before the passing of this Act, has been transferred from employment entitling him to a superannuation allowance to public employment under the Crown not so entitling him, nor shall this repeal affect the said section as applied by any other enactment.

Repeal of s. 4 of the Act of 1859 and s. 3 of the Act of 1884 as to added years.

5. Section four of the Superannuation Act, 1859,‡ and section three of the Superannuation Act, 1884 § (which relate to superannuation allowances of persons holding professional and other special offices), are hereby repealed, but nothing in this repeal shall affect the rights of any person who, before the date of the passing of this Act, has been appointed to an office to which an order, warrant, or minute of the Treasury, issued under either of the said sections, applied.

Repeal of s. 7 (2) of the Act of 1887.

6. Subsection (2) of section seven of the Superannuation Act, 1887‖ (which provides for the reduction of the pension, superannuation, and other allowance payable to a person when that person is or becomes a lunatic towards whose maintenance a contribution is made out of moneys provided by Parliament) is hereby repealed.

Short title.

7. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1914; and the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909; and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1914.

PENSIONS TO CHAPLAINS.

Under the Act 22 Vict., c. 26 (Page 201) Pensions are granted to Chaplains attached to British Legations, and to Consular Chaplains appointed prior to 1899, calculated in the amount of the annual salary or contribution made by His Majesty's Government in each case. The contributions made by British residents towards the support of the Chaplain are not reckoned in the calculation.

RULES UNDER SUPERANNUATION ACTS.

Rules, dated July 31, 1911, made by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act 1909 (9 Edw. 7, c. 10),¶ adapting the Provisions of the Superannuation Act, 1892 (55 & 56 Vict., c. 40),* to those of the Superannuation Act, 1909.

1. No pension, allowance, or gratuity shall be granted under these rules in respect of any period of service in a public office as defined by the Superannuation Act, 1892:—

(*a*) if a pension, allowance or gratuity has already been granted in respect of it;

(*b*) if it has been terminated otherwise than by the direct transfer of the officer to another public office, or by his final retirement under conditions entitling him to a retiring award according to the law or regulations applicable to the employment from which he finally retires.

2. Except in the cases to which Rule 9 applies, the pension, allowance, or gratuity to an officer on his final retirement, hereinafter referred to as the total award, shall be calculated on the aggregate service of the officer in the several public offices held by him reckoned as nearly as may be in accordance with the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834-1909; and subject to such reckoning the award shall be calculated according to the law and regulations applicable to, and on the emoluments of, the office from which he finally retires.

3. If an officer is entitled to a professional addition of years in respect of his first office, such addition shall be included in the calculation of the total award.

4. If an officer is entitled to a professional addition of years in respect of any office after his first, only so much of such addition shall be included as exceeds the total number of years of his previous service.

5. For the purpose of apportioning the total award among the funds and accounts liable to contribute a calculation shall be made of the award (hereinafter referred to as a hypothetical award) which would have been made to the officer if he had retired on the ground of ill-health at the date of his transfer from the service of each authority, other than the last, under whom he has served, based on the aggregate service up to that date and the emoluments received at that date.

Digitized by Google

(Civil Service and Consular.)

6. For the purpose of the above calculation—

(*a*) Service shall be reckoned as nearly as may be in accordance with the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909, but otherwise a hypothetical award shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph (*c*) of this rule, be calculated according to the law and regulations in force at the date of the final retirement of the officer applicable to the service from which the officer is assumed to have retired;

(*b*) If the allowances under the total award include both a lump sum payment and an annuity, and each of the several authorities under which the officer has served has before the date of the final retirement of the officer adopted a system of superannuation which includes both a lump sum payment and an annuity, the hypothetical award shall be calculated as if such system had been applicable to the service of the officer under each of such authorities;

(*c*) In any other case, for the purpose of calculating a hypothetical award which, apart from the provisions of this paragraph, would include a lump sum payment, the lump sum shall be treated as if it were an annuity of such an amount as could have been purchased for the lump sum if invested at the date of the final retirement of the officer in an immediate life annuity according to the tables of the Imperial Post Office;

(*d*) If the number of years of an officer's entire service qualify him for pension as distinguished from gratuity under the rules applicable to the public office from which he finally retires, then the pension shall be apportioned among the several funds and accounts chargeable as though the period served in each public office had qualified for pension as distinguished from gratuity.

7. The amount to be contributed by the funds and accounts of each of the authorities under whom the officer has served shall be the difference between the hypothetical award calculated as aforesaid on the transfer from, and the hypothetical award calculated as aforesaid on the transfer to, the service of each authority, or in the case of the last authority the difference between the total award and the hypothetical award on the transfer of the officer to the service of that authority.

8. Nothing in these rules shall be held to authorize the grant of any gratuity in respect of the death of an officer whilst still employed in the service which is not provided for independently of these rules by the law or regulations applicable to the employment in which such death occurs; but previous service in another public office which might have been reckoned for pension under these rules may be reckoned, should the authority in whose service the officer was employed at the time of his death see fit, as qualifying service for the purpose of any gratuity in respect of such death which is so provided for, but such gratuity shall in such case be paid exclusively from the funds of the authority in whose service the officer was employed at the time of his death.

9. Where a person having served continuously and successively in two or more public offices as defined by the Superannuation Act, 1892, retires under conditions entitling him to a retiring award according to the law or regulations applicable to the employment from which he retires, and it is found impracticable or inexpedient, owing to divergencies between the pension systems applicable to the several public offices held by him or for other reason, to deal with his case under the foregoing provisions, it shall be lawful for each or any of the several authorities under whom he has so served to grant him such pension, allowance, or gratuity as might have been granted to him had he retired from the service of that authority on the ground of ill-health, calculated according to the law applicable to, and upon the number of years of, his service under that authority.

Provided that if the aggregate number of years of an officer's service in all the public offices held by him qualify him for pension as distinguished from gratuity under the rules applicable to the public office from which he finally retires, then it shall be lawful for each or any authority to grant him a pension as distinguished from a gratuity.

Provided also that it shall be lawful to deal with the case of an officer who has served in more than two public offices partly under this rule, and partly under the foregoing rules.

10. The rules dated 20th July, 1892, framed by the Treasury under section 1 of the Act 55 & 56 Vict. cap. 40 (the Superannuation Act, 1892), are hereby revoked without prejudice to any action taken in pursuance of those rules.

Treasury Chambers, 31*st July*, 1911.

SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1887.

Form of Declaration referred to in Section 8, Foot-note §, page 195.

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare that of died on the th day of 19 , that he (or she) left no Will (or that it is not intended to prove his (or her) Will), and that Letters of Administration to his (or her) Estate have not been, nor are intended to be, taken out.

The whole amount due and payable to the deceased from Public Funds does not exceed £100.

The relations left by the said are as follows:—

Here state names, ages and relationship of survivors—

and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Declared and subscribed before me

Magistrate for

Digitized by Google

PRECEDENCE OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.

REGULATIONS *annexed to the* VIENNA CONGRESS TREATY, *of June* 9, 1815.

In order to prevent the inconveniences which have frequently occurred, and which might again arise, from claims of precedence among different Diplomatic Agents, the Plenipotentiaries of the Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris have agreed on the following Articles, and they think it their duty to invite the Plenipotentiaries of other Crowned Heads to adopt the same regulation:—

ARTICLE I.—Diplomatic Agents are divided into three classes:—That of Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios; that of Envoys, Ministers, or other persons accredited to Sovereigns; that of Chargés d'Affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

II. Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios, only, have the representative character.

III. Diplomatic Agents on an extraordinary mission have not, on that account, any superiority of rank.

IV. Diplomatic Agents shall take precedence in their respective classes, according to the date of the official notification of their arrival. The present Regulation shall not cause any innovation with regard to the Representatives of the Pope.

V. A uniform mode shall be determined in each State for the reception of Diplomatic Agents of each class.

VI. Relations of consanguinity, or of family alliance between Courts, confer no precedence to their Diplomatic Agents. The same rule also applies to political alliances.

VII. In Acts or Treaties between several Powers which grant alternate precedence, the order which is to be observed in the signatures shall be decided by lot between the Ministers.

The present Regulation is inserted in the Protocol of the Plenipotentiaries of the Eight Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris at their sitting of the 19th March, 1815.

Signed in the alphabetical order of the Courts by the Principal Plenipotentiaries of Austria, (Espagne) Spain, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.

Protocol of Conference of the Five Powers. Aix-la-Chapelle, November 21, 1818. (Ministers Resident.)

In order to avoid inconvenient discussions which might in future arise upon a point of Diplomatic Etiquette, which appears not to have been anticipated in the Annex to the Treaty of Vienna, whereby questions of precedence were regulated, it is agreed between the Five Courts, that Ministers Resident accredited to them shall form, with respect to their precedence, an intermediate class between Ministers of the Second Class and Chargés d'Affaires.

PRECEDENCE *between* CONSULAR OFFICERS *and* NAVAL *and* MILITARY OFFICERS.

The comparative precedence of Consuls and of Officers in His Majesty's Naval and Military Services is as follows:—

Agents and Consuls-General or Commissioners and Consuls-General rank with, but after, Major-Generals, and with, but after, Rear-Admirals, except in the cases of the Agents and Consuls-General in Egypt and Zanzibar,* who, occupying positions similar to those of Governors, take precedence of all Flag Officers. (*See* King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, Art. 98, Clause (a).)

Consuls-General rank with, but after, Brigadiers and Commodores.

Consuls rank with, but after, Colonels; and Captains of the Royal Navy of three years' standing, and before all other such Captains.

Vice-Consuls rank with, but after, Majors; and Lieutenants, R.N., of eight years' standing.

Consular Agents rank with, but after, Captains in the Army; and Lieutenants, R.N., of less than eight years' standing.

Consular Officers take precedence amongst their colleagues in their respective grades according to the dates of the issue of their exequaturs.

PRECEDENCE *between* MEMBERS *of the* DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *and* NAVAL *and* MILITARY OFFICERS *attached to* EMBASSIES *and* MISSIONS *Abroad.*

Naval and Military Officers holding naval or military rank above that of Post Captain in the Navy or Colonel in the Army, who may be attached to His Majesty's Embassies or Missions for special purposes, have Place and Precedence next in succession to the Head of the Mission for the time being, whatever his designation.

Naval and Military Officers holding naval or military rank as Post Captain in the Navy or Colonel in the Army, or naval or military rank of a lower order, who may be attached to His Majesty's Embassies or Missions for special purposes, have Place and Precedence next in succession to the Counsellor of Embassy, or to the First Secretary at posts where the staff does not include a Counsellor.

Assistant Naval Attachés have place and precedence next in succession to Third Secretaries of Embassies or Legations.

* No longer applicable to Egypt and Zanzibar.

Digitized by Google

PROPERTY OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

(Embassies and Legations.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS AS TO THE OCCUPATION AND MAINTENANCE OF EMBASSY AND LEGATION HOUSES, THE PROPERTY OF, OR LEASED BY, H.M. GOVERNMENT.

The following Rules and Regulations in regard to the occupation, use, and maintenance of lands, buildings, furniture, &c., held by H.M. Government in foreign countries for the use of the Diplomatic Service, are issued under the joint authority of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and of the First Commissioner of H.M. Works and Public Buildings.

General.

Definition of Word "Mission."

1. For the purpose of these Rules the word "Mission" will be used indiscriminately, whatever may be the class of the Mission, and the Chief of the Mission will be styled Minister, whether his official title be that of Ambassador, Minister, or Chargé d'Affaires. A list of the establishments which come under these Regulations is given in Appendix (A), page 205.

Responsibility of Chief of a Mission.

2. The Chief of a Mission for the time being is, unless otherwise specially arranged, to be deemed the officer in charge thereof. He will be responsible for such charge in the manner prescribed in these Rules, and, on entering into occupation, he will be required to sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix (B), page 206.

Inventories of Furniture, &c., to be kept.

3. At each Mission are to be kept inventories of the furniture and other properties belonging to H.M. Government, and copies of all instructions and rules relating to the management of the same. Duplicate copies of such documents will be retained in the Office of Works.

Survey of Buildings and Furniture to be made from time to time.—Damages, &c., to be made good.

4. From time to time, and, if possible, on every change of occupation, the First Commissioner of Works will cause a survey of the buildings and furniture to be made by a duly appointed officer of his Department. Such officer will take note of any deficiency, misuse, or waste of Government furniture or other property, in order that the cost of replacing any missing article, or of making good any damage or defect arising from neglect, or unfair or improper usage, may be recovered from the Minister. (See also Rules 25 and 26, pages 204 and 205.)

Survey on Change of Occupation.

5. The survey on change of occupation will, whenever possible, be made as soon as the outgoing Minister has removed his private property from the Mission. Until the survey has been made, the outgoing Minister must retain in charge of the house some servant or other person, responsible to him, who may represent him when the survey is made. The incoming Minister should also be either present or represented at the survey, and he or his representative should sign the inventories and take charge of the house as soon as the survey is completed. Ministers should communicate directly with the Office of Works as to the details of these arrangements.

Decision of Office of Works on all matters relating to Maintenance, &c., of Government Property. Appeal to Foreign Secretary. Treasury Decision, if appealed to, to be final

6. The First Commissioner of Works shall, after consultation with the Minister when necessary, decide all matters relating to the maintenance and due preservation of the Government property before described, and to the expenditure of moneys thereon from the Vote administered by the First Commissioner. If, however, the Minister should be dissatisfied with the decision of the First Commissioner, it shall be open for him to appeal therefrom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Should the Secretary of State concur with the decision of the First Commissioner, such decision shall be treated as final and conclusive. In the event of the Secretary of State dissenting from the decision of the First Commissioner, the matter in

Digitized by Google

dispute shall be referred to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, whose decision thereon shall be recognised as final and conclusive by all the parties concerned.

Present permanent Official Residences deemed complete.—Minister held Responsible for any Alterations or Additions without previous sanction.

7. The present permanent official residences shall be deemed complete and suitable in all respects for the reception of the Ministers appointed to occupy them, and no alteration or addition of any kind whatsoever to buildings, fittings or furniture will be paid for by the Office of Works unless such alteration or addition shall have been previously approved of by the First Commissioner. Should any alterations or additions be made without such approval, the Minister making them will be responsible, not only for the expense of the alterations or additions, but also for any expense which may be thought necessary by the First Commissioner for restoring buildings, fittings, or furniture to their original state.

Structural Repairs when required by urgent necessity.

8. In cases where structural repairs have been ordered by the Minister without the previous sanction of the First Commissioner the onus of proving urgent necessity rests upon the Minister (see also Rule 16, on this page).

Requisitions for Erection, &c., of Buildings, or for Purchasing of Property, &c.

9. All requisitions for the erection of buildings, or for works connected therewith, for purchases of property, and for purchases of furniture, are to be sent immediately the necessity arises to the Office of Works. Proposals involving large expenditure should be sent so as to reach that Department in London before the 1st September, so that, if approved by the First Commissioner, there may be time to submit them to the Treasury for consideration with the annual Estimates for the following year.

Precautions to be taken against Fire.

10. Ministers are to use all reasonable precautions against fire, and when fire-engines or other appliances are supplied, they are to satisfy themselves that they are examined from time to time, and, if necessary, worked, in order to ascertain that they are in an efficient state.

Responsibility of the Chargé d'Affaires in event of death of a Minister.

11. In the event of the death of a Minister or other vacancy in the post the Chargé d'Affaires will be responsible to H.M. Government for the proper custody of Government property. He should at once report to the First Commissioner the arrangements which he makes for this purpose, and should apply for his sanction to any expenditure that it may be necessary to incur pending the appointment of the new Minister.

In such circumstances the cost of heating, lighting and caretaking in the residential portion of the building will be defrayed by the Office of Works, but no liability will be accepted for any charge of this nature connected with the Chancery or offices. Expenditure necessary to keep the garden in order, such as the cost of labour, will be defrayed by the Office of Works, but application for the supply of implements, such as lawn-mowers and hose, will not be entertained.

Care of Residences in case of there being two.

12. At Missions where two official residences exist, as at Constantinople, Tehran, and Peking, the care of the residence that may be unoccupied, as well as of the Government furniture that may be therein, will devolve upon the Minister, but the caretaker's wages will be paid by the Office of Works.

Holding of Auctions upon Government Premises Forbidden.

13. The holding of auctions of private effects in or upon Government premises is strictly forbidden.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Maintenance of Fabric of Buildings, &c.

14. The fabric of all Government buildings, with the permanent fixtures attached thereto, the boundary walls, entrance gates and approaches, will be kept in an efficient state of repair by the Office of Works.

External Painting and Internal Papering, &c.

15. Periodical painting and colouring externally, and papering, painting, colouring, &c., internally, will be done by the Office of Works. External painting will, as a rule, not be executed more frequently than once in every three or four years; nor internal painting more frequently than once in every seven years. Painting at shorter intervals than these will not be paid for by the Office of Works unless specially authorised beforehand by the First Commissioner, who must be satisfied that the need for it has arisen only from fair wear and tear.

Damage by Storm, Fire, &c.

16. In case of damage by storm, fire, or other casualty, the expense of restoration will be borne by the Office of Works, provided the Minister can show to the satisfaction of the First Commissioner of Works that the damage was in no way due to neglect of proper precautions. In such cases the Minister may order urgent repairs to be executed at once; but where the damage is extensive, and the outlay required will be large, he is, if possible, to obtain an estimate of the cost of repairing the damage, and to submit it to the First Commissioner before ordering any but the most indispensable repairs.

Digitized by Google

(*Embassies and Legations.*)

Renewal of Fittings and Fixtures, Petty Additions and Alterations and Ordinary Cleaning.

17. The cost of renewing fittings and fixtures, worn out by fair wear and tear, will be borne by the Office of Works, as well as the cost of petty household repairs. Petty additions and alterations, however, effected by the Minister without authority will, under Rule 7, not be paid for by the Office of Works. The Minister must himself defray the cost of ordinary and periodical cleaning, including the sweeping of chimneys, the cleaning of kitchen flues and boilers, and of tanks and cisterns.

Warming, Lighting, and Supply of Water.—Supply of Fuel, Electric Current, Gas and Water.

18. As regards warming, lighting, and the supply of water, the Office of Works, under the foregoing Rule, will provide, maintain, and repair the necessary apparatus and fittings; but, except at Missions where such payments are specially provided for, the Minister will be required to bear all charges for the actual supply of fuel, electric current, gas, and water.

Maintenance of Gardens and Pleasure Grounds.

19. The Minister will defray all expenditure necessary for the care and maintenance in good order of gardens and pleasure grounds, except at Bangkok, Cairo Residency, Christiania, Constantinople, Paris, Peking, Rome and Posilipo, Tehran and Gulhek, and Tokio, where special arrangements are in force. But even at these Missions no portion of the cost of maintaining private enclosures, kitchen gardens, or tennis lawns will be defrayed out of public funds.

19*a*. No trees except such as are of small size and value may be removed, nor may alterations be carried out in the grounds which are likely to increase the cost of maintenance, without the precedent sanction of the First Commissioner of Works.

Disinfection of Premises.

20. Whenever, in consequence of the occurrence of contagious or infectious disease in the household of a Minister, disinfection has become necessary in order to protect the health of the inmates, the Minister will be held responsible for providing that the premises are sufficiently disinfected, and for procuring from a medical officer a certificate that this has been done.

FURNITURE.

In Embassy and Legation Houses.

21. Embassy or Legation houses which are owned or rented by His Majesty's Government will be furnished at the public expense.

Fire-screens, clocks, table-lamps, candlesticks, chimney ornaments and other decorative articles will not be supplied. Muslin curtains are not ordinarily provided, but they may be supplied when deemed by the First Commissioner or his representative to be necessary for the protection of the silk or other draperies supplied by the Office of Works. Rugs, other than hearth rugs, are only supplied with a parquet floor or an entirely plain carpet.

Plate, linen, china and glass (other than bedroom toiletware) and articles of domestic equipment, *e.g.*, cooking utensils, are not supplied.

Movable Articles to be Stamped.

22. All movable articles belonging to H.M. Government are to be stamped or otherwise marked with the Royal arms, or the Royal cypher, thus G. ♔ R. (V). Articles supplied in the past will be found marked V ♔ R (I) or E ♔ R (VII).

Renewal and Repair.—Periodical Cleaning.

23. The Office of Works, subject to the provisions contained in the two following rules, will bear the cost of renewing and repairing the official furniture at Embassy or Legation houses owned or rented by His Majesty's Government, but the cost of ordinary and periodical cleaning, including the beating of carpets, the cleaning or washing of curtains, holland covers, &c., must be borne by the Minister.

Old Furniture Replaced by New.

24. The sanction of the First Commissioner of Works must be obtained before old furniture is replaced by new, and such sanction will only be granted when a reasonable time has elapsed since the articles to be replaced were originally purchased. Old articles, carpets, curtains, &c., must be returned to the Office of Works, or will be sold locally as directed by the First Commissioner.

Ministers Responsible for Preservation of Furniture and for Repairs of Defects caused by Improper Use.—Damage by Animals, Birds, &c., and by Pictures being on Walls.

25. Ministers will be held personally responsible for the due preservation of the official furniture, and for the immediate repair, at their personal cost, of defects arising from neglect, or unfair or improper use. It is to be distinctly understood that the Office of Works will refuse to defray the cost of renewing or repairing any article of furniture, carpets, curtains, &c., which may be destroyed or damaged by the keeping of animals, birds, &c., and that all such damage must be completely made good at the sole cost of the Minister. It is also to be understood that pictures are not to be hung, nor brackets, &c., fixed on walls covered with silk or similar material, and that where this rule has been disregarded, any damage caused thereby must be made good by the Minister at his own cost.

Furniture, &c., not to be Removed without Written Sanction.

26. Furniture or other Government property is not, without the written sanction of the Office of Works, to be removed from apartments furnished at the public

Digitized by Google

expense to apartments not so furnished. This prohibition applies equally to the removal of furniture from one Mission house to another. Should this rule be disregarded, and the articles become depreciated in value through being so transferred, or through being stored or otherwise neglected, the Minister will beheld personally responsible for the depreciation.

State Room Furniture provided by the Minister.

27. In any case where a Minister may himself provide furniture for rooms which he is entitled to have furnished at the public expense, the Office of Works will pay, for the use and wear and tear of the furniture provided by the Minister, an annual allowance calculated at the rate of 7½ per cent. on the sum that the Department estimates it would cost it to furnish the said rooms to the same extent. This allowance is, however, only payable for a period of *two* years with the consent of the Board of Works. Any extension of this period would only be considered in very exceptional circumstances and must receive the special authority of the Board. (See Appendix C, page 220.)

SERVICES OF SILVER PLATE.

27A. Services of silver plate have been provided at the Missions shown in Appendix (D). The Office of Works will bear the cost of maintenance and repair of these services, but any losses or injuries due to negligence will have to be made good by the Minister.

The plate must be checked with the inventory annually as soon as possible after the 1st January in each year, and a certificate as to its completeness and condition forwarded to the First Commissioner of Works.

ACCOUNTS.

Accounts to be Rendered Quarterly.—Currency and Rate of Exchange.

28. As soon as possible after the 30th June, 30th September, 31st December, and 31st March in each year the Minister should render to the Office of Works an account current (in a form which will be provided by that Department) of receipts and payments in the quarter, with supporting vouchers. Care should be taken to include in such account all transactions dealing with receipts and payments which have taken place within the quarter. The amounts should be given in the account in currency, a note of the sterling amount of any Bill of Exchange, and of the rate at which it was negotiated, being inserted in the "Schedule of Sums Received," under the heading "Detail" in the form in question. Should no cash transaction have taken place, an account should be rendered in which the fact should be stated.

Vouchers.

29. Where vouchers are made out in a language other than English or French, a brief translation or précis should accompany the voucher.

Audit.—Amended Accounts.—Items disallowed.

30. The Minister will be informed immediately after the examination of an account either that its correctness is admitted, subject to any question by the Comptroller and Auditor-General, or that it has been amended. If amended, particulars of the alterations will be given, and the adjustment required by the Office of Works must be forthwith accepted by the Minister and made in the next account rendered by him. Should the Minister see cause to object to any alterations made by the Office of Works he should represent his views fully to the First Commissioner, who will carefully consider them. But pending his decision the Minister must not take credit in his current accounts for any items of expenditure disallowed by the Office of Works.

Drawing Bills.

31. The Minister is to defray charges incurred in accordance with these Regulations, and for this purpose may provide himself with funds by drawing a Bill on H.M. Paymaster-General at three days' sight. He should notify the fact to the Office of Works by post on the day on which the Bill is drawn, and should, with his letter, forward a certificate by a banker or merchant of the rate of exchange.

Separate Accounts.

32. Ministers are requested to arrange that tradesmen should not include in bills payable by the Office of Works any items of expenditure payable by the Minister. Separate accounts should be rendered for works ordered by, or on behalf of, the Office of Works, and for works ordered on behalf of the Minister.

Tradesmen's Accounts to be Rendered Quarterly.

33. It is very desirable that tradesmen's accounts for work done on behalf of the Office of Works should be rendered regularly at the conclusion of each quarter, and Ministers should use their influence to insure such regularity.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
December, 1916.

APPENDIX (A).
(Referred to in Rule 1.)

The establishments which come under these Regulations are those at—

Adis Ababa (Abyssinia).
Athens.
Bangkok.
Berlin.
Berne.
Brussels.
Bucharest.
Cairo Residency and Ramleh.
Cettinjé.
Christiania.
Constantinople (Pera and Therapia).
Copenhagen.
The Hague (rented).
Lisbon.
Madrid.
Mexico.
Paris.
Peking and Peitaiho.
Rio de Janeiro (Petropolis).
Rome and Posilipo.
Petrograd (rented).
Sofia.
Stockholm.
Tangier Agency.
Tehran and Gulhek.
Tokio.
Vienna.
Washington.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX (B).

(Referred to in Rule 2.)

Form of Agreement to be signed by Minister.

I have received a copy of the "Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and Maintenance of Embassy and Legation Houses, the property of, or leased by, H.M. Government," dated the

I have read the said Rules, and, so far as they may be applicable to my occupation of
I undertake to recognize as a legal claim on me or on my estate the liability to repay to the First Commissioner of Works the cost of making good such deficiencies or damage as may be decided to be properly chargeable to me under the Rules.

APPENDIX (C).

State Room Furniture.

Mission where, under Rule 27, an Annual Allowance is made to the Minister for providing State Room Furniture.

APPENDIX (D).

Missions where services of silver plate have been provided (see Rule 27A)—

The Embassies at Berlin, Constantinople, Madrid, Paris, Rome, Petrograd, Tokio, Vienna, and Washington.

Communion plate at The Hague and Peking.

Digitized by Google

(China and Japan.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS AS TO THE CARE OF THE PROPERTY OF H.M. GOVERNMENT AT THE TREATY PORTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

THE Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury having transferred to the Commissioners of H.M. Works and Public Buildings the charge of all the lands, buildings, furniture, and other property belonging to H.M. Government at the several Treaty ports in China and Japan, it is desirable that the following Rules and Regulations should be observed in the charge, use, and occupation of the said properties.

H.M. Ministers, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Judges, Assistant Judges, and other Heads of Departments, who respectively have the use and occupation of buildings, furniture, or other property belonging to H.M. Government, are to be deemed officers in charge thereof, and to be responsible respectively for such charge in the manner prescribed by these Rules :—

Registers of Properties.

1. All freehold, leasehold, and other Government properties at or in the respective Legations are to be registered in the Office of Works at Shanghai.

*Inventories of Furniture, &c.**

2. At each Legation, Consulate, Vice-Consulate, and at the offices of the Chief Judge and the Assistant Judge, is to be kept a Register of buildings, lands, furniture, &c., containing a complete description of the lands and buildings, inventories of the furniture and other properties belonging to the Government, and copies of all Circulars relative to the management of the same.

Liability of an Officer pending Appointment of a Successor.

3. On the removal of an officer in charge from a station, his successor is to examine, sign, and date the Register, and to become responsible for its correctness, and for the safe custody of the property until he shall be relieved of his duties.

Periodical Examination of Registers by Assistant Surveyor of Works.

4. The Registers at the several Treaty ports are to be periodically examined and checked by the Assistant Surveyor of Works and the officers in charge, who are directed to afford the Assistant Surveyor every facility in making periodical examinations of the Government property and in verifying the Registers.

Boundaries of Properties.

5. Where any doubts exist as to the actual extent of the Government lands at any of the ports, the officers in charge are to have the boundaries clearly defined, and to take care that they are not interfered with.

Interference with Properties.

6. Officers in charge are also to take means (or in case they are unable to do so, to apply to H.M. Minister and to the Assistant Surveyor for aid) to prevent the public bodies, municipalities, or private individuals from carrying out works, such as drains, roads, buildings, warehouses, bunds, piers, &c., which may directly injure or encroach upon any of the rights appertaining to the property of H.M. Government.

Every Building to have a fixed name.

7. Every building is to be known by a fixed name, which is not to be changed without the knowledge of the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghai, who is to report the change to the First Commissioner of Works.

Custody of Properties.

8. The officer in charge at each station is to be held responsible for the safe custody and the proper use of the grounds and buildings belonging to the station.

Unoccupied Buildings.

9. When any building is unoccupied, the officer in charge at the station is to see that it is kept fit to receive a new occupant.

Change of Officers.

10. On the removal of an officer from any station the officer left in charge is to take over and deliver up the Government property to the incoming officer, each officer noting in the Register the actual condition of the buildings, offices, furniture, and other property when the respective transfers are made.

Non-occupation of Buildings, &c., by Non-authorised Persons.

11. No buildings or premises are to be occupied or used by persons who are not entitled to be provided with accommodation at the Government expense without the previous sanction of the First Commissioner of Works.

Non-alteration of Buildings, &c.

12. No alterations in the buildings or properties are to be made, or the uses for which they were originally intended to be changed, without previous communication with the Assistant Surveyor.

Proposals for New Buildings, Purchase of Property, or other Services.

13. All proposals for new buildings, purchases of property, lodging allowances in lieu of house accommodation, and purchases of furniture, must be sent, immediately the necessity arises, to the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghai, and in time to admit of proper reference to the First Commissioner of Works.

Sudden Emergencies.

14. The Assistant Surveyor will be authorized to act without the previous authority of the First Commissioner in case of sudden emergencies, but only on condition that officers in charge report to the Assistant Surveyor all the circumstances of the case immediately the necessity arises.

* All Government Officers concerned are to send on the 1st January in each year to the Board's Architect at Shanghai a certificate that the articles of Government property in their charge have been checked and found correct, and that a note has been made on the inventory to that effect. A duplicate certificate to be sent to the Legation at Peking and Embassy at Tokio respectively. (Office of Works, Nov. 17, 1909.)

Digitized by Google

Treasury Sanction for large Expenditure.

15. Proposals involving large expenditure are to be sent to the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghai by or before the month of October, in order that they may be submitted to the First Commissioner in time to obtain Treasury authority for including the cost thereof in the annual estimates for the following year.

Non-purchase or Hire of Houses, &c., without sanction.

16. No houses or premises are to be purchased or hired without the sanction of the First Commissioner or the Assistant Surveyor.

Form of Application.

17. Applications for purchasing or hiring premises are to state: the situation, extent, and value of the promises: reasons for having made the selection: intended appropriation; amount of rent, conditions of hiring, &c.; length of term proposed; state of repair; whether the proprietor will undertake to keep the premises in proper repair; probable cost of making any alterations which may be required, and whether the proprietor will pay for making the alterations; and no liability for expenditure is to be incurred without the previous approval of the Assistant Surveyor.

Claims for Lodging Allowances.

18. Claims for lodging or house allowances are to be accompanied by a full report from the officer in charge of the station, explaining the necessity for granting the allowances. It will then be the duty of the Assistant Surveyor to ascertain and certify that the claim is fair and reasonable, and that by granting the allowance the most economical course has been pursued.

Assistant Surveyor's Responsibility.

19. The Assistant Surveyor of Works is to be held responsible for the proper repair and maintenance of all the Government buildings and properties under his charge, and he is to take steps to prevent unauthorized works being executed without his sanction, reporting the circumstances to the First Commissioner of Works.

Office of Works to pay for Offices.

20. The Assistant Surveyor of Works will pay out of the amount allowed for incidental services the cost of urgent ordinary tenants' repairs for offices used for public business, if executed by order of the officer in charge of the office, provided the cause and nature of the repair is reported to and approved by the Assistant Surveyor when the claim is presented for payment.

Office of Works to pay for all Landlord's Repairs.

21. Government fittings and fixtures, whether in residences or offices requiring repair, arising from fair wear and tear, may be repaired or replaced by the officer in charge of a residence or office, provided he previously obtains the sanction of the Assistant Surveyor to effect such repairs. In very urgent cases of repairs, the officer in charge of a residence or office may effect the repairs of fittings and fixtures before receiving the Assistant Surveyor's sanction, provided the officer reports the circumstances of the case immediately the necessity arises. The Assistant Surveyor is then to ascertain and certify to the First Commissioner of Works that the repairs were absolutely necessary, and that the prices charged for them are fair and reasonable.

Residents to pay for ordinary Tenant's Repairs.

22. Officers in charge of residences are to be responsible for keeping them in a tenantable condition, and to pay for the current household repairs ordinarily paid by a tenant, such as replacing broken glass, repairing locks and keys, repairing and hanging bells, replacing catches and hooks on Venetian shutters, windows, and doors; easing and rehanging shutters, windows, and doors, and repairing and resetting grates: provided always, that when the Assistant Surveyor shall, on periodical inspection, consider that such are required in consequence of ordinary wear and tear, he shall have authority to cause them to be executed at the public expense.

Urgent Repairs.

23. Officers in charge of properties or buildings which may be damaged by storms or other casualties, may order small or temporary urgent repairs to be executed at once; but where the damage is extensive, and the outlay required for permanent works will be large, the officer in charge is to obtain the advice and sanction of the Assistant Surveyor before ordering any permanent works to be executed.

24. In all cases of urgent repairs arising from storms or other casualties, officers in charge of properties of buildings so damaged are to report their reasons fully to the Assistant Surveyor for having expended money upon temporary repairs, or for proposing to incur expenditure upon permanent works.

Payments for works done by Officers in charge.

25. Payments for works previously authorized, and for urgent repairs sanctioned by the Assistant Surveyor, and executed by order of the officer in charge of any building, are to be made from the Legation or Consular chest, and the amounts so paid will be refunded by the Assistant Surveyor upon receiving duly signed vouchers, in duplicate, made out on the proper official form.

(Proper forms for the vouchers will be supplied upon application to the Assistant Surveyor of Works at Shanghai.)

26. Vouchers for repayment should be despatched in time to reach the Office of Works at Shanghai at such date before the end of each quarter as will admit of the amount being refunded at once. At stations where it is impossible to supply vouchers to and receive payment from the Office of works before the close of the quarter in which the repairs or works are executed, payment for such repairs or works should be deferred until the subsequent quarter, in order that no entries may appear in the Consular accounts for advances from the Consular chest on account of the Office of Works.

27. All moneys paid by officers in charge of properties or buildings in any other currency than dollars must be entered in the vouchers in dollars.

Cooking-stoves and cooking ranges.

28.* Fixed ranges, where not already provided, will gradually be installed by the Office of Works, but the

* As revised in 1914.

Digitized by Google

officer in charge will be responsible for repairs except those due to fair wear and tear. Movable stoves and other cooking utensils will not be supplied by H.M. Government.

Supply of Books.

29. All books, legal and others, are to be obtained as heretofore on requisition from the Stationery Office, and they are to be stamped with the office, seal and the name of the office to which they belong is to be marked on the title-page.

Supply of Furniture.

30. Articles of furniture of a plain and durable description will be furnished at the public expense to the following rooms, viz.:—the Chancery offices at Peking and Yedo [Tokio], the Judicial and Consular Offices in China and Japan; Court-room and jail fittings, and partial furniture for the Students' quarters only at Peking and Yedo [Tokio].

31. The business rooms of the Ambassador, Ministers, Judges, and Consuls are to be supplied with carpets or matting.

32. The offices of the Supreme Court, Consular and other offices used for public business are to be supplied with chairs, tables, desks, presses for books and stationery, and fenders and fire-irons, all of good and durable quality.

33. Any furniture or other articles desired by any officer beyond the regulated provision are to be provided, and must be removed by the officers at their own expense.

34. Before additional furniture is purchased, or old articles replaced by new ones at the public expense, it must be shown that additional furniture is absolutely necessary, and that a reasonable time has elapsed since the articles to be replaced were originally supplied.

35. In order to guard against the misuse or waste of furniture or other office movable property, officers in charge of offices will be held responsible for their due preservation and for the immediate repair of defects arising from accidents or unfair use, the cost of which is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

36. All movable articles belonging to H.M. Government are to be marked with the Royal Cypher and Broad Arrow, thus, G. ↑ R. The brand will be supplied by the Office of Works.

Watchmen.

37. Watchmen paid by the Government are to be employed solely for the protection of the public offices and grounds and not for the private residences of officers.

Boats.

38. The cost of renewing or repairing boats, boat furniture, boatmen's uniform, flags, running rigging, sails, awnings, &c., is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

39. New boats are to be of plain construction (substantial gigs), built of teak or other durable wood, copper riveted, about 26 feet in length, 5 feet 6 inches in the beam, 2 feet 2 inches in depth, square sterned, and fitted for four oars.

40. Applications for new boats are to be sent to H.M. Ambassador or Minister, accompanied with a report of the age and service of any boat which may be worn out, or of the reason for applying for an additional boat.

Flags.

41.*

42. The cost of running rigging and repairs to flagstaffs is to be charged to the Office of Works.

Precautions against Fire.

43. Officers in charge are to use all reasonable precaution to protect Government property from fire.

44. Each public building is to be provided with one "extincteur" and at least twelve fire-buckets, which are to be kept in the verandahs, lobbies, or other equally convenient place, filled with water and ready for immediate use.

45. All fireplaces are to be provided with cinder-boxes or trays to fit, and strong, close-mesh wire guards; no live cinders are to be carried across the rooms, nor are the fires in the grates to be raked out; but when done with each fire is to be protected with its wire guard.

46. The foregoing articles will be supplied on requisition by the Office of Works, and the officer in charge of each building will be held responsible for their being kept at all times in working order; and where a fire-engine is stationed the officer in charge is to see that it is always in working order.

Report upon any Fires which may have broken out.

47. In the event of a fire breaking out in any of the Government buildings, the officer in charge is immediately to assemble a Court of Inquiry to ascertain the origin of the fire, and to inquire into the working condition of the foregoing appliances at the time of the fire, and the result of their use. He is then to draw up a Report of all the circumstances and send copies of his report to H.M. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings.

48. The Assistant Surveyor of Works (if within easy reach) is, by virtue of his office, to be a member of the Board of Inquiry.

---

* This Regulation was cancelled in October, 1904, when a new arrangement was made under which Consuls apply to the Consul-General at Shanghai for the flags required by them. The flags authorized to be issued are as follows:—

Consular Shore flag	8 breadths;	12 feet by 6 feet.
Do.	4 breadths;	6 feet by 3 feet.
Consular Boat flag	4 breadths;	6 feet by 3 feet.

(For description, &c., *see* page 135.)

Digitized by Google

(Consular Houses.)

REGULATIONS FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF CONSULAR HOUSES.

Chapter V, § 27 of General Consular Instructions.

In all cases (except in China and Japan), where the Consular Houses are the property of, or are hired by, H.M. Government, the occupying officer shall, at his own expense, execute all internal repairs to the residential portion of the building.

In such cases the officer will furnish, at the beginning of September in each year, a statement of the repairs and redecorations which he has had executed during the previous twelve months and of their cost; together with a certificate from a competent person, whose qualifications must be described, to the effect that the house is in good repair and fitted for immediate occupation.

On removal from the post, the officer will make satisfactory arrangements for the care of the house pending the arrival of his successor. The cost of caretaking will be borne by the substantive officer, or, so long as the post is actually vacant, by the Office of Works.

In those cases where the furniture has been provided by H.M. Government, the occupying officer will, at his own expense, make good any loss or damage arising from neglect or carelessness, and on removal will hand over the furniture in good condition to his successor. The latter will check the articles by an inventory and report any case of loss, which will be made good at the expense of the retiring officer.

The Office of Works will execute structural and external repairs, including external painting, to the residential portion of the building; and the whole of the repairs to the portion used solely for official purposes.

Digitized by Google

SALARIES, &c.

FOREIGN OFFICE (*Permanent Staff*).

Number.		
1	Secretary of State	5,000*l.*
1	Under-Secretary of State	3,000*l.*
1	,, ,,	1,500*l.*
1	Assistant Under-Secretary of State	2,200*l.*
1	Principal Assistant Secretary	1,200*l.* by 100*l.* a year to 1,500*l.*
8	Assistant Secretaries	1,000*l.* by 50*l.* a-year to 1,200*l.*
1	Legal Adviser	1,200*l.*—after 5 years 1,500*l.*
1	Assistant Legal Adviser	900*l.* by 50*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.*
1	,, ,,	700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 800*l.*
20	Senior Clerks	700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 900*l.*
38	Junior Clerks	200*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 500*l.*
1	Librarian and Keeper of the Papers	800*l.* by 50*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.*
1	Assistant, Chief Clerk's Department	600*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 800*l.*
5	Assistants in Librarian's Department	500*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 600*l.*
1	Technical Assistant in Treaty Department	500*l.* by 20*l.* to 600*l.*
1	Chief Accountant (*a*)	350*l.* by 15*l.* a year to 500*l.*
6	1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officers	350*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 500*l.*
9	2nd ,, ,,	100*l.* to 350*l.*
1	Assistant Registrar	400*l.* by 15*l.* to 500*l.*
4	Staff Clerks	300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 450*l.*
9	,,	300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 400*l.*
9	Minor Staff Clerks	200*l.* by 10*l.* to 300*l.*
35	Second Division Clerks	70*l.* to 300*l.*
	Ditto—Overtime	700*l.*
10	Assistant Clerks	50*l.* to 200*l.*
17	Boy Clerks	17*s.* a-week to 19*s.*
1	Superintendent of Printing Establishment	450*l.* by 15*l.* to 550*l.*
11	Typists. Chief Supt., 135—5—150*l.*, Supt., 50*s.*, Shorthand-writer-Typists, 26*s.* to 42*s.*, others, 20*s.* to 32*s.* a-week.	
1	Office-keeper and Housekeeper (resident)	200*l.* by 5*l.* a-year to 250*l.*
11	Office-keepers (one resident)	2 at 135*l.* by 5*l.* to 150*l.*, and 9 at 85*l.* by 5*l.* to 120*l.*
2	Doorkeepers	1 at 100*l.* by 2*l.* 10*s.* to 130*l.*, and 1 at 90*l.* by 2*l.* to 100*l.*
1	,,	20*s.* by 2*s.* to 35*s.* a-week.
1	Commissionaire for Night Duty	30*s.* a-week.
2	Coal Porters	1 at 30*s.* and 1 at 21*s.* a-week, by 1*s.* a-week to 25*s.*
1	Messenger to Librarian's Department (*b*)	100*l.* by 2*l.* a-year to 120*l.*
1	,, ,,	70*l.* by 2*l.* a-year to 85*l.*
2	Cleaners	23*s.* a-week by 1*s.* a week to 25*s.*
17	Housemaids and Charwomen	763*l.*

Extra Allowances; viz.—

Private Secretary to the Secretary of State	300*l.*
Parliamentary Secretary to ditto	300*l.*
Diplomatic Secretary to ditto	150*l.*
Assistant Private Secretary to ditto	150*l.*
Clerical Assistance when required by the Secretary of State	275*l.*
A Junior Clerk as Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State	150*l.*
,, ,, to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State	150*l.*
4 Resident Clerks, at 50*l.* each	200*l.*
Entertainment by Higher Officials in Foreign Office	750*l.*
Editing "State Papers" and "Commercial Treaties"	255*l.*
Oriental Translations	125*l.*
To Doorkeepers for Sunday duty	8*l.*
To Library Porter for Night Work	10*l.*

4	King's Foreign Service Messengers	1 at 475*l.* a-year and 3 at 220*l.* by 20*l.* to 400*l.* a-year each.
11	,, ,,	350*l.* each.
7	King's Home Service Messengers (*c*)	130*l.* by 5*l.* a-year to 200*l.*

(*a*) The present holder receives a personal salary of 550*l.*
(*b*) Also receives 10*l.* a-year for night duty.
(*c*) The Head Messenger receives an additional allowance of 25*l.* a-year for supervising and directing the Staff.

Digitized by Google

SALARIES, &c.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES AS FOLLOWS :—

	Salary.	Representation Allowance.	House Rent Allowance.
	£ £	£	£
Ambassador	2,500	Varies according to the requirements of the post.	
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary	2,000		
Counsellor	1,200—50—1,500	300—1,100	300—700
First Secretary	800—25—1,060	250—700	200—700
Second Secretary	300—20—600	150—550	150—400
Third Secretary			

For Allocation of Posts, *see pages* 37 *to* 73.

COMMERCIAL DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

	Salary.	Representation Allowance.	House Rent Allowance. — (Maximum.)
	£ £	£	£
Commercial Counsellor	1,700	300	250
Commercial Secretaries :—			
Grade I...	1,200—50—1,500	300	250
,, II...	800—25—1,000	100—250	200
,, III...	600—25—800	100	100—200

For Allocation of Posts, *see pages* 37 *to* 73.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR SERVICE.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES AS FOLLOWS:—

	Salary.	Representation Allowance.	House Rent Allowance. — (Maximum.)
	£ £	£	£
Inspectors-General...	1,200—50—1,500	400	250
Consuls-General	1,200—50—1,500	300—400	250
Consuls	800—25—1,000	250	200
Vice-Consuls	300—20—600	100—150	100—200

For Allocation of Posts, *see pages* 37 *to* 73.

Digitized by Google

SALUTES TO DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR AUTHORITIES.

King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, Article 69.

Classes.	Civil Functionaries entitled to Salutes when in their Official Capacities.	No. of Guns.	By His Majesty's Ships.			By the Fort or Battery from which Salutes are usually Fired.		
			Within what Limits.	Occasions.	How often by the same Flag, Broad Pendant, or Ship.	Within what Limits.	Occasions.	How often.
V.	Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	19	At all places ...	Whenever he embarks, and if he goes to sea in a ship on finally landing by such ship	No limitation ...	Anywhere in His Majesty's Dominions	On arrival at or departure from the place	No limitation.
VI.	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and others accredited to Sovereigns (with the exception of such as are accredited in the specific character of Minister Resident)	17	Within the precincts of the nation to which he is accredited	By the ship from which he may land, and also that in which he may finally embark	As the occasion arises	—	None	—
				When visiting a ship, upon going on board or on quitting her	Only once within 12 months, and by one ship only on the same day			
VII.	Minister Resident, Diplomatic authorities below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above that of Chargé d'Affaires	15	Within the precincts of the nation to which he is accredited	By the ship from which he may land, and also that in which he may finally embark	As the occasion arises	—	None	—
VIII.	Chargé d'Affaires or a subordinate diplomatic agent left in charge of a mission: Agents and Consuls-General	13		When visiting a ship, upon going on board or on quitting her	Only once within 12 months, and by one ship only on the same day	—	None	—
IX.	Consul-General	11	Within the foreign port to which he belongs	Do. do.	Do. do.	—	—	—
X.	Consul	7						

Digitized by Google

UNHEALTHY PLACES.

[NOTE.—Only those places at which Salaried Consular Officers at present reside are included in these lists.]*

PENSION.

Places declared to be unhealthy for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts of 1859 and 1876‡ by Treasury Minutes :—

All Consular Posts on the East and West Coast of Africa, as far south as the Boundaries of Natal on the East and Cape Colony on the West.

All Consular Posts in Central Africa.

Aleppo
Amoy
Antananarivo
Bahia
Bangkok
Basrah
Batavia
Batoum
Bushire
Callao
Canton
Caracas
Cayenne
Changsha
Chefoo
Chemulpo
Chêngtu
Chiengmai
Chinkiang
Chungking
Colon
Dairen
Foochow
Guayaquil
Hangchow
Hankow
Harbin
Harrar
Havana
Hiogo (Kobé)
Ichang
Iquique
Jeddah
Kiukiang
Kiungchow
Kobé (*see* Hiogo)
Madagascar
Managua
Manila
Mohammerah
Mosul
Mukden
Nagasaki
Nakawn Lampang (formerly known as Lakhon)
Nanking
Newchwang
Niigata
Ningpo
Osaka
Pakhoi
Pagoda Island
Panamá
Pará
Peking
Pernambuco
Port-au-Prince
Porto Rico
Puket
Resht
Rio de Janeiro
Saigon
Samoa
Samshui
Santo Domingo
Senggora
Shanghai
Seoul
Soulina
Surinam
Swatow
Tainan
Tamsui
Têngyüeh
Tientsin
Tokio
Tsinan
Wenchow
Wuchow
Wuhu
Yokohama
Yunnanfu

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Places considered as unhealthy for purpose of Leave of Absence :—

All Consular Posts in Persia.

Adana
Adis Ababa
Africa (East Coast)
†Africa (West Coast)
Bahia
Basrah
Batoum
Brunei
Caracas
Cayenne
Colon
Diarbekir
Galveston
Guayaquil
Harrar
Havana
Iquitos
Jeddah
Jerusalem
La Paz
Madagascar
Managua
Manila
Mosul
New Orleans
Panamá
Pará
Pernambuco
Port-au-Prince
Porto Rico
Quito.
Rio de Janeiro
Rio Grande do Sul
Rosario
Saigon
St. Louis
St. Vincent
Salonica‖
San Salvador
Santo Domingo
São Paulo
Savannah
Soulina
Surinam
Uscub

† There are special arrangements for leave of absence and the payments of passages to and from Europe of Consular officers serving on the West Coast of Africa. *See* page 173.

* See Edition for 1909. ‡ Pages 190 and 192.

‖ For the 3 years, 1917, 1918 and 1919.

Digitized by Google

UNIFORMS.

Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.

OFFICES.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.	5th Class.
Office of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.	Secretary of State.	Under Secretaries of State.	Assistant Under Secretaries of State. Chief Clerk. Legal Adviser.	Senior Clerks. Assistant Legal Adviser.	Private Secretary to the Secretary of State. Précis Writer to the Secretary of State. Assistant Private Secretaries to the Secretary of State. King's Foreign Service. Messengers.
Diplomatic Service.	Ambassadors (with the addition of embroidered seams and sleeves).	Envoys and Ministers accredited to Sovereign Princes and States.	Chargés d'Affaires. Counsellors of Embassy.	1st Secretaries. 2nd Secretaries.	3rd Secretaries. Attachés.

The Civil Uniform is worn only during tenure of office, or, on retirement, by special permission of the Sovereign. (*This classification is at present under revision.*)

Civil Uniform.

FULL DRESS.*

Coat—Blue cloth, single-breasted, stand collar, lined with white silk,† black velvet collar and cuffs, blue cloth pocket flaps, gold oak-leaf embroidery.

Buttons—Gilt mounted, the Royal Arms, with supporters, nine in front, two behind, and two at the bottom of the back skirts.

Breeches—White Kerseymere, with three covered buttons and gilt buckles at the knees.

Hose—White silk.

Shoes—Black patent leather, with gilt buckles.

Hat—Black beaver cocked hat, with black silk cockade.

1st Class—White ostrich feather border; treble gold bullion loop, with tassels and hangers.

2nd Class—White ostrich feather border, with double gold bullion loop, plain gold tassels without hangers.

3rd, 4th, and 5th Class—Black ostrich feather border, with plaited gold bullion loop, no tassels.

Sword—Of Regulation pattern, with black scabbard and gilt mountings.

Sword-knot—Gold lace strap, with bullion tassel.

Sword Belt—White web, with white cloth frog.

LEVÉE DRESS.*

Coat—Blue cloth, single-breasted, stand collar, lined with black silk, black velvet collar and cuffs, black silk stock.

Same width embroidery as *Full Dress* on collar, cuffs, and pocket flaps (and for *1st and 2nd Class*, between buttons at waist behind).

Buttons—Gilt mounted, the Royal Arms, without supporters, surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

Trousers—Blue cloth, with gold oak-leaf lace on side seams.

Boots—Plain, military, patent leather, are worn with trousers.

Hat, Sword, Sword-knot—Same as *Full Dress.*

Sword Belt—Blue cloth frog.

The wearing of the Full Dress Coat is now optional, and the Levée Coat may be substituted for it at the option of the wearer on all occasions when Full Dress is prescribed.

In the case of the 3rd, 4th and 5th Classes, the Coat is the same both for Full and Levée Dress.

The 3rd, 4th, and 5th Class Uniforms are now of a single uniform pattern, but the pattern of the collar varies so as to mark the distinctions between the three classes.

Persons in possession of uniforms made in accordance with the regulations in force previous to 1921 are permitted to continue to wear them as heretofore.

Great Coat or Cloak and Cape—Blue cloth of any substance, double-breasted, lined scarlet, to reach within a foot of the ground, made with back seam and slit; stand and fall black velvet collar; two cross pockets at the side and one inside the breast, and a slit six inches deep on the left side for the hilt of sword to pass through; no shoulder straps or sword flaps; loose round cuffs six inches deep; two rows of gilt buttons (Levée dress pattern) in front, six in each row, six inches apart across; blue cloth strap behind, with a large button at each end. *Cape*—Blue cloth, lined black; four small gilt buttons down front, to button on to collar of cloak; gilt hook and chain. The cloak and cape may be worn together or separately.

Cap (Military shape)—Blue cloth, with a peak of blue cloth. Black oak-leaf mohair band 1¾ inches wide, with narrow gold braid at the top and bottom of the band, and also in the crown seam. A small button on each side.

Gloves—White.

Naval Attachés at Foreign Courts wear the Uniform of the Royal Navy.

Military Attachés wear Military Uniform as prescribed by "Dress Regulations for the Army."

* Fuller particulars will be found in "Dress and Insignia Worn at His Majesty's Court," published by Messrs. Harrison and Sons, Ltd.

† 3rd, 4th and 5th classes have black lining.

Digitized by Google

CONSULAR SERVICE.

FULL DRESS.

Coat—Blue cloth; Prussian collar; single breasted; to be buttoned with nine buttons placed at equal distances; and to be embroidered with laurel and oak leaf in silver and saw edge in gold on blue-black velvet, according to pattern; two buttons on the back at the waist and one on each tail.

The coat of a CONSUL-GENERAL is embroidered on the collar, cuffs, pocket-flaps, and back; the embroidery to be two and a-half inches wide.

The coat of a CONSUL is embroidered on the collar, cuffs, pocket-flaps, and back; the embroidery to be two inches wide.

The coat of a VICE-CONSUL is embroidered only on the collar and cuffs; the embroidery to be one and a-half inches wide. On the collar the silver embroidery is on the front and sides only, leaving one-third of the velvet collar with the gold saw edge alone.

Buttons—Gilt, convex, frosted; having the Royal arms without supporters; the same pattern of button to be used in each rank.

Hat—CONSUL-GENERAL:—black, cocked, regulation pattern, without binding; the fan or back part eleven inches, the front nine and a-half inches, each corner five and a-half inches; black ribbons on the two front sides; black cockade and *treble* bullion loop of silver, according to pattern; plain gold bullion tassels, and edging of black ostrich feather.

CONSUL:—The same as the Consul-General, but without the feather, and with a *double* bullion loop.

VICE-CONSUL:—The same as the Consul, but with only a *single* bullion loop.

The hat should be worn with the cockade on the right.

Sword—French hilt, gilt wire grip, and helmet top; blade of thirty inches; black leather scabbard with gilt mountings; gold lace guard sword-knot with worked head, and tassels of small dead and bright gold bullions; white silk web belt, to be worn under the coat, with blue cloth frog. The same pattern of sword to be used in each rank.

Trousers—Blue cloth; with a stripe of silver lace down the outward seam.

The lace for Consuls-General is the oak-leaf pattern scalloped, two and a-quarter inches wide; for Consuls and Vice-Consuls, the same pattern, one and three-quarter inches wide.

Breeches—At His Majesty's Balls and Courts, and on other occasions when ordered, white kerseymere breeches are to be worn with white silk stockings, shoes and gilt buckles; with white frog for the sword in lieu of blue one.

UNDRESS.

Plain Coat of blue cloth, with black velvet collar.

Buttons—Gilt, convex, having the letters G.R. within a Garter surmounted by a Crown; two similar buttons of smaller dimensions on each cuff.

Waistcoat—Morning, buff; evening, white; with similar buttons of smaller dimensions.

Cap—Blue cloth made up soft, with a small silver braided top, rows of silver welt at the top and bottom of a black one and a-quarter inch oak-leaf band, and a small cloth button at side; badge in front, G.R. embroidered in gold, surmounted by a crown; plain black leather peak.

CLOAK AND CAPE.

Cloak—Blue cloth of any substance; double-breasted; lined scarlet; to reach within a foot of the ground; stand and fall black velvet collar; two rows of buttons in front, six in each row, and six inches apart across; blue cloth strap behind, with a large button at each end.

Cape—Blue cloth, lined black, with four small button down front, and to button on to collar of cloak; gilt hook and chain.

The buttons are to be of the pattern worn upon the undress uniform.

The cloak and cape may be worn together or separately.

CONSULAR AGENTS wear the uniform of Vice-Consuls.

No uniform is worn by *Pro-Consuls*.

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS in the Ottoman Dominions, Persia, Greece, and Morocco, and in China, Corea, Japan, and Siam, are permitted to wear the Vice-Consular uniform. The Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai has the same privilege.

STUDENT INTERPRETERS are allowed to wear the *undress* uniform of the same rank.

CANCELLIERI attached to British Consulates in the Levant wear the dress of Vice-Consuls, without the embroidery on the cuffs.

A Consular officer who does not hold a diplomatic appointment must not, without permission, wear any other than the Consular uniform; should he hold an appointment entitling him to wear another uniform, he is not allowed, during his employment in the Consular service, to wear such other uniform without special permission from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Orders should be worn as follows:—

On the left breast (the clasp being on a level with the second button) on the full dress coat.

The ribbon only of the Orders to be worn on the undress morning coat, on the left breast.

Miniatures of Orders to be worn on the left lapel of evening coat on official occasions.

The *Full Dress* uniform with breeches is worn *only* at His Majesty's Balls and Courts, and on important State occasions when ordered.

The *Full Dress* with trousers ("levee dress") is worn at His Majesty's levees; on State occasions abroad; on paying official visits to, and receiving official visits from, the Commanders of His Majesty's ships of war; and at Naval Courts.

The *Undress* without sword may be worn on common occasions. In times of danger, as for instance during revolutionary disturbances or riots, when the Consular officer may be obliged to absent himself from his office or residence on official business, and may require some further distinctive mark of his rank, the sword may be worn in addition to the undress uniform.

It should be carried in a blue cloth frog projecting through a slit on the left side of the coat and attached to a belt which should be worn under the coat.

It must be clearly understood that the authority to wear the sword applies only to very exceptional occasions.

Digitized by Google

Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

WHITE UNIFORM TO BE WORN IN HOT CLIMATES.

The uniform is to be made of white drill, with embroidery on the cuffs and collar of the same width and material as that now worn by Diplomatic and Consular Officers respectively, but worked on white cloth and detachable; two breast pockets, each buttoned with a small gilt button; buttons full dress or undress; white drill trousers without lace; white gloves and black boots. It will be worn with a white helmet, bearing on the front a gilt badge with the Royal Arms with supporters.

Note (A).—The sword should be worn on paying or returning official visits and on other occasions of ceremony. It should be carried in a white frog, projecting through a slit on the left side of the coat, and attached to a belt which should be worn under the coat. On these occasions a spike should be worn on the helmet.

Note (B).—The blue Consular cap with a white cover may in future be worn with the white Consular (full-dress) Uniform. The cover to be used is similar to that worn during summer months by officers of H.M. Navy. (F.O. Circular K 18106, December 13, 1920.)

King's Foreign Service Messengers.

(Regulations of July 20, 1909. § 27.)

Uniform and Badge.

The Messengers are permitted to wear the Civil Service uniform of the 5th Class*, and are furnished by the Foreign Office with a Badge for use when travelling, which may also be worn with the Civil uniform. The Badge must be returned to the Chief Clerk in good condition on the retirement of the Messenger from the service.

* See page 216.

VISITS OF CEREMONY.

Articles 97 and 98 of King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.

British Diplomatic Functionaries.

97.—(1.) Every Flag or other Officer in Command will, on arrival, pay the first visit to His Majesty's Diplomatic Functionaries in charge of Embassies or Legations of or above the rank of Chargé d'Affaires, but they will receive the first visit from Diplomatic Functionaries below that rank.

(2.) In case of doubt as to the status of a Diplomatic Functionary in charge of an Embassy or Legation an Officer should be sent on shore to ascertain it previous to the interchange of visits.

Consular Authorities.

98. On the arrival of a Fleet, Squadron, or Ship at a Foreign Port, the first visit will be made by the Naval or Consular Officer who is subordinate in relative rank to the other, according to the following scale:—

(*a.*) Agents and Consuls-General, or Commissioners and Consuls-General	To rank with, but after, Rear-Admirals, except in the cases of the Agents and Consuls-General in Egypt and Zanzibar,* who, occupying positions similar to those of Governors, take precedence of all Flag Officers.
(*b.*) Consuls-General	To rank with, but after, Commodores.
(*c.*) Consuls	To rank with, but after, Captains of the Royal Navy of three years' standing, and before all other such Captains.
(*d.*) Vice-Consuls	To rank with, but after, Lieutenants of eight years' standing.
(*e.*) Consular Agents	To rank with, but after, all other Lieutenants.

* No longer applicable to Egypt and Zanzibar.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF SERVICES.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT containing the Ranks, Dates of Appointments, and other particulars respecting Persons now serving, or who have served, under the Foreign Office, at home or abroad.

*Those who have served, but are no longer employed, are marked thus *.*

[*See also page* xxxii.]

AAGAARD, JOHANNES NIKOLAI, M.B.E., born May 26, 1871. Appointed Vice-Consul at Narvik, Norway, February 3, 1914. Is also Lloyd's Agent. Made an M.B.E. (honorary) July, 1920.

*AAGAARD, ULRIK FREDRIK CAPPELEN, appointed Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, Norway, May 1, 1905. Resigned, February 27, 1912.

AARUM, ERLING, appointed Vice-Consul at Kotka, Finland, March 8, 1920.

ABBAS KULI KHAN, C.M.G., born 1864. Interpreter in the Legation at Tehran, 1885 to 1901. Appointed Assistant Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1901. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Persia at the Coronation of King Edward VII; and on the Shah during His Majesty's visit to England, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1903. Appointed Head of the Oriental Chancery of the Legation at Tehran, April 1, 1908. Granted a Royal Commission in that capacity, August 30, 1910, to take effect as from April 1, 1908.

ABBOTT, ARTHUR, F.R.G.S., born June 19, 1879. Appointed Vice-Consul at Munich, June 1, 1911. Acting Consul at Munich from July 1, 1911, to November 1, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Abbott left Munich for Switzerland, August 5, and assisted in the Legation at Berne. Appointed Vice-Consul at Berne, September 3, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Zurich from November 1, 1914, to February 21, 1916, when he was appointed Vice-Consul. Resigned, December 31, 1916, on taking up an appointment as Secretary of the British Chamber of Commerce in Brazil. Appointed Consul for the States of Sao Paulo, Parana, and Santa Catarina; to reside at Sao Paulo, May 1, 1919.

*ABDUR RAHMAN, born October 28, 1872. Educated in the Medical College, Lahore, and is L.M.S., Punjab University. Assistant Surgeon in the Indian Medical Service, 1897. Employed temporarily on plague duty in the Persian Gulf, 1897–1901. Acting Vice-Consul at Jeddah, June 2, 1909, and Acting Consul in each year from 1910 to 1914 Appointed Vice-Consul at Jeddah, January 10, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed on special duty on the coast of the Red Sea from January, 1915.

*ABDY, CAPT. SIR ANTHONY CHARLES SYKES, BART., born September 19, 1848. Entered the army, October 28, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; and Captain, November 26, 1883. Retired from the army, November 19, 1899. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the actions of El Magfar and Mahsameh, Kassassin, and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star). Appointed Temporary Military Attaché at Vienna, February 11, 1885. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, August 9, 1910.

*ABELA, ANNIBAL, Vice-Consul at Sidon, Syria, from January 11, 1902, to July 6, 1904, when he resigned.

*ABELA, FERDINAND, appointed Vice-Consul at Sidon, Syria, August 28, 1912.

*ABELA, DR. JACK, SHIBLI, appointed Vice-Consul at Tripoli, Syria, January 4, 1899. Resigned, November 5, 1908.

*ABELA, PIETRO, Acting Vice-Consul at Haiffa on various occasions from 1900 to 1903, and from January 12, 1904, to April 1, 1909, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*ABRAHAM, LAWRENCE, was for some time temporary Vice-Consul at Bergen, Norway, being appointed to the post October 11, 1917.

Digitized by Google

*ACLAND, RT. HON. FRANCIS DYKE, M.P., born March 7, 1874. Educated at Rugby, and Balliol College, Oxford. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War from December 11, 1905, to April, 1908. Financial Secretary to the War Office from April, 1908, to March, 1910; and from February 1 to October 24, 1911, when he was appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. M.P. for the Richmond Division of Yorkshire from 1906 to January, 1910, when he again contested the seat; and for the North Western, or Camborne, Division of Cornwall, since December, 1910. Financial Secretary to the Treasury from February 11 to May 26, 1915. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915 to 1916. Sworn a Privy Councillor, June 16, 1915. Deputy Director-General of the Food Production Department in 1917.

*a'COURT - REPINGTON, LIEUT. - COL. CHARLES, C.M.G.,

born January 29, 1858. Entered the Rifle Brigade, January 30, 1878; became Lieutenant, May 17, 1879; Captain, December 5, 1884; Major, April 24, 1895; and Lieutenant-Colonel (Reserve of Officers), January 8, 1899. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legations at Brussels and The Hague, January 12, 1899. Was attached to the Staff of the British Plenipotentiaries at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899. Served as Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General in South Africa. Resumed his duties as Military Attaché, August 28, 1900. Made a C.M.G., in recognition of his services in South Africa, November 29, 1900. Resigned, January 8, 1902. Is a Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold, and an Officer of the French Legion of Honour.

*ACTON (RICHARD MAXIMILIAN LYON-DALBERG-ACTON), LORD, K.C.V.O.,

born August 7, 1870. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 13, 1894. Appointed to Berlin as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 13, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 20, 1900. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, March 8, 1901. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Acton, June 19, 1902. Seconded from October 15, 1901, to June 1, 1902, when he was appointed 2nd Secretary at Vienna. Transferred to Berne, March 13, 1903, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 28 to November 9, 1903; from July 6 to October 18, 1904; from May 25 to September 18, 1905; and from December 14, 1905, to January 23, 1906. Appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII, December 20, 1905. Transferred to Madrid, February 15, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 5 to October 13, 1906; and to The Hague, December 10, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 19 to 31, 1906; and from April 23 to June 2, October 23 to 28, November 28, and December 6 to 16, 1907. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 6, 1908. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague from April 13 to May 7, August 19 to 25, and September to 10, 1908; from October 15, 1908, to February 23, 1909; from March 13 to May 27, June 1 to 5, and September 6 to 19, 1909; from August 2 to 6, and October 24 to December 1, 1910; from December 18, 1910, to January 6, 1911; and from January 9 to 19, March 10 to 16, April 27 to 28, May 31 to June 2, June 13 to 15, August 3 to 6, and August 13 to 23, 1911. Lord-in-Waiting to King George V from May 7, 1910, to June 1, 1915. Was in attendance on the French Representative at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, September 20, 1911. Declared to be a British subject and to be entitled to all the rights and privileges of British nationality by Lord Acton's Nationality Act of 1911. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, February 4, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Lord Acton left Darmstadt and proceeded to Berne, where he was temporarily attached to the Legation from August 17, 1914, to October 19, 1917, and from March, 1918, to October, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Berne from March 12 to 24, 1915, on September 15, 1916, from October 19 to November 5, 1918, from April 8 to July 7 and July 14 to August 3, 1919. Made a K.C.V.O., January 1, 1916. Appointed Consul-General at Zurich October 1, 1917, and held that post till February 28, 1918. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Helsingfors, November 1, 1919. Assumed by sign manual the additional surname of Lyon, November, 1919. Has received the Grand Cross of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog, and is a Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honour. Has also received the Royal Red Cross of Serbia. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1920.

*ACTON, COMMANDER FITZMAURICE, R.N., born February, 1874. Appointed Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in France, Spain, and Portugal with headquarters at Paris, September 9, 1915. Transferred to Tokio in the same capacity, September 25, 1917. Appointment terminated, December 10, 1918. Has received the Order of the Rising Sun (3rd class) and is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour.

Digitized by Google

ADAM, ERIC GRAHAM FORBES,
born October 3, 1888. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 7, 1913. Passed an examination in International Law, February 2, 1915. Given the rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service whilst employed at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1918-19.

ADAM, FREDERICK EDWARD FOX,
born February 9, 1887. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 7, 1910. Attached to the Legation at Athens as an Acting 3rd Secretary, July 25, 1917. Returned to the Foreign Office, April 23, 1918. Passed an examination in International Law, December 15, 1917. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary in the Foreign Office, February 4, 1920.

*ADAM, ROBERT,
Vice-Consul at Salina Cruz, Mexico, from February 20, 1902, to July 12, 1904, when he resigned.

ADAMS, ALEXANDER ANNAN,
born January 29, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, May 27, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 10, 1908. Appointed to Chicago, September 10, 1908. Transferred to La Paz, December 30, 1910; and to Soulina, January 1, 1912. New appointment as Vice-Consul for the district of Toultcha, to reside at Soulina, March 2, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Constantza, January 14 to October 22, 1916, when he left, on the imminent approach of enemy forces, for Odessa. Employed at the Consulate-General there, October 23 to November 19, 1916. Employed in the Consulate-General at Marseilles from March 5, 1917. Acting Consul-General there from January 7 to February 22, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from March 17, 1919. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary, Grade I, at Bucharest, April 1, 1919.

ADAMS, EDWIN GOLL,
born October 4, 1884. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 5, 1904. Appointed, temporarily, to the Foreign Office, August 23, 1904; and permanently, November 1, 1904.

*ADAMS, FREDERICK,
born January 30, 1867. Was Vice-Consul for the Districts of Tehuantepec and Juchitan, in the State of Puebla, to reside at Salina Cruz, Mexico, from November 20, 1900, to December 31, 1901, when he resigned.

ADAMS, HENRY RICHARD,
born December 5, 1886. Received a Civil Service Certificate dated November 22, 1917, for the situation of Usher to the Supreme Court at Shanghai. Acted as Assistant Clerk to the Court from October, 1918, and was definitely appointed to that post July 17, 1919, receiving a fresh Civil Service Certificate bearing the same date.

ADAMS, JOHN R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sabine Pass, Texas, January 5, 1901. Port Arthur was added to the district of the Vice-Consulate, November 21, 1902. The post at Sabine was closed, April 5, 1911. Sabine was restored to the Vice-Consul's district, which was extended so as to include also Beaumont and Orange, August 18, 1916.

*ADAMSON, DAVID,
appointed Consul for the Department of Loreto, to reside at Iquitos, Peru, May 14, 1898. Resigned, January 29, 1903.

ADDE, MAURICE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pauillac, France, February 20, 1904.

*ADDERLEY, HON. HENRY ARDEN, D.L., J.P.,
born September 26, 1854. Is a B.A. of Oxford. Was attached to the 1st Baron Norton's Special Mission to attend the funeral of Queen Mercedes of Spain, July 9, 1878. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, May 11, 1881. Is a Deputy Lieutenant for Warwickshire.

ADDISON, JOSEPH,
born November 3, 1879. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1903. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 9, 1906, and employed as Secretary to the British Delegate at the International Sugar Commission at Brussels in May and December, 1906. Appointed an Assistant Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, May 1, 1907. Appointed an Acting Second Secretary at Peking, February 21, 1908. Resumed duty at the Foreign Office, July, 1910. Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 1 to October 23,

Digitized by Google

1911. Was Secretary to the British Agent in the Arbitration at The Hague in the Savarkar case, February, 1911. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Private Secretary to Mr. (now the Rt. Hon.) F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 24, 1911. Resigned his appointment in the Foreign Office, March 15, 1913. Appointed temporary Secretary to the Ambassador at Paris, May 13, 1916. Assistant Commercial Attaché there from August 7, 1917. Given the rank of Acting 1st Secretary, October 1, 1917. Appointed Commercial Counsellor for France, August 1, 1918. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to be attached as second Counsellor to H.M. Embassy at Berlin, December 11, 1920.

ADDISON, ROLAND O'NEIL,
appointed Vice-Consul at São Francisco, Brazil. December 29, 1911. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

ADDISON, WILLIAM DERING,
Pro-Consul at Riga since 1911.

AFFLECK, JOHN BARR,
born October 26, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, June 10, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 21, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 1, 1908. Pro-Consul and Assistant in charge at Pakhoi, 1908-9. Accountant at Peking from February 28, 1912, to May 14, 1914, with a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1914. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1914 and 1915. Acting Consul at Kiungchow and Pakhoi in 1915, 1916, and 1917. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, February 4, 1915. Served with the Chinese Labour Corps with temporary Commission as Captain from July 7 to September 16, 1917. Acting Consul at Tên-gyüeh from February 3, 1919. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1919.

AGANOOR, MINAS STEPHEN PETER,
born February 13, 1862. Is M.B. and C.M. of Edinburgh. Has been employed in the Consulate-General at Ispahan since December 14, 1896 Pro-Consul at Ispahan from 1897 to 1907. Was in charge of the Consulate in 1897 and 1898; Acting Consul from December 31, 1899, to March 14, 1901; and Acting Consul-General in 1903, 1905, 1906, and 1908. Has also been in charge of the Consulate-General on several other occasions. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ispahan, February 26, 1907. Is Medical Officer in charge of the Dispensary at the Consulate-General at Ispahan.

AGAR-ROBARTES, HON. FRANCIS GERALD, M.V.O.,
born April 14, 1883. Nominated an Attaché, January 11, 1906; passed a competitive examination, April 10, 1906. Appointed to Paris, January 17, 1907. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 10, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 15, 1909. Transferred to Vienna, October 12, 1910. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 6, 1914. Transferred to The Hague, April 1, 1914, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 16 to July 4, 1914. Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at The Hague, June, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, August 4, 1915. Acted as Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Robert Cecil, M.P., Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 10 to June 19, 1917, and to Mr. A. J. Balfour, M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 23 to October 8, 1917. Transferred to Paris, October 19, 1917, and to the Foreign Office, August 30, 1919. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to Earl Curzon of Kedleston, September 1, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 15, 1919. Transferred to Berne, December 16, 1920.

*AGASSIZ, CHARLES ERNEST LUCIAN,
born November 9, 1873. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tacoma, October 22, 1907. Resigned, April 1, 1918.

*AINSLIE, AINSLIE DOUGLAS-, D.L.,
born July 9, 1838. Was nominated an Attaché, July 22, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Madrid, August 31, 1859. Transferred to Dresden, December 30, 1859; and to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 19, 1862. Passed a second examination, July 18, 1863. Appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 25, 1864. Transferred to Paris, July 21, 1865. Resigned, August 10, 1866. Assumed the name of Douglas-Ainslie in lieu of that of Grant-Duff in 1867. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 6, 1874.

*AINSLIE, DOUGLAS,
is a B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens, December 21, 1891. Transferred to The Hague, August 10, 1892; and to Paris, July 10, 1893.

AIREY, ALBERT EDWARD,
born July 26, 1881. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 12, 1901. Employed

Digitized by Google

in the War Office from March 14, 1901, to November 30, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, December 1, 1905. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1914. On Active Service with the Army, October 12 to December 16, 1918.

AIREY, JOHN CHARLES ROBERT,
retired from the Derbyshire Constabulary (Deputy Chief Constable), April 30, 1908. Appointed Vice-Consul for the Island of Elba, to reside at Porto Ferraio, April 26, 1909; and Vice-Consul for the Island of Elba and the Port and Commune of Piombino, to reside at Porto Ferraio in the Island of Elba, August 16, 1913. Is also Norwegian Vice-Consul at Elba.

AITCHISON, DUNCAN MOWBRAY,
appointed Consular Agent at Rio Gallegos, Argentina, October 4, 1919.

AITKEN, CLAUDE CUTHBERT RUBIE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile, July 11, 1908.

AITKEN-BRADLEY, HENRY,
employed in the Passport Office of the Foreign Office from August 14, 1917. Promoted to be Examiner, February 15, 1919.

AKERS-DOUGLAS, HON. ARETAS, C.M.G.,
born February 17, 1876. Nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, December 21, 1898. Appointed to Cairo, October 21, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 20, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 21, 1900. Employed at Madrid from September 15 to December 9, 1901. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 17, 1902. Transferred to Constantinople, January 27, 1903. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 16, 1903. Was employed in the Foreign Office from June 22, 1903, to September 14, 1904, when he was appointed to Athens. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1905. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from February 10 to April 17, 1907. Transferred to Rome, March 23, 1907; and to Vienna, May 1, 1909. In charge of the Legation at Cettinjé from April 13 to July 31, 1911. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1912. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from March 14 to July 20, 1912; and as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from October 6, 1913, to February 25, 1914; and from June 20 to July 23, 1914. Transferred to Bucharest, April 1, 1914; and to the Foreign Office, February 26, 1915. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Appointed Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 1, 1919. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, September 15, 1919.

*AKRAS, ALEXANDER,
employed as Clerk and Dragoman at the Consulate at Aleppo from 1909. Pro-Consul at Aleppo from 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

ALBAN, ARTHUR DAVID, O.B.E.,
born March 12, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, May 30, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885; and Vice-Consul at Alexandria, February 1, 1890. Acting Consul at Alexandria in 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1888 and 1889. Acting Consul-General at Alexandria in 1891, 1892, and 1894. Acting Consul at Jeddah in 1895 and 1896. Appointed British Delegate to the Quarantine Board of Egypt, July 1, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General at Alexandria in 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902 and 1903. Promoted to be Consul, to reside at Alexandria, December 19, 1901; and Consul at Cairo, for the Consular District of Cairo, March 27, 1903. Was British Delegate to the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, October–November, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The maritime portion of the Mudiria of Keneh was excluded from the District of the Consulate, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Alban, April 1, 1914. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Promoted to be Consul-General at Alexandria, October 1, 1919.

ALBANESE, E. SACCO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Castellamare, Italy, May 11, 1908. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*ALBRECHT, GUSTAF WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carlscrona, Sweden, November 21, 1906. Resigned, August 9, 1920, but continued to act as Vice-Consul until

*ALEXANDER, REV. JOHN BARROW, M.A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Townsend, with jurisdiction over the American ports in Puget Sound, October 14, 1884. Transferred to Tacoma, as Vice-Consul for Tacoma and Seattle, August 15, 1892. Seattle was withdrawn from Mr. Alexander's jurisdiction on the appointment of a Vice-Consul

Digitized by Google

at that place, April 18, 1899. Resigned, September 28, 1907. Rector of Holcott, Northants 1911 to 1914.

*ALEXANDER, JOSEPH TUCKER BURTON, appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, November 9, 1900. Resigned, January 16, 1902.

*ALEXANDER, COL. MAURICE, C.M.G., born December 24, 1889. Is a B.A. of McGill University (1st Class Honours, B.A. and B.C.L.). Appointed Acting Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to the Embassy at Washington, March 1, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 23, 1919. Appointment terminated, March 28, 1920.

ALEXANDER, WILFRED ARCHIBALD, born October 6, 1892. Passed a competitive examination, October 29, 1914, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 7, 1915. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1918. Acting Vice-Consul there, June 18 to July 9, 1919.

ALEXANDRE, RENÉ, appointed Consular Agent at Barrancas, Venezuela, December 14, 1916.

ALINGHIERI, HECTOR, Pro-Consul at Spezia since 1916. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*ALISON, DAVID ALBERT GOLDHILL, born August 13, 1873. Employed as Consular Constable at Canton from August 1, 1910, to August 31, 1912. Passed an examination, November 22, 1911.

ALLCHIN, GEOFFREY CUTHBERT, appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, and received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 4, 1919. Assigned for service at Tangier, August 4, 1920.

*ALLEN, CLEMENT FRANCIS ROMILLY, born January 29, 1844. Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863. Appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; a 2nd Class, December 8, 1868; and a 1st Class, January 26, 1872. Acting Interpreter at Amoy from June 19, 1872, to October 25, 1873. Promoted to be an Interpreter, September 7, 1873, and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Chinkiang in 1873 and 1874. Acting Vice-Consul at Kiukiang in 1875; and was in charge at Chinkiang in 1875. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, November 9 1877; and to be Consul at Pakhoi, February 25, 1880. Acting Consul at Shanghai in 1880; at Newchwang in 1880 and 1881; at Ningpo in 1881 and 1882; at Amoy in 1886 and 1887; and at Kiukiang in 1887 and 1888. Transferred to Chefoo July 1, 1889. Acting Consul at Hankow in 1888 and 1889; and at Kiukiang in 1889 and 1890. Transferred to Foochow, February 4, 1896. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1898.

*ALLEN, FREDERICK, passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, July 3, 1874. Retired on a pension, July 13, 1898.

*ALLEN, GEORGE HENRY, appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 18, 1916. Resigned, December 31, 1917.

ALLEN, PERCY UNDERHILL, born March 22, 1867. Educated at Cheltenham and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Appointed Vice-Consul at Dieppe, February 5, 1920. Is a retired officer of the I.C.S.

ALLENBY, FIELD-MARSHAL RIGHT HON EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN, VISCOUNT G.C.B., G.C.M.G., born April 23, 1861. Educated at Haileybury. Entered the Inniskilling Dragoons, and served in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884–85; South Africa, 1889–1902 (despatches twice and C.B.). Commanded 5th Royal Irish Lancers, 1902–5; 4th Cavalry Brigade to 1910. Served in European War, 1914–1918, in command of cavalry (despatches and K.C.B.; promoted Lieut.-General and General). Commander-in-Chief of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917–1919, and served throughout the Palestine Campaign. Appointed H.M. Special Commissioner for Egypt and the Soudan, March 21, 1919. Created a Viscount, August 5, 1919. Appointed High Commissioner, October 14, 1919. Has received the 1st Class of the Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave, the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and is a Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honour. Has also received the Order of El Nahda "with brilliants" and the 1st Class of the Chinese Order of Wen-hu. [For other services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

Digitized by Google

*ALLENBY, VICE-ADMIRAL REGINALD ARTHUR, D.S.O., M.V.O., R.N.,
born September 4, 1861. Entered the Navy, January 15, 1875; became Lieutenant, December 31, 1884; Commander, January 1, 1897; Captain, December 31, 1902; and Rear-Admiral, March 20, 1913. Retired List, February 18, 1915. Vice-Admiral, retired, 1918. Naval Attaché to the Courts of Germany, Denmark, and Holland, with headquarters at Berlin, from June 16, 1903, to February 18, 1906. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 18, 1904. Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, War Office, March 30, 1918. D.S.O., 1918. Has received the Order of the Crown of Prussia.

*ALLPASS, REV. HENRY ALFRED, B.A.,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, June 1, 1903. Resigned, September 1, 1910. Vicar of All Saints, Stanway, 1910 to 1914.

ALSTON, SIR BEILBY FRANCIS, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born October. 8, 1868. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 8, 1890. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1890. Employed in the Legation at Copenhagen as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service from May 10 to August 25, 1895. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Paris Copyright Conference, April, 1896. Acting 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres from October 11, 1896, to November 18, 1897, during which time he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 2, 1897. Secretary to the British Representatives at the Sugar Conferences at Brussels in 1898 and in 1901-2. Attached to the Foreign Representatives at this Court who were specially accredited on the occasion of the Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, July 30, 1903. Acting Senior Clerk from April 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907. Made a tour of inspection, in association with Sir Henry Austin Lee, of the Consular Posts in France, November-December, 1906. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, July 1, 1907. Was in attendance on H.I.H. Prince Zai Suun of China on his visit to England with the Chinese Naval Mission, November-December, 1909; and on H.I.H. Prince Tsai Chen, Representative of China at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed an Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, September 22, 1911. Secretary to H.S.H. Prince Alexander of Teck's Special Mission to attend the Coronation of the King of Siam, October-December, 1911. Employed in connection with an inquiry into the leases in British Concessions in China; Acting Counsellor at Peking from January to July, 1912. Also visited Japan. Resumed duty at the Foreign Office, September 30, 1912. Made a C.B., June 3, 1913. Again Acting Counsellor at Peking from May 3, 1913, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from June 6 to November 24, 1913. Again Acting Counsellor from June 17, 1916, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 16, 1916, to October 7, 1917. Was Deputy High Commissioner at Vladivostock from July, 1918, to March, 1919. Given the local and personal rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary while employed as Chargé d'Affaires at Tokio from April 6, 1919, to April 1, 1920. Promoted to be Minister Plenipotentiary, September 8, 1919, and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, March 1, 1920. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1920.

*ALSTON, THOMAS SCOTT,
born February 5, 1852. Appointed Pro-Consul at Dieppe, June 7, 1917. Acting Vice-Consul from June, 1918, to January 31, 1920, when he resigned.

ALT, CUTHBERT TEMPEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Madryn, Argentine Republic, January 28, 1908. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

ALTINTOP, BASIL A.,
appointed First Dragoman at the Consulate-General at Smyrna, June 30, 1897. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*ALVAREZ, JUSTIN CHARLES WILLIAM, O.B.E., I.S.O.,
born May 13, 1859. Passed a competitive examination, October 8, and appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Accompanied Consul-General Blunt to Katerina on the capture of the late Colonel Synge by brigands in February, 1880. Employed on special service in North Albania from April 26 to May 3, 1880. Promoted to be Assistant Dragoman to the Consulate-General at Constantinople, with the rank of Vice-Consul (Vice-Consul Interpreter), June 23, 1885; and Consul at Bengasi, January 9, 1890. Was one of the European Delegates to the Judicial Reform Commission in Crete from December, 1896, to March, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, July 18, 1904. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 26, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. In charge of the Consulate at Trebizond in 1912. Retired on a pension, January 12, 1913. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918.

Digitized by Google

*AMBLER, FRANK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uruguayana, Brazil, October 9, 1908. Resignation reported, January 17, 1911.

*AMNÉUS, ERNST H.,
Vice-Consul at Umeå, Sweden, from May 12 to November 19, 1902, when he resigned.

AMNÉUS, CARL JOHAN HENRIC,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, Sweden, January 1, 1903.

*ANAMISSAKI, DR. GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Scio and Tchesmé (Chios), June 25. 1907. Appointment terminated, September 8, 1916.

*ANDERSON, F. A.,
appointed temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 18, 1918. Attached to British Delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris from February 22 to June 10, 1919.

ANDERSON, THEODORE JAMES,
born May 16, 1891. Educated at Manchester University. Employed at the Consulate-General at Havre from May 27 to November 30, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Dieppe from December 1, 1916. Proceeded to Paris, June 22, 1918, and was appointed temporary Vice-Consul there on that date. Acting Consul-General from August to September, 10, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul, July 27, 1920, and continued to serve at Paris.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hanover, May 1, 1920.

*ANDERTON, FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Traiguen, Chile, March 20, 1896. Resigned, November 22, 1910.

*ANDORSEN, TORNES FREDRIK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mandal, Norway, February 9, 1888. Resigned, February 26, 1914.

ANDREE, AUGUST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Karlscrona, Sweden, November 27, 1920.

*ANDREW, FRANK JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Odda, Norway, from April to August, 1918.

ANDREWS, CYRIL FRANK WILTON,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, June 25, 1920, and was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, July 29, 1920.

ANDREWS, JOSEPH STEPHEN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), October 21, 1916. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade from October, 1917, and was definitely transferred to that Department, April 1, 1919.

*ANGST, SIR HENRY, K.C.M.G., D.PH., LL.D.,
born October 18, 1847. Is LL.D. of Harvard, and D.Ph. of Zurich. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zurich, January 25, 1886. Promoted to be Consul at Zurich, for the Consular District of Zurich, June 14, 1886. Promoted to be Consul-General, March 6, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; also a gold Commemoration Medal, in recognition of his services to H.M. Government. The District of the Consulate-General was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Angst, March 13, 1902. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1903; and a K.C.M.G. (Honorary), November 9, 1906. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired, March 31, 1916

*ANNETT, WALTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lyons, June 11, 1907. Acting Consul there in each year from 1907 to 1912. Resigned, April 29, 1913.

*ANSTED, GEORGE LINDSEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coquimbo, Chile, July 15, 1895. Promoted to be Consul there January 25, 1899. Resigned, December 30, 1920.

ANTRAM, REGINALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paita, Peru, June 28, 1920.

ANTROBUS, GEORGE POLLOCK, O.B.E.,
born October 12, 1892. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 20, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, October 4, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, January 30, 1920.

Digitized by Google

ARATHOON, LAZARUS SARKIES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Macassar, Celebes, March 2, 1917.

*ARCHBOLD, FREDERICK PERLEE,
Acting Vice-Consul at Braila in 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1897, 1898, 1901, and in each year from 1903 to 1910. Pro-Consul there from 1883 to 1911.

ARCHER, CLEMENT HUGH,
born February 19, 1897. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, June 27, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Japan Consular Service on that date.

ARCHER, HENRY ALLAN FAIRFAX BEST,
born August 5, 1887. Educated at Rugby. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, January 13, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 26, 1912. Attached to H.M. Consulate at Tsinanfu for service with the Chinese Labour Corps, January 25, 1917, to August 26, 1919. In charge at Tsingtao Vice-Consulate from August 27, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 1, 1919.

*ARCHER, WILLIAM JOHN, C.M.G.,
born April 2, 1861. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1894. Passed a competitive examination, July 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, July 20, 1882. Promoted to be 1st Assistant, May 31, 1886. Acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai from February 1, 1886, to October 15, 1889. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-nan, and Phrê, to reside at Chiengmai, December 18, 1891. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, to reside at Chiengmai, January 1, 1896. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from August 1 to September 6, 1896; Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1896, and again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 7, 1896, to May 28, 1897. Appointed to be Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, January 1, 1897. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from July 4, 1900, to December 24, 1901; and from July 9 to November 19, 1902. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Appointed Judge of H.M. Court for Siam, February 16, 1903. Appointed Judge of First Instance in Mixed Court in Egypt, February 1, 1904. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1906. Has received the 3rd Class of the Ottoman Order of the Osmanieh; the 2nd Class of the Norwegian Order of St. Olaf; and the 2nd Class of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog. Is Councillor of the Siamese Legation in London.

*ARMBRUSTER, CHARLES HUBERT, O.B.E.,
born 1874. Was Consul for North-West Ethiopia from October 30, 1912, to December 1, 1914. Made an O.B.E., 1919. Has received the 4th Class of the Order of the Medjidieh and the 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile.

*ARMENI, ANTONIO,
Vice-Consul at San Pietro, San Antico, and Carloforte, Sardinia, from July 20, 1866, to May 18, 1906, when he resigned.

*ARMENI, EMMANUELE,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Pietro, San Antico, and Carloforte, Sardinia, May 19, 1906. Resigned, October, 1917.

*ARMSTRONG, DOUGLAS SKEOCH,
born 1893. Appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansted, Ste. Croix, Danish (now Virgin Islands, U.S.A.) West Indies, July 11, 1914. Resigned, June 30, 1918.

ARMSTRONG, H. GLOSTER—*see* "GLOSTER-ARMSTRONG."

*ARMSTRONG, JACK PROBY,
born May 27, 1878. Appointed Vice-Consul at Grand Bassam, French Ivory Coast, September 17, 1902; and H.M. Vice-Consul in the Independent State of the Congo, to reside at Leopoldville, and also to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the French Congo Colony, and the Cameroons, May 18, 1905. Was in charge of the Consulate at Boma, 1905 and 1906; and Acting Consul in each year from 1907 to 1910. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Honduras, to reside at Tegucigalpa, May 22, 1911. Employed at Guatemala since July, 1914, and was in charge of H.M. Legation from May 16, 1919, to May 27, 1920. Promoted to be Consul-General at Buenos Ayres, May 27, 1920, but did not proceed. Resigned, November 18, 1920.

ASCHIERO, ANGELO,
Pro-Consul at Savona, Italy, since 1908. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1909, and Acting Consul in each year from 1910 to 1914, and in 1919 and 1920.

*ASHTON, FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Esmeraldas, Equator, March 9, 1907. Resigned, February 12, 1911.

Digitized by Google

*ASHTON, GEORGE,
Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, Equator, from October 18, 1901, to January 30, 1907, when he resigned.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, FRANK TRELAWNY ARTHUR,
born April 14, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, January 20, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 13, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 21, 1915. Pro-Consul at Yokohama in 1917. Employed on special service at Singapore from April 3, 1918. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 11, 1920. Appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, January 7, 1921.

*ASHWELL, STOWELL,
Acting Consul at Antananarivo in 1909 and 1910.

ASSARSSON, ERNST W.,
Pro-Consul at Sundsvall, Sweden, since December 24, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1921.

*ASTELL, RICHARD JOHN VEREKER,
born September 7, 1890. Nominated an Attaché, May 5, and passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1913. Appointed to Lisbon, October 22, 1913. Transferred to Berlin, March 28, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Astell left Berlin, August 6, for London, and was employed in the Foreign Office till September 11, 1914, when he was appointed to Constantinople. Mr. Astell left Constantinople, November 1, 1914, prior to the declaration of War by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, and was appointed to the Foreign Office, November 11, 1914. Transferred to Petrograd, March 30, 1915. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 8, 1915. Passed an examination in International Law, November 2, 1915. Transferred to Tehran, November 30, 1916, and to the Foreign Office, May 19, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Resigned, December 15, 1919.

ATCHLEY, SHIRLEY CLIFFORD,
born January 14, 1871. Educated at Bristol Grammar School, and matriculated at London University in 1889. Appointed Clerk and Translator to the Legation at Athens, on probation, June 14, 1909. Passed an examination, February 23, 1910. Given the local rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 31, 1917. Is a Chevalier of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

ATHELSTAN-JOHNSON, W., M.V.O.,
educated at Rugby, and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Berlin, July 1, 1902. Transferred to Paris, January 2, 1905, and was employed there to January 14, 1909. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador. Appointed a Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 7, 1906. Has received the 4th Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Paris, May 13, 1916. Employed in the Foreign Office from October 14 to December, 1918. Appointed to H.M. Legation at Belgrade with the temporary rank of an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, January 9, 1919. In charge of the Legation at Belgrade from September 30 to November 1, 1919. Transferred to Budapest in the same capacity, February 18, 1920, where he was Acting High Commissioner from June 17 to December 14, 1920.

ATHILL, MAJOR L. F. J., R.A.,
Acting Consul at Mega, S. Abyssinia, from May 15, 1918.

*ATKINS, HERBERT,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*ATKINS, WILLIAM,
born November 24, 1873. Employed as Consular Constable at Wuchow from April 8, 1903. Passed an examination, January 27, 1905. Transferred to Canton, November 1, 1906. Resigned, February 28, 1907.

ATKINSON, CARLETON RICHARD BUCKBY, M.B.E.,
born May 29, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, December 20, 1911. Assistant, August 8, 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Laraiche from September 22 to December 13, and at Tangier from December 27, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Tetuan from March 10, 1916, to November 27, 1917. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Salonica, January 1, 1918. Again acted at Tetuan from May 30, 1918, to May 5, 1919, and from July, 1919.

*ATKINSON, REV. CHARLES,
Chaplain at Peking from 1865 to 1867. Appointed Chaplain at Kiukiang, March 25, 1869. Left China in 1870. Curate of Didsbury, Lancashire, 1870 to 1873; of Birch, Lancashire, 1873 to 1875; and of St. John, Manchester, 1875 to 1881. Rector of St. Mary, Manchester, 1881 to 1888; Rector of Etherley from 1888 to 1909.

Digitized by Google

*ATKINSON, JOHN LESLIE HART,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cuyabá, Brazil, March 19, 1909. The Vice-Consulate was closed on September 8, 1915.

ATLEE, GEORGE GORDON FALCONER,
born March 4, 1868. Appointed Assistant Registrar and Librarian to the Embassy at Paris, November 7, 1891; and Vice-Consul at Paris, April 26, 1894. Acting Consul on various occasions in each year from 1894 to 1899. Nominated paid Vice-Consul at Paris, March 4, 1901. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, September 20, 1901. Acting Consul-General in each year from 1900 to 1907. Transferred to Soulina, April 1, 1908; and to Valparaiso, October 21, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Promoted to be Consul at São Paulo, September 12, 1913. In charge of the Consulate at Bordeaux from December 11, 1918, and appointed to that post, May 1, 1919.

ATTRELL, WILLIAM DUNBAR,
appointed acting Vice-Consul at Paris, January 27, 1919.

AUDAP, ALFRED,
Pro-Consul at Arcachon, France, since 1895.

AUSTIN, REGINALD MCPHERSON,
born October 20, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, October 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 2, 1908. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 14, 1912. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1912 and 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Dieppe from February 4, 1915, to May 31, 1916. Pro-Consul and Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Osaka in 1917, and at Kobe in 1918. Acting Consul at Shimonoseki from August 11 to 22, 1918. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1920.

AVELING, ARTHUR FRANCIS, C.B.E.,
born August 10, 1893. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 19, 1920. Appointed to H.M. Legation at Prague, December 11, 1920.

*AYLESWORTH, HON. SIR ALLEN BRISTOL, K.C.M.G., K.C.,
born November 27, 1854. Called to the Bar, 1878. Appointed a Member of the Tribunal constituted by the Convention of January 24, 1903, between the United Kingdom and the United States of America relative to the Alaska Boundary, July 28, 1903. Appointed British Agent in the arbitration before The Hague Tribunal of certain questions relating to the North American Fisheries, June 16, 1909. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1911.

*AYRTON, FRAMROAZ SHAPOORJI,
employed as Extra Clerk in the Agency at Zanzibar from October 1, 1891. Appointed Third Clerk, October 4, 1894. Promoted to be Second Clerk, April 1, 1898. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, as Second Clerk, February 15, 1899. Promoted to be Head Clerk, August 8, 1908. The control of the administration of Zanzibar was transferred to the Colonial Office, January 1 1914.

BACKHOUSE, COMMR. CHARLES L.,
appointed Naval Attaché for the South-East Coast of America, March 7, 1919.

*BADGER, MAJOR T. R., O.B.E.,
appointed a Military Attaché at Madrid, April 4, 1918. Resigned, January 3, 1920.

*BAELZ, EDWIN,
Medical Officer to the Embassy at Tokio from February 1, 1882, to March 31, 1905.

*BAGGALEY, HERBERT,
Vice-Consul at Yezd, Persia, from March 7, 1905, to October, 1907. Has received the Third Class of the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun.

BAGGE, JOHN PICTON,
born October 19, 1877. Educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1899 (honours, 2nd Class History Tripos). Employed in the Consulate-General at Antwerp in 1903. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ghent, March 15, 1904. Passed a competitive examination, September 8, 1905, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 16, 1905. Appointed to Odessa, November 8, 1905. Acting Consul-General there in 1906, 1908, and 1909. Transferred to Nicolaieff, January 15, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Rustchuk in 1915. Acting Consul-General at Odessa from November 24, 1915, to January 15, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Iquique, Chile, October 1, 1916 (did not proceed). Employed on special service at Kieff from January 17 to February 22, 1918, when he left for England, owing to the approach of enemy forces. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (1st Grade) for Russia, December 7, 1918. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade from April, 1919, and in the Foreign Office from June, 1920. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade I) in Siberia, November 1, 1919. (Did not proceed.)

Digitized by Google

BAILEY, JOHN,
born May 20, 1889. Passed a competitive examination October 26, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, December 11, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang in 1915 and 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Puket in 1917 and 1918. Promoted to be a Second Assistant, September 19, 1917, and to be a First Assistant, February 3, 1918.

*BAILEY, J.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Resigned, June 6, 1919.

*BAILEY, DR. WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 18, 1916. Resigned, September 30, 1917.

*BAILEY, WILLIAM LEWIS,
born July 15, 1894. Passed a competitive examination, November 18, 1913, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 7, 1914. Assistant, August 11, 1915. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Chios from December 1, 1917. Resigned, May 31, 1920.

BAILLIE, JOHN GILROY,
born September 3, 1896. Employed as Assistant Clerk (abstractor) in H.M. Office of Works from January 1, 1914. Served in the Army from August 31, 1914, to March 24, 1919, when he resumed work in H.M. Office of Works. Transferred to Foreign Office, November 10, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, December 24, 1919.

BAILLIE, SIR ADRIAN WILLIAM MAXWELL, BART.,
born May 5, 1898. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 23, 1920. Appointed to H.M. Legation at The Hague, December, 10, 1920.

BAIN, THOMAS MILLS,
born August 24, 1879. Served in the Army from 1897 to 1904 (Corporal, Royal Scots Greys) and in South Africa during the War, 1900 (Queen's and King's medals and five clasps). Appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, October 1, 1907. Passed an examination, October 24, 1907.

*BAIN, WILLIAM JAMES,
was temporary Vice-Consul, at Comayagua, Honduras, from March 25, 1873, to May 7, 1878, when the post was abolished. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro Sula, Honduras, February 19, 1895. Acting Consul at Omoa in 1885, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901, and 1902. Promoted to be Consul at Omoa and Puerto Cortes, December 15, 1905. Resigned, September 12, 1913.

BAINES, ARTHUR,
Pro-Consul at Valencia, Spain, since 1906. Acting Consul there from July 1, to October 15, 1920.

*BAINES, TALBOT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 7, 1919. Resigned December 31, 1920.

BAIRD, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Douglas, Arizona, October 11, 1915. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

BAIRD, BRIGADIER-GENERAL ALEXANDER WALTER FREDERIC, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born October 2, 1876. Educated at Eton, and at New College, Oxford. Entered the Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; served in South Africa, 1899–1902 (despatches four times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O.). Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914–1918 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel). Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid and to the Legation at Lisbon, April 1, 1920. Is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour.

*BAIRD, JAMES ALEXANDER,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 15, 1916. Resigned, September 1, 1919.

*BAIRD, MAJOR SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, BART., C.M.G., D.S.O., J.P., D.L., M.P.,
born April 27, 1874. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 16, 1896. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1897. Appointed to Cairo, October 1, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 22, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 23, 1899. Appointed to the Agency in Abyssinia, October 21, 1899. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1899. Seconded from July 1, 1900, to April 23, 1902. Was in charge of the Agency in Abyssinia from May 21 to October 21, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 1, 1902. Appointed as Political Officer to the Staff of Colonel Rochfort attached to the Abyssinian force operating in Somaliland, October 9, 1903; mentioned in despatches, and medal. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1904. Transferred to Paris, July 6, 1904; and to Buenos Ayres, October 24, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 22 to September 22, 1907. Resigned, June 30, 1908. Has been M.P. for the Rugby Division of Warwickshire since January, 1910. Is Deputy Lieutenant for Kincardine, and a Major in the Scottish Horse. Special appointment to the Staff

Digitized by Google

of the Army, August 12, 1914. D.S.O. February 18, 1915. Was appointed an Officer of the Order of Leopold, October 1, 1915. General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, January 27, 1916. Parliamentary Secretary to the Air Board, February 6, 1917, and Deputy Chairman of the Committee appointed to inquire into aerial civil communication after the War. Appointed Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, July 9, 1919.

BAIRD, ROBERT IAN,
born October 22, 1894. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, January 18, 1921.

*BAKER, A.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, Brazil, August 17, 1917. Appointment terminated, October, 1918.

*BAKER, AUGUSTUS JAMES JEFFERY,
Acting Consul at Vera Cruz in 1888 and 1889. Pro-Consul there from 1887 to 1890. Passed an examination and appointed Translator to the Legation at Mexico, October 28, 1890. Resigned, May 31, 1904.

*BAKER, GEORGE,
Pro-Consul at Trieste from 1910 to 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from May 17, 1915, to March 15, 1919, when he resigned. Is a Freeman of the City of London.

BAKER, GEORGE D.,
appointed temporary Assistant in the Embassy at Washington, January 2, 1918.

*BAKER, HAROLD OWEN,
born March 17, 1879. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 26, 1898. Appointed to the Foreign Office, May 16, 1898. Retired on a pension, April 7, 1911.

BAKER, MURIEL CAREW, M.B.E.,
born July 29, 1892. Passed a competitive examination, July 26, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, August 14, 1911. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Writer Typist, August 5, 1915. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Temporarily attached to H.M. Legation at The Hague, February 16, 1920.

*BAKER, SEBBON DANIEL,
Vice-Consul at Mexico City from August 19, 1904, to March 31, 1906, when he resigned. Acting Consul there in 1905 and 1906.

BALCOMB, CAMPBELL GORDON,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Vladivostok, May 22, 1918.

BALDWIN, COLONEL JOHN GREY, C.B.,
born January 2, 1867. Entered the Royal Artillery, September 16, 1885; became Captain, March 5, 1896, and Major (Brevet), June 26, 1902. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Was Acting Consul-General at Lorenzo Marques from September 5, 1902, to November 9, 1904, when he was appointed Consul-General there. Transferred to Dakar as Consul-General for French Western Africa, with the exception of the Colony of Dahomey and its Dependencies, and also Consul-General for the German Colony of Togoland, and Consul-General for Portuguese Guinea, January 1, 1908. Transferred to Monrovia, Liberia, November 1, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.B. (Civil), January 1, 1912. Appointed Consul for the Kingdom of Roumania, to reside at Galatz, February 19, 1912. Promoted to be Consul-General at Galatz, and appointed also British Commissioner on the European Commission for the Navigation of the Danube, October 1, 1913. Left Galatz on the imminent approach of Enemy Forces, January 3, 1917. Proceeded to England and was employed in the Foreign Office from August 3, 1917, to January 15, 1920. Appointed British Commissioner on the River Commissions set up under the Treaties of Peace, January 16, 1920. Given the personal and temporary rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service on his appointment to represent H.M. Government at the International Conference to define the future status of the Danube under the Treaty of Versailles, April 26, 1920.

*BALFOUR, RT. HON. ARTHUR JAMES, D.C.L., LL.D., O.M., M.P.,
born July 25, 1848. Educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Elected M.P. for Hertford, February, 1874. Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, to April 28, 1880. Attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878. Appointed President of the Local Government Board, and sworn a Privy Councillor, June 24, 1885. M.P. for East Manchester from November 26, 1885, to January 8, 1906. Contested the same Division, January 13, 1906. Resigned office, February 6, 1886. Secretary for Scotland from August 3, 1886, to March 5, 1887, when he was appointed Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on the relative value of the precious metals, September 20, 1886. Made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and a D.C.L.

Digitized by Google

of Oxford, June 17, 1891. First Lord of the Treasury from November 24, 1891, to August 18, 1892; and from June 29, 1895, to December 11, 1905. Lord Privy Seal from August 11, 1902, to October, 1903. Prime Minister from July 12, 1902, to December 11, 1905. Has been M.P. for the City of London since February 27, 1906, Romanes Lecturer at Oxford in 1909. First Lord of the Admiralty, May 27, 1915, to December 10, 1916. Received the Order of Merit, June 3, 1916. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 11, 1916, to October 28, 1919. Represented H.M. Government on a Special Mission to the United States of America in May and June, 1917, consequent upon the entry of that country into war with Germany. Elected a Member of the American Philosophical Society, May, 1917. Received the Freedom of the City of London, July 13, 1917. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918-19. Elected Chancellor of Cambridge University, October, 1919. Lord President of the Council, October 29, 1919. Is Acting British Representative on the Council of the League of Nations.

BALFOUR, JOHN,
born May 26, 1894. Appointed a Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, April 17, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate, after passing an examination, under Clause VII of the Order in Council, of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

BALL, CAPT. CYRIL DOUGLAS HOLLYMAN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Sevastopol, November 20, 1919. Left Sevastopol on the evacuation of that town, November, 1920, and has since been employed in the Chancery at Constantinople.

*BALL, GEORGE JOSEPH,
born September 21, 1885. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, July 21, 1903; appointed to the Foreign Office, August 4, 1903. Appointed a Second Class Clerk in the Commissioner's Office, Metropolitan Police, November 1, 1904.

*BALL, NICHOLAS ALBERT,
born March 3, 1858. Educated at the Oratory School, Birmingham. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, September 22, 1879. Promoted to be a Staff Officer in that Department, February 3, 1896. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1913.

BALLARD, BRIG.-GEN. COLIN ROBERT, C.B., C.M.G.,
born July 20, 1868; 2nd Lieutenant Norfolk Regiment, February 11, 1888; Lieutenant, April 23, 1890; Captain, May 1, 1898: Major, January 22, 1908; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 12, 1913; Colonel, February 18, 1915; temporary Brigadier-General, May 6, 1917. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Jassy, April 20, 1917. C.M.G., 1918. Is a Commander of the Roumanian Order of Carol I. [For other Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

BALLESTER, ANTONIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Torrevieja, Spain, October 11, 1913. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*BALLINGAL, ALEXANDER CAMERON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, February 13, 1909. Resigned, March 10, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Samarang in 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 19, 1912. Resigned, January 3, 1913.

*BAMPFYLDE, ARTHUR BLACKETT,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Paz, Bolivia, June 18, 1907. Resigned, February 20, 1908.

BANG, CHRISTIAN OLAF,
Acting Vice-Consul at Tamatave from December 17, 1910, to November 13, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*BANKES-PRICE, WILLIAM HUGHES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, February 16, 1893. Acting Consul there in 1894. Resigned, January 11, 1895.

BANNER, WILFRED, M.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1920, prior to which he was employed in the War Trade Intelligence Department. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*BANNISTER, EDWARD,
Acting Consul at Loanda in 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1892, and 1893. Appointed Consular Agent at Loanda, June 4, 1890; and H.M. Vice-Consul in the Independent State of the Congo, February 27, 1892. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, August 29, 1895. Resigned, March 9, 1896.

BARBER, BASIL HASTINGS, M.C.,
born May 11, 1890. Attached as 3rd Secretary to H.M. High Commissioner at Vienna, October 29, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, November 17, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 8, 1920. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

Digitized by Google

BARBER, THOMAS NOEL LORIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Philippeville, Algeria, March 27, to take effect from July 1, 1914. Transferred to Oran, Algeria, February 27, 1919.

*BARCENA Y ANDRÉS, MANUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vigo, Spain, September 23, 1905. Resigned, September 30, 1919. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

BARCLAY, COLVILLE ADRIAN DE RUNE, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.,
born September 17, 1869. Nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894. Passed a competitive examination, April 14, 1894. Appointed to Vienna, November 1, 1894. Temporarily employed at Sofia from August 27 to November 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 14, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Paris, May 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1900. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 4, 1903. Private Secretary to the late Sir E. Monson, Ambassador at Paris, from February, 1900, to December, 1904. Appointed Secretary to Vice-Admiral Sir L. Beaumont, British Commissioner on the International Commission of Inquiry into the North Sea Incident, December 16, 1904. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, December 6, 1904, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to December 19, 1906; and Bucharest, February 26, 1907. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, August 1, 1907. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from June 6 to October 20, 1907. Was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from February 9 to April 13, 1908; and again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from June 12 to October 18, 1908. Transferred to the Foreign Office, February 5, 1909; and to Belgrade, March 3, 1910, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 1 to May 23, and July 17 to September 21, 1910; from December 2, 1910, to March 31, 1911; and from December 15, 1911, to March 31, 1912. Was in attendance on the Representative of Panamá at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Sofia, May 1, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 5 to October 8, 1912 Transferred to Belgrade, November 16, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 2 to 17, 1913; and to Bucharest, August 10, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 11 to October 2, 1913. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, October 1, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to August 23, 1914, and from October 30 to November 19, 1916; from March 16 to 31; from May 25 to 31, and from October 29 to November 10, 1917, and from January 15 to February 10, and July 29, 1918, to March 2, 1919, and from May 3 to June 14, 1919. Made a C.B.E., June 4, 1917. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, May 3, 1918. Made a C.B., June 3, 1919. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, September 15, 1919.

*BARCLAY, SIR GEORGE HEAD, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born March 23, 1862. Nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 20, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Appointed to Washington, April 24, 1888. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 20, 1888. Transferred to Rome, October 29, 1891. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 3, 1892. Transferred to Madrid, August 9, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to 27, 1897, and from November 19, 1897, to May 4, 1898. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Transferred to Constantinople, November 1, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, May 4, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Constantinople from November 21 to 22, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio August 9, 1902, and a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, March 15, 1905. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, January 19, 1905. Made a C.V.O., February 20, 1906. Transferred to Constantinople, March 21, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 15, 1906, to January 19, 1907. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1908, and was again in charge of the Embassy at Constantinople from March 20 to July 30, 1908. Made a K.C.M.G., August 31, 1908. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia, and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Shah of Persia, to reside at Tehran, September 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911 Transferred to Bucharest, March 24, 1912. Made a K.C.S.I. January 1, 1913. Left Bucharest for Jassy on the imminent approach of Enemy Forces, November 25, 1916. Returned to Bucharest, November 30, 1918. Retired on a pension, August 26, 1919. Died January 26, 1921.

*BARCLAY, NEVILLE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 8, 1917. Resigned, November 7, 1918.

*BARFORD, LUTHER HOLDEN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Genoa, March 22, 1917. Appointment terminated July, 1917.

Digitized by Google

*BARGER, GERRIT,
appointed Vice-Consul at The Hague and Scheveningen, December 21, 1905. Resigned, August 30, 1920, but continued in charge of the post until October 27, 1920.

*BARING, MAJOR THE HON. MAURICE, O.B.E.,
born April 27, 1874. Nominated an Attaché, December 15, 1897; passed a competitive examination, July 7, 1898; appointed to Paris, December 27, 1898. Transferred to Copenhagen, July 21, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 26, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen from October 10 to 22, 1900. Transferred to Rome, January 7, 1902. Was employed in the Foreign Office from January 20, 1903, to January 20, 1904, and was unemployed from the atter date to April 21, 1904, when he resigned. Temporary Lieutenant in the Army, August 5, 1914, and Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps, September 27, 1915; Captain, October, 1915; temporary Major, 1917; Staff Officer, Royal Air Force, 1918. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Is a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour.

BARING, LIEUT. O., R.N.V.R.,
appointed Assistant Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, March 1, 1918.

*BARLOW, J. B.,
was a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from January 1 to February 17, 1918.

BARNES, SAMUEL WYTHE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Galveston, March 3, 1905. Acting Consul there in each year from 1905 to 1914, and in 1918, 1919, and 1920.

BARNETT, EDWARD HENRY,
born December 27, 1868. Engaged as Usher of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, on probation, January 20, 1908. Passed an examination, October 12, 1908. Acted as Marshal to the Court from August 11 to October 29, 1912, when his appointment to that post was approved. A fresh Civil Service Certificate was issued to him, December 17, 1912.

*BARNETT, JOHN,
Vice-Consul at Antofagasta, Chile, from January 4, 1882, to December 31, 1906, when he resigned.

BARNETT, V. G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro de Macoris, San Domingo, December 14, 1916.

*BARNHAM, HENRY DUDLEY, C.M.G.,
born December 20, 1854. Appointed a Supplementary Clerk in the War Office, January 30, 1875. Passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir in 1880 and 1881. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Angora, April 1, 1883. Acting Consul at Aleppo in 1884. Transferred to Van, November 16, 1885; and to Monastir, February 14, 1887 (did not proceed). Appointed Vice-Consul at Smyrna, April 26, 1887. Acting Consul-General there in 1888. Promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin, July 7, 1888. Appointed Consul for the pashalics of Adana, Aleppo and Tripoli, to reside at Aleppo, June 12, 1894; and Consul for the vilayets of Aleppo and Adana, to reside at Aleppo, October 4, 1894. British Representative on the Consular Mission sent to Zeitoun in January, 1896, to negotiate the surrender of that town. Made a C.M.G., June 2, 1897. Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1900. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Ispahan, March 1, 1906. Transferred to Smyrna, January 22, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from December 5, 1914. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1915.

*BARNWELL, JOSEPHINE EDITH,
born March 28, 1878. Passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, July 7, 1899. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Writer Typist, July 23, 1908. Retired on a pension, December 3, 1911.

BARRATT, CAPT. A. W.,
was for some time Assistant to the Military Attaché to the Legation at Jassy, and was appointed Assistant Military Attaché there, November 2, 1917.

*BARRINGTON, HON. SIR WILLIAM AUGUSTUS CURZON, K.C.M.G.,
born January 28, 1842. Nominated an Attaché, November 3, 1859. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, April 2, 1860. Appointed to Berlin, April 2, 1860. Transferred to Vienna, January 26, 1861. Passed a second examination, January 26, 1863. Appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 18, 1864. Transferred to Washington, February 2, 1865. Transferred to Copenhagen, May 4, and to Vienna, November 4, 1869. Promoted to be Second Secretary at Athens, August 1, 1870, where he was Acting

Digitized by Google

Chargé d'Affaires from June 2 to November 10, 1872. Transferred to Paris, May 10, 1873. Temporarily employed at Madrid in 1875. Attached to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France, March 21, 1877. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, May 1, 1883, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 16, 1883, to April 3, 1884. Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General at Lima from June 13, 1884, to June 9, 1885. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 1, 1885 (did not proceed). Appointed Consul-General for Hungary, to reside at Budapest, December 14, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade, from July 21 to August 25, 1886. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, October 1, 1888; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 22 to September 14, 1890; from July 15 to October 1, 1891; and from February 16 to 19, 1892. Appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Delegate for negotiating a Commercial Treaty with Spain, February 26, 1892. Transferred to Vienna, February 2, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 2, 1892, to January 1, 1893; from July 6 to August 16, 1893; from April 24 to May 12, 1895; and from August 2 to October 3, 1895. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, February 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Transferred to Stockholm, March 21, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1904.

*Barriquand, Claude Marius,
appointed Consular Agent at Diego Suarez, Madagascar, December 29, 1911. Resigned, September 2, 1913.

*Barrow, Patrick Lindsay,
born January 22, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 31, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 9, 1919. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Frankfort, November 11, 1919. Acting Consul-General there from July 14 to August 3, 1920. Resigned, November 11, 1920.

Barry, William E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 13, 1919.

*Barton, Egerton William Francis,
appointed Pro-Consul at Biarritz, July 1, 1916, and Vice-Consul there, August 1, 1916. Resigned, March 25, 1918.

Barton, Sidney, C.M.G.,
born November 26, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, September 16, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Employed on Special Service at Weihaiwei, from December, 1899, to October, 1901, and acted there as Assistant Commissioner. Was Interpreter to the British Contingent, China Field Force, during operations at Tientsin, from June 26 to July 31, 1900 (China Medal with clasp, and mentioned in despatches); and Assistant Political Officer during the advance on Peking, August, 1900. Pro-Consul at Peking in 1901. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, under the superintendence of H.M. Consul-General at Tientsin, November 14, 1901. Accountant to the Legation at Peking from October 17, 1901, to October 15, 1902. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 25, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1905 and 1906. Assistant in the Shipping Office (local Vice-Consul) at Shanghai from March 1 to August 31, 1906. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908. Assistant in the Mixed Court at Shanghai (local Vice-Consul) from September 1, 1906, to April 4, 1909. Employed as Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 5, 1909, to June 30, 1910. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November 17, 1910. Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from December 26, 1910. Appointed Chinese Secretary, May 12 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1913. Given the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 16, 1917.

*Bascome, Western,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Louis, United States September 7 1887. Resigned, April 1, 1908.

Baseggio, Andrea,
appointed Consular Agent in the Island of Santorin, August 23, 1898.

*Bateman, Sir Alfred Edmund, K.C.M.G.,
born August 31, 1844. Appointed a Junior Clerk in the Board of Trade, June, 1865; a Principal in the Commercial Department, October, 1884; and Controller-General of Commerce, Labour, and Statistics, October 1, 1897. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 18, 1872. Attached to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France, March 21, 1877; and appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission, May 25, 1881. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885. Appointed a Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and was Secretary to the

Digitized by Google

Conference throughout its sittings in 1887 and 1888, and to the Special Commission in May, 1889. Appointed second British Delegate to the International Tariff Bureau Conference at Brussels, March, 1888; and signed the Convention for the Establishment of the Bureau, July 5, 1890. Appointed Secretary of the Trade and Treaties Committee, June, 1890. Represented the Home Office and the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Vienna, in September, 1891. Made a C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Appointed one of the British Delegates for the Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Negotiations at Lisbon, June, 1892. Represented the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Chicago in September, 1893. Appointed one of the British Delegates for the Anglo-Spanish Commercial Negotiations at Madrid, May, 1894. British Delegate at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Berne, in August, 1895; and also at the meeting of the Institute at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) in August, 1897. Appointed a Member of the Committee on Commercial Intelligence, June, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Represented the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Christiania in September, 1899. Made a K.C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Appointed a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the question of Food Supply in time of War, April 27, 1903. Appointed Chairman of the Committee on International Exhibitions, October, 1906; a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the operation of Shipping Rings, November 29, 1906; and a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibitions at Brussels in 1910, and at Rome and Turin in 1911, March 19, 1909. Appointed Principal British Delegate on the Anglo-French Committee on Pilotage Law, June 22, 1910. Was a British Delegate at the 4th International Congress of Chambers of Commerce, held in London in June, 1910; a British Delegate at the International Industrial Property Conference at Washington, 1911; and a British Delegate at the International Conference at Berlin for the Regulation of International Exhibitions, October, 1912. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Imperial Trade (Dominions Royal Commission), December 17, 1912. Chairman of Enemy Exports Committee, 1916 to 1919.

BATEMAN, CAPTAIN CLARENCE JOSEPH,
born May 30, 1877. Joined the Railway Transport Establishment, December, 1917, as a 2nd Lieutenant; promoted Captain, February 16, 1919; relinquished appointment, June 13, 1919, with permission to retain his rank. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Leghorn from June 24, 1919, and was appointed Vice-Consul there, December 19, 1919. Acting Consul from May 11 to June 30, 1920.

BATEMAN, CHARLES HAROLD,
born January 4, 1892. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 17, 1920. Transferred to Santiago, January 15, 1921.

BATES, THOMAS,
appointed Pro-Consul at Santander, Spain, December 1, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1916, 1917, and 1920.

*BATH (THOMAS HENRY THYNNE), MARQUESS OF, K.G.,
born July 15, 1862. Educated at Eton, and Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. for Somerset (Frome Division) from July, 1886, to June 28, 1892. Assistant Private Secretary to the 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 12, 1887. Again elected M.P. for Somerset (Frome Division), July, 1895. Succeeded as 5th Marquess, April 20, 1896. Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for India from January to December 11, 1905. Made a K.G., March 14, 1917. Is Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire.

*BATHEN, ERIK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mosjöen, Norway, November 2, 1906. Resigned, December 31, 1908.

*BATTYE, MAJOR WALTER ROTHNEY,
is an M.B., B.S., and B.Sc. (London); and a Major in the Indian Medical Service, which he entered in July, 1898. Vice-Consul at Meshed from November 5, 1904, to March, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1906.

BAX, ALEXANDER GEORGE BUCHANAN,
appointed Vice-Consul for the town and port of Trouville-Deauville, and for the district, up to and including the port of Dives, December 31, 1898; Vice-Consul for Fécamp and St. Valery en Caux, to reside at Fécamp, January 3, 1903; and Vice-Consul at Caen, January 1, 1913.

*BAX-IRONSIDE, SIR HENRY GEORGE OUTRAM, K.C.M.G.,
born November 15, 1859. Educated at Eton, and at Exeter College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive

Digitized by Google

examination, August 11, 1883. Appointed to Constantinople, August 1, 1884. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 11, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Private Secretary to the late Sir William White. Transferred to Copenhagen, March 23, 1887; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 6 to 18, 1887. Transferred to Tehran, November 27, 1888. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1889. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 28, 1889. Transferred to Vienna, July 22, 1891; and to Cairo, September 18, 1891, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from July 23 to 28, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 16, 1893. Transferred to Washington, July 30, 1894. Was in charge of the Legation in Central America from June 3 to August 28, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, July 16, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 10 to November 19, 1899. Transferred to Stockholm, August 20, 1900, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 12 to June 9, 1901, and from January 15 to September 15, 1902. Promoted to be Minister Resident at Caracas, September 1, 1902, but did not proceed thither until March, 1903. [Diplomatic relations with Venezuela were suspended, December 8, 1902, but were renewed, February 13, 1903.] Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Santiago, October 9, 1907. Transferred to Berne, February 8, 1909; and to Sofia, February 1, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., June 19, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Special Envoy Extraordinary to attend the ceremonies held in commemoration of the coming of age of His Royal Highness Prince Boris, Prince of Tirnovo, Heir to the Throne of Bulgaria, January 24, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Granted a temporary allowance, January 23, 1916, and a pension, May 9, 1918.

BAXTER, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.C.,
born February 16, 1895. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, September 19, 1919. Appointed to the Legation at Tehran, October 16, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*BAYLEY, CHARLES CLIVE,
born November 20, 1864. Educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Colonial Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department, January 15, 1888. Private Secretary to Comptroller and Auditor-General. Treasurer of Niger Coast Protectorate, January 1, 1894. Served in the Benin Campaign, January, 1897. Appointed Consul at New York, January 25, 1899. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in each year from 1899 to 1907. Transferred to Warsaw, April 1, 1908. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Moscow, to reside at Moscow, July 1, 1913. Was charged with the duties of a Visiting Consular Officer till 1915. Transferred to New York, September 29, 1915. Retired on a pension, July 31, 1919.

*BAYLEY, WILLIAM EDEN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 22, 1917. Resigned, May 5, 1919.

*BAYLY, ADMIRAL SIR LEWIS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born September 28, 1857. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1870; became Lieutenant, August 10, 1881; Commander, June 30, 1894; Captain, December 31, 1899; Rear-Admiral, December 2, 1908; Vice-Admiral, September 14, 1914; Admiral, 1917. Naval Attaché at the Maritime Courts from July 15, 1900, to September, 1902. Made a C.V.O., August 3, 1907; a C.B. (Civil), September 27, 1912; and a K.C.B. (Military), January 1, 1914. K.C.M.G., 1918. [For Naval Services, *see* NAVY LIST.]

*BAZARMEISTER, CURSETJI DINSHAW,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar from October 22, 1894. Appointed Third Clerk, April 1, 1898. Granted a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, as Second Clerk, December 17, 1908. The control of the administration of Zanzibar was transferred to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914.

BEACH, ELLICE MICHAEL HICKS,
born March 31, 1875. Nominated an Attaché, January 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, April 17, 1900. Appointed to Stockholm, November 1, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 17, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1902. Transferred to Paris, September 1, 1902; to Madrid, July 26, 1904; and to Berne, April 24, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 4, 1906. Transferred to Athens, January 17, 1907; to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), August 16, 1907, where he qualified for an allowance for knowledge of Russian; and to Constantinople, December 16, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, December 28, 1908. Transferred to Belgrade, February 15, 1909; and to Buenos Ayres, July 28, 1909; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 16 to October 3, 1910. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 26, 1913. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, July 4, 1913. Transferred to

Digitized by Google

Berne, October 28, 1913; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 1 to April 1 and May 25 to June 26, 1914. Transferred to Athens, May 31, 1915, and to the Foreign Office, March 14, 1916. Transferred to Helsingfors, December 3, 1919. Unemployed from January 1, 1921.

BEAK, GEORGE BAILEY,
born September 14, 1872. M.A. Oxon. Graduated at Queen's College, Oxford (Honours, School of Modern History), 1895. Served in the South African War, December, 1899, to May, 1902 (Queen's medal, two clasps, King's medal, two clasps); Assistant Secretary, Repatriation Department, Orange River Colony, June, 1902, to May, 1903; Assistant Director, Government Relief Department, Orange River Colony, May, 1903, to August, 1904; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, August, 1904, to March, 1906. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Stanleyville, February 14, 1907, and H.M. Vice-Consul for the Katanga Province of the Independent State of the Congo, January 28, 1908. Transferred to Genoa, November 13, 1911. Acting Consul-General there in 1912. Transferred to Zanzibar, February 24, 1913. Acting Agent and Consul-General there, January, 1914. Secretary to the International Slave Trade Bureau at Zanzibar, June, 1913, to January, 1914. Transferred to Majunga, January 1, 1914 (did not proceed), and appointed H.M. Vice-Consul within the Consular district of the Consul-General at Loanda (to reside at Lobito), March 3, 1914. Transferred to Venice, May 1, 1915, and to Bâle, January 19, 1916. In charge of the Consultate-General at Zurich from May 3 to September 30, 1917. Appointed Consul for the Cantons of Zurich, Aargau, Schaffhausen, Zug, Bâle-Ville, Bâle-Campagne, Soleure, St. Gall, Appenzell, Thurgau, Glarus, Grisons, Tessin, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden, and Lucerne, to reside at Zurich, October 1, 1917. In charge of the Consulate-General from January 1 to February 26, 1918; from December 15, 1918, to January 21, 1919, and from March 15 to September 29, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Frankfurt-am-Main, December, 1919, to January 1920. Appointed Consul at Prague, January 1, 1920.

BEALE, CHARLES J.,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Nice, August 26, 1916. Acting Consul there from July 8 to September 9, 1920.

*BEALIN, LEO VINCENT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mexico, October 26, 1916. Resigned, December 6, 1917.

*BEAMAN ARDERN GEORGE HULME,
passed a competitive examination, October 11, and appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1880 and 1881. Resigned, December 8, 1882.

BEARD, H. E.,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, May 11, 1920, and was appointed thereto, October 7, 1920.

BEARE, D. R. O'SULLIVAN—*see* "O'SULLIVAN-BEARE."

BEARE, SYDNEY GEORGE,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 27, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, October 20, 1919.

BEAUMONT, HENRY HAMOND DAWSON,
born February 4, 1867. Is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, April 30, 1892. Appointed to Copenhagen, October 10, 1892. Transferred to Madrid, April 21, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 30, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, December 4, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 10 to 14, 1897; from March 31 to May 30, 1898; and from November 17, 1898, to February 20, 1899. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 7, 1898. Transferred to Paris, March 1, 1899; and to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 20, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, November 17, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from December 1 to 2, 1901. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 7, 1905. Transferred to Lisbon, December 8, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 11 to February 22, 1906; and from August 8 to October 21, 1907. Transferred to the Foreign Office, March 1, 1908. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 10, 1909; and appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé, September 1, 1909. Appointed 1st Secretary at Athens, and British Delegate on the International Financial Commission, October 22, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from July 5 to September 11, 1911; and from August 11 to October 7, 1912. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, November 1, 1913 (did not proceed). Transferred to Constantinople, February 4, 1914, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires

Digitized by Google

from July 15 to August 16, 1914. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 29, 1914. Mr. Beaumont left Constantinople, November 1, prior to the declaration of War by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from December 5, 1914, to April 10, 1915, when he was appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Rome, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 11 to 20, 1915. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Caracas, May 1, 1916. Appointed H.M. Representative on the Inter-Allied East Prussia (Marienwerder) Administrative Commission, October 21, 1919. Returned to Carácas, January 8, 1921.

*BEAUMONT, ADMIRAL SIR LEWIS ANTHONY, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
born May 19, 1847. Entered the Royal Navy, December 1860; became Sub-Lieutenant, September 29, 1866; Lieutenant, August 23, 1867; Commander, November 3, 1876; Captain, June 30, 1882; Rear-Admiral, August 23, 1897; Vice-Admiral, September 1, 1902; and Admiral, October 17, 1906. Served in the Arctic Expedition in 1875-76. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from June 30 to December, 1882. Accompanied Lord Northbrook to Egypt, as Private Secretary, in 1884. Made a K.C.M.G., July 23, 1901; and a K.C.B. (Military), November 9, 1904. Appointed British Commissioner on the International Commission of Inquiry into the North Sea Incident, December 15, 1904. Appointed Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth with the rank of Acting Admiral, February 20, 1905. Made a G.C.B. (Military), June 19, 1911. Placed on the Retired List, May 19, 1912. Member of Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, August, 1914. Is a Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. Is a Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour.

*BEAUMONT - NESBITT, EDWARD JOHN, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 10, 1915. Resigned, April 26, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

BEAZLEY, HARRY BECKWITH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Caldera, Chile, May 18, 1887. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*BEBB, HUMPHREY INGRAM MONTFORT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), January 19, 1916. Resigned, October 20, 1916.

*BECHER, ROBERT ARNOLD,
appointed Consul for Goa, to reside at Marmagao, July 28, 1903. Resigned, September 20, 1912.

*BEDWELL, HORACE, C.M.G.,
born October 19, 1868. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 28, 1918. Resigned, December 20, 1918.

BEECHER, JOHN PRESTON,
born January 6, 1867. Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General at Havre on several occasions; appointed temporary Vice-Consul there, May 31, 1917. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*BEESTON, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carthagena, Colombia, August 17, 1908. Resigned, November 30, 1911.

*BELCHER, RALPH,
born April 18, 1860. Acting Vice-Consul at Quilimane in 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques from October 25, 1892, to February 15, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tete, with jurisdiction over the Zambesi between Zumbo and Sena, June 27, 1894; and H.M. Vice-Consul in the District of Quilimane, to reside at Quilimane, December 22, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese District of Mozambique to reside at Mozambique, June 21, 1897; and was Consul at Beira from August 7, 1900, to May 13, 1903, when his services ceased.

BELL, CAPT. AIDAN J., R.M.L.I.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Callao, September 23, 1916.

*BELL, CAPT. CLAUD, M.C.,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché at The Hague, May 24, 1917. Appointment terminated, 1919.

*BELL, E. SEYMOUR,
born 1857. Commercial Agent in the United States from March 20, 1900, to March 31, 1908.

*BELL, HENRY MCCRADY, C.B.E.,
acting Consul at Helsingfors from September 21, 1918, to August 24, 1919. Given the temporary and local rank of an Acting Chargé d'Affaires in the Diplomatic Service, May 12, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*Bell, Herbert John Ross,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Monrovia, February 5, 1917. Acting Consul there from April 1 to October 9, 1918. Resigned, August 16, 1920. Is a Knight Commander of the Liberian Order of the African Redemption.

Bell, Major James Macintosh,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Vladivostock, July 1, 1917.

Bell, John Elliot,
born November 6, 1886. Educated at Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor in October, 1908. Granted a Civil Service Certificate, March, 1909, and was employed in the Land Registry Office, Edinburgh, March, 1909, to October, 1911. Passed a competitive examination, September 25, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 5, 1911. Employed temporarily at Paris, from November 4 to December 13, 1911. Appointed to Boston, January 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General there in 1912. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Leopoldville, and also for the French Congo Colony, July 21, 1913. Acting Consul at Boma in 1913 and 1914. Proceeded to San Salvador, Portuguese Congo, March, 1914, to investigate and report on a native revolt in that District. Transferred to Punta Arenas, Patagonia, February 4, 1915. In charge at San Domingo from May, 1919, to April, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Galveston, October 28, 1920.

*Bellairs, Edmund Hooke William,
Pro-Consul at Bayonne in 1878 and 1879. Vice-Consul there from July 11, 1879, to November 11, 1886, when he resigned.

*Bellairs, Hamon d'Albini, M.V.O.,
Pro-Consul at Biarritz from 1888 to 1895. Acted as Vice-Consul there in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Biarritz, October 14, 1896. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 2, 1906. Resigned, October 18, 1910.

*Bellairs, Nigel Adour,
Pro-Consul at Biarritz from 1907 to October 18, 1910, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, July 20, 1916.

*Bellingham, Brig.-Gen. Edward Henry Charles Patrick, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born January 26, 1879. Served in South African War, 1899–1902 (Queen's medal (3 clasps) and King's medal). Employed in the Legation at Guatemala from June 1, 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at Guatemala, November 5, 1910. Relieved of his duties on taking active service under the War Office, October 1, 1914. Mentioned in despatches, D.S.O., 1916; C.M.G., 1918.

Belton, William Edwin,
appointed Vice-Consul at New Orleans, September 29, 1916.

*Bendixsen, Carl,
Vice-Consul at Thisted, Denmark, from January 1, 1913, to December, 1914.

*Benet, Henry,
appointed Consular Agent at Adra, Spain, April 5, 1888. Post abolished, March 31, 1912.

*Benn, Sir Arthur Shirley, K.B.E., M.P.,
born in 1858. Was Vice-Consul at Mobile, Alabama, from June 11, 1898, to November 15, 1902, when he resigned. Returned to England, 1902. Contested Battersea, January, 1906, and January, 1910. Elected M.P. for Plymouth, December 7, 1910. Held a Captain's Commission in the Canadian Militia. Member of the London County Council, 1907 to 1911. Chairman of the Highways Committee, 1909 to 1910. Made a K.B.E., June 3, 1918.

*Benn, Frederick,
Acting Consul at Bahia in 1887, 1888, 1909, 1910, 1914, and 1915. Pro-Consul there from 1904 to 1912.

*Benn, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward, C.I.E.,
born February 4, 1867. Entered the Army, February 5, 1887; became Lieutenant, November 20, 1889; Captain, February 5, 1898; Major (temporary), March 16, 1901; Major, February 5, 1905; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 5, 1913. Appointed Vice-Consul for the districts of Seistan and Kain, Persia, October 24, 1900; and was Consul for the same districts, from August 5, 1902, to June 9, 1903. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1904. Consul at Muscat from March 4, 1914, to October 14, 1915.

*Bennet, Col. Ferdinando Wallis, R.E.,
born December 13, 1850. Entered the Army, January 4, 1871; was promoted to be Captain, January 4, 1883; Major, June 15, 1885; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 8, 1896; and Colonel

Digitized by Google

(Brevet), September 8, 1900. Was one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in Anatolia, from March 23, 1880, to October 31, 1882. Served in the Egyptian expedition of 1882 (medal and bronze star), and in the Soudan in 1885. Retired from the Army, September 8, 1901.

BENNETT, ANDREW PERCY, C.M.G.,
born July 30, 1866. Is a M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in Honours in Mediæval and Modern Languages in 1891. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, July 10, 1893; passed an examination, September 8, 1893. Transferred to Galatz, March 6, 1895, where he acted as Consul-General in each year from 1895 to 1897. Promoted to be Consul at New York, December 14, 1896. Acting Consul-General there in 1897 and 1898. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassies at Vienna and Rome, and to the Legation at Athens, January 25, 1899. Headquarters transferred to London, April 1, 1907. Mr. Bennett was given the additional appointment of Commercial Attaché to the Legation at Bucharest, August 20, 1915. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibitions at Brussels in 1910, and at Rome and Turin in 1911, May 22, 1909. Member of the Superior Jury at the Turin International Exhibition, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Given the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 1, 1913; and personal rank of Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 20, 1915. Was also charged with the duties of a Visiting Consular Officer. Foreign Office Representative on the Inter-Allied Conference on Roumanian Finance, which sat in London, November, 1917. Appointed Consul-General at Zurich (for the period of the war), February 23, 1918. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Panama, July 31, 1919, and appointed Consul-General on that date. Also appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Costa Rica, August 16, 1920.

*BENNETT, SIR COURTENAY WALTER, C.I.E.,
born May 11, 1855. Appointed Vice-Consul at Panama, October 4, 1876. Acting Consul on various occasions in each year from 1876 to 1882. Nominate Consul at Guatemala, February 13, 1883; passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, March 15, 1883. Acting Consul-General in 1884. Appointed Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, January 10, 1885. Transferred to Réunion, March 1, 1890. Made a C.I.E., June 21, 1900. Transferred to Bilbao, June 9, 1900. Promoted to be Consul-General at San Francisco, November 14, 1901. A new Commission was issued to replace that destroyed in the earthquake at San Francisco, April 18, 1906. Transferred to New York, June 5, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate-General at New York was altered, and a new Commission issued April 1, 1913. Received the honour of knighthood, January 1, 1914. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1915.

BENNETT, EDWARD STANLEY,
born June 27, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, February 17, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 21, 1912. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1916. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1916 and 1917. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 1, 1920.

BENNETT, JOHN CECIL STERNDALE, M.C.,
born April 25, 1895. Appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 11, 1920. Passed an examination for that appointment, June 7, 1920.

BENSAUDE, ELIAS,
Pro-Consul at Rabat, Morocco, since 1913.

BENSHITON, ISAAC L.,
appointed Consular Agent at Arzila, Morocco, April 22, 1903.

BENTHAM, LEONARD P.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile, June 5, 1918.

*BENTINCK, CAPT. A. W. D.,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Adis Ababa from November 9, 1917, to April, 1920.

BENTINCK, CHARLES HENRY,
born April 23, 1879. Nominated an Attaché, March 5, 1904; passed a competitive examination, May 14, 1904. Appointed to Berlin, February 22, 1905. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 14, 1906. Transferred to St. Petersburg, October 4, 1906. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1906. Transferred to The Hague, April 15, 1908, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 14 to March 12, June 17 to July 14, and July 22 to 23, 1909; from May 23 to 26, 1910; from January 20 to 26, April 29 to May 5, 1911, June 16 to 26, August 7 to 12, and October 15 to 28, 1911; from July 2 to August 1, 1912

Digitized by Google

and from January 7 to 23, March 18 to April 2, and August 31 to September 18, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, March 14, 1910. Was Secretary to the Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague in the Savarkar case, February, 1911. Transferred to Tokio, April 1, 1914. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, January 16, 1915. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, March 14, 1917. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 1, 1919. Transferred to Athens October 15, 1920. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy, November 1, 1920.

BENTINCK, VICTOR FREDERICK WILLIAM CAVENDISH-,
born June 18, 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Christiania, June 28, 1915. Nominated an Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed to Christiania in that capacity, August 11, 1916. On active service with the Army from August to December 10, 1918, when he was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. Resigned, April 1, 1919. Appointed 3rd Secretary to the Legation at Warsaw, September 12, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 9, 1919.

BERENGUER, FRANCISCO,
Pro-Consul at San Lucar since 1909.

*BERENTSEN, ERIK,
Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, from March 31, 1896, to September 12, 1901, when he resigned.

*BERESFORD, COL. CHARLES EDWARD DE LA POER,
born October 23, 1850. Entered the Army, July 7, 1869; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, January 10, 1883; Major, June 4, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1898; and Colonel (Brevet), May 4, 1902. Was Military Attaché at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from April 9, 1898, to May 4, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired pay, August 26, 1903. Has received the 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne.

BERESFORD, CHARLES FREDERICK DELAVAL, M.B.E.,
is a retired Officer of the Royal Naval Reserve. Acting Consul at Cherbourg, from February 15 to October 1, 1908, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918.

BERG, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lofoten, Norway, May 13, 1904.

*BERGH, LOUIS,
Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faröe Islands, from November 16, 1891, to March 31, 1900. Reappointed, July 2, 1900. Acting Consul there in 1903. Resigned, August 1, 1903.

BERKELEY, SIR ERNEST JAMES LENNOX, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born May 31, 1857. Entered the Army as Sub-Lieutenant, 57th Foot, February 12, 1876; transferred to 60th Rifles, July 11, 1877; resigned, September 15, 1877. Pro-Consul at Réunion in 1884 and 1885. Nominated Vice-Consul, April 1, 1885; passed an examination and was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul on the East Coast of Africa, under the superintendence of the Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, November 14, 1885. Attached to the punitive expedition against Witu under Vice-Admiral Sir E. Fremantle, K.C.B., in September, 1890. Promoted to be Consul at Zanzibar, July 28, 1891. Held the temporary appointment of Administrator of the Imperial British East Africa Company's territories in Africa from October 1, 1891, to December 31, 1892. Attached to the late Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda from January 1 to November 1, 1893, when he was re-appointed Consul at Zanzibar. Appointed Commissioner and Consul-General for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 10, 1895. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, July 1, 1899. (Retains the personal rank of Commissioner and Consul-General.) Received the Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1921.

*BERNAL, FREDERIC, C.M.G.,
born February 8, 1828. Was educated at Eton. Employed in 1847 and 1848, as a Supernumerary Committee Clerk of the House of Commons. Appointed Consul at Madrid, June 12, 1854, and at Carthagena, New Granada, February 25, 1858. Was charged with the protection of French interests there, and received the thanks of the French Government for services rendered. Was also Post Office Agent. Transferred to Baltimore, January 20, 1861. Appointed Consul for Lower Seine and Calvados, to reside at Havre, October 13, 1866; and also for the Department of the Eure, May 2, 1883. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, November 28, 1883. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896.

BERNAL, RALPH,
born December 11, 1867. Employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg, from October 19,

Digitized by Google

1887, to February 20, 1888. Acting Consul at Rouen in each year from 1888 to 1891. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, January 30, 1889. Resigned, February 29, 1892. Nominated Consul at Lorenzo Marques, March 6, 1893; passed an examination, and was appointed Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, November 15, 1893. Transferred to Rio Grande do Sul, as Consul for the States of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, June 27, 1895; and to Stettin, for the Consular District of Stettin, November 17, 1898. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Bernal left Stettin, August 10, 1914; was employed temporarily at the Admiralty, and served in the Foreign Office from November 30, 1914, to January, 1920. Appointed Acting Consul-General at Hamburg November 11, 1919. Transferred to Iquique, October 12, 1920, but continued to act as Consul-General at Hamburg.

BERNARD, AUGUSTIN,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Toulon, August 1, 1916.

BERNARD, WILLIAM SIDNEY HAMILTON,
born October 2, 1887. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, August 21, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Tunis, October 11, 1919. Acting Consul-General there from August 10 to October 19, 1920.

*BERNAY, EMILE,
was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez, from May 17, 1883, to November 27, 1884, and was presented by H.M. Government with a silver inkstand and two candelabra in recognition of his services.

BERNAYS, LEWIS EDWARD,
born May 27, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 6, 1910. Appointed to New Orleans, February 1, 1911. Acting Consul-General there in 1911, and Acting-Consul at Portland in 1913. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul within the Consular District of the Consul at Loanda, February 26, 1913. Transferred to Chicago, June 3, 1914. Acting Consul-General there in 1918. Was employed at Philadelphia from February 15, 1919, to August 11, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at New York, October 1, 1920.

*BERNER, EMILE,
Vice-Consul at Bari, South Italy, from October 22, 1887, to June 16, 1915.

BERNER, JENS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gotland, Sweden, June 1, 1916.

*BERNERS (GERALD HUGH TYRWHITT-WILSON), LORD,
born September 18, 1883. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, having been appointed to that post, January 9, 1909. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, September 11, 1911. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador there from August 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. Succeeded as 9th Baron and 5th Baronet, September 6, 1918. Assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Wilson in 1919.

*BERNHARDT, GASTON DE,
born February 23, 1860. Matriculated at London University in June, 1878. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 23, 1878. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, January 29, 1892; a 1st Class Clerk, February 3, 1896; and Assistant, January 1, 1905. Appointed Consul for the Departments of Côtes-du-Nord, Ille-et-Vilaine, Morbihan and Loire Inférieure, to reside at Nantes, March 5, 1914. Retired on a pension, March 26, 1920.

BERROW, WILLIAM LEWIS, I.S.O., O.B.E.,
born December 12, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, October 27, 1896. Received a Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, as a Staff Officer in the Foreign Office, and promoted to be Registrar, January 1, 1906. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 19, 1911, and an Officer of the Order of the British Empire, January 1, 1918. Joint Editor of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties" since 1914. Promoted to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, January 1, 1920, and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order in Council of October 23, 1918, February 10, 1920.

BERRY, EDWARD ELHANAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bordighera, Italy, January 15, 1898. Resigned, June 30, 1911. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Rome, September 8, 1917.

BERRY, ERNEST JOHN,
born July 2, 1877. Appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, March 9, 1900. Pro-

Digitized by Google

moted to be a Doorkeeper, November 19, 1900. Passed an examination, January 1, 1901. Promoted to be an Office-keeper, September 25, 1905, and to be a King's Home Service Messenger, October 3, 1918.

*BERTIE, HON. ARTHUR MICHAEL,
born September 29, 1886. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), having been appointed to that post December 10, 1906.

*BERWICK (THOMAS HENRY NOEL-HILL), LORD,
born June 2, 1877. Succeeded as 8th Baron, November 2, 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, June 20, 1903. Resigned, December 7, 1911. Re-appointed to Paris, February 1, 1915. Gazetted Lieutenant, Shropshire Yeomanry, March 6, 1917.

*BESANT, MAJOR WALTER HERVEY,
born March 9, 1861. Entered the Army, August 11, 1880; promoted to be Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, June 30, 1887; and Major, December 24, 1897. Retired, February 16, 1901. Employed as one of the Military Officers on service with Soudanese troops in Uganda, from August 11, 1893, to February 9, 1894. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh, and the 3rd Class of the Osmanieh.

*BESEKE, ARNOLD,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul de Loanda, October 21, 1909. Acting Consul in 1910. Left Loanda, January, 1911.

*BEST, WILLIAM STEPHEN,
born January 29, 1875. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 5, 1894. Employed temporarily in the Board of Agriculture from September 17, 1894, to November 2, 1896, when he was appointed to the Foreign Office. Resigned, March 11, 1898, when he was appointed an Assistant Surveyor of Taxes.

BETHELL, COL. (temp. MAJOR-GENERAL) HUGH KEPPEL, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., *p.s.c.*,
born September 24, 1882. 7th Hussars; served in European War; commanded 1st Northamptonshire Regiment (48th Foot), 1st Division, B.E.F., 1915–1916; commanded 74th Brigade, 25th Division, B.E.F., 1916–1918; commanded 66th Division, Fourth Army, 1918–1919; temporary Major-General, March 31, 1918. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington and the Legation in Mexico, June 18, 1919.

BETTON-FOSTER, CHARLES BERTRAM,
employed in the Passport Office from July 29, 1918. Promoted to be Assistant Examiner, February 15, 1919.

*BEVAN, CHARLES COLQUHOUN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 25, 1918. Transferred to San Francisco as a temporary Vice-Consul, November 13, 1918. Resigned, October 31, 1920.

*BEVAN, EDWYN, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Resigned, March 31, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*BEVAN, CAPT. FRANK,
born July 4, 1874. Entered the Army, February 20, 1895; became Lieutenant, April 10, 1896; and Captain, May 12, 1900. Employed with West African Frontier Force, November 27, 1897, to September 30, 1898. Served in the South African War, 1899-1900, wounded, medal and clasp. Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, December 5, 1903. Retired with a gratuity, April 1, 1909.

*BEVAN, 2ND LIEUT. GERALD T. J.,
gazetted to the King's Royal Rifle Corps, February 6, 1915. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 15, 1917. Acting 2nd Secretary (local rank) to H.M. Mission at Warsaw, April to October, 1919.

*BEVAN, MAURICE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), May 15, 1916. Resigned, February 9, 1919.

BEVAN, REV. RICHARD AUBREY CHICHESTER,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to H.M. Legation at The Hague, June 14, 1920.

*BEVILLE, LT.-COL. FRANCIS GRANVILLE, C.I.E.,
born March 24, 1867. Appointed a Lieutenant, Indian Army, January 21, 1888. Captain, January

Digitized by Google

30, 1897; Major, January 30, 1904; and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 30, 1912. Acting Consul at Muscat from April 17 to June 25, 1896, and Consul there from that date to June 10, 1897. Political Agent in Bhopawar from 1905 to 1912. Resident, Gwalior from 1912. Made a C.I.E., June 26, 1908. [For previous Services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*BICE, WILLIAM A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Huelva, Spain, August 24, 1904. Resigned, October 4, 1911.

*BIGHAM, LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. CHARLES CLIVE, C.M.G., C.B.E.,
born August 18, 1872. Educated at Eton and Sandhurst; Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards from 1892 to 1895, and subsequently Reserve of Officers; Captain, 1902; Brevet Major, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 1919. Was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), 1896-7; to the Embassy at Constantinople, 1897-8; and to the Legation at Peking, 1898-1900. Accompanied the Headquarters Staff of the Ottoman Army during the Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (medal). Was British Delegate on the International Commission for the repatriation of the Thessalian Refugees, from October 18, 1897, to May 16, 1898 (3rd Class of the Order of the Medjidieh and Silver Cross of the Order of the Saviour). Was employed on special service in Manchuria and Western China, 1899-1900. Was Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E. Seymour, G.C.B., and took part in the expedition for the attempted relief of the Legations at Peking, June, 1900 (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp). Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Was an Extra A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl Cadogan, K.G.), 1901-2. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Attached to the Military Intelligence Department, General Staff, 1901 to 1904. Employed at the Commercial Department, Board of Trade, 1904 to 1909. Was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Motor Cars, 1905-1906, and was sent in that capacity to visit Paris, Berlin, Vienna, The Hague, Brussels, and Milan. Was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Lighthouse Administration, 1906 to 1908. Was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Vivisection, 1906 to 1912. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Secretary of the Court of Inquiry to investigate and report on the loss of the "Titanic," April, 1912. Appointed Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, September 14, 1914; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, London District, November 2, 1914, and Provost-Marshal Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, March 21, 1915; temporary Lieutenant-Colonel July 23, 1915. Was Military Attaché at Cairo from October to December, 1915. Appointed General Staff Officer (1st Grade), January 1, 1916, and Chief of the Military Mission to the French War Office, May 21, 1916, to October 18, 1919 (mentioned in despatches, 1914-15 Star; General Service and Victory Medals; Brevet Major; Officier of the Legion of Honour). Specially attached to the British Military Delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, January to October, 1919. Made a C.B.E. (Military), June 3, 1919. Is a Magistrate and a Deputy Lieutenant for London, and is an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Is an Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

BIGNOLD, RUPERT ALFRED FRANCIS,
born February 24, 1896. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 24, 1917, and a temporary Vice-Consul at Algeciras, Spain, July 1, 1918. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul there, June 15, 1920. Transferred to Madrid, October 5, 1920.

BILIOTTI, ALBERT,
entered the Consulate at Rhodes as Clerk in 1859. Acting Vice-Consul there in each year, from 1864 to 1868; from 1871 to 1875; in 1877, 1879, and 1881; from 1883 to 1888; in 1891 and 1892; from October 24, 1895, to February 18, 1900; from June 12 to October 1, 1900; and from May 10, 1901, to April 30, 1909. Pro-Consul there from 1877 to 1909. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rhodes, April 30, 1909. Is also Lloyd's Agent. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. [The island of Rhodes is at present in the occupation of Italy.]

*BINGHAM, MAJ.-GEN. HON. SIR CECIL EDWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.,
born December 7, 1861. Attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March-June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Made a C.V.O., June 25, 1909; and a C.B. (Military), June 22, 1914. K.C.M.G., 1918. Has received the Croix de Commandeur of the French Legion of Honour.

*BINNS, DOUGLAS, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 27, 1916. Transferred to Copenhagen as temporary Assistant Commercial Attaché, March 16, 1917. Resigned, March 31, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1290.

Digitized by Google

*BIRCH, AUGUST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nyborg, Denmark, July 15, 1897. Resigned, April 18, 1911.

BIRCH, JOHN HENRY STOPFORD,
born October 9, 1883. Nominated an Attaché, June 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, October 5, 1908. Appointed to Vienna, May 22, 1909. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 5, 1910. Transferred to Cairo, November 9, 1910. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, September 10, 1911. Passed an examination in International Law, December 29, 1911. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, February 1, 1912; and to Madrid, March 2, 1914. Received an allowance as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 25, 1917, and a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1919. Transferred to Prague, January 1, 1920, and to Tokio, December 10, 1920.

BIRD, FRANCIS H. W. S.—*see* "STONE-HEWER-BIRD."

BIRD, HENRY WHELER WILBERFORCE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Antofagasta, Chile, February 25, 1907. Acting Consul there in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be Consul for the Provinces of Antofagasta and Atacama, to reside at Antofagasta, April 1, 1913. A new appointment was issued to Consul Bird, January 1, 1917, consequent upon an alteration in the status of the post.

*BIRRELL, HUGH, M.B.E.,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania, February 13, 1916. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918. Resigned, September 6, 1919.

*BIRSE, E. W.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 9, 1919. Resigned, April 27, 1920.

*BIRTWISTLE, THOMAS,
appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

*BISCOE, CAPT. HUGH VINCENT,
born June 27, 1881. Entered the Army, January 17, 1900, became Captain, Indian Army, January 17, 1909. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the district of Bunder Abbas up to the Khamir boundary, the districts of Shamilat and Minab, and the islands of Hormuz, Larak, Kishm and Henjam, to reside at Bunder Abbas, with the personal rank of Consul, May 7, 1910. Appointment terminated, October 1, 1915.

*BISHOP, ARTHUR IRWIN,
Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, from November 2, 1905, to April 19, 1907.

*BISSET, JAMES,
born 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Leghorn, June 5, 1912. Resigned, August 20, 1912.

BJERRE, CAPT. THOMAS E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, November 9, 1917.

BJORKLUND, CHARLES J.,
Acting Consul at Mexico in 1893, 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1899. Pro-Consul there from 1890 to 1900, when he was appointed Clerk to the Legation there.

*BLACK, JOHN STEWART,
born 1865. Passed a competitive examination, October 15, and appointed a Student Interperter in Siam, October 18, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, May 9, 1893. Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1894. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1896; and 2nd Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Chiengmai in 1899, and 1900, and at Bangkok in 1901. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1901. Resigned, September 30, 1902. Judicial Adviser to the Siamese Government till July, 1910. Has received the 2nd Class of the Siamese Order of the White Elephant.

BLACKBURN, ARTHUR DICKINSON,
born October 21, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, October 22, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 2, 1908. Pro-Consul at Foochow in 1913 and 1914. Acting Consul at Foochow in 1914. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1915. Given the local rank of Vice-Consul at Shanghai, May 18, 1917.

*BLACKBURNE, FRANCIS CHARLES AUGUSTUS,
was employed in the Foreign Office from October 12 to December 11, 1915, when he was appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania. Acting Vice-Consul at Drammen in 1917. Resigned, September 30, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*BLACKETT, GEORGE THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Province of Manabi, Equator, to reside at Manta, September 7, 1908. Resigned, April 25, 1911.

*BLACKMAN, ERNEST JAMES,
Acting Vice-Consul at Yezd, Persia, from February 5, 1908, to December, 1913.

*BLACKWOOD, COMMDR. ARTHUR TEMPLE, R.N.,
born December 7, 1878. Entered Training Ship H.M.S. "Britannia" as Naval Cadet, January, 1893. Promoted Lieutenant, June 30, 1901; Lieut.-Commander, June 30, 1909. Retired, June 30, 1912. Appointed Assistant Naval Intelligence Officer at Gibraltar, March, 1914. Was for some time Assistant Naval Attaché at Washington, with the rank of Commander, being appointed January, 1916.

BLAKE, CAPT. GEOFFREY, D.S.O., R.N.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, October 1, 1919.

BLAKE, OWEN VINCENT, O.B.E.,
born August 9, 1864. Passed an examination and served under the General Post Office from April 28, 1883, to February 12, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, December 2, 1885; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 9, 1886. Received a Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, for the Temporary Staff Post of Bookkeeper, July 12, 1901. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1904; to be a Staff Officer, December 15, 1907; to be Chief Accountant, January 18, 1916, and was granted a certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, dated March 8, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1919.

*BLAKE-BROWN, FRANK,
born January 19, 1877. Acting Consul and Acting Vice-Consul at Pará in 1914.

*BLAKELOCK, CHARLES KELK,
appointed Consul at Malmö, Sweden, June 5, 1916. Resigned, April 9, 1919.

BLAKENEY, CHARLES LLEWELLYN,
employed in the Legation at Belgrade since 1901. Pro-Consul there from 1902 to 1907. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, and 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul there, June 1, 1907. Was in charge of the Legation at Belgrade from September 16 to 30, 1907. The Serbian Government was temporarily established at Nish, July 26, 1914, in consequence of hostilities with Austria-Hungary. Given a local Commission as Captain, and employed on Special Service in the Balkans in 1915, and at Salonica from December, 1915, to October 13, 1916. Rejoined H.M. Legation and employed at Corfu from November 4, 1916, to December 1, 1918, and at Belgrade since December 7, 1918. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Belgrade, June 1, 1920.

*BLAKEWAY, BEIRS CARR,
educated at Selwyn College, Cambridge (B.A. and Classical Exhibitioner, 1915). Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 20, 1917. Resigned, July 9, 1918.

BLAKEY, CHARLES,
born April 30, 1867. Appointed Vice-Consul at Kharkov, Russia, October 21, 1908.

BLAND, GEORGE NEVILE MALTBY,
born December 6, 1886. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 10, 1911. Appointed Secretary to Lord Robert Cecil's Committee to enquire into the export of Cement from the United Kingdom to Holland, January, 1918. Appointed Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 1, 1919.

BLAND, JAMES ARTHUR,
appointed Pro-Consul at Medan, Sumatra, November 3, 1916.

BLANK, HAROLD SELIG,
born May 25, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 19, 1910. Employed in the Registrar-General's Office, England, from April 10 to December 7, 1911. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, December 8, 1911, and permanently, January 13, 1912. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

BLAZQUEZ, THOMAS,
Pro-Consul at Aguilas since 1914.

*BLECK, WILLIAM EDWARD,
appointed temporary Acting Vice-Consul at Bilbao, February 24, 1917. Transferred to Seville, March 20, 1917, and resigned, May 18, 1917.

Digitized by Google

BLIGH, JOHN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Vladivostock, March 18, 1919.

*BLOCK, SIR ADAM SAMUEL JAMES, K.C.M.G.,
born June 25, 1856. Passed a competitive examination, October 8, and appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880, Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Beirout, September 11, 1882. Acting Vice-Consul at Damascus in 1883 and 1884. Appointed Assistant Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, with the rank of Vice-Consul (Vice-Consul Interpreter), August 3, 1885. Acting Superintendent of Student Interpreters from November 19, 1885, to April 12, 1886. Promoted to be Consul (and Interpreter) at Constantinople, March 1, 1890. Appointed Chief Dragoman to the Embassy, August 25, 1894; given the local rank of Oriental Second Secretary, October 5, 1894; and local rank of Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, June 26, 1902. Made a C.M.G., July 5, 1895. Resigned, September 18, 1903. Appointed Representative of British and Dutch Bondholders on the Council of the Ottoman Debt, September 19, 1903. Made a K.C.M.G., June 28, 1907. Controller of the Finance Section of the War Trade Department, February, 1915; that section was transferred to the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, February 15, 1916. Controller of the Finance Section of the Ministry of Blockade from June 16, 1916, to November 1, 1918, when he returned to Constantinople. Appointed Commissioner of the Financial Commission at Constantinople, September 28, 1920. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Osmanieh.

*BLOMEFIELD, EDWARD HUGH, M.V.O.,
born July 4, 1852. Appointed Vice-Consul at Calais, April 4, 1898. Acting Consul there in each year from 1898 to 1910 and in 1912. Appointed a Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 14, 1908; and a Member of the 4th Class, April 24, 1914. Resigned, June 1, 1914.

BLOOMFIELD, HENRY EDWARD,
born May 21, 1874. Appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Cruz (for the Departments of Santa Cruz and the Beni and the province of the Gran Chaco), Bolivia, October 10, 1911. In Charge of the Belgian Consulate there since 1915.

BLOORE, RICHARD,
born September 4, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 21, 1901. Appointed to the Foreign Office, July 15, 1901. Acting Staff Officer, December 14, 1918. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

*BLOUNT, EDWARD ASTON CHARLES MARIE, O.B.E.,
born January 2, 1874. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 21, 1896. Transferred to Brussels, October 5, 1896, where he served until 1898. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 10, 1915. Resigned, December 18, 1918. Is a J.P. for Sussex. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

BLOUNT, REV. CHARLES KIRBY, M.A.,
is M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin; Incumbent of Fenagh with Myshall, 1898–1900; Assistant Chaplain at Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, 1900–06; Camp Chaplain for Province of Buenos Ayres, 1906–1910; Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Monte Video, 1910–1911. Appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, January 1, 1911.

BLUETT, HERBERT ALFRED NEWTON,
born January 14, 1887. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed Commercial Agent at Batavia, November 9, 1920. Was also given the rank of Consul.

BLUNT, ARTHUR POWLETT,
born July 13, 1883. Passed a competitive examination October 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 17, 1905. Pro-Consul at Hankow in 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 20, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul at Ningpo in 1912. Assistant in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from May 7 to July 10, 1912, and since December 14, 1912. Served with the Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917 to 1918, and received a temporary Commission as Captain on the General List.

*BLUNT, BERNARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, August 25, 1900; and for Uleaborg and Kemi, February 9, 1904. Resigned, April 30, 1911.

*BLUNT, GEORGE STRATFORD,
Acting Vice-Consul at Adrianople in 1864 and 1865. Cancellier at Erzeroum from 1868 to 1874 Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1868 and 1869. Employed during the month of October, 1868, in investigating an outrage committed on board an Italian vessel which was then lying in the roadstead of Trebizond. Acting Consul at Erzeroum in

Digitized by Google

1869 and 1870, and while so employed received the thanks of the United States Minister at Constantinople for the assistance afforded to an American Missionary who had been attacked and robbed by Kurdish brigands. Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1872; and at Erzeroum in 1873 and 1874. Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles in 1874 and 1875. Appointed Vice-Consul at Cephalonia, March 8, 1875. Temporarily attached to the Consulate at Salonica as Vice-Consul Cancellier in 1876. Acting Consul at Salonica in 1877; and again temporarily employed in that Consulate from April, 1877, to July 27, 1879. Appointed Vice-Consul at Kustendjie (Constantza), September 1, 1879. Acting Consul at Adrianople in 1879; and Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1880. Resigned, April 21, 1885. Acting Vice-Consul at Monastir, during the Greek insurrectionary movement in Macedonia, from August 10, 1896, to April 16, 1897. Appointed British Postmaster at Salonica, May 8, 1899.

*BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN, F.R.G.S.,
born August 17, 1840. Nominated an Attaché, December 13, 1858. Appointed to The Hague, January 31, 1859. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Transferred to Athens, February 10, 1859; to Frankfort, August 13, 1860; to Madrid, May 5, 1862. Passed a second examination, December 24, 1862. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Madrid, December 13, 1863. Transferred to Paris, July 13, 1864; to Lisbon, June 10, 1865; and to Frankfort, October 30, 1865. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, January 28, 1867. Transferred to Berne, April 6, 1869. Resigned, December 31, 1869.

*BOAS, EDWARD CHARLES,
born 1867. Appointed Consular Agent at La Plata, Argentine Republic, April 24, 1911. Resigned, December 31, 1918.

BODDY, GEORGE S.,
born September 12, 1888. Pro-Consul at Limoges since 1915, and Acting Vice-Consul there from November 1, 1916.

*BÖDECKER, MARQUARD,
Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, from December 1, 1897, to May 18, 1906, when he resigned.

*BODLEY, MAJOR RONALD VICTOR COURTENAY, M.C.,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, July 1, 1918. Appointment terminated, January 20, 1920. Is an Officer of the Roumanian Order of the Crown.

BODY, WILLIAM ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, May 26, 1916, and Consul, March 10, 1920.

BOGER, MAJOR R. A.,
appointed H.M. Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Germany—Poland Boundary Commission, October 29, 1919.

*BOILEAU, LIEUT.-COL. HERBERT EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bruges and Zeebrugge, April 23, 1909. The district of the Vice-Consulate was extended so as to include Knocke, February 20, 1911. Was at his post till August 22, 1914, when he proceeded to Ostend and took charge of the Vice-Consulate at that place till October 14, 1914, when he left Ostend for England on its imminent occupation by the German forces. Appointed Consul at Lugano, February 10, 1916. Resumed charge at Ostend, October 15, 1919. Resigned his post, January 2, 1920.

BOISSIÈRE, FRANK JOSEPH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Colon, August 18, 1916.

BOLAND, CHRISTOPHER SYDNEY JOSEPH,
born May 18, 1882. Employed as Consular Constable at Chinkiang since July 1, 1908. Passed an examination, August 4, 1909.

BOLIN, GUSTAVO,
born September 21, 1870. Pro-Consul at Malaga since 1907. Acting Consul in 1913 and 1920.

*BOLINDER, CHRISTIAN ANTON ERIK,
Vice-Consul at Stockholm from July 19, 1894, to December 9, 1914. Acting Consul in each year from 1894 to 1906.

*BONAR, HENRY ALFRED CONSTANT, C.M.G.,
born June 17, 1861. Passed a competitive examination, March 5; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 30, 1880. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1882. Acting Consul at Nagasaki in 1882 and 1883; and at Hiogo in 1885. Pro-Consul at Hiogo from 1884 to 1886. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 20, 1886; and Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio, September 20, 1889. Acting Consul at Hakodate in 1888 and 1889. The post of Assistant Japanese Secretary was abolished as a permanent appointment, and

Digitized by Google

Mr. Bonar reverted to the rank of 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Pro-Consul at Hiogo from 1891 to 1893. Acting Consul at Hiogo in 1891 and 1892. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 6, 1894. Acting Registrar to the Court or Japan from October 3, 1895, to March 31, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Niigata, to reside at Hakodate, February 4, 1896. Transferred to Tainan (Formosa), August 21, 1896, did not proceed; to Tamsui, December 28, 1896; and to Yokohama, as Consul for the Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and also appointed to be Assistant Judge of H.M. Court for Japan, August 4, 1898. Acting Judge at Yokohama from February 24 to May 22, 1900. Employed on special service in connection with the preparation of the Case and Counter-Case of the British, French, and German Governments in the Japan Perpetual Leases Arbitration before The Hague Tribunal from October, 1902, until January, 1904; prepared the Case of the three foreign Governments at Tokio, and proceeded to Europe and attended the meeting of the British, French, and German representatives for the revision of the Case, held in Paris from August 15 to September 28, 1903, being further employed in connection with the preparation of the Counter-Case until January 15, 1904. Transferred to Kobé, May 21, 1903. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Kobé, April 1, 1908. Transferred to Seoul, November 2, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1912. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Employed in the Postal Censor Department from October 22, 1917.

*Bonavia, Edward G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, January 27, 1893. Acting Consul there in 1895, 1897, and 1900. Resigned, February 1, 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zante, July 7, 1910. Resigned, October, 1919. Is a Chevalier of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

*Bond, Nigel, o.b.e.,
educated at Eton and Oxford. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 18, 1916. Resigned, February 28, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

Bond, William Linskill,
born November 21, 1892. Passed a competitive examination, October 1, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 1, 1913. Assistant, August 11, 1915. In charge of the Vice-Consulate, Canea, Crete, from January 8, 1918 to Aug. 1919. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Constantinople, October 1, 1919.

*Bonham, Capt. Eric Henry, m.v.o.,
born July 3, 1875. Educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for some time Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Rome, to which post he was appointed, June 28, 1898. Entered the 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), June 26, 1901; became Lieutenant, August 2, 1902; Captain, October 6, 1911. Attached to H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught's Special Mission to Munich to invest the Prince Regent of Bavaria with the Order of the Garter, April 3, 1911; to H.R.H. Special Mission to Rome on the occasion of the celebration of the Unity of Italy, April 18, 1911; and to H.R.H. Special Mission to attend the Funeral of the Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan, August-September, 1912. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 19, 1912. Received the Croix de Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour, April, 1916.

*Bonham, Sir George Francis, Bart.,
born August 28, 1847. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, October 8, 1863. Educated at Eton and is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford; graduated in law and history (honours), December, 1868. Nominated an Attaché, May 18, 1869. Passed an examination, September 7, 1869. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), February 21, 1870. Transferred to Vienna, August 24, 1872. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Transferred to Rome, July 17, 1875. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, March 20, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 30 to August 12, 1876. Transferred to Madrid, December 3, 1877; and to Paris, June 3, 1884. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, December 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 11 to February 21, 1887; and from July 1 to October 22, 1888. Transferred to The Hague, December 1, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 1 to March 16, 1891; from July 22 to 28, 1891; from December 1 to 16, 1891; from March 26 to April 16, 1892; from July 16 to 20, 1892; from August 19 to September 23, 1892; from November 28 to December 7, 1892; and from March 8 to 22, 1893. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, July 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 20 to November 7, 1893; from July 14 to October 30, 1894; from April 10 to May 26, 1895; from October 16 to November 26, 1895; from January 1 to 16, 1896; from May 1 to June 1, 1896; from October 8 to 15, 1896; and from May 20 to June 18, 1897. Transferred to Rome, July 12, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 23 to November 3, 1897; from May 15 to October 11, 1898; and from

Digitized by Google

May 31 to August 17, 1899. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade, April 10, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Left Belgrade, June 23, 1903; and was granted a temporary pension, January 1, 1904. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, December 8, 1905. Retired on a pension, February 8, 1909. Is a J.P. for Surrey.

BOOTHBY, THOMAS, Jun.,
born 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, March 19, 1914.

BORDER, HUGH WILLIAM,
born November 26, 1890. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 11, 1920, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon.

BORG, EMIL ANTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ystad, Sweden, October 25, 1895; and Vice-Consul for Ystad and Ahus, November 20, 1895.

BORRETT, OSBORNE WALTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at El Paso, Texas, December 5, 1918.

BORROWMAN, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Concepcion, Chile, April 25, 1901. Promoted to be Consul there, February 1, 1913.

BOSANQUET, VIVIAN HENRY COURTHOPE,
born April 13, 1872. Educated at Eton. Is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Pro-Consul at Odessa from 1897 to 1901. Nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, August 31, 1900. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 6, 1901. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in 1901, 1902, and 1904. Transferred to Nicolaieff, March 6, 1905. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Drama and Serres, Turkey, November 20, 1906. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, February 25, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1908 and 1909. Transferred to Taganrog, November 1, 1909; and to Moscow, May 3, 1910. Acting Consul at Moscow in 1910 and 1911. Promoted to be Consul at Riga, for the Consular District of Riga, July 18, 1911. Left Riga, August 1, 1915, on the imminent advance of the German Forces, and was employed at Petrograd from August 4, 1915, to February 11, 1917, when he returned to Riga. Left again on the evacuation of that town, August 20, 1917, and proceeded to Petrograd. Remained there till October 10, 1918. Political Adviser to the British Admiral commanding in the Baltic, November, 1918, to February, 1919. Appointed representative of H.M. Government at Reval with local rank of Consul-General, April 10, 1919. Appointed Consul at Nantes, March 8, 1920.

*BOSTOCK, DR. LEONARD,
is L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edin. (1893), and D.T.M. & H. (Camb.), and is Medical Officer to the Witwatersrand Native Labour Association. Appointed Vice-Consul at Porto Amelia, Portuguese East Africa, November 6, 1912; and Vice-Consul for the territories of the Chartered Company of Lake Nyasa, to reside at Port Amelia, October 1, 1914. Resigned, February 28, 1915. Appointed Consul at Lorenzo Marques, April 1, 1916. Resigned, October, 1916.

*BOSTON, LORD (GEORGE FLORANCE IRBY),
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 3, 1915. Resigned, March 29, 1916.

BOTT, HERBERT EDMUND,
born September 12, 1872. Appointed Vice-Consul at São Paulo, December 29, 1915. Joined the Army, July, 1916; discharged on medical grounds, and returned to São Paulo, November, 1916.

*BOTTERELL, PERCY DUNVILLE, C.B.E.,
appointed temporary Assistant Commercial Attaché at The Hague, February 4, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, March 10, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

BOULDEN, GEORGE,
born November 28, 1867. Passed an examination and appointed a Door-keeper in the Foreign Office, December 14, 1899; and Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department, January 30, 1900. Promoted to be an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1900.

BOULTER, ROBERT,
born April 6, 1885. Passed a competitive examination December 7, 1906, and appointed a Student

Digitized by Google

Interpreter in Japan, January 25, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1911. In charge of the office of the Commercial Attaché for Japan, May, 1910, to July, 1911. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1911 and 1912. Pro-Consul at Seoul in 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 20, 1912. Acting-Consul at Dairen in 1914. Pro-Consul at Dairen in 1914-15. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 30, 1915. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokyo, April, 1915, to March, 1918. Acting Consul at Nagasaki in 1909, 1910, 1916 and 1918, and from January 1 to February 9, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Seoul, February 22 to April 15, 1919, and at Osaka from April 20, 1919, to November 5, 1920. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Manila, January 11, 1920 (did not proceed). Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 11, 1920.

*Boulton, Guy Francis Pelham,
born May 4, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, May 22, 1913. Appointed to Callao, September 24, 1913. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at La Paz from October 6 to December 21, 1915. Resigned, September 30, 1920.

Boumphrey, John Tayler,
born April 6, 1886. Is a B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed Vice-Consul at Boston, December 23, 1915. A fresh letter of appointment was issued to Mr. Boumphrey, October 1, 1916, giving him salaried rank as temporary Vice-Consul.

*Bourchier, Lt.-Col. Henry Seton,
entered the Royal Marines, May 12, 1859; Captain, May 20, 1876; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 3, 1889. Retired, March 9, 1891. Governor of Lukoja, on the River Niger, West Coast of Africa, from October 10, 1864, to October 22, 1865. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (medal and bronze star). Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh.

*Bourgeois, Emmanuel,
appointed Consul for the Canton of Geneva, to reside at Geneva, January 1, 1910. Resigned, December 1, 1911.

Bourke, Hon. Terence Theobald, O.B.E.,
born April 2, 1865. Appointed Consular Agent at Bizerta, Tunis, February 23, 1891. Promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 2, 1898, and to be Consul, May 24, 1917. Is also Lloyd's Agent. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*Bourne, Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus, C.M.G.,
born October 3, 1854. Passed a competitive examination, and served as a supplementary clerk in the War Office from May 13, 1873, to March 31, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, February 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Employed on special service at Chungking from December 21, 1884, to February 22, 1887; and was sent on a journey, lasting from October 26, 1885, to April 5, 1886, through the provinces of Sse-chuan, Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kuei-chou, to report on the commercial condition and communications of the district bordering on Tonquin. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1887 and 1888; at Tamsui in 1888 and 1889. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June 18, 1890. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1891; and was H.M. Vice-Consul at Canton from February 8, 1893, to October 21, 1895. Acting Consul at Canton in 1893; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1895 and 1896. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, June 29, 1896. Given a temporary Commission as Consul in China while employed in connection with a special Commercial Mission in that country, June 29, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, September 27, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and also Consul at Shanghai, June 2, 1898. Acting Chief Justice at Shanghai from April 27 to June 6, 1900. A fresh warrant was issued to Mr. Bourne appointing him Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Corea, February 12, 1901. Acting Consul-General at Shanghai in 1901; Acting Chief Justice from April 6, 1902, to October 1, 1903; and Acting Judge from May 10, 1908, to July 27, 1909; from June 4 to October 30, 1911; and from July 12, 1913, to January 4, 1914. Appointed to be also Judge of the High Court of Weihaiwei, September 1, 1904. Made a C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Received the honour of Knighthood, January 1, 1916. Retired on a pension, February 18, 1916.

*Bovay, Gustave,
Consular Agent at Quilimane from January 5, 1907, to September, 1912.

*Bowden, Josiah Frederick Dollin,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paris, April 7, 1885. Acting Consul in 1888, 1889, and 1890. Resigned, April 17, 1894.

Digitized by Google

*BOWDEN-SMITH, ADMIRAL SIR NATHANIEL, K.C.B., F.R.G.S.,
born January 21, 1838. Entered the Navy, March 11, 1852; was promoted to be Lieutenant May 19, 1859; Commander, June 26, 1866; Captain, May 29, 1872; Rear-Admiral, June 19, 1888; Vice-Admiral, November 5, 1894; and Admiral, October 26, 1899. Appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889. Made a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, 1899 to 1900.

*BOWEN, MAJOR GERARD CHRISTOPHER, D.S.O.,
born July 28, 1864. Served in the war in South Africa, 1899 to 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps. D.S.O.). Retired from the Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers) in 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ostend and Nieuport, December 17, 1913. Left Ostend, August 21, 1914.

BOWERING, JOHN,
born October 29, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council, October 9, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul, October 30, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office from that date.

BOWKER, GEORGE C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bône, November 23, 1920.

BOWLE, HORACE EDGAR,
born August 13, 1886. Graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, November 8, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, November 13, 1911. Appointed to Baltimore, April 11, 1912 Acting Consul there in 1912. Transferred to Bogotà, September 1, 1913, where he was also Clerk and Archivist to the Legation. Given local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 29, 1914. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bogotà from May 3 to December 4, 1914, and was in charge of the Italian Legation from May 1 to that date. Acting Consul at Barranquilla from March 1, 1915, to April, 1916. Attached to the Consulate-General at Marseilles from September 1, 1917, to June 2, 1919. Transferred to Antwerp, April 29, 1919. Was Acting Consul-General there until September 30, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Brussels, October to December 1919, and Acting Consul at Liège from January 1 to 31, 1920. Transferred to Buenos Aires, August 27, 1920.

*BOWLE-EVANS, LIEUT. WAKEFIELD,
is a Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Tokio, November 26, 1912. Appointment terminated, 1913.

BOWMAN, JOSEPH,
born March 30, 1865. Served in the Royal Marines for nearly 22 years. Was Constable at the Legation at Peking from April 11, 1901, to July 10, 1905. Royal Fleet Reserve from September, 1905, to April, 1910. Employed as Second Messenger and Gaoler at Constantinople Consulate-General from September 1, 1910. Civil Service Certificate granted, December 17, 1910. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Bowman left Constantinople, December 9, 1914, and was employed in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office till March, 1919. Attached to the Staff of the High Commissioner in Constantinople from April 3, 1919.

BOXHALL, CHARLES FREDERICK,
born June 5, 1882. Acting Vice-Consul at New York from February 28, 1917, to June 22, 1918.

BOYACK, LAURENCE BERNARD,
born August 19, 1876. Employed as Consular Constable at Hankow from March 1, 1908. Passed an examination, November 9, 1914.

*BOYD, ERNEST AUGUSTUS,
born June 28, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, April 7, 1913. Appointed to Baltimore, September 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914. Transferred to Barcelona, August 24, 1916, and to Nyborg, May 1, 1919. Resigned, September 1, 1919.

BOYD-WALLIS, HARRY,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Mayence, March 1, 1920.

*BOYLE, CAPT. EDWARD LOUIS DALRYMPLE, C.M.G., R.N.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Republics of Brazil, the Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Uruguay and Venezuela, with headquarters at Rio de Janeiro, December 4, 1914, and given the acting rank of Captain. Made a C.M.G., 1917. Appointment terminated, May 22, 1919.

*BOYLE, HARRY,
born July 5, 1863. Passed a competitive examination, May 30, and appointed a Student

Digitized by Google

Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885; and to be Vice-Consul at Massowah, January 1, 1890; but was employed in the Agency at Cairo to December 8, 1899, when he was promoted to be Oriental Secretary to the Agency, with the personal rank of Consul. Promoted to be Consul-General at Berlin, October 1, 1909. The Province of Silesia was added to the District of the Consulate-General and a new Commission issued to Mr. Boyle, June 1 (to take effect from April 30), 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1914.

BOYLE, CAPT. JAMES, M.V.O.,
born February 27, 1850. Educated at Harrow. Entered the Royal Irish Fusiliers in 1869; became Lieutenant in 1871; Captain in 1879; and retired in 1885. Aide-de-Camp to the late Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Bombay, from 1883 to April, 1885; and Military Secretary from April to November, 1883. Appointed Consul for the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico, to reside at Galveston, February 7, 1891; Consul for Continental Greece and the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, August 1, 1892; and Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia) and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, March 15, 1894. Transferred to Copenhagen, October 16, 1894. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 18, 1904. Transferred to Funchal, Madeira, January 18, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

*BOYLE, HON. ROBERT JOHN LASCELLES,
born November 8, 1864. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed thereto August 7, 1888.

*BOYLE, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY DUDLEY, C.B., R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1887; Lieutenant, October 1, 1895; Commander, December 31, 1906: Captain, June 30, 1913. Appointed Naval Attaché to Italy, Austria, Greece, and Turkey, with headquarters at Rome, from June 24, 1913, to October, 1915. Austria was withdrawn from his sphere of duties on the appointment of a Naval Attaché at Vienna, January 1, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Greece was withdrawn from the sphere of his duties on the appointment of a Naval Attaché at Athens, June, 1915. Made a C.B., 1918. Commander of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, March 27, 1916.

BRABY, ADELINE ELIZABETH MARY,
born July 31, 1898. Was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from February 28, 1916. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners for the appointment, August 9, 1920.

*BRACHER, SEPTIMUS,
born October 8, 1886. Appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, January 16, 1917. Resigned, September 19, 1918.

BRADBROOK, PAYMASTER-LIEUT. HOWARD STANLEY,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Boulogne, April 29, 1919.

*BRADFORD, REV. ERNEST JOHN ILLSLEY, A.K.C.,
born October 6, 1881. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, November 22, 1900. Employed in the War Office from February 12 to October 5, 1901, and under the Board of Education from October 10, 1901, to February 14, 1902. Appointed to the Foreign Office, February 25, 1902. Retired with a gratuity, September 1, 1905.

*BRADFORD (ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN), EARL OF,
born October 6, 1873. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, March 23, 1897. Resigned, July 23, 1898. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 7, 1898; and Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury as Prime Minister, January 2, 1899. Relinquished his appointment to go to South Africa with his regiment, but was re-appointed after his return, July, 1902. Private Secretary to Mr. A. J. Balfour from 1902 to July, 1906. Succeeded as 5th Earl, January 2, 1915. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Warwick. Commanded 3rd Battalion Royal Scots during European War.

*BRADLEY, JOHN,
Vice-Consul at Port Tampa, Florida, from December 2, 1891, to December 1, 1904, when he resigned.

*BRADY, HERBERT FRANCIS,
born February 15, 1854. Passed a competitive examination, February 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1880 and 1881. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa in 1886 and 1887. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888; from September 4, 1888, to March 26, 1889; and from May 24 to December 31, 1891. Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and from March 27, 1889, to May 23, 1891. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, October 1, 1891. Assistant Chinese Secretary from January 1 to September 2, 1892. Pro-Consul at Peking from 1888 to 1892. Acting Consul at Ichang in 1894 and 1895. Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1895 and 1896; at Chinkiang in 1896; and at Wuhu in 1896 and 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Samshui, September 27, 1897. Transferred to Chungking, November 21, 1900 (did not proceed); and to Chefoo, July 1, 1901. Acting Consul-General at Hankow in 1901. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1908.

*Brand, Rear-Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert George, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., R.N.,
born May 20, 1870. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1883; Lieutenant, June 30, 1892; Commander, September 1, 1902; Captain, December 31, 1907; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Admiral, 1919. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, August 11, 1903. Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with headquarters at Tokio, from October 9, 1912, to the end of December, 1914. Made a C.V.O., June 25, 1917; C.B., 1918; K.C.M.G., 1919. Appointed Hon. Aide-de-Camp to H.M. The King during such time as he remains in Command of H.M. Yachts, July 15, 1920. Has received the 2nd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

Brannen, James Arthur,
born August 9, 1882. Appointed Vice-Consul at Boston, August 9, 1882.

*Brant, Richard William, C.M.G.,
born August 24, 1852. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, September 13, 1872. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, July 1, 1889; a 1st Class Clerk, April 1, 1890; Assistant, June 30, 1900; and Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, January 1, 1905. Appointed Assistant Editor of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties," 1900; and Editor, February 7, 1905. Appointed one of the Editors of the "British and Foreign State Papers," February 7, 1905. Joint Editor of the 3rd Edition of the "Map of Africa by Treaty," 1909. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1914. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1915.

*Bray, Francis Edmond,
called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 19, 1906. Appointed one of the Secretaries to the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908.

*Bremner, James,
Acting Consul at Para in 1912, 1913, and 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul there, June 30, 1918. Served in France with the British Red Cross after the outbreak of War till May, 1915. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Para, August 14, 1915. Resigned his appointment as a salaried Vice-Consul, and reverted to the position of honorary Vice-Consul, May 15, 1917. Resigned, June 30, 1919.

*Brenan, Byron, C.M.G.,
born December 27, 1847. Passed a competitive examination, July 26, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 28, 1866; and a 3rd Assistant, December 8, 1868. Acting Interpreter at Canton in 1871 and 1872. Made a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acting Interpreter at Shanghai in 1873. Made a 1st Class Assistant, October 24, 1874. Acting Interpreter at Hankow in 1875. Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from November 6, 1875, to February 28, 1877; and from July 29, 1877, to March 15, 1878. Acting Chinese Secretary from March 16, 1878, to September 30, 1880; and from October 4 to November 8, 1880. Promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, February 25, 1880. Acting Consul at Tientsin in 1882 and 1883. Transferred to Chefoo, July 11, 1883; and to Tientsin and Peking, December 23, 1885. British Representative on the Opium Mixed Commission at Hong Kong, from June 11 to September 26, 1886. Transferred to Canton, June 15, 1893, Made a C.M.G., May 26, 1894. Was instructed to visit officially the principal Treaty Ports of China, Japan, and Corea, to report on the subject of British trade, November 22, 1895. Acting Consul-General at Shanghai, from May 27, 1898, to May 13, 1899, when he was promoted to be Consul-General there. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1901.

Brenan, Eric Hugh,
born November 20, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the

Digitized by Google

Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, May 28, 1919.

BRENAN, JOHN FITZGERALD,
born July 29, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, September 2, 1903, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, October 28, 1903. Transferred to China, October 9, 1905. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 12, 1910. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 27, 1913. Acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1913 and 1914. Pro-Consul at Foochow from 1914 to 1916, and then at Peking. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1917. Received a temporary Commission as Captain on the General List, July 10, 1917, for service with the Chinese Labour Corps in France. Resumed work in China, November 28, 1918. Acting Consul at Nanking from May 8, 1919, to January 21, 1920. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, January 1, 1920.

BRENAN, MAJOR TERENCE VINCENT,
appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Birjand, Persia, January 3, 1917. Acting Consul at Sistan, June 1, 1920. Given the local rank of Major while so employed.

BRESMES, FRANCESCO,
Pro-Consul at Terranova, Sicily, since 1904.

BRESMES, VINCENZO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Terranova, Sicily, November 20, 1894.

BRETT, HENRY JAMES,
born July 13, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, February 8, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 8, 1906. Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office, Peking, from January 1, 1908, to September, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 12, 1910. Assistant in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from October 8, 1909, to November 28, 1911, and in the Land Office from November 29, 1911, to March 3, 1912. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1915. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, July 1, 1915, and to be Consul at Kiungchow, July 1, 1918. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to the Legation at Peking to reside at Hong Kong, January 1, 1919. Was Assistant British Delegate on the International Commission for the Revision of the Chinese Import Tariff which sat at Shanghai in 1918 and 1919. Acting Commercial Counsellor for China from April, 1920.

BREWER, MATHIAS,
Acting Vice-Consul at La Guayra, Venezuela, from April, 1903, to November 3, 1906, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*BRIAN, JOSEPH,
Consular Constable at Swatow from May 1, 1902, to June 30, 1906. Passed an examination, April 5, 1904.

BRICE, ERNEST PERCY VAUGHAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santiago de Cuba, August 18, 1917.

BRICKELL, DANIEL F. H.,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, August 8, 1914. On active service with the Army from February 19, 1917; 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Air Force, June 15, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, January 28, 1919. Temporarily attached to H.M. High Commission at Constantinople, April 30, 1919.

BRIDGEMAN, REGINALD FRANCIS ORLANDO, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born October 14, 1884. Educated at Harrow. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, January 15, 1903. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1904. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1908. Transferred to the Diplomatic Service as a 3rd Secretary, July 1, 1908. Appointed to Paris, October 1, 1908. Joint Secretary to the British Delegation to the International Conference at Paris on Aerial Navigation, May, 1910. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 20, 1911. Private Secretary to Sir F. Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie) from January 1, 1912, to January 16, 1916, and to Lord Derby from April 28, 1918, to December 1, 1919. Attended as British Delegate, with the Astronomer Royal, the Conférence de l'Heure held at Paris in 1913. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 24, 1914. Transferred to Athens, January 17, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 4, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1918, and to Paris, April 28, 1918. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, July 20, 1918. Transferred to H.M. Mission at Vienna, December 1, 1919, where he acted as Charge d'Affaires from August 22 to October 21, 1920. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tehran, November 1, 1920.

*BRIDGES, LT.-COL. SIR GEORGE TOM MOLESWORTH, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., born August 20, 1871. Entered the Royal Artillery, February 19, 1892; became Captain, April 5, 1900; Major (Brevet) August 22, 1902; Major, 4th Dragoon Guards, August 19, 1908; Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Hussars, September 3, 1914; and temporary Colonel, October 18, 1914. Served in South Africa, 1899–1901, severely wounded, Queen's medal with six clasps; and in Somaliland, 1902–1904, severely wounded, medal with two clasps. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., September 6, 1904. Military Attaché to the Legations at Copenhagen. Brussels, The Hague, and Christiania, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from March 10, 1910, to March 9, 1914. Was in attendance on H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Denmark at the Coronation of King George V., June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Decoration of Legion of Honour (Croix d'Officier) for gallantry during Operations, August 21–30, 1914. C.M.G. for services during Operations in the Field, June 3, 1915. Brevet Colonel for distinguished service in the Field, January 1, 1916. C.B., 1918; K.C.M.G., 1919. Is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour.

*BRIGGS, CHRISTOPHER D., appointed Medical Attendant at Bangkok, May 10, 1883. Retired on a special pension, July 1, 1884.

BRIGLIA, EDWARD, appointed Vice-Consul at Gioja Tauro, Italy, April 13, 1899. Transferred to Reggio, January 1, 1910.

BRINJES, FREDERICK EDGAR, appointed Vice-Consul at Loanda, May 29, 1914. Acting Consul-General there from May 5 to 23, 1914, and from January 17, 1917.

*BRINTON, SELWYN, appointed a temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Madrid, May 8, 1917. Appointment terminated, October 31, 1917.

BRISTOW, CHARLES FREDERICK ALFRED, born January 31, 1865. Has been Clerk to the Legation at Buenos Ayres since June 16, 1890. Given the personal rank of Vice-Consul, November 12, 1906. Appointed Translator to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, March 5, 1908, and received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, July 24, 1908. Given the local rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 16, 1920.

BRISTOW, ERNEST, born July 21, 1873. Is a M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge (Honours, Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897). Nominated Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, July 17, 1897; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, December 2, 1897. Appointed Assistant Interpreter to the Legation, December 9, 1902. Accompanied Mr. (afterwards Sir G.) Lowther's Special Mission to Fez, May, 1905. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870 as Vice-Consul in the Consular Service November 28, 1906, and appointed Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, January 1, 1907; and H.M. Vice-Consul at Tangier, February 1, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1909, 1911 and 1912. Transferred to Resht, July 1, 1912. Employed in the Embassy at Constantinople, March, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Ispahan, December 1913 to December 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Tehran in 1915 and in 1916, and at Shiraz in 1916 and 1917. Promoted to be Consul at Tabreez, January 1, 1918.

*BRISTOW, HENRY BARNES, born December 8, 1848. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Acting Vice-Consul at Taku in 1870; was Acting 3rd Assistant at Tientsin from July 5, 1869, to April 30, 1871; and was transferred in the same capacity to Amoy, May 1, 1871. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 24, 1871, and a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1873. Acting Interpreter at Amoy in 1873 and 1874; and at Tientsin in 1877 and 1878. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Acting Consul at Tientsin from November 23, 1879, to October 24, 1881; at Chinkiang from November 6, 1881, to February 24, 1883; at Chefoo in 1885 and 1886; and at Tientsin in 1886. Appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking, December 23, 1885. Acting Consul at Chefoo from October 1, 1886, to March 31, 1891. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, November 1, 1888 (did not proceed). Transferred to Wenchow, July 1, 1889 (did not proceed); and to Tientsin and Peking, June 15, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1897. Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOW, HENRY HOLDITCH,
born March 17, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, June 28, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898. Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 26, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, September 1, 1908. Assistant in Land Office, Shanghai, from June 22, 1909, to November 28, 1911, and from March 4, 1912, to August 7, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, February 19, 1913. Acting Consul at Hangchow in 1914, 1915, and 1916, and officiating Consul there from September 1, 1916, to May 15, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, September 1, 1916.

BROADMEAD, PHILIP MAINWARING,
born December 3, 1893. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 25, 1920. Appointed to H.M. Embassy at Berlin, December 10, 1920.

*BROCK, WILLIAM STEWART RANULF,
Acting Consul at Loanda in 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, and in each year from 1903 to 1906. Appointed Vice-Consul at Loanda, September 12, 1902. Resigned, December 19, 1908.

*BROCKLEBANK, ACTING CAPT. HENRY C. R., R.N.,
was Assistant Naval Attaché to the Legation at The Hague from December 28, 1917, till Sept. 1919.

BRODERICK, JOHN JOYCE,
born April 24, 1882. Passed an examination for a Clerkship in the Customs, July 26, 1901, and served in that capacity from August 12, 1901, to December 1, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, November 26, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, November 28, 1908. Appointed to New York, April 1, 1909. Acting Consul-General there in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Given a Royal Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at New York, September 20, 1912. Transferred to Amsterdam, with local rank of Consul, September 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Rotterdam in 1914. Acting Consul at New York, April to October, 1915; Acting Consul-General there in October, 1915. Assistant Commercial Adviser to the Embassy at Washington, October, 1915, to February, 1919. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to the Embassy at Washington, March 1, 1919. Again promoted to be Commercial Counsellor there, March 25, 1920.

*BRODIE, DUNCAN R.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Warsaw in 1901; and Acting Consul-General there in 1901.

*BROKE, REV. HORATIO GEORGE, M.A.,
was educated at Eton, and is a M.A. of University College, Oxford (honours in History). Nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 22, 1884; passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Appointed to Constantinople, June 9, 1885. Transferred to Brussels, May 6, 1886. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 22, 1886. Was unemployed from April 30, 1888, to February 4, 1889, when he resigned. Vicar of Holme, Huntingdon, 1895 to 1908; Rector of Melton, Suffolk, since 1908.

BROOKFIELD, COL. ARTHUR MONTAGU,
born March 18, 1853. Served in the 13th Hussars from 1873 to 1880; and as Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st Cinque Ports Rifle Volunteers from 1884 to 1893; and commanded the 14th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa in 1900 (medal and three clasps). M.P. for East Sussex from 1885 to 1903. Appointed Consul at Monte Video, February 9, 1903 (did not proceed). Transferred to Dantzig, July 27, 1903; and to Savannah, April 30, 1910. Is a J.P. for the county of Sussex; and a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*BROOKS, REV. HENRY SAMUEL, M.A.,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, January 12, 1875. Resigned, April 5, 1877. Rector of Quendon, Essex, from 1885 to 1888; Vicar of N. Woolwich, from 1889 to 1904; Vicar of St. James's, Greenstead Green, since 1904.

BROOKS, HON. HERBERT WILLIAM,
born March 1, 1890. Nominated an Attaché, May 5, and passed a competitive examination, October 6, 1913. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 22, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, March 14, 1915. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 6, 1915. Passed an examination in International Law, November 8, 1916. Transferred to Lisbon, February 28, 1918. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 3, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*Brooks, Theodore,
Acting Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from April, 1896, to July 7, 1903, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, September 30, 1916.

Broome, Cecil George,
appointed Pro-Consul at Mogador, Morocco, May 10, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul there, from July 8 to October 18, 1914; from January 24, 1916, to February 8, 1919, and from May 25 to September 24, 1920.

Broome, Richard Harold,
born January 11, 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca), Morocco, September 3, 1907, and temporary Vice-Consul at Marrakesh, in a salaried capacity, July 1, 1918. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca) June 1, 1920.

*Brophy, John Purcell,
Vice-Consul at Payta, Peru, from March 28, 1905, to December 18, 1906, when he resigned.

Broughton, Charles,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lisbon, September 1, 1919.

*Brown, David,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iquitos, Peru, August 12, 1912. Acting Consul there in 1912 and 1913. Resigned, May 4, 1914. Acting Consul in 1915.

*Brown, George,
passed a competitive examination, March 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 3, 1871. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 4, 1876; a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, December 23, 1885. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1885 and 1886. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, October 1, 1886. Acting Consul at Kiungchow in 1886; and Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1890. Appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1891. Promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, August 20, 1892. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1896.

*Brown, Capt. G. H. W. L.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lausanne, June 27, 1918. Transferred to St. Gall, July 20, 1918. Appointment terminated, September 30, 1918.

Brown, Harry Wilson Reid,
born February 3, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, May 21, 1920. Appointed as such, October 7, 1920.

Brown, Henry Dickson,
Pro-Consul at Nicolaieff, Russia, since 1911, and Acting Vice-Consul there on several occasions from 1910 to 1915.

*Brown, Rev. Herbert, B.A.,
born November 26, 1878. Chaplain in the Royal Navy from 1905 to 1909. Appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Madrid, December 18, 1909. Resigned, August 14, 1919.

*Brown, Sir John McLeavy, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, July 24, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1861. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 9, 1863. Appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary, February 8, 1864. Was in charge of the Legation in 1867. Accompanied the Chinese Mission to Europe as Secretary in August, 1868. Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from January 1, 1871, to May 6, 1872. Resigned, May 28, 1872. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1898. Was afterwards Chief Commissioner of the Corean Customs and Financial Adviser to the Corean Government. Received the honour of knighthood, June 30, 1906. Has received the 1st Class of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure; and the 1st Class of the Corean Order of the Tai-kuk. Is Councillor of the Chinese Legation in London.

Brown, Leslie George,
born April 16, 1880. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 14, 1898. Appointed to the Foreign Office, April 4, 1899. Assisted the Financial Adviser in London of the Zanzibar Protectorate from 1906 to 1914 when the administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, January 18, 1916. Treasurer of the Foreign Office War Savings Association, 1918 to 1919. Appointed Establishment Officer and Accountant at the Passport Office, February 15, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919. Mr. Brown is at present still attached to the Passport Office. Assistant Editor of the "Foreign Office List" from October 1, 1915, to 1920

Digitized by Google

*Brown, Montagu Yeats, C.M.G.,
born August 2, 1834. Employed in the Consulate at Genoa during 1854 and 1855. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 28, 1856. Acting Consul in 1857. Appointed Consul there, February 20, 1858; Consul for the Province of Genoa, November 5, 1872; and Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa, May 8, 1878. Made a C.M.G., August 16, 1892. Transferred to Boston, January 19, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1896.

*Brown, Oscar Coulman,
born February 10, 1892. Educated at Rugby, and is a B.Sc. (agriculture) of London University. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Athens, August 29, 1916. Appointment terminated, March 18, 1918.

Brown, Walter Russell,
born May 12, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, January 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 1, 1908. Pro-Consul and Assistant in charge at Pakhoi in 1909 and 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, February 19, 1913. Received the Albert Medal of the Second Class, December 23, 1913, for gallantry in saving life on land in bringing about, with the assistance of his French colleague, M. Bodard, a suspension of hostilities during the street fighting at Chungking on September 21, 1913 (*see* "London Gazette," July 16, 1915). Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1916, 1917 and 1918. In charge of the Consulate at Wuhu from July, 1917, to January, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1918 and 1919, and Acting Consul-General from July 1 to September 22, 1918. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, January 1, 1919. Again Acting Consul-General at Hankow from July 5, 1919, to January 3, 1920. Acting Consul at Chefoo, from May 16, 1920.

Browne, Albert Ernest Renault,
born May 13, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 19, 1913. Appointed to Colon, January 1, 1914. Transferred to Boston, September 11, 1915, and to Portland (Oregon), April 6, 1916. Acting Consul there in 1918, and in 1919. Transferred to Cadiz, April 4, 1920. Acting Consul at Seville from August 2 to September 15, 1920.

*Browne, Beauchamp D.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post August 6, 1896.

*Browne, Maj.-Gen. George Fitzherbert, C.B., D.S.O.,
born January 29, 1851. Entered the Army, July 6, 1870; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, December 16, 1882; Major, November 22, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 19, 1896; Colonel, September 19, 1900; and Major-General, October 10, 1906. Special Service on the West Coast of Africa in 1887–88. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., March 3, 1888. Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking from August 4, 1896, to May 30, 1902. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a C.B. (Military), June 30, 1905. Retired List, January 29, 1913.

*Browne, Hamilton Edward, C.M.G.,
born March 10, 1860. Educated at Eton, and New College, Oxford; graduated B.A. in classical honours; and proceeded to M.A. in 1888. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Bucharest, July 3, 1886. Nominated Translator at the Legation at Bucharest, February 15, 1893. Passed an examination, September 5, 1894. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Bucharest, June 8, 1895; and was in charge of the Legation there from June 13 to October 18, 1897; from August 15 to 27, 1898; from April 30 to May 15, 1900; from July 19 to August 11, 1900; from June 13 to September 10, 1903; from June 10 to August 25, 1905; and from December 5, 1905, to February 1, 1906. Appointed British Commissioner on the European Commission for the Navigation of the Danube, December 16, 1906. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Given the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 26, 1907. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1913. Received a pension, July 1, 1913, on the amalgamation of his appointment with that of H.M. Consul-General at Galatz.

Browne, Julius Basil,
born March 29, 1892. Is a B. Com. (1st Class) of Birmingham University. Passed a competitive examination, September 28, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 1, 1914. Employed at Mexico City from February 23, 1915, to January 11, 1919. Acting Consul at Stockholm from July 7, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Gothenburg, March 27, 1920.

Digitized by Google

BROWNELL, THOMAS CHARLES,
passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, August 19, 1908, and was appointed an Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in the Irish Land Commission, August 24, 1908. Transferred to the Foreign Office for service in the Department of Overseas Trade, January 22, 1920. Promoted to be a Second Division Clerk and given a Civil Service Certificate under Clauses 7 and 45 of the Order in Council of 1910 and under Clause I of the Order of December 9, 1919, February 13, 1920.

*BROWNLOW (ADELBERT WELLINGTON BROWNLOW CUST), EARL, P.C.,
born August 19, 1844. Was formerly in the Grenadier Guards, Colonel of South Lincoln Militia, and M.P. for North Salop. Succeeded as 3rd Earl, February 20, 1867. Accompanied the 4th Marquess of Bath to Vienna, in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter; and assisted at the investiture. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Parliamentary Secretary to the Local Government Board from June, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Offices of State, September 20, 1886. Sworn a Privy Councillor, July 12, 1887. Paymaster-General from 1887 to 1889; and Under Secretary of State for War 1889 to 1892. Is Lord-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, a Deputy Lieutenant for Hertfordshire, an Aide-de-Camp to the King, a Trustee of the National Gallery, and an Ecclesiastical Commissioner.

*BROWNRIGG, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR DOUGLAS EGREMONT ROBERT, BART., C.B., R.N.,
born July 25, 1867. Succeeded, as 4th Baronet, January 28, 1900. Entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1881; became Lieutenant, April 1, 1891; Commander, January 1, 1902; and Captain, June 30, 1907, Rear-Admiral (retired), 1919. Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with headquarters at Tokio, from September 16, 1910, to October 9, 1912. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired, 1913. Chief Censor at the Admiralty from the commencement of the European War. Made a C.B., 1919.

BRUCE, CHARLES BRUDENELL—*see* "BRUDENELL-BRUCE."

*BRUCE, HENRY JAMES, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born November 1, 1880. Nominated an Attaché, March 5, 1904; passed a competitive examination, July 27, 1904. Appointed to Vienna, August 15, 1905. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 27, 1906. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 13, 1906. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, September 6, 1907. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador, 1905 to 1908. Transferred to Berlin November 3, 1908. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 25, 1911. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), July 18, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, June 24, 1914. Made a C.M.G., June 4, 1917. Promoted to be a First Secretary, May 25, 1918. Transferred to Tangier, August 9, 1918. Placed *en disponibilité*, July 31, 1919. Resigned, October 14, 1920.

*BRUDENELL-BRUCE, CHARLES, M.B.E.,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Copenhagen from May 13, 1908, to November, 1910. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania, January 14, 1916. Given the rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while so employed, October 1, 1916. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918. Appointed Assistant to the British Commissioner on the International Schleswig Commission, June 30, 1919.

*BRUNET, GUILLERMO DE,
Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, Spain, from May 13, 1891, to April 28, 1895, when he resigned.

BRUYNE, PIETER DE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Flushing, April 25, 1908. Appointment altered to Vice-Consul for the Province of Zealand, excluding the town of Terneuzen, to reside at Flushing, February 19, 1914. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*BRYANT, SHIRLEY PHILLIPS,
born August 21, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, October 20, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 2, 1908. Retired with a gratuity, November 24, 1912.

*BRYCE (JAMES BRYCE), VISCOUNT, P.C., O.M., G.C.V.O.,
born May 10, 1838. Educated at Glasgow and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1862. Elected a Fellow of Oriel College in 1862. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June 11, 1867. Appointed Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford in 1870. M.P. for the Tower Hamlets from April, 1880 to November, 1885. M.P. for

Digitized by Google

South Aberdeen from November, 1885, to February, 1907. Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Secondary Education in England, March 3, 1894. President of the Board of Trade from May 28, 1894, to June 28, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, December 11, 1905. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington, February 3, 1907. Received the Order of Merit, February 11, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed a British Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, January 17, 1913. Retired from the post of Ambassador at Washington, April 26, 1913. Raised to the Peerage as Viscount Bryce of Dechmount, in the County of Lanark, January 28, 1914. Made a G.C.V.O., January 1, 1918. Has received the German Order "Pour le Mérite."

BRYCE, ROLAND L'ESTRANGE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 1, 1915. Resigned, August 9, 1917. Was temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Belgrade, from December 6, 1918, to March 8, 1920, when he was attached to the Inter-allied Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission.

BRYSON, C.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Galatz, June 29, 1918.

BUCHAN, LEONARD WILLIAM,
born October 3, 1879. Appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1900. Promoted to be Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department, October 16, 1903. Passed an examination, November 16, 1903. Promoted to be Messenger, June 6, 1911.

BUCHAN, ROBERT MACKENZIE CRAWFORD,
born June 17, 1888. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Berne, July 24, 1916. Transferred to Warsaw, November 6, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul, July 7, 1920. In charge of Tripoli Consulate-General from July 22 to December 2, 1920.

BUCHANAN, RT. HON. SIR GEORGE WILLIAM, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,
born November 25, 1854. Was nominated an Attaché, November 24, 1875; passed an examination, April 3, 1876. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Vienna, June 7, 1876. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 3, 1878, and passed an examination in Public Law, May 17, 1878. Appointed to Rome, July 1, 1878. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, November 12, 1879. Transferred to Vienna, September 19, 1882; and to Berne, December 16, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 14 to April 5, 1890; from December 14 to 24, 1890; from May 1 to June 30, 1892; from November 12 to 25, 1892; and from January 5 to 11, 1893. Promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and was given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitration in the Venezuela Boundary Question, July 25, 1898. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 18, 1899. Made a C.B., January 1, 1900; and a C.V.O., October 19, 1900. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Rome, August 14, 1900, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 23 to 30, and from May 31 to September 24, 1901. Transferred to Berlin, October 15, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 11 to December 23, 1901; from June 10 to July 28, August 8 to 13, November 3 to 18, and November 28 to December 18, 1902; and from June 16 to July 31, November 3 to 7, and November 16 to December 21, 1903. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, November 14, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a K.C.V.O., and received the honour of knighthood, March 8, 1905. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, and also to the Grand Duke of Luxemburg, May 1, 1909. Made a G.C.V.O., June 3, 1909, and a K.C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Was First British Delegate at the International Conference on Bills of Exchange at The Hague, June and July, 1910. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 7, 1910. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 23, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1913, and a G.C.B., June 3, 1915. Transferred to Rome, October 21, 1919. Has received the Grand Cross of the Bulgarian Order of Civil Merit.

*BUCHANAN, WILLIAM SAMUEL,
Acting Vice-Consul at Salina Cruz, Mexico, from April 1 to July 12, 1904, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Salina Cruz, December 16, 1907. Resigned, September 25, 1914.

Digitized by Google

*BUCHT, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nicolaistadt, Russia, May 12, 1892. Resigned, July 31, 1908.

BUCKMASTER, CHARLES,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 7, 1916.

BUCKMASTER, HENRY STEPHEN GUY,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Shanghai, January 6, 1917.

BUDD, ALFRED, M.V.O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, March 9, 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, March 19, 1908. Given the personal rank of Consul, May 14, 1917.

BÜHLER, FRITZ,
Pro-Consul at Montreux, Switzerland, since 1913.

BUISMAN, ROELOF,
appointed Vice-Consul at Leeuwarden, February 5, 1915.

BULLARD, READER WILLIAM, C.I.E.,
born December 5, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, February 12, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, February 14, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant, September 7, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Bitlis, January 1, 1911. Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1912. Acting Third Dragoman at the Embassy in Constantinople in 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912. Appointed to that post, January 1, 1913. Acting Consul at Erzeroum and at Basrah, in 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Bullard was appointed Civil Adviser to Military Governor of Basrah, November 22, 1914. Supervisor of Basrah branch of Imperial Ottoman Bank from April 1, 1915, to August 3, 1916. Is now Assistant Revenue Commissioner in the Revenue Department of the Chief Political Officer.

BULLER, BRIG.-GEN. HON. HENRY YARDE—*see* "YARDE-BULLER."

BULLICK, HAROLD ST. JOHN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul in Russia, July 19, 1918.

BULLOCK, GUY HENRY,
born July 23, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, January 22, 1913. Appointed to New Orleans, March 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1913. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul within the Consular district of the Consul-General at Loanda, April 1, 1914. Acting Consul-General at Loanda in 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles from November 13, 1916, to August, 1917, and at Lima from October 7, 1917. In charge of the Legation from April 2 to June 12, 1919.

BULLOCK, HARRY,
born August 11, 1881. Was Secretary to British Vice-Consul, Bremen, 1908. Pro-Consul there from 1910 to 1914, when, on the outbreak of war with Germany, he was detained as a Prisoner of War. Released March, 1915. Appointed Pro-Consul at Havre, July 13, 1915, and Acting Vice-Consul, December 9, 1918.

*BULLOCK-WEBSTER, REV. FRANK, M.A.,
is a M.A. of Hertford College, Oxford, where he graduated in theological honours in 1880. Curate of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1880; Conduct of Eton College, 1881 to 1886, when he accepted the Eton College living of Bloxham; Vicar of Stanway, Gloucestershire, 1889 to 1898. Was Chaplain to the Embassy at Madrid, from December 22, 1898, to September 30, 1909. Assistant Chaplain at Biarritz, 1909 to 1913. Chaplain at Baden-Baden since 1913.

*BULMAN, COLONEL PHILIP, D.S.O.,
born November 3, 1857. Entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 11, 1876; promoted to be Captain, February 4, 1885; Major, February 11, 1894; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 19, 1901; and Colonel (Brevet), August 19, 1904. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Sivas, November 20, 1895. Resigned, July 26, 1897. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Retired pay, October 24, 1906.

BULMER, GEORGE HARLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Almeria, June 18, 1920.

*BÜLOW, OLAF,
Vice-Consul at Kotka, Russia, from April 22, 1890, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

BUNSEN, ERIC HENRY DE,
born September 24, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, January 20, and appointed a Student

Digitized by Google

Interpreter in Japan, February 13, 1913. Promoted to be a Second Assistant, September 2, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobé in 1915. Assistant in office of Commercial Counsellor, Tokyo, from December, 1915, to June, 1920.

*BUNSEN, RT. HON. SIR MAURICE WILLIAM ERNEST DE, BART., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., born January 8, 1852. Is a M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, July 2, 1877; passed an examination, September 1, 1877. Appointed to Washington, November 1, 1878. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 7, 1878. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 1, 1879. Transferred to Berne, November 9, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 12, 1881, to January 9, 1882; and to Madrid, January 3, 1882. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid from January 25 to February 4, 1884; from April 2 to August 16, 1884; from December 30, 1884, to March 6, 1885; and from July 12 to November 30, 1885. Transferred to Paris, January 26, 1886. Temporarily attached to the Legation at Lisbon from July 31 to September 16, 1887, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to September 14, 1887. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, January 1, 1891, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 28, 1892, to February 25, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, May 5, 1894. Promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Siam, August 6, 1894 (to take effect from October 24, 1894). Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Washington, December 7, 1896; and Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, January 7, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 27 to September 21, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 15, 1898. Was Secretary to the British Delegates at the Anarchist Conference at Rome, November–December, 1898. Again acted as Charge d'Affaires at Constantinople from September 13, 1900, to January 12, 1901; from November 23 to December 24, 1901; and from June 10 to August 29, 1902. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Paris, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, August 9, 1902. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, in the absence of the Ambassador, from March 29 to April 4, and July 6 to 19, 1903. Was British Representative at the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, October – November, 1903. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon, March 6, 1905. Received the honour of knighthood, and made a K.C.V.O., March 10, 1905. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, February 10, 1906. Sworn a Privy Councillor, February 16, 1906. Made a G.C.V.O., June 6, 1906; a K.C.M.G., June 29, 1906; and a G.C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Vienna, November 1, 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Sir M. de Bunsen left Vienna and proceeded to London, August 14, 1914. Granted a temporary allowance, February 23, 1915. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Is a Vice-President of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. Acted as an Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office from March 15, 1915, to March, 1918. Created a Baronet, January 1, 1919. Proceeded to eleven States of South America (including Cuba) as Ambassador on Special Mission, April 1, 1917, to October 21, 1918. Retired on a pension from that date.

*BUNTING, REV. WILLIAM HENRY BOYNE, M.A.,

Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from June 2 to September 22, 1894, when he resigned. Vicar of Prior's Hardwick, Warwickshire, from 1894 to 1899; Rector of Porlock, Somerset, since 1899.

*BURCHARDT, PAUL,

appointed Vice-Consul at Hernösand, Sweden, May 1, 1890. Resigned, October 1, 1913.

BURDETT, SCOTT LANGSHAW, M.C.,

born February 11, 1897. Appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, February 23, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, on the same date.

*BURNE, CAPT. CHARLES RICHARD NEWDIGATE, R.N.,

entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1886; Lieutenant, August 28, 1894; Commander, June 26, 1902. Served with the Naval Brigade in South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp). Royal yacht "Victoria and Albert," August 31, 1900. [For other services, *see* NAVY LIST.] Appointed Naval Attaché to the Republics of Chile, Peru, Colombia and Equator, with headquarters at Santiago, December 28, 1914, and given the acting rank of Captain. Appointment terminated, June, 1916.

*BURNETT, HENRY MARTIN,

Acting Consul at Para, Brazil, in 1910.

Digitized by Google

BURNETT, HENRY WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maldonado, Uruguay, March 16, 1880. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*BURNETT-HALL, BASIL GRAHAM,
is a B.A. of Merton College, Oxford. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January, 1917. Resigned, September 11, 1919.

*BURRELL, ROBERT ERIC,
educated at Merchant Taylor's School and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. First Class Law Tripos, Part I., 1910; B.A. and LL.B., 1911. Called to the Bar, 1913. Appointed temporary Legal Adviser to the Legation at Christiania, November 20, 1917. Resigned, February 25, 1919.

*BURRELL, WILLIAM PALFREY,
is a M.A. of Oxford, and was classical scholar of Lincoln College; obtained the Taylorian scholarship in 1861; and Arnold Historical Essay Prize in 1865. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1865. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Constantinople, and Assistant Judge in the Supreme Consular Court, April 24, 1877. Acting Judge from October 4 to December 30, 1877; Acting Consul-General and Judge from April 30 to May 12, 1878; and Acting Judge from July 21 to August 15, 1878; in 1879, 1880, 1881, and 1882. Acting Consul at Jeddah in 1880. Employed on special service in Egypt from November, 1882, to June, 1883. Promoted to be Consul at Port Said, March 1, 1883. Acting Consul and Judge, Alexandria in 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, and 1888. Employed on special service at Constantinople from April 14 to August 1, 1885. Resigned, August 11, 1891.

*BURROWS, CHARLES WALTER,
born March 28, 1889. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 25, 1907. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office August 6, 1907; and permanently, October 5, 1907. Passed an examination for a Junior Appointment in the Admiralty, September 18, 1908.

*BURROWS, EUSTACE HUBERT,
born October 27, 1867. Educated at Clifton, and Keble College, Oxford, where he graduated with honours in 1890. Nominated Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, October 25; received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, November 22; and was appointed to that post, November 23, 1897. Appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court also, November 11, 1898, and was also Sheriff and Coroner. Resigned, August 2, 1901. Is now Secretary to the Great Northern Railway Company.

BURROWES, VALENTINE,
was Pro-Consul in Buenaventura, Colombia, from August, 1915 to June, 1916, and again from February 16 to August 8, 1917, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Cali, Colombia.

*BURT, RT. HON. THOMAS,
born November 12, 1837. M.P. for Morpeth from 1874 to 1918. Appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890; and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade from 1892 to 1895. Sworn a Privy Councillor, January 8, 1906. Appointed a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the Law of Divorce, November 8, 1909.

*BURTENSHAW, JONATHAN,
born August 31, 1853. Was Acting Head Constable at Shanghai from April 1, 1888, to August 1, 1889, when he was appointed to that post. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, March 30, 1899. Retired on a pension, December 2, 1901.

*BURY, E. B.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 23, 1918. Transferred to the Department of Overseas Trade, April 28, 1919. Resigned, July 28, 1919.

*BURY, OLIVER,
Vice-Consul at Paranà, Argentine Republic, from May 15, 1899, to March 1, 1900, when he resigned.

BUSH, FRANK PERCY,
Pro-Consul at Nantes since October 19, 1918. Acting Consul there in 1919.

*BUSHE, HENRY GRATTAN,
was called to the Bar in 1909. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 6, 1917. Resigned, November 17, 1917, on being appointed Legal Assistant at the Colonial Office.

*BUSTAMANTE, AGUSTIN,
Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, from December 31, 1895, to November 14, 1899, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*BUSZARD, MARSTON FRANK,
born March 28, 1872. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, April 29, 1896. Appointed an Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar, July 4, 1906, Acting Assistant Judge in Siam from October 11, 1908, to July 9, 1909, when he entered the service of the Siamese Government. Has received the 3rd Class of the Siamese Order of the White Elephant.

*BUTLER, REV. ALFRED, M.A.,
was Hare Exhibitioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1871. Appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, May 26, 1876. Retired on a pension, August 19, 1891. Vicar of St. Alphege, Canterbury, 1899 to 1905. Vicar of Blean, Kent, since 1905.

BUTLER, SIR FREDERICK GEORGE AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born 1873. Exhibitioner of Trinity College, Oxford, 1892; 1st Class Classical Mods., 1894; 1st Class Final Classical Schools, 1896. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Admiralty, October, 1896. Appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Colonial Office, April, 1897. Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, March, 1904, and to Mr. Winston Churchill, December, 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Class Clerk, January 1, 1907. Private Secretary to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, October 14, 1912, and to Mr. Bonar Law, May 27, 1915. Made a C.M.G., June 4, 1915. Promoted to be a Principal Clerk, June 4, 1916. Made a C.B., January 1, 1917. Transferred to the Foreign Office, and appointed Director of the Overseas Division of the Department of Overseas Trade, November 1, 1917. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 22, 1917. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1920. Appointed Deputy Comptroller of the Department of Overseas Trade, March 1, 1920.

*BUTLER, SIR GEOFFREY G., K.B.E.,
born August 15, 1887. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 26, 1915. Accompanied Mr. Balfour on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917, and afterwards appointed Director of the British Bureau of Information there. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1918, and a K.B.E., January, 1919. Resigned his position in the Foreign Office, April 15, 1919.

BUTLER, JOHN LUNNON,
born May 12, 1889. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 2, 1908. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, July 2, 1908; and permanently, July 13, 1908. Appointed a minor Staff Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade and received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 7, 1919.

BUTLER, NEVILE MONTAGU,
born December 20, 1893. Appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, May 10, 1920. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, June 24, 1920.

BUTLER, PAUL DALRYMPLE,
born March 2, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, October 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 11, 1907. Pro-Consul at Seoul in 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 20, 1912. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1912; Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1913; Acting Vice-Consul at Osaka in 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 30, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Seoul in 1915, 1916, and 1917, and at Manila in 1917, and 1918. Pro-Consul at Yokohama in 1918. Acting Consul at Tamsui from February 15, 1919, to November 18, 1920.

BUTLER, PIERCE ESSEX O'BRIEN—*see* "O'BRIEN-BUTLER."

*BUTLER, WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), July 1, 1916. Resigned May 31, 1918.

BUTTERFIELD, WILLIAM JAMES BURGESS,
born December 14, 1878. Appointed Consular Agent at Buenaventura, September 24, 1920.

*BUTTERISS, GEORGE RICHMOND,
born April 22, 1895. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 11, 1913. Served in the Home Office from January 19 to April 5, 1914, and in the Foreign Office from April 6, 1914, to January 31, 1919. Received a fresh Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed to the General Post Office, June 13, 1919.

Digitized by Google

BUXTON, ERIC CUNLIFFE,
born April 24, 1883. Joined the Army 1915 and was granted a commission in the Army Service Corps. Served in France, Spain, Portugal and Tunis; Captain, 1917. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 24, 1919, and was appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade III) at Buenos Ayres, October 1, 1919. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Uruguay, February 1, 1921. Has received the Portuguese Orders of Aviz and of Christo, and was granted the Order of Nichan Iftikhar by H.H. the Bey of Tunisia through the French Government.

BYRNE, CLAUDE BERNARD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Cartagena, January 30, 1918.

*BYRNE, GERALD PATRICK,
born April 15, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, October 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 11, 1907. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1912 and 1913: and Acting Vice-Consul there, December 23, 1912, to January 19, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 1, 1914. Called to the Irish Bar, October, 1914. Pro-Consul in Shanghai in 1915. Retired on a pension, December 11, 1919.

*BYRNE, RAYMOND,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1916. Appointment terminated, October 31, 1916.

CABLE, ERIC GRANT,
born February 25, 1887. Educated at the Universities of Helsingfors, London, and Heidelberg. Employed in the Consulate at Helsingfors from 1904 to 1907 and from 1908 to 1912. Acting Consul there in 1909 and 1911. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 15, 1913. Employed at Hamburg, February to July, and at Rotterdam, July to August, 1914. Appointed Acting Consul in Iceland, August 29, 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul in Majunga, February 20, 1915 (did not proceed). Appointed Consul for Iceland (local rank) to reside at Reykjavik, November 23, 1915. Acting Consul at Dunkirk from December, 1919, to February, 1920. Transferred to Riga with the local rank of Consul, March 25, 1920; appointed Acting Consul there, May 6, 1920, and continued to act in that capacity until August 11, 1920. Employed in the Foreign Office since September, 1920.

CACCIOLA, DR. SALVATORE,
appointed Vice-Consul for Taormina and Giardina, to reside at Taormina, Sicily, November 8, 1906.

*CADELL, GEORGE EDWARD ARCHER,
Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from May 9, 1874, to October 19, 1877, when he resigned. Pro-Consul at Manila from 1883 to 1885. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, June 8, 1885, and held the appointment till December, 1898. Acting Consul at Manila in 1884 and 1900.

CADMAN, ARTHUR REGINALD,
appointed Consular Agent at Landana, Angola, May 15, 1917.

CADOGAN, HON. ALEXANDER MONTAGU GEORGE,
born November 25, 1884. Nominated an Attaché, June 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, October 5, 1908. Appointed to Constantinople, January 8, 1910. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 7, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 5, 1910. Transferred to the Foreign Office, July 26, 1912; and to Vienna, April 1, 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Cadogan left Vienna, August 14, for London, and took up duty in the Foreign Office. Appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 30, 1915. Private Secretary to Mr. C. Harmsworth, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from January 16, 1919, to March 7, 1920. Promoted to be a First Secretary, September 15, 1919.

*CAFARELLI, CARLO,
Vice-Consul at Manfredonia, Italy, from September 30, 1863, to October 16, 1894, when he resigned.

CAFARELLI, FRANCESCO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Manfredonia, Italy, November 20, 1894.

CAHILL, JOSEPH ROBERT,
born January 12, 1879. Educated at University College, Dublin, and Balliol College, Oxford (Honours B.A.). Also studied at various Universities abroad. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 10, 1919, and was appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) at Berne, May 9, 1919. Acted as Commercial Counsellor at Paris from October, 1918, to May, 1919.

*CAILLARD, SIR VINCENT HENRY PENALVER, KT.,
born October 23, 1856. Educated at Eton, and at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Was a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers from February 19, 1876, to

Digitized by Google

December 26, 1883. Appointed Assistant to H.M. Commissioner for the frontier of Montenegro, April 30, 1879; and for the Arab Tabia Bridge Commission, October, 1879. Sent on special duty to Janina during the Berlin Conference on the Greek Frontier, June, 1880. Attached on Special Service to Sir Beauchamp Seymour (afterwards Lord Alcester) during the Naval Demonstration at Dulcigno, 1880. Attached to the Headquarter Staff in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (Egyptian Medal and Star, and Fifth Class of the Medjidieh). President of the Ottoman Public Debt Council, from October 15, 1883, to 1898. Was knighted by Queen Victoria, June 19, 1896. Contested the East Division of Bradford, January 13, 1906. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh, and the Gold and Silver Medals of the Nishan-i-Imtiaz, and of the Liakat.

CAIRENIUS, UNO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hango, Russia, January 26, 1909; and at Hango and Raumo, December 5, 1914.

CALA, LUIS,
Pro-Consul at Jerez since 1902.

CALDER, REGINALD COLIN, O.B.E.,
born March 6, 1888. Assistant Clerk in the Board of Education from September 3, 1907, to October 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 23, 1908. Employed in the Admiralty from October 19, 1908, to January 16, 1912. Appointed to the Board of Trade, January 17, 1912. Transferred to the National Health Insurance Commission (England), January 13, 1913. On loan to the Ministry of Information, July 2, 1917, and appointed Establishment Officer of that Ministry, April 1, 1918. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1919. On loan to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council, 1910, and Clause I of the Order of December 9, 1919, February 6, 1920.

CALDWELL, JAMES,
born March 4, 1876. Appointed Consular Agent at Zacatecas, Mexico, June 25, 1914.

*CALLANDER, HENRY BARRINGTON,
served in the Royal Navy from 1862 to 1869. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, December 23, 1879. Retired on a pension, July 25, 1892.

*CALLEJA, CESAR,
appointed Consular Agent at Gabes, Tunis, January 10, 1910. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

*CALLEJA, FRANCESCO,
appointed Consular Agent at Gabes, Tunis, March 11, 1885. Resigned, January 10, 1910.

*CALOCHERINO, ANDREA LYSIMACHUS,
Pro-Consul at Candia, Crete, from 1900 to 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul there September 6, 1905. Services ceased, September 18, 1916.

*CALTHORPE, ADMIRAL HON. SIR SOMERSET ARTHUR GOUGH, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.V.O.,
born December 23, 1864. Entered the Navy, January 15, 1878; became Lieutenant, March 19, 1886; Commander, January 1, 1896; Captain, January 1, 1902; Rear-Admiral, August 27, 1911; Vice- and Admiral, 1917. Was a Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts (Russia, Sweden, and Norway), from March 1, 1902, to October, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, September 25, 1906. Appointed a Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King, July 22, 1910. Made a C.V.O., July 29, 1910, and a C.B. (Civil), September 27, 1912. Appointed a Member of the Court of Inquiry to investigate and report on the loss of the "Titanic," April, 1912. K.C.B., 1916. Appointed High Commissioner at Constantinople, November 9, 1918. Handed over to Admiral de Robeck, August 26, 1919. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Chinese Order of the Excellent Crop, and the Grand Cordon of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

*CALTHROP, MAJOR EVERARD FERGUSON,
born April 9, 1876. Entered the Royal Artillery, November 2, 1895; Captain, September 3, 1901; Major, February 17, 1912. Served in the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Military Attaché to the Embassy at Tokio, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from July 29, 1914, to March 30, 1915. [For other Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

CALVERT, ALBERT SPENCER,
born April 1, 1897. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service, October 20, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

*CALVERT, FREDERICK RICHARD JAMES,
Acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis from August 27, 1876, to November, 1879. Appointed Consul at Adrianople, June 23, 1879. Retired with a

Digitized by Google

gratuity, March 29, 1887. Attached to the Headquarters' Staff of the Serbian Army in Macedonia, August, 1916, to September, 1918.

CALVERT, REGINALD A.,
Pro-Consul at Cadiz in 1905 and 1906. Appointed Vice-Consul at Cadiz, November 16, 1906. Acting Consul there in 1906 and 1907. Acting Consul at Madrid, from August 1 to September 1, 1920.

CALZADO, MIGUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marbella, Spain, June 30, 1899. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*CAMBRIDGE, MARQUESS OF (COL. SIR ADOLPHUS CHARLES ALEXANDER ALBERT EDWARD GEORGE PHILIP LOUIS LADISLAUS CAMBRIDGE, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., formerly Duke of Teck),
born August 13, 1868. Temporary Military Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, from August 21, 1903, to October 15, 1903; and Military Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna and to the Legations at Bucharest and Cettinjé, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from February 27, 1904, to February 25, 1909. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Appointed Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, May 21, 1914. Appointed a Military Secretary on the Staff at the War Office, and to be Temporary Brigadier-General whilst so employed, December 27, 1915. Relinquished the titles, "Highness" and "Duke of Teck" by Royal Warrant, July 14, 1917, and adopted the surname Cambridge. Raised to the Peerage as Viscount Northallerton in the County of York, Earl of Eltham and Marquess of Cambridge, November 7, 1917.

*CAMERON, DONALD ANDREAS, C.M.G.,
born June 19, 1856. Passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1882. Interpreter on the Cairo court-martial for the trial of Arabi and other rebels in December, 1882. Attached to Surgeon-General (afterwards Sir W.) Hunter during the cholera epidemic in Egypt in 1883, and was sent with Major Chermside to Suakin in 1884 (medal and star.) Acting Consul at Suakin from August 11 to October 19, 1885, when he was promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin. Transferred to Bengasi, July 1, 1888. Was a Judge in the Cairo Native Court of Appeal, from November 2, 1889, to November 1, 1897, when he re-entered the Consular Service and was appointed Consul at Port Said. Mr. Cameron was given a new commission as Consul at Port Said, with jurisdiction over all the coast line east of Damietta Light to El-Arish, the Suez Maritime Canal, and the banks of the Canal, including the towns of Ismailia and Suez, July 28, 1900. Promoted to be Consul-General at Port Said, October 23, 1905. Transferred to Alexandria, November 3, 1909. Was British Arbitrator at Tangier, on the Commission of Foreign Claims, from September 22 to December 21, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1912. Retired on a pension, January 29, 1919. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh.

*CAMERON, MAJOR-GEN. DONALD RODERICK, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born April 25, 1834. Appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery, March 6, 1856; Captain, March 10, 1866; Major, January 16, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 16, 1882; and Colonel, January 16, 1886. Served throughout the Bhootan campaign from 1864 to 1866, including the actions of Buxa, Tazagaum, and Nagoo (medal with clasp). Was awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal in 1871. Was British Commissioner to mark out the line of boundary between the British and American territories from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, from June 14, 1872, to 1876. Made a C.M.G., May 30, 1877. Retired with the honorary rank of Major-General, November 1, 1887.

*CAMERON, GUY,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic, September 18, 1915. Resigned, May 15, 1916.

CAMERON, JOHN ALEXANDER,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Schaffhausen, February 12, 1917. Post closed January, 1919; Mr. Cameron was then employed temporarily at Bâle. Appointed Consul at Czernowitz, August 1, 1920.

*CAMOYS (RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN STONOR), LORD,
born January 28, 1884. Succeeded as 5th Baron, July 14, 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, November 13, 1907. Resigned, July 28, 1908.

*CAMPBELL, CAPT. ARCHIBALD NEIL,
entered the Royal Artillery, September 21, 1896; became Captain, June 22, 1902. Employed as Assistant Commissioner for the delimitation of frontier between Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa, 1904–1905. Captain, Reserve of Officers, August 30, 1905. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

Digitized by Google

CAMPBELL, CHARLES WILLIAM, C.M.G.,

born October 21, 1861. Passed a competitive examination, March 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Discharged the duties of Accountant at Peking from June 7, 1894, to October 9, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Employed as Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from October 10, 1896, to May 27, 1899. Pro-Consul at Peking from 1894 to 1899. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, May 13, 1899. Employed on a Mission to Shantung in connection with the murder of a missionary, January to April, 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, February 24, 1900. Acting Consul and Assistant Judge at Shanghai, May 1 to 31, 1900. Accompanied Admiral Seymour as Interpreter on the expedition for the attempted relief of the Legations at Peking, June, 1900. Was wounded during the bombardment of Tientsin, July 1, 1900. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin from October 1, 1900, to March 26, 1901. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from May 3, 1901, to June 3, 1902. Acting Consul-General at Canton from December 18, 1903, to November 21, 1904; and Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1905. Again Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from June 1, 1905, to September 12, 1906, when he was appointed Chinese Secretary. Given the local rank of 1st Secretary while holding the appointment of Chinese Secretary, April 3, 1907. Retired on a pension, March 12, 1911. Re-appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 19, 1918.

*CAMPBELL, COLIN W.,

appointed Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, March 5, 1897. Resigned, June 30, 1909.

*CAMPBELL, CYRIL,

born June 17, 1883. Educated at Malvern, and Keble College, Oxford. Appointed Clerk and Translator to the Legation at Athens, October 12, 1908. Resigned, June 11, 1909.

*CAMPBELL, DONALD MACLAINE,

Pro-Consul at Batavia, Java, from 1898 to 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, Java, February 9, 1903. Resigned, March 15, 1912.

*CAMPBELL, EDWARD TASWELL,

Pro-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, 1902–4. Acting Vice-Consul at Samarang in 1905, and Sourabaya in 1911-12. Appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, February 9, 1914. Resigned, December 15, 1920.

CAMPBELL, F.,

employed in the Passport Office from October 8, 1914. Promoted to be Assistant Examiner, February 15, 1919.

CAMPBELL, GERALD,

born October 30, 1879. Educated at Repton, and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. with honours in Classics in 1901. Passed a competitive examination, August 22, 1906, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 19, 1906. Appointed to Rio de Janeiro, January 15, 1907; and one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in the Independent State of the Congo, February 25, 1908. Acting Consul at Boma in 1908, 1910 and 1911. Transferred from Stanleyville to the Katanga district, November 13, 1911; and to Venice, February 1, 1913. Promoted to be Consul at Adis Ababa, May 1, 1915, where he acted as Charge d'Affaires from November 28, 1917 to March 21, 1918, from October 15 to December 24, 1918, and from April 9 to September 27, 1919. Promoted to be Consul-General at Philadelphia, June 25, 1920. Is an Honorary Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and has received the 3rd Class Star of Ethiopia.

*CAMPBELL, HON. KENNETH HALLYBURTON,

born May 21, 1871. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Nicholas II, April 27, 1896. Left St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), June 15, 1896. Appointed a temporary clerk in the Foreign Office, December 2, 1915. Resigned, May 1, 1916.

*CAMPBELL, LIEUT.-COL. KENNETH JEFFERY RANKIN, D.S.O.,

born July 22, 1863. Entered the Army in 1883; was promoted to be Lieutenant, August 18, 1886; and Captain, 6th Dragoon Guards, August 28, 1895. Adjutant Gold Coast (Hausa) Constabulary from April 5, 1890, to October 11, 1891. Appointed Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, October 12, 1891. Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from February 16 to March 23, 1893. Served in the operations against Chief

Digitized by Google

Nanna in the Benin River 1894. Employed with the Forces of the Protectorate (medal with clasp). Resigned Consular appointment, September 13, 1895, to resume military duties. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., April 10, 1896. Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the 26th Canadian Horse, April, 1910. Served with the Naval Brigade in China, in connection with the Peking Relief Force (medal with clasp). Holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society. European War—Served afloat, 1914 to 1915, as Acting Commander R.N.R., and on Special Service in Italy and France until demobilized in 1919 (1914–15 Star and two medals). Sworn before High Court in Guernsey as Sénéchal of the Island of Sark, March 1, 1920.

CAMPBELL, RONALD HUGH, C.M.G.,

born September 27, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, June 19, 1907, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 1, 1907. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 12, 1910. Was Secretary to Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Paget's Special Embassy to the Courts at Munich, Stuttgart, and Sofia, to announce the Accession of King George V, November, 1910. Was in attendance on the Representative of Venezuela at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Private Secretary to Sir A. Nicolson (now Lord Carnock of Carnock), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from October 16, 1913, to June 19, 1916, and to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 20, 1916, to July 18, 1919. Received an allowance for Translations. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1917. Given the rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Congress at Paris, January, 1919. Private Secretary to Earl Curzon of Kedleston, Acting Secretary of State (now Secretary of State) for Foreign Affairs, from July 19, 1919, to December 15, 1920.

CAMPBELL, RONALD ION,

born June 7 1890. Nominated an Attaché, May 12, and passed a competitive examination, November 1914. Appointed to Washington, January 6, 1915. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1916, and to be a 2nd Secretary, November 19, 1919. Transferred to Paris, January 1, 1920.

*CAMPBELL, REV. WILLIAM ADDERLEY, M.A.,

Curate of All Saints, Clapham, 1860 to 1862; and of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, Surrey, 1862 to 1865. Appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Madrid, May 3, 1865. Resigned, March 31, 1868. Vicar of Holme, Hunts, 1868 to 1881; of Corton, Suffolk, 1881 to 1884; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Lyndoch, 1884 to 1891; and of Semaphore, 1891 to 1897; Vicar of Hill Farrance, Somerset, 1905 to 1908.

*CAMPBELL, WILLIAM MITFORD MITCHELL,

was Consular Agent at Sabang, Sumatra, from July 22, 1915, to April 26, 1916, and was afterwards Pro-Consul at Medan.

*CAMPBELL, WILLIAM TELFER,

educated at Rossall; entrance examination, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1882; served with Methuen's Horse, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884–5; Assistant Magistrate, Magistrate] and Commissioner of Supreme Court, British New Guinea, 1890–93; Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, and Deputy Commissioner, Western Pacific High Commission, November 29, 1905; Consul for the Friendly Islands, to reside at Tonga, September 9, 1909; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, December 4, 1912.

*CAMPDEN (ARTHUR EDWARD JOSEPH NOEL), VISCOUNT, O.B.E.,

born June 30, 1884. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Christiania, June 1, 1908; to the Legation at Stockholm, November 1, 1911; and to the Embassy at Washington, May 1, 1913. Is a Major, 5th Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment. Left Washington to take up military duty, August 11, 1914. Made an O.B.E., 1919.

CAMPION, CAPT. FREDERIC THOMAS,

born July 15, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 28, and appointed to the Foreign Office, July 8, 1912. On active service with the Army from December 1, 1915. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Border Regiment (Regular Forces), August 5, 1916. Returned to duty in the Foreign Office, February 24, 1919. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1920.

*CAMPOS, FRANCIS,

Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, from October 25, 1901, to December 12, 1902, when he resigned.

CANE, CYRIL HUBERT,

born July 6, 1891. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 15, 1920. Assigned for service at Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, November, 3, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*CANSECO, MIGUEL,

appointed Vice-Consul at Leon, Spain, April 15, 1913. Appointment terminated on abolition of the post, August 30, 1918.

CAPEL CURE, SIR EDWARD,

born June 27, 1866. Educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in 1888. Assisted the Embassy at Rome since the outbreak of war, and was given the temporary appointment of Assistant Commercial Attaché, December, 1914. Accompanied the Italian Minister of the Treasury to the Anglo-Italian Financial Conference at Nice in 1915. Was on the British Delegation at the Economic Conference of the Allies, Paris, 1916. Accompanied Mr. Runciman's Special Mission to Pallanza, August, 1916, and the Italian Ministers of the Treasury and the Interior on their Mission to London, July, 1916; November, 1916; March, 1917; June, 1917; April, 1918; and July, 1919. Given the substantive appointment of Commercial Counsellor of Embassy for Italy, May 29, 1918, with effect as from April 1, 1918. Received the honour of knighthood, June 4, 1919. Is Commendatore of the Crown of Italy and has received the 4th Class of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle. Is a Grand Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus.

*CARDALL, HUGH HAMILTON,

appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, October 1, 1910. Transferred to Dresden, February 27, 1911, where he was in charge of the Legation from June 15 to September 5, 1911. Left Dresden, October 15, 1911. Resigned, April 29, 1912.

*CARDEN, MAXIMILIAN RICHARD,

born October 29, 1853. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, March 10, 1876. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, April 1, 1890. Retired on a compensation allowance, March 30, 1896.

*CARDEW, COL. SIR FREDERIC, K.C.M.G.,

born September 27, 1839. Entered the Army, June 12, 1858; Colonel, May 23, 1890; retired December 17, 1890. Made a C.M.G., May 26, 1894, and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Governor of Sierra Leone, from February, 1895, to October, 1900. Acting Consul for the Republic of Liberia from April, 1894, to December 1, 1896, and Consul from that date to November 26, 1900.

*CARLES, WILLIAM RICHARD, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,

born June 1, 1848. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary Certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 31, 1867. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872; and a 2nd Class Assistant, June 24, 1875. Acting Interpreter at Shanghai in 1875 and 1876; and at Chefoo in 1877. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from March 1 to July 26, 1877; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1880; Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1880; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from October 6, 1880, to February 4, 1882; Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from March 28, 1882, to March 22, 1883; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1883, and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1883 and 1884. Appointed, provisionally, H.M. Vice-Consul for Corea, March 17, 1884, where he was Acting Consul-General in 1885. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, July 1, 1886. Acting Consul-General at Shanghai in 1887 and 1888. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, July 1, 1889. Acting Consul at Hankow in 1895 and 1896. Transferred to Swatow, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Foochow in 1897 and 1898. Transferred to Tientsin as Consul for Tientsin and Peking, May 13, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General for Tientsin and Peking, June 9, 1900. Received the China medal, 1900. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1901.

CARLETON, EDMOND PIOUS,

appointed Consular Agent at Alcazar, Morocco, August 11, 1897.

*CARLISLE, TOM FFENNELL,

born June 17, 1871. Passed a competitive examination, March 6, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Bangkok on various occasions in 1899, 1900, 1901, and 1904. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, October 1, 1902; and Consul for French Indo-China, to reside at Hanoi, March 1, 1904 (appointment took effect, July 1, 1905). The seat of the Consulate was removed to Saigon, and a fresh Commission issued to Mr. Carlisle, April 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General at Batavia from March 10, 1914, to April 13, 1915. Employed in

Digitized by Google

the Foreign Office since May 20, 1915. Promoted to be Consul-General for the States of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida, to reside at New Orleans, November 27, 1916. Retired on a pension, April 4, 1920.

CARLOZA, JOAQUIM JOSE,

appointed Consular Agent at St. George, Azores, June 25, 1873.

*CARMICHAEL, DOMINIC,

Pro-Consul at Leghorn since 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 7, 1909. Acting Consul in 1909 and 1910. Resigned on taking up appointment in the Federated Malay States, May 29, 1912.

CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY, O.B.E.,

born May 17, 1857. Acting Consul at Leghorn in 1890, 1891, and 1895. Pro-Consul there from 1890 to 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul there, February 16, 1892. Passed an examination for the appointment of Vice-Consul at Leghorn and was appointed to that post with a district comprising the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (exclusive of the Island of Elba) and Grosseto, February 27, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Leghorn, with the same district, April 1, 1908. The district of the Consulate was altered and new Commissions issued to Mr. Carmichael, January 1 and January 3, 1912. Appointed Consul-General for the Republic of San Marino also, January 1, 1912. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*CARNEGIE, E. FULLERTON, O.B.E.—*see* "FULLERTON-CARNEGIE."

CARNEGIE, G. D. H. FULLERTON—*see* "FULLERTON-CARNEGIE."

CARNEGIE, HON. SIR LANCELOT DOUGLAS, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.,

born December 26, 1861. Was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, January 8, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 12, 1888. Appointed to Madrid, June 1, 1888. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 8, 1889. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 24, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1893. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 29, 1894. Transferred to Brussels, March 14, 1899 (did not proceed); and to Berlin, November 1, 1899. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 11, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich from August 30 to November 9, 1903. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, January 23, 1904, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 15 to September 11, 1906; and a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 11, 1906. Appointed to Vienna, April 15, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 31 to December 30, 1907; from July 29 to August 9, 1908; and from November 8 to December 10, 1908. Transferred to Paris, October 1, 1908; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 7 to 20, June 17 to 22, July 6 to 13, September 15 to October 5, and December 6 to 19, 1909; and from January 19 to 22, May 19 to 21, June 21 to 23, July 23 to 29, October 26 to 29, and December 7 to 21, 1910. Appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to the French Republic, January 1, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Paris from July 24 to 28, and October 23 to November 1, 1911; from February 15 to 21, July 8 to 28, November 29 to December 5, and December 12 to 22, 1912; and from June 21 to July 6, July 20 to 24, and September 25 to 30, 1913. Was Principal British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, November, December, 1911; and a British Delegate on the International Commission at Paris for the settlement of Financial Questions arising out of the Balkan War, April–October, 1913. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon, November 1, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1916, and a G.C.V.O., October 18, 1917. Has received the Grand Cross of the Portuguese Order of Christ.

*CARNOCK OF CARNOCK (ARTHUR NICOLSON), LORD, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E.,

born September 19, 1849. Was educated at Rugby, and at Brasenose College, Oxford, of which he was elected an honorary Fellow in 1916. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 23, 1870; which appointment was confirmed, February 21, 1871. Assistant Private Secretary to the 2nd Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 2, 1872, to February 21, 1874. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Berlin, February 16, 1874, and a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 30, 1874. Passed an examination in Public Law

Digitized by Google

February 27, 1875. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, March 27, 1876. Transferred to Berlin, August 15, 1878; and to Constantinople, June 21, 1879. Appointed Superintendent of Student Interpreters in Turkey, July 12, 1872, appointed (with Sir C. Wilson) to inspect Consulates in Asia Minor and Syria, October, 1881. Accompanied Lord (afterwards Marquess of) Dufferin to Egypt in November, 1882. Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from February 29, 1884, to April 25, 1885. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, April 15, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 4, 1885, to April 17, 1888. Made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886; and a K.C.I.E., March 20, 1888. Received an allowance for knowledge of Persian from August 13, 1886, to September 30, 1888. Appointed Consul-General for Hungary, to reside at Budapest, October 1, 1888. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 16 to October 7, 1893; and from December 9, 1893, to February 10, 1894. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, August 6, 1894. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tangier, and Consul-General in Morocco, June 26, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Succeeded as 11th Baronet, December 29, 1899. Made a K.C.B., July 2, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a K.C.V.O., April 13, 1903. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, January 1, 1905. Sworn a Privy Councillor, May 29, 1905. Made a G.C.V.O., June 6, 1905. Was British Representative at the Conference at Algeciras on Affairs of Morocco, January–April, 1906. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), February 10, 1906. Made a G.C.M.G., March 14, 1906; and a G.C.B., October 10, 1907. Appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 23, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, June 20, 1916. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Carnock of Carnock, in the County of Stirling, July 3, 1916. Has received the Grand Cross of the Order of Charles III of Spain and the Grand Cross of the Russian Order of Alexander Nevsky, and the Grand Cross of the French Legion of Honour.

*CAROE, FREDERICK THORVALD KIRKPATRICK,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), January 24, 1916. Resigned, November 2, 1918; returned, November 27, 1918; and finally resigned, December 31, 1918.

*CARPENTER, ARCHIBALD BOYD,

Vice-Consul at Mentone, France, from November 8, 1898, to March 9, 1900, when he resigned.

CARPENTER, HENRY CAVE AYLES,

born May 24, 1873. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 13, 1919, and was appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade III) to the Legation at Copenhagen, March 17, 1919. Transferred to Washington, April 1, 1920.

CARR, EDWARD HALLETT, C.B.E.,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1916. Employed at the Peace Delegation, Paris, since 1918. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*CARR, MANSEL FREDERICK,

appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Martha, Colombia, October 29, 1883. Resigned, June 7, 1910.

*CARR, RICHARD ESHOTT,

appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, Spain, May 26, 1893. Resigned, December 31, 1911.

CARRICK, HERBERT ARTHUR,

appointed Vice-Consul at Sundsvall, October 27, 1920.

CARRICK, ROBERT,

appointed Vice-Consul at Gefle, Sweden, April 25, 1893. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*CARRINGTON-SMITH, EDGAR R.,

was temporary Vice-Consul at Dakar, West Africa, July 21, 1917, to June, 1918.

CARSON, JOSEPH BALDWIN,

born May 26, 1890. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, October 21, 1919. Appointed to Berlin, February 15, 1920. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

CARTER, FREDERIC JOHNSON,

born August 29, 1875. Appointed Vice-Consul at Malmö, Sweden, July 11, 1908.

Digitized by Google

*CARTWRIGHT, ALFRED,
Acting Consul at Guayaquil in 1884, 1885, 1887, 1889, and 1890. Appointed Vice-Consul there, May 7, 1897, and promoted to be Consul, February 3, 1900. A salaried Consul was appointed to Guayaquil in December, 1914.

CARTWRIGHT, EUAN CURLE,
appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Christiania, April 24, 1919. Acting Consul there from August 30 to October 1, 1920.

*CARTWRIGHT, RT. HON. SIR FAIRFAX LEIGHTON, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,
born July 20, 1857. Nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, December 23, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Appointed to Berlin, March 24, 1883. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 23, 1883. Temporarily attached to the Legation at Stockholm from January 31 to May 22, 1886. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, January 1, 1887. Transferred to Madrid, June 1, 1889; to Vienna, August 3, 1893; and to Rome, October 25, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, October 20, 1899, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 24, 1900, to March 12, 1901. Transferred to Lisbon, August 9, 1902; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from June 25 to September 28, 1903. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 7, 1903. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon from June 22 to September 26, 1904; and from November 8, to December 5, 1904. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, January 1, 1905; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 10 to 27; May 23 to June 15; August 4 to October 7, 1905; and from January 14 to March 5, 1906. Made a C.V.O., June 6, 1906. Promoted to be Minister Resident at Munich and Stuttgart, June 20, 1906. Made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1908. Sworn a Privy Councillor, October 19, 1908, Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Vienna, November 1, 1908. Made a G.C.V.O., September 3, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1913. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1914. Is a J.P. for Oxfordshire.

CARTWRIGHT, CAPT. HENRY ANTROBUS,
appointed Consul at Bratislava, Czecho-Slovakia, February 4, 1920.

*CARTWRIGHT, SIR WILLIAM CHAUNCY, K.C.M.G.,
born September 25, 1853. Was educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 6, 1875. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, April 16, 1878; Secretary to the late Sir H. D. Wolff, H.M. Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, August 8, 1878; and Secretary to Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice (now Lord Fitzmaurice), May 7, 1880. Was Secretary to the Eastern Roumelian Commission from June 17 to August 3, 1880. Appointed Acting 2nd Secretary in Egypt, May 22, 1882, and was Acting Agent and Consul-General from June 28 to August 10, 1882. Was present at the bombardment of Alexandria, July 11, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). Made a C.M.G., September 28, 1882. Was again Acting Agent and Consul-General from March 27, to May 3, 1883. Returned to England, May, 1884. Appointed Secretary to the late Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, August 3, 1885; proceeded with him to Constantinople, August, 1885; to Cairo, October, 1885; and again to Constantinople, January, 1887. Returned to England, August, 1887. Appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Tehran, February 2, 1888. Returned to England, April 14, 1889. Sent to report upon certain Vice-Consulates in Venezuela, November 20, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, February 7, 1896. Appointed Secretary to the British High Commissioners on the Joint Commission for the settlement of questions pending between Canada and the United States, July 7, 1898. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, and appointed Chief Clerk of the Financial Department, June 1, 1900. Made a K.C.M.G., June 24, 1910. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1913. Was employed in the Postal Censorship from January to May, 1916. Represented the Foreign Office on the National Committee appointed for the purpose of making permanent provision for the care of the graves of British Officers and men in France and Belgium.

CARUANA, CHARLES,
employed as Shipping Clerk in the Consulate at Port Said since 1899. Pro-Consul at Port Said since 1909.

*CARUANA, EDWIN WILLIAM,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Kherson, Russia, May 19, 1908. Appointment confirmed, August 23, 1909. Post closed, January, 1920. Is an Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania.

CARVALHO, MANOEL JOAQUIM DA COSTA,
Pro-Consul at Pernambuco since April 17, 1919.

Digitized by Google

CARVELL, JOHN ERIC MACLEAN,
born August 12, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Cousul at Lisbon, June 10, 1919. Acting Consul-General there from October 12, to November 8, 1920.

*CARY-ELWES, GERVASE HENRY,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, June 25, 1891; and Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, August 17, 1892. Resigned, July 12, 1895. Died at Boston, U.S.A., January 13, 1921.

CASSAR, PAUL,
appointed Pro-Consul at Alexandria, July 29, 1916.

CASSELLS, HUGH HUTCHISON,
born February 14, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, October 10, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 24, 1911. Appointed to Chicago, January 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General there in 1912 and 1913. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul within the Consular District of the Consul-General at Loanda, June 3, 1914. Acting Consul-General at Loanda in 1915, and in 1916. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Elsinore from November, 1916, to October, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Gothenburg from January 7 to April 13, 1919. Acting Consul at Stockholm from April 14 to July 7, 1919, and at Copenhagen from January 20, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Vienna, June 3, 1920.

CASSELS, WILLIAM CECIL,
born October 14, 1894. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, January 2, 1920.

CASSIMATIS, EMMANUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete, July 1, 1890. Acting Consul in 1892.

*CASSINIS, GIACINTO,
Pro-Consul at Turin from 1888 to 1891. Vice-Consul there from February 17, 1891, to July 2, 1904, when he resigned.

*CASSON, JOHN HORNSEY, M.R.C.S.,
is a Licentiate of King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland, and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Was in charge of Lord Blantyre's Ambulance Corps in aid of the wounded Turkish soldiers in Asia during the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–78, and received the Turkish war medal. Appointed Physician to the Legation at Tehran, October 5, 1887; and Surgeon to the British Hospital at Smyrna, April 1, 1891. Resigned, February 8, 1895.

*CASTENS, HERBERT HAYTON,
born November 23, 1864. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Kasai District of the Congo, July 1, 1911. Acting Consul at Boma in 1911, 1913, 1914, and 1915. Resigned, October 8, 1915.

CASTLETON, HARRY,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Gothenburg, July 26, 1915. Acting Consul there in 1918 and 1919. Appointed Consul at Malmö, April 9, 1919.

CASTRO, ANTONIO MANOEL DE,
Pro-Consul at Vianna do Castello, Portugal, since 1908.

*CASTRO, HENRIQUE DE,
Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azores, from April 1, 1901, to March 31, 1903, when the post was abolished.

*CASTRO, PLACIDO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corcubion, Spain, July 1, 1909. Resigned, February 26, 1918.

*CATER, JOHN,
born March 14, 1866. Employed as Consular Constable at Ningpo since October 8, 1905. Passed an examination, July 17, 1906. Returned to service in the Royal Marines, August 3, 1914. Resigned his appointment as Constable, December 16, 1918.

*CATONI, AUGUSTINE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, Turkey in Asia, August 22, 1877. Acting Consul at Aleppo on various occasions in 1892, 1894 and 1896. Given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, September 1, 1901. Again Acting Consul at Aleppo in 1902, 1905, 1906, and 1909. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*CATOR, RALPH BERTIE PETER,
born November 21, 1861. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, April 26, 1893. Appointed

Digitized by Google

Judicial Officer and Legal Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896; and Judicial Officer for the East Africa Protectorate, July 14, 1897. [The title of Judicial Officer was altered to Judge for the East Africa Protectorate by the East Africa Order in Council, 1899.] Acting Judge at Zanzibar from September 16, 1900, to January 25, 1901. Appointed also a Judge of the High Court of East Africa, August 11, 1902. Appointed Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, April 1, 1905. Judge of H.M. Prize Court for Egypt on its formation in October, 1914, also Judge of the Special Courts for Germans and Austrians established in Egypt by Military Order in 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. H.M. Supreme Court for Egypt was established by the Egypt Order in Council of February 16, 1915, and Mr. Cator became Judge of the Court by the same Order. Entered the service of the Egyptian Government as Conseiller and Judge in the Mixed Court of Appeal in Egypt, November 15. 1916.

*CATTLEY, JAMES E.,
Vice-Consul at Pernau, Russia, from February 28, 1894, to November 14, 1900, when he resigned. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 3, 1917. Appointment terminated September 30, 1920.

*CAULFEILD, BRIG.-GEN. JAMES EDWARD WILMOT SMYTH, C.M.G.,
born September 4, 1850. Entered the Army, May 14, 1873; promoted to be Captain, February 2, 1878; Major, January 1, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 29, 1891; and Colonel, November 4, 1899. Administered the government of the Colony of Sierra Leone and was Acting Consul for the Republic of Liberia from November 26 to December 11, 1900. Appointed Brigadier-General in Jamaica, September 17, 1902. Retired pay, February 6, 1907. Honorary rank of Brigadier-General, February 10, 1912. Made a C.M.G., 1917.

*CAUSER, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at São João del Rey, Brazil, August 19, 1908. Resigned, December 7, 1915.

*CAVARRA, ANTONIO MANGION,
appointed Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, May 9, 1894. Post abolished, January 1, 1899.

CAVE, ARTHUR JAMES,
appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in Siberia, July 12, 1918. Acting Consul at Vladivostok from March 28 to April 22, 1919.

CAVE, BASIL SHILLITO, C.B., F.R.G.S.,
born November 14, 1865. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, to reside at Mombasa, March 20, 1891. Promoted to be Consul in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, to reside at Zanzibar, June 1, 1895. Made a C.B., January 1, 1897. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from June 23, 1896, to January 1, 1897; from October 14 to December 17, 1897; from February 14 to March 18, 1898; from February 15 to March 14, 1899; from April 11 to December 10, 1899; from October 9 to December 27, 1900; from March 5 to April 3, 1901; from July 20 to August 22, 1901; from November 23, 1901, to February 27, 1902; from July 27 to October 26, 1902; from October 30 to December 3, 1902; from December 6, 1902, to February 19, 1903; from February 22 to May 31, 1903; and from June 6 to November 27, 1903. Was an honorary member of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate from June 23, 1896, to January 1, 1897; and from April 11 to December 10, 1899; and Acting President from October 14 to December 17, 1897. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to be Consul-General in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, to reside at Zanzibar, July 9, 1903; and Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, and also Consul-General for German East Africa, July 8, 1904. Appointed Consul-General for Algeria, to reside at Algiers, April 1, 1909. (Retains the personal rank of Agent and Consul-General.) Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

*CAVENDISH, BRIG.-GEN. ALFRED EDWARD JOHN, C.M.G.,
born June 19, 1859. Entered the Army, January 14, 1880; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, June 12, 1886; Major, February 12, 1897; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 27, 1907; Colonel, August 30, 1911. Military Attaché with the Chinese Army during the War with Japan, from September 27, 1894, to April 17, 1895; and Military Attaché (temporarily) to the Legation at Peking, from April 18 to October 9, 1895. Made a C.M.G., April 19, 1901. [For other Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*CAVENDISH, WILLIAM HENRY ALEXANDER GEORGE DELMAR,
born October 3, 1849. Appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, October 1, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Passed an examination for the appointment of Consul at Ajaccio, December 8, 1885. Appointed Consul for the Consular District of Stettin, to reside at Stettin, December 10, 1885. Services ceased, February 9, 1887.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, VICTOR FREDERICK WILLIAM—*see* "BENTINCK."

CAZENOVE, RALPH DE L.,

was for some time Acting Consul at St. Moritz. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Geneva, June 30, 1919. Was Acting Consul there from that date.

*CECIL, ALGERNON,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 4, 1918. Appointment terminated January 31, 1919.

*CECIL, RT. HON. LORD EDGAR ALGERNON ROBERT, K.C., M.P.,

born September 14, 1864, M.P. for East Marylebone, 1906-10; contested Wisbech, December, 1910; elected M.P. for the Northern or Hitchin Division of Herts, November, 1911. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 31, 1915. Sworn a Privy Councillor, June 16, 1915. Minister for the Blockade, February 23, 1916, to July 18, 1918. Appointed Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to rank directly after the Secretary of State, July 19, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress, 1918-19. Resigned, January 14, 1919. Attended the first meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, as one of the delegates for South Africa. Is a member of the General Council of the Bar and a Bencher of the Inner Temple, and a J.P. for Hertfordshire and Chairman of Quarter Sessions.

*CECIL, RT. HON. LORD HUGH RICHARD HEATHCOTE, P.C., M.P.,

born October 14, 1869. Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 18, 1891, to August 18, 1892. M.P. for Greenwich from July, 1895, to January, 1906, when he again contested the seat. Has been M.P. for Oxford University since January 15, 1910. Sworn a Privy Councillor, January 16, 1918.

CECIL, HON. JOHN FRANCIS AMHERST,

born June 30, 1890. Nominated an Attaché, May 5, and passed a competitive examination, October 24, 1913. Appointed to Cairo, October 28, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 17 1914. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 24, 1915. Passed an examination in International Law, November 2, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to Madrid, November 15, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, February 1, 1921.

CHABLE, EDOUARD,

appointed Vice-Consul at Neuchatel, Switzerland, April 19, 1906.

CHAFY, RALPH EVELYN WESTWOOD,

born March 28, 1884. Educated at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1906. Passed a competitive examination January 4, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 10, 1907. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1909. Was attached to the Consulate-General at Constantinople and to the Vice-Consulate at Adana on the occasion of the Armenian Massacres at that place and was subsequently Acting Vice-Consul at Adana in 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Salonica in 1910; and Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul at Cairo in 1911. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Port Said, January 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General there in 1913 and in 1914 at the outbreak of war. Acting Vice-Consul at Milan in 1915 and employed on special service at Mitylene in that year. Acting Vice-Consul at Chios from December, 1915, to 1917 and employed on special service there during that period. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Janina from April 10, 1918. Acting Consul at Piræus from April 1, 1919, to March 20, 1920, and from July 1, to October 1, 1920, when he was promoted to be Consul there.

CHALKLEY, HARRY OWEN,

born December 19, 1882. Was Secretary to the Australian delegation at the International Telegraph Conference, London, 1903; and Attaché to the Australian delegation at the Universal Postal Congress, Rome, 1906. Passed a competitive examination, August 24, 1906, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 19, 1906. Appointed to Marseilles, January 15, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at New York in 1907. Transferred to Colon, November 6, 1908. Acting

Digitized by Google

Consul-General at Panamá in 1909 and 1910. In charge of the Consulate at Greytown, Nicaragua, and of the Vice-Consulate at Bluefields, in 1911. Appointed Acting Consul at Colon, December 20, 1911. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Panama and the Panama Canal Zone, to reside at Colon, March 15, 1913. Again Acting Consul-General at Panamá in 1914, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from December 23, 1915, to January 30, 1916. Appointed Commercial Attaché at Buenos Ayres, January 31, 1916, and given the local rank of Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 25, 1916. Received a fresh appointment as Commercial Secretary (Grade I), April 1, 1918.

*CHALMERS, ARTHUR MORISON, C.M.G.,

born May 1, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, July 10, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 20, 1882. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 9, 1887. Pro-Consul at Yokohama from 1888 to 1890. Acting Consul at Yokohama and Acting Assistant Judge in 1889. Acting Consul at Nagasaki on various occasions in 1892, 1893, and 1894. Pro-Consul at Nagasaki from 1892 to 1895. Acting Consul at Hakodate in 1895 and 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo in 1896; Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama in 1897 and 1898; and Acting Consul at Hakodate in 1899 and 1900. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Kobé, April 1, 1901. Acting Consul at Yokohama in 1900 and 1901; and Acting Consul at Kobé in 1902. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Shimonoseki, to reside at Shimonoseki, May 21, 1903. Transferred to Tamsui, December 22, 1904; and to Nagasaki, November 17, 1909. Promoted to be Consul-General for Corea, to reside at Seoul, July 20, 1912. Transferred to Yokohama January 22, 1914. The City of Tokio was excluded from the Consular District, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Chalmers, January 30, 1915. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1917. Retired on a pension, August 4, 1920.

*CHALMERS, SIR MACKENZIE DALZELL, K.C.B., C.S.I., M.A., J.P.,

born February 7, 1847. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January 26, 1869. Indian Civil Service, 1869 to 1872. Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1903 to 1908. Made a C.S.I., December 31, 1898; C.B., June 24, 1904; K.C.B., November 9, 1906. British Delegate at the International Conferences on Bills of Exchange, held at The Hague in June and July, 1910, and June and July, 1912. [For other services *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*CHAMBERLAIN, BERNARD GILES,

born September 25, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, December 14, 1912, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 10, 1913. Resigned, February 17, 1915. Was given a Commission in the Royal Fusiliers April, 1915, served in France and was placed on the retired List on the ground of ill-health, December 22, 1917.

*CHAMBERS, C. E.,

Vice-Consul at Mozambique from November 18, 1902, to September 23, 1905, when he resigned.

CHAMBERS, FRANCIS ALEXANDER,

born February 8, 1878. Pro-Consul at Amsterdam in 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul there, March 9, 1901. Acting Consul there in each year from 1901 to 1906. Appointed Archivist in the Legation at The Hague, November 15, 1906. Passed an examination, February 21, 1907. Pro-Consul at The Hague since 1914.

*CHAMBERS, WALTER JAMES FREDERICK,

appointed Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, October 3, 1897. Resigned, January 4, 1905.

*CHAMPION, FRANK,

Vice-Consul at Dakar from August 16, 1905, to December, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1905, and Acting Consul-General in 1906, 1907, and 1908.

CHANCELLOR, WILFRED GEORGE,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lisbon, June 12, 1919.

CHANDLER, JOHN ARTHUR,

born May 9, 1873. Employed as Chief Constable at Shanghai Consulate-General from March 1, 1903. Passed an examination, May 31, 1904.

*CHAPLIN, ERNEST ALEXANDER,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, May 25, 1917. Appointment terminated, October 1, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*CHAPLIN, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, December 30, 1882; and for the provinces of Paysandu and Rio Negro, June 20, 1883. The Province of Rio Negro was assigned to the Vice-Consulate at Fray Bentos, November 20, 1902. Resigned, March 19, 1912.

*CHAPLIN, LAURENCE, R.M.,
was temporary Vice-Consul at Zurich in 1917.

*CHAPLIN, WILLIAM BERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Catarina, Brazil, April 8, 1895. Resigned, June 30, 1896, but was permitted to withdraw his resignation, July 20, 1897. Resigned finally, May 22, 1920. Is Lloyd's Agent there. (The city of Santa Catarina has been re-named "Florianopolis.")

*CHAPMAN, MAJOR WILLIAM PERCY,
born July 18, 1850. Served in the Royal Navy from March 8, 1864, to August 24, 1869, and received the Canadian medal with 1866 clasp; was made a Lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, March 4, 1872; Captain January 31, 1877; and Major, May 7, 1886. Resigned his Commission, with permission to retain his rank, April 30, 1887; and was appointed to Reserve of Officers of the Army Appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, January 26, 1878. Promoted to be Consul, October 31, 1885. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, October 12, 1891. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular district of Florence, to reside at Florence, June 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed also Consul for the Republic of San Marino, March 2, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Turin, as Consul-General for the Consular district of Turin, January 1, 1912. Retired on a pension, July 10, 1917.

CHAPPELL, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sarpsborg, July 12, 1919.

CHARLES, NOEL HUGHES HAVELOCK, M.C.,
born November 20, 1891. Appointed 3rd Secretary to the Legation at Brussels, April 16, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

CHARLES, CAPT. ULICK DE BURGH,
born October 6, 1884. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade III) to the Embassy at Madrid, June 23, 1919. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (Grade I), April 1, 1920.

CHARLESSON, JULES R. D.,
born October 11, 1855. Pro-Consul at Honfleur, France, from 1893 to 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul there, June 6, 1896.

*CHARLESWORTH, FRANCIS,
Medical Adviser and Surgeon to the Agency at Zanzibar from May 12, 1887, to December 31, 1913. Has received the Second Class of the Zanzibar Order of the Brilliant Star.

CHARLTON, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL,
born November 5, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, September 12, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 16, 1905. Appointed to Baltimore, December 5, 1905. Acting Consul there in 1907. Transferred to Havana, November 1, 1907; to Toulon, December 11, 1908; and to Berlin, May 26, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. War was declared by Great Britain against Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Charlton left Berlin for London, August 6, 1914, and was employed at the Home Office to November 4, 1914, when he left to take charge of the Vice-Consulate at Bergen. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bergen, January 1, 1915. Promoted to be Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, October 1, 1916 (did not proceed). In charge of the Consulate at Bergen from October 31, 1917, to September 9, 1919. Promoted to be Consul-General at Berlin, January 11, 1920.

CHARLTON, COL. LIONEL EVELYN OSWALD, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born July 7, 1879. Captain, Lancashire Fusiliers. Squadron Commander, Royal Flying Corps. Served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps, King's Medal, two clasps); European War, 1914–17, D.S.O. 1900; C.M.G., 1916; C.B., 1919. Appointed Air Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, March 21, 1919. Is a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour.

*CHARNAUD, EDWIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mersina, Turkey in Asia, June 18, 1913. Resigned, March 10, 1914.

Digitized by Google

*CHARTERIS, HON. HUGO FRANCIS,
born December 28, 1884. Was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, from January 1, 1908, to August 4, 1909.

*CHATILLON, JEAN,
Pro-Consul at Lyons from 1908 to September 13, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Acting Consul there in 1913 and 1914. Resigned, August 1, 1919.

*CHEAL, FREDERICK JAMES,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 31, 1881; and was appointed to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Resigned, October 4, 1885.

CHEETHAM, SIR MILNE, K.C.M.G.,
born July 9, 1869. Nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 11, 1894. Appointed to Madrid, July 6, 1894; and transferred to Paris, January 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 11, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 14, 1896. Transferred to Madrid, February 19, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 26, 1898. Transferred to Tokio, March 1, 1899; to Berlin, January 1, 1902; and to Rome, March 9, 1904. Promoted to be a First Secretary, December 26, 1905. Transferred to Bucharest, November 9, 1906 (did not proceed), and to Rio de Janeiro, March 1, 1907; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 30, 1908 to June 27, 1909. Transferred to Cairo, January 1, 1910; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 3 to November 1, 1910; and from April 9 to September 28, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy, July 20, 1911. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1912. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo from July 5 to October 3, 1912; from July 3 to October 2, 1913; and from June 24 to December 17, 1914. Was Acting High Commissioner from December 18, 1914, to January 9, 1915; from November 8 to 25, 1915, and from January 22 to March 25, and September 4 to November 10, 1919. Made a K.C.M.G., January 9, 1915. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, May 3, 1918. Transferred to Paris, January 1, 1921

*CHENEVIX-TRENCH, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE FREDERICK, C.I.E.,
entered the Army, January 22, 1879. Promoted to be Lieutenant, June 18, 1881; Captain, January 22, 1890; Major, January 22, 1899; and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 22, 1905. Consul at Basrah from April 24, 1891, to November 25, 1895. Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from March 23, 1901, to November, 1902, and granted temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst so employed, April 17, 1901. Was in attendance on the Shah during H.M. visit to England, August, 1902. Made a C.I.E., January 2, 1911. [For other Services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*CHERMSIDE, MAJ.-GEN. SIR HERBERT CHARLES, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
born July 31, 1850. Educated at Eton. Entered the Royal Engineers, July 23, 1870; became Captain, July 23, 1882; Major, September 27, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 15, 1885; Colonel, August 3, 1887; and Major-General, in recognition of his distinguished services in Crete, November 23, 1898. Appointed Assistant to the late Colonel Home, Commissioner for the Delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878; and was one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from April 29, 1879, to October 31, 1882. Made a C.M.G., January 12, 1880. Entered the Egyptian Army, January 5, 1883, where he held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served in the Egyptian Expedition from 1882 to 1884 (medal and star); and in the Soudan in 1884-5 (clasp). Appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at Suakin, March 15, 1884, where he was also Political Adviser to Sir C. Ashburnham. Appointed Governor of Suakin, May 10, 1884, and was Governor-General of the Red Sea Littoral from October, 1884, to 1886. Made a C.B., January 23, 1886. Appointed Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pashalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, May 8, 1888. Military Attaché at Constantinople, from November 1, 1889, to October 31, 1896. British Delegate on the Commission for the re-organisation of the Cretan Gendarmerie from November 12, 1896, to March 17, 1897. British Military Commissioner in Crete, from March 18, 1897, to August 31, 1899; appointed Colonel on the Staff to command the British Troops in the Island, April 14, 1897; and Brigadier-General on the Staff, November 23, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897; and a G.C.M.G., 2 January, 1899. Appointed a Lieutenant-General on the Staff to command the 3rd Division, Field Force, South Africa, with the local rank of Lieutenant-General, whilst so employed, April 10, 1900. Resumed the appointment of Major General on the Staff (Curragh Command), January 11, 1901. Governor of Queensland from January 2, 1902, to January, 1905. Granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-General on his retirement from the Army, February 3, 1907.

Digitized by Google

Rejoined his regiment, and appointed a Colonel-Commandant, June 6, 1916. Has received the 2nd Class of the Medjidieh, and the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh.

CHERRY, EDWARD MACKAY,

appointed Vice-Consul at Astoria, Oregon, November 20, 1908. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*CHIBBETT, ERNEST JAMES,

born July 14, 1888. Educated at University College School; matriculated in July, 1904. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 8, 1905. Appointed to the Foreign Office, December 27, 1905. Resigned, October 2, 1907, when he was appointed an Assistant Surveyor of Taxes.

CHICHESTER, HON. GERALD HENRY CROFTON,

born 1886. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Copenhagen, July 28, 1916. Left Copenhagen, July 27, 1917, and was appointed a temporary clerk in the Foreign Office, September 3, 1917. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Paris, September 19, 1918.

CHICK, HERBERT GEORGE, C.I.E.,

born November 19, 1882. Exhibitioner of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1900; Russian Scholar, 1904. Passed a competitive examination September 18, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 18, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Bushire from December 8, 1906, to January 1, 1909, when he was promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Bushire. Appointed also Commercial Adviser to H.M. Consul-General at Bushire and Resident in the Persian Gulf, October 4, 1910. Received the Delhi Durbar medal. Supervisor of the Basrah branch of the Imperial Ottoman Bank, January to March, 1915. Made a C.I.E., June 3, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from October 29, 1918, to March 31, 1919, and at Saffi, Morocco, from August 25, 1919, to June 7, 1920. In charge at Tetuan from June 15 to October 28, and at Saffi from November 8, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Cairo, November 9, 1920. (Did not proceed.)

CHILDERS, CHARLES EDWARD EARDLEY,

educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1909. Promoted to be Consul, July 21, 1913.

*CHILDERS, W. L. E.,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February, 23, 1918. Resigned, May 1, 1918.

CHILTON, HENRY GETTY, C.M.G.,

born October 15, 1877. Nominated an Attaché, January 25, 1902; passed a competitive examination, April 10, 1902. Appointed to Vienna, March 13, 1903. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 10, 1904. Transferred to Copenhagen, July 1, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 25 to December 31, 1905; from June 11 to 23, 1906; and from November 13 to 23, 1906. Transferred to The Hague, February 22, 1907; and to Brussels, March 18, 1907; where he acted a Chargé d'Affaires from June 19 to 26, and September 8 to October 2, 1908; from February 7 to 27, September 4 to 8, and November 14 to 17, 1909; and from January 25 to February 1, 1910. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1908. Was one of the Secretaries to the International Arms Traffic Conference at Brussels, December, 1909. Transferred to Berlin, October 11, 1910. Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Conference at Berlin, for the Regulation of International Exhibitions, October, 1912. Transferred to The Hague, April 16, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 26 to 30, June 3 to 23, September 19 to 20, and December 22 to 31, 1913; and from March 2 to 5, March 15 to 19, April 29 to May 4, July 5 to August 18 and December 24 to 31, 1914, and from Jan. 1 to 3, April 17 to 20, June 7 to 15, September 9 to 23, and October 6 to 12, 1915, and from January 22 to 31, March 4 to 16, May 27 to June 4, and October 22 to 28, 1916. Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Opium Conference at The Hague, July, 1913. Received an allowance as Secretary in charge of Commercial Matters. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, October 1, 1915. Transferred to Washington, June 24, 1918. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1920, where he has acted as Chargé d'Affaires since September 13, 1920. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1921. Transferred to Washington, January 20, 1921.

*CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE,

born May 23, 1852. Is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of Paris. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, April 30, 1872. Resigned, March 28, 1876. Received the honour of knighthood, January 1, 1912. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Indian Public Services, August 31, 1912.

Digitized by Google

*CHISHOLM, JAMES ARCHIBALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puebla and Oaxaca, Mexico, March 14, 1908. Resigned, November 8, 1910.

*CHITTENDEN, HERBERT LLOYD,
Acting Vice-Consul at Balek Pappan, Dutch Borneo, from May 16, 1901, to July 20, 1905.

CHOLMONDELEY, REV. LIONEL BERNERS,
is a M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford. Has been Chaplain to the Bishop of Japan since 1887. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation (now Embassy) at Tokio, May 8, 1902.

*CHORLEY, ROBERT SAMUEL THEODORE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), January 19, 1916. Resigned, June 2, 1917.

CHRISTIE, CAPT. SIDNEY ORME KINGSCOTE,
born March 29, 1893. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service and attached to Turin Consulate, July 9, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 9, 1919.

CHRISTOFFERSEN, MARTIN, M.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, July 15, 1908. Made an M.B.E. (honorary), July, 1920.

*CHURCH, HENRY JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Mosjoen from 1882 to 1884. Vice-Consul in the Lofoden Islands, Norway, from December 15, 1894, to May 2, 1903, when he resigned.

*CHURCHILL, COL. ARTHUR GILLESPIE, C.B., C.B.E.,
born August 17, 1860. Entered the Army, August 11, 1880; became Lieutenant, July, 1881; Captain, May 1, 1886; Major, December 21, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 11, 1898; and Colonel, June 12, 1902. Was Military Attaché at Tokio from April 9, 1898, to June, 1903. Received the China Medal and clasp for the Relief of Peking, 1900; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Has received the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun. Made a C.B., 1917; C.B.E., 1918.

CHURCHILL, GEORGE P.,
born August 14, 1877. Appointed Acting Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, with a Royal Commission, and given the local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 7, 1903. Appointment confirmed, April 1, 1907. Given the local rank of 2nd Secretary, April 7, 1916. Employed in the Foreign Office since March 11, 1919. Attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's State visit to England in 1919, and was given the 1st class of the Order of the Lion and Sun.

CHURCHILL, HARRY LIONEL, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born September 12, 1860. Acting Consul at Resht in 1878. Employed as Clerk in the Legation at Tehran from October 1, 1880, to September 3, 1883. Nominated Translator and Clerk to the Legation at Tehran, April 30, 1883, and passed an examination, September 4, 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tehran, September 4, 1883. Appointed one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, May 21, 1885. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, June, 1887; and received the Jubilee Medal. Promoted to be Consul for the Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia, to reside at Resht, July 28, 1891. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, and received the clasp of the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Trieste, January 25, 1899; and to Lisbon, March 1, 1905. Promoted to be Consul-General at Havre, for the Consular District of Havre, June 5, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate-General was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Churchill, March 5, 1914. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Mr. Churchill's district was again altered, and a new Commission was issued to him, October 29, 1919.

*CHURCHILL, HENRY, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 15, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, December 31, 1919.

CHURCHILL, SIDNEY JOHN ALEXANDER, M.V.O.,
born March 1, 1862. Clerk in the Office of the Director of the Persian Section, Government of India Indo-European Telegraph Department, from April 18, 1880, to July, 1886. Appointed Oriental Second Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, July 9, 1886. Was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Appointed Consul in Surinam, to

Digitized by Google

reside at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, June 2, 1894. Transferred to Palermo, as Consul for the Island of Sicily, July 1, 1898. Was in charge of the Consulate at Naples from July 1 to October 6, 1900. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 16, 1906. Transferred to Naples, February 1, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate at Naples was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Churchill, January 1, 1912. Was given the personal rank of Consul-General at Naples, February 22, 1912. The post at Naples became a full Consulate-General, April 1, 1913. Transferred to Lisbon, January 28, 1918.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM ALGERNON,
born March 18, 1865. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mozambique, September 3, 1889. Acting Consul in 1890 and 1891. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Mozambique, February 14, 1891; and promoted to be Consul there, August 16, 1892. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará, March 27, 1897. Transferred to Amsterdam, May 1, 1906. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Stockholm, July 1, 1913. Promoted to be Consul-General at Milan, June 16, 1919.

CHURCHMAN, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Mentone since 1913. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1919 and 1920.

CINI, EDOUARDO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Gabes, August 9, 1920.

CIRIELLI, SILVIO,
Pro-Consul at Bari, July 7, 1915. Acting Consul there from September 12, 1915.

*CLAN, JULIUS,
Acting Consul at Copenhagen in each year from 1892 to 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul there, February 14, 1895. Assumed the name of Clan in lieu of that of Jensen, August 4, 1895. Resigned, May 11, 1896.

*CLARENDON, EARL OF (GEORGE HERBERT HYDE VILLIERS), J.P.,
born June 7, 1877. Appointed an Honorary Attache in the Diplomatic Service, September 20, 1897; and Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 21, 1898, where he was employed till June 21, 1898.

*CLARK, LIEUT. ALLEN MILBOURNE, R.N.,
born July 7, 1883. Entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1900; Lieutenant, September 30, 1905; retired, August 8, 1907. Assistant Collector, Zanzibar Government, October 14, 1910; Acting Consular Agent at Pemba from December, 1911, to July 13, 1912.

CLARK, HARRY H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marsala, Sicily, June 16, 1919.

CLARK, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.,
born January 1, 1876. Appointed a Clerk in the Board of Trade, January, 1899; was appointed a Secretary to the Special Commission to conduct Commercial Negotiations with the Chinese Government, October 5, 1901; and given a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 24, 1902. Returned to England, October 29, 1902. Appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Supply of Food and Raw Material in Time of War, April, 1903. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1903. Appointed Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, October, 1908. Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, 1910–15. Made a C.S.I., December 12, 1911, and a K.C.S.I., June 3, 1915. Comptroller-General of the Department of Overseas Trade, (Development and Intelligence), September 26, 1917.

*CLARK, WILLIAM OZRO,
Vice-Consul at Pascagoula, United States, from May 9, 1895, to May 18, 1901, when he resigned.

CLARKE, ALFRED HUGH,
born August 6, 1879. Employed as Shipping Clerk to the Consulate at Shimonoseki since December 1, 1906. Passed an examination, August 17, 1907. Appointed to the Consulate-General in Yokohama, July 8, 1914.

*CLARKE, CHARLES NOEL,
Consul at Iquique, Chile, from April 8, 1899, to March 31, 1908.

*CLARKE, FREDERICK SEYMOUR,
born June 6, 1855. Nominated an Attaché, May 11, 1881; passed a competitive examination, July 15, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 7, 1881. Appointed to Constantinople,

Digitized by Google

January 25, 1882. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 15, 1883. Transferred to Paris, July 21, 1884; and to Cairo, January 25, 1886. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 29, 1886; and acted as Charge d'Affaires from June 8 to 16, 1887; and from July 1 to September 25, 1889. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 22, 1887. Transferred to Paris, March 4, 1891. Temporarily employed at Vienna from August 8 to October 8, 1892. Transferred to Vienna, October 25, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 1, 1898 (did not proceed). Transferred to Buenos Ayres, December 19, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 24 to August 13, 1899; from September 29, 1900, to March 24, 1901; and from May 31 to December 18, 1902; and to Stockholm, September 1, 1902, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 23, 1904, to January 15, 1905. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, and a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, March 15, 1905. Unemployed from January 1, 1909, to January 10, 1912, when he resigned.

*CLARKE, GEORGE M.,

appointed Vice-Consul at Mejillones, Chile, October 22, 1909. Resigned, April 4, 1911.

CLARKE, JAMES KERFOOT MURRAY,

appointed Vice-Consul at Antofagasta, Chile, June 27, 1918. Acting Consul there in 1919.

*CLARKE, ROBERT,

was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne from April 11, 1919, to October, 1920.

*CLARKE, COLONEL THOMAS HENRY MATTHEWS, M.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.,

born June 15, 1869. Appointed a Lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps, January 28, 1897; promoted to be Captain, January 28, 1900; and Major, January 28, 1909. Nominated a Companion of the D.S.O., March 7, 1899. Medical Adviser to H.R.H. Prince George of Greece, High Commissioner of the Powers in Crete, from January 14, 1901, to November 22, 1903. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1903, and a C.B.E., 1919.

*CLARKE-THORNHILL, THOMAS BRYAN,

born March 13, 1857. Is a M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated with honours in Modern History in 1880. Nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, November 19, 1881. Appointed to Rome, July 4, 1882. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Transferred to Copenhagen, November 3, 1885, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 21 to February 1, 1886. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, January 1, 1887. Transferred to Paris, February 14, 1891 (did not proceed); to Lisbon, September 17, 1891; to Constantinople, March 15, 1894; to The Hague, November 23, 1894; and to Paris, September 7, 1896. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, February 10, 1897 (did not proceed). Seconded for one year from July 1, 1898; extended for a second year from July 1, 1899. Resigned, March 13, 1900. Received the China medal and clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900.

*CLAY, ROBERT ANGUS,

appointed Vice-Consul at Lima, August 30, 1895. Was in charge of the Legation at Lima from July 18 to August 19, and October 13 to November 28, 1907; and from April 4 to May 10, 1909. Resigned, April 7, 1914.

*CLAYTON, LIEUT.-COL. EMILIUS, R.A.,

entered the Royal Artillery, July 1, 1861; became Captain, October 10, 1874; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 31, 1888. Appointed Vice-Consul in Kurdistan, May 17, 1879; and H.M. Vice-Consul at Van, July 12, 1879. Resigned, February 11, 1882.

*CLAYTON, COL. VALENTINE GARDNER, R.E.,

appointed a Lieutenant in the Corps of Royal Engineers, December 20, 1856; promoted to be Captain, July 6, 1866; Major, December 11, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, July 1, 1885. Was attached to the Commission for marking the Boundary between Guatemala and Honduras, under Captain (afterwards Lieutenant-General) Wray, in January, 1860.

*CLELAND, MAURICE W. d'A.,

was formerly an officer of the King's Royal Rifles. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 11, 1917. Appointment terminated, October 22, 1917.

CLEMOW, FRANK GERARD, M.D., C.M.G.,

born 1863. Is an M.D. of Edinburgh University, and a D.P.H. of Cambridge. Appointed Physician to the Embassy at Constantinople, and British Delegate to the Ottoman Board of Health, April 20, 1900. Was a British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, October-

Digitized by Google

November, 1903. Appointed British Delegate on the Mixed Commission for the revision of the Ottoman Sanitary Tariff, December 20, 1904. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, April 11, 1911. Was a British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, November–December, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Vice-President of British Red Cross at Dunkirk, December, 1914. In charge of Red Cross Mission to Montenegro, January, 1915. Has received the 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne, with Swords. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 17, 1919 to June 29, 1920.

CLENNELL, WALTER JAMES,
born July 5, 1867. Is a B.A. of London University. Passed a competitive examination, July 13, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Acting Consul at Amoy in 1893 and 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 13, 1894. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1896; and Acting Chief Clerk to the Supreme Court at Shanghai from November 16, 1896, at March 17, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Pro-Consul at Shashih in 1896 and 1897. Acting Consul at Shashih from March 26, 1897, to January 28, 1899; at Wuhu in 1899; at Hangchow in 1899 and 1900; and at Kiukiang from May 20, 1900, to April 4, 1902. Promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, April 5, 1902. Transferred to Newchwang, September 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Ichang, April 17, 1919. Acting Consul at Chinkiang from July 23, 1920.

CLEOBURY, FRANK HAROLD,
born November 6, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, April 1, 1911. Employed (temporarily) in the Foreign Office from May 8 to July 15, 1911, and from October 5, 1911, to January 12, 1912. Appointed permanently, January 13, 1912. Unemployed from March 8, 1917, to December 20, 1918, when he resumed work in the Foreign Office, temporarily. Re-appointed permanently to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1920.

CLERK, SIR GEORGE RUSSELL, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born November 29, 1874. Educated at Eton and New College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A., with honours in Classics. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22 1898. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 12, 1901. Was Secretary to the Duke of Abercorn's Special Embassy to the Courts at Copenhagen, Stockholm, St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), Berlin, and Dresden, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 18, 1901. Was in attendance on H.R.H. Prince Albert of Belgium at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Assistant in the Agency at Adis Ababa, April 1, 1903, and was in charge there from June 22, 1903, to April 11, 1904; and from December 7, 1906, to May 20, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Amharic, March 9, 1905. Promoted to be an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 13, 1907. Returned to the Foreign Office on his promotion to be an Assistant Clerk, May 7, 1907. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1908. Appointed an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 21, 1910, and employed in that capacity at Constantinople since October 25, 1910. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 8, 1911. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, February 26, 1912. Was a British Delegate at the Fifth International Congress for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic held in London, July, 1913. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, October 1, 1913. Made a C.B. (Civil), January 1, 1915. Appointed an Acting Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service, Dec. 30, 1916. Made a K.C.M.G., June 4, 1917. Was present at the Allies' Conference at Rome and Petrograd in 1916 and 1917. Private Secretary to Earl Curzon of Kedleston, January 6 to September 14, 1919. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Prague, September 15, 1919. Sent on a Special Mission to the Roumanian Government by the Supreme Council of the Peace Conference, September 7 to October 11, 1919, and on a Mission as Special Delegate of the Supreme Council, to Budapest, October 15 to December 2, 1919. Has received the 1st Class of the Russian Order of St. Stanislas and is a Commander of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus.

*CLERY, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR CORNELIUS FRANCIS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
born February 13, 1838. Entered the Army, March 5, 1858; became Lieutenant, June 3, 1859; Captain, January 16, 1866 Major, March 20, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29, 1879; Colonel, May 21, 1884; and Major-General, December 20, 1894. Appointed to assist H.M. Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 15, 1881. Served in the South African War in 1879, including the battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi (medal with clasp). Served in the Soudan in 1884, including the battles of Teb and Tamai (two clasps). Made a

Digitized by Google

C.B., May 21, 1881; and a K.C.B., June 3, 1899. Appointed Deputy Adjutant-General to the Forces, March 13, 1896. Served in the South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and three clasps). Made a K.C.M.G., November 29, 1900. Placed on the retired list, February 1, 1901.

CLEUGH, ERIC ARTHUR,
born November 10, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Monte Video, May 2, 1919.

CLIFTON, CHARLES SAMUEL,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Galatz, December 24, 1918. The Consulate-General at Galatz was removed temporarily to Bucharest on April 3, 1919, and Mr. Clifton was placed in charge of British interests there.

*CLIFTON, ERNEST HAMILTON,
born February 12, 1882. Appointed 3rd Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, August 19, 1901. Was transferred from the Consulate to the Court, and passed an examination for the post of Junior Clerk in the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, May 14, 1902. Resigned, December 31, 1909.

*CLIFTON - HASTINGS - CAMPBELL, HON. GILBERT THEOPHILUS CLIFTON,
born May 29, 1859. Was attached to the Duke of Norfolk's Special Mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887. Assumed by Royal Licence, in 1896, the surname of Clifton-Hastings-Campbell.

CLIPPERTON, CHARLES BELL CHILD, C.M.G.,
born August 8, 1864. Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia in 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Baltimore, May 7, 1892. Acting Consul there in 1892. Nominated Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, April 1, 1893, and passed an examination, January 30, 1894. Acting Consul there in 1893, 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1901. Was in charge of the Consulate at Boston in 1902. Again Acting Consul at Philadelphia in 1903 and 1904. Transferred to Rouen, August 9, 1904. Promoted to be Consul for the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen, to reside at Rouen, November, 1, 1906. A district was assigned to the Consulate and a new Commission issued to Mr. Clipperton, October 1, 1908. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr Clipperton, September 1, 1911, and again on October 21, 1912, on December 1, 1913, when Mr. Clipperton was given the personal rank of Consul-General; and on March 5, 1914, when the district was reduced to the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen. Was also charged with the duties of a Visiting Consular Officer. Appointed a Sub-Commissioner of the Joint British Red Cross and Order of St. John Commission in France, April 1915; mentioned in despatches, January 1, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1916. Appointed an Honorary Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, April 18, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office from March 26, 1918. Appointed Inspector-General of Consulates, and given the rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while so employed, November 26, 1918. In charge of the Consulate-General at Antwerp from December, 16, 1918, to February 3, 1919.

*CLISSOLD, CHARLES ERNEST,
Acting Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil, from October 22, 1908, to October 15, 1909, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, March 31, 1917.

CLISSOLD, JULIAN JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Parnahyba, Brazil, July 10, 1915.

*CLIVE, CAPT. EDWARD ARCHER BOLTON,
born March 4, 1878. Entered the Army, July 6, 1898; Captain, May 7, 1904; retired, July 8, 1913. Served in the South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded; Queen's medal with three clasps). Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, July 9, 1913. Resigned, August 29, 1913. Temporary appointment, General Staff, War Office, September 12, 1914.

CLIVE, ROBERT HENRY, C.M.G.,
born December 27, 1877. Nominated an Attaché, January 25, 1902; passed a competitive examination, April 23, 1902. Appointed to Rome, February 3, 1903. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 23, 1904. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 27, 1904. Transferred to Tokio, June 13, 1905. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1908. Transferred to Cairo, April 30, 1909. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, April 1, 1910. Transferred to Berne, October 1, 1911; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 11 to December 21, 1911; from May 12 to June 21, and November

Digitized by Google

7 to 25, 1912; and from May 24 to August 11, 1913. Transferred to Stockholm, October 24, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 10 to December 29, 1913; from May 13 to June 1, and July 11 to 18, 1914. Promoted to be a First Secretary, August 1, 1915. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm from August 27, 1918, to June 6, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 21, 1919. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Peking, January 1, 1920, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 1 to December 9, 1920.

CLIVE BAYLEY, CHARLES—*see* "BAYLEY."

COALES, OLIVER ROBERT,

born May 29, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, January 28, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 16, 1906. Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from March 10, 1905, to June 28, 1906. Assistant in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from December 9, 1908, to October 7, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, January 20, 1911. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Assistant in Land Office, Shanghai, in 1913 and 1914. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1917. Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1917. Promoted to be Consul at Tengyueh, April 17, 1919. Acting Consul at Foochow, May 7, 1920.

COATES, ABRAHAM GEORGE, M.V.O.,

born April 6, 1861. Nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, September 1, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, April 20, 1891 (did not proceed). Resigned October 14, 1891. Appointed Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, August 12, 1892. Transferred to Baltimore, April 1, 1893. Acting Consul there from April 2, 1895, to March 31, 1897, and in 1904 and 1905. Transferred to Messina, December 5, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 16, 1906. Promoted to be Consul for Iceland and the Faröe Islands, to reside at Reykjavik or Thorshavn, October 25, 1907. Mr. Coates' district was revised, and he was given a new Commission, November 23, 1915. Promoted to be Consul-General at Baltimore, May 16, 1919. Placed *en disponibilité*, July 2, 1920.

*COCKBURN, HENRY, C.B.,

born March 2, 1859. Passed a competitive examination March 5, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Acting Consul at Canton in 1885. Employed on Special Service at Chungking from February 23, 1887, to November 4, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891; and a 1st Class Assistant, January 5, 1895. Employed as Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from May 4, 1893, to October 27, 1896, when he was promoted to be Chinese Secretary. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899. Received the China medal and clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Appointed an Assistant Commissioner to assist the British Special Commissioner to conduct Commercial Negotiations with the Chinese Government, October 5, 1901. Given the local rank of Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, June 26, 1902. Was Chargé d'Affaires in Corea from November 23, 1905, to April 1, 1906, when he was appointed Consul-General for the Consular District of Corea, to reside at Seoul. Retired on a pension, July 16, 1909. Was Assistant Censor on the Staff of the Postal Censorship, War Office, from February 10 to June 13, 1916.

*COCKBURN, NOEL CHRISTY EVERIST,

born January 6, 1889. Temporary 2nd Lieut. Bedfordshire Regiment, March 1917; temporary Lieut., September 1918. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Mexico City, November 1, 1918. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1920.

*COCKERILL, BRIGADIER-GENERAL GEORGE KYNASTON, C.B.,

born August 13, 1867. Entered the Army, February 11, 1888; became Captain, February 11, 1899; Major, June 26, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Colonel, 1917. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Attached to the British Military Delegate at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague in 1907, and was also appointed a British Technical Delegate at that Conference. Made a C.B., 1916. Has been M.P. for Reigate Division of Surrey since 1916. Is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, and has received the Star of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, and the Grand Cross of the Russian Order of St. Stanislas.

*COCKS, CHARLES SEBASTIAN SOMERS, C.M.G.,

born January 20, 1870. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 16, 1894. Appointed as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 15, 1897. Was Secretary to the British Delegates to the Conference at Brussels on Industrial Property, December, 1897. Appointed a Secretary to the Special Commission to conduct Commercial Negotiations with the Chinese

Digitized by Google

Government, September 30, 1901; and given a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 24, 1902. Returned to England, October 21, 1902. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1903. Appointed Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P. (now Marquess of Salisbury), July 30, 1903; and Private Secretary to the late Earl Percy, M.P., October 12, 1903. Seconded for service under the Government of India as Special Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, September 15, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1906; and returned to the Foreign Office, December 29, 1906. Retired on a pension, July 24, 1910. Employed under the War Office as Deputy Assistant Censor from September 21, and as Assistant Censor from October 3, 1914.

COCKS, PHILIP ALPHONSO SOMERS, C.M.G., born November 22, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, August 28, 1885, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 12, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was employed as an Acting 3rd Secretary at Brussels from December 21, 1893, to August 16, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 1, 1900. Was Secretary to the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe's Special Embassy to the Courts at Brussels, Munich, Stuttgart, Rome, and The Hague, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 19, 1901; and Secretary to the Earl of Denbigh's Special Mission to the Pope to convey King Edward's congratulations on the anniversary of His Holiness' Coronation, February 26 to March 12, 1902. Appointed Consul at Lisbon, June 5, 1907. The district of the Consulate was altered and a fresh Commission issued to Mr. Somers Cocks, September 30, 1909. Made a C.M.G., January 2, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General at Naples, January 28, 1918.

*COCKSHOTT, REV. WILLIAM EVANS, M.A., appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, November 14, 1887; and Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 1, 1888, which appointment he held until April 12, 1893. Vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, 1893 to 1901; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop Wearmouth, 1901 to 1914. Rector of St. Paul's, Nanaimo, British Columbia, since 1914.

CODRINGTON, WILLIAM MELVILLE, born December 16, 1892. Appointed a 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, May 3, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920

*COFFEY, W. F. P., was Consular Agent at Zinzan, Persia, from July, 1918, to January, 1919.

COKE, LT.-COL. HON. EDWARD, D.S.O., M.C., born October 17, 1879. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Washington, November 28, 1918.

COKE, HENRY JAMES, Acting Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, from April, 1912, to January 9, 1913, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*COLDWELL, WALTER EDMUND, appointed Consul for West Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, February 27, 1896, and Consul for the Republic of Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, January 5, 1901. Resigned, June, 1915. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

COLE, WILLIAM HENRY JAMES, appointed Vice-Consul at Buffalo, State of New York, September 20, 1909.

*COLEBROOKE, HON. GUY EDWARD, appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Petrograd, July 13, 1916, and temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, October 1, 1917. Left Stockholm, August 26, 1918, on the termination of his appointment. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Rome, November 19, 1918. Appointment terminated, January 31, 1919. Died in London, January 19, 1921.

*COLEY, C. F., appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 14, 1918. Resigned, November 18, 1918.

COLLETTE, MAURICE, Pro-Consul at Dieppe, France, from March 10, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

*COLLIER, HON. JOHN, O.B.E., born January 27, 1850. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 29, 1916. Resigned, December 24, 1918. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

COLLIER, LAURENCE, born June 13, 1890. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 8, 1913. On active service with

Digitized by Google

the Army from July 13, to December 14, 1917. Appointed 2nd Secretary to the Embassy at Tokio, May 1, 1919.

COLLIER, ROBERT A. H.—*see* "MONKSWELL, LORD."

*COLLINSON, FRANCIS JOHN,
born 1855. Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar from December 6, 1897, to July 21, 1901. Deputy Assistant Censor on the Postal Censorship, April 24, 1915.

*COLLISON, HARRY,
was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 19, 1894. Appointed a temporary Clerk at the Foreign Office, February 21, 1916. Resigned, March 18, 1918.

COLVIN - SMITH, HARRY COLVIN—*see* "SMITH."

COMBE, GEORGE ALEXANDER,
born July 8, 1877. Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School and University, where he graduated M.A. with Honours in Classics in 1899. Passed a competitive examination, January 26, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 16, 1906. Acting Consul at Ichang in 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1907. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 12, 1911. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1910 and 1911; Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914; Acting Consul at Chefoo in each year from 1914 to 1917, and Acting Consul at Tsinau in 1917. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1917. Served as Captain in the Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917 to 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Hangchow, May 1, 1919. Officiating Consul at Foochow from July 8, 1919, to May 7, 1920. Acting Consul at Kiukiang from May 18.

*COMFORT, FRANCIS HAROLD,
born January 28, 1884. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, October 25, 1901. Employed in the Local Government Board England, from December 16, 1901, to April 16, 1902. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, April 17, and permanently, June 19, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Transferred to the National Health Insurance Commission (England), April 1, 1912.

COMPTON, EDMUND,
Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil, from September 26, 1901, to June 30, 1905, when he resigned. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, July 1, 1915, and Commercial Secretary (Grade III) to the Legation (now Embassy) at Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1918. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 29, 1919.

CONCEIÇÃO, JOÃO BAPTISTA DA,
appointed Agent of H.M. Consulate at Lisbon, to reside at Peniche, June 9, 1909. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent at Peniche.

*CONEMENOS, CÉSAR,
Acting Vice-Consul at Prevesa on several occasions from 1888 to 1899. Appointed Acting Consular Agent there, September 6, 1900; and Vice-Consul, November 1, 1909. Resigned, November 2, 1918.

*CONGREVE, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at San Remo, Italy, from 1878 to 1885. Vice-Consul there from February 5, 1885, to June 30, 1897, when he resigned.

CONNELL, ARCHIBALD CAMERON,
employed in the Foreign Office from April 16, 1917. Promoted to be Assistant Examiner, February 15, 1919.

*CONNOR, ALBERT T.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Parahyba, Brazil, February 10, 1896 (to date from January 1, 1896). Resigned, December 22, 1906.

*CONSETT, CAPTAIN MONTAGU WILLIAM W. P., C.M.G., R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1884; Lieutenant, April 1, 1893; Commander, June 30, 1904; Captain, June 22, 1911. Appointed Naval Attaché to Sweden, Norway and Denmark, with headquarters at Stockholm, July 27, 1912. Denmark was withdrawn from the scope of Captain Consett's appointment, July, 1917. Relinquished his appointment as Naval Attaché at Stockholm, March, 1919. Made a C.M.G., 1919. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, and a Commander of the Norwegian 2nd Class Order of St. Olaf and of the 1st Class Swedish Order of the Sword.

CONSIGLIO, PIO,
Pro-Consul at Salerno, Italy, in 1880 and 1881. Appointed Vice-Consul there, June 4, 1883.

Digitized by Google

*CONSTANTIN, GASTON,
Vice-Consul at Fécamp from January 1, 1898, to December 31, 1902, when he resigned.

*COOK, ALEXANDER,
Consular Agent at Sandakan, Borneo, from July 17, 1899, to November 4, 1902, when he resigned.

COOK, JOHN,
born March 29, 1868. Served in the Seaforth Highlanders, January 18, 1886, to January 17, 1907 (Colour-Serjeant). Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899–1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps). Received the Long Service and Good Conduct medal. Employed by the Office of Works, January, 1907, to May, 1914. Appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 11, 1914, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council, 1910, May 13, 1914. Returned to service in the Army, October 14, 1914. Quartermaster-Serjeant, 9th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, January 1, 1915; Quartermaster and honorary Lieutenant, June 5, 1915. Temporary Lieutenant, December 1, 1915. Resumed work in the Foreign Office, March 5, 1919.

*COOKE, CHARLES JAMES,
born June 17, 1854. Appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, March 24, 1886. Acting Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from December 21, 1886, to May 3, 1887. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, June 1, 1897. Appointed Consul for the City and Port of Helsingfors, June 9, 1900; and Consul for the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at Helsingfors, April 1, 1908. Transferred to the Piræus, December 10, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1913.

COOKE, HENRY ARTHUR, C.M.G.,
born May 16, 1862. Is a M.A. of Cavendish College, Cambridge. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, Russia, May 20, 1890. Received the Gold Medal of the Russian and the Silver Medal of the English Humane Society for saving life at sea, July, 1890. Acted as Vice-Consul at Helsingfors on various occasions in 1892, 1893, and 1897. Appointed Commercial Agent in Russia, November 1, 1899. Acting Consul at Moscow in 1905 and 1906. Appointed a Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1907. Given the local rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service during his employment in the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 26, 1909. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1919. Appointed Consul-General at Odessa, January 27, 1919. Left Odessa, April 7, 1919, on the evacuation of that city, and has been employed in the Department of Overseas Trade since June 30, 1919.

COOKE, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tammerfors, July 29, 1920.

COOPER, ALFRED DUFF, D.S.O.,
born February 22, 1890. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 15, 1913. On active service with the Army from July 5, 1917, to December 22, 1918. Awarded the D.S.O., December 2, 1918.

COOPER, LIEUT. BUCKLAND, R.N.V.R.,
appointed Assistant Naval Attaché to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, March 21, 1918.

*COOPER, CHARLES COUTTS,
appointed Consular Agent for the State of Matto Grosso, to reside at Corumba, Brazil, July 31, 1899. Post abolished, September 30, 1909.

COOPER, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coronel, Chile, January 12, 1900.

*COOPER, COLONEL HARRY, C.M.G., C.B.E.,
born April 14, 1847. Entered the Army as Ensign, November 10, 1865; became Lieutenant, November 23, 1870; Captain, January 23, 1878; Major, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, April 3, 1896; served in the Ashantee War in 1874 (medal). Appointed Temporary Vice-Consul in Bosnia, July 4, 1877; was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, November 26, 1877; and was employed till June 17, 1878. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in Anatolia, April 23, 1879. Resigned, April 30, 1880. Commanded a squadron of mounted infantry in the Transvaal Campaign of 1881. Aide-de-camp to the Viceroy of India from December, 1884, to December, 1888. Accompanied the late Earl of Dufferin (afterwards Marquess of Dufferin and Ava) to Mandalay on the annexation of Burma, February, 1886. Officiated as Military Secretary to the Viceroy from April to October, 1888. Made a C.M.G., November 29, 1900, and a C.B.E., 1919.

*COOPER, REGINALD ALFRED,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed May 23, 1912.

Digitized by Google

COOPER, SIDNEY FREDERICK,
born October 4, 1895. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clauses 7, 10, and 45 of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 2nd Division Clerk, July 9, 1920. Appointed to the Foreign Office, September 24, 1920, for service in the Department of Overseas Trade.

COOPER, WILBRAHAM V., O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 3, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

COOTE, EDWARD OSBORNE,
born January 18, 1894. Appointed 3rd Secretary at H.M. Mission at Budapest, May 12, 1920. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 17, 1920.

*COOTE, J. M.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, to which post he was appointed October 16, 1902.

COPLAND, THOMAS MOAR WATT,
appointed Vice-Consul for Grays Harbour, Washington, December 17, 1908.

*CORBETT, GEORGE R.,
Vice-Consul at Hyères, from August 13, 1891, to November 10, 1905, when he resigned.

*CORBETT, SIR VINCENT EDWIN HENRY, K.C.V.O.,
born May 22, 1861. Nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination. September 27, 1884. Appointed to Berlin, July 7, 1885. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1886. Transferred to The Hague, January 15, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Transferred to Rome, April 20, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1891. Transferred to Constantinople, March 18, 1891. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 27, 1892. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 30, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28 to May 18, 1895; and to Athens, July 20, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 to 22, 1895 and from June 24 to September 22, 1899. Appointed British Representative on the International Financial Commission for the Control of Greek Finance, December 29, 1898; and a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, August 14, 1900. Appointed British Commissioner on the Caisse de la Dette Publique of Egypt, March 16, 1903; and Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, April 12, 1904. Given the rank of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 25, 1904. Made a K.C.V.O., June 15, 1905. Appointed Minister Resident at Caracas, October 9, 1907. Transferred to Munich and Stuttgart, August 28, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Granted a temporary allowance, February 5, and retired on a pension, March 24, 1915. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh and the 1st Class of the Osmanieh. Appointed an Assistant Censor on the Postal Censorship of the War Office, April 18, 1916.

*CORDEAUX, MAJOR SIR HARRY EDWARD SPILLER, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born November 15, 1870. Is a B.A. (Classical Tripos, 1892) of St. John's College, Cambridge. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Berbera, Somali Coast Protectorate, October 15, 1900. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Promoted to be Consul at Berbera, November 15, 1902. His style was altered to "Deputy Commissioner" on the withdrawal of the Consular attributes of Protectorate Officials, July 27, 1904. Made a C.B., November 9, 1904. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1905. Appointed Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the Somaliland Protectorate, May 18, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Uganda Protectorate, February 21, 1910; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St. Helena, December 9, 1911. Indian Army from June 2, 1894, to June 2, 1912, when he retired with the rank of Major. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, July 21, 1920. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1921.

CORMAC, THOMAS EMANUEL KAVANAGH,
was for many years Legal Adviser to the Consulate-General at San Francisco. Appointed Pro-Consul there, June 3, 1919.

CORNISH, VAUGHAN—*see* "KESTELL-CORNISH."

*CORNWALL, HENRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Esmeraldas, Ecuador, March 28, 1911. Appointment terminated, March 18, 1920.

CORREA, A. J.,
appointed Consular Agent at Tête, Portuguese East Africa, March 11, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*CORTANZE, HENRI DE,
Consular Agent at Samsoon, Turkey in Asia, from September 7, 1894, to October 16, 1906, when he resigned.

COTESWORTH, RALPH WILLIAM BADELEY,
born January 14, 1888. Appointed temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1918. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, March 11, 1920.

COTTAM, GEORGE,
born March 28, 1864. Appointed Vice-Consul at Narva, Russia, April 22, 1909.

*COTTER, PROF. ARTHUR,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Kirkenaes, Norway, September 23, 1918. Subsequently employed at Helsingfors till March 31, 1920.

*COTTRELL, JOSEPH,
Consular Agent at Fernando Po from April 1 to June 30, 1906.

*COTTRELL, WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside in the Island of Syra, August 22, 1892. Resigned, April 30, 1909.

*COUCH, ERNEST J.,
was for some time Consular Agent at Fernando Po, having been appointed to that post August 10, 1903.

*COULSON, LIEUT.-COL. B. J. B., C.B.E.,
appointed Military Attaché at Prague, April 18, 1919. Resigned, November, 1920. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

COULTAS, FREDERICK GEORGE,
born February 29, 1888. Passed an examination, September 21, 1914, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul, on the same date. Joined H.M. Forces, December 8, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from April 4, 1919. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Cologne, November 11, 1919, and Vice-Consul, June 1, 1920. Acting Consul-General there from October 24 to November 20, 1920.

COULTAS, WILLIAM WHITHAM,
born February 17, 1890. Is a B.A. and former Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, October 31, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, December 4, 1913. Promoted to be a Second Assistant, February 3, 1918.

*COULTER, THOMAS NEWELL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Riga, August 7, 1908. Resigned, February 24, 1910.

COURT, ELEANOR ROSINA, M.B.E.,
born September 19, 1876. Passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1896. Promoted to be a Superintendent, December 12, 1898, and to be Chief Superintendent, March 8, 1916. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918.

COURT, LILIAN ETHEL, M.B.E.,
born April 2, 1883. Passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, September 15, 1902. Promoted to be a Superintendent, March 8, 1916. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, CARYL HENRY,
born June 27, 1890. Educated at Marlborough and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. (Mathematics). Appointed to Public Works Department (Traffic) India, 1911; resigned owing to ill-health, 1913. Proceeded to England and obtained the degree of Professional Associate of the Surveyors' Institution. Gazetted August, 1914, as 2nd Lieutenant in the 9th Lancers. Transferred to 32nd Indian Lancers, 1915. Taken prisoner at Siege of Kut-el-Amara, 1915 to 1918. Returned to England, and appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) at Constantinople, May 27, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 27, 1919.

COURTICE, CECIL,
born October 12, 1893. Appointed temporary Clerk in Passport Department, January 28, 1915. Promoted Examiner, 1917. Appointed Officer-in-Charge, Branch Passport Office, Liverpool, May, 1920.

*COVE, CECIL WILLIAM,
appointed Consular Agent at St. Nazaire, October 1, 1913, and temporary Vice-Consul there, March 15, 1917. Appointment terminated, July 31, 1918.

*COWAN, CHARLES,
Pro-Consul at Malaga from 1894 to 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul there, November 2, 1899. Acting Consul on various occasions in 1895, 1897, 1900, 1903, and 1904. The post of Vice-Consul at Malaga was abolished, March 23, 1905.

Digitized by Google

COWAN, HOWARD DENYS RUSSELL, M.B.E.,
born October 23, 1883. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 19, 1910. Appointed to Havana, December 30, 1910. In charge of the Legation there from August 27 to November 5, 1911; from September 19, 1912, to January 2, 1913; from December 18, 1913, to September 21, 1914; from September 11 to October 18, 1918, and from November 23, 1918, to September 8, 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918.

COWAN, NOEL PATRICK,
born December 26, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, February 10, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, February 14, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant, September 7, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Tehran in 1911 and at Resht in 1912. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Ispahan, January 1, 1912. Acting Consul at Tabreez in 1912 and 1913. Transferred to Hamadan, as H.M. Vice-Consul at Hamadan and district, September 1, 1913. Employed at Tehran from May 29, 1916, to July 12, 1918.

*COWAN, REV. WILLIAM,
appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, March 18, 1891. Resigned, September 30, 1901.

COWLEY, RICHARD LESLIE,
born October 10, 1897. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Japan Consular Service, August 26, 1919.

*COWLING, REV. DAVID,
Vicar of Riddlesden, Yorks, 1891-95; Vicar of Gildersome, Yorks, 1895-96; Chaplain at Hanover, 1906-8. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Munich, December 15, 1909. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

*COWPER, REV. HARRY VILLIERS D'ARANJO, A.K.C.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Havana in 1877 and 1878. Vicar of Mill Hill, Middlesex, 1888 to 1891; Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, Essex, 1891 to 1893; Vicar of Stainland, Yorkshire, since 1893.

*COX, LIEUT. EDGAR WILLIAM,
entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, December 21, 1900. Employed on Boundary Commission, Sierra Leone and Liberia, with local rank of Lieutenant, 1902-3; and as Assistant Commissioner for the delimitation of frontier between Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa, 1904-5. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

COX, FRANK N.,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, in 1909 and 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 14, 1917.

COX, FREDERICK NUTTER, O.B.E.,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, in 1895 and 1896. Appointed Consul at San José, July 1, 1901. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*COX, HENRY BOUVERIE,
Consular Agent at Penedo, Brazil, from June 10, 1895, to August 31, 1901, when he resigned.

*COX, J. L.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 13, 1920.

*COX, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR PERCY ZACHARIAH, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.,
born November 20, 1864. Entered the Army, February 6, 1884; became Captain, February 6, 1895; Major, February 6, 1902; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 6, 1910. Appointed Consul at Muscat, October 1, 1899. Made a C.I.E., June 26, 1902. Appointed Consul-General for the Consular District of Bushire, to reside at Bushire, June 1, 1904. Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, January 7, 1909. Made a C.S.I., June 25, 1909; a K.C.I.E., December 12, 1911; and a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1916. Was Acting Minister at Tehran from September 17, 1918, to June 10, 1920. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1920. Appointed High Commissioner for Mesopotamia, October 4, 1920.

COX, RICHARD CHARLES,
born May 9, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 20, 1912. Appointed to the Foreign Office, February 12, 1912. On active

Digitized by Google

service with the Army from September 14, 1914, to February 21, 1919. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

*Cox, Robert Henry,

born February 1, 1861. Employed in the Consulate at Antwerp from May 1, 1882. Pro-Consul from 1889 to 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul there January 18, 1901. Acting Consul-General in 1907 and 1913. Left Antwerp, September 4, 1914. Services dispensed with, December 31, 1914.

Crabtree, Cecil Hammond,

Pro-Consul at Brussels since November 4, 1920.

Crackanthorpe, Dayrell Eardley Montague, C.M.G.,

born September 9, 1871. Was educated at St. Paul's and at Merton College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1896. Appointed to Madrid, January 16, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 12, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 4, 1899. Transferred to Washington, March 1, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901. Transferred to Brussels, September 1, 1902, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 24 to 25, 1902; from October 7 to 17, 1903; and from June 11 to 13, 1906. Transferred to Bucharest, May 21, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 25 to September 16, 1906. Transferred to Vienna, October 26, 1906. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1908. Unemployed from May 1, 1909, to October 17, 1910, when he was appointed 1st Secretary at Tokio. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, July 12, 1911. Transferred to Belgrade, October 1, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 22 to June 1, 1913; and from August 5, 1913, to August 1, 1914. The Serbian Government was temporarily established at Nish, July 26, 1914, in consequence of hostilities with Austria-Hungary. Transferred to the Foreign Office, July 10, 1915. Unemployed from July 17, 1915, to January 1, 1917, when he was appointed 1st Secretary at Athens, where he was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission with the personal rank of Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service. Acted as Chargé d'Affairs at Athens from June 18 to October 8, 1917. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, April 1, 1919. Unemployed since November 15, 1919. Is a J.P. for Westmorland.

Cradock-Hartopp, Charles William Everard,

born September 4, 1893. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, June 23, 1919. Appointed to Bucharest, July 19, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

Craig, Alexander Robertson, M.B.E.,

born October 2, 1881. Employed in the Agency at Cairo since October, 1905. Passed an examination and appointed Archivist to the Agency at Cairo, July 10, 1911. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918. Given the local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 11, 1919.

*Craig, John,

appointed Pro-Consul at Trondhjem, March 8, 1916. Resigned, October, 1919.

Craigie, Robert Leslie,

born December 6, 1883. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 12, 1907. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, September 21, 1908, and employed as Secretary to the International Copyright Conference at Berlin from October 11 to November 17, 1908. Employed as Secretary to the British Delegate at the International Sugar Commission at Brussels, December, 1908; June, 1909; February, 1910; February, October, and December, 1911, February and December, 1912, and May, 1913. Secretary to the International Conference for the protection of the Elephant and Rhinoceros in Africa, held in London in May, 1914; and to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, held in London, June-August, 1914. Received an allowance for Translations. Appointed an additional Commercial Attaché at Berne, September 13, 1916, and given the rank of an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Appointed Acting 1st Secretary at Berne, April 1, 1919, and First Secretary, September 15, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 8 to 13, 1919. Acting High Commissioner at Sofia from April 4 to May 18, 1920. Transferred to Washington, July 10, 1920.

*Cramer, Edward,

appointed Vice-Consul at Gotland, Sweden, March 13, 1890. Resigned, May 31, 1916. Is Lloyd's Agent at Gotland.

Digitized by Google

CRANE, DAVID NORMAN,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, January 22, 1916. Transferred to Haugesund, November 8, 1916.

CRASTER, LIEUT. A. K. G.,

appointed Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Legation at Christiania, December 2, 1918.

CRAWFORD, DONALD FRANK,

born June 22, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 22, 1911. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, June 8, and permanently, August 17, 1911. On active service with the Army from February 19, 1917, to February 22, 1919. Promoted to be a Market Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clauses 7 and 36 of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 10, 1919.

*CREBBIN, ALFRED,

born February 22, 1853. Appointed Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, July 12, 1906. Resigned, September 30, 1919.

CREBBIN, HARRY,

appointed Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, October 6, 1919.

CREEK, HERBERT DUGDALE,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 15, 1915. Honorary Attaché at Copenhagen, March 16, 1916.

*CREEL, ENRIQUE,

Vice-Consul at Chihuahua, Mexico, from December 31, 1895, to January 26, 1905, when he resigned.

CRESWICK, CUTHBERT,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, April 25, 1919.

*CREWE (ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON CREWE-MILNES), MARQUESS OF, P.C., K.G.,

born January 12, 1858. Assistant Private Secretary to the 2nd Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 9, 1883, to July 31, 1884. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Houghton, August 11, 1885. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1892. Resigned, June 29, 1895. Created Earl of Crewe, of Crewe, in the County Palatine of Chester, July 19, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Appointed Lord President of the Council, December 11, 1905; Secretary of State for the Colonies, April 16, 1908: Lord Privy Seal, October 20, 1908; and Secretary of State for India, November 7, 1910. Created Earl of Madeley in the County of Stafford and Marquess of Crewe, July 3, 1911. Again Lord Privy Seal from February 29, 1912, to May 27, 1915, when he became Lord President of the Council, and held the appointment till December 10, 1916. Has received the Royal Victorian Chain. Is Lord Lieutenant of the County of London. Has received the 1st Class of the Serbian Order of St. Sava.

*CRICELLI, PASQUALE,

Vice-Consul at Catanzaro, Italy, from March 27, 1893, to February 29, 1904, when the post was abolished.

*CRICHTON-STUART, LORD COLUM EDMUND,

born April 3, 1886. Nominated an Attaché, June 11, 1910. Passed a competitive examination, February 18, 1911. Appointed to Cairo, October 28, 1911. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 26, 1912. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 10, 1913. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 11, 1914, and to Christiania, May 11, 1916. Again transferred to the Foreign Office, September 30, 1916. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Resigned, May 1, 1919.

*CRIPPS, FREDERICK E.,

Acting Consul at Dunkirk in 1910 and 1911.

CRISCIONE, ENRICO,

appointed Vice-Consul at Mazzarelli, Sicily, September 14, 1908.

*CROFT, HAROLD WILLIAM,

born March 13, 1887. Matriculated at London University, January 1905. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 17, 1906. Appointed to

Digitized by Google

the Foreign Office, April 9, 1906. Resigned, September 2, 1907, when he was appointed an Assistant Surveyor of Taxes.

*CROFT-FRASER, THOMAS FRASER,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 7, 1916. Resigned, December, 1918.

*CROFUT, CAPT. GEORGE AUGUSTUS,
born 1859. Appointed Vice-Consul at Port Royal and Beaufort, South Carolina, May 10, 1912. Post abolished, December 20, 1912.

*CROMER (ROWLAND THOMAS BARING), EARL OF, C.V.O.,
born November 29, 1877. Educated at Eton. Nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, July 12, 1900. Temporarily employed at Cairo, July to September, 1900, and in the Foreign Office, September, 1900, to July, 1901. Appointed to Cairo, July 15, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, May 18, 1902. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 12, 1902. Transferred to Tehran, March 9, 1904. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, September 30, 1904. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), December 22, 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 4, 1906. Employed temporarily in the Foreign Office from May 5 to August 1, 1906, when he was transferred to the Office Establishment as a Junior Clerk. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir C. Hardinge (now Lord Hardinge of Penshurst), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 7, 1907, and to Sir A. Nicolson (now Lord Carnock), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 23, 1910. Attached to the suite of King Edward VII on H.M. visit to Reval in June, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 10, 1908. Resigned, May 1, 1911. Passed War Office Interpreter's Examination in French and German, October, 1914. 2nd Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards (Special Reserve), November, 1914. Promoted Lieutenant, January, 1915. Aide-de-Camp to Viceroys and Governors-General of India:—March, 1915, to April, 1916, to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, and April to October, 1916, to Lord Chelmsford. Appointed an Equerry in Ordinary to the King, and Assistant Private Secretary to His Majesty, November 17, 1916. Resigned these appointments April 1, 1920, and was appointed Extra Equerry to the King, April 2, 1920. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Cromer, January 30, 1917. Made a C.V.O. June 5, 1920. Has received the 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne.

*CRONSTEDT, BARON GABRIEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tammerfors, Finland, February 3, 1905. Resigned, October 1, 1910.

CROOKSHANK, HARRY FREDERICK COMFORT,
born May 27, 1893. Educated at Eton (King's Scholar), and Magdalen College, Oxford. Graduated B.A. Appointed a 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919. Served in the Foreign Office from May 10, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920. Has received the 5th Class of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle (with crossed swords) and the Serbian Gold Medal for valour.

CROSBY, JOSIAH, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
born May 25, 1880. Is a B.A. and former Scholar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, April 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, May 20 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 10, 1906; a 1st Assistant, April 8, 1907: and Vice-Consul in Siam, to act as Travelling District Judge, August 23, 1907. Acting Consul at Bangkok, and Acting Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, in 1907. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, March 12, 1911. Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1911 and 1913; and Acting Consul-General there in 1914. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, to reside at Nakawn Lampang, September 15, 1913. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok, April 6 to June 13, 1915. Again Acting Consul-General there in 1915 and 1916. Acting Consul at Chiengmai in 1916 and 1917. Officiated as Vice-Consul at Bangkok in 1916. Promoted to be Consul at Senggora, November 27, 1916; transferred to Saigon, September 19, 1917. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918, and a C.I.E., June 3, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Bangkok from March 10, 1919, to January 21, 1920. Promoted to be Consul-General at Saigon, September 2, 1920. Acting Consul-General at Batavia from June 24, 1920, to January 1, 1921, when he was promoted to be Consul-General there.

CROSS, LEONARD P.—*see* "PEARL CROSS."

CROSSE, F. W.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 1, 1919.

CROTHERS, NORMAN HOLDEN,
Pro-Consul at Croix from April 13, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

Digitized by Google

CROW, FRANCIS EDWARD, C.M.G.,
born May 31, 1863. Passed an examination, December 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, December 15, 1885. Promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1888; and Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna in 1889. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Tehran, July 29, 1890. Transferred to Beirout, April 2, 1897; but was employed at Bitlis from May 12, 1897, to April, 1898. Acting Consul-General at Beirout in 1898. Transferred to the Dardanelles, March 11, 1899. Acting Consul at Damascus in 1899. Transferred to Suez, January 7, 1902. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Island of Rhodes, February 19, 1903 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Consul at Basrah, August 1, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 18, 1914, to August 29, 1919, when he proceeded to Ispahan, Persia, to take charge of the Consulate-General. Appointed to the post, November 6, 1919.

*CROWE, ARTHUR PERCY,
Acting Vice-Consul at Havana in each year from 1881 to 1885. Acting Consul-General in 1883 and 1884. Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission from January 15, 1886, to February 28, 1887. Pro-Consul at Mexico in 1886 and 1887.

CROWE, EDWARD THOMAS FREDERICK, C.M.G.,
born August 20, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, January 1, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 22, 1899. Held the local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama from January 25, 1901, to April 24, 1902. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, May 21, 1903. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobé in 1903; and Acting Consul at Tamsui from December 17, 1904, to March 14, 1906. Appointed Commercial Attaché in Japan, April 1, 1906. Made a C.M.G., June 19, 1911. Mr. Crowe received a fresh appointment as Commercial Counsellor of Embassy, April 1, 1918. Was attached to the Department of Overseas Trade from April, 1919. Appointed a Member of the Commission to enquire into the present state and future prospects of the Jute Industry, May 23, 1919.

CROWE, SIR EYRE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
born July 30, 1864. Passed an examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 23, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and Assistant Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889. Was specially attached to Baron von Vietinghoff, Special Envoy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal. Was one of the Secretaries to the International Conference in London for the Protection of Wild Animals in Africa, April, 1900. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 1, 1900. Was in attendance on Prince Said Ali, of Zanzibar, at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 10, 1906. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, and was given a Commission as an Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 1, 1907; and was also appointed a British Technical Delegate at that Conference. Made a C.B., November 9, 1907. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908. Was British Agent in the Arbitration at The Hague in the Savarkar case, February, 1911, and was made a K.C.M.G. in recognition of his services, March 6, 1911. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 11, 1912. Made a K.C.B., June 4, 1917. Given the diplomatic rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary while in attendance at the Peace Congress at Paris, January, 1919. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1920. Appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 27, 1920.

*CROWE, GEORGE WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Patras, Greece, June 11, 1894. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1895, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1909, and 1914. Also from October 1, 1919, to February 13, 1920, when he resigned.

CUÉNOD, MARCEL, M.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Montreux, Switzerland, June 23, 1902. Made an M.B.E. (honorary) September 2, 1920.

*CULLEY, FREDERICK,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 27, 1917. Appointment terminated, October 31, 1919.

*CULLODEN, HENRY AGUSTINE,
Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, from April 28, 1900, to January 22, 1902, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

CUMBERBATCH, CYRIL JAMES,
born March 2, 1873. Passed an examination, June 13, and appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, June 20, 1894. Promoted to be 1st Clerk, August 24, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Remained at Constantinople, attached to the American Consulate-General, till June 25, 1915, when he proceeded to Athens and was employed in the Legation there. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Athens, August 12, 1916. Was Acting Consul at Piraeus from April 17, 1918, to January 27, 1919.

*CUMMING, CHARLES CLUGSTON,
Pro-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic in 1891 and 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 27, 1894. Resigned, March 31, 1915. Is Lloyd's Agent at Bahia Blanca.

CUMMINS, HERBERT ASHLEY CUNARD, O.B.E.,
born April 24, 1871. Appointed Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, for the Laguña District, Mexico (temporarily), May 15, 1911. The appointment was made substantive, July 3, 1912. Resigned, March 9, 1914. Appointed Consul at Juarez, Mexico, April 1, 1916. (Did not proceed.) Commercial Attaché at the Legation at Mexico from March 7, 1916. In charge of the Legation from May 22, 1917, to June 19, 1918, and since December 12, 1918. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918.

*CUMMINS, NORMAN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, June 20, 1917. Acted as Vice-Consul at Bergen from July, 1917, and was definitely transferred there, August 1, 1918. Resigned, June 4, 1919.

*CUNARD, EDWARD,
born November 25, 1890. Nominated an Attaché, May 1, and passed a competitive examination, October 15, 1914. Appointed to Petrograd, November 11, 1914. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 15, 1916. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 23, 1916. Passed an examination in International Law, November 8, 1916. Transferred to Petrograd, May 15, 1917, and to H.M. High Commission at Archangel, June 8, 1918. Returned to London, April 27, 1919. Resigned, October 12, 1919.

*CUNINGHAME, LIEUT.-COL. SIR THOMAS ANDREW ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, BART., D.S.O.,
born March 20, 1877. Entered the Rifle Brigade, February 17, 1897; Captain, January 18, 1902. Served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, two clasps). Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna and the Legation at Cettinjé, with the temporary rank of Major, August 2, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Appointed to the General Staff, War Office, September 7, 1914. Temporary Military Attaché to the Legation at Athens, February 21, 1915. Relinquished the appointment, March, 1916. [For other Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*CUNLIFFE OWEN, LT.-COL. FREDERICK, R.A.,
born November 27, 1868. Entered the Royal Artillery, February 17, 1888; Captain, April 18, 1898; Major, September 12, 1903; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 30, 1914. [For Staff Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Served in East Africa, 1903-4, operations in Somaliland (medal and clasp). Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, and granted temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, November 26, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. General Staff Officer, War Office, March 29, 1915. Special appointment, War Office, July 7, 1915.

CUNNINGHAM, SIR GEORGE, K.B.E., C.B.,
born January 27, 1867. Educated at Shrewsbury School and at Brasenose College, Oxford. Admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1892. Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Tweedmouth, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-8; to the Earl of Crewe, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908-1910. Private Secretary to successive Lords President of the Council. Was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl Curzon of Kedleston, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from October 30, 1919, to December 31, 1920. Made a K.E.B., January 1, 1921.

*CUNNINGHAM, BRIG.-GEN. GEORGE GLENCAIRN, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., LL.D.,
born July 24, 1862. Entered the Army as Lieutenant, October 22, 1881; became Captain, August 14, 1889; Major (Brevet), August 15, 1889; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 16, 1897; Colonel (local rank) whilst Commandant of West African Regiment, April 13, 1899; Colonel (Brevet), January 10, 1900; and Brigadier-General, 1914. Appointed one of the Military Officers for service with Soudanese troops in Uganda, January 19, 1894; and also Assistant Commissioner in Uganda, May 11, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the

Digitized by Google

D.S.O., November 3, 1896; a C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900; and a C.B.E., 1919. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh, and the 5th Class of the Medjidieh, and is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour. [For further Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

CUNNINGHAM, WILFRED BERTRAM,

born June 8, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, October 16, 1905; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, January 4, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, June 1, 1908. Vice-Consul (local rank) at Osaka, from March 10, 1909 to January 17, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1909; and Acting Consul in 1909 and 1910; Acting Vice-Consul at Osaka in 1910; Acting Consul-General at Manila in 1910 and 1911; and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1911. Pro-Consul at Dairen, 1912-14. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, November 14, 1912. Acting Consul at Dairen in 1913 and 1914. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokyo, from February 9, 1914, to March 31, 1915. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Seoul, January 30, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at San Francisco from September 7, 1915, to July 26, 1918, and Acting Consul at Dairen from August 27, 1918, to May 10, 1919, and agent from November 23, 1920. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) in 1919.

CURE, SIR E. CAPEL—*see* "CAPEL CURE."

*CURETON, WILLIAM RODERIC,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 14, 1917, and temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Buenos Ayres, October 12, 1917. Appointment terminated, July 8, 1919.

CURZON OF KEDLESTON (GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON), EARL, P.C., K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., LL.D.,

born January 11, 1859. Is a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. M.P. for the Southport Division of Lancashire from 1886 to 1898. Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, 1885-6; and Under Secretary of State for India, 1891-2. Sworn a Privy Councillor, June 29, 1895. Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 30, 1895, to October 14, 1898. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Created Baron Curzon of Kedleston, in the County of Derby, and in the Peerage of Ireland, October 20, 1898. Appointed Governor-General of India, December 3, 1898. Appointment terminated, January, 1904. Re-appointed, September 3, 1904. Resigned, August 12, 1905. Made an Honorary LL.D. of Cambridge University, June 12, 1907. Elected Chancellor of Oxford University, 1907. Romanes Lecturer at Oxford in 1907. Was granted the dignities of Baron, Viscount, and Earl of the United Kingdom, by the names, styles, and titles of Baron Ravensdale of Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale of Scarsdale, and Earl Curzon of Kedleston, in the County of Derby, November 2, 1911. Lord Privy Seal, May 27, 1915. Has received the Royal Victorian Chain. Is Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Derbyshire; a Representative Peer for Ireland; and President of the Royal Geographical Society. Made a K.G., January 1, 1916. Lord President of the Council, December 11, 1916, to October 28, 1919. Acted as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from January, 1919, during the absence of Mr. Balfour at the Peace Conference in Paris, and was appointed to that office, October 29, 1919.

*CUSACK-SMITH, SIR THOMAS BERRY, BART., K.C.M.G.,

born February 16, 1859. Educated at Eton. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1884. Appointed Consul for the Navigators Islands, January 9, 1890; and Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific at Samoa, May, 1890. Proceeded to the Union Group to report on land claims, August, 1892; and was appointed Deputy Commissioner for the Samoan and Union Groups, October, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, November 1, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898. A new Commission was issued to Sir B. Cusack-Smith, appointing him Consul-General for the Republic of Chile, to reside at Valparaiso, February 22, 1899. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from June 2, 1900, to March 24, 1902; and from November 12 to December 20, 1904. Resigned, February 15, 1905. Is J.P. for Berks, Maidenhead and Brighton. Lieut.-Col., Territorial Field Artillery, which he commanded in India and Mesopotamia in the Great European War, 1914-18. Invalided home, 1917. Succeeded as 5th Baronet, April 16, 1919.

CUSDEN, VICTOR VINCENT,

born January 26, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 7, 1919. Appointed to Salonica, August 1,

Digitized by Google

1919. Transferred to Antwerp, May 31, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi from October 20, 1920, to January 21, 1921.

CUSHING, MARGARET ELLEN,
passed an examination and was appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, August 18, 1919.

CUSTANCE, MAJOR ALFRED FRANCIS,
born October 7, 1877. Entered the Army, April 21, 1900; Captain, April 21, 1906. Served in the South African War 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps; King's medal and two clasps). Retired from the Army, May 11, 1907. Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, December 6, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Is a Major, 5th Battalion, Worcester Regiment.

*CUSTANCE, ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD NEVILLE, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born September 20, 1847. Entered the Navy, September 10, 1860; became Lieutenant, September 6, 1868; Commander, March 31, 1878; Captain, December 31, 1885; Rear-Admiral, August 1, 1899; Vice-Admiral, October 20, 1904; and Admiral, May 18, 1908. Placed on the Retired List, September 20, 1912. Was 2nd Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from September 1, 1893, to February 21, 1895. Director of Naval Intelligence, 1899 to 1902. Made a C.M.G. January 1, 1900; a C.V.O., April 21, 1903; a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1904; a K.C.B. (military), June 26, 1908; and a G.C.B. (military), June 3, 1913. Holds the Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society, and was for some time a Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation. Is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer and of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure.

*CUTFIELD, COMMANDER HENRY MCARTHUR, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December, 1863; became Lieutenant, April 4, 1874; and Commander (retired), April 8, 1896. Acting Consul at Rouen in 1896, 1897, and 1898. Pro-Consul there in 1896 and 1897. Vice-Consul at Rouen, from February 19, 1897, to March, 1899.

*CUTHBERT, ROBERT ROE,
born February 28, 1874. Employed as Consular Constable at Kiungchow since September 15, 1910. Passed an examination, May 30, 1911. Resigned, September 30, 1917.

*CUTHBERTSON, CLIVE, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 20, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, May 17, 1919.

*CUTHBERTSON, THOMAS,
appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché to the Legation at Christiania, January 21, 1916, and Legal Adviser, October 8, 1917. Resigned, September 30, 1917.

CUTHBERTSON, WILLIAM DARLING, M.B.E.,
born February 3, 1863. Was Messenger between Paris and Calais from September 26, 1893, to March 5, 1906, when he was appointed Archivist in the Embassy at Paris. Passed an examination, February 26, 1906. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918.

D'ABERNON (EDGAR VINCENT), RT. HON. LORD, G.C.M.G.,
born August 19, 1857. Was educated at Eton; passed an examination for the appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 17, 1877, but did not take up the appointment. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards, October 31, 1877, and resigned, October 25, 1882. Appointed Private Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice (now Lord Fitzmaurice), Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, May 2, 1880; and Assistant to H.M. Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 15, 1881. Appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt at Constantinople, March, 1882; President of the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt, March 13, 1883; and Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, November 4, 1883. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh, and the 1st Class of the Osmanieh. Made a K.C.M.G., August 1, 1887. Left Egypt in 1889, and was for some time Governor of the Imperial Ottoman Bank at Constantinople. M.P. for Exeter from November, 1899, to January, 1906, when he again contested the seat. Contested Colchester, December, 1910. Chairman of Royal Commission on Imperial Trade (Dominions Royal Commission), May 1, 1912. Raised to the peerage as Baron D'Abernon, of Esher, in the county of Surrey, July 2, 1914. Chairman of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) May, 1915, Made a G.C.M.G., 1917. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Berlin, June 29, 1920. Sworn a Privy Councillor, October 13, 1920. Is a Trustee of the National Gallery.

Digitized by Google

*DAHL, HANS P.,
appointed Vice-Consul for the district of Vefsen, to reside at Mosjöen, Norway, October 3, 1881. Resigned, August 19, 1896.

DAHLL, PETER F.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Molde, Norway, July 10, 1883. His surname was changed from Dahl to Dahll in 1905.

*DAHM, FREDERIK,
Vice-Consul at Larvik, Norway, from July 17, 1918, to December 31, 1902, when he resigned.

D'ALBUQUERQUE, WILLIAM PEDROZO,
born March 29, 1884. Appointed Consular Agent at Copiapo, August 2, 1920.

DALE, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chihuahua, Mexico, September 25, 1917.

D'ALI GIUSEPPE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Trapani, November 8, 1920.

*DALISON, MAXIMILIAN DUDLEY PEIRSE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1916. Resigned, September 30, 1916, when he joined the Army.

*DALMAU, JUAN,
Acting Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from January 30, 1895, to May, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 7, 1906. The Vice-Consulate was closed, July 27, 1915.

*DALRYMPLE, ROBERT WILLIE ELPHINSTONE,
Pro-Consul at Batavia, Java, in 1905 and 1906. Appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, April 14, 1908. Resigned, December 31, 1908. Reappointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, April 15, 1910. Resigned, February 1, 1912. Acting Consul at Batavia in 1912 and 1913.

DALTON, JAMES,
appointed Pro-Consulat Souabaya, Java, July 10, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul there from March 10, 1917. Appointed Vice-Consul, March 15, 1919.

*DALY, LIEUT.-COL. SIR HUGH, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
born May 29, 1860. Educated at Winchester and at Balliol College, Oxford. Is a retired member of the Indian Civil Service. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 18, 1916. Resigned, October 1, 1917. [For services in India, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

DANIELL, RONALD STANLEY LEGEYT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Vigo, Spain, April 23, 1917. Is a 2nd Lieutenant in the 4th Dragoon Guards.

DANKS, ALFRED ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile, February 6, 1901. Resigned, April 7, 1908. Appointed Vice-Consul at Caleta Caloso, January 22, 1915. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*DARBY, WALTER G.,
appointed Consular Agent at Sandakan, Borneo, November 4, 1902. Post abolished, December 31, 1907. Is Lloyd's Agent at Sandakan.

DARCH, F. W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Villa Constitucion, Argentine Republic, March 6, 1902.

*D'ARCY, REV. JOHN BERTRAM, B.A.,
appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, July 8, 1876 (appointment to date from April 1, 1876). Resigned, October 1, 1884. Curate of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1883-1886; Chaplain, St. Michael's School, Bognor, 1887-1896. Rector of Burgh St. Andrew, Suffolk, since 1913.

D'ARCY EVANS—*see* "EVANS."

DARLEY, MAJOR H. A. C.,
appointed temporary Frontier Agent at Magi, Abyssinia, September 4, 1918.

DARRAGH, CYRIL QUARTUS,
born January 17, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Student Interpreter in the Japan Consular Service, January 16, 1920.

*DART, ALFRED WILLIAM ROBERT,
Acting Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, in 1883. Pro-Consul there from 1885 to 1893. Vice-Consul at Fayal and Pico, Azores, from April 24, 1893, to March 31, 1909.

Digitized by Google

DASHWOOD, SIR JOHN LINDSAY, BART., born April 25, 1896. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, December 13, 1920.

DA SILVA, JOSÉ ROBERTO, appointed Consular Agent at St. Jago, Cape Verde Islands, November 5, 1894. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at St. Jago (Praia), December 19, 1913. Is Lloyd's Sub-Agent at Praia.

DASTON, JOHN PHILIP, born April 17, 1883. Employed as Chief Messenger at Constantinople Consulate-General since October 1, 1910. Passed an examination, March 3, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 19, 1914, and in the Postal Censorship from September 7, 1916. Returned to Constantinople, August 20, 1919.

DAUBENY, GILES BULTEEL, born November 19, 1882. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, March 1, 1920, and was appointed to that post, June 10, 1920.

*DAUKES, CAPT. CLENDON TURBERVILLE, born December 24, 1879. Entered the Army, August 12, 1899; became Lieutenant, December 1, 1900; Indian Army, March 22, 1901: Political Department, November 24, 1904; Captain, August 12, 1908. Was for some time Acting Consul at Turbat-i-Haidari, and Acting Consul for Seistan and Kain in 1906-7; and Vice-Consul for Seistan and Kain from November 1, 1907, to August, 1909.

DAVENHILL, WILLIAM ANTHONY SAVADGE, born October 1, 1885. Appointed Vice-Consul at Granada, Spain, March 7, 1912.

*DAVIDS, HENRY VAVASOR SAUNDERS, Pro-Consul at Batavia, Java, from 1887 to 1890. Consul there from December 14, 1896, to April 1, 1902, when he resigned.

DAVIDSON, COLIN JOHN, C.I.E., born October 28, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, May 11, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, July 8, 1901. Transferred to Japan, August 17, 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 13, 1906; and a 1st Assistant, February 24, 1910. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from November 21, 1908, to April 25, 1911. Local Vice-Consul at Seoul in 1912 and 1913. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Yokohama, February 3, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Yokohama in 1914. Attached as Interpreter to the British Force operating against Tsingtau, September-November, 1914. Awarded "the 1914-15 Star" British War Medal and Victory Medal in commemoration of his services on that occasion Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, August 17, 1919 (did not proceed). Transferred to Tokyo, September 20, 1919.

DAVIDSON, H. W., Pro-Consul at Seoul since December, 1918.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, appointed Vice-Consul at Guaymas, Mexico, August 11, 1916.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, appointed Vice-Consul at Potosi, Bolivia, March 26, 1918.

DAVIDSON, JOHN WALLACE ORD, born November 9, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, September 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 19, 1909. Pro-Consul at Canton from 1913, and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office from April 25 to June 12, 1917. Given a temporary Commission as Captain on the General List for service with the Chinese Labour Corps in France, June 13, 1917. Resumed work in the Consular Service, November 28, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Ningpo from February 10, 1920, and Acting Consul at Hangchow from February 18, 1920.

*DAVIDSON, SIR WILLIAM EDWARD K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C., born April 17, 1853. Is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was called to the Bar by the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, May 7, 1879, and elected one of the Masters of the Bench of that Society in 1901. Assisted successive Law Officers of the Crown in their official work from 1881 till 1886. Appointed one of the Standing Counsel to the Board of Trade in Bankruptcy matters, October, 1884; and one of their Standing Counsel in Shipping matters, June, 1885. Private Secretary and Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor from February 8 to August 3, 1886. Appointed Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, July 27, 1886. Made a Q.C. (now K.C.),

Digitized by Google

August 9, 1892; a C.B., January 1, 1897; and a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1907. Appointed an Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 9, 1910. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1918.

DAVIES, GERALD EDWARD,
Pro-Consul at Fayal, Azores, from
Appointed Vice-Consul there, May 28, 1920.

*DAVIES, HENRY SEYMOUR,
Vice-Consul at Jerez de la Frontera, Spain, from January 2, 1892, to October 15, 1900, when he resigned.

*DAVIES, JOHN BAILEY,
Acting Consul at Bilbao on various occasions in 1887, 1888, 1892, and 1895.

*DAVIES, REV. JOHN LODWICK, M.A.,
Assistant Consular Chaplain at Trieste from October 26, 1896, to March 20, 1900, when he resigned. Curate of Llanystumdwy, Carnarvon, 1900 to 1902; Vicar of Bryncroes, Carnarvon, since 1902.

*DAVIES, THEOPHILUS CLIVE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Honolulu, December 22, 1905. Resigned, May 28, 1909. Acting Consul at Honolulu in 1914.

DAVIES, WILLIAM JOHN,
born February 21, 1891. Is a B.A. of the University of Wales. Passed a competitive examination, October 8, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 1, 1913. Pro-Consul at Yokohama in 1917. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1917. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 1, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul in Tokyo in 1917, 1918 and 1919. Acting Vice-Consul for Hakodate from June to December 7, 1919, to reside in Tokyo. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office from March 24, 1918. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate from January 1, 1920.

*DAVIS, F. E. K.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Madrid, October 5, 1918. Appointment terminated, December, 1918.

*DAVIS, FRANCIS WILLIAM, R.N.,
is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and a Member of the King and Queen's College of Physicians. Entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon, October 4, 1853; became Staff Surgeon, April 16, 1862; and Fleet Surgeon, June 14, 1874. Was for three years stationed on the West Coast of Africa: was appointed Medical Officer of the Niger Expedition, under the command of the late Dr. Baikie, April 1, 1857, which post he held till July 12, 1858. Was promoted to be Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, August 3, 1881. Retired with the rank of Inspector-General, April 4, 1889.

*DAVISON, LIONEL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), March 27, 1916. Resigned, October 30, 1916.

DAWKINS, JOHN MCGILLIVRAY,
born April 29, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 14, 1910. Assistant, August 22, 1912. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier in 1913, at Saffi in 1914, and at Fez in 1916. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Tetuan, April 1, 1917 (did not proceed). Acting Consul at Fez from June 14, 1917, to August 1, 1919, In charge at the Piræus from March 21 to July 17, 1920, and at Canea, Creté, from July 20, 1920.

DAWKINS, WILLIAM PAXTON, M.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1916, having been employed in that capacity since September, 1914. Accompanied Viscount Milner on a Special Mission to Russia, February–March, 1917, and accompanied Mr. Balfour, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to the United States, May and June, 1917. Attached to the staff of the Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, January, 1918; and of Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Special Ambassador to the United States, August, 1919, and is still employed at Washington. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*DAWSON, ALBERT EDWARD, O.B.E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, July 29, 1918. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointment terminated, May 31, 1920.

*DAWSON, BRIG.-GEN. SIR DOUGLAS FREDERICK RAWDON, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.,
born April 25, 1854. Entered the Coldstream Guards, January 1, 1874; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 21, 1874; Captain, September 19, 1885; Major, July 29, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel (temporarily, whilst employed as

Digitized by Google

Military Attaché), April 6, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 19, 1897; and Colonel, May 19, 1901. Military Attaché at Vienna from December 21, 1889, to March 31, 1895. Military Attaché at Paris from July 11, 1895, to July 12, 1901. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Appointed H.M. Master of the Ceremonies, October 22, 1903; and Secretary to the Order of the Garter, April 22, 1904. Was attached to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' (now King George V) Garter Mission to King William II of Würtemberg, April 23-27, 1904; and to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught's Garter Mission to the Grand Duke of Baden, September, 1906. Made a C.V.O., June 29, 1906. Appointed Comptroller in the Lord Chamberlain's Department, June 18, 1907. Made a K.C.V.O., June 29, 1907; and a G.C.V.O., June 19, 1911. Temporary appointment, War Office, Assistant Director of Personal Services, August 25, 1914. Registrar of the Order of the British Empire. C.B., 1918. Is a Knight Commander of the Iron Crown of Austria, a Grand Officier of the French Legion of Honour, and has received the 3rd Class of the Order of Medjidie, and the Grand Cross of the Order of Dannebrog.

*Dawson, Errington Alfred Harley,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lisbon, June 12, 1917. Resigned, July 16, 1919.

*Dawson, Henry Edward,
appointed Vice-Consul at Payta, Peru, December 6, 1911. Resigned, June 28, 1920.

Dawson, Morton William,
born March 18, 1883. Employed as Second Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople since February 24, 1913. Passed an examination, December 29, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

D'Azevedo, José Pearce,
appointed Vice-Consul at Portimão, Portugal, May 30, 1904.

Deane, Augustus Henry, c.i.e.,
served as an Officer in the Volunteer forces of India from 1885 to 1912 when he resigned his commission with permission to retain his rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel). Attended the Coronation of King Edward VII in 1902 as a Major in the Indian Volunteers Coronation Contingent, and received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Honorary A.D.C. to H.E. the Viceroy of India, 1905-10. Received the Volunteer Officers' Decoration 1905. Commanded the Volunteer dismounted troops at King George V. Delhi Durbar, 1911. Received the Delhi Durbar Medal. Was Consul for Belgium in Madras from 1904 to 1913. Appointed H.B.M's. Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal, to reside at Pondicherry, October 1, 1913. Made a C.I.E. January 1, 1918.

*De Bathe, Capt. Patrick Wynne,
born April 29, 1876. Employed in the Consulate at Marseilles from March 18, 1896, to December 20, 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 5, 1898, where he was Private Secretary to the Ambassador from January 1, 1899, to August 1, 1901. Transferred to Constantinople September 18, 1898 (did not proceed); and to Berlin, June 19, 1901, where he served till July, 1905. Appointed a Staff Captain in the Army and served as Train Conducting Officer in France and Belgium from March 6 to November 23, 1915. Railway Transport Officer, Eastern Command, 1916. Is a Freeman of the City of London, and has received the 4th Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia.

*De Candolle, Richard Emile Augustin,
appointed Consul for the Canton of Geneva, to reside at Geneva, January 1, 1912. Resigned, March, 1919.

*de Castelthomond, Marquis (Henry O'Brien-ffrench de Castelthomond),
born March 8, 1862. Rendered valuable assistance at the Consulate in Rome since the outbreak of war in 1914, and was Acting Consul there on various occasions until the end of 1919.

*De Chair, Vice-Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, k.c.b., m.v.o.,
born August 30, 1864. Entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1878; became Lieutenant, May 19, 1885; Commander, June 22, 1897; Captain, June 26, 1902; Rear-Admiral, July 31, 1912; Vice-Admiral, 1917. Was a Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts (United States, and South American Republics), from September 10, 1902, to August 31, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 10, 1908; a Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George V, March 6, 1911; and a C.B. (Civil), June 22, 1914. Made a K.C.B. (Military), January 1, 1916. Was Naval Adviser to the Foreign Office from March 6, 1916, to September 25, 1917. Accompanied Mr. Balfour,

Digitized by Google

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917. Has received the Distinguished Service Medal of the United States Government, and is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour.

*DECIPRIS, EPAMINONDAS,
Vice-Consul at Scio and Tchesmé, Turkey, from May 10, 1902, to October 1, 1906, when he resigned.

*DEEMIN, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Libreville, French Congo, December 2, 1907. Left his post in August, 1908, and resigned, January 28, 1915.

DE FRANCA, ALEXANDRE PINTO,
Pro-Consul at Para since June 26, 1920.

*DE LAET, JEROME VICTOR EMMANUEL,
born January 12, 1878. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bissau, Portuguese Guinea, July 31, 1908. Resigned, December 31, 1911.

*DE LA TORRE, CHARLES,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), July 1, 1916. Resigned, February 1, 1919.

DELEO, CALOGERO,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Porto Empedocle, Sicily, August 28, 1911; and Vice-Consul there, April 17, 1912.

*DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, COL. SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.,
born September 21, 1864. Entered the Army February 6, 1884; became Captain, February 12, 1890; Major, February 8, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel, February 9, 1902; Colonel (Brevet), March 8, 1909; and Colonel, November 9, 1909. Employed in Uganda from January 10, 1898, to October 26, 1901, and was British Commissioner on the Anglo-German Boundary Commission in Uganda and East Africa from July 8, 1902, to January 27, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 11, 1904. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1905. Military Attaché to the Embassy at Rome and to the Legation at Berne, from February 27, 1906 to February 26, 1911. Made a C.V.O., April 29, 1909; a C.B. (Military), June 24, 1910; and a K.C.M.G., 1919. Was in attendance on H.R.H. Prince Johann George of Saxony at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. General Staff Officer and temporary Brigadier-General, November 22, 1914. Brigadier-General, General Staff, War Office, May 25, 1915. Relinquished his appointment on the General Staff and the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, March 18, 1920. Has received the Italian Order (Commander) of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and is a Grand Officier of the Order of the Crown of Italy. [For other Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

DE LUZE, HENRI FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Limoges, France, July 28, 1904.

DE MERRALL, CAPT. ERNEST BALDWIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nyborg, Denmark, October 8, 1920.

*DENBIGH (RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL ALOYSIUS AUGUSTINE FEILDING), EARL OF, C.V.O.,
born May 26, 1859. Succeeded as 9th Earl, March 10, 1892. Was a Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria from 1897 to 1901; appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII, July 23, 1901. Appointed Special Envoy on a mission to Pope Leo XIII to convey King Edward's congratulations on the anniversary of His Holiness' Coronation, February 26, 1902. Was in attendance on H.I. and R.H. the Archduke Ferdinand of Austria at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Appointed a C.V.O., July 21, 1903. Appointed an Aide-de-Camp to King George V, April 21, 1911. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile.

DENHOLM, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Saigon, February 13, 1920.

DENIMAL, GASTON,
Pro-Consul at Angers since December 21, 1918.

DENING, MABERLY ESLER,
born April 21, 1897. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, December 19, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Japan Consular Service, January 20, 1920.

DENNY, CAPTAIN RICHARD BROUGHAM,
born June 24, 1889. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Somerset Light Infantry, February 6, 1909;

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant, November 5, 1913; Captain, June 10, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office (temp.), October 24, 1915. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking, July 7, 1917.

DENTON, W. H. A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, October 3, 1916.

DENTON-THOMPSON, MERRICK ARNOLD BARDSLEY,
born May 16, 1888. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, from 1915 to 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, August 30, 1920, and was appointed as such to Elizabethville.

*DENYS-BURTON, SIR FRANCIS CHARLES EDWARD, BART.,
born March 15, 1849. Nominated an Attaché, September 19, 1870; passed an examination, January 24, 1871. Appointed to Athens, October 31, 1871. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 13, 1873. Transferred to Brussels, October 27, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 17 to June 17, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 16, 1873. Transferred to Washington, November 8, 1875; and to Berlin, December 3, 1877. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Copenhagen, September 10, 1878. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, February 23, 1881. Employed in the Foreign Office from June 15, 1879, to December 31, 1885. Appointed to Rome, January 1, 1886. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, January 1, 1887; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 17, 1889, to January 8, 1890. Transferred to Copenhagen, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 1 to 15, 1891. Acting Consul at Copenhagen in 1891. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 22 to April 25, 1892; and from December 18, 1892, to February 20, 1893. Unemployed from January 1, 1895, to June 25, 1896, when he resigned. Assumed name of Burton by deed-poll, 1906, and by Royal licence, 1911.

*DE PASS, KARL OWEN,
appointed Consular Agent at Limon, Costa Rica, May 11, 1908. Left Costa Rica in 1909.

*DE PASS, THOMAS MITCHELL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, March 12, 1906. Resigned, April 3, 1908.

DE PURY, PAUL,
Pro-Consul at Neuchatel since 1907.

*DERBY (EDWARD GEORGE VILLIERS STANLEY), EARL OF, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., HON. LL.D.,
born April 16, 1865. Formerly Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards. Served in South Africa, 1900–1; Reserve of Officers, 1899–1911. Director-General of Recruiting, 1915; a junior Lord of the Treasury, 1895–1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900–3; Postmaster-General, 1903–5; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for War and Vice-President of the Army Council in 1916, and Secretary of State for War and President of the Army Council from 1916 to 1918. Was Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary on a Special Mission to the French Republic from April 19, 1918, to November 26, 1920. Made a G.C.B. December 7, 1920. Has received the Grand Cordon of the French Legion of Honour.

*DERING, ARTHUR ODO,
Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro from February 1 to September 4, 1906, when he resigned.

DERING, SIR HERBERT GUY, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., M.V.O.,
born November 13, 1867. Educated at Eton. Nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; and passed a competitive examination, May 3, 1892. Appointed to Berlin, December 9, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 3, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Constantinople, October 13, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 8, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from August, 1897, to November 1, 1898, when he was appointed to Berlin. Transferred to Peking, August 3, 1899. Received the China Medal and clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Transferred to Washington, August 6, 1902. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Morocco at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Madrid, March 1, 1905 (did not proceed); and to Stockholm, July 25, 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, October 1, 1905. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm from November 27 to December 24, 1905; from February 14 to April 10, and October 3 to November 14, 1906; from April 7 to 25, June 8 to July 20, and November 25 to December 11, 1907; and from April 30 to May 10, June 25 to July 24, August 6 to October 8, and November 8 to December 3,

Digitized by Google

1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 27, 1908. Transferred to the Foreign Office, August 5, 1909, and promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 10, 1909. Transferred to Berne, January 13, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 25 to February 16, 1911. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Rome, April 14, 1911; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 14 to 29, 1911; from May 16 to 27, August 27 to October 18 and December 20 to 29, 1912; and June 8 to 29 and September 26 to December 3, 1913. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. British Representative on the Permanent Committee of the International Agricultural Institute at Rome from April, 1911, to March, 1914. Also represented the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and the Colony of Mauritius, and was Acting Delegate for Canada and India. Member of the General Assemblies of the Institute in 1911 and 1913. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, April 10, 1915. Made a K.C.M.G., June 4, 1917, and a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed H.M. High Commissioner at Sofia, December 1, 1919, and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, August 9, 1920. Also appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Roumania.

DERRY, HENRY FORSTER HANDLEY—*see* "HANDLEY-DERRY."

*DESART (HAMILTON JOHN AGMONDESHAM CUFFE), EARL OF, P.C., K.P., K.C.B., B.A., born August 30, 1848. Served for a time in the Royal Navy. Was called to the Bar by the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, November 18, 1872; and elected one of the Masters of the Bench of that Society in 1905. Secretary to Judicature Committee, 1877. Succeeded as 5th Earl, September 15, 1898. Made a C.B., May 26, 1894, a K.C.B., May 21, 1898; and a K.P., 1919. Was in charge of the British Case before the International Commission of Enquiry into the North Sea Incident, December, 1904. Appointed British Plenipotentiary at the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908. Was for many years Solicitor to the Treasury and King's Proctor; and also Director of Public Prosecutions. Created a Baron of the United Kingdom, May 17, 1909. Appointed a British Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, January 1, 1910. Was a Member of the Commission appointed by the King in October, 1910, to report upon the "Alsop" Claim referred to the arbitration of His Majesty by the Governments of the United States and Chile. Sworn a Privy Councillor, February 11, 1913.

*DE SAUMAREZ (JAMES ST. VINCENT SAUMAREZ), LORD, born July 17, 1843. Is a M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed an Ensign and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, April 14, 1863; Lieutenant and Captain, October 16, 1866. Retired, April 30, 1867. Nominated an Attaché December 14, 1866; passed an examination, April 8, 1867. Appointed to Paris, February 15, 1868. Appointed a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1871. Transferred to Berlin, February 13, 1872; and to Athens, November 3, 1873. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1874. Transferred to Yedo (Tokio), December 11, 1875; to Paris, February 13, 1880 (did not proceed); to Rome, July 12, 1880; and to Brussels, September 26, 1881. Was unemployed from April 15, 1883, to April 11, 1885, when he resigned. Succeeded as 4th Baron, January 8, 1891.

*DES GRAZ, SIR CHARLES LOUIS, K.C.M.G., born March 2, 1860. Educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 27, 1884. Appointed to Constantinople, August 13, 1885. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 29, 1886. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from September 11 to October 27, 1888; and was temporarily attached to the Legation there from October 17 to November 16, 1889. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at The Hague, January 1, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 19 to 23, 1891; from May 23 to June 2, 1892; from July 14 to 15, 1892; from May 31 to June 15, 1893; from July 24 to 29, 1893; from August 10 to 17, 1893; from September 2 to 23, 1893; from January 9 to 11, 1894; from February 5 to March 11, 1894; from April 26 to May 5, 1894; from June 27 to July 11, 1894; from July 23 to 29, 1894; and from September 3 to 4, 1894. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 14, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, December 29, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, March 18, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 14, 1902. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran from May 16 to October 13, 1902. Transferred to Athens, July 1, 1903; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from July 23 to October 13, 1903; and from December 29, 1903, to January 17, 1904. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Rome, March 15, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 4 to October 10, 1905. Appointed also Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé,

Digitized by Google

April 17, 1906. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Rome from July 16 to October 4, 1906; and from June 1 to 11, and July 9 to September 28, 1907. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Bolivia, Equator, and Peru, and also to be Consul-General for those Republics, September 1, 1908. A separate Legation was established in Bolivia, August 27, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. His Consular Commissions were withdrawn in 1913. Transferred to Belgrade, February 3, 1914. The Serbian Government was temporarily established at Nish, July 26, 1914, and at Corfu, January 22, 1916, in consequence of hostilities with Austria-Hungary. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Sir Charles des Graz resumed residence in Belgrade as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes on January 25, 1919. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1920.

*De Trafford, Alan C.,
Vice-Consul at Brest from October 3, 1900, to July 11, 1901, when he resigned. Acting Consul there in 1900 and 1901.

*De Valda, Frederick Wisotzky,
appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Chile and Bolivia, February 11, 1919. Resigned, April 5, 1919.

Devaux, Joseph Emile,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guadeloupe, West Indies, January 22, 1898. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*Devey, George Pollard, F.R.G.S.,
born October 24, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, June 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883. Acting Consul at Erzeroum from August 25, 1885, to October 21, 1887. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Dardanelles, April 1, 1887; appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Van, July 7, 1888; and Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, October 1, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, December 1, 1896. Transferred to Damascus, December 5, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Beirout in 1906. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed at the Prisoners of War Information Bureau from January, 1915, to January 1, 1919. In charge of the Consulate at Jeddah from February 15 to November 1, 1919. Retired on a pension, January 26, 1920.

De Vine, James Chancellor,
Pro-Consul at Paris from January 26, 1920.

*De Vismes de Ponthieu, Louis Auriol Robert Musgrave,
born January 30, 1894. Appointed Third Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, August 24, 1911. Passed an examination, June 12, 1912. Resigned, April 3, 1913.

*Dewey, Albert Folger,
Vice-Consul at Punta Gorda, Florida, from July 11, 1899, to February 5, 1907, when the post was abolished.

*De Wolski, Col. Felician Rola, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, July 10, 1867; was promoted to be Captain, September 13, 1879; Major, December 17, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1889; and Colonel, May 26, 1897. Appointed to assist H.M. Commissioner for the demarcation of the boundaries of Eastern Roumelia, September 25, 1878. Was attached to the Asiatic Boundary Commission from March 16 to October 1, 1880. Appointed to assist H.M. Commissioner for the demarcation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, June 15, 1881.

*Dexter, Henry,
appointed Consul for the districts of Bavaria to the north of the Danube, to reside at Nuremberg, July 1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

Dexter, Richard Frederick Kinsey,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Athens, April 10, 1918.

Diacaris, Nicola,
Pro-Consul at Suez in 1918.

Diacono, Carmelo,
appointed Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis, August 13, 1908.

*Diacono George,
appointed Consular Agent at Zagazig, Egypt, December 30, 1905. Resigned, August 6, 1918.

Diaz, Joaquin,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Lucar, Spain, August 20, 1918.

Digitized by Google

DIBLE, JAMES KENNETH VICTOR,
born May 24, 1890. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 19, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Algiers.

DICK, ALEXANDER MACKAY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, March 2, 1918.

DICK, HENRY CHARLES, M.B.E.,
born April 14, 1872. Employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania from November 1, 1904. Pro-Consul there from 1904 to 1907. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1905; and Acting Consul n 1906, 1907, 1912, and 1914. Appointed Translator to the Legation at Christiania, November 1, 1906. Passed an examination, February 26, 1907. Appointed also Vice-Consul at Christiania, March 4, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul at Vardö from October 18 to December 25, 1917. In charge of the Consulate at Bergen from February 8 to April 3, 1918, and was promoted to be Consul there, January 1, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul at Trondhjem from October 22 to November 23, 1918. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

DICKIE, HARRY ELFORD,
born October 27, 1864. Pro-Consul at Nantes in 1888 and 1889. Appointed Vice-Consul for Nantes and St. Nazaire, April 30, 1889. Acting Consul at Nantes on various occasions in 1889, 1890, 1891, and 1893. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, June 11, 1894. Acting Consul at La Rochelle in 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nantes, in addition to St. Nazaire, July 4, 1895. Passed an examination and appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, July 16, 1901. Transferred to Monte Video, November 1, 1907; to Taganrog, September 1, 1908 (did not proceed); and to Kertch, November 1, 1909. Acting Consul-General at Odessa in 1910 and 1911. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Pernambuco, to reside at Pernambuco, February 1, 1913. Employed at the Legation at Rio de Janeiro from August, 1919, to January 10, 1920.

DICKIE, ROBERT CHARLES, O.B.E.,
born August 23, 1872. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 16, 1891. Appointed to the General Post Office, February 22, 1892. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 1, 1900. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, January 1, 1912. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Promoted to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, June 13, 1919, and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, February 20, 1920. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*DICKIN, WILLIAM EDWARD HUGHES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carthagena, Colombia, February 2, 1912. Resigned, February 16, 1916.

DICKINS, WILLIAM ARTHUR,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreigh Office, March 10, 1919.

*DICKINSON, LIEUT. JAMES,
born March 18, 1885. Entered the Army, August 1914, and was appointed Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, October, 1914. Relinquished his Commission, June 23, 1917, and granted honorary rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 22, 1916. Appointment terminated July 10, 1916.

DICKS, JULIUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pernau, Russia, November 28, 1900. Resumed charge of his post, June 17, 1919.

DICKSON, ARTHUR LORIMER,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as Chief Clerk in H.M. Supreme Court in Shanghai, February 11, 1920.

DICKSON, SPENCER STUART,
born November 28, 1873. M.A. of St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated in Honours in 1897. Nominated Vice-Consul at Bogotá, February 15, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, and Clerk and Archivist to the Legation also, April 25, 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bogotá from April 29 to June 11, 1902; and from May 19, 1905, to June 16, 1906. Transferred to Brest, November 1, 1906. His jurisdiction was extended to Lorient also, July 1, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp in 1909. The personal rank of Consul, with the Department of Finistère as his district, was conferred on Mr. Dickson, October 21, 1912. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Rosario, to reside at Rosario, October 1, 1913. Transferred to Port Madryn, December 16, 1914; and re-appointed to Rosario, June 8, 1915. In charge of the Consulate at Rouen from October 1, and appointed Consul there, October 29, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*DIGBY, GEORGE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, December 29, 1892; and to the Embassy at Rome, February 2, 1895. Resigned, July 17, 1896.

*DIGBY, CAPT. KENELM E.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, October 9, 1909. Transferred to Sofia, January 9, 1911. Rejoined his regiment (Royal Monmouthshire R.E.) on the outbreak of War in August, 1914.

DIGGLE, COMMR. N. W.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, June 7, 1919.

DILLEY, ARTHUR,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Reval, March 25, 1920.

*DILLON, EDWARD,
was one of the Escort Guard at Tokio from March 11, 1869, to August 1, 1887, when he retired on a pension.

DILLON, DR. THOMAS CANTRELL, O.B.E.,
appointed Consul for the northern part of the State of Rio Grande do Sul, to reside at Porto Alegre, April 1, 1913. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*DIRKZWAGER, GYSBERT,
appointed Consular Agent at Maasluis, Netherlands, April 27, 1875. Post abolished, March 19, 1915.

DISCOMPS, PIERRE,
appointed Consular Agent at Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador, August 24, 1916.

*DIX, COMMR. CHARLES CABRY, D.S.O., R.N.,
appointed temporary Naval Attaché at Copenhagen, June 28, 1917, with rank as Acting Captain from that date. Appointment terminated, September 15, 1919.

DIXON, EDWARD,
born August 31, 1878. Appointed Consular Agent at Panuco, Mexico, October 9, 1915.

*DOBBS, HENRY ROBERT CONWAY, C.I.E.,
educated at Winchester and Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, September 15, 1892. Made a C.I.E., May 31, 1905. [For services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.] Appointed Consul-General at Baghdad, October 7, 1914 (did not proceed). War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

DOBINSON, WILLIAM,
born January 18, 1878. Acting Constable at Ningpo Consulate from June 1, 1914. Passed an examination, October 30, 1915.

DOBREE, MAJOR DE SAUMAREZ,
born April 5, 1865. Entered the Royal Marine Artillery, September 1, 1883, became Captain, September 1, 1894; and Major (Brevet), September 1, 1904 (R.M.A.), August 20, 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul at Monte Video, June 16, 1911. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, April 8, 1913.

DOBSON, GEORGE,
Pro-Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) since 1913.

*DOCTOR, FRAMROZE PESTONJI,
born March 30, 1864. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 10, 1891. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870 as Registrar of the Court for Zanzibar, December 18, 1906; the appointment to date from March 1, 1906. Also Official Receiver and Trustee in Bankruptcy. The control of the administration of Zanzibar was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914.

DODD, CHARLES EDWARD SHUTER,
born May 2, 1891. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate, after passing an examination, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, September 19, 1919, and was appointed to the Legation at Athens, October 13, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

DODDS, MAJOR JAMES HUGH HAMILTON, C.M.G.,
born 1880. Served in the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1901-2 (honorary rank of Lieutenant in the Army: Queen's medal and five clasps): and in the South Africa Constabulary, 1902-7. Resident J.P., Transvaal, March 7, 1905. Assistant District Officer, Somaliland Protectorate, September, 1908; District Officer, April, 1910.

Digitized by Google

Employed on a mission to Abyssinia, July-August, 1910. Received the Africa General Service Medal with clasp, Somaliland, 1908-1910, in connection with operations in Somaliland. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Harrar, November 23, 1911. Given the local rank of Consul there, February 1, 1913. Acting Consul at Adis Ababa January 9 to March 31, 1914. Services transferred from Colonial Office to Foreign Office, December 18, 1914. Transferred to Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, March, 1915. Acting Consul at Adis Ababa from April 7, 1918. Promoted to be Consul there June 25, 1920. Chargé d'Affaires at Adis Ababa, August 20 to October 14, 1918, and from September 28, 1919, to January 23, 1921. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1921. Is a Major, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry. Has received the Star of Ethiopia 3rd Class, the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Territorial Decoration.

DODDS, JAMES LEISHMAN,
born May 5, 1891. Passed an examination; was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, and was appointed to Tokio, November 20, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*DOLPHIN, JOHN BYRON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Liége, November 25, 1907. Remained at his post during the siege of Liége, and its subsequent occupation by the Germans, until September 8, 1914, when he left for England. Acted as Consul at Liége in 1920.

*DONALD, L. WARDLE—*see* "WARDLE-DONALD."

DONALDS, WALLACE BRUCE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marrakesh, March 30, 1920.

*DONALD, WILLIAM STERLING,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, March 6, 1916. Resigned, March 8, 1919.

*DONNER, OSSIAN,
Pro-Consul at Helsingfors from 1903 to 1912. Acting Consul there in each year from 1906 to 1909 and in 1911. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London from the Republic of Finland, October 8, 1919.

DOORLY, MARTIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, May 8, 1914.

DOREY, HORACE JAMES,
Pro-Consul at Paris since February 25, 1920.

DORMER, CECIL FRANCIS JOSEPH,
born February 14, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, March 30, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1905. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 13, 1910. Was Secretary to the 5th Marquess of Northampton's Special Embassy to Paris and to the Courts at Rome, Athens, and Constantinople, to announce the Accession of King George V, July, August, 1910. Was in attendance on the Representative of Ethiopia at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 20, 1911, and employed in that capacity at Constantinople from November 25, 1911 to August 4, 1912. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 2, 1912. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 20, 1915, and to Mr. A. J. Balfour, M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 11, 1916. Appointment terminated, January 11, 1919. Accompanied Mr. Balfour on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation at Caracas with the rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service from July 6, 1919, to January 1, 1921. Has received the Serbian Order of the White Eagle.

*DORMER, COMMR. HON. CHARLES JOSEPH THADDEUS, C.B.E., R.N.,
born February 24, 1864. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1877; became Lieutenant, June 21, 1887; and Commander, June 30, 1899. Was Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with headquarters at Tokio, from May 1, 1906, to March 1, 1908. Made a C.B.E., 1919. Has received the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure.

*DOUEK, DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Antioch, January 23, 1900. Post abolished, August 5, 1909.

*DOUEK, JOSEPH,
Vice-Consul at Antioch and Swedia, from December 23, 1868, to January 23, 1900, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS, MAJOR ARCHIBALD JOHN ANGUS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Fez, Morocco, April 5, 1918. Acting Consul there, June, 1918. In charge of Mogador Vice-Consulate, February 7, 1919, to May 24, 1920.

*DOUGLAS, GREVILLE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), for the duration of the Coronation Festivities, February 29, 1896.

*DOUGLAS, HAROLD MORDEY,
Consular Agent at Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands, from November 21, 1894, to January 28, 1898. Assistant District Commissioner Niger Coast Protectorate, December 7, 1897; District Commissioner, February 1, 1902; Senior District Commissioner, May 1, 1906.

*DOUGLAS, MAJOR JAMES ARCHIBALD,
entered the Army, August 25, 1883; became Captain, August 25, 1894; and Major, August 25, 1901. Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst so employed, from January 1, 1903, to November 17, 1907.

DOUGLAS, JOHN FERDINAND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kieff, Russia, July 1, 1911. Employed at Moscow from July 1, 1918.

DOUGLAS-SCOTT, DAVID JOHN MONTAGU —*see* "SCOTT."

*DOUGLASS, GEORGE NORMAN,
born December 8, 1868. Nominated an Attaché, December 29, 1892; passed a competitive examination, March 1, 1893. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 1, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 4, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 1, 1895. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 14, 1896. Unemployed from November 15, 1896; but his name was not removed from the List of Secretaries till 1901.

*DOWIE, ADAM,
Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, from June 9, 1886, to January 24, 1890, when he resigned. Appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, April 5, 1900. Resigned, January 5, 1903.

*DOWNE (MAJOR-GEN. HUGH RICHARD DAWNAY), VISCOUNT, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E., born July 20, 1844. Succeeded as 8th Viscount, January 26, 1857. Entered the Army, August 8, 1865; became Lieutenant, November 10, 1869; Captain, June 25, 1873; Major, November 29, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 14, 1886; and Colonel, August 7, 1890. Served in the Zulu war of 1879 (medal with clasp). Was attached to the 4th Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII of Spain with the Order of the Garter, Sept. 30, 1881. Was made a C.I.E., March 10, 1886. Was granted the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom, with the title of Baron Dawnay, of Danby, in the North Riding of the County of York, July 28, 1897. Made a C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900. Was attached to the Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe's Special Mission to the Courts at Brussels, Munich, Stuttgart, Rome, and The Hague, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 22 to April 19, 1901. Appointed to be a Brigadier-General on the Staff to command the Cavalry Brigade at the Curragh, and to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, July 3, 1901; and graded as a Major-General on the Staff, with local rank of Major-General, while employed in connection with Remounts in South Africa, December 16, 1901. Placed on retired pay, and granted honorary rank of Major-General, July 30, 1902. Appointed a C.V.O., November 9, 1902; and a K.C.V.O., December 30, 1902. Appointed Special Envoy to invest the Shah of Persia with the Order of the Garter, December 4, 1902. Returned to England, February 26, 1903. Has received the Cross of Commander of the Italian Order of the Crown of Italy; the Cross of Commander of the French Legion of Honour; and the Persian Order of the Imperial Portrait (Temsal Homayoun).

*DOYLE, BENTINCK WELLBORE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dakar, West Africa, December 4, 1917. Resigned, December 8, 1919. Was also Lloyd's Agent.

*DRAKE, EDGAR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Magdeburg, Germany, January 5, 1905. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

DRAKE, JOHN HENRY E. V. MILLINGTON —*see* "MILLINGTON-DRAKE."

*DRESSELHUYS, CORNELIS WILLEM, JUN., appointed Vice-Consul at Tiel, Netherlands, April 1, 1910. Port closed, June 30, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*DRIVER, CECIL DUDLEY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 8, 1918. Resigned, March 29, 1919.

*DROGHEDA (HENRY CHARLES PONSONBY MOORE), RT. HON. EARL OF, C.M.G.,
born April 21, 1884. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 13, 1907. Succeeded as 10th Earl, October 28, 1908. Resigned, December 30, 1917. Elected a Representative Peer for Ireland, 1913. H.M. Lieutenant for the County of Kildare, 1918. Re-appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, November, 1918. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Resigned, June 30, 1919.

DRUMM, JOHN JOSEPH,
born June 22, 1888. Appointed Vice-Consul at Havana, Cuba, April 10, 1918. Entered the salaried Consular Service and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 10, 1920.

*DRUMMOND, HON. SIR JAMES ERIC, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born August 17, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 12, 1900. Was Private Secretary to Lord Fitzmaurice, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 1, 1906, to January 14, 1908; Précis Writer to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 15 to April 30, 1908; again Private Secretary to Lord Fitzmaurice from May 1, 1908, to October 19, 1908; and Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from October 20, 1908, to July 23, 1910. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, July 24, 1910. Again Précis Writer to Sir E. Grey, M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from November 1, 1910, to August 31, 1911. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Private Secretary to Mr. H. H. Asquith, Prime Minister, from March 1, 1912, to June 15, 1915, when he was appointed Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Made a C.B., June 22, 1914. Appointed Private Secretary to Mr. A. J. Balfour, M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 11, 1916. Made a K.C.M.G., December 21, 1916. Accompanied Mr. Balfour on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 8, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress, 1918-19. Appointed First Secretary-General of the League of Nations, May 5, 1919, and seconded from the Foreign Office from that date.

DRUMMOND-HAY—*see* "HAY."

DRUMMOND, SIR JAMES WILLIAMS—*see* "WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND."

*DRUMMOND, JOHN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Warsaw, February 20, 1920. Resigned, August, 1920.

DUBOIS, HENRY JOSEPH CHURCH,
born June 22, 1850. Acting Vice-Consul at Providence, Rhode Island, from January 6 to August 1, 1912, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*DU CANE, ARTHUR GEORGE, M.B.E.,
temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania from March 11, 1916, to August 17, 1919, and to H.M. High Commission at Vienna from October 29, 1919, to March 31, 1920. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*DUCAT, COL. CHARLES MEREWETHER,
born 1860. Entered the Army, January 22, 1881; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, January 22, 1892; Major, January 22, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), June 26, 1903; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 22, 1907; Colonel (Brevet), July 21, 1908; and Colonel, January 1, 1911. Employed on Special Service with the China Expedition, September, 1900. Was Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from May 5, 1902, to May 5, 1905. Retired from the Indian Army, February 21, 1913. General Staff Officer, War Office, September 3, 1915.

*DUCAT, LT.-COL. CLAUDE TULLOCH,
born January 29, 1864. Entered the Army, March 16, 1887; Captain, Indian Army, March 16, 1898; Major, March 16, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 16, 1913. Transferred to Supernumerary List, August 4, 1903. Consul at Kerman from August 28, 1906, to September 26, 1909. Again appointed Consul for Kerman and Persian Beluchistan, to reside at Kerman, November 7, 1914. Transferred to Muscat, January 24, 1916. Appointment terminated, June 14, 1916.

DUCLOS, ADRIEN,
Pro-Consul at Caen since 1907.

Digitized by Google

*DUDGEON, SIR CHARLES JOHN,
born September 3, 1855. Appointed an Assistant Commissioner to assist the British Special Commissioner to conduct Commercial Negotiations with the Chinese Government, October 5, 1901. Received the honour of knighthood in recognition of his services, June 26, 1903.

*DUFF, MAJOR ARTHUR ABERCROMBY, C.I.E.,
born April 11, 1874. Assistant to H.M. Agent in Abyssinia, with the rank of H.M. Vice-Consul at Adis Ababa, from October 1, 1900, to July 31, 1904. Intelligence Officer to the Staff of Colonel Rochfort, attached to the Abyssinian force operating in Somaliland, 1903–1904 (medal). Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Transvaal, 1905; and to the Governor of Madras, 1906–1909; and Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1909–1911. Made a C.I.E., June 14, 1912. Major, 3rd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, February 8, 1897. Aide-de-Camp to Field Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, November 28, 1914.

DUFF, ARTHUR CUNINGHAME GRANT,
born May 23, 1861. Nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 8, 1885. Appointed to Madrid, October 26, 1885. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Transferred to Vienna, December 17, 1888; and to Stockholm, September 17, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 20 to 30, 1891. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, April 1, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, March 12, 1895. Was employed in the Foreign Office from March 1, 1897, to April 1, 1900, when he was appointed 2nd Secretary at Caracas. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from May 8, 1900, to April 20, 1901. Transferred to Berne, December 3, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 2 to October 6, 1902. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, August 9, 1902, but was sent temporarily to Caracas, where he served from October 31, 1902, to January 20, 1903. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico from May 20, 1903, to August 7, 1904. Transferred (temporarily) to Stockholm, May 15, 1905; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 6 to July 11, 1905. Transferred to Brussels, July 25, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 3 to 9, 1905. Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, with the rank of Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, March 1, 1906. Promoted to be Minister Resident to the Republic of Cuba, and Consul-General for the same Republic, September 1, 1906. Appointed Minister Resident at the Courts of Saxony and Saxe-Coburg Gotha, and Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Waldeck and Pyrmont, June 7, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, and Mr. Grant Duff left Dresden for London, August 5, 1914. Granted a temporary allowance, February 8, 1915. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Peru and Ecuador, July 1, 1920.

DUFF, CHARLES JAMES FFRENCH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Belem, Portugal, April 10, 1900.

*DUFF, SIR EVELYN MOUNTSTUART GRANT, K.C.M.G.,
born October 9, 1863. Nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Appointed to Rome, March 12, 1889. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 4, 1890. Transferred to Tehran, January 19, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, October 29, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 24, 1894. Transferred to Washington, January 31, 1895 (did not proceed), and to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), May 16, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 10, 1895. Transferred to Stockholm, November 25, 1896; to Berlin, October 25, 1897; and to Stockholm, January 5, 1898. Was in attendance on the Shah during His Majesty's visit to England, August, 1902; and was Secretary to Viscount Downe's Special Garter Mission to the Shah, with the local rank of a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, January 16 to February 26, 1903. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from January, 1899, to August 12, 1903, when he was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 13 to December 16, 1904; and from September 18, 1905, to September 30, 1906. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 11, 1906. Appointed to Madrid, September 1, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 7 to December 15, 1907; from May 30 to August 2, 1908, from September 25 to December 1, 1909; and from May 16 to 23, 1910. Promoted to be Minister Resident at Carácas, September 16, 1910 (did not proceed). Made a C.M.G., January 2, 1911. Appointed Consul-General at Budapest, February 1, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, July 1, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., August 29,

Digitized by Google

1916. Left Berne, September 14, 1916, and was granted a temporary allowance. Granted a pension April 1, 1917.

DUFF, CHARLES ST. LAWRENCE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 28, 1919.

*DUFF, JOHN, I.S.O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gothenburg, Sweden, March 15, 1880. Promoted to be Consul, June 4, 1881; and given a Consular District, with a new Commission, November 30, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 14, 1912. Resigned, January 6, 1919. Is Lloyd's Acting Agent.

DUFFIELD, WALTER WILLIAM,
born March 9, 1873. Was 4th Constable at Shanghai from November 1, 1912, to July 31, 1915. Employed as Constable at Nanking from August 14, 1915. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed to the post, June 13, 1918.

DUKE, REGINALD FRANKLYN HARE, C.B.E.,
born December 29, 1887. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) in H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Service and Acting Commercial Secretary for Belgium, August 1, 1919. Was subsequently given the substantive rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade I) with effect from that date. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 4, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Has received the 5th Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

*DUMAS, REAR-ADMIRAL PHILIP WYLIE, R.N., C.B., C.V.O.,
born 9 March, 1868. Entered the Navy, July 15, 1881; became Lieutenant, August 26, 1890; Commander, December 31, 1901; and Captain, December 31, 1906. Was Naval Attaché to the Courts of Germany, Denmark, and Holland, with headquarters at Berlin, from February 9, 1906, to July 31, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 25, 1908; a Commander of the same Order, November 7, 1910; and a C.B. (Civil), June 22, 1914. Has received the 2nd Class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle, the 2nd Class of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog, the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun and the 4th Class of the Russian Order of St. Vladimir. A.D.C. to the King, 1918.

DUNBAR, ROBERT, M.C.,
born June 29, 1895. Passed an examination and was granted a certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, November 8, 1919. Appointed to Peking, December 3, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*DUNCAN, CHANTRY GRAHAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hacienda Mababi, Sonora, Mexico, July 1, 1915. Resigned, May 15, 1917.

DUNCAN, COL. F. J., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born May 16, 1870. Entered the Army, 1889; Captain, 1896; Brevet Major, 1902. Served in South African War, 1900–2 (despatches twice; Queen's Medal, 2 clasps; King's Medal, 2 clasps) and in European War, 1914–18 (despatches twice). Made a D.S.O., 1900; a C.M.G., 1915; and a C.B., 1919. Appointed Military Attaché at H.M. Legation at Bucharest, September 9, 1919.

*DUNCAN, SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM, BART.,
born August 12, 1859. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, December 31, 1908. Appointed Consul-General for the Empire of Austria, with the exception of the Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and Kustenland, to reside at Vienna, April 25, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914.

*DUNCAN, JOHN,
Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, from June 7, 1907, to November, 1911.

*DUNCOMBE, SIR EVERARD PHILIP DIGBY PAUNCEFORT, BART., D.S.O.,
born December 6, 1885. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, August 26, 1895. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, October 10, 1908. Made a D.S.O., 1918.

*DUNCOMBE, GEORGE EDWIN,
Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince in 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 27, 1904. Resigned, August 5, 1905.

*DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, ADM. SIR CHARLES HOPE, K.C.M.G., R.N.,
born August 9, 1859. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1872; became Lieutenant, June 29, 1883; Commander, December 31, 1895; Captain, January 1, 1901; and Rear-Admiral, July 22, 1910. Served in the naval operations off Delagoa Bay,

Digitized by Google

1899–1900 (South African Medal). Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with head-quarters at Tokio, from March 1, 1908 to September, 1910. Was in attendance on H.I.H. Prince Higashi-Fushimi, of Japan, at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Vice-Admiral, 1916; Admiral, 1919. Received the Coronation Medal. K.C.M.G., 1917. Is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour and a Grand Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and has received the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, and the 2nd class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

DUNDAS, CHARLES SAUNDERS—*see* "MELVILLE, VISCOUNT."

DUNDAS, HON. HENRY CHARLES CLEMENT, born June 25, 1873. Employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg from December 8, 1892, to February 28, 1895. Appointed an Assistant Collector in the British Central Africa Protectorate, February 11, 1896. Was in command of the garrisons at Fort Lister and Fort Anderson, April 1 to December 15, 1896. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in German East Africa, to reside at Dar-es-Salaam, March 27, 1897, but did not proceed there until September 7, 1898, having, in the meantime, been attached as Vice-Consul to the Agency at Zanzibar, from May 17, 1897. Attached to the Commissioner and Consul-General or the East Africa Protectorate on the delimitation of the Anglo-German boundary, February–March, 1898, and accompanied him as A.D.C. on various tours in the Protectorate in 1897–8, during which he was several times in command of the Commissioner's escort. Transferred to Galatz, May 5, 1902. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in each year from 1902 to 1905. Transferred to Algiers, December 12, 1905. Acting Consul-General there in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Bolivia, to reside at La Paz, September 2, 1907. Transferred to Tahiti, September 10, 1908 (did not proceed); to Bahia, December 11, 1908 (did not proceed); and to Ajaccio, as Vice-Consul for the Island of Corsica, with personal rank of Consul, June 15, 1909. Given a temporary commission as 2nd Lieutenant, and employed by the War Office from August 1, 1916. Promoted to be Captain, February 16, 1917, and appointed Commandant of the Prisoners of War Working Camp, Port Talbot, March 26, 1917. Resigned Commandantship, July 20, and returned to Ajaccio, September 20, 1917.

DUNKLEY, WILLIAM, born March 6, 1874. Served in the Grenadier Guards, December, 1899, to December, 1907 (Serjeant). Served in South Africa, November, 1901, to October, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps). Appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, January 18, 1908; passed an examination, February 24, 1908. Received the Royal Victorian Medal. Served in the Army from November 23, 1914, to May 24, 1919.

DUNLOP, THOMAS DACRE, born August 8, 1883. Passed an examination, November 25, 1902, and served under the Admiralty as an Assistant from April 9, 1903, to August 13, 1907. Passed a competitive examination, July 17, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to Port Said, November 1, 1907. Acting Consul-General there in 1908, 1909, and 1910. Transferred to Monte Video with a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul, September 1, 1911; and to Spezia, January 10, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Genoa in 1914. Employed at Milan since March 10, 1915. Acting Consul at Leghorn from September 11 to October 8, 1916. In charge of the Consulate at Turin from April 4, 1917, to April 22, 1918. Acting Consul at Milan from April 23 to May 24, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from July, 1918. Promoted to be Consul for New Caledonia, January 1, 1919, but continued to be employed in the Department of Overseas Trade until November, 1920, when he left England to take up his appointment. Served on the Foreign Office Committee on British Communities abroad, 1920. Accompanied the Rt. Hon. F. G. Kellaway, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary of the Department of Overseas Trade, on his mission to Italy in May, 1920.

DUNLOP, WILLIAM LOUIS MARTIAL, O.B.E., born August 3, 1882. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, April 10, 1901. Served in the Census Office, England, from April 22, 1901, to April 2, 1902; and in the General Post Office from April 3, 1902, to June 23, 1903. Transferred to the Foreign Office, June 24, 1903. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1912, and an Acting Staff Officer from January 1, 1917. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918, and an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, December 14, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918 and 1919. Promoted to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, January 1, 1920, and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and Clause I of the Order in Council of October 23, 1918, February 20, 1920.

DUNN, WILLIAM NORMAN, born April 9, 1873. Was educated at Shrewsbury, and is B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, April 26, 1897, and appointed a Student Interpreter in

Digitized by Google

Siam, June 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, October 21, 1904; a 1st Assistant, September 10, 1906; and Vice-Consul in Siam to act as Travelling District Judge, April 8, 1907. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, August 23, 1907. Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1908, 1909, and 1910. Appointed to be the Officer to hold the District Court at Bangkok, August 18, 1909. The Consular District of Bangkok was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Dunn, September 1, 1910. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Puket, March 12, 1911. Acting Consul at Senggora in 1912, 1913, and 1914. Promoted to be Consul at Senggora, July 16, 1914. Transferred to Saigon, November 27, 1916. Employed in the Embassy at Washington from November, 1916, to January 6, 1917. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Netherland Indies, comprising the islands of Java and Sumatra and other Netherland islands and possessions in Asia (including Dutch Borneo and New Guinea), to reside at Batavia, September 19, 1917. Transferred to Rotterdam, January 1, 1921.

*DUNNE, EDWARD OTHON,
born August 18, 1878. Acting Vice-Consul at Calais in 1907 and 1908. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, November 11, 1908. Resigned, April 30, 1909. Was employed in the Legation at Copenhagen from April 21, 1911, to March, 1916. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul there, March 14, 1916. Resigned August 14, 1917. Gazetted a Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., November 9, 1917. Assistant General Staff Officer, Ponta Delgada, Azores.

*DUNSTAN, ERIC,
born April 16, 1894. Educated at Radley, and is a B.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered the Army, September, 1914; invalided out, October, 1916. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Seville, October, 1916, to January, 1917, and for a short time in the Embassy at Madrid. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at The Hague, March 20, 1917. Resigned, April 24, 1917. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 27, 1918. Resigned, May 28, 1918, on his appointment as Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor of Fiji.

*DURAND, LIEUT.-COL. SIR EDWARD LAW, BART., C.B.,
born June 5, 1845. Entered the Army, October 10, 1865; became Lieutenant, October 4, 1867; Captain, October 10, 1877; Major, October 10, 1885; and Lieutenant-Colonel, October 10, 1891. Retired, October 10, 1893. Appointed H.M. Assistant Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier between the Heri Rud and the Oxus, October 27, 1885. Made a C.B., February 13, 1887. Created a Baronet, April 7, 1892. Resident in Nepaul from May, 1889, to October 1893, when he retired.

*DURAND, RT. HON. SIR HENRY MORTIMER, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
born February 14, 1850. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, November 18, 1872. Entered the Bengal Civil Service in 1873. Attaché Indian Foreign Office, 1874. Joined the political service and was posted to the States of Rajputana, 1876. Assistant Secretary, Indian Foreign Office, 1877. Political Secretary to Lord Roberts during Afghan war, 1879–80 (medal and clasp). Under-Secretary, Indian Foreign Office, 1880. Made a C.S.I., January 1, 1881. Acted as Foreign Secretary in 1884. Foreign Secretary, 1885. Present at conference between the late Lord Dufferin and the Amir of Afghanistan in 1885. Accompanied the late Lord Dufferin to Mandalay during Burmese war in 1886 (medal). Deputed to Tibet frontier to conduct negotiations with Chinese at close of Tibetan war in 1888. Made a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1889. Sent to Kabul on a mission to the Amir in 1893. Made a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1894. Resigned Indian Foreign Secretaryship, April, 1894. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia and Consul-General at Tehran, May 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a G.C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, October 21, 1900. Sworn a Privy Councillor, February 9, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Transferred to Washington, October 23, 1903. Resigned, February 28, 1907. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1909. Contested Plymouth, January, 1910. Appointed a member of the Military Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, May 16, 1916.

DURBIN, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, June 14, 1919. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*DURHAM, JAMES ANDREW CUNINGHAME,
born August 8, 1879. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, December 11, 1908. Resigned in 1911. Attached to War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916. Lieutenant, Motor Transport Volunteers, Army Service Corps.

*DURLING, CHARLES JUDSON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Matanzas, Cuba, May 26, 1913. Post abolished, December 31, 1913.

Digitized by Google

*DURRANT, ERNEST,
Vice-Consul at Wiborg, Russia, from May 19, 1903, to January 13, 1905, when he resigned.

*DUSSI, EDMOND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rodosto, Turkey, July 25, 1898. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

DUTHIE, LIEUT. FYFE,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, June 14, 1917.

*DUTTON, RALPH S.,
appointed temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 27, 1917. Resigned, May 10, 1919.

*DU VALLON, HUBERT CALISTE DE JACOBI,
born February 19, 1877. Graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1900. Passed a competitive examination, December 29, 1899; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 15, 1900. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 15, 1902. Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir in 1903. Pro-Consul at Salonica in 1904 and 1905. Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1904 and 1905. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Salonica, April 1, 1905. Resigned, March 16, 1906.

*DYER, SIDNEY J.,
Acting Consul at Bilbao in 1906.

*EADY, COMMR. GEORGE GRIFFIN, R.N.V.R.,
entered the R.N.V.R. as temporary commander, January 15, 1915. Appointed Assistant Naval Attaché at Petrograd, August 1, 1916. Appointment terminated, March, 1917.

*EARLE, SIR LIONEL, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
born February 1, 1866. Assistant Secretary of the Royal Commission for the British Section of the Paris International Exhibition of 1900, with a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, January 15, 1900. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902 to 1903; to the Lord President of the Council, 1907; and to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908 to 1912. Made a C.B., June 19, 1911. Secretary to the Office of Works, October 14, 1912. Made a K.C.B., January 1, 1916. Appointed a Member of the National Committee for the purpose of making permanent provision for the care of the graves of British officers and men in France and Belgium. Is a Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown.

*EASTCOTT, ARTHUR JAMES,
Pro-Consul at Lugano, Switzerland, from May 6, 1909, to May 29, 1915, when he was appointed an additional Vice-Consul there. Resigned, February 11, 1916. Re-appointed, November 14, 1916, and resigned, February 3, 1920.

EASTES, ARTHUR ERNEST,
born November 10, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, January 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 16, 1906. Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking in 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1908, 1909 and 1910. Was given a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking, March 31, 1910. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, December 1, 1910. Accountant at Peking from February 22 to October 14, 1910, and from December 26, 1910, to February 27, 1912. Assistant Chinese Secretary in 1910, 1912, and 1913. Acting Consul at Harbin in 1913. Acting Consul at Teng-yueh in 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1916, and to be Consul at Kiungchow, January 1, 1919. In charge at Chengtu from April 10, 1919, to March 1, 1920.

*EASTON, SIDNEY DANIEL,
born September 3, 1884. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 16, 1902. Employed under the Board of Education from March 27 to May 16, 1902; and in the Lord Great Chamberlain's Office from May 24 to July 17, 1902. Appointed to the Foreign Office (temporarily), July 21, 1902; and permanently, August 15, 1902. Resigned, April 2, 1906, when he was appointed an Assistant Surveyor of Taxes.

EASTWOOD, LIEUT. GEOFFREY,
joined the 3rd Hussars (Special Reserve) August, 1914, and served until March, 1916 with the R.F.C., with rank of Captain. Served with 3rd Hussars until October, 1919. Is now Lieutenant (Special Reserve). Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Paris, January 18, 1920.

EASTWOOD, HAROLD EDMUND,
born January 7, 1889. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, February 26, 1920.

*ECHLIN, BERTRAM WRIXON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Soudan, June 15, 1906. Post abolished, November 2, 1912.

Digitized by Google

*ECKERSLEY, ROGER HUXLEY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 20, 1915. Resigned, October 31, 1919.

*ECKFORD, REGINALD H., M.B.E.,
appointed Consular Agent at Tsingtau (Kiao-chow), China, May 17, 1907. Was given the local and personal rank of Vice-Consul, September 26, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Tsingtau captured by the allied British and Japanese forces, November 7, 1914. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

EDMOND, COLIN ALEXANDER,
born June 23, 1888. Educated at Malvern and Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated M.A. with Honours in Classics and History. Is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, November 24, 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Lisbon from March, 1914, to February, 1919. In charge of the Consulate there in 1918 and 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from August 28, 1919, and Chargé d'Affaires from September 9, 1919, to January 6, 1920, and from August 10 to October 17, 1920. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 1, 1921.

EDMONDS, CAPT. CECIL JOHN,
born October 26, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 28, 1910. Assistant, August 22, 1912. Acting Vice-Consul at Bushire in 1914. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Resht, January 1, 1918 (did not proceed). Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force, Basrah, April 29, 1915. Acting Consul at Ahwaz from April 2, 1918. Seconded for service under the Mesopotamian Administration, May 17, 1919.

EDMONDS, WILLIAM STANLEY, O.B.E.,
born June 18, 1882. Is a B.A. (Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos) of King's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, August 31, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 18, 1905. Acting Consul at Damascus, and Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles, in 1906. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Constantinople, March 10, 1908. Acting Consul at Monastir in 1908 and 1909, and at Constantinople in 1911 and 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Promoted to be Consul in H.M. Levant Service, January 1, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office since November 25, 1918. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918, and an O.B.E., January 1, 1919.

*EDMUNDSON, GEORGE EWBANK,
for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Bogotà, to which post he was appointed April 7, 1910.

EDWARDS, R. H.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1920.

EDWARDS, RICHARD PRIOR FERDINAND, D.S.O.,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 5, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Berlin, November 11, 1919. Acting Consul-General from August 25 to October 6, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul at Essen from October 14, 1920. Made a D.S.O., January, 1918.

*EDWARDS, WILLIAM GEORGE MIDDLETON,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Geneva, March 20, 1917. Resigned, December, 1918.

EFF, CHRISTIAN FREDERIK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kolding, Denmark, March 4, 1907.

*EGERTON, HON. FRANCIS WILLIAM GEORGE,
born December 4, 1874. Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris from December 19, 1894, to August 6, 1895, when he resigned.

*EGERTON, ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE LE CLERC, K.C.B.,
born October 17, 1852. Entered the Navy, December, 1866; Lieutenant, October 15, 1875; Commander, January 1, 1887; Captain, January 1, 1893; Rear-Admiral, March 2, 1905; Vice-Admiral, January 2, 1909; Admiral, March 21, 1913. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from June 1, 1893, to July, 1895. Made a C.B. (Military), May 25, 1897. Appointed Special Envoy to proceed to Buenos Ayres on the occasion of the 100th Anniversary of the Independence of the Argentine Republic, April 16, 1910. Made a K.C.B. (Military), June 24, 1910. Was a Lord of the Admiralty from March to November, 1911.

EKINS, WALTER SIDNEY,
Pro-Consul at Tientsin, China, from June 9, 1920.

*ELAND, HORACE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fray Bentos, Uruguay, June 9, 1917. Resigned July 17, 1920.

ELDRID, ERNEST MONTAGUE,
Acting Vice-Consul at Resht from February 8, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*ELIOPOULO, ELIAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aivali and Pergamos, Turkey in Asia, August 20, 1909. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*ELIOPOULO, THEODORE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aivali and Pergamos, Turkey in Asia, November 21, 1904. Resigned, April 15, 1909.

ELIOT, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES NORTON EDGCUMBE, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born 1864. Elected a scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, in 1879, and a Fellow of Trinity College in 1884. Nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 28, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 29, 1887. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, March 15, 1887. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1888. Transferred temporarily to Tangier, July 21, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, October 27, 1892. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tangier from October 21, 1892, to January 31, 1893. Transferred to Constantinople, September 13, 1893. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 13, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1893. Was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from July 31 to October 8, 1895; and of the Legation at Belgrade, from July 17 to September 18, 1897. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898. Transferred to Washington, November 1, 1898. Appointed British High Commissioner and Consul-General on the Commission appointed by Great Britain, Germany, and the United States of America, to enquire into and report upon the state of affairs in Samoa, April 8, 1899. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1900. Promoted to be Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, Commissioner and Consul-General in the British East Africa Protectorate, exclusive of the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, and Consul-General for German East Africa, October 27, 1900. New Commissions were issued to Sir C. Eliot, appointing him to be Agent and Consul-General in that part of the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, which comprises the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, and the Islands adjacent thereto; and also to be Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief, and Consul-General for the East Africa Protectorate, including the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, January 1, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Resigned, June 22, 1904. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Electoral Reform, December 31, 1908. Appointed High Commissioner and Consul-General in Siberia, August 5, 1918. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 25, 1919. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Tokio, January 1, 1920.

*ELLES, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR EDMOND ROCHE, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.,
born June 9, 1848. Entered the Royal Artillery, January 5, 1867; became Captain, December 5, 1878; Major, November 18, 1882; Colonel, December 7, 1891; Major-General, May 15, 1900; and Lieutenant-General, February 12, 1907. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Made a K.C.B. (Military), May 20, 1898; and a G.C.I.E., January 1, 1906. Was British Military Delegate at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague in 1907.

*ELLIOT, SIR FRANCIS EDMUND HUGH, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,
born March 24, 1851. Is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, January 26, 1874; passed an examination, April 11, 1874, and was appointed to Constantinople, April 25, 1874. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 11, 1876. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1877. Transferred to Vienna, January 17, 1878. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, September 1, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 12 to April 13, 1881. Transferred to Stockholm, November 21, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 4 to 31, 1882; from June 26 to 30, 1882; and from April 29 to July 2, 1883. Transferred to Lisbon, September 1, 1883; to Cairo, September 17, 1884; and to Paris, October 31, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 28 to July 10, 1888; and from September 8 to 20, 1889. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 29, 1892; from July 2 to October 17, 1893; from March 7 to April 17, 1894; and from May 27 to September 1, 1895. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, June 26, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Hellenes, November 8, 1903. Made a C.M.G., January 12, 1904; a K.C.M.G., June 24, 1904; and a G.C.V.O., November 27, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a G.C.M.G., June 4, 1917. Left Athens on the dethronement of King Constantine, June, 1917. Employed in the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office as Deputy Controller from September 3, 1917. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*ELLIOT, COL. GILBERT SUTHERLAND McDOWELL,
entered the Royal Engineers, October 1, 1882; became Captain, February 16, 1891; Major, January 6, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), November 29, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel (Royal Engineers), December 31, 1906; and Colonel (Half-pay List), December 31, 1911. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Van, January 14, 1897. Resigned, October 13, 1898, to take effect from December 5, 1898. Appointed to the Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of the Niger, October 4, 1902. Was employed as British Staff Officer with the Macedonian Gendarmerie from April 28, 1906, to October 3, 1907. Temporary Brigadier-General, August 5, 1914. Placed on Half-pay List, July 23, 1915. Has received the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh.

*ELLIS, DAVDI R.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Huelva, Spain, September 27, 1918. Resigned, May 5, 1919.

ELLIS, EDWARD ARTHUR,
born March 1, 1879. Educated at Haileybury. Late Lieutenant 3rd batt. the Welch Regiment. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant the Welch Regiment (Regular Army); placed on retired pay on account of ill-health, caused by Military Service. Served in South African War. Employed at British Consulate-General, Paris, from June 15, 1916, to December 2, 1917. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Havre, December 2, 1917. Acting Consul at Rouen in 1918.

ELLIS, FREDERICK EDWARD,
born February 5, 1853. Passed an examination, and was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 22, 1872. Passed a second examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, May 15, 1873. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, December 1, 1882; and a 1st Class Clerk, October 18, 1888. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1913. Re-appointed as a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1917.

ELLUL, LUIGI,
born March 1, 1856. Appointed Honorary Cancellier and Dragoman to the Consulate at Bengasi, March 7, 1904. Acting Consul there in 1903, from November 11, 1904, to March 21, 1906, in 1907, and in 1909.

ELPHICK, CYRIL DOUGLAS,
September 22, 1886. Appointed Assistant [illegible]er to the Legation at Tangier, April 25, 1908. Passed an examination, December 10, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier in each year from 1909 to 1912. Acting Consul at Fez in 1912 and 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Havre, September 6-22, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from September 24, 1914, to February 20, 1915, when he returned to Tangier. Acting Consul at Porto Rico from March 3, 1916 to February 12, 1919.

*ELSEE, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frontera, Mexico, September 9, 1916. Appointment terminated, January 27, 1921.

*ELSTON, ARTHUR EDWARD ANTHONY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 27, 1898; and served in the Foreign Office as such from March 7 to April 16, 1898.

ELVINS, THOMAS,
born October 7, 1867. Was 3rd Constable at Shanghai from October 1, 1904, to August 1, 1905; Acting Constable at Chinkiang from August 2, 1905, to March 31, 1906, when he resumed duty at Shanghai. Was made Second Constable at Shanghai, July 1, 1906. Passed an examination for that post, October 9, 1908.

*EMERY, REV. WILLIAM JOHN SCUDAMORE, M.A.,
English Chaplain at Davos Platz from 1896 to 1905 and at Munich from 1905 to 1908. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Munich, January 28, 1907. Resigned, April 1, 1908. English Chaplain of San Remo since 1908.

EMRYS-EVANS, P. V.,
employed in the Foreign Office from January, 1917, until September, 1918, when he was appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Washington. Appointed temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 21, 1919.

*ENGELKE, CHARLES,
appointed Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro, Panamá, November 20, 1908. Resigned, May 12, 1909.

ENGERER, HARRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Susa and Kairouan, Tunis, April 22, 1913.

ENGERER, JULES,
Pro-Consul at Sousse, from May 13, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*ERBA, EDGAR,
Pro-Consul at Tanta, Egypt, temporarily in 1905 and 1906, and permanently employed in that capacity from April 16, 1909, to November 6, 1912, when he was appointed Consular Agent at Tanta. Resigned, January 30, 1916.

ERIKSON, GUSTAF ELIS,
appointed Consular Agent at Borgholm, Sweden, September 15, 1899.

ERSKINE, ROBERT,
born December 31, 1874. Appointed Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, January 1, 1896. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1897, 1898, and 1899. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Dakar, December 26, 1900. Acting Consul there in 1901 and 1902. Transferred to Sebastopol, December 23, 1902. Acting Consul-General at Odessa in 1905. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Serres, Macedonia, in 1908. Transferred to Fredericia, Denmark, August 1, 1908. Promoted to be Consul for the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at Helsingfors, December 10, 1910. Transferred to Copenhagen, October 21, 1911.

ERSKINE, HON. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS FORBES, M.V.O.,
born October 30, 1871. Educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 6, 1896. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1897, and served in that capacity to September 8, 1898. Was employed as Acting 3rd Secretary at Tehran from June 4, 1901, to December 7, 1903. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 11, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran from October 14 to November 11, 1902. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1906. Appointed an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 21, 1906, and was attached to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (now King George V) Special Mission to Madrid on the occasion of the marriage of King Alfonso XIII of Spain. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 6, 1906. Was a British Delegate to the Commission at Berlin on the Anglo-German Boundary in East Africa, July 7 to 20, 1906. Appointed an Acting 1st Secretary at Rome, March 1, 1908; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 24 to September 1, 1908. Transferred to the Diplomatic Service as a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1910. Was in attendance on the Representative of Zanzibar at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Stockholm, January 6, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 2 to June 10, 1913; and to Athens, where he was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission, with the rank of Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 1, 1913. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from May 29 to August 24, 1914, and from January 4 to 13, 1917. Transferred to Rome, January 1, 1917, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 18 to October 30, 1917, from July 18 to September 22, 1918, and from April 4 to May 4, 1919. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Havana, September 15, 1919.

ESCUDERO, BARTOLOMÉ, M.V.O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Mahon, Balearic Islands, March 4, 1898. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent. Appointed an Honorary Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 11, 1907.

*ESPITALIER, GUSTAVE,
Vice-Consul at Cette, France, from July 22, 1880, to January 15, 1907, when he resigned.

ETHERTON, LIEUT.-COL. PERCY THOMAS,
born September 4, 1879. Educated privately and in France. Served as a trooper in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts during the South African War, 1900-2, medal and four clasps. Entered the Northamptonshire Regiment in July, 1903. Appointed to the Indian Army 1904. Has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and America. Crossed Asia from India to England through the Pamirs, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, Semirechia, Siberia, Russia and Germany, 1909-10. Author of "Across the Roof of the World." Received the thanks of Army Headquarters for valuable information supplied during his trans-Asiatic expedition. Languages: French, Russian, Hindustani, Turkish, Persian and Pushtu. Served in the Great War in France and Flanders 1915, Egypt and the Sinai Peninsula, 1915-16, Mesopotamia, 1917-18. Proceeded on a special mission to Central Asia under the orders of H.M.'s Government in April, 1918. Appointed Acting Consul-General, Kashgar, August, 1918. Confirmed as Consul-General there, November 26, 1920.

EVANS, ARNOLD THOMAS HARRY,
Acting Consul at Stettin in each year from 1903 to 1907, in 1909, 1911, and 1913. Pro-Consul there since 1903. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from August 25, 1914. Returned to his post at Stettin, and was Acting Consul there in 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

Digitized by Google

EVANS, FRANCIS EDWARD,
born April 4, 1897. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 11, 1920, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul on that date. Assigned for service at New York, July 30, 1920.

*EVANS, JOHN EMRYS, C.M.G.,
born August 18, 1853. Was Vice-Consul at Johannesburg, from June 19, 1897, to October, 1899, when he proceeded to Cape Town on the interruption of relations with the South African Republic. Auditor-General of the Transvaal from April to December 31, 1901, when he resigned. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1902.

EVANS, SIR LAMING WORTHINGTON, BART., M.P.—*see* "WORTHINGTON EVANS."

*EVANS, ST. GEORGE D'ARCY,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Barcelona, December 4, 1917. Acting Consul-General there from September 11, 1918, to November 17, 1918. Appointment as Vice-Consul ceased November 30, 1918.

EVANS, LIEUT. W. BOWLE—*see* "BOWLE-EVANS."

*EVERARD, CHARLES WALTER,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Acting Consul at Ningpo in 1871; and at Chefoo in 1872 and 1873. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acted as Interpreter at Ningpo in 1870 and 1871; at Chefoo in 1873 and 1877; and at Amoy in 1876. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from March 16 to October 13, 1878; and from November 18, 1882, to March 14, 1886. Acting Consul at Wenchow from November 4, 1879, to February 21, 1881. Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1886 and 1887. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, November 1, 1888. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1889 and 1890. Promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, May 14, 1890. Transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1894.

*EVERSLEY (GEORGE JOHN SHAW-LEFEVRE), LORD, P.C.,
born June 12 1832. Educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, April 30, 1856. Was a Lord of the Admiralty from May to July, 1866. Was a Member of the Mixed Commission for revising the French Fishery Convention of August 2, 1839, and Regulation of May 24, 1843, from December 20, 1866, to January 31, 1867. M.P. for Reading from October, 1864, to November 18, 1885. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade from December, 1868, to January, 1871, when he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department. Secretary to the Admiralty from March, 1871, to February 28, 1874; and from April to November, 1880, when he was appointed First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings. Sworn a Privy Councillor, December 16, 1880. Postmaster-General from November, 1884, to June, 1885. M.P. for Bradford (Central) from April 21, 1886, to June, 1895. Again First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings from August 18, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Appointed Chairman of the Commission on Agricultural Depression, September 16, 1893. Raised to the peerage as Baron Eversley, July 16, 1906.

*EWART, REAR-ADMIRAL ARTHUR WARTENSLEBEN,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1875; became Lieutenant, June 23, 1883; Commander, December 31, 1895; Captain, June 30, 1901; and Rear-Admiral, March 15, 1911. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, October 9, 1900, to June, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Has received the Insignia of a Knight Commander of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

*EWART, CAPT. CHARLES FREDERICK SALISBURY,
born February 25, 1862. Entered the Army (Seaforth Highlanders), October 22, 1881; Captain, October 29, 1890; retired, November 4, 1896. Served in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp); Hazara expedition, 1888 (severely wounded, medal and clasp); and with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps). Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Tetuan, February 1, 1913. Resigned, March 31, 1914. Employed at Madrid on special service for the Foreign Office, February 1917 to June 1918.

*EWART, WILLIAM HERBERT LEE, C.B.E.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, April 25, 1902; to the Legation at Tangier, August 8, 1903; and to the Embassy at Washington, July 14, 1904. Resigned, September 18, 1905. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office after the outbreak of War in 1914.

Digitized by Google

Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 10, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, July 28, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

EWING, WILLIAM,
born July 2, 1890. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, August 6, 1910. Employed in the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland from August 18, 1910, to February 17, 1911. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, February 28, 1911, and permanently, August 17, 1911. On active service with the Army from October 1, 1914. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, January 20, 1916. Reverted to the Foreign Office, December 10, 1918. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Washington and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, June 30, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Colon from August 19 to August 31; Acting Consul from September 1, 1920.

EYDE, J. P. M.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Flekkefiord, Norway, October 18, 1881.

*EYRE, H. V.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, September 19, 1918. Appointment terminated May, 1919.

*EYRES, HARRY CHARLES AUGUSTUS,
born July 21, 1856. Passed a competitive examination, November 7, and appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, November 8, 1877. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Van, September 11, 1882. Acting Consul at Erzeroum in 1882 and 1883. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Beirout, July 8, 1885. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in 1886, 1887, and 1890. Promoted to be Consul at Damascus, November 22, 1890. Again Acting Consul-General at Beirout in 1894 and 1895. Transferred to Constantinople, November 18, 1896. Promoted to be Consul-General at Constantinople, August 31, 1905. Received from the Sultan the Gold Medal of the Liakat, in recognition of services rendered by him to secure His Imperial Majesty's safety on the occasion of the veneration of the Prophet's Mantle on the 15th day of Ramazan, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, December 1, 1914. Employed on special service at Corfu and Janina in 1916, and in Albania from January, 1921.

*FABRI, GIOVANNI,
born November 17, 1850. Appointed Assistant Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, January 14, 1867; Correspondence Clerk, April 25, 1884; and Clerk and Registrar, June 1, 1906. Pro-Consul there from 1908. Retired on a pension, May 16, 1911.

*FAGAN, LT.-COL. CHRISTOPHER GEORGE FORBES,
born March 15, 1856. Educated at Harrow. Entered the Army, September 11, 1875; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, February 11, 1886; Major, February 11, 1895; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 11, 1901. Appointed Consul at Basrah, January 29, 1897. Consul at Muscat, from August 1, 1897, to September 30, 1899. [For other services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*FAIRHOLME, GEORGE FREDERICK, C.M.G.,
born December 25, 1858. Educated at Harrow, and at New College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A., with Honours in Classics and Modern History. Passed a competitive examination for a Class I Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 5, 1882, and was appointed to the Patent Office. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 20, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 17, 1885. Acting 3rd Secretary at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from August 1, 1885, to 1886, and received an allowance there for knowledge of Russian. Appointed Acting Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1899. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, May 18, 1900. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1903. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1903.

*FALCK, DR. LOUIS ANGELO,
Pro-Consul at Lucerne, Switzerland, in 1902 and 1903. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 27, 1903. Promoted to be Consul, January 29, 1906. Resigned, December 31, 1915.

*FALCK, NILS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, May 24, 1899. Resigned, July 15, 1908.

*FALCONER (ARTHUR GEORGE KEITH-FALCONER), LORD,
born January 5, 1879. Educated at Eton, and was a Lieutenant in the Scots Guards and afterwards in the Cameron Highlanders. Served in the war in South Africa, 1902. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, January 28, 1907. Resigned, April 1, 1908.

FANE, JACK P. ONSLOW,
appointed Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy in Berlin, May 5, 1920.

Digitized by Google

FARMER, HENRY FRANCIS,
born October 28, 1858. Appointed Vice-Consul at Boulogne, November 2, 1894.

*FARNALL, HARRY DE LA ROSA BURRARD, C.B., C.M.G.,
born March 24, 1852. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 11, 1873. Was temporarily employed in the Colonial Office in 1881. Was attached to the Royal Commission for the Negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Appointed Secretary to the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, September 15, 1882. Received an allowance for knowledge of German and Spanish from September 16, 1882, to October 13, 1886, when he was granted an allowance for translations. Was Secretary to the British Delegates for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris, in December, 1886. Was appointed a Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and was Secretary to the Conference from November 24 to December 9, 1887; from April 5 to May 12, 1888; and from August 16 to 30, 1888. Was appointed Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889; and was Secretary to the British delegates at the Industrial Property Conference at Madrid from April 1 to 14, 1890. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Venice Conference respecting the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, and received a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 8, 1891. Returned to England, February 4, 1892. Was Assistant British Delegate to the Sanitary Conference at Dresden in 1893. Appointed an Acting Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 7, 1894. Was Assistant British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Venice, February, March, 1897. Was British Commissioner and Plenipotentiary, jointly with H.M. Minister at Brussels, at the Conference at Brussels on the African Liquor Trade, April-June, 1899. Appointed an Acting Senior Clerk, December 1, 1899. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 18, 1900. Employed at Berlin as Assistant to the British Commissioner on the Togoland Boundary Delimitation from December 12 to 23, 1900, and from January 8 to April 1, 1901. Made a C.B., November 9, 1902. Appointed British Commissioner on the Caisse de la Dette Publique of Egypt, April 12, 1904. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh, and the Grand Cordon of the Egyptian Order of the Nile.

*FARQUHAR, WALTER FITZROY,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), having been appointed to that post, November 23, 1898.

*FARRER, REGINALD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 19, 1916. Appointment terminated, June 29, 1919.

*FARRINGTON, JOHN H.,
Vice-Consul at Punta Gorda, Florida, from May 16, 1895, to May 1, 1899, when he resigned.

FARRUGIA, FRANÇOIS,
appointed Consular Agent at Gerba and Zarzis, Tunis, October 8, 1913.

*FARRUGIA, GIUSEPPE,
appointed Consular Agent at Derna, Tripoli, April 14, 1898. Post raised to a Vice-Consulate, February 27, 1907. Post abolished, April 28, 1909.

FARWAGI, GABRIEL,
born November 2, 1866. Clerk and Interpreter in the Consulate at Cairo since 1904. Acting Vice-Consul and Registrar in 1904, and Acting Registrar in 1906 and 1908. Pro-Consul at Cairo since 1909. Registrar of the Provincial Court, 1911.

*FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, LIEUT. LIONEL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1917. Resigned, December 7, 1918.

FAULKNER, ANGUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Croix, France, October 10, 1905.

*FAUSSET, HUGH L'A.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 16, 1918. Resigned, November 10, 1918.

FAVARA, ONOFRIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mazzara, Sicily, November 6, 1903.

FAWCETT, E. W.,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Russia, June 13, 1917. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from July 29, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*FEATHERSTONHAUGH, COL. ALBANY, R.E., entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, June 22, 1859; was promoted to be Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 31, 1886; and Colonel, December 31, 1890. Was appointed Assistant Astronomer to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872.

*FEARON, WILLIAM,
Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Sta. Rosalia, Mexico, from February 6, 1914, to January 13, 1916.

*FELKIN, FRANCIS HAROLD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chemnitz, Saxony, October 2, 1900. Resigned, August 31, 1912.

FELL, JOHN ROBERT MASSEY,
born March 20, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, December 29, 1913. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade from July 8, 1918. Transferred to Hamburg, February 6, 1920.

FENWICK, CHARLES,
born December 20, 1881, Was employed as an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office from June 2, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate in respect of the appointment, September 10, 1919.

*FENWICK, NOEL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 30, 1916. Resigned, July 1, 1918.

*FERGIE, GEORGE,
appointed Consular Agent at Copiapo, Chile, January 28, 1908. Resigned, November 28, 1913.

*FERGUSON, GEORGE DALRYMPLE HAY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, July 26, 1915. Resigned, November, 1917.

*FERGUSON, OF NOVAR, RT. HON. SIR RONALD CRAUFURD MUNRO, G.C.M.G.,
born 1860. Served in the Grenadier Guards from 1879 to 1884. M.P. for Ross and Cromarty from August, 1884, to November, 1885. Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886. M.P. for the Leith Burghs from August 20, 1886, to February 11, 1914. Again appointed Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 30, 1892. Appointed a Junior Lord of the Treasury, March 5, 1894. Appointed a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the expediency of instituting in Scotland a system of Registration of Title, May 23, 1906. Sworn a Privy Councillor, July 19, 1910. Made a G.C.M.G., February 13, 1914. Appointed Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Commonwealth of Australia, March 25, 1914. Is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Fifeshire, and Deputy-Lieutenant for Ross-shire. Is a Captain in the Fife Light Horse.

FERLAZZO, FELICE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lipari, Italy, July 14, 1910. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*FERNANDEZ, RAFAEL,
was Vice-Consul at Acapulco, Mexico, from December 30, 1897, to April 8, 1916, when the post was closed.

FERRAZ, THALES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aracaju, Brazil, January 20, 1902.

*FERRIS, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM BUTLER,
entered the Army, August 18, 1869; became Lieutenant, October 7, 1871; Captain, August 8, 1881; Major, August 18, 1889; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 18, 1895. Acting Consul for the Somali Coast in 1895 and 1896. Consul there from November 18, 1896, to February 12, 1897.

*FIANI, NASRI HABIB,
born August 18, 1875. Employed as Clerk and Dragoman at the Vice-Consulate at Jaffa from 1900, and as Cancellier from 1904. Acting Vice-Consul there on various occasions in 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909, from July 19, 1911, to February 29, 1912, and in 1913 and 1914. Pro-Consul at Jaffa from 1912. Mr. Fiani was in charge of the Vice-Consulate until October 31, 1914, immediately prior to the outbreak of war with Turkey. He was then interned as a Prisoner of War at Jerusalem, Nazareth, Tiberias, and was afterwards exiled to Konia (Anatolia). Released by the Turkish authorities in 1919.

FIELD, JOHN WILLIAM, M.B.E.,
born February 2, 1878. Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in the General Post Office from August 9, 1897, to April 3, 1899 Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 14, 1898. Appointed to the Foreign Office, April 4, 1899. Acting Staff

Digitized by Google

Officer, January 1, 1917. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, December 14, 1918. Assisted the Editor of the "British and Foreign State Papers" from September, 1915. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

FILLITER, DOUGLAS FREELAND SHUTE,
born May 22, 1884. Educated at Marlborough, and Keble College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. with Honours in Classics in 1907. Passed a competitive examination, December 2, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, December 5, 1908. Appointed to Panamá, March 10, 1909. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Colon in 1909 and 1910. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office in 1912. Transferred to Bergen, February 26, 1913; and to Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, December 1, 1914 Acting Consul at Rosario, February 9 to August 21, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres from August 30, 1915, to January 2, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office from February, 1918. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, June 17, 1919, but continued to be employed in the Foreign Office.

FINCH, WILL L.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 29, 1909. Resigned, March 31, 1917.

FINDLAY, SIR MANSFELDT DE CARDONNEL, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born April 7, 1861. Educated at Harrow. Nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, October 30, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Appointed to Stockholm, May 20, 1886. Transferred to Constantinople, November 13, 1886. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 30, 1887. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 12, 1889. Transferred to Vienna, September 23, 1891. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 4, 1892. Transferred to Vienna, July 20, 1894. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from June 21 to September 14, 1896; and was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from July 9 to September 23, 1897; and from January 25 to May 4, 1899. Promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, to be employed in the Agency at Cairo, October 15, 1901; and was Acting Agent and Consul-General from June 15 to September 24, 1902; and from July 30 to October 14, 1903. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 25, 1904; and was again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 6 to September 29, 1904. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1904. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo, from June 13 to October 18, 1905; and from June 19 to October 18, 1906. Promoted to be Minister Resident at the Courts of Saxony and Saxe-Coburg Gotha, and Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Waldeck and Pyrmont, May 16, 1907. Made a C.B., June 26, 1908. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Bulgarians, and Consul-General for the Kingdom of Bulgaria, May 17, 1909. Transferred to Christiania, February 1, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911, Senior British Representative at the Conference at Christiania relating to Spitzbergen, June, July, 1914. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1916.

FINNE, ANDREAS FREDRIK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Risöer, Norway, January 10, 1893.

FINNEY, FRANK ERNEST,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Stockholm, December 23, 1916.

FISCHER, HARALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Korzöer, Denmark, May 31, 1915. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

FISHER, GODFREY ARTHUR,
born August 17, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, August 24, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 1, 1909. Appointed to Baltimore, November 26, 1909. Acting Consul there in 1910. Transferred to Santo Domingo as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Dominican Republic, April 11, 1912. Held the local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and was Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo in the absence of the Minister. Promoted to be Consul at Tahiti, February 18, 1920.

*FISHER, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, D.S.O.,
born January 8, 1867. Is a Major in the Indian Medical Service. Appointed a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, May 20, 1898. Vice-Consul at Meshed from September 4, 1903, to November 4, 1904.

FITCH, HENRY MALDON,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul, October 11, 1920, and received an appointment as from October 1, 1920.

FITZGERALD, A. E., D.S.O.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to H.M. Legation at Guatemala, March 29, 1920.

Digitized by Google

FITZGIBBON, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cardena, Cuba, June 25, 1906. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*FITZGIBBON, GERALD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), April 1, 1916. Appointment terminated, February 10, 1920.

*FITZMAURICE (EDMOND GEORGE PETTY FITZMAURICE), LORD, P.C.,
born June 19, 1846. Educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1868. M.P. for Calne from December, 1868, to November 18, 1885. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, November 17, 1871. Appointed H.M. Commissioner on the European Commission under Articles XVIII, XIX, and XXIII, of the Treaty of Berlin, May 6, 1880. Appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1883. Second Plenipotentiary at the Danube Conference in London from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, June 18, 1883; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897. Resigned his appointment at the Foreign Office, June 24, 1885. M.P. for the Cricklade Division of Wilts from February 26, 1898, to January, 1906. Again appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 18, 1905. Raised to the peerage as Baron Fitzmaurice of Leigh, in the County of Wilts, January 12, 1906. Sworn a Privy Councillor, April 16, 1908. Appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, October 19, 1908. Resigned, June 26, 1909.

FITZMAURICE, GERALD HENRY, C.B., C.M.G.,
born July 15, 1865. Is a B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, March 12; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 30, 1888. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Van in 1891 and 1892; Acting Consul at Erzeroum in 1892 and 1893; and Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1893. Acting 3rd Dragoman in the Embassy at Constantinople, from October 31, 1894, to March 21, 1895. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Smyrna, February, 21, 1895. Acting Consul-General there in 1895 and 1896. Acting Vice-Consul at Adana in 1896. Served as British Delegate on the Commission of Inquiry at Birejik on the subject of Armenian Conversions to Islamism from February 12 to May 15, 1896; and was employed in connection with the Sultan's Commission to reconvert to Christianity the forced Armenian converts to Islamism at Birejik, &c., from May 30 to October 25, 1896. Appointed 3rd Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Acting Consul-General at Salonica from August 20, 1900, to January 5, 1901; and Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles in 1902. Appointed a British Commissioner for the Aden Frontier Delimitation, December 8, 1902, and was employed on that service to May 7, 1905. Made a C.B., June 30, 1905. Given a Commission as one of H.M. Consuls at Constantinople, August 31, 1905. Promoted to be Second Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, July 1, 1906; and Chief Dragoman, October 9, 1907. Given the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 1, 1908. Acting Consul-General in Tripoli from January 1 to June 8, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed on special service at Paris, December, 1914, January, 1915; and attached to the Legation at Sofia, with local rank of 1st Secretary, February 23, 1915. War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Employed in the Admiralty from November, 1915, to May, 1919, and in the Foreign Office since November 21, 1919.

FITZMAURICE, HENRY, M.B.E.,
born July 8, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, February 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 9, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, March 12, 1911. Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1912; Acting Vice-Consul at Puket in 1912, 1913, and 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 15, 1913. Local rank of H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, February 25, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Bangkok in 1915, and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1916. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, to reside at Nakawn Lampang, November 27, 1916. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918.

*FITZMAURICE, JAMES CAMPBELL OUSELEY,
appointed Vice-Consul for Charleroi and Mons, Belgium, to reside at Charleroi, December 9, 1903. Transferred to Bruges, April 13, 1905. Zeebrugge was added to the district of the Vice-Consul at Bruges, June 10, 1907. Resigned, April 1, 1909.

FITZMAURICE, NICHOLAS,
born October 13, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, November 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 8, 1908. Pro-Consul at Foochow in 1911; at Tientsin in

Digitized by Google

1913–14, and at Hankow from 1915 to 1917. Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1916. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 1, 1916. Engaged on special service at Kashgar from February 8, 1919, and given the local rank of Vice-Consul while so employed.

*FITZROY, HENRY SOMERSET, R.N.,
is a B.A. and LL.D. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at New York, July 1, 1916. Resigned, February 25, 1918.

FLEET, HAYTON,
appointed one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in Siberia, September 18, 1918.

*FLEISCHMANN, CHARLES LUDOVIC,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guatemala, November 26, 1895. Was in temporary charge of the Legation there from August 29 to October 5, 1897. Acting Consul in each year from 1897 to 1907. Resigned, September 1, 1910. Has received the Portuguese Order (Commander) of Nossa Senhora da Conceiçao de Villa Viçosa; and the Netherland Order (Chevalier) of Orange-Nassau.

FLEISCHMANN, HUGO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Quezaltenango, Guatemain, May 20, 1891; and Consul there, October 28, 1892. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

*FLEMING, ALEXANDER GIBSON,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at St. Michaels, Azores, October 26, 1917. Appointment terminated August 13, 1919.

*FLEMING, SIR FRANCIS, K.C.M.G.,
born 1842. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November 17, 1866. Crown Solicitor for Mauritius, 1869; District and Stipendiary Magistrate, 1872. Acted as District Judge, Seychelles, 1872. District Judge, Jamaica, 1876. Attorney-General, Barbados, 1878; acted as Chief Justice from September, 1878, to March, 1879. Acted as Chief Justice, St. Lucia, July, 1879. Private Secretary to Sir G. C. Strahan, administering the Government of Cape Colony, in 1880. Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1881; acted as Attorney-General from August to November, 1882. Queen's Advocate, Ceylon, 1883; Attorney-General, 1884; acted as Chief Justice, March to December, 1885. Colonial Secretary, Natal, July, 1886 (did not proceed). Appointed Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, December, 1886; administered the Government from July, 1887, to December, 1888. Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1889; administered the Government from February to December, 1890. Governor of Sierra Leone, 1892. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1892. Appointed Consul for Liberia, June 10, 1892. Governor of the Leeward Islands from 1895 to 1901. Retired, 1901.

*FLENSBURG, PETER MATHIAS,
Pro-Consul at Malmo, Sweden, from 1891 to 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul there, March 4, 1898. Resigned, April 4, 1908.

*FLETCHER, ARTHUR,
Vice-Consul at Manaos, Brazil, from December 22, 1906, to September 30, 1908.

FLETCHER, STANLEY HEWITT- —*see* "HEWITT-FLETCHER."

*FLETCHER, WILLIAM JOHN BAINBRIGGE,
born June 11, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, January 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 12, 1906. Acting Consul at Kiungchow and Pakhoi in 1908. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 25, 1911. Pro-Consul at Amoy from 1910 to 1913. Acting Consul at Amoy in 1912, and at Wuchow in 1913 and 1914. Pro-Consul at Foochow, December 22, 1915. Again Acting Consul at Kiungchow and Pakhoi in 1917 and 1918. Retired on a pension, September 19, 1918.

FLYNN, CHARLES EDWARD,
born August 20, 1879. Employed temporarily as an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office from July to November, 1913. Appointed to be an Office-Keeper, October 12, and passed an examination, November 6, 1914. On active service with the Army from June 5, 1916, to January 19, 1919.

*FOA, FERDINAND EUGENE, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 17, 1915. Resigned, November 7, 1917. Re-appointed, August 1, 1918. Resigned finally, April 23, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*FONBLANQUE, ALBANY DE GRENIER DE,
called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1853. Appointed Legal Vice-Consul Cancellier and Registrar to the Consular Court

Digitized by Google

in Egypt, December 18, 1861. Deputy Judge at Constantinople from June 1 to December 3, 1862. Appointed Consul at Carthagena, in Colombia, October 17, 1864, where he was also Post Office Agent. Appointed Consul for the Town and District of New Orleans, and for the States of Arkansas and Mississippi, to reside at New Orleans, November 7, 1871. Appointed British Commissioner for the New Orleans Exhibition, November 6, 1884. The States of Missouri, Louisiana, Alabama, and Florida were added to his district, June 1, 1886. The State of Missouri was transferred to the Consul at Chicago, March 31, 1887. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1892.

*FONTAINE, MAURICE EUGÈNE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aux Cayes, Hayti, May 27, 1913. Resignation reported, November 18, 1914.

FONTANA, RAPHAEL ANTONIO,
born December 11, 1865. Passed a competitive examination, February 20, was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890; and H.M. Vice-Consul at Kharput, January 1, 1896. Acting Consul at Angora in 1895 and 1896. Transferred to Smyrna, May 14, 1898; to Uscub, June 1, 1899; and to Philippopolis, October 1, 1904. Promoted to be Consul at Bengazi, September 1, 1905. Transferred to Aleppo, January 1, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate at Aleppo was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Fontana, June 15, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Appointed Consul for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Palma, March 1, 1915. Mr. Fontana's district was altered, and a new Commission was issued to him, May 22, 1917. Relinquished his post at Palma, June 10, 1919. Employed at Canea from August 31, 1919, to July 20, 1920. Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from July 30, 1920. Promoted to be Consul-General at Salonika, October 1, 1920.

FOOTE, REV. GEORGE HODSON,
appointed Chaplain to the British Church at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, United States, October 1, 1917.

FOOTMAN, DAVID JOHN,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 22, 1919, and was appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, November 20, 1919. Assigned for service at Alexandria Consulate-General, August 4, 1920.

*FORBES, CAPT. ALEXANDER WILLIAM WENTWORTH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Prague, December 14, 1897. Promoted to be Consul, February 22, 1899. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914.

*FORBES, DAVID,
Vice-Consul at Baku, Russia, from August 15, 1900, to November 20, 1902, when he resigned.

FORBES, G. A. D. OGILVIE—*see* "OGILVIE-FORBES."

*FORBES JOHN FOSTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Munich, February 11, 1920. Resigned, April 13, 1920.

*FORBES, MAJOR LINDSAY ANSTRUTHER,
Major in the Indian Army, from which he retired, February 24, 1907. Consul at Basrah in 1897 and 1898.

*FORBES, SIDNEY HERBERT,
appointed Consular Agent at Copiapo, Chile, December 5, 1918. Resigned, June 7, 1920.

FORBES, VICTOR COURTENAY WALTER,
born January 29, 1889. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 9, 1913.

*FORD, COLIN MACKENZIE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Acting 3rd Assistant at Swatow from April 1 to December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant. Acting Interpreter from 1873 to 1877. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 4, 1876; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1879 and 1880; and at Pakhoi in 1880 and 1881. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, January 16, 1884. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, October 1, 1886. Acting Consul at Foochow in 1886 and 1887. Promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, November 1, 1888. Acting Consul-General in Corea from June 12, 1888, to May 5, 1889. Acting Consul at Amoy in 1894. Transferred to Newchwang, February 4, 1896. Retired on a pension, March 27, 1899.

Digitized by Google

FORD, HUGH ALEXANDER,
born July 26, 1885. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 5, 1910. Appointed to Philadelphia, November 1, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1911 and 1912, and Acting Consul-General there in 1913 and 1914. Transferred to New York, February 1, 1915, and to Philadelphia, January 1, 1916. Acting Consul-General there in 1918, and in 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Boma, January 1, 1921.

FORD, THOMAS BENJAMIN, M.B.E.,
born November 3, 1886. Shorthand-Writer and Confidential Clerk to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from March 1, 1906. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, in respect of the appointment, June 8, 1920.

*FORDE, LEWIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco, March 28, 1904. The appointment came to an end on the appointment of a salaried Officer at Laraiche, November 28, 1913. Was Acting Vice-Consul there from March 24 to August 14, 1920. Is Lloyd's Agent at Laraiche.

*FORDHAM, OSWALD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), August 20, 1916. Resigned, February 28, 1918.

*FORDHAM, MAJOR WILLIAM MARSHALL,
born August 9, 1875. Entered the Army, August 14, 1895; Lieutenant, Indian Army, November 14, 1897, Captain, August 14, 1904; Major, August 14, 1913. Served on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897–8 (medal with clasp); and in China, 1900 (medal). Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, October 1, 1911, to take effect from September 27, 1911. Granted temporary rank of Major, October 11, 1911. Resigned his appointment as Military Attaché, January 2, 1914.

*FORSAYTH, JONAS MYNDERSE COE,
born June 14, 1872. Appointed Consul for the Colony of German New Guinea, to reside at Herbertshohe, September 30, 1909. Resigned, February 28, 1911.

*FORSEN, CARL JOHAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gamla Karleby, Finland, January 26, 1909. Resigned, May 11, 1914.

*FORSSELL, EMIL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Skellefteå, Sweden, April 3, 1903. Resigned, September 29, 1913.

*FORSSTRÖM, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tammerfors, Finland, October 28, 1910. Resigned, May 5, 1916.

FORSTER, LIEUT. ARNOLD H. C., R.N.,
appointed Assistant to the Naval Attaché at Washington, September 19, 1918.

FORSTER, RALPH GEORGE ELLIOTT,
born July 4, 1865. Passed a competitive examination, January 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 16, 1886. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 30, 1889. Acting Consul at Nagasaki in 1890, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1901, and 1902. Served as Japanese Interpreter to Admiral Sir E. Fremantle, on the outbreak of the war between China and Japan, from August 5 to October 17, 1894. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Acting Consul-General at Yokohama on various occasions in 1897. Pro-Consul at Nagasaki from 1895 to 1897, and at Yokohama in 1897 and 1898. Acting Consul at Yokohama in 1898, 1899, and 1900; at Tamsui in 1900 and 1901. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1902 and 1903. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Hakodate, May 21, 1903. Promoted to be Consul at Tainan, June 1, 1908 (did not proceed). Acting Consul at Honolulu from April 1, 1907, to August 16, 1909. Appointed Consul at Honolulu, November 17, 1909. Transferred to Nagasaki, July 20, 1912. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Kobé, to reside at Kobé, January 22, 1914. Mr. Forster's district was altered and a new Commission was issued to him, December 1, 1919.

*FOSTER, A. CEDRIC,
Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Stockholm from February 26 to August 10, 1914, when he volunteered for service in the War with Germany.

*FOSTER, ARTHUR,
passed an examination, and was appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, to act as Assistant Bookkeeper, February 8, 1868 (appointment to date from April 1, 1868). Retired on a compensation allowance, June 30, 1882.

*FOSTER, FRANK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gulfport, Mississippi, April 29, 1909. Resigned, August 9, 1909.

Digitized by Google

*FOSTER, COL. HUBERT JOHN, R.E.,
born October 4, 1855. Entered the Royal Engineers, January 28, 1875; became Captain, January 28, 1886; Major, September 20, 1894; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1901; and Colonel, December 11, 1907. Retired pay, October 4, 1912, Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington from December 16, 1902, to December, 1905.

FOTHERGILL, ELBERT PERCY,
attached as Clerk to Mr. Gosling's special mission to Prague from December 25, 1918 to June, 1919. Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 1, 1919 to January 9, 1920. Appointed temporary Archivist to H.M. Mission at Berlin, January 10, 1920.

FOWKE, VILLIERS LOFTUS PHILIP,
born October 25, 1887. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, February 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 25, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 21, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobé in 1915 and 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Osaka, September 2 to 17, 1919. Vice-Consul (local rank) at Kobé from August 16, 1920.

*FOWLER, GEORGE R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, November 15, 1898. Resigned, March 31, 1915. Is Lloyd's Agent at Cienfuegos.

FOWLER, REES JOHN,
born October 14, 1894. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed thereto as from October 1, 1920.

*FOX, CYRIL SPENCER,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1919, and temporary Secretary to the Embassy at Madrid, August 12, 1919. Appointment terminated, August 31, 1920.

FOX, HARRY HALTON, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born May 23, 1872. Educated at Dulwich College. Passed a competitive examination, August 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1893 and 1894. Acting Consul at Wenchow in 1895 and 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 3, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Samshui in 1898, 1899, and 1900; and at Wuchow in 1899, 1903, and 1904. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1900 and 1901. Assistant employed in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from April 1, 1901, to March 29, 1902, with local rank of Vice-Consul from July 2, 1901; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1902; and Acting Consul at Kongmoon in 1904. Promoted to be Consul at Ichang, June 23, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1907 and 1908; and at Canton in 1908, 1909. Transferred to Wuhu, January 21, 1909. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Wuhu, January 20, 1911. Transferred to Chefoo, May 25, 1911. Acting Commercial Attaché for China in 1910 and 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Nanking, October 1, 1912 (did not proceed). Acting Consul-General at Yunnanfu in 1912 and 1913. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Chengtu, to reside at Chengtu, February 19, 1913. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1914. Acting Consul-General at Hankow in 1914 and 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department) from March 1, 1916, to March 15, 1917, when he left England to return to China. Appointed Commercial Attaché in China, April 1, 1917. Received a fresh appointment as Commercial Counsellor of Embassy, April 1, 1918. Was British Delegate on the International Commission for the Revision of the Chinese Import Tariff which sat at Shanghai 1918 and 1919.

FOX, THEODORE HAROLD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, March 24, 1916.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, WALTER ANGELO,
born September 24, 1887. Passed a competitive examination November 17, 1909, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 1, 1910. Graduated B.A. at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1911. Assistant, August 28, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul at Salonica in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Acted as Secretary to the British Delegate on the International Commission of Control in Albania from April 8 to August 17, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Suez from October 8, 1914, to January 1, 1915, when he was promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul there. Employed at Alexandria on special service from April 7 to November 2, 1916. Acting Consul at Port Said, July 13, 1919.

FRANCESCHI, ALBERT,
appointed Consular Agent at Carupano, Venezuela, June 2, 1915. Is also French Consular Agent.

*FRANCIS, MAJOR FRANCIS,
appointed a temporary King's Foreign Service Messenger, February 17, 1917. Resigned, April 19, 1919.

Digitized by Google

FRANCK, ROBERT EDGAR,
Pro-Consul at Catania, Sicily, since 1907.

FRANCK, WILLIAM ALPHONSE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Catania, Sicily, October 31, 1907.

*FRANCKE, VICTOR ERNEST,
appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in Siberia, July 12, 1918. Was employed at Vladivostock till February, 1919, when his appointment terminated.

*FRANKLIN, ALFRED J.,
Vice-Consul at Coronel, Chile, from December 16, 1891, to December 31, 1899, when he resigned.

FRANKS, HENRY SAMUEL,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles, June 29, 1917.

*FRASER, ALEXANDER EDMUND,
born February 12, 1863. Is an M.A. of Oxford, where he graduated in honours in history in 1885. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 26, 1895. Is a member of the King's Archer Body-Guard in Scotland. Nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Appointed to Stockholm, December 26, 1888. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 22, 1889. Transferred to Cairo, June 1, 1889. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 19, 1890. Transferred to Washington, April 17, 1891; and to Vienna, August 17, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1893. Transferred to Rome, October 25, 1894; and to Brussels, November 14, 1895. Seconded for service under the Colonial Office, August 2, 1897; and appointed Secretary to the Agency at Pretoria, August 14, 1897. Acting Agent at Pretoria from June 24, 1898, to February 20, 1899. Re-entered the Diplomatic Service and appointed 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, July 25, 1899. Resigned, July 31, 1900. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*FRASER, DUNCAN DAVIDSON,
Vice-Consul at Samarang, Java, from February 28, 1890, to August 30, 1892; and Acting Consul at Batavia in 1893 and 1894. Again appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, May 1, 1895. Resigned, February 22, 1900. Appointed Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia, May 10, 1902. Resigned, March 31, 1906.

*FRASER, LT.-COL. EDWARD ALEXANDER,
entered the Army, September 13, 1864; became Lieutenant, May 29, 1867; Captain (Madras Staff Corps), September 13, 1876; Major, September 13, 1884, and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 13, 1890. H.M. Vice-Consul at Bussorah from September 12, 1877, to 1878.

FRASER, SIR EVERARD DUNCAN HOME, K.C.M.G.,
born February 27, 1859. Passed a competitive examination, March 3, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880 Acting Consul at Foochow in 1886; and at Kiukiang in 1889. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1889. Acting Consul at Ichang from June 1, 1889, to January 11, 1891; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1891 and 1892; and Acting Consul at Chungking from July 1, 1892, to May 14, 1894. Promoted to be 1st Assistant, December 1, 1893. Vice-Consul at Canton from December 13, 1895, to October 26, 1897; and Acting Consul there from December 14, 1895, to May 27, 1897. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, September 27, 1897; and Consul at Chinkiang, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Foochow in 1898 and 1899. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Acting Consul-General at Hankow from January 24, 1900, to May 1, 1901. Promoted to be Consul-General at Hankow, July 1, 1901. Transferred to Shanghai, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., June 14, 1912.

*FRASER, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
is Government Secretary in British North Borneo. Served as a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from November 1, 1916, to March 31, 1917.

*FRASER, GILBERT,
born November 5, 1848. Was a Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from June 22, 1869, to March 28, 1874, when he was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at New York. Passed an examination, April 12, 1875. Appointed 1st Vice-Consul, July 31, 1880. Acting Consul in 1885 and 1886. Promoted to be Consul, April 24, 1891. Acting Consul-General on various occasions in each year from 1892 to 1896. Transferred to Baltimore as Consul for the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky, January 1, 1896. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Fraser, April 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General, April 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, July 3, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*FRASER, HANSON WERRY, I.S.O.
born May 8, 1850. Passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a temporary clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 15, 1869. Passed an examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, February 8, 1872. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, June 30, 1882; and a 1st Class Clerk, May 1, 1887. Appointed to assist the late Sir H. D. Wolff in the financial business connected with the visit to England of the Shah of Persia, June 24, 1889. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 29, 1907. Promoted to be Assistant to the Chief Clerk, December 15, 1907. Was Financial Adviser to the African Department in matters relating to Zanzibar to January 1, 1914, when the control of the administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office. Retired on a pension, May 8, 1915.

*FRASER, JAMES W.,
Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, from December 19, 1903, to August 30, 1904, when he resigned.

*FRASER, MICHIE FORBES ANDERSON,
born June 5, 1850. Passed a competitive examination, July 10, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 5, 1874; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Acting Consul at Pakhoi in 1883; and at Taiwan in 1886. [The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October, 1888.] Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1886; and H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, April 1, 1891. Acting Consul at Kiungchow in 1892 and 1893. Promoted to be Consul at Chungking, June 15, 1893. Acting Consul at Pakhoi in 1893 and 1894; and at Wenchow in 1894 and 1895. Transferred to Pakhoi, November 21, 1900. Retired on a pension, October 5, 1901.

*FRASER, CAPT. THOMAS OLIVER,
acted as Secretary of the British Agency, Pretoria, from June, 1898, to March, 1899, Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques, April to October, 1899. Was appointed a Staff Captain and Chief Press Censor at Durban on the outbreak of the War in South Africa, October, 1899, which appointment he held until July, 1902 (mentioned in despatches; Queen's and King's medals). Appointed Secretary for Permits for the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies at Kimberley, November, 1902, and held that appointment until June, 1903, when it was abolished. At the outbreak of the Great War was gazetted, August 10, 1914, a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, with rank of Lieutenant, and appointed a Military Press Censor. In November, 1915, was made Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor of the Gold Coast, residing in West Africa until December, 1916; made Recruiting and Substitution Officer for North London, January, 1917, and November, 1917, was promoted Captain and became Messing Officer to the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot. In July, 1919, was appointed an Inspector of Quarter Master General's Services and served until December, 1919. Is a Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard, in Scotland, and a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*FRECK, THOMAS FREDERICK LESLIE,
born February 10, 1882. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania, August 17, 1916. Appointment terminated, December 31, 1916.

*FREEMAN, EDWARD BOTHAMLEY, I.S.O.,
born January 5, 1838. Served as Assistant Superintendent of the Dardanelles Depôt of the Land Transport Corps, from October, 1855, until the breaking up of the Depôt in 1856. Was Chancelier in the Consulate at Diarbekir from October, 1858, to May, 1860, and acted in the same capacity in the Consulate at Bosna Serai till his appointment to Mostar. Acting Consul at Bosna Serai in 1863, 1869, 1872, 1874, 1875, and 1876. Nominated Vice-Consul at Mostar, May 11, 1876, and passed an examination, April 6, 1877. Again Acting Consul at Bosna Serai from November 26, 1876, to February 12, 1877; and from June 3, 1877, to March 28, 1879, when he was promoted to be Consul for Bosnia and Herzegovina, to reside at Bosna Serai. Promoted to be Consul-General, January 1, 1891. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 26, 1903. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1905.

FREEMAN, FREDERICK GEORGE,
born November 20, 1864. Passed a competitive examination, February 24, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna in 1890 and 1892. Pro-Consul at Salonica from 1894 to

Digitized by Google

1893. Acting Consul-General at Alexandria in 1896; and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1896 and 1897. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Sofia, December 14, 1896. Acting Vice-Consul Interpreter to Constantinople in 1897; and was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from June 17, to July 8, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis in 1898; and was again in charge of the Agency at Sofia from January 18 to 24, 1899; and from December 19, 1899, to January 9, 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna in 1900. Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1901. Transferred to Diarbekir (and Mamuret-ul-Aziz), May 1, 1901. Acting Vice-Consul at Bitlis from October 27, 1901, to May 17, 1903; and was charged with the care of American interests in that District, September 5, 1902. Transferred to Alexandria, and appointed also British Delegate to the Quarantine Board of Egypt, April 24, 1903. Acting Consul at Alexandria in 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Vilayets of Trebizond and Sivas, to reside at Trebizond, March 1, 1906. Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1906 and 1907. Transferred to Sarajevo, May 24, 1907. Appointed Consul for the Province of Dalmatia also, November 1, 1909. Given a new Commission as Consul for the Provinces of Bosnia and Herzegovina, to reside at Sarajevo, July 11, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Bengasi, August 21, 1913; and to Port Said, April 1, 1914. Mr. Freeman's district was altered, and a new commission was issued to him, May 19, 1917.

*FREEMAN, HENRY STONEHEWER,
Acting Consul-General at Bosna Serai in 1892.

*FREI, ARTHUR,
Acting Vice-Consul at Quilimane in 1901 and 1902. Appointed Consular Agent at Quilimane, December 11, 1903; and Vice-Consul at Mozambique, April 5, 1906. Resigned, February 13, 1909.

*FRENCH, CLARENCE,
appointed a temporary clerk in the Foreign Office, May 24, 1916. Transferred to the Legation at Christiania as temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister, April 16, 1917. Returned to the Foreign Office, November 26, 1917. Resigned, April 24, 1919.

*FRENCH, EDWARD HENRY, C.B.,
born 1850. Passed a competitive examination, January 8, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, January 13, 1874. Promoted to be 2nd Assistant, May 1, 1878; and 1st Assistant, February 6, 1884. Acting Vice-Consul at Bangkok on various occasions in 1883 and 1884; and Acting Consul in each year from 1884 to 1886. Acting Agent and Consul-General from September 16 to December 21, 1884; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to September 3, 1885. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-nan, and Phrê, to reside at Chiengmai, November 27, 1885. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887. Acting Consul at Bangkok from February 6, 1888, to December 18, 1891, when he was appointed to that post. Acting Consul-General from March 22 to June 14, 1892. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898.

FRENCH, JAMES FREDERICK, M.B.E.,
born November 21, 1884. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, July 17, 1903; appointed to the Foreign Office, August 8, 1903. Minor Staff Officer, January 1, 1917. Assisted the Editor of the "British and Foreign State Papers" from 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

*FRISK, VOLDEMAR CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Wiborg, Finland, January 26, 1909. Resigned, May 10, 1919.

*FROST, CAPT. MEADOWS, M.C.,
born April 18, 1875. Entered the Federated Malay States Service, November 17, 1898. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Pilah, October 15, 1901; Acting Assistant District Officer, Lipis, January 17, 1902; Assistant District Officer, Lipis, February 11, 1902; District Officer, Temerloh, March 1, 1902; Assistant District Officer, Bruas, January 1, 1903; Acting District Officer, Temerloh, January 1, 1903; Acting District Officer, Pekan, May 17, 1903; District Treasurer, Seremban, June 16, 1905. Appointed Consul for the Monthons of Saiburi and Puket (Siamese-Malay States), September 28, 1905. Resigned post of Consul, July 15, 1909. Acting Adviser to Raja of Perlis, July, 1909; Adviser to Government of Perlis, December, 1910. Served in European War and awarded the M.C.

FROST, ROBERT PERCIVAL BODLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul for the City and Province of Perugia, Italy, February 2, 1920.

*FROUDE, ASHLEY ANTHONY, C.M.G.,
born June 28, 1863. Appointed Secretary to H.M. Commissioners to inquire into the con-

Digitized by Google

ditions of Seal Life in Behring Sea and other parts of the North Pacific Ocean, June 22, 1891. Made a C.M.G., August 17, 1892. Was employed on the staff of the Agent to the British Arbitrators on the Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal from July 29, 1892, to August 31, 1893. Is a Commander, R.N.V.R.

FRY, BASIL HOMFRAY,
appointed Consul at Dantzig, September 19, 1919.

FRYXELL, JOAQUIM PATRICIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Setubal, Portugal, January 13, 1906.

FUGL, SILVIO ALFRED,
Acting Consul at Copenhagen in 1877, 1878, and 1881. Pro-Consul there from 1877 to 1880. Appointed Vice-Consul there, November 16, 1880. Transferred to Kastrup, April 17, 1882.

*FULCHER, CHARLES AGUSTIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, Philippine Islands, November 27, 1902. Resigned, April 21, 1906, but continued to act as Vice-Consul till March, 1908.

FULCHER, ELEANOR HARRIET,
born December 2, 1886. Served temporarily as a Typist in the Foreign Office from April 25, 1904. Passed an examination for that appointment, December 23, 1904. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Writer Typist, August 5, 1910. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–1919.

*FULCHER, SOPHIA ISABELLA,
born November 27, 1856. Employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from April 23, 1889, to June 1, 1894, when she passed an examination for that appointment. Promoted to be a Superintendent, March 21, 1896. Employed with the British Mission to the Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907. Promoted to be Chief Superintendent, November 13, 1911. Retired on a pension, March 8, 1916.

*FULFORD, HARRY ENGLISH, C.M.G.,
born October 27, 1859. Passed a competitive examination, March 11; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1887. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul in Corea from November 20, 1888, to May 12, 1890. Employed on Special Service at Chungking from November 5, 1890, to March 31, 1891, and was Acting Consul there in 1891 and 1892. Pro-Consul at Chungking from 1890 to 1892. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from April 3, 1893, to November 16, 1894; and from September 19, 1898, to March 26, 1900. Pro-Consul at Soochow in 1896 and 1897; Acting Consul at Swatow in 1896 and 1897; and Acting Consul at Soochow in 1897. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, September 27, 1897; and Consul at Newchwang, May 13, 1899. Made a C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin from April 12, 1904, to February 5, 1905. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Province of Shengking, to reside at Mukden, August 6, 1906. His district was extended to include the Provinces of Kirin and Heilungchiang, and a new Commission was issued to Mr. Fulford, March 4, 1907. Transferred to Hankow, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Tientsin, October 1, 1912. Officiated as Consul-General at Shanghai from June 9, 1913, to February 8, 1914. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1917.

FULLER, FRANCIS WORDSWORTH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Terneuzen, Netherlands, August 23, 1917. Employed at Amsterdam from April, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Rotterdam in 1920; also Acting Consul at Amsterdam.

FULLER, WALTER EVERARD, M.B.E.,
born February 10, 1879. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 25, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, March 21, 1898. Employed as Archivist in the Embassy at Constantinople from June 9, 1911. Appointed to that post, May 13, 1912. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1910, May 21, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 11, 1914. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress, 1918–1919. Re-employed in the Foreign Office until October 17, 1920, when he was appointed Archivist at H.M. Embassy at Rome.

*FULLERTON-CARNEGIE, E., O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress, 1918–19. Resigned October 18, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

FULLERTON-CARNEGIE, GEORGE DAVID HOWARD,
born July 12, 1894. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 21, 1920.

Digitized by Google

FULLERTON, MAJOR GREY D'E. H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tréport, April 13, 1920.

*FUSSELL, JOHN WALTER HUGO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Benguella, Portuguese West Africa, August 14, 1905. Vice-Consulate transferred to Lobito, June 18, 1908. Acting Consul at Loanda in 1913. His appointment came to an end on the appointment of a salaried Officer in 1913. Is Lloyd's Sub-Agent and Greek Vice-Consul at Lobito.

*GABRIEL, MAJOR CECIL HAMILTON,
born February 16, 1879. Entered the Indian Army, December 7, 1901. Took charge of the Consulate at Bunder Abbas July 23, 1906, and was appointed Consul there, February 15, 1907. Appointment terminated, October, 1908. Was Acting Consul-General at Bushire from September 10 to November 6, 1919.

*GAGE, C. E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, July 11, 1917. Appointment terminated January 26, 1919.

*GAGE, BRIG.-GEN. MORETON FOLEY, D.S.O.,
born January 12, 1873. Entered the 7th Dragoon Guards, March 12, 1892; Captain, September 19, 1899; Major, March 18, 1907. Served in Uganda, 1898–9 (medal); and in South Africa, 1899–1902 (Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, two clasps). Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington and the Legation at Mexico, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from July 12, 1912, to October, 1914. [For other Army services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

GAINER, DONALD ST. CLAIR,
born October 18, 1891. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Narvik, Norway, January 6, 1915. Transferred to Vardö, August 23, 1915, and to Christiansand, January 25, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Tromsoe, August 15, 1919, to January 11, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Bergen, April 29, 1920. Acting Consul there from October 4, 1920, to January 23, 1921.

GAISFORD, HUGH WILLIAM,
born August 18, 1874. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, April 22, 1897. Appointed to Berlin, January 19, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 22, 1899. Transferred to Rome, March 12, 1900; and to Copenhagen, January 7, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1903. Employed in the Foreign Office from December, 1902, to May 28, 1904, when he was appointed to Brussels. Transferred to Cairo, March 18, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, April 2, 1908. Transferred to Lisbon, February 8, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to September 21, and November 9 to December 2, 1909; from January 25 to 30, and June 16 to August 8, 1910; from June 22 to October 13, 1911; and from December 21, 1911, to January 23, 1912. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, January 1, 1910. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 1, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 25 to September 11, 1912; and from April 26 to May 17, and August 10 to 27, 1913. Placed *en disponibilité* July 1, 1914, but assisted in the Legation at Berne from the outbreak of the War against Germany, August 5, 1914. Appointed to Berne, May 19, 1915. Appointed Secretary to Sir Henry Howard's Special Mission to the Pope, November 10, 1915, and was in charge from July 25 to September 20, from October 20 to November 28, 1916, from May 26 to June 4, and from October 8 to 17, 1917, from January 23 to April 11, 1918, from July 1 to September 24, 1919, and from November 29 to December 31, 1919. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador, March 1, 1920.

*GALINDO, ENRIQUE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frontera, Mexico, September 1, 1908. Resigned, June 2, 1909.

GALLAND, ALFRED JULES LOUIS, O.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lausanne, Switzerland, October 2, 1888. Acting Consul at Geneva in 1893. Promoted to be Consul for the Cantons of Vaud and Valais, to reside at Lausanne, December 17, 1897. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

GALLAND MAURICE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lausanne, Switzerland, March 12, 1913.

GALLIENNE, WILFRED HANSFORD,
born May 20, 1897. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 2, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Marseilles. Acting Consul-General there September 20 to October 28, 1920. Mr. Gallienne was confirmed in his appointment as Vice-Consul, July 22, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*GALLWAY, LIEUT.-COL. SIR HENRY LIONEL, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born September 25, 1859. Entered the Army, May 11, 1878; promoted to be Lieutenant, March 30, 1881; Captain, October 1, 1887; Major (Brevet), May 25, 1897; and Lieutenant-Colonel, April 13, 1901. Retired, December 24, 1902. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Appointed Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891; and Deputy-Commissioner and Consul for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, January 29, 1897. Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from August to October, 1896; from January to February, 1897; and from February, 1898, to January, 1899. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., April 10, 1896. Made a C.M.G., January 2, 1899. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate (formerly Oil Rivers Protectorate), with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision made for the government of the same. Appointed Governor of the Island of St. Helena, December 20, 1902. Made a K.C.M.G., October 24, 1910. Appointed Governor of the Gambia, October 23, 1911, and of South Australia, February 27, 1914.

*GALWEY, COL. WILLIAM JAMES, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, December 17, 1862; was promoted to be Captain, April 1, 1877; Major, December 17, 1882: Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1890; and Colonel (Brevet), May 24, 1894. Was appointed Assistant Astronomer to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General Cameron, June 14, 1872.

*GAMBLE, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR DOUGLAS AUSTIN, K.C.V.O.,
born November 8, 1856. Entered the Royal Navy January 15, 1870; became Lieutenant, February 27, 1879; Commander, January 1, 1893; Captain, June 30, 1899; Rear-Admiral, September 2, 1908; Vice-Admiral, December 8, 1913; Admiral, 1917 (on retirement). Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from June 15, 1899, to February 28, 1902. Was attached to the Officers of the French Ships of War which accompanied President Loubet on the occasion of his visit to England, July, 1903. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, July 21, 1903; a Naval Aide-de-Camp to King Edward VII, October 10, 1907; and a K.C.V.O., January 23, 1909. Naval Adviser to the Turkish Government from December, 1908, to January, 1910. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh.

*GAMMON, HORACE WILLIAM,
born December 9, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, October 22, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 2, 1908. Pro-Consul at Yunnanfu 1911-13. Acting Consul-general there in 1912. Pro-Consul at Hankow in 1913 and 1914. Acting Consul at Nanking in 1914. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 4, 1915. Resigned, July 30, 1915.

*GANDELL, WILLIAM RALEIGH KERR, O.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hamburg, August 23, 1899. Acting Consul-General there in 1910. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Employed in the Board of Trade from August, 1914, and was transferred to that Department, July 13, 1917. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918.

GANDY, MAJOR H. G., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché at Lisbon, October 23, 1919.

GANN, HUGH M.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carlsbad, April 27, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Attached to the Dover Patrol on active service from April, 1915, to July, 1917. Intelligence Officer at Stornoway. July, 1917, to October, 1917. Invalided out October, 1917. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lugano, Switzerland, January 9, 1918. Transferred to Zurich, July 20, 1918. Received a fresh appointment as temporary Vice-Consul at Zurich, April 17, 1919. Acting Consul-General there in 1919 and 1920.

*GARCIA, ODILON DE AMORIM,
Pro-Consul at Rio Grande do Norte from 1877 to 1918, when he resigned. Is Lloyd's Sub-Agent there.

GARDENER, ALFRED JOHN,
born February 6, 1897. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service, October 20, 1920; and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

*GARDNER, ARTHUR,
Vice-Consul at Poti, Russia, from August 29, 1894, to March 16, 1897, when he resigned.

*GARDNER, CHARLES F.,
is a B.A. and LL.B. of Cambridge (Trinity Hall), where he graduated in law honours. Appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-Main, August 4, 1904. Acting Consul-General there in 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

Digitized by Google

*GARDNER, PHILIP,
served as a Clerk (unpaid) at the Privy Council Office from September, 1914, to July, 1915, and as Head of the Labour Department of the Metropolitan Munitions Committee from August to November, 1915, when he resigned. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), February 21, 1916. Resigned, June 21, 1919. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Frederick H. Sykes, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., Controller-General of Civil Aviation, December 1, 1919.

*GARDNER, THOMAS,
Acting Vice-Consul at Poti, Russia, from February 5, 1873, to July 16, 1876; and from November 10, 1876, to April 9, 1877, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, January 28, 1890.

*GARDNER, REV. WILLIAM ALAN, M.A.,
born November 17, 1874. Is a M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate of Calstock, 1898-1902; and of St. Paul, Brentford, 1902-5. Chaplain at Kadikeuy, Constantinople, 1905-8. Appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, October 1, 1908. Retired, September 30, 1917.

*GARDNER, WILLIAM GUNTHER CHARLES,
born July 29, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, August 24, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 1, 1909. Appointed to New York, November 26, 1909. Transferred to Majunga, December 28, 1911 (did not proceed); to Beira, January 25, 1912 (did not proceed); and to Buenos Ayres, April 11, 1912. Acting Consul at Rosario in 1913. Transferred to Nyborg, January 1, 1914. Employed at Copenhagen Consulate from October 12, 1914, to January 16, 1916, and at Paris Consulate-General from March 15, 1916, to April 30, 1917. Attached to the Consulate-General at New York from May 17, 1917, to February 10, 1919, when he was placed *en disponibilité* at his own request. Resigned, April 30, 1920.

*GARNETT, WILLIAM JAMES,
born July 19, 1878. Nominated an Attaché, January 25, 1902; passed a competitive examination, April 22, 1902. Appointed to Constantinople, August 4, 1903. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 22, 1904. Transferred to Peking, June 14, 1905. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 27, 1905. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1908. Transferred to Bucharest, February 5, 1909; to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 23, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 25, 1909; and to Tehran, August 3, 1911. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 12, 1912. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 10, 1914; and to Sofia, February 26, 1915. War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, and transferred to Athens, November 10, 1915. Is a J.P. for Lancashire. Transferred to the Foreign Office, January 17, 1916, and to Tangier, July 18, 1916. Acting Agent and Consul-General there in 1916 and 1917. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 14, 1918. Unemployed from May 1, 1919. Resigned, April 30, 1920.

*GARRATT, LEWIS JESSE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Junin, Chile, January 25, 1898. Resigned, September, 1920.

*GARRETT, LESLIE CHARLES,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), March 27, 1916. Resigned, May 31, 1917, on joining H.M. Forces.

*GARREZE, ANTHONY L.,
appointed a temporary Vice-Consul at Garrucha, Spain, January 24, 1917. Resigned, September 30, 1919.

*GARRY, FRANCIS NICHOLAS ARBUTHNOT, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 15, 1917. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Resigned February 29, 1920, but continued to work in the Foreign Office until June 15, 1920.

GARSTIN, CHARLES FORTESCUE,
born April 14, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, February 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 2, 1907. Assistant in the Mixed Court at Shanghai (local Vice-Consul) since July 26, 1910. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 1, 1912. Given a temporary commission as Captain on the General List for service with the Chinese Labour Corps in France, April 10, 1917, to December 6, 1918. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November 19, 1917. Promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 1, 1918. Acting Consul-General at Canton from July 10, 1919 to January 22, 1920. Acting Consul at Chinkiang from February 4 to July 23, 1920.

Digitized by Google

GARSTON, EDWARD MERVYN DE,
born July 27, 1869. Employed as Clerk in the Consulate at Leghorn from April 1, 1890, to February 5, 1891. Appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, Sicily, January 18, 1895. Acting Consul there in 1895 and 1896; and in each year from 1898 to 1902. Nominated Vice-Consul at Spezia, December 4, 1902. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, November 27, 1903. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, November 1, 1907. Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince in 1911 and 1912. Transferred to Gravosa-Ragusa as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Province of Dalmatia, April 11, 1912. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, September 1, 1913. Transferred to Porto Rico, February 20, 1915 (did not proceed). On special duty at Christiania from May to July, 1915, and at Christiansand from July 27, 1915, to July 31, 1918. In charge of the Consulate-General at Milan from August 17, 1918, to June 18, 1919. Transferred to Turin, July 17, 1919.

GASCOIGNE, ALVARY F.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1919, and Honorary Attaché at Paris, July 13, 1920. Temporary Secretary there from September 1, 1920.

GASELEE, STEPHEN, C.B.E.,
born November 9, 1882. Educated at Eton and Cambridge. Librarian of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1908–1919. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 21, 1916. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, June 30, 1919. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, December 30, 1919, and appointed Librarian and Keeper of the Papers in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1920.

*GASKIN, JOHN CALCOTT,
Vice-Consul at Bushire from July 8, 1893, to November 16, 1900. Assistant for Trade and Commerce to the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, February 25, 1912. Removed by the Turkish Authorities to Aleppo after the outbreak of War between Great Britain and Turkey in November, 1914.

*GASTRELL, HARDWYN HARRISS-,
appointed Consul at Stuttgart, February 1, 1905; and Consul for the Kingdom of Württemberg and the Provinces of Hohenzollern, to reside at Stuttgart, September 1, 1911. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, and Mr. Gastrell left Stuttgart for London, August 5, 1914. Appointed Consul at St. Gall, January 7, 1916. Resigned, October 13, 1919.

*GASTRELL, WILLIAM SHAW HARRISS-,
born December 4, 1862. Nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, August 21, 1890. Received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, and appointed to that post, November 11, 1890. Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres in 1893; and again in charge of the Consulate from May 23, 1894, to January 16, 1895. Was sent to Salta in March, 1895, in connection with the extradition of Jabez S. Balfour. Promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, April 1, 1895. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin and to the Legations at Copenhagen and Stockholm, November 18, 1896. Holland was transferred from the sphere of the Commercial Attaché at Paris to Mr. Gastrell's sphere, January 31, 1899. Headquarters transferred to London, April 1, 1907. Appointed Consul-General at Paris, for the Consular district of Paris, January 12, 1912. The district of the Consulate-General was altered and a new commission issued to Mr. Harris-Gastrell, December 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, November 18, 1914. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia.

*GAUNT, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR GUY REGINALD ARCHER, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.N.,
born May 25, 1869. Entered the Royal Navy, October 31, 1895; Commander, June 30, 1901; Captain, June 30, 1907. Served in operations at Manila in 1897, and in Samoa in 1899. Appointed Naval Attaché for the United States, Mexico, and the Central and South American Republics, with headquarters at Washington, June 1, 1914. Appointment terminated February, 1918. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1916, a C.B. (civil), June 3, 1918, and a K.C.M.G., September 10, 1918. A.D.C., 1918.

*GAUTRAY, AIMÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Beni-Saf, Algeria, March 25, 1891; and Vice-Consul at Arzeu, Algeria, December 10, 1894. His jurisdiction was extended to the port of Mostaganem, with permission to reside there, July 17, 1909. Resigned, February 17, 1914.

GAY, F. G.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 12, 1919. Promoted to be a Senior Examiner in the Passport Office, February 1, 1921.

Digitized by Google

*GEA, PEDRO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Garrucha, Spain, June 30, 1909. Resigned, January 6, 1917.

*GEARD, CAPT. REGINALD CHENISTON,
was temporary Vice-Consul at Uramia from July 23 to October 12, 1919.

*GEARE, JOHN WALTER,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), June 27, 1916. Resigned, December 17, 1918.

GEARY, ARTHUR BERNARD,
born May 9, 1878. Educated at Merchant Taylor School, London; open Exhibitioner at King's College, Cambridge, 1897; undergraduate Exhibitioner, 1899; B.A. (Classical Tripos). Passed a competitive examination, November 8, 1901; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 1, 1902. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 18, 1904. Acting Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople in 1905, and Acting Vice-Consul at Bitlis in 1905 and 1906. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles, May 13, 1907. Acting Consul at Basrah in 1908. Transferred to Monastir, February 1, 1909; and to Alexandria, April 15, 1912. Acting Consul-General at Alexandria in 1912 and 1913. Registrar, Alexandria Prize Court, from October 15, 1914, to August 23, 1916. Attached to the General Headquarters of the Indian Expeditionary Force with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant, August 24, 1916. Was graded as a General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, from September 23, 1916, to February 8, 1917. Attached to the Residency at Cairo from September 22, 1917. Relinquished his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, October 17, 1917. Acting Consul at Cairo from December 3, 1917, to May 9, 1918. Promoted to be Consul in H.M. Levant Service, January 1, 1918, and appointed to Piraeus, June 7, 1918 (did not proceed). Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from October, 1918. Appointed Consul at Cairo, October 1, 1919. Transferred to Trebizond, October 1, 1920.

GEDDES, RT. HON. SIR AUCKLAND CAMPBELL, K.C.B.,
Born 1879. Educated George Watson's College Edinburgh and at Edinburgh University. Was formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and late Professor of Anatomy, McGill University. Served in South African War and in the European War 1914 to 1916. Was Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917 to 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918, and of the Board of Trade from May, 1919 to March, 1920. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington, March 25, 1920.

GEELMUYDEN, OSCAR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Novorossisk, Russia, February 5, 1907. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

GELLATLY, SIDNEY HERBERT,
born August 30, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 24, 1912. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, January 29, and permanently, April 22, 1912. On active service with the Army from September 12, 1914, to February 9, 1919. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

*GELLETICH, JOHN (GION),
Acting Consul at Fiume in 1889; and in each year from 1891 to 1900. Pro-Consul there from 1890 to 1913.

GEMMELL, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Croix, France, since 1914.

GEORGE, ANTHONY HASTINGS,
born November 3, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, October 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 2, 1908. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 30, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow, July 1 to September 22, 1918, and Acting Consul at Nanking from April 21 to May 7, 1919.

*GERMANI, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, Greece, February 1, 1901. Acting Consul there in 1904, 1906, and 1908. Resigned, February 14, 1914.

*GEROLIMATO, JOHN, C.M.G.,
appointed Consular Agent at Harrar, Abyssinia, January 20, 1899. Promoted to be Vice-Consul there, October 17, 1900. Made a C.M.G. (Hon.), November 9, 1904. Promoted to be Consul at Harrar, June 1, 1909. Resignation reported, May 6, 1911.

Digitized by Google

GERRARD, MAJOR HALFORD DUMERGUE,
retired from the Indian Staff Corps, April 30, 1894. Pro-Consul at San Francisco in 1908. Vice-Consul there from October 1, 1908, to April 10, 1914. Acting Consul-General in 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Diego, November 11, 1915.

*GETTY, ARTHUR R.,
Vice-Consul at Chicago from February 20, 1896, to November, 1899. Acting Consul there in 1898 and 1899.

GHIRLANDO, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Tripoli since 1917.

*GIÆVER, JOHANNES H.,
Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, Norway, from June 11, 1894, to March 17, 1905, when he resigned.

*GIANNATO, JOHN,
appointed Consular Agent at Dire Dawa, Abyssinia, February 13, 1909. Post abolished, December 31, 1910.

GIBBS, BENJAMIN,
Pro-Consul at Dakar since May 28, 1919.

GIBBS, FRANK STANNARD,
born July 3, 1895. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Genoa, June 8, 1920.

*GIBNEY, J. E.,
Consular Agent at Fernando Po from August 1, 1898, to June, 1903.

*GIBSON, LIEUT. THORNLEY,
was for some time Assistant to the Military Attaché to H.M. Legation at Berne, being appointed December 4, 1918.

GIBSON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Salvador, October 6, 1900. Acting Consul there in 1909.

GIGNON, GEORGE,
Pro-Consul at Tréport since 1902.

GILES, BERTRAM, C.M.G.,
born September 24, 1874. Passed a competitive examination, November 30, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 8, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 5, 1902. Was Assistant in the Mixed Court at Shanghai from May 15, 1902, to April 18, 1904; Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1904 and 1905; Acting Consul at Foochow in 1905, and Acting Consul at Changsha from December 27, 1905, to May 4, 1907. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908. Acting Consul at Chinanfu (Tsinan) in 1908, 1909, and 1910. Promoted to be Consul at Changsha, December 1, 1910. Officiating Consul at Nanking from November 4, 1914 to December 15, 1915, and from January 19, 1916. Appointed Consul there, April 1, 1917. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1916.

*GILES, HAROLD CECIL GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Beira, July 10, 1902. Transferred to the service of the East Africa Protectorate as 3rd Assistant Treasurer, July 20, 1904; appointed Assistant Director of Transport, July 5, 1906.

*GILES, HERBERT ALLEN, LL.D.,
born December 8, 1845. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 2, 1867. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, November 18, 1869. Acting Consul at Tientsin in 1872. Made a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acted as Interpreter at Tientsin, Ningpo, Hankow, and Canton. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 4, 1876. Acting Consul at Swatow in 1876. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, February 25, 1880. Acting Consul at Amoy from June 26, 1879, to March 16, 1881. Transferred to Shanghai, July 11, 1883. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1885 and 1886. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, July 1, 1886. Transferred to Ningpo, April 1, 1891. Resigned, October 10, 1893. Is Professor of Chinese at the University of Cambridge.

GILES, LANCELOT,
born June 6, 1878. Educated at Aberdeen University and at Christ's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, June 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 19, 1899. Received the China Medal and clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 23, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1906. Pro-Consul at Amoy from 1907 to 1909. Acting Consul at Amoy in June, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 15, 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from August 1, 1909, to March 6, 1911. Acting Consul at Kiukiang, 1912–13. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, July 1, 1914. Acting Consul at Changsha, 1913–14. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1915. Employed in the Foreign Trade Department, Foreign Office, from March 1, 1917, to February 28, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Tengyüeh, April 1, 1918 (did not proceed). Transferred to Changsha, April 17, 1919, where he was officiating Consul from September 3, 1918.

*GILLESPIE, GERALD JAMES.
was for some time acting Vice-Consul at Tornea, Finland, and was appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Haparanda, Sweden, May 23, 1918. Appointment terminated, 1919.

GILLIAT-SMITH, BERNARD JOSEPH,
born October 20, 1883. Passed a competitive examination January 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 10, 1907. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia, June 27, 1909, to January 6, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1910 and at Varna in 1911. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Varna, February 21, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Employed at Copenhagen from November 6, 1915, to June, 1919. Acting Consul there from August to October, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office from June 5, 1919, and acted as Translator from August 3, 1919. Employed as Vice-Consul at Sofia, from August 11, 1920, and was definitely transferred there, November 1, 1920.

GILLIAT-SMITH, GUY BASIL,
born August 5, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, May 29, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 10, 1908. Appointed to Barcelona, September 10, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1909. Transferred to Caracas with a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul, May 20, 1910. In charge of the Legation from May 31 to October 19, 1911. The District of the Vice-Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Gilliat-Smith, April 1, 1913. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas from April 12 to October 30, 1913. Transferred to Marseilles, May 28, 1914. Appointed Consul at Flushing, March 1, 1915. Acting Consul at Amsterdam from August 14, 1917, to February 29, 1920. Appointed Consul at Bremen, Germany, March 1, 1920.

*GILLIES, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, July 25, 1896; and Vice-Consul at Barranquilla, Colombia, September 5, 1902. Promoted to be Consul, November 1, 1906. Appointment terminated, February, 1915. Acted as Pro-Consul at Barranquilla in 1919.

*GILMOUR, THOMAS LENNOX,
Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 16 to August 3, 1886.

GIQUEAUX, JEAN JOSEPH AIMÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Haiphong, Tongking, July 24, 1913.

*GISSING, CAPT. CHARLES EDWARD, R.N.,
appointed a Sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, August 8, 1865; Lieutenant, April 3, 1868, Commander, March 9, 1881; and Captain, December 31, 1888. Appointed one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 1, 1883. Resigned, May 18, 1885.

GIUNTA, FRANCESCO PAOLO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pozzallo, Sicily, December 31, 1904.

*GLEICHEN, MAJ.-GEN. LORD ALBERT EDWARD WILFRED, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born January 15, 1863. Was attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Morocco at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, October 15, 1903; and Military Attaché to the Legations at Dresden, Munich, and Stuttgart also, June 6, 1905. Transferred to Washington, January 19, 1906. Made a C.B. (Military), February 16, 1906. Was Military Attaché to the Legation at Mexico also. Appointment terminated, January 31, 1907. Made a K.C.V.O., January 22, 1909. Attached to Mr. Lister's Special Mission to Fez, March–June, 1909. Appointed an Extra Equerry to King George V, June 10, 1910. Was in attendance on H.G.-D.H. Prince Maximilian of Baden at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Medjidieh, and

Digitized by Google

the Order of the Crown of Prussia. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and a Councillor of the Royal Geographical Society. [For Military Services and Special Services during the War, *see* ARMY LIST.]

GLEN, ROBERT R.,
appointed Honorary Attaché at Washington, June 25, 1917. Transferred to Tokio in that capacity, March 8, 1920.

GLOSTER-ARMSTRONG, HARRY,
appointed Consul-General at Boston, June 9, 1919. Transferred to New York, January 22, 1920.

*GLOSTER-DOWNING, THOMAS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lyons, December 13, 1917. Resigned, June 30, 1919.

*GOBLE, CHARLES,
appointed Consular Agent at Penedo, Brazil, October 31, 1889; and Vice-Consul at Maceio, June 10, 1895. Resigned, June 19, 1907.

GODBEY, WILLIAM F.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aalborg, Denmark, June 30, 1902.

*GODDARD, FITZROY PLEYDELL,
was employed by the Indian Government in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from February, 1877, to March, 1879. Was nominated Consul in the Cape Verds, April 10, 1880; passed an examination and was appointed Consul for those Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, May 31, 1880. Appointed Consul at Ajaccio, June 15, 1885 (did not proceed). Appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, December 10, 1885. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1895. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Wilts, a J.P. for Wiltshire, and a Captain in the Royal Wilts Yeomanry.

GODDARD, HERBERT CHARLES,
appointed Pro-Consul at Cartagena, Spain, August 19, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

*GOFF, SIR PARK, M.P.,
born February 12, 1871. Is an M.A. and B.C.L., Oxon. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1895. Contested N.E. Lanark, March, 1911. Appointed honorary King's Foreign Service Messenger, September 26, 1914. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of King Edward VII and of King George V. Received the Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911. Received the honour of Knighthood, June 3, 1918. M.P. for Cleveland Division of Yorkshire from December, 1918. Is a J.P. for Lanarkshire.

GOFFE, HERBERT, C.M.G.,
born January 14, 1870. Passed a competitive examination, August 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 25, 1896. Acting Vice-Consul at Macao in 1896 and 1897. Pro-Consul at Swatow in 1897 and 1898. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1898 and 1899; and Acting Consul at Foochow in 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from August 1, 1899, to April 6, 1902. Attached to the Corean Representative at the Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be Consul at Têngyueh, November 4, 1902 (did not proceed). Transferred to Changsha, June 23, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Chengtu from April 11, 1905, to January 13, 1907. Transferred to Wuhu, September 1, 1908; and to Nanking, January 21, 1909. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Nanking, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Acting Consul-General at Hankow in 1911 and 1912. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Yunnanfu, to reside at Yunnanfu, October 1, 1912. Officiating Consul-General at Tientsin from November 30, 1918, and at Canton from July 1, 1920.

GÖHLE, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Norrköping, Sweden, October 1, 1914. Is also Danish Vice-Consul.

*GOLDBECK, BERNHARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-the-Main, July 23, 1880. Acting Consul there in 1881 and 1882. Promoted to be Consul at Frankfort, February 3, 1886. Acting Consul-General in 1883, and 1885, and in each year from 1887 to 1892. Resigned, April 24, 1893.

GOLDIE, ROBERT GEORGE,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, May 28, 1919. Assigned for service at Hamburg, July 30, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*GOLDING, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mollendo, Peru, September 5, 1906. Resigned, July 19, 1910.

*GOMM, HARRY H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Curityba, Brazil, January 14, 1905. His appointment was extended to include the whole of the State of Paraná, July 4, 1908. Resigned, April 24, 1919.

*GOOD, CHARLES,
Vice-Consul at Manáos, Brazil, from August 29, 1905, to November, 1906.

GOOD, FLORENCE DOROTHY,
born February 20, 1892. Served temporarily as a Typist in the Foreign Office from July 15, 1915. Passed an examination for that appointment, April 26, 1919. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Typist, June 1, 1919.

*GOODHART, HERON CHARLES,
born May 7, 1877. Nominated an Attaché, October 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1900. Appointed to Constantinople, July 15, 1901. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 6, 1903. Transferred to Madrid, July 20, 1903; and to Stockholm, October 13, 1904, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 16 to 17, 1905. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, July 2, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 15 to 23, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1906. Transferred to Athens, August 12, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 6 to 24, 1908; and to Rio de Janeiro, August 18, 1910, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 15 to May 8, 1911. Unemployed from February 16, 1912, to July 1, 1914, when he was appointed to Rio de Janeiro (did not proceed). Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, and transferred to Athens, August 24, 1914. Transferred to Berne, November 10, 1915, and to Buenos Aires, April 16, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 3 to February 17, 1920. Retired on a pension, August 17, 1920.

GOODMAN, SANDER,
formerly employed in the Postal Department of the Government of India. Pro-Consul at Geneva since 1913. Adopted the surname of Goodman in lieu of Gutmann by Deed Poll, May, 1917.

*GOODRICH, LAWRENCE CHARLES,
is a M.A. of Merton College, Oxford. Was employed in the Transport Department in Egypt in 1882, under Sir Herbert Macpherson (medal and Khedive's star). Acting Consul at Nyasa from August 17, 1884, to October 24, 1885.

GOODWIN, CHARLES ARTHUR, M.B.E.,
born April 4, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, September 30, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 2, 1908. Appointed to Odessa, December 29, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1909. Transferred to Tunis, November 12, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1912, 1914, 1918, and 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Cluj, Roumania, January 1, 1920. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*GOODWIN, EMERY JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kasvin, Persia, February 21, 1916. Appointment terminated June, 1918.

GORDON, LIEUT. ALBERT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Meshed Persia, October 24, 1918.

*GORDON, CHARLES,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, July 15, 1910. Transferred to Paris, January 1, 1912. Relinquished his appointment, November 7, 1913.

GORDON, EDWARD LILLINGSTON STEUART,
born July 11, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, December 15, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 23, 1897. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1901. Pro-Consul at Tamsui in 1901, and at Nagasaki in 1901 and 1902. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1902, and Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, May 21, 1903; and a 1st Assistant, May 15, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Manila in 1904, 1905, and 1906. Acting Consul-General there from October 7, 1905, to May 30, 1906, and in 1909 and 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1907 and 1908, and at Dairen in 1908 and 1909. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, to reside at Hakodate, February 24, 1910; and Consul for the Territory of Hawaii, to reside at Honolulu, January 22, 1914. Transferred to Dairen, August 17, 1919.

GORDON, FREDERICK,
was for some time Acting Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, and was appointed Vice-Consul there, October 9, 1918. Promoted to be Consul, October 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*GORDON, JOHN,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Residency at Cairo, to which post he was appointed March 24, 1915.

*GORDON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, November 30, 1886. Resigned, February 21, 1908. Is Lloyd's Agent at Medellin.

GORST, EDMUND JULIUS,
born December 21, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, October 7, 1919. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, April 1, 1920, and received a fresh Civil Service Certificate dated September 1, 1920.

GORTON, FREDERICK GROSVENOR,
born January 27, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, October 16, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, November 17, 1905. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 10, 1907; and a 1st Assistant, January 11, 1908. Local rank of Vice-Consul at Chiengmai, January 3, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, September 15, 1913. Acting Consul at Saigon in 1914. Acting Consul at Senggora in 1917. Promoted to be Consul there, September 19, 1917.

*GOSCHEN, EDWARD HENRY,
born March 9, 1876. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), having been appointed December 1, 1897; and was subsequently Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, to which post he was appointed, November 1, 1901. Is Director of the Secretariat in the Egyptian Ministry of Finance. Has received the Italian Order (Officer) of the Crown of Italy, the 3rd Class of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh, and the 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile.

*GOSCHEN, GERARD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, December 15, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

*GOSCHEN, RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM EDWARD, BART., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,
born July 18, 1847. Nominated an Attaché, July 21, 1869. Passed an examination, November 29, 1869. Appointed to Madrid, August 1, 1870. Transferred to Constantinople, December 30, 1872 (did not proceed). Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 13, 1873; and to Paris, February 10, 1875. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, August 1, 1877. Transferred to The Hague, November 17, 1879 (did not proceed). Attached to Mr. G. J. (afterwards Viscount) Goschen's Special Embassy to Constantinople, May 8, 1880. Transferred as 2nd Secretary to Constantinople, February 24, 1881. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, December 14, 1885. Transferred to Copenhagen, June 22, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 29 to June 16, 1889; and to Lisbon, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 13 to October 26, 1891; and from January 3 to 31, 1893. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 1, 1893; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from August 25 to December 8, 1894. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), September 3, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from October 14, 1895, to April 2, 1896. Given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), during the absence of the Ambassador, August 18, 1897, and acted as such from September 2, 1897, to January 10, 1898; and from July 17 to August 12, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade, July 1, 1898. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 6, 1900. Made a K.C.M.G., September 13, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a K.C.V.O., April 18, 1904. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Vienna, May 7, 1905. Sworn a Privy Councillor, May 29, 1905. Made a G.C.V.O., September 8, 1905. Transferred to Berlin, November 1, 1908. Was also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Oldenburg, Anhalt-Dessau, and Brunswick. Made a G.C.M.G., June 25, 1909; and a G.C.B., June 19, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, and Sir E. Goschen left Berlin and proceeded to London, August 6, 1914. Granted a temporary allowance, February 8, 1915. Created a Baronet, January 1, 1916. Retired on a pension, July 18, 1917. Has received the Grand Cross of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog, the Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Leopold, and the Grand Cross of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle.

GOSLING, CECIL WILLIAM GUSTAF,
born February 13, 1870. Employed at the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) in 1889-90. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at

Digitized by Google

Guatemala, November 28, 1890. Employed on special service at Puerto Cortez, Honduras, in November and December, 1891. Served in the Matabele Campaign, 1892-1893 (medal). Acting Consul at Guatemala in 1892 and 1893. Acting Consul at San Salvador in 1895. Resigned his appointment as Honorary Attaché, March 11, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, May 12, 1896. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, August 11, 1896. Acting Consul-General at Havana from September 16, 1896, to January 17, 1897. Transferred to Hamburg, December 20, 1897. Acting Consul-General at Hamburg in 1898 and 1899. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Paraguay, to reside at Asuncion, June 1, 1899. Given the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 20, 1904, and was Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion in the absence of the Minister. Negotiated an Extradition Treaty with Paraguay, September 12, 1908. Transferred to La Paz, Bolivia, September 10, 1908, with permission to retain his local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from January 27 to July 9, 1909. Was Chargé d'Affaires at La Paz in the absence of the Minister. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Bolivia, August 27, 1910. Was also given the rank of Consul-General. Negotiated a Commercial Treaty with Bolivia, August 1, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Reported on the labour question in the Bolivian Rubber territories in May, 1913, travelling overland from Para to La Paz and navigating the rivers Beni and Madeira. Appointed Consul-General at Gothenburg, for the period of the war, January 8, 1916. Chargé d'Affaires on Special Mission to Prague, January 13, 1919. Appointed Consul-General at Frankfort, January 24, 1920.

GOSLING, HENRY HUNT,
Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, from December 15, 1899, to December, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1907, 1908, and 1913. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, December 3, 1912. In charge of the Legation from April 22 to September 5, 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*GOSLING, RONALD FERSEN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, March 13, 1896; and to the Legation at Santiago, September, 20, 1897. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from November 16, 1897, to January 11, 1898; and from May 10 to October 26, 1899. Resigned, May, 1900.

*GOSSE, EDMUND, C.B., LL.D.,
born September 21, 1849. Is an honorary M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was Clark Lecturer in English Literature from 1884 to 1890. Appointed Junior Assistant at the British Museum, January, 1867. Transferred to the Board of Trade as Translator, September, 1874. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition, 1885. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887. Librarian to the House of Lords from 1904 to September 21, 1914, when he retired on a pension. Is a Trustee of the National Gallery. Appointed a C.B., 1912. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, and has received the 1st Class of the Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, the Swedish Orders of the Polish Star, and the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

GOUDIE, A. V.,
appointed Consular-Agent at Coquimbo, Chile, December 30, 1920.

*GOUGH, FITZHERBERT CHARLES G.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 29, 1918. Resigned, December 14, 1918.

GOUGH, LIEUT.-COL. HUGH AUGUSTUS KEPPEL, C.I.E.,
entered the Army, June 4, 1890; became Lieutenant, August 31, 1891; Captain (Indian Army), June 4, 1901; and Major, June 4, 1908. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Provinces of Kermanshah, Malair, Hamadan, and Kurdistan, to reside at Kermanshah, March 23, 1904; and was Consul at Kermanshah, with the same district, from July 11, 1904, to September 30, 1906. Appointed Consul at Shiraz, June 30, 1916, with local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Made a C.I.E., 1918.

GOULD, BASIL JOHN,
appointed Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia November 21, 1918.

GOUT, EDGAR EDWARD DAVID,
born July 3, 1865. Passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, July 27, 1891. Acting Vice-Consul there on various occasions in 1897, 1898, and 1899. Given the local rank of Vice-Consul, March 21, 1905. Also Registrar of the Consular Court at Smyrna. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 28, 1914, and at Cairo from July 31, 1915, where he has been acting as Vice-Consul. Was Acting Consul at Cairo in 1919. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Smyrna, August 15, 1919.

*GOWER, GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVESON-,
born May 19, 1858. Attached to the 4th Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alphonso XII of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Private Secretary to

Digitized by Google

Mr. W. E. Gladstone, Prime Minister, from 1880 to 1885. M.P. for North-West Staffordshire from December, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and M.P. for Stoke from March 14, 1890, to June, 1895. Comptroller of Queen Victoria's Household from August 25, 1892, to July, 1895. Commissioner of Woods and Forests since 1908.

GRAFFTEY-SMITH, LAURENCE BARTON,
born April 16, 1892. Passed a competitive examination, October 20, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 14, 1914. Assistant, August 7, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria from December 11, 1916, to March 14, 1918. Given the local rank of a 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service whilst employed in Cairo, October 16, 1919. Appointed Vice-Consul at Jeddah, December 21, 1920.

*GRAHAM, ALLAN, C.B.E.,
appointed Commercial Adviser to H.M. Legation at Copenhagen, January 27, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, December, 1918. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

GRAHAM, CONSTANTINE,
born December 29, 1882. Is a B.A. of King's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, September 13, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 19, 1906. Appointed to Odessa, January 15, 1907. Acting Consul-General there in 1907. Transferred to Boston, November 1, 1907. Acting Consu there in 1908 and Acting Consul-General in 1908 and 1909. Transferred to Emden, November 1, 1909; and to Pensacola, April 11, 1912. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Panamà in 1912. Transferred to Paris as H.M. Vice-Consul, February 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1913 and 1914. Left Paris, September 3, and employed in the Foreign Office from September 10, 1914. Transferred to Guatemala, November 2, 1914, but did not proceed. Acting-Consul at Amsterdam from April 13, 1915, to October 16, 1917. Promoted to be Consul at Colon, October 1, 1916 (did not proceed). Employed in the Foreign Office from November 19 to December 31, 1917. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Lyons with the local rank of Consul, February 28, 1918. Acting Consul-General there in 1918, and in 1919. Appointment at Lyons terminated, September 8, 1919. Assumed charge of his post at Colon, February 4, 1920. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Panama from April 30 to November 9, 1920.

GRAHAM, SIR RONALD WILLIAM, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born July 24, 1870. Educated at Eton. Nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 5, 1892. Was appointed to Paris, February 15, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 5, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Transferred to Tehran, February 12, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 2, 1897. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 26, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 1, 1900. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Was employed in the Foreign Office from February 23, 1903, to April 8, 1907, when he was appointed to Cairo. Appointed British Agent before the Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, June 30, 1905. Was employed on special service in Crete, from August 10 to December 3, 1906. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed to Cairo, May 16, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, October 3, 1907. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 7 to October 9, 1907; from July 12 to October 14, 1908; and from March 29 to April 5, and July 11 to October 13, 1909. Seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, April 1, 1910. Made a C.B., June 24, 1910; and a K.C.M.G., January 9, 1915. Was Adviser of the Egyptian Ministry of the Interior. Was appointed by the General Officer Commanding in Egypt to act for him with the Egyptian Administrative Authorities, with the rank of a Chief Staff Officer, November, 1914. Mentioned in despatches, January, 1916. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, May 31, 1916, and appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 1, 1916. Member of Empire Cotton Growing Committee. Acting Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from January 1, 1919, during the absence of Lord Hardinge at the Peace Congress at Paris. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at The Hague, September 15, 1919, also Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to H.R.H. the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, November 21, 1919. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Nile.

*GRAHAM, ADMIRAL WALTER HODGSON BEVAN, R.N.,
born October 13, 1849. Appointed Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, March 24, 1870; Lieutenant, April 4, 1874; Commander, May 20, 1884; Captain, June 30, 1891; Rear-Admiral, 1904; Retired, 1911. Was in attendance on the Abyssinian Mission to Great Britain from August 19 to September 11, 1884.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM CUMMING,
born April 14, 1885. Appointed Vice-Consul at Quito, August 24, 1916; transferred to Guayaquil

Digitized by Google

October 17, 1916. Acting Consul there in 1919. Appointed Consul at Iquitos, March 1, 1920 (did not proceed).

GRAHAM, WILLIAM WOODMAN, F.R.G.S., is a B.A. of New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Durango, Mexico, November 21, 1910.

*GRAHAME, GEORGE ALEXANDER, appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxpan, Mexico, October 12, 1911. Resigned, September 17, 1915.

GRAHAME, RT. HON. SIR GEORGE DIXON, K.C.V.O., born April 28, 1873. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896. Appointed to Paris, November 3, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 4, 1899. Transferred to Berlin, January 14, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 1, 1902. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from November 19 to 27, 1902. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, April 29, 1903, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 8 to July 8, 1904. Transferred to Paris, December 1, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 26 to 29, 1908; and from February 16 to 21, 1914. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, February 9, 1907. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 1, 1909, and to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed to Rome, May 1, 1916, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 25, 1916, to January 4, 1917. Transferred to Paris, January 1, 1917, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 7 to 21 and August 7 to 17, 1917, from May 13 to 16, July 16 to 25, and December 1 to 4, 1918, and from January 31 to February 6, March 25 to April 1, July 16 to September 28, November 1 to 13, and December 15 to 17, 1919, and from February 9 to 15, March 7 to 10, March 25 to 27, May 15 to 16, June 1 to 3, June 15 to 18, July 9 to 12, and August 22 to 24, 1920. Given the local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service while employed as Counsellor of Embassy in Paris, May 6, 1918. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, Sept. 15, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires to Montenegro from January 1, 1917, to August 24, 1920. Made a K.C.V.O., November 29, 1918. Sworn a Privy Councillor, August 13, 1920. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Brussels, August 24, 1920.

*GRAHAME, THOMAS GEORGE, born January 10, 1861. Nominated Vice-Consul at Tehran, June 30, 1898. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, May 2, 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Shiraz, July 8, 1903; and Consul-General at Ispahan, February 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. In Charge of the Consulate at Canea, Crete, from May 12 to December 16, 1917. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1918.

*GRAHN, ANDREAS, appointed Vice-Consul at Umea, Sweden, November 19, 1902. Resigned, December 8, 1915.

GRAIN, PETER, born September 25, 1864. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1897. Appointed Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, March, 1906; Judge of the Court of Appeal for East Africa, April, 1906; Assistant Judge of H.M. Court for Zanzibar, May, 1906. Appointed Legal Member of Council, and Attorney-General to the Government of Zanzibar, January, 1907. Acting First Minister, Zanzibar Government, from August, 1907, to April, 1908. Appointed Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, October 1, 1910. Acting Judge in 1911. Judge of H.B.M. Prize Court for Egypt, October 1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Judge of Special Courts for Germans and Austrians in Egypt, established by Military Order of November 24, 1914. H.M. Supreme Court for Egypt was established by the Egypt Order in Council of February 16, 1915, and Mr. Grain became Assistant Judge of the Court by the same Order. Appointed Acting Judge as from November 20, 1916, also Acting President of H.M. Prize Court. Promoted to be Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for Egypt, December 9, 1919.

GRAN, EINAR, Pro-Consul at Bergen, Norway, since 1902.

*GRANARD (BERNARD ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK HASTINGS FORBES), EARL OF, P.C., K.P., G.C.V.O., born September 17, 1874. Succeeded as 8th Earl, August 25, 1889. Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII from 1905 to 1907. Master of the Horse to King Edward VII from 1907 to 1910, and to King George V from May 7, 1910, to June 10, 1915. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 2, 1907. Aide-de-Camp to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland from 1896 to 1899; and

Digitized by Google

to General Officer Commanding 1st division Aldershot Command, from 1904 to 1905. Served in the South African War, 1900 to 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Proceeded to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon, on a Special Embassy to announce the Accession of King George V, July-September, 1910. Captain, General Reserve of Officers, November 25, 1911. K.P., May 21, 1909; G.C.V.O., June 21, 1915. Has received the Grand Cross of the Spanish Order of Isabel the Catholic; the Grand Cross of the Spanish Order of Charles III; the Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the North Star; the Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal; the Grand Cross of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog; the 1st class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle; is a Commander of the Spanish Order of Military Merit; and is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer. Is a Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant, County Longford.

*GRANBY (JOHN HENRY MONTAGU MANNERS), MARQUESS OF,
born September 21, 1886. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post, January 13, 1909.

*GRANDY, EDWARD ADOLPHUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dantzig, October 6, 1896. Acting Consul there in 1898, 1906, 1909, and 1910. Resignation reported, September 9, 1910.

GRANT, DONALD CHARLES CAMERON,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Francisco, March 20, 1915.

*GRANT, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR HEATHCOAT SALUSBURY, R.N., K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born February 13, 1864. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1877; Lieutenant, June 21, 1887; Commander, June 30, 1899; Captain, December 31, 1904; Rear-Admiral, June 4, 1916. Naval Attaché for the United States, Mexico, and the Central and South American Republics, with headquarters at Washington, from June 1, 1912, to May 31, 1914. Good Service Pension, July 19, 1915. Has received the Spanish Order of Naval and Military Merit. Made a C.B. (Military), January 1, 1916, and a K.C.M.G. 1919.

*GRANT, HENRY EUGENE WALTER, C.M.G.,
born December 26, 1855. Secretary to the Education Board, Barbados, 1882; at Trinidad, 1885-91; mission to Venezuela, 1887; Gold Coast, 1891-2. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January, 1896. Resident Justice, Bahamas, April, 1897; employed in British Honduras, November, 1899, to November, 1905, where he acted as Attorney-General and Colonial Secretary; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, November 10, 1905; Colonial Secretary Leeward Islands, 1909; Deputy Commissioner, Western Pacific, Consul for the Friendly Islands, to reside at Tonga, January 3, 1913. Appointment terminated, February 26 1917.

GRANT, HONORIUS,
born March 3, 1855. Acting Consul at Oporto on various occasions in each year from 1876 to 1885, and from 1887 to 1900; and in 1902 and 1903. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 16, 1877. Promoted to be Consul for Northern Portugal, to reside at Oporto, August 31, 1903. Was in charge of the Consulate at Lisbon from December 26, 1904, to March 31, 1905. The district of the Consulate at Oporto was altered and a fresh Commission issued to Mr. Grant, September 30, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Acting Consul at Lisbon from November 12, 1918.

GRANT, JOHN STANLEY,
born December 28, 1889. Matriculated at London University, June, 1907. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, April 17, 1909. Appointed to the Foreign Office, May 3, 1909. On active service with the Army from August 4, 1914, to January 28, 1919. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

GRANT, CAPTAIN JOSCELINE CHARLES HENRY,
born July 28, 1874. Entered the Army May 9, 1900; Lieutenant, March 16, 1901; Captain, Royal Scots, July 17, 1903. Appointed temporary Military Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid and to the Legation at Lisbon (with Headquarters at Madrid), January 21, 1916. [For other War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

GRANT, CAPTAIN LESLIE RENWICK,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Gothenburg, February 28, 1917.

GRANT DUFF—*see* "DUFF, GRANT."

GRANVILLE (GRANVILLE GEORGE LEVESON GOWER), EARL, G.C.V.O.,
born March 4, 1872. Succeeded as 3rd Earl, March 31, 1891. Nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 15, 1894. Appointed to Berlin, November 1, 1894. Held the appointment of a Lord in Waiting to Queen Victoria from February 4 to July 15, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 15, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Cairo, September 1, 1897. Granted

Digitized by Google

an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, December 26, 1897. Transferred to Vienna, September 1, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1898. Was employed in the Foreign Office from October, 1899, to September 20, 1900, when he was transferred to The Hague, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 9 to 11, 1900; from March 27 to 29; on April 4; and April 20 to 21, 1903. Was Secretary to the Venezuela Claims Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, October 2 to November 13, 1903. Transferred to Berlin, April 1, 1904. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, July 1, 1904. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1905. Appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII, December 20, 1905. Transferred to Brussels, October 1, 1908; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 28 to March 4, March 24 to 30, April 24 to 25, September 9 to 27, and October 9 to November 13, 1909; from June 13 to July 14, September 1 to 13, and October 3 to 17, 1910; and from January 9 to 16, February 11 to 25, April 22 to 25, and May 16 to 22, 1911. Lord-in-Waiting to King George V from May 7, 1910, to June, 1915. Was in attendance on H.I. and R.H. the German Crown Prince at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Berlin, July 20, 1911; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 9 to November 1, and December 18 to 31, 1911: from February 5 to 7, February 17 to March 2, July 5 to August 2, and September 1 to October 20, 1912; and from July 6 to August 17, and September 3 to October 8, 1913. Made a C.V.O., May 24, 1913. Transferred to Paris, November 1, 1913; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 29 to December 7, 1913; from June 23 to 25, July 10 to 19, and December 17 to 24, 1914; from October 27 to 30, 1915, and from April 6 to 16, August 10 to 20, and October 21 to November 2, 1916. Appointed a British Delegate on the International Commission at Paris for the settlement of Financial Questions arising out of the Balkan War, May 13, 1914. Made a G.C.V.O., June 22, 1914. Promoted to be a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service and appointed representative of H.M. Government to the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at Salonica, with the title of Diplomatic Agent, January 1, 1917. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Hellenes, August 21, 1917. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia and the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

GRAVES, ALAN PERCY,
appointed Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Washington, April 6, 1920.

GRAVES, LEWIS V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, April 7, 1919.

*GRAVES, RICHARD MASSIE,
born September 14, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, June 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, July 6, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 18, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Uscub in 1906, and at Diarbekir in 1906 and 1907; and Acting 3rd Dragoman at Constantinople from April 21, 1907, to January 27, 1908. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Alexandria, May 26, 1908. Acting Consul-General at Port Said, and Acting Consul at Cairo in 1909. Transferred to Cairo, January 1, 1910. Seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, December 20, 1910. Resigned his post in the Consular Service, December 1, 1918.

*GRAVES, ROBERT WINDHAM, C.M.G., O.B.E.,
born July 6, 1858. Passed a competitive examination May 22, and appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1882 and 1883; Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis in 1883; and Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from July 20 to September 30, 1885; from October 4 to 19, 1885; and from October 27 to November 15, 1885. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Alexandria, July 22, 1886. Transferred to Sofia, January 1, 1887; appointed H.M. Vice-Consul there, August 30, 1887. Transferred to Philippopolis, February 15, 1889. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, with the exception of the Prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, to reside at Philippopolis, June 4, 1889. Acting Consul at Adrianople in 1890 and 1891. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Erzeroum, to reside at Erzeroum, December 18, 1891. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Island of Crete, May 1, 1899. Transferred to Salonica, July 15, 1903. Appointed British Delegate on the International Financial Commission in Macedonia, with the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 9, 1907. Seconded for service under the Turkish Government, September 14, 1909. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh, and is a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour. Was temporarily employed under the Egyptian Government from November, 1914, to April, 1915. Attached to Headquarters of Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and accompanied the Army to the Dardanelles, April 25, 1915. Temporary Staff Captain, and served with General Staff of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force and Egyptian Expeditionary Force at the Dardanelles

Digitized by Google

and in Egypt, Sina and Palestine. General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, August, 1918. Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, October, 1918. Mentioned in despatches. O.B.E. (Military). Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour. Appointed Financial Adviser to His Majesty's High Commissioner at Constantinople, April 26, 1919.

GRAY, EDWARD FRANCIS,
born January 15, 1871. Is an M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford. Employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania from 1896, and was Acting Vice-Consul there in 1897. Pro-Consul there from 1896 to 1899. Nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, February 3, 1899; passed an examination and appointed to that post, January 26, 1900. Acting Consul-General at Christiania on various occasions in each year from 1903 to 1906. Transferred to Caracas, May 8, 1906. Given a Royal Commission as Vice-Consul for the United States of Venezuela, with the exception of the States of Bolivar, Sucre, and Barcelona, to reside at Caracas, October 11, 1906. Transferred to Bergen, June 1, 1907; and appointed Vice-Consul for the Dioceses (Stifts) of Bergen, Trondhjem, and Tromsö, to reside at Bergen, September 18, 1907. Promoted to be Consul for the Kingdom of Norway, to reside at Christiania, April 30, 1910. The district of the Consulate was altered, and a new Commission was issued to Mr. Gray, on November 9, 1914, also on January 12 and on May 14, 1915, and on July 24, 1918.

GRAY, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE DOUGLAS, O.B.E., M.D., C.M.,
born October 9, 1870. Is an M.D. (honours) of Edinburgh University. Passed the course of the London Tropical School of Medicine. Appointed a Medical Officer in the British Central Africa Protectorate, May 20, 1897; became Principal Medical Officer, September 1, 1899; served in Expeditions in Central Africa (medal and clasp, 1894-8; and medal and clasp 1899), and Ashanti War (medal and clasp and mentioned in despatches). Appointed Physician to the Legation at Peking, March 1, 1902. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, June 9, 1903. Appointed additional British Delegate to the International Pneumonia Plague Conference at Mukden, Manchuria, April, 1911. Receved a letter of thanks and an Imperial gift from the Chinese Throne for services rendered during the Plague Epidemic, November, 1910, to April, 1911. Received a temporary Commission as Major, R.A.M.C., and was employed in various hospitals, base and front, in France; Lieut.-Colonel, May 18, 1917. Raised and commanded the Chinese Labour Corps, General Hospital, till August 18, 1919. Twice mentioned in despatches. Has received the Medaille des Epidemiés en Argent, and retired from the army with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. Has received the 4th Class of the Chinese Order of Wen-hu.

*GRAY, JOHN CLARK,
Pro-Consul at Carthagena, Spain, from 1891 to 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 1, 1895. Resigned, February 6, 1911. Is Lloyd's Agent at Carthagena.

*GRAY, JOHN HENRY,
matriculated at London University in June, 1887. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and was appointed to the General Post Office, December 20, 1884; was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Resigned, November 30, 1897. Is now in Holy Orders in the Church of Rome.

GRAY, JOHN WILLIAM MORSE,
Pro-Consul at Paris since February 25, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1921.

GRAY, WILLIAM, M.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oruro, Bolivia, August 10, 1915. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed Consul for the Department of Oruro, May 12, 1919.

GREATREX, FERDINAND CECIL,
born July 12, 1884. Passed a competitive examination December 5, 1906, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, January 25, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 24, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobé in 1909, 1910, and 1911, and at Osaka in 1910 and 1911. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 22, 1914. Local Vice-Consul at Seoul in 1914-15. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919. Acting Consul at Dairen, July 27 to August 26, 1918, and at Shimonoseki, from May 13 to December 5, 1919. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Manila, August 17, 1919; transferred to Hakodate, January 11, 1920.

*GREAVES, JOHN E.,
Pro-Consul at Berdiansk from 1880 to 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 10, 1907. Left Berdiansk, owing to the political situation, May, 1918, and proceeded to England.

*GRECH, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey, July 20, 1898. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

Digitized by Google

*GREEN, JOHN ARTHUR KIRBY,
born June 21, 1866. Passed an examination and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, December 7, 1889. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Manila, July 18, 1891. Acting Consul there in 1892.

GREEN, WILLIAM BREHMER HARDING,
appointed Vice-Consul in Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, May 3, 1915.

GREEN, WILLIAM RICHARD CONNOR,
born October 24, 1893. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 23, 1920. Appointed to H.M. Legation at Helsingfors, December 11, 1920.

*GREENE, RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
born October 29, 1854. Was educated at Harrow, and at Oxford, where he is an M.A. of Pembroke College, of which he was elected an Honorary Fellow, March 16, 1917. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 9, 1877. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens, February 14, 1880, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 6 to 16, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 8, 1880. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Stuttgart, February 22, 1883. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgart from March 26 to April 22, 1883, and from September 6 to December 17, 1883; at Darmstadt from June 6 to July 20, 1884, and from February 12 to April 19, 1885; at Stuttgart from April 22 to August 26, 1885; at Darmstadt from March 3 to June 15, 1886, and from February 28 to June 28, 1887. Exchanged places with Mr. Louis Greville, and was appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1887. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgart from April 20 to August 20, 1887; from May 5 to July 7, 1888; and from December 22, 1888, to March 30, 1889. Transferred to The Hague, April 1, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to 23, 1889; from July 28 to August 2, 1889; from August 26 to September 21, 1889; and from December 22, 1890, to January 31, 1891. Transferred to Brussels, January 28, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 11 to 19, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, November 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 14 to November 17, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 17, 1894. Appointed to be H.M. Agent at Pretoria, under the Colonial Office, with the personal rank of a Chargé d'Affaires in the Diplomatic Service, August 25, 1896. Made a C.B., January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Left Pretoria, October 11, 1899, on the interruption of relations with the South African Republic; and was granted a temporary pension, April 1, 1900. Made a K.C.B., May 23, 1900. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, May 1, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Transferred to Bucharest, December 8, 1905; and to Copenhagen, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Tokio, and also Consul-General for the Empire of Japan, December 1, 1912. Sworn a Privy Councillor, December 16, 1912. Made a G.C.M.G., June 22, 1914. Appointed Ambassador on a Special Mission to attend the Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, November, 1915. Retired on a pension, September 8, 1919. Has received the Grand Cross of the Japanese Order of Pawlonia.

GREENEP, FRANCIS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Moscow, October 30, 1917. Employed in the Foreign Office since December, 1918.

GREENSTREET, EVELYN,
born September 19, 1894. Served temporarily as a Typist in the Foreign Office from July 15, 1915. Passed an examination for that appointment, April 26, 1919. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Typist, June 1, 1919.

GREENWAY, JOHN DEE,
born March 28, 1896. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 17, 1920. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Rome May 27, 1920.

*GREENWOOD, LT.-COL. SIR HAMAR, BART., M.P., K.C.,
born February 7, 1870. Is a B.A. of Toronto University. Was for eight years Lieutenant in Canadian Militia. For some time in the Department of Agriculture of Ontario. Capt. King Edward's Horse and General Reserve of Officers. Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 10th Service Battalion South Wales Borderers; served European War, 1914–16. Is a Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn; of New South Wales and South Australia; also of New Brunswick, Canada. Bencher of Gray's Inn. Under Secretary of State for Home Department, January to June, 1919. Is Minister in charge of Petroleum Affairs. King's Counsel, 1919. Appointed additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, and Head of the

Digitized by Google

Department of Overseas Trade, July 10, 1919. Chief Secretary for Ireland, April 3, 1920. Has been M.P. for York 1906–1910, and for Sunderland since 1910. Was re-elected M.P., May 8, 1920, on his appointment as Chief Secretary for Ireland.

GREG, ROBERT HYDE,
born December 24, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1899. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, February 1, 1909. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service and attached to the Agency at Cairo, August 1, 1911. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo from May 27 to June 4, 1912; and from June 19 to 23, 1914. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 26, 1912. Appointed an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 21, 1913. Rejoined the Foreign Office, August 1, 1914, re-appointed to Cairo, August 26, 1914, and returned to the Foreign Office, January, 1915. Appointed a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service and attached to the Legation at Lisbon, June 30, 1915. Received an allowance as Secretary in charge of Commercial Matters. Seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, February 25, 1917. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service, September 15, 1919. Has received the 2nd Class of the Egyptian Order of the Nile.

*GREGORIADES, B.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Drama, Turkey, from May, 1896, to November 19, 1901, and Vice-Consul there from that date to December 31, 1906.

GREGORY, JOHN DUNCAN, C.M.G.,
born May 26, 1878. Educated at Eton. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1902. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 26, 1903, and was Secretary to the British Agent before the Venezuela Claims Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, October–November, 1903. Was Secretary to the Commission relating to the New Hebrides which sat in London, February, 1906. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 1, 1907, and was employed at Vienna in that capacity till April 11, 1909, when he was transferred to Bucharest. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from June 25 to October 1, 1909. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, October 7, 1909. Was in attendance on the Representative of Cuba at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 1, 1913. Appointed Secretary to Sir Henry Howard's Special Mission to the Pope, with a Commission as an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 7, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 10, 1915. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy, December 1, 1919. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1920. Appointed an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, February 4, 1920.

*GREGORY, WILLIAM,
appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, June 5, 1854, and was employed in the Superintendency. Proceeded to Foochow, with Mr. (afterwards Sir Walter) Medhurst, in March, 1855. Appointed Post-office Agent, March 4, 1856. Acting Assistant in 1856 and 1857. Appointed 1st Assistant at Foochow, March 2, 1859. Acting Interpreter at Swatow from 1860, to 1865. Acting Vice-Consul at Tamsui, from May 25, 1865, to March 26, 1866, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Tamsui, June 15, 1868. Transferred to Canton, August 17, 1871. Acting Consul at Taiwan from March 1, 1872, to May 22, 1876. [The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October, 1888.] Promoted to be Consul at Swatow, May 12, 1873. Transferred to Ichang, July 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1890.

GREIG, CHARLES ALEXIS,
born September 8, 1880. Educated at Harrow, and at New College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, June 13; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, July 6, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 18, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna in 1905 and 1906. Acting Consul at Alexandria in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Drama and Serres, July 12, 1908. Acting Consul at Alexandria in 1909. Transferred to Mosul, November 3, 1909; to Beirout, January 1, 1912, and to Monastir, April 15, 1912. Was at his post during the war in the Balkans, 1912–13. Left Monastir, November 28, 1915, on the evacuation of the town. Proceeded to Florina, and thence to Biglista in search of British refugees from Serbia. Proceeded to Salonica, December 10, 1915. On special military duty at Florina from December 24, 1915, to January 16, 1916, when he was given a temporary Commission as a Lieutenant. Intelligence Officer at Florina from January 16 to August 18, when the town was occupied by the enemy. Attached to Army Headquarters, Salonica, from August 21 to November 24, 1916, when he returned to his post on the re-occupation of Monastir by the Allied Forces. Left for Salonica again, December 30, 1916. Mentioned

Digitized by Google

in despatches. In charge of Janina Vice-Consulate from July 28, 1917, to April, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Spezia with the local rank of Consul, June 7, 1918. Promoted to be Consul in H.M. Levant Service, June 17, 1918. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Savona from September 13, 1918.

*GRENFELL, COMMDR. HAROLD GRANVILLE, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1883; became Lieutenant, January 14, 1890; Commander, June 30, 1904. Appointed Naval Attaché to Russia, Sweden and Norway, with headquarters at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 1, 1912. His sphere of duties was altered to Russia, Bulgaria and Roumania, July 27, 1912; to Russia and Roumania, January 1, 1914; and to Russia only, June, 1915.

*GRENFELL, CAPT. HUBERT HENRY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December 1859; became Lieutenant, June 19, 1866; and Commander, December 31, 1876. Additional Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe, from May 4, 1877, to February 1, 1880. Retired with the rank of Captain, December 2, 1887.

GRESHAM, HARRY ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cleveland, Ohio, March 11, 1909.

*GREVILLE, SIR GEORGE, K.C.M.G.,
born May 12, 1851. Was nominated an Attaché, November 22, 1875; passed an examination, April 6, 1876. Was appointed to Paris, October 16, 1876. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1878. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 24, 1879. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary, November 13, 1879. Transferred to Lisbon, January 18, 1881; to Athens, April 20, 1881; to Stockholm, September 1, 1883; and to Peking, May 16, 1888. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, April 1, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9, 1892, to May 21, 1893; and from August 2, 1894, to February 11, 1895. Made a C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, February 4, 1896; and Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bangkok, December 21, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, September 9, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired on a pension, and made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1905.

*GREVILLE, HON. LOUIS GEORGE,
born January 1, 1856. Nominated an Attaché, March 29, 1877; passed an examination, May 26, 1877. Appointed to Rome, April 29, 1878. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 11, 1879. Transferred to Copenhagen, July 10, 1880. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, August 28, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Greene (now Rt. Hon. Sir W. C. Greene), and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1887. Resigned, April 30, 1888.

*GREY OF FALLODON (EDWARD GREY), VISCOUNT, K.G., P.C.,
born April 25, 1862. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, September 9, 1882. Was for some time Private Secretary to Sir E. Baring (afterwards the Earl of Cromer) and Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Childers when Chancellor of the Exchequer. Was M.P. for the Berwick-on-Tweed Division of Northumberland from 1885 till 1916; and was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from August 19, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Sworn a Privy Councillor, August 11, 1902. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from December 11, 1905, to December 11, 1916. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a K.G., February 12, 1912. Is a J.P. and a Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland. Raised to the Peerage as Viscount Grey of Fallodon, in the County of Northumberland, July 27, 1916. Was H.M. Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary on Special Mission to the United States of America from August 23, 1919, to March, 1920.

GREY, MAJOR ARTHUR JAMES HERBERT,
appointed Consul at Kerman, February 1, 1920.

GREY, HUGH K.,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, January 19, 1915. On Active Service with the Army from January 2, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, King's Liverpool Regiment, August 29, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, August 26, 1918.

*GREY, SPENCER TREVOR,
Vice-Consul at Cherbourg from December 19, 1900, to May 25, 1901, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

GREY, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM GEORGE,
entered the Army, August 25, 1886; became Captain (Indian Army), August 25, 1897; Major August 25, 1904; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 25, 1912. Consul at Muscat from August 18, 1904, to March 31, 1908. Appointed Consul-General at Meshed, August 24, 1916.

GRIERSON, MISS E.,
appointed temporary Translator in the Foreign Office, and attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918-20.

*GRIEVE, THOMAS JAMES,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Prevesa, Greece, November 2, 1918. Given the substantive appointment, December 2, 1918. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

GRIFFIN, HENRY PATRICK,
born November 3, 1869. Appointed Pro-Consul at Mazagan, Morocco, May 10, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

*GRIFFITH, GLYN WILLIAM EVAN,
born December 11, 1847. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, December 5, 1893; and passed an examination for that appointment, December 5, 1898. Acting Consul-General at Havana in 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul at Havana, February 8, 1905. Chargé d'Affaires at Havana from July 16 to December 20, 1905; and from May 19, 1906, to February 27, 1907. Transferred to Tunis, November 1, 1907. Promoted to be Consul for Paraguay, to reside at Asuncion, September 10, 1908. Transferred to Quito, where he held the local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 13, 1910. Also held the rank of Chargé d'Affaires during the absence of the Minister from Equator. Retired on a pension, December 12, 1912. Acting Consul at Asuncion in 1914.

GRIFFITH, JOHN LLEWELLYN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corinto, Nicaragua, September 26, 1917.

*GRIFFITH, THOMAS LOGAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cabedello, Brazil. December 1, 1916. Post abolished, June 19, 1918.

*GRIFFITH, SIR WILLIAM BRANDFORD,
born February 9, 1858. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 29, 1881. Appointed Acting British Consul for the Territories on the Gold Coast east of Liberia, July 2, 1885. The post was abolished, December 24, 1886. Appointed Chief Justice of the Gold Coast Colony, May, 1895. Received the honour of knighthood, January 17, 1898.

GRIFFITHS, ROBERT CAREY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Cruz de Tenerife, August 18, 1897. Acting Consul there in 1898, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1908, 1909, 1911, and 1913.

GRIMSHAW, CHARLES RICHARD ATKINSON,
Pro-Consul at Florence since December 8, 1919; Acting Consul there in 1920.

GRINT, THOMAS,
born May 23, 1880. Appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, September 11, 1911. Promoted to be a Doorkeeper (Passport Office), February 24, 1913. Passed an examination, April 10, 1913. The post of Office-Keeper was substituted for that of Doorkeeper in the Passport Office, October 3, 1914. Attached to the Royal Naval Air Service from September 26, 1916, to January 20, 1919.

GRITTON, FRANK,
born November 9, 1866. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 19, 1884. Employed temporarily in the Pay Office of the Supreme Court from March 5 to June 4, 1885. Appointed to the Admiralty, June 24, 1885. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 16, 1885. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1903; and to be a Staff Officer, April 1, 1913.

GRITTON, JOHN, M.B.E.,
born August 24, 1863. Passed a competitive examination, March 31, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1898; and to be a Staff Officer in the Foreign Office, with a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, January 1, 1906. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918.

*GROGAN, COL. SIR EDWARD ION BERESFORD, BART., D.S.O.,
born November 29, 1873. Entered the Army, July 19, 1893; became Captain, June 27, 1900; Major, March 24, 1910. Served in the South

Digitized by Google

African War, 1899–1900 (Queen's Medal with five clasps). Employed with the Macedonian Gendarmie, September 8, 1906 to September 22, 1908. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legations at Buenos Ayres, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, Lima, and Monte Video, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 3, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. General Staff Officer, War Office, December 26, 1914. Received the D.S.O., 1917.

*GROSVENOR, LORD HENRY GEORGE,
born June 23, 1861. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, from December 10, 1885, to August 15, 1886, when he resigned.

GROUNSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Naples, December 31, 1911; appointed Vice-Consul June 19, 1913.

GROVE, C. GRENVILLE,
employed as Archivist in the Legation at Stockholm from May 13, 1914, to September 12, 1916, when he was appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister.

GROVE, HENRY MONTGOMERY,
born February 27, 1867. Educated at Clifton and Sandhurst. Served as 2nd Lieutenant, Devonshire Regiment, 1887-1888, and as Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, 1888-1897. Passed as an Army Interpreter in Russian, October 15, 1901. Was Acting Consul at Moscow from September 29, 1900, to July 31, 1901, when he was appointed Consul there. A new Commission assigning a District to Mr. Grove was issued to him, December 16, 1906. The District was altered, and a fresh Commission issued to Mr. Grove, April 1, 1908. Transferred to Warsaw, July 1, 1913. Left Warsaw July 19, 1915, on the imminent advance of the German Forces, and was in charge at Helsingfors from August 4, 1915, to September 21, 1918. Promoted to be Consul-General at Gothenburg, January 6, 1919. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade from March, 1920.

GROVES, JOHN MONTAGUE,
born July 24, 1882. Employed as Constable at Wuchow from January 1, 1915. Received a Civil Service Certificate, December 5, 1916.

*GRUNDY, THOMAS EDWARD MILLIGAN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bergen, Norway, June 26, 1916. Attached to Mr. Wardrop's Mission to Trans-Caucasia, from August 8, 1919, to August 1, 1920.

*GUARDIOLA, GUILLERMO,
Vice-Consul at Jabea, Spain, from February 10, 1896, to April 17, 1901, when the post was abolished.

GUATTARI-STAFFORD, S., O.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Turin, July 18, 1904; and Vice-Consul at Savona, March 12, 1907. Promoted to be Consul at Spezia, January 1, 1909 (did not proceed); and Consul at Savona, March 26, 1909. Employed at Spezia since March 10, 1915. In charge of the French Vice-Consulate there in 1915. Assumed the surname of Stafford in addition to that of Guattari, by Deed Poll, dated February 4, 1916. Given a new Commission under this name, September 1, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*GUBBINS, JOHN HARINGTON, C.M.G.,
born January 24, 1852. Passed an examination, March 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 14, 1871. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 30, 1875. Acting Vice-Consul at Yedo (Tokio) in 1879 and 1880. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 6, 1882. Was attached, in April, 1886, as English Secretary to the Conference at Tokio for the Revision of Treaties. Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio in 1887 and 1888. Acting-Consul at Yokohama in 1888. Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio from October 2, 1884, to February 8, 1886; and from May 28, 1887, to October 1, 1888, when he was promoted to be Assistant Japanese Secretary. Acting Japanese Secretary from January 1, 1883, to October 1, 1884; from February 9, 1886, to May 27, 1887; and from November 8, 1888, to June 1, 1889, when he was promoted to be Japanese Secretary. Given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Tokio, February 13, 1890. Employed at the Foreign Office from February to July, 1894, in the negotiations which resulted in the conclusion of the Treaty with Japan of July 16, 1894. Was a British Delegate on the Tariff Commission appointed for the negotiation of the supplementary Convention with Japan of July 16, 1895. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Corea from May 18, 1900, to November 4, 1901. Given the local rank of Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, June 26 1902. Retired on a pension, September 10, 1909.

GUDGEON, STANLEY HERBERT,
born April 7, 1896. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 19, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro on that date. Given the substantive appointment, October 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*GUFFLET, MARIE LOUIS NEMOURS,
born July 17, 1866. Pro-Consul at Susa, Tunis, from 1910, to May 4, 1912, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Susa and Kairouan. Resigned, March 27, 1913.

*GUILTINANE, ROGER,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Moscow, October 30, 1917. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1918.

*GUINNESS, HENRY SAMUEL HOWARD,
educated at Winchester, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 13, 1915. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners in International Law, October 13, 1916. Resigned, August, 1919, but continued for some time in an honorary capacity to advise on financial matters.

GUINNESS, MAURICE,
born November 13, 1898. Educated at St. Bees School, Cumberland, and at Keble College, Oxford. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 5, 1917.

*GULBRANDSEN, HANS OLOF,
Pro-Consul at Wiborg, Russia, from 1903 to 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul there January 13, 1905. Resigned, November 4, 1908.

GUNDERSEN, JOHAN GUSTAV,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vardö, Norway, July 1, 1906. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

GUNNINGHAM, HERBERT WILLIAM,
born October 29, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 12, 1913. Appointed to the Foreign Office temporarily, February 13, 1913, and permanently, December 24, 1913. On active service with the Army from August 5, 1914, to January 15, 1917, when he resumed his duties at the Foreign Office. Temporarily employed at H.M. Legation at Panama since August 1, 1919.

GURNEY, CLAUD MCLELLAND CECIL,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Madrid, August 15, 1918.

*GURNEY, ERNEST CECIL,
Acting Consul at Nice in each year from 1886 to 1889. Pro-Consul at Mentone from 1885 to 1888. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, March 8, 1888. Resigned, July 6, 1890.

GURNEY, HUGH, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born February 4, 1878. Educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, June 8, 1901; passed a competitive examination, August 31, 1901. Appointed to Vienna, April 23, 1902. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 31, 1903. Was temporarily employed at Sofia from September 4 to November 5, 1903. Transferred to Washington, November 7, 1903. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 25, 1903. Transferred to The Hague, December 8, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 19 to April 4, 1906; and to Paris, July 24, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 31, 1907. Transferred to Berlin, May 18, 1911. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 24, 1913. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, May 31, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Transferred to Copenhagen, August 16, 1914, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 29 to April 26, 1916, from June 10 to 16 and July 27 to October 8, 1917, and from March 15 to April 18, 1918. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Transferred to Havre, July 10, 1918, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 22 to September 25, 1918. H.M. Legation returned to Brussels November 22, 1918, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 29 to October 16, 1919. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, November 1, 1919.

GURNEY, KENNETH TEMPLE,
born July 28, 1895. Educated at Clifton; late Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge; graduated B.A. (Honours). Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 19, 1920. Appointed to H.M. Embassy at Brussels, June 1, 1920.

GURNEY, MARTYN CECIL, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born October 9, 1861. Acting Consul at Nice on various occasions in each year from 1884 to 1887. Pro-Consul there from 1882 to 1887. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, February 1, 1887. Transferred to Spezia, February 14, 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Departments of La Manche and Ille et Vilaine, to reside at Cherbourg, October 4, 1894. His district was extended to the Departments of Mayenne and La Sarthe, December 31, 1895. Transferred to Marseilles, as Consul for the Departments of the Mouths of the Rhone, Eastern Pyrenees, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Vaucluse, and the Rhone, November 11, 1898. Promoted to be Consul-General at Marseilles, June 4, 1901. The Department of the Rhone was transferred to the district of the

Digitized by Google

Consul at Lyons, and the Departments of Haute Loire, Ardèche, Drôme, Hautes Alpes, Basses Alpes, Lozère, Aveyron, and Tarn were added to Mr. Gurney's district, and a new Commission issued to him, April 1, 1902. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 7, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Antwerp from February 4 to July 15, 1919, when he was appointed to the post.

GURNEY, WENTWORTH MARTYN,
Acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles in 1909. Appointed Vice-Consul there, February 1, 1912. Resigned, September 1914, and was re-appointed as Acting Vice-Consul, September 30, 1918. Acting Consul-General from July 19, 1919, to September 29, 1919. Granted a Civil Service Certificate, as a Probationer Vice-Consul under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, August 5, 1919, and received an appointment as such, January 29, 1920. Acting Consul at Dunkirk in 1920, and appointed Acting Vice-Consul there, June 3, 1920.

GUTHRIE, JAMES,
Pro-Consul at Baltimore from 1900 to 1909. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 23, 1909.

*GUYATT, HENRY,
has been employed in the Consulate at Corunna since January, 1895. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1903, 1904, 1906, and 1907. Pro-Consul there from 1898 to 1914.

GUYATT, THOMAS,
has been employed in the Consulate at Corunna since August 10, 1891. Pro-Consul there from 1892 to 1895. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1892, 1894, 1895, 1897, in each year from 1901 to 1912, and in 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul at Corunna, July 15, 1895. Secretary to the British Commissioner on the Mixed Commission for the settlement of Claims against Venezuela, April–December, 1903. Appointed Consul at Vigo, January 1, 1920.

GWATKIN, F. T. A. ASHTON—*see* "ASHTON-GWATKIN."

*GWYNN, BRIG.-GENERAL CHARLES WILLIAM, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.,
born February 4, 1870. Was employed in negotiations for the delimitation of the Frontiers between Abyssinia and British East Africa and the Soudan from October, 1900, to October, 1901. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1903, and a C.B., 1918. General Staff Officer, War Office, January 24, 1915; special appointment, July 3, 1915. Has received the Belgian Croix de Guerre, and is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, HERBERT REGINALD DAUPHIN,
born October 2, 1895. Passed a competitive examination, October 1, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 14, 1914. Assistant, August 7, 1916.

GYE, ERNEST FREDERICK,
born June 4, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 11, 1903. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary at Tehran, April 9, 1908. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, September 15, 1908. Left Tehran to resume his duties in the Foreign Office, February 5, 1910. Promoted to be an Assistant (now Senior) Clerk, February 8, 1918. Was Chairman of the Interdepartmental Committee for the revision of the Consular Fee Tables, February to May, 1920.

HAAG, NORMAN CARL,
born December 8, 1871. Was employed in the Consulate at Marseilles, from October 23, 1893, to September 25, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, September 27, 1895. Acting Consul there in each year from 1895 to 1899. Transferred to Marseilles, August 15, 1899. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1899 and 1900. Was placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, September 3, 1900. Appointed Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of the town of Hyères, to reside at Toulon, March 6, 1903. Given a Royal Commission, January 19, 1906. Received a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870, and appointed Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, October 25, 1906. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Haag was detained till August 22, when he left for London. Employed by the War Office, September–October, 1914. Appointed Consul at Flushing, October 27, 1914. Transferred to Marseilles, March 1, 1915 (did not proceed) Employed at the Admiralty in May and June, 1915, when he proceeded to Barcelona to assist in the Consulate-General as Acting Vice-Consul. Was Acting Consul-General there from December 22, 1915, to February 24, 1916. Acting Consul at Madrid from April 1, 1918, to September 21, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Basle, July 22, 1920. Holds honorary certificate, on vellum, of the Royal Humane Society, for saving two lives at personal risk.

Digitized by Google

*HADKINSON, EDWARD,
Vice-Consul at Aidin, Turkey in Asia, from July 7, 1897, to November 28, 1899, when he resigned. Acting Vice-Consul there from June, 1901, to January 6, 1905, when he was re-appointed Vice-Consul. Resigned, May 1, 1907.

HADKINSON, FREDERICK, M.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mitylene, February 18, 1886. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

HADOW, ROBERT HENRY, M.C.,
born August 13, 1895. Appointed 3rd Secretary to the Embassy at Washington, April 10, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, April 23, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, August 19, 1920. Promoted to be Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

HAGGARD, GODFREY DIGBY NAPIER, O.B.E.,
born February 6, 1884. Employed in the Legation at Caracas from May 1, 1901, to December 18, 1905; Acting Consul at Caracas in 1905; and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1905 and 1906. Passed a competitive examination, June 1 and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 10, 1908. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Guatemala, September 10, 1908, and was in charge of the Legation there from August 5 to December 24, 1908, from June 13 to November 27, 1910; and from June 3, 1912, to December 4, 1913. Transferred to Paris, November 2, 1914, and to La Paz (Bolivia), September 20, 1915. Given the local rank of 1st Secretary to the Legation there, where he was in charge from December 22, 1915, to May 29, 1920. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed H.M. Consul at Havana, to act as Chargé d' Affaires, with the local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, January 1, 1921.

*HAGGARD, SIR WILLIAM HENRY DOVETON, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born June 25, 1846. Was educated at Winchester, and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, November 28, 1868; passed an examination, May 10, 1869; was appointed to Berne, November 24, 1869. Transferred to Madrid, October 19, 1872. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 3, 1873. Transferred to Washington, July 2, 1874; and to Tehran, June 17, 1875. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 3, 1875, and received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Transferred to Vienna (temporarily), September 21, 1880; and to Stuttgart, July 13, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 31 to September 14, 1881; and from April 12 to June 26, 1882. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, July 2, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 6, 1885, to April 29, 1886; and from September 16 to October 30, 1886. Transferred to Athens, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from June 6 to September 27, 1887; from November 27, 1887, to March 2, 1888; from April 22 to June 13, 1888; and from July 1 to November 6, 1890. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, November 22, 1890. Appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, November 21, 1894; and Minister Resident at Caracas, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, August 9, 1902. Made a C.B., June 26, 1903. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, October 23, 1906. Made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1914. Is a J.P. for Norfolk.

HÄGGBLAD, JONAS EMIL,
born 1867. Appointed Vice-Consul at Westervik, Sweden, September 30, 1913.

HAIG, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS WOLSELEY, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
born August 7, 1865. Entered the Army, February 6, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army, February 6, 1910. Served with Burmese Expedition, 1887-8 (medal and clasp); and Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (severely wounded) (medal and clasp). Employed in the Civil Service from July 6, 1892; Consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, 1910-1912; First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, May 6, 1913. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Agent to the Government of India in Khorassan, December 22, 1913. Appointed Consul-General in Khorassan, to reside at Meshed, January 1, 1914. Appointed Consul-General for the Governorships of Ispahan, Yezd, Gulpäigen, and Konsar, the Province of Irak, and the Districts of Chehkarmahal, Feridan, and Bakhtiari, to reside at Ispahan, June 1, 1916. Made a C.S.I., June 3, 1919, and a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

HAIGH, WILLIAM,
born March 14, 1891. Passed a competitive examination, October 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 10, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 30, 1918. Vice-Consul (local rank) at Yokohama, from September 27, 1920.

Digitized by Google

HAINES, CYRIL HENRY,
born March 2, 1895. Passed a competitive examination for a 2nd Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed temporarily to the Scottish Education Department, April 23, 1914. On Active Service with the Army from November 17, 1915, to February 7, 1919. Appointed permanently to the Scottish Education Department, February 17, 1919, and served until December 24, 1919, when he was promoted to be a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office.

*HALE, COL. SIR LONSDALE AUGUSTUS, R.E.,
born May 11, 1834. Entered the Army, December 21, 1853; Lieutenant, March 21, 1854; Captain, May 10, 1859; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877; and Colonel, October 1, 1881. Military Secretary to the late Sir Alfred Horsford, Delegate on the part of Great Britain at the Conference at Brussels on the Rules of Military Warfare, July 25 to September 5, 1874. Served in the South African War of 1878–9 (medal with clasp). Retired pay, August 1, 1883. Received the honour of knighthood, 1911.

*HALL, DAVID PATRICK,
was educated at Eton and is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1916. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 24, 1916. Resigned, April 19, 1919.

HALL, HAROLD TREVENEN,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Terijoki, Finland, September 2, 1919.

HALL, HERBERT HALL,
born January 19, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, September 4, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 19, 1906. Appointed to Buenos Ayres, January 15, 1907. Transferred to Monte Video, with a commission as H.M. Vice-Consul, September 10, 1908; and to Paris, September 1, 1911. Acting Consul-General at Paris in 1912. Transferred to Elizabethville, February 1, 1913 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese possessions in West Africa, south of and within the Gulf of Guinea, and for the Spanish possessions in that Gulf, including Fernando Po and its dependencies, to reside at Loanda, March 15, 1913. Given the local rank of Consul-General, February 1, 1914. Attached to the Consulate at Malaga from March, 1917, and was definitely transferred to that post, January 1, 1919. Proceeded to Lorenzo Marques and took charge of the Consulate-General, September 17, 1920.

*HALL, JOHN CAREY, C.M.G., I.S.O.,
born January 22. 1844. Is a M.A. of Queen's University, Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary Certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 24, 1867. Was employed in assisting the Japanese Prisons Commission from July to September, 1871, and received the thanks of the Japanese Government for his services. Was for some time Acting Vice-Consul at Yedo. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1872; a 2nd Class, April 1, 1872; and a 1st Class, April 1, 1877. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 29, 1881. Appointed Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio, April 1, 1882. Acting Consul at Nagasaki on various occasions in 1882, 1883, 1884, and 1886. Acting Japanese Secretary at Tokio, from October 2, 1884, to January 8, 1886; and from January 25 to February 8, 1886. Acting Registrar and Interpreter at Yokohama Court, from February 15 to November 12, 1886. Acting Consul at Yokohama from November 13, 1886, to April 20, 1888. Acting Judge of H.M. Court for Japan at Yokohama from April 21 to May 10, 1888, and Acting Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai from May 19, 1888, to May 13, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Niigata, October 1, 1888. Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 5, 1890, to February 11, 1892; and at Yokohama in 1895 and 1896. Transferred to Tamsui (Formosa), February 4, 1896 (did not proceed), and to Hiogo, as Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, August 21, 1896. A fresh Commission was issued appointing Mr. Hall to be Consul for the Consular District of Hiogo (Kobé), to reside at Kobé, July 28, 1897. The Prefectures of Hiroshima and Yamaguchi were transferred from his District to the Consular District of Shimonoseki, April 1, 1901. Appointed a Companion of the I.S.O., November 9, 1902. Appointed Senior Member of the Commission to prepare the Case in the Arbitration proceedings before The Hague Tribunal between Great Britain, France and Germany, and Japan, respecting the interpretation of an Article in their Treaties relating to leases in perpetuity in the late Foreign Settlements in Japan, September 20, 1902. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Kanagawa, to reside at Yokohama, May 21, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Retired on a pension, January 22, 1914.

*HALL, JOHN THOMAS,
Acting Consul at Dakar in 1913.

Digitized by Google

HALL, MATTHEW ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Omaha, Nebraska, January 28, 1893.

*HALL, REGINALD BYFORD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, March 24, 1917. Resigned, April 4, 1918.

HALL, RONALD ACOTT,
born May 24, 1892. Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, September 10, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, December 24, 1919.

*HALL, TOM HARPER,
appointed Consul for Port Murman and Kandalaksha, Russia, to reside at Port Murman (afterwards Romanoff on Murman), June 21, 1916. Appointment terminated, November, 1918.

HALLETT, L. C. HUGHES—*see* "HUGHES-HALLETT."

*HALLGRIMSSON, EINAR THORLACIUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, April 1, 1906. Resigned, April 1, 1914.

*HALLIWELL, CAPT. EDWIN ARMITAGE EARL,
Vice-Consul at Mexico City from April 1, 1902, to August 16, 1904, when he resigned.

HALLMAN, LAURI,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kuopio, Finland, July 29, 1920.

*HALLWARD, BERNARD MARSHAM,
born August 14, 1882. Appointed Vice-Consul at Moscow, November 4, 1908. Acting Consul there in 1910 and 1911. Resigned, March 17, 1913.

HALSEY, CAPT. ARTHUR, R.N.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bergen, Norway, February 1, 1917.

*HAMBLETON, PROFESSOR SANTIAGO,
Vice-Consul at Ancùd, Chile, from July 18 to November 20, 1898, when he resigned.

HAMBLOCH, ERNEST,
born February 25, 1886. Employed in the Consulate-General at Zurich from May, 1905, to December, 1906, and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1906. Passed a competitive examination, August 31, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 1, 1909. Temporarily employed at Belgrade from October 15 to December 19, 1909. Appointed to Rio de Janeiro, November 26, 1909. Acting Consul-General there from March 2, 1910, to April 23, 1912. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office in 1912. Again Acting Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro from November 7, 1912, to January 1, 1914. Transferred to Gravosa-Ragusa, as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Province of Dalmatia, January 1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Hambloch left Ragusa, August 13, for Venice, where he assisted in the Vice-Consulate to November 3, 1914. Transferred to Bâle, November 11, 1914. Appointed Commercial Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, January 19, 1916, and given the local rank of Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 25, 1916. Received a fresh appointment as Commercial Secretary, 1st Grade, April 1, 1918. Attached to the Brazilian Commercial and Industrial Delegation that visited various Industrial centres in Great Britain in 1919.

*HAMILTON, CHARLES EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, November 19, 1907. Resigned, August, 1917.

*HAMILTON, CHARLES JAMES HANS,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, April 11, 1899. Acting Consul there in 1900. Resigned; July 10, 1918.

*HAMILTON, RT. HON. LORD CLAUD JOHN, P.C.,
born February 20, 1843. Was educated at Harrow; served in the Grenadier Guards from 1862 to 1867. M.P. for Londonderry from 1865 to 1868, and a Junior Lord of the Treasury in November and December, 1868. M.P. for King's Lynn from 1869 to March 24, 1880. Attached to the 1st Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878. Returned to England, March 12, 1878. Elected M.P. for Liverpool, August 6, 1880; and was M.P. for Liverpool (West Derby Division) from November 25, 1885, to August, 1888, when he resigned. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Was M.P.

Digitized by Google

for South Kensington from January 17, 1910, to December, 1918. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*HAMILTON, 2ND LIEUT. DOUGLAS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Seville, May 18, 1917. Appointment terminated, November, 1917.

*HAMILTON, LORD FREDERIC SPENCER,
born October 13, 1856. Nominated an Attaché, January 29, 1877; passed an examination, June 20, 1877. Appointed to Berlin, January 17, 1878. Attached to the 1st Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), June 25, 1879. Promoted to be 3rd Secretary, September 16, 1879, and received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Transferred to Lisbon, September 7, 1882. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 15, 1883. Resigned, June 1, 1884. M.P. for South-West Manchester from November 26, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and M.P. for North Tyrone from July, 1892, to June, 1895. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal.

*HAMILTON, REV. GEORGE, M.A.,
Consular Chaplain at Foochow from February 22, 1866, to January 1, 1871, when the Government grant was withdrawn, and he received a compensation allowance. Curate of Eastbourne, 1871 to 1874; Rector of Fordley, Suffolk, 1874 to 1907.

*HAMILTON, CAPT. H. RUDSTON,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Athens, November 17, 1917. Resigned, March 31, 1919. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at The Hague from January 28 to May 6, 1920.

*HAMILTON, RICHARD HART,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Canton of Tessin, to reside at Lugano, May 1, 1907. Resigned, March 31, 1916.

*HAMILTON, RONALD JAMES, O.B.E.,
born September 26, 1872. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1894. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, June 25, 1897; and served in that capacity to September 22, 1898. Attached to the staff of the British Plenipotentiaries at the Peace Conference at The Hague, and received a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 8, 1899. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 12, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Rome, April 1, 1903. Transferred to the Diplomatic Service as a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1906. Transferred from Rome to Cairo, December 12, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, May 15, 1908. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, August 1, 1908. Transferred to Belgrade, July 7, 1909, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from July 16 to September 29, 1909. Transferred to Bucharest, September 15, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 2 to November 3, 1909. Resigned, February 24, 1910. Was in attendance on H.G.-D.H. Prince Maximilian of Baden at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed an Interpreter in the Army and given the temporary rank of 2nd Lieutenant, September 24, 1914. Wounded, and assisted the Military Attaché at The Hague for some time from May, 1915.

*HAMILTON, STEWART,
appointed Vice-Consul at Matanzas, Cuba, May 14, 1908. Resigned, June 30, 1911.

*HAMLEY, WILLIAM E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Kirknaes, Norway, November 3, 1917. Appointment terminated, February, 1919.

HAMMERTON, HENRY T.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Office of the Foreign Office, March 1, 1919.

*HAMMILL, H. C.,
Acting Consul at Santos in 1900.

HAMMOND, HENRY FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lima, June 30, 1914.

HAMMOND, SIDNEY HAROLD,
appointed Consul at Bluefields, Nicaragua, December 17, 1917.

HAMON, PHILIP LANGLOIS,
Pro-Consul at St. Malo since June 13, 1919.

Digitized by Google

HAMPDEN, ERNEST MILES HOBART—*see* "HOBART-HAMPDEN."

HAMSON, CHARLES EDWARD,
born January 31, 1862. Nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, January 9, 1884; passed an examination, June 23, 1884. Promoted to be 3rd Clerk, August 9. 1885; and Clerk of Papers in the Consular Court, October 1, 1885. Appointed First Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, October 11, 1895 (appointment to date from April 1, 1895). Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople in 1897 and 1898. Promoted to be Treasurer, August 24, 1911. Given the honorary rank of Vice-Consul at Constantinople, January 17, 1912; and a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul there, October 1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 16, 1914, to April 24, 1915; and then in the Consulate at Dunkirk. Was present during the bombardment of Dunkirk by the German Forces. Acting Consul there from May 7 to May 11, and from November 24 to December 2, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office from December 23, 1915, to February 17, 1919. Resumed his post at Constantinople, March 1, 1919.

*HANBURY, CECIL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 24, 1916. Resigned, February 28, 1917.

HANBURY-TRACY, CHARLES DOUGLAS RICHARD—*see* "SUDELEY, LORD."

*HAND, CAPTAIN HENRY, R.N.,
appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, January 14, 1857. Promoted to be Commander, October 25, 1867; Captain, April 18, 1877; and retired, September 9, 1889. Acting Consul at Lagos in 1860.

*HANDCOCK, MAJOR ROBERT GORDON,
retired from the Bengal Army with the rank of Major, June 8, 1890. Vice-Consul at Richmond, Virginia, from October 15, 1891, to June 25, 1894, when he resigned.

*HANDCOCK, REV. SAMUEL FRASER, M.A.,
Consular Chaplain at Monte Video from June 20, 1892, to May 31, 1903, when he resigned. Vicar of Stourton Caundle, Dorset, 1903 to 1907; Vicar of Wilsford with Woodford, Wiltshire, 1907 to 1914. Rector of Zeals, Wiltshire, since 1914.

*HANDISYDE, ALFRED,
Pro-Consul at Fécamp from 1877 to 1881. Vice-Consul there from November 26, 1881, to December 31, 1897, when he resigned.

HANDLEY-DERRY, HENRY FORSTER,
born July 20, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, February 4, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 1, 1908. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 8, 1910. Pro-Consul and Assistant-in-charge at Pakhoi in 1910 and 1911. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 7, 1913. Acting Consul at Ichang in 1913 and 1914. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1914 and 1915. Assisted the Russian Delegates on the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement from January to September, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1916, 1917, and 1918. Acting Consul-General there in 1917, and from October 26 to November 29, 1918. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1919.

HANSEN, EDGAR HOWARD,
appointed Pro-Consul at Copenhagen, October 30, 1915, and temporary Vice-Consul, February 12, 1917.

*HANSEN, JENS MARTHINIUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, September 27, 1893. Appointment cancelled, September 21, 1903.

HANSEN, O. H.,
was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Libau on various occasions in each year from 1909 to 1913, and from February 21, 1914 to May 1, 1915, when he left on the imminent approach of the German Forces. Appointed to the post, July 2, 1915. Resumed charge, March, 1919.

*HAPGOOD, FREDERICK R.,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, March 19, 1915. On Active Service with the Army from May 10, 1918, to December 27, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris from December, 1918, to December 31, 1919, when he was seconded for service with the League of Nations.

*HARBEN, G. P.,
was temporarily attached to H. M. Embassy at Rome from May 25 to November 30, 1918.

Digitized by Google

*HARCOURT, ROBERT VERNON,
born May 7, 1878. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 12, 1900. Resigned, January 16, 1906. Contested Hastings, March 3, 1908. Was M.P. for the Montrose District of Burghs from May 12, 1908, to December, 1918. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1908–9. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office after the outbreak of war in 1914.

*HARCOURT-MORRIS, LT. CECIL HALLIDAY JEPSON, R.N.,
Lieutenant, Royal Navy, October 15, 1913. Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Sofia from June 5, 1914, to April, 1915. Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 21, 1915, to May 22, 1916.

HARDAKER, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puebla, Mexico, March 10, 1916.

HARDING, HAROLD IVAN,
born January 29, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, June 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 21, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 1, 1908. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1908 and 1909. Pro-Consul and Assistant-in-charge at Kiungchow and Pakhoi, and Acting Consul at Ichang in 1911; Pro-Consul at Foochow in 1911 and 1912. Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking, 1913 to 1916. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1914. Acting Consul at Harbin in 1917. Again Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office, 1917 to 1919. Acting Chinese Secretary from June 7, 1919, to May 21, 1920. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1919. Assistant Chinese Secretary, May 22, 1920.

*HARDINGE, RT. HON. SIR ARTHUR HENRY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
born October 12, 1859. Is a M.A. of All Souls College, Oxford, of which he was elected a Fellow, November 19, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 31, 1880. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Madrid, June 30, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Exchanged places with Mr. Oswald, and was appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 28, 1884. Précis Writer to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 14, 1885. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 26, 1886, where he acted as the late Sir R. Morier's Private Secretary. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 24, 1887. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 19, 1887, to January 12, 1888. Transferred to Constantinople, December 22, 1888. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, January 11, 1890. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from March 8 to August 17, 1890. Accompanied H.I.H. the Czarewitch to India in 1890–91. Transferred to Cairo, February 20, 1891. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 3, 1891. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 1 to October 1, 1891; from July 29 to November 2, 1892; and from July 5 to October 6, 1893. Appointed Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, exclusive of the portions under the Administration of the British East Africa Company, and Consul-General for German East Africa, February 26, 1894; and Acting Commissioner and Consul-General in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, June 23, 1894. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. His appointment was altered to that of Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, and H.M. Commissioner and Consul-General in the British East Africa Protectorate, exclusive of the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, June 15, 1896. Received the East Africa military medal and the Uganda military medal and clasp for services during the Arab rebellion of 1895 and the Uganda mutiny of 1896–97. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia, and Consul-General within the Dominions of the Shah of Persia, to reside at Tehran, October 21, 1900. New credentials were given to Sir A. Hardinge, January 25, 1901. Was in attendance on the Shah during His Majesty's visit to England, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Accompanied the Viceroy of India during his tour in the Persian Gulf in November-December, 1903. Made a K.C.B., November 9, 1904. Transferred to Brussels, January 27, 1906. Senior British Plenipotentiary at the African Liquor Conference at Brussels, October–November, 1906; and at the Arms Traffic Conferences at Brussels in 1908 and 1909. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibitions at Brussels in 1910, and at Rome and Turin in 1911, March 19, 1909. British Plenipotentiary at the Conference in Brussels respecting the Frontier between Uganda, German East Africa, and the Congo, February to May, 1910. Made a G.C.M.G., June 24, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Lisbon September 12, 1911. Sworn a Privy Councillor, October 14, 1913. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and

Digitized by Google

Plenipotentiary at Madrid, November 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, November 25, 1919. Received the Grand Cross of the Spanish Order of Charles III on the occasion of his retirement.

•

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST (CHARLES HARDINGE), LORD, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.,

born June 20, 1858. Is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated in Mathematical Honours, February, 1880. Was nominated an Attaché, February 12, 1880; passed an examination, May 31, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1880. Appointed to Constantinople, February 2, 1881. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 31, 1882. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 8, 1881. Was Private Secretary to the late Lord Dufferin (afterwards Marquess of Dufferin and Ava). Transferred to Berlin, December 10, 1884; and to Washington, November 1, 1885. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 14, 1885. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 10, 1886. Transferred to Sofia, April 16, 1887, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from November 26 to December 17, 1887; and from May 7 to 27, 1888. Transferred to Constantinople, July 19, 1888. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 19, 1888. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from August 8, 1888 to January 22, 1889; and from November 22, 1890, to April 9, 1891; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from September 11, 1892, to April 8, 1893, when he negotiated and concluded with Roumania an Extradition Treaty, and a Convention respecting False Marks of Origin on Merchandise. Transferred to Paris, April 10, 1893. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, September 1, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 15, 1897, to March 30, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, May 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), July 1, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 4 to July 4, 1899; and from September 27 to December 10, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 24, 1899. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 14 to November 25, 1900; from September 21 to November 30, 1901; from June 16 to July 18, 1902; and from October 9 to December 13, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 6, 1903. Was given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary while in attendance on the King, or otherwise serving abroad, March 24, 1903. Accompanied King Edward VII on His Majesty's visit to Lisbon, Rome and Paris, in 1903. Made a C.V.O., April 15, 1903. Sworn a Privy Councillor, March 7, 1904; and made a K.C.M.G., March 26, 1904. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 28, 1904. Made a K.C.V.O., May 10, 1904; a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1905, and a G.C.V.O., November 9, 1905. Appointed Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 1, 1906. Accompanied King Edward VII, as Minister in Attendance on His Majesty's visit to Athens, in April, 1906; to Friedrichshof, in August, 1906; to Carthagena and Gaëta in April, 1907; to Wilhelmshöhe and Ischl in August, 1907; to Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Christiania in April, 1908; to Reval in June, 1908; to Friedrichshof and Ischl in August, 1908; and to Berlin in February, 1909. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 29, 1906. Made a G.C.B., June 24, 1910. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, in the County of Kent, July 21, 1910. Appointed Governor-General of India, and made a G.C.S.I. and a G.C.I.E., November 23, 1910. Appointment terminated, April 4, 1916. Was in receipt of a Diplomatic Pension from April 5 to June 19, 1916. Appointed Chairman of the Royal Commission to enquire into the causes of the Irish rebellion, May 10, 1916. Made a K.G., May 24, 1916. Re-entered the Foreign Office and was appointed Permanent Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, June 20, 1916. Was Superintending Ambassador at the Peace Congress Delegation at Paris, 1918–19. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Paris, November 27, 1920. Has received the Grand Cross of the Portuguese Order of Our Lady of The Conception; the Grand Cross of the Italian Order of the Crown of Italy; the Grand Cross of the Greek Order of the Redeemer; the Grand Cross of the Spanish Order of Charles III; the Grand Cross of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog; the Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of Vasa; the Grand Cross of the Norwegian Order of St. Olaf; the Grand Cross of the Russian Order of Alexander Nevsky; and is a Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honour. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; and a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Kent. Has received the Royal Victorian Chain.

*HARDWICKE (CHARLES ALEXANDER YORKE), EARL OF,

born November 11, 1869. Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, October 26, 1916. Resigned, December 31, 1916.

Digitized by Google

*HARDY, REV. THOMAS WILLIAM, M.A.,
is a M.A. and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed Vice-Principal of the Theological College, Exeter, in 1862; also Rector of St. Stephen's, Exeter, from 1863 to 1865. Appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, Spain, September 13, 1864. Resigned, May 14, 1867. Curate of St. Paul, Cheltenham, 1867 to 1870; of Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1871 to 1872; Vicar of St. James, Gloucester, 1872 to 1875; and of Erith, Kent, 1875 to 1894. Was Rector of Stisted, St. Albans, 1895 to 1913.

*HARE, CAPT. HON. HUGH HENRY,
born April 1, 1839. Became a Lieutenant in the Bengal Army in 1857; served through the Indian Mutiny (medal with two clasps); was appointed Adjutant 16th Native Infantry, February 17, 1860; retired in 1862; passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger July 20, 1865. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1895.

*HARE, MAJ. WM. ALDWORTH HOME, R.E.,
entered the army, January 15, 1867; became Captain, September 13, 1879; and Major, November 23, 1886. Appointed Assistant to H.M. Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

HAREWOOD, F. W.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, December 22, 1919.

*HAREWOOD (HENRY ULICK LASCELLES), EARL OF, K.C.V.O.,
born August 21, 1846. Educated at Eton. Served in the Grenadier Guards from 1869 to 1871. Attached to the 4th Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII of Spain, January 9, 1878. Returned to England, February 6, 1878. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 24, 1892. Attached to Earl Carrington's Special Mission to Paris and to the Courts of Madrid and Lisbon, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 18 to April 4, 1901. Made a K.C.V.O., July 8, 1908. Is an Aide-de-Camp to the King.

*HARFORD, FREDERIC DUNDAS, C.V.O.,
born February 8, 1862. Educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, November 18, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), September 24, 1886. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 18, 1887. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, November 26, 1887. Transferred to Athens, January 1, 1891. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, April 4, 1892. Transferred to Paris, August 2 1894. Appointed a British Delegate to the Wild Birds Protection Conference at Paris, June 18, 1895. Transferred to Munich, September 1, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 11 to July 20, 1898; from April 13 to May 3, 1899; and from October 20 to December 11, 1899. Transferred to Berlin, April 19, 1900; and to Brussels, May 10, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 7 to 25; from August 9 to 13; and from August 29 to September 7, 1902. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1902; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 19, 1902, to October 19, 1903; from October 20, 1905, to June 24, 1906; and from July 2 to August 7, 1906. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from February 11 to March 25, 1905. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 9, 1906; and appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, September 1, 1906. Made a C.V.O., September 20, 1906. Promoted to be Minister Resident at Caracas, February 11, 1915. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Caracas, August 18, 1913. Is a J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Cardiganshire (High Sheriff, 1920). Has received the 2nd Class of the Baden Order of the Lion of Zähringen. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1916.

HARKER, EDWARD, O.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Burriana, Spain, December 30, 1897; and Vice-Consul at Burriana and Castellon, March 22, 1906. Transferred to Valencia, July 24, 1906. Appointed also Vice-Consul at Burriana and Castellon, November 12, 1909. Promoted to be Consul at Valencia Burriana, and Castellon, May 10, 1910. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918.

HARKER, J. F.,
appointed temporary Secretary to H. M. Minister at The Hague, May 29, 1917, and a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 4, 1919. Temporary Secretary at Washington, November 18, 1919.

HARLEY, THOMAS EDGAR,
appointed Consul at Lucerne, July 1, 1920.

*HARMSTON, JOHN WILLIAM BERNARD,
Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, from August 11, 1892, to July 20, 1897, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

HARMSWORTH, CECIL BISSHOPP, M.P.,
born September 28, 1869. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1891; M.A., 1911; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature. Contested Droitwich, 1900; North-East Lanarkshire, 1901. M.P. for Droitwich, 1906–10. Parliamentary Under Secretary, Home Office, 1915; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. Runciman, 1911–15, and to Mr. McKenna, 1915–16. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 16, 1919. Has been M.P. for South Bedfordshire since 1911.

*HAROLD, LIEUT. CHARLES FREDERICK,
H.M. Vice-Consul at Berbera from February 13, 1899, to September, 1900.

*HARRAN, MAJOR EDWARD BELA,
born July 31, 1878. Educated at Wellington College. Joined the British Expeditionary Force in March, 1915. Mentioned in despatches, September, 1916 and January, 1917. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché at Berne, September 20, 1917, and Military Control officer at New York, July 27, 1918.

HARREY, CYRIL OGDEN,
born September 16, 1894. Passed aa examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

HARRINGTON, GERALD,
born October 27, 1891. Educated at Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. Passed a competitive examination, September 17, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 19, 1914. Employed at Philadelphia from December 14, 1914, and at New York from January 1, 1916. Given the substantive appointment of Vice-Consul there, August 15, 1919.

*HARRINGTON, MAJOR SIR JOHN LANE,
K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.,
born January 16, 1865. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Zaila, April 22, 1895. Organized the transport arrangements in connection with Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Zaila, July 27, 1898. Appointed H.M. Agent at the Court of the Emperor Menelek II. of Ethiopia, February 1, 1898. Granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed in Abyssinia, September 29, 1900. Appointed Agent and Consul-General at Adis Ababa, October 1, 1900. Made a C.V.O., December 24, 1901; and a C.B., June 26, 1902. Was in attendance on Ras Makunan, Special Envoy from Ethiopia to this country on the occasion of the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Made a K.C.V.O., November 9, 1903. Promoted to be Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor Menelek, December 3, 1903. Given the local rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, January 31, 1908. Retired on a pension January 15, 1909. Retired from the Indian Army, March 9, 1909. Made a K.C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Contested the Crewe Division of Cheshire, January, 1910; and Battersea, December, 1910 and 1918. Major, 9th (Service) Battalion, The Essex Regiment; and temporary Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the 11th Battalion (St. Helens), The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment), February 8, 1915. Retired, May, 1916. (Mentioned in despatches.) Has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

HARRINGTON, THOMAS JOSEPH,
born June 1, 1875. Passed a competitive examination, April 15, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 20, 1898. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1899. Pro-Consul at Tamsui in 1900 and 1901. Acting Consul at Tainan in 1900; and at Yokohama in 1903. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, May 21, 1903. Pro-Consul at Seoul from 1903 to 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo in 1905 and 1906; and Acting Consul-General at Yokohama in 1906 and 1907. Acted as Commercial Attaché in Japan from July 29, 1906, to July 28, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama from September 4, 1907, to October 1, 1909, when he was promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul there. Again Acting Consul-General in 1909. Acting Consul at Honolulu in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1915. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Formosa and its dependencies, to reside at Tamsui, February 3, 1913. Transferred to Nagasaki, April 1, 1918. Officiating Consul at Tamsui, November 30, 1918, to February 14, 1919. Promoted to be Consul-General at Manila, January 11, 1920.

*HARRIS, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER,
K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.,
born June 28, 1855. Is a B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. Was appointed a Second Class Clerk in the Colonial Office, 1879; a 1st Class Clerk, 1896; a Principal Clerk, 1898, and Chief Clerk, February 1, 1909. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887. Was engaged in connection with the British Case in the British Guiana Boundary Arbitration. Made a C.M.G. January 1, 1900; and a C.B., November 9, 1901,

Digitized by Google

Appointed a Member of the Committee on International Exhibitions, October, 1906. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, July 24, 1911. Made a C.V.O., June 4, 1917, and a K.C.M.G. on his appointment as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland, November 19, 1917. [For further services, *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.]

*HARRIS, COMMR. THE RT. HON. FREDERICK LEVERTON, R.N.V.R.,
born 1864. Educated at Winchester and at Cambridge where he graduated M.A. Was an Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1916, to January 15, 1919. Was M.P. for East Worcestershire from 1914 to 1918. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour and of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus.

*HARRIS, F. R.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 27, 1918. Appointment terminated November 30, 1920.

HARRIS, H.,
appointed Honorary Secretary to the Mission to the Vatican, November 13, 1917.

HARRIS, JOHN EDWIN,
born December 12, 1894. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and served in the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries from July 13 to August 11, 1914. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, August 12, 1914. On active service with the Army from January 31, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, West Riding Regiment, September 2, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, January 13, 1919. Attached to a Special Mission to Teschen, March 8, 1919, and appointed a 3rd Class Functionary on the staff of the Inter-Allied Administrative Commissioner there, February 1, 1920. Appointed a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, September 14, 1920.

*HARRIS, JOHN SHAW,
Vice-Consul at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, from January 4, 1877, to May 31, 1900, when he resigned.

*HARRIS, HON. JOHN WILLIAM,
born February 21, 1849. Was in the Indian Civil Service from April, 1869, to August 21, 1878. Was nominated Consul at Copenhagen, February 18, 1880; passed an examination and was appointed Consul for Denmark, to reside at Copenhagen, May 13, 1880. Appointed Consul for the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, April 22, 1887. Retired with a gratuity, September 5, 1888. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1894. Is a J.P. for Hampshire.

*HARRIS, MURRAY GEORGE,
born February 28, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, September 22, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1909. Assistant, August 28, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople in 1912, and at Dardanelles and Diarbekir in 1913. Secretary to the British Delegate on the International Commission of Control in Albania from October 25, 1913, to April 7, 1914. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Casablanca, January 1, 1915 (did not proceed). Employed in the Consulate at Cairo from July, 1914, to September, 1917, when he was attached to the Residency. Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from June 18 to September 30, 1918. Resigned, August 15, 1919.

HARRISON, ALEXANDER W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Garrucha, Spain, December 23, 1919.

*HARRISON, ARTHUR H.,
was for some time Acting Vice-Consul at Guadalajara, Mexico, and was appointed to the post, September 7, 1916. Resigned, September, 1919.

*HARRISON, SIR CECIL REEVES, K.B.E., B.SC.,
born April 26, 1856. Superintended the Printing Establishment of the Foreign Office as Deputy Printer from 1877 to 1912. Was Printer to the Foreign Office, June 15, 1912, to November 7, 1918. Printer by Royal Warrant to King Edward VII, 1901; and to King George V, 1910. Made a K.B.E., June 3, 1918.

*HARRISON, CUTHBERT ERIC,
appointed Consular Agent in the District of Warri, June 30, 1892. District Commissioner, Niger Coast Protectorate, April 1, 1896; District Commissioner, 2nd grade, May 1, 1906. Retired on a pension, August 9, 1907.

*HARRISON, ERNEST,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 26, 1916. Appointment terminated, December 9, 1916.

Digitized by Google

*HARRISON, E. J.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Kovno, March 25, 1920.

HARRISON, HUBERT BRIDGEMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iquitos, Peru, May 9, 1914. Acting Consul there in 1913, 1914, and 1915. Appointed Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil, January 20, 1920.

*HARRISON, JOHN BURY,
Acting Vice-Consul at Caminha, Portugal, from 1888 to March 10, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, June 14, 1902.

HARRISON, MAGNUS R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Almeria and Adra, September 15, 1920.

*HARRISON, PERCY G.,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, in 1889, 1892, and 1893. Appointed Consul at San José, October 27, 1894. Resigned, June 30, 1901.

HARRISS-GASTRELL—*see* "GASTRELL."

HARROWER, WILLIAM THOMSON,
born July 22, 1888. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 7, 1907. Appointed to the Foreign Office, September 16, 1907. Temporary Minor Staff Officer, January 1, 1917. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

HART, HERBERT GASCOIGNE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kazvin, Persia, July 11, 1918.

*HART, ROBERT B.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 30, 1917. Resigned, January 13, 1919.

*HART, ROBERT CHENEY,
appointed Consul for the Consular District of Ciudad Bolivar, to reside at Ciudad Bolivar, April 1, 1915. Resigned October 1, 1920.

*HARTLEY, LAURENCE P.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Seville, October 24, 1918. Appointment terminated December 31, 1918.

HARTMAN, JOHANNES FREDERICK,
Pro-Consul at Sourabaya from March 23, 1920.

HARTOPP, C. W. E. CRADOCK — *see* "CRADOCK-HARTOPP."

HARVEY, C. F. B.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 8, 1919.

*HARVEY, C. R. C.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August, 7, 1918. Resigned, December 29, 1918.

HARVEY, EDWARD MURRAY, O.B.E., M.C.,
born January 21, 1886. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) at Belgrade, April 26, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 7, 1920. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*HARVEY, SIR HENRY PAUL, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born 1869. Was educated at Rugby, and at New College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Entered the War Office in 1893 and became an Assistant Principal Clerk. Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for War, from 1895 to 1899, and Private Secretary from August, 1899, to November, 1900. Made a C.B., January 1, 1901. Appointed British Commissioner on the International Commission for the control of Greek Finance, with the rank of Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, March 16, 1903. Appointed (temporarily) British Delegate on the International Commission for the control of the Finances of Macedonia, September 16, 1905; and given the local rank of Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, October 11, 1906. Appointed Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, October 9, 1907. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1911. Appointed Chief Auditor, National Health Insurance Audit Department, August 12, 1912. Was a British Delegate on the International Commission at Paris for the settlement of Financial Questions arising out of the Balkan War, 1913–14. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh and the First Class of the Osmanieh. Appointed in 1915 to act as a representative of the Treasury in the United States of America. Appointment terminated, March, 1916. Secretary to the Air Board, February 6, 1917, until 1918. Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, October, 1919 to October, 1920.

Digitized by Google

HARVEY, CAPT. JOHN, R.N.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, January 1, 1918, and to the Legation at Lisbon, June 14, 1919.

HARVEY, CAPT. J.,
Pro-Consul at Bayonne from

HARVEY, OLIVER CHARLES,
born November 26, 1893. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 5, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 19, 1919.

HARVEY, REGINALD HICKMAN,
educated Felsted School, Essex (Exhibitioner), and Messrs. Wren and Gurney's, Powis Square, W. Examiner in H.M. Permit Office, Liverpool, 1918-19. Assistant Officer-in-Charge Branch Passport Office, Liverpool, 1920.

HARWOOD, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, December 22, 1919.

HASELDEN, FRANCIS KINNAIRD,
Pro-Consul at Huelva since August 26, 1919.

*HASLAM, WILLIAM HEYWOOD,
born October 7, 1889. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) to the Embassy at Rome, February 10, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 1, 1919. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

*HASTINGS, HANS FRANCIS,
appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside in the Island of Syra, August 15, 1914. Resigned, March 2, 1920. Is an Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

*HAUSSER, PIERRE FREDERICK,
born October 23, 1856. Passed a competitive examination, March 26, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 1, 1886. Acting Consul at Amoy in 1886; and at Kinkiang in 1890 and 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1891 Pro-Consul at Swatow in 1891 and 1892. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 20, 1892. Acting Consul at Ningpo from November 1, 1892, to August 31, 1894; at Swatow in 1895 and 1896; and at Soochow in 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Momein (Têng-yueh), September 27, 1897. Was employed on special service with the Burma-China Frontier Commission from November, 1897, to July 26, 1899, when he took charge of the Consulate at Wuchow; and remained in charge there till March 10, 1902. Transferred to Swatow, November 4, 1902. Acting Consul at Amoy from March 22, 1902, to June 15, 1905. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Mukden, to reside at Mukden, January 20, 1911 (did not proceed). Retired on a pension, April 1, 1911.

HAVARD, GODFREY THOMAS,
born January 31, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, January 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 10, 1907. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1909; and to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Tehran, February 12, 1912.

*HAWES, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, December 22, 1905. Resigned, October 1, 1909.

HAWKE, LAURENCE JOHN MORRISON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mejillones, Chile, January 1, 1917.

*HAWKES, CAPT. LAWRENCE HARRY,
Acting Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal in 1896 and 1897.

HAWORTH, MAJOR LIONEL BERKELEY HOLT,
is a Major in the Indian Army. Was in charge of the Consulate at Kerman for some time in 1905; Consul at Kermanshah from October 1, 1906, to June 23, 1909; and Consul at Mohammerah from December 31, 1910, to May 25, 1914. Appointed Consul at Muscat, October 17, 1916.

*HAWTREY, EDMOND,
born December 12, 1861. Was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from December 3, 1888, to October 26, 1893. Acting Consul at Moscow in 1908.

Digitized by Google

HAY, ALGERNON RICHARD FRANCIS, O.B.E., born May 19, 1870. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 3, 1915. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Appointed a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, October 4, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, February 7, 1920.

*HAY, CHARLES JOHN DALRYMPLE, born March 21, 1865. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Treaty Department of the Foreign Office, September 19, 1887. Appointed a Clerk in the Privy Council Office, October 2, 1895. Appointed Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners under the London Government Act, July 21, 1899; and Secretary to the Commissioners, January 2, 1907. Promoted to be Senior Clerk in the Privy Council Office, December 31, 1904. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

*HAY, E. C., Vice-Consul at Königsberg from December 15, 1898, to July 27, 1903.

HAY, FRANCIS EDWARD DRUMMOND-, M.V.O., born August 17, 1868. Educated at Marlborough. Employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and in the Consulate at Cadiz from 1887 to 1891. Acting Vice-Consul at Cadiz in each year from 1888 to 1891. Employed as Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, from November 16, 1891, to October 9, 1892. Nominated Vice-Consul at Algiers, October 3, 1894; passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 12, 1895. Acting Consul-General there in 1895 and 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Taranto, Italy, February 1, 1897. Re-appointed to Algiers, August 20, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General at Algiers in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905. Transferred to Bremerhaven, December 5, 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Faröe Islands, to reside at Thorshavn, June 13, 1906 (did not proceed). Transferred to Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca), September 18, 1906; and to Christiania, October 25, 1906. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 2, 1908. Was in charge of the Legation at Christiania from June 3 to 13, 1909. Transferred to Loanda, April 30, 1910. Given a Commission as Consul for the Portuguese possessions in West Africa, south of and within the Gulf of Guinea, and for the Spanish possessions in that Gulf, including Fernando Po and its dependencies, to reside at Loanda, January 1, 1913. Transferred to Dantzig, March 1, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Drummond-Hay left Dantzig for London, August 5, 1914. Employed at the Local Government Board from November 26, 1914 to March 11, 1915. Appointed Consul for the States of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, February 20, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro from May 15, 1915, to March 17, 1919. Promoted to be Consul-General at Lyons, September 5, 1919.

*HAY, SIR JAMES SHAW, K.C.M.G., born October 25, 1839. Joined the 89th Regiment, 1858; served in India during the latter part of the Mutiny; was Assistant Inspector, Gold Coast Armed Native Police, 1875; District Commissioner of Accra, October, 1875; Inspector-General, Gold Coast Constabulary, April, 1877; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1878; Inspector-General of Police, Mauritius; Administrator of the Gambia, 1885; administered the Government of the West Africa Settlements from July 5, 1886, to December, 1887; and Governor of Sierra Leone, October, 1888. Made a C.M.G., May 24, 1887. Served in the Yonnie Expedition, 1887-88 (medal and clasp). Appointed Consul for Liberia, December 1, 1888. Made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1889. Governor of Barbados from 1892 to 1900. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

HAY, HON. JOSSLYN VICTOR, appointed Honorary Attaché at Berlin, January 12, 1920.

*HAY-DRUMMOND-HAY, SIR ROBERT, C.M.G., born July 25, 1846. Educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Acting Consul at Tangier in 1868 and 1873. Appointed Clerk to the Mission there, January 14, 1869. Accompanied the late Sir J. H. Drummond Hay in his missions to the Court of Morocco in 1868 and 1873. Appointed Consul at Mogador, January 13, 1875; and accompanied the Moorish Ambassador to England in July, 1876. Appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, October 1, 1879. Transferred to Tunis, August 2, 1889. Promoted to be Consul-General at Tunis, July 28, 1891. Appointed Consul-General for the Vilayet of Beirout and the Mutessariflik of the Lebanon, with superintendence over Consuls at Damascus and Jerusalem, to reside at Beirout, October 4, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Received the honour of knighthood, June 30, 1906. Surname altered to Hay-Drummond-Hay, August 7, 1906. Retired on a pension, January 22, 1908.

Digitized by Google

*HAYEMAL, HENRI,
appointed Vice-Consul at Spa, Belgium, June 6, 1896. Post abolished, March 19, 1919.

HAYES, GEORGE WILLIAM,
born August 31, 1858. Educated at St. Clere, Ightham, Kent. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, June 27, 1911. Acting Consul there in 1911 and 1914. Promoted to be Consul, October 10, 1914. Has been Lloyd's Agent since December 3, 1879.

*HAYES, THOMAS EDWARD DARLEY,
is an M.R.C.S. of England. Acting Consul at Roustchouk from October 5, 1873, to October 27, 1874.

*HAYNES, JOHN HALL,
Vice-Consul at Algeciras, Spain, from August 5, 1885, to July 22, 1898, when he resigned.

HEAD, SIR ROBERT POLLOCK SOMERVILLE, BART.,
born April 7, 1884. Nominated an Attaché, December 19, 1905; passed a competitive examination, March 28, 1906. Succeeded as 4th Baronet, March 6, 1907. Appointed to Lisbon, April 2, 1907. Transferred to Madrid, September 21, 1907. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 28, 1908. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1908. Transferred to Peking, October 1, 1911. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, July 20, 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 6, 1914. Transferred to Vienna, June 10, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Sir R. Head left Vienna, August 14, for London, and was employed in the Foreign Office till October 28, 1914, when he was appointed to Petrograd. Transferred to Peking, May 24, 1917. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 15, 1919. Transferred to Berlin, June 30, 1920.

*HEADLAM, LIEUT.-COMM. P. C., R.D., R.N.R.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Madeira, June 26, 1917. Received the Royal Naval Reserve Officers' Decoration, May, 1919. Appointment terminated, October 1, 1919.

HEADLAM-MORLEY, JAMES WYCLIFFE, C.B.E.,
born December 24, 1863. Appointed Historical Adviser to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, March 17, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and Clause 1 of the Order of December 18, 1918 (as amended by the Order of December 9, 1919), July 15, 1920.

*HEALD, ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sual, Philippine Islands, April 5, 1894. Post abolished, March 12, 1897.

*HEAP, JOHN ASHTON,
born May 21, 1865. Appointed Vice-Consul at Guaymas, Mexico, June 21, 1907. Santa Rosalia was added to his jurisdiction, April 28, 1908. Resigned, July 1, 1912.

HEARD, CAPT. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP,
born March 28, 1877. Educated at Harrow. Passed a competitive examination, January 8; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 15, 1900. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 15, 1902. Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia in 1902; and at Philippopolis in 1902 and 1903. Pro-Consul at Salonica in 1903 and 1904. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Smyrna, May 24, 1904. Transferred to Adis Ababa, December 8, 1904; and to Diarbekir, March 1, 1906. Employed on special service under the Sudan Government to report on the situation in Northern Abyssinia, May–July, 1906. Transferred to Beirout, December 1, 1908; and to Sofia, November 3, 1909. Promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, October 1, 1914 (did not proceed). War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed at Sofia and at Port Said, October–December, 1914. Acting Consul at Philippopolis from May 18 to November 7, 1915, when he was attached to the General Headquarters of the Central European Expeditionary Force. Appointed Intelligence Officer to the 29th Brigade, December 4, 1915. Wounded and proceeded to England, December 8, 1915. Appointed Consul at Serres, May 10, 1916. Employed in the Foreign Office from October 24, 1916, and on special service at Montreux from April 10 to December 24, 1917, with the rank of Captain on the General List. Mentioned in despatches. Employed by the Enemy Propaganda Department from April to September, 1918. Appointed Commercial Commissioner in Bulgaria, October 1, 1919.

*HEARN, SIR WALTER RISLEY, K.B.E.,
born April 30, 1853. Nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, October 31, 1883, and passed an examination, November 21, 1883. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in each year from 1885 to 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, March 1, 1890. Was at his post during the bombardment of Rio Grande do Sul by the Brazilian insurgent fleet under Admiral Mello,

Digitized by Google

in April, 1894. Transferred to Cadiz, as Consul for the Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova, June 27, 1895; and to Bordeaux, as Consul for the Consular District of Bordeaux, January 1, 1897. A new Commission, altering his Consular District, was issued to Mr. Hearn, March 16, 1901. Promoted to be Consul-General at Havre, April 30, 1903. A new Commission, altering his District, was issued to Mr. Hearn, November 1, 1906. Transferred to San Francisco, June 5, 1907; and to Hamburg, June 2, 1914. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr Hearn left Hamburg, August 5, for London, where he was for some time Assistant Censor of Neutral Mails. Transferred to Paris, November 18, 1914. Retired on a pension, December 3, 1919. Made a K.B.E., January 1, 1920.

HEARNE, WILLIAM HENRY,
born April 30, 1890. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as Usher to H.M. Supreme Court at Shanghai, February 19, 1920.

*HEATH, VICE-ADM. SIR HERBERT LEOPOLD, K.C.B., M.V.O.,
born December 27, 1861. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1874; became Lieutenant, June 30, 1884; Commander, June 30, 1896; Captain, January 1, 1902; and Rear-Admiral, September 19, 1911. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 30, 1907. Naval Attaché to the Courts of Germany, Denmark, and Holland, with headquarters at Berlin, from August 1, 1908, to August 8, 1910. Appointed a Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King, August 24, 1910. Has received the 2nd Class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle. Made a C.B., 1916, and a K.C.B., 1917.

HEATHCOTE, D. K. P.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Philippeville, Algeria, November 11, 1920.

*HEATHCOTE, WALTER JOHN,
born September 23, 1870. Passed a competitive examination, March 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 27, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 22, 1896; and to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Beirout, March 11, 1899. Pro-Consul at Salonica from 1896 to 1899. Acting Consul-General at Beirout in 1900. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Bitlis, to reside at Bitlis, April 20, 1903. Transferred to Philippopolis as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Prefectures of Plovdiv, Stara Zagora, and Bourgas, September 1, 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Vilayet of Monastir, to reside at Monastir, March 1, 1907. Resigned, January 19, 1909. Interpreter in Prisoner of War Camp, September 1, 1914. Given Commission as 2nd Lieutenant, January 2, 1915. Appointed an Assistant Censor, on the Staff of the Postal Censorship, February 15, 1916.

HEATHCOTE-SMITH, CLIFFORD EDWARD, O.B.E.,
born March 26, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, June 10, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, July 6, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 18, 1905. Acted as Interpreter to the British Squadron during the International Naval Demonstration at Mitylene and Lemnos, from November 26 to December 22, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Uscub and Acting Consul at Aleppo in 1907. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Mersina, March 10, 1908 (did not proceed). Transferred to Smyrna, April 1, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913, and 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Transferred to Dedeagatch, with local rank of Consul, December 14, 1914. Was also Acting Commercial Attaché to the Legation at Sofia. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Salonica, February 2, 1915, and employed at Mitylene from February 16 to June, 1915, and from November, 1915, to September, 1916. Given the local rank of Consul, April 19, 1917, and the substantive rank, January 1, 1918. Employed on Intelligence Service in the Aegean from February, 1915, till October 31, 1918. Commission as Honorary Temp. Commander R.N.V.R., January 31, 1918; demobilized, September, 1919. Employed on the Staff of the British High Commission at Constantinople, December, 1918, to September, 1919. Received the O.B.E. (Military), August 1, 1919. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from December 27, 1919. Appointed Consul at Erzeroum, October 1, 1920 (did not proceed). Is an Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and has received the Greek Military Medal.

*HEATLEY, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, O.B.E.,
appointed Consul at Odense, Denmark, August 3, 1916. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Resigned, December 11, 1919.

*HEATON-ELLIS, CAPT. EDWARD HENRY FITZHARDINGE, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., R.N.,
born November 19, 1868. Entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1882; became Lieutenant, January 1, 1892; Commander, December 31, 1902; and Captain, June 26, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 30, 1907. Appointed Naval Attaché in France, Spain and Portugal, with headquarters at Paris, June 30, 1907; and in

Digitized by Google

Belgium also, February 21, 1908. Appointment terminated, February, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Has received the Spanish Order of Naval and Military Merit, and the French Croix de Guerre; also the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun. Made a C.B.E., 1919.

*HECHLER, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
born October 1, 1845. Chaplain at Stockholm, 1883 to 1884. Appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Vienna, May 13, 1885. Retired on a pension, May 13, 1910.

*HELANDER, ADOLF,
Vice-Consul at Nyköping, Sweden, from July 26, 1898 to September 30, 1915, when he resigned.

HELM, ALEXANDER KNOX,
born March 24, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, July 20, 1912. Served under the Board of Education from July 29 to November 3, 1912. Appointed to the Foreign Office, temporarily, November 4, and permanently, November 27, 1912. On active service with the Army from February 21, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, November 17, 1917. Rejoined the Foreign Office, February 22, 1919. Transferred to the Levant Consular Service, and was appointed Assistant, March 3, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, July 17, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Salonika, May, 1920.

HELYAR, PERCIVALE,
born May 18, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 8, 1912. Appointed to Panama, February 26, 1913. Acting Consul at Colon in 1915. Transferred to Galatz, June 2, 1916. Left Galatz, January 3, 1917, on the imminent approach of enemy forces, and was employed at the Consulate-General at Odessa from January 7 to May 25, 1917. Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen from August 15, 1917, till May 29, 1918, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire. Acting Consul at Brest in 1918. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Brussels from January 1, 1919. Transferred to Majunga, June 24, 1920. Acting Consul at Antananarivo from September 1, 1920, to January 1, 1921, when he was promoted to be Consul there.

*HEMMING, MAJ.-GEN. FREDERICK WILSON, C.B.,
born August 2, 1850. Entered the Army, April 25, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, October 31, 1878; Major, December 19, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1887; Colonel (Brevet), December 27, 1894; Colonel, March 19, 1897; and Major-General (temporary), February 17, 1900. Served in the Afghan Campaign, 1878–79; and the Burma Expedition, 1885–86. Was Military Attaché to the Legation at Tokio, January 14, 1897, to April, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.B., May 23, 1900. Retired pay and honorary rank of Major-General, September 22, 1906.

*HEMPSON, RANDALL,
Pro-Consul at Cadiz since 1914. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bogotá, March 11, 1919. Resigned, February 12, 1920.

HEMSLEY, ARTHUR CYRIL,
born October 10, 1891. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Frankfort with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 22, 1920.

HENDERSON, ALLAN,
Acting Vice-Consul at Leghorn in each year from 1897 to 1900; and from 1902 to 1904. Pro-Consul there from 1897 to 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul at Seville, December 7, 1907. Acting Consul there in each year from 1908 to 1917, and in 1920.

*HENDERSON, BERNARD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 28, 1918. Appointment terminated, February 14, 1919.

*HENDERSON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR DAVID, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.,
appointed Military Counsellor to H.M. Embassy at Paris, October, 1918. Resigned, June 14, 1919. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; a Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honour; a Grand Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; a Grand Officer of the Italian Order of the Crown; and has received the Grand Cross of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, and of the Russian Order of the White Eagle.

HENDERSON, DAVID STENHOUSE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Junin, Chile, November 5, 1920.

HENDERSON, HECTOR BRUCE,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, December 30, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Siam Consular Service, August 19, 1920.

HENDERSON, JOHN HOSSELL, O.B.E.,
appointed temporary Assistant Commercial Attaché at Rome, April 11, 1917. Resigned, September 30, 1918. Employed in the Depart-

Digitized by Google

ment of Overseas Trade from April, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed Commercial Secretary, Grade II, to the Embassy at Rome, with the acting rank of Grade I, April 1, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 7, 1920.

HENDERSON, NEVILE MEYRICK,
born June 10, 1882. Nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1905; passed a competitive examination, May 22, 1905. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 29, 1905. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 22, 1907. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 4, 1907. Transferred to Tokio, March 18, 1909. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, December 28, 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 15, 1911. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 1, 1912; to Rome, March 2, 1914; to Nish, September 28, 1914; to the Foreign Office, August 30, 1915; and to Paris, January 17, 1916. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 15, 1918. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 25 to September 1, 1920. Transferred to Constantinople, October 14, 1920.

*HENDERSON, ROBERT,
Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, from March 28, 1899, to March 31, 1907.

*HENDERSON, REAR-ADMIRAL WILFRED, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1886; became Lieutenant, January 14, 1893; Commander, June 30, 1903; Captain, June 30, 1909; Rear-Admiral, July 29, 1920; placed on Retired List, July 30, 1920. Naval Attaché to the Courts of Germany and Holland, with headquarters at Berlin, from October 15, 1913, to August, 1914.

*HENDERSON, W. T.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Turin, July 18, 1918. Resigned, February 28, 1919.

HENDRICK, REV. CANON SAMUEL PURCELL HENDRICK, M.A.,
is an M.A. of Durham. Missionary Curate of Christ Church, Colon, Panama, 1892-1908. Canon of Honduras and Archdeacon of Panama, 1899-1908. Rector of St. Luke, Balaclave, Jamaica, 1908-09. Rector and Senior Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Spanish Town Diocese, Jamaic 1909. Appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Carácas, January 9, 1918.

*HENDRY, CHARLES,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Santiago de Cuba, July 11, 1918. Appointment terminated, March 1, 1919.

*HENLEY (FREDERIC HENLEY), LORD,
born April 17, 1849. Nominated an Attaché, May 18, 1869. Passed an examination, October 8, 1869. Appointed to Vienna, April 14, 1870. Resigned, January 22, 1873. Succeeded as 4th Baron, November 27, 1898.

*HENNIKER-MAJOR, HON. EDWARD MINET,
born February 3, 1848. Was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Malo, January 10, 1888. His district was extended to include St. Servan, Paramé, and Dinard, in addition to St. Malo, October 25, 1893; and to include the Arrondissement of St. Malo, August 15, 1898. A Commission was given to Mr. Henniker-Major as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Arrondissement of St. Malo, to reside at St. Malo, April 1, 1902. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1919.

HENRY, CLARENCE JOHN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Washington, March 18, 1920.

HENSLOWE, ACTING CAPT. ERNEST, O.B.E., R.N.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Callao, January 1, 1920.

HEPBURN, JOHN,
Acting Consul at Puerto Cortez, Honduras, since March, 1914. Also acts as Lloyd's Agent.

*HERBERT, SIR ARTHUR JAMES, G.C.V.O.,
born August 22, 1855. Is a M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, June 2, 1879; passed an examination, August 30, 1879. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), February 14, 1880; passed an examination in Public Law April 22, 1880; and received also an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 23, 1881. Transferred to Vienna, April 26, 1884 (did not proceed). Appointed Secretary to Mr. (afterwards Sir A. C.) Stephen, Assistant Commissioner for the Afghan Boundary, August, 1884. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 17, 1885. Transferred to Tehran, August 1, 1885, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 1, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, June 1, 1887. Transferred to Washington, January 10, 1888. Attached to the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Transferred to Brussels, March 8, 1890; to Buenos Ayres, November 17, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 16 to July 6, 1892; and to Copenhagen, April 15, 1892. Was unemployed from January 1, 1893, to July 31, 1894. Appointed to Brussels, August 1, 1894. Transferred to Berne, April 10, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5 to 24, 1896; and from January 21 to February 13, 1897; and to Munich, December 28, 1896 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, February 10, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 15 to August 9, 1898. Transferred to Copenhagen, August 20, 1900, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 3 to December 16, 1901; and from August 29 to September 18, 1902. Was in attendance on the Representative of Serbia at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, August 9, 1902; and Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, with the rank of Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, March 23, 1903. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Made a C.V.O., February 1, 1905. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Christiania, October 30, 1905. Made a K.C.V.O., November 20, 1905; and a G.C.V.O., May 2, 1908. Unemployed from February 1, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, July 25, 1913.

*Herbert, Lt.-Col. Hon. Aubrey Nigel Henry Molyneux, M.P.,
born April 3, 1880. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Tokio, July 14, 1902; and served for some time in the same capacity at the Embassy at Constantinople, to which post he was transferred March 16, 1904. Contested South Somerset in January and December, 1910; elected M.P. for South Somerset, November 22, 1911. Lieutenant, Irish Guards, August 12, 1914; Captain (Special Reserve), May 1, 1915; temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, Adriatic Mission, 1915.

*Herbert, Hon. George Sidney,
born October 8, 1886. For some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, to which post he was appointed, February 16, 1911.

Herbert, Major Guy Anderson, M.C.,
born July 24, 1895. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, April 28, 1920.

*Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor John Caradoc, Bart., C.B., C.M.G.,
born July 16, 1851. Entered the Army, November 5, 1870; became Lieutenant and Captain, Grenadier Guards, November 25, 1874; Major, November 18, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 2, 1883; Colonel, August 18, 1889, and Major-General (local and temporary rank) November 20, 1890 (honorary rank), April 27, 1912. Retired, July 6, 1898; but was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, July 26, 1898. Served in the Egyptian expedition of 1882, including the action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star). Appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 14, 1886, which post he held until July, 1890. Made a C.B., August 26, 1890; and a C.M.G., August 9, 1895. Was Major-General commanding the Canadian Militia from November, 1890, to 1895. Was M.P. for South Monmouth from January 24, 1906, to December, 1918. Appointed a Royal Commissioner to enquire into the management of Lighthouses, August 21, 1906. Created a Baronet, July 19, 1907. Has received the 4th Class of the Order of the Medjidieh; the 2nd Class of the Order of the Red Eagle (Prussia); the Cross of Commander of the Italian Order of the Crown of Italy; and the Cross of Officer of the French Legion of Honour. Is Lord Lieutenant of the County of Monmouth.

Herbert, Hon. Mervyn Robert Howard Molyneux,
born December 27, 1882. Nominated an Attaché, March 22, 1907. Passed a competitive examination, September 27, 1907 (probationary period as Attaché to date from August 1, 1907). Appointed to Rome, January 29, 1908. Transferred to Lisbon, January 1, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 8, 1910. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Madrid, September 9, 1912; and to Cairo, February 23, 1915. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 24, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 15, 1916. Again transferred to Madrid, March 6, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to October 15, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 15, 1919.

Heron, Major Davis, C.I.E.,
appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the districts of Seistan and Kain, December 10, 1912. Acting Consul from April 12, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*HERTSLET, SIR CECIL, K.B.E.,

born August 21, 1850. Educated at King's College School, and at King's College, London. Temporarily employed in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office from April 7 to September 8, 1868; passed an examination, and appointed to a Clerkship in that Department, September 9, 1868. Received the thanks of the Royal Humane Society on vellum for saving the life of John Tyrrell, who fell into the River Thames at Richmond, June 16, 1869. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department, September 10, 1873 (appointment to date from July 1, 1873); and to be a 1st Class Clerk, October 19, 1881. Promoted to be Assistant in the Treaty Department, October 18, 1888. Appointed to be Consul-General for the Departments of the Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, to reside at Havre, October 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. British Member of the International Jury, Photographic Class, Paris Exhibition, 1900. Transferred to Antwerp as Consul-General for Belgium, April 30, 1903. British Member of the Superior Jury, Liége International Exhibition, 1905. Received the honour of knighthood, November 9, 1905. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibitions at Brussels in 1910, and at Rome and Turin in 1911, March 19, 1909. Appointed British Representative on the Permanent Bureau, at Brussels, of the International Association of Navigation Congresses, and a British Delegate to the Permanent International Commission, May 3, 1909. British Juror, Photographic and Hunting and Sporting Equipment Classes, and British Member, and Vice-President, of the Superior Jury, Brussels Exhibition, 1910. President of International Jury, Classes 15 and 16, and President of Jury in Group III (Photography and its applications), Turin Exhibition, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. British Member and Vice-President of the Superior Jury, Ghent International Exhibition, 1913. Attended the Congress on International Associations held at Brussels and Ghent in June, 1913, and the Town Planning Congress held at Ghent in July, 1913, in connection with the Ghent Exhibition; and the Congress on Hygiene held at Antwerp in September, 1913. Was at his post during the hostilities with Germany and the bombardment of the fortified position of Antwerp until October 7, 1914, when he left in view of the final bombardment of the city and its imminent occupation by the German forces. Appointed Representative of the Foreign Office on the Advisory Committee and on the Board of Examination established in connection with the supervision of the passenger traffic between England and the Netherlands, March 15, 1915. The system was extended to Scandinavia, August 3, 1915. Was in char e of the British Consulate-General at Zurich from November 11, 1915, to May 7, 1917, when he returned to the Foreign Office. Appointed Chairman of the Government Committee to investigate conditions of after-war trade between the British Empire and Belgium (Belgian Trade Committee), April 24, 1917. Was granted a pension, July 1, 1916, which was, however, suspended during his continued employment. Sir Cecil Hertslet proceeded to Belgium on November 30, 1918, at the first available opportunity after the conclusion of hostilities, and forthwith resumed charge of the Consulate General at Antwerp, where he remained until December 19, 1918. He then left for England and finally retired on a pension as from January 1, 1919. Made a K.B.E., January 1, 1920.

HERTSLET, GODFREY EDWARD PROCTER, F.R.G.S.,

born June 27, 1870. Educated at St. Paul's School. Was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 11 to December 1, 1890, when, having passed a competitive examination, he was appointed a Clerk in that Department. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, September 19, 1900 (appointment to date from June 30, 1900). Appointed Assistant Editor of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties," February 7, 1905. Joint Editor of the 3rd edition of "Hertslet's China Treaties," 1908. Editor of the "FOREIGN OFFICE LIST" from 1902 to 1914, and Joint Editor since 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Havre in 1914. Appointed Consul-General (local rank) for the Austrian Provinces of Carniola (Krain) and Küstenland, to reside at Trieste, March 5, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Hertslet left Trieste for Italy, August 15, and was Assistant Consul-General at Genoa from August 27 to October 31, when he left for Malaga. Took charge of the Consulate at that place, November 7, 1914. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Malaga, Almeria, Granada, Jaen, and Murcia, to reside at Malaga, November 20, 1914. Left Malaga August 8, 1915, and was employed at the British Embassy at San Sebastian from August 17 to September 23, 1915. In charge of the Consulate at Bilbao from September 24, 1915, to January 25, 1916. Given the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, January 26, 1916, and was employed at the Embassy at Madrid from that date to June 26, 1916. In charge of the British Vice-Consulate at Dieppe, from July 1 to November 30, 1916. Attached to H.M. Consulate-General at Havre, for duties in connection with the supervision of the passenger traffic between England and France, December 1, 1916. Acting Consul-General there in 1917. Attached to the Consulate-General at New York and appointed

Digitized by Google

Acting Consul there, September 19, 1917. Attached to the Military Control Office at New York from March, 1918, to February, 1919. Returned to Trieste as de facto British Agent, with the acting rank of Consul-General, March 15, 1919. Mr. Hertslet's district was altered and a fresh Commission as H.M. Consul-General was issued, August 10, 1920. Is a Freeman of the City of London.

HERVEY, LORD HERBERT ARTHUR ROBERT, born October 10, 1870. Was appointed Consul at Iquique, Chile, February 19, 1892, and Consul at Monte Video, January 25, 1899. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Monte Video from July 6, 1900, to March 30, 1901. Transferred to Guatemala, January 21, 1903. Was in charge of the Legation at Guatemala from August 27 to October 22, 1904. Given the local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 25, 1905. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires in Central America from September 29, 1905, to May 31, 1906, and from June 29 to December 2, 1906. Transferred to Adis Ababa, July 25, 1907. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from October 1, 1908, to December 10, 1909. Transferred to Loanda, December 1, 1909 (did not proceed), and to Bilbao, April 30, 1910. Appointed a Commercial Attaché, with local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 18, with effect from December 11, 1913. Given the rank of a First Secretary, July 16, 1917. Was also charged with the duties of a Visiting Consular Officer. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Colombia, January 1, 1919.

*HETTASCH, GUSTAV JOHANNES, Vice-Consul at Nickerie, Surinam, from October 27, 1904, to June, 1912.

HEWETSON, HENRY T. H., M.A., was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1888. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pau, France, July 22, 1902; and at Pau and Tarbes, May 29, 1915.

*HEWETT, GEORGE, appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, Mexico, September 13, 1915. Acting Consul at Tampico from December 24, 1917, to February 21, 1918. Resigned, June 30, 1919.

*HEWETT, GODFREY, born August 12, 1859. Appointed Consul for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, August 9, 1900. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the States Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, with the exception of the town of Porto Alegre, October 1, 1904, but retained the personal rank of Consul. Appointed Consul at Pernambuco, June 1, 1908. Transferred to Antofagasta, March 10, 1909; and to Paramaribo, as Consul in Surinam, and also for French Guiana, December 30, 1911. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1914.

*HEWITT-FLETCHER, STANLEY, appointed Vice-Consul at Chinde, January 1, 1901. Acting Vice-Consul at Quilimane in 1902, and 1903. Promoted to be Consul at Chinde, September 30, 1909. Resigned, February 6, 1918.

HEWLETT, WILLIAM MEYRICK, C.M.G., born July 1, 1876. Educated at Harrow. Passed a competitive examination, July 4, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898. Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 25, 1905. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1905 and 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1907, 1908, and 1910. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 1, 1908. Acting Consul at Changsha in 1908, 1909, and 1910; and at Ichang in each year from 1911 to 1916. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, March 14, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1913; Acting Consul at Newchwang in 1913 and 1914; Acting Consul at Shanghai in 1914. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1916 and 1917, and again in 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, April 1, 1917. (Did not proceed.) Transferred to Chengtu, July 1, 1918. Has the local rank of Consul-General.

HEYNES, JAMES BAYLIS, M.B.E., Acting Vice-Consul at Messina from January 8 to June 1, 1909, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Given the personal rank of Consul, January 1, 1921. Is also Lloyd's Agent. Has received the 2nd class of the Swedish Order of Wasa; and the Order (Cavaliere Ufficiale) of the Crown of Italy. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918.

HICKES, ARTHUR GOULD REMINGTON, born October 24, 1888. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1909. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 21, 1918.

*HIDE, ARTHUR, M.B.E., was Pro-Consul at Shanghai from March 11 to April 28, 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*HIGGINS, CAPT. ARTHUR AKIN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bergen, Norway, March 17, 1917. Appointment terminated, September 17, 1917. Ordained a Minister in the Church of England, October, 1920.

*HIGGINS, CECIL MATHEW STANLEY, M.C.,
born February 14, 1878. Nominated an Attaché, April 7, passed a competitive examination, June 9, appointed to Vienna, November 1, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 9, 1902. Transferred to Stockholm, September 1, 1902, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from September 16 to October 7, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 6, 1903. Transferred to Cairo, May 19, 1903. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, January 19, 1904. Transferred to Washington, July 2, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 4, 1906. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 10, 1907. Resigned, July 18, 1907. Was an Officer of the Hertfordshire Yeomanry from 1909 to 1910, Gazetted Captain on Special List, September 21, 1914. Proceeded to France, October 30, 1914, and was employed in various capacities till he was appointed D.A.Q.M.G. at the Base at Havre, May 1, 1915. Mentioned in despatches, June, 1915, received the Military Cross, January, 1916, and was again mentioned in despatches.

*HIGGS, HUBERT LEONARD,
born September 9, 1873. Passed a competitive examination, August 28, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Acting Consul at Chinkiang in 1898; and Acting Vice-Consul at Macao in 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1900; and Acting Consul at Kiungchow in 1900. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 5, 1902. Acting Consul at Kiukiang from September 21, 1902, to January 10, 1904. Pro-Consul at Foochow from 1906 to 1910. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, December 1, 1910. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Ningpo and Wenchow, to reside at Ningpo, January 20, 1911. Retired on a pension, June 13, 1913.

*HIGHET, DR. HUGH CAMPBELL,
Medical Attendant to the Legation and Consulate-General at Bangkok from February 18, 1902, to March 31, 1904. Has received the 2nd Class of the Siamese Order of the White Elephant. Principal Medical Officer, Local Government, Siam, since 1904.

HILL, REV. ALBERT FREDERICK, M.A., OXON.,
born 1873. Appointed Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Athens, July 6, 1920.

HILL, ARTHUR JOHN,
born September 22, 1887. Was a Deputy Superintendent of a Mercantile Marine Office under the Board of Trade. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Calais, November 1, 1914, and Vice-Consul at Antwerp, February 5, 1919. Employed at Marseilles from February, 1919. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, and received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 14, 1920.

HILL, REV. ARTHUR PRICE, B.A.,
born March 26, 1854. Chaplain in the Royal Navy from December 14, 1880, to July 31, 1910, when he retired. Was present at the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during the Egyptian War (medal, clasp, and Khedive's Star). Appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Vienna, September 1, 1910. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Hill left Vienna, August 14, and proceeded to England. Retired, with a gratuity, February 23, 1915. Resumed his duties at Vienna, June 6, 1920.

HILL, HECTOR HUMPHRY,
appointed an Assistant Collector in the British Central Africa Protectorate, December 18, 1897. Resigned, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Mentone, March 29, 1900. His district was extended to include the Town, Port, and Canton of Mentone, October 13, 1904.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE,
born June 25, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, October 24, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 2, 1908. Pro-Consul at Hankow from May 11 to September 16, 1915. Acting Consul at Harbin in 1917. Appointed Pro-Consul there, March 2, 1917. Given the rank of local Vice-Consul, May 25, 1918.

HILL, JOHN E.,
appointed acting Vice-Consul at Paris, January 31, 1919.

*HILLIER, SIR WALTER CAINE, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born 1849. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 24, 1867;

Digitized by Google

a 3rd Class Assistant, January 26, 1872; and a 2nd Class Assistant, October 24, 1874. Acting Interpreter at Chefoo in 1875; and Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from April 27 to November 5, 1875. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking, October 22, 1879; and Chinese Secretary, December 23, 1885. Acting Consul-General in Corea from May 6, 1889, to September 30, 1891. Appointed Consul-General in Corea, October 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 27, 1896. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Attached to the Legation at Peking as Special Political Officer for Chinese Affairs, with a Commission as an Acting First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, from February 1 to April 26, 1901. Made a C.B., October 25, 1901. Has received the 2nd Class of the 1st Division of the Chinese Order of the Double Dragon

*HILLYARD, HENRY JAMES, B.A., LL.D.,
educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Rector of Ballaghea from 1902 to 1908. Vicar of Christ Church, Bangkok, since 1908. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Bangkok, May 12, 1911. Resignation reported September 27, 1920.

HILTON, GEORGE EDWARD,
was appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, June 30, 1920.

HINE, T. J.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Chile, May 18, 1917.

*HINKS, CHARLES HENRY,
employed as Gaoler and Second Messenger in the Consulate at Constantinople from April 24, 1903. Passed an examination, October 24, 1904. Appointment terminated, August 31, 1910.

*HINTZE, LUDWIG,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rönne, Bornholm, October 6, 1913. Resigned, August 31, 1917.

HIRST, PAYMASTER - LIEUT. - COMMR. LLOYD, R.N.,
appointed Assistant Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, and to H.M. Legations at Buenos Ayres, Monte Video, Asuncion, Caracas, Santiago, Bogota, Quito and Lima, with headquarters at Buenos Aires, October 11, 1919.

*HIRST, RALPH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, September 10, 1915. Appointment terminated, April 30, 1916.

HISLOP, WILLIAM,
born September 5, 1864. Appointed Consular Agent at Guanajuato, Mexico, August 17, 1916.

HOARE, REGINALD HERVEY,
born July 19, 1882. Nominated an Attaché, December 7, 1905; passed a competitive examination, March 23, 1906. Appointed to Constantinople, August 27, 1906, but served temporarily at Athens from September 7 to November 14, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 18, 1907. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 23, 1908. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1908. Transferred to Rome, March 23, 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1913. Transferred to Peking, June 13, 1914, and to Petrograd, May 24, 1917. Left Petrograd, February, 1918. Attached to Mr. Lindley's Mission to Archangel, August 8, 1918, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 23 to August 31, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, September 8, 1919, and to Warsaw, January 20, 1921.

HOARE-NAIRNE, BRIG.-GEN. E. S.,
appointed Military Attaché at Belgrade, September 1, 1920.

*HOBART-HAMPDEN, ERNEST MILES, C.M.G.,
born November 11, 1864. Is a B.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Transferred to Japan, April 1, 1889. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Tokio (local rank), August 21, 1896. The post was abolished, August 21, 1897. Was employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from April 1 to November 26, 1896. Acting Consul at Hakodate in 1896 and 1897; at Tamsui in 1897; Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo in 1898; and Acting Consul at Yokohama in 1899. Vice-Consul at Yokohama (local rank) from October 12, 1899, to January 24, 1901; and from April 25, 1902, to February 16, 1904. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1901. Again Acting Consul at Yokohama on various occasions in 1902 and 1903; and Acting Consul-General there in 1903 and 1904. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Yokohama, December 22, 1904. Again Acting Consul-General in 1906 and 1907. Acting

Digitized by Google

Japanese Secretary from November 1, 1908, to October 1, 1909, when he was promoted to be Japanese Secretary. Given the local rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 9, 1909, and of a 1st Secretary, August 16, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1914. Retired on a pension, August 17, 1919.

*HOBSON, GEOFFERY DUDLEY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 12, 1917. Appointment terminated, September 14, 1917.

HOBSON, HENRY ARTHUR,
born August 28, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 15, 1912. Served in the Scotch Education Department, April 23 to October 22, 1912. Appointed to the Foreign Office, temporarily, October 23, and permanently, October 30, 1912. On active service with the Army from February 19, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, 3rd Battn. Suffolk Regiment, October 31, 1917. Reverted to the Foreign Office, April 24, 1919. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Tangier, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, August 8, 1919.

*HOCKLY, REV. EDWARD JOHN, M.A.,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, June 4, 1897. Resigned, September 15, 1897.

HODGES, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pasto, Colombia, October 1, 1917. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*HODGES, CAPT. MICHAEL HENRY, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December 15, 1889. Lieutenant, August 28, 1895; Commander, June 26, 1902; Captain, December, 31, 1908. Served in the War in South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900. Awarded the Royal Humane Society's Testimonial on vellum for saving a seaman in Manila Bay, 1899; and the Society's bronze medal for attempting to save Commander Melvill at Portland, 1904. Was Naval Attache in France, Belgium, Spain, and Portugal, with headquarters at Paris, from March 16, 1914, to September 9, 1915. Was appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 24, 1914, a C.M.G., 1919, and a C.B., 1919. Appointed a Member of the French Legion of Honour, May 22, 1916, and a Companion of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

*HODGKINSON, REV. WILLIAM ECCLES,
Consular Chaplain at Bahia from February 25, 1904, to December 31, 1906, when he resigned.

*HODGSON, FRANCIS KIRKMAN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 10, 1915. Resigned, June 7, 1916.

*HODGSON, HENRY MICHAEL, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 29, 1915. Resigned, July 29, 1917. Made an O.B.E., June 4, 1917. Again served in the Foreign Office in an honorary capacity, December 7, 1917, to 1919.

HODGSON, ROBERT MACLEOD, C.M.G.,
born February 25, 1874. Educated at Radley, and is an M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford. Was employed for some time in the Consulate-General at Algiers. Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers in 1900 and 1901. Acting Consul at Marseilles from June 18 to July 3, 1901; and Acting Vice-Consul from July 4 to 17, 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, August 15, 1901. Acting Consul-General there in each year from 1902 to 1907. Passed an examination, February 29, and appointed Paid Vice-Consul at Marseilles, April 1, 1904. Transferred to Vladivostok with the designation of Commercial Agent, November 9, 1906. The title of Commercial Agent ceased to exist, and Mr. Hodgson was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Vladivostok, April 1, 1908. Promoted to be Consul there, April 1, 1911. Employed on special service at Omsk from April 4 to January 20, 1920, and was for some time in charge of the High Commission there. Appointed Commercial Counsellor in Russia, November 1, 1919. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1920.

HODSON, CAPT. ARNOLD WIENHOLT, F.R.G.S.,
born 1881. Educated in Italy, Mulgrave Castle, and Felsted. Has passed Cape University Magistrates Law examination; Somali language, lower standard; Galla language, higher standard. Employed in Central Queensland, 1900-02, and joined Australian Commonwealth Horse for service in South Africa, 1902. Employed in the Transvaal, 1902-4; Sub-Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, 1904; specially employed in connection with Damara War. Member of Ngamiland Mission, 1906. Acting Assistant Commissioner for the Southern Protectorate, 1910 and 1911. District Commissioner, Somaliland, 1912. Appointed Consul for Southern Ethiopia, to reside at Mega, August 15, 1914. Residence removed to Gardulla, the capital of the

Digitized by Google

province, March 1917. Is a Captain in the Royal Sussex Regiment (Territorials). Served part time in European War. Present at Coronation of Empress Zoditow, 1917 (3rd class Star of Ethiopia). Attached to Abyssinian Army in expedition against Tigre in 1919.

Hogg, Arthur R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 8, 1920.

Hogg, John Drummond, M.B.E.,
born May 3, 1886. Passed a competitive examination October 24, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, December 11, 1907. Acting Consul at Chiengmai in October, 1911. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 16, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Puket in 1916 and 1917. Acting Vice-Consul at Bangkok in 1917. Promoted to be 1st Class Assistant, with local rank of H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, to reside there, November 27, 1916. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

Hohler, Thomas Beaumont, C.B., C.M.G.,
born March 15, 1871. Nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, January 9, 1895. Appointed to Constantinople, June 27, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, December 3, 1895. Temporarily employed at Cairo in April and May, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 11, 1897. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 18, 1897. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, June 7, 1898. Transferred to Cairo, January 3, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 4, 1899. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo, from July 14 to 19, 1900; and from July 6 to 9, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 22, 1901; transferred to Tokio, July 15, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, November 5, 1902. Transferred to Berlin, October 28, 1905 (did not proceed); to Cairo, May 21, 1906; and to Adis Ababa, February 25, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 21, 1907, to January 28, 1908. Transferred to Constantinople, February 25, 1908. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, May 22, 1908. Transferred to Mexico, August 17, 1910; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 17 to December 8, 1911; from September 15 to October 8, 1913; from February 25 to April 21, 1914; and from August 25, 1914, to December 31, 1916. Made a C.M G., June 22, 1914. Given the rank of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, September 9, 1915. Made a C.B., June 3, 1916. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, February 2, 1917. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on proceeding to Constantinople with Admiral Sir S. Calthorpe's Special Mission, November 13, 1918. Appointed H.M.'s High Commissioner at Budapest, December 15, 1919.

Holberton Hugh Carroll,
appointed Vice-Consul at Linares, Spain, September 2, 1919.

***Holberton, Walter T.,**
appointed Consular Agent at Copiapo, Chile, April 18, 1903. Resigned, September 30, 1907.

***Holcombe, John Palmer,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, November 27, 1919. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

Holden, Hon. Angus W. E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 30, 1918, and an Honorary Attaché to the Special Mission to His Holiness the Pope, September 24, 1918.

***Holden, Thomas Patterson,**
appointed Consular Agent at Porto Novo, Dahomey, July 4, 1911. Resigned, May 8, 1915.

***Holder, Edward Cambrian,**
was Consular Agent at Cameroon (Duala) from January 15, 1904, to August 4, 1914, when war was declared by Great Britain on Germany.

Hole, Edwyn Cecil,
born July 12, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 7, 1911. Assistant, August 8, 1913. Employed on special service in Turkey, September to December 1914, and at Sofia and Athens, from April to August 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Mitylene August to November, 1915. Was employed at Salonica and Crete till March, 1916. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Janina, March 20, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Corfu from December, 1916, to March, 1917. Transferred to Mitylene, June 6, 1917. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1918 (did not proceed). Employed on Special service at Mitylene to February 4, and at Constantinople from February 9, 1919.

***Holland, Dr. Frank,**
Pro-Consul at St. Moritz, Switzerland, from 1891 to 1902. Appointed Vice-Consul there, February 27, 1902. Promoted to be Consul, March 24, 1905. Appointment terminated, June, 1920.

***Holland, William,**
born May 27, 1851. Passed a competitive examination, July 4, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 23, 1875. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Acting Consul at Taiwan (the name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan in October, 1888)

Digitized by Google

in 1879; and at Newchwang from October 21, 1887, to June 20, 1889. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 14, 1890. Acting Consul at Tamsui from February 26, 1890, to May 18, 1892; and at Tainan in 1893 and 1894. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, December 1, 1893; and Consul at Ichang, January 24, 1895. Transferred to Swatow, April 5, 1902. Retired on a pension, September 22, 1902.

*HOLLIS, ALFRED CLAUD, C.M.G., C.B.E.,
entered the service of the East Africa Protectorate, March 12, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Dar-es-Salaam from April 20, 1900, to February 12, 1901. Secretary for Native Affairs, East Africa Protectorate, June 13, 1907; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, November 18, 1912. Made a C.M.G., June 19, 1911, Secretary to the Provisional Administration of German East Africa, November 4, 1916; Chief Secretary Tanganyika Territory, October 1, 1919. Made a C.B.E., 1919

HOLLWAY, CHARLES ROBIN,
born December 28, 1894. Appointed Assistant to the Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Rome, October, 1918. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 12, 1920. Appointed to Berlin, May 12, 1920.

HOLMAN, ADRIAN,
born December 22, 1895. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 19, 1920. Appointed to H.M. Embassy at Brussels, January 1, 1921.

*HOLMBOE, JOHAN RYE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, Norway, June 12, 1912. Appointment terminated, September 30, 1917.

*HOLMBOE KARL JOHAN SCHELDERUP,
Vice-Consul at Vardö, Norway, from January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1906, when he resigned.

*HOLMBOE, RASMUS S.,
Vice-Consul at Vardö, Norway, from October 7, 1884, to October 30, 1896, when he resigned. Resignation to take effect from January 1, 1897.

*HOLMES, CHARLES FENWICK,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the War Trade Department, September 1, 1915. Transferred to the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, February 15, 1916. Resigned, May 17, 1919.

HOLMES, ERNEST HAMILTON,
born July 20, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, December 23, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Nagasaki in 1902, 1903, and 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, May 21, 1903; and a 1st Assistant, December 22, 1904. Pro-Consul at Nagasaki in 1904 and 1905; and at Seoul from 1905 to 1908. Acting Consul at Chemulpo in 1908 and 1909. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Osaka, January 17, 1910. Acting Consul-General at Seoul in 1912; Acting Consul at Shimonoseki in 1913. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Shimonoseki, to reside at Shimonoseki, January 22, 1914.

HOLMES, WILLIAM JAMES,
born June 25, 1862. Acting Consul at Bosna Serai in 1883, 1884, and 1886. Was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893. Nominated Consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, May 29, 1894; passed an examination, May 8, 1895, and was appointed to that post, May 11, 1895. Transferred to Ajaccio, June 1, 1899; to Noumea, June 1, 1909; and to Fiume, August 27, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from October 19, 1914, and in the Consulate at Christiania from March 8 to August 12, 1916. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Aalborg, Denmark, from December 16, 1916, to July 31, 1918. In charge of the Consulate at Brest from October 17 to November 10, 1918. Acting Consul at Ostend, February 9 to October 22, 1919. Acting Consul at St. Gall from November 17, 1919.

HOLMS, PERCY GRENVILLE,
born April 7, 1877. Appointed Vice-Consul at Guadalajara, Mexico, March 14, 1908. Resigned in May, 1915, when he proceeded to England to enter the Army. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Guadalajara, December 6, 1919.

HOLOHAN, A. V. WHEELER. — *see* "WHEELER, HOLOHAN."

*HOLT, FOLLETT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paraná, Argentine Republic, October 4, 1900. Resigned, October 18, 1910.

HOME, ALWYN DOUGLAS,
born December 17, 1884. Educated at Bedford and is a B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. Was attached for a time to the Imperial Russian Navy. Employed in the Legation at Adis Ababa from April 1, 1910, to November 30, 1913. Pro-Consul at Adis Ababa from 1911 to 1913. Acting Consul there in 1912

Digitized by Google

and 1913. Entered the Sudan Civil Service, and appointed an Administrative Inspector in Kassala Province, December 1, 1913. Has passed Sudan Government examinations in Law and Higher Standard Arabic, and was made a 1st Class Magistrate under Sudan Code of Criminal Procedure, May 3, 1916. Appointed Assistant Director of Intelligence, Sudan Intelligence Department, May 1, 1918. Appointed Consul for N.W. Ethiopia, to reside at Gondar, January 8, 1920.

*HONY, HENRY CHARLES,
born May 13, 1884. Educated at Marlborough, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Passed a competitive examination, January 4, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 10, 1907. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1909; and to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Mosul, January 1, 1912. Transferred to Beirout, November 3, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. On special service in Egypt from November 5, 1914, to March 1, 1915. Interpreter to the 3rd Australian Brigade to April 16, 1915, and Interpreter to the General Staff of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force since that date. Temporary Lieutenant in the Army, April 7, 1915. Employed on Special Service in the United States in 1916, and at Baghdad since July 31, 1917. Resigned his Consular appointment, January 10, 1918.

*HOOD, DONALD WILLIAM CHARLES, C.V.O., M.D.,
born June 23, 1847. Appointed Examining Physician to the Foreign and Home Service Messengers, January 14, 1898. Made a C.V.O., July 23, 1901. Appointment terminated, January, 1921.

HOOK, JESSE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hyères, France, April 13, 1908.

*HOOPER, CAPT. R. S.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 22, 1919. Resigned, November 26, 1919.

*HOPE, G. A. E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 29, 1918. Resigned, August 31, 1918.

*HOPE, HENRY,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, September 13, 1916. Appointment terminated, April 16, 1917.

HOPE-GILL, CECIL GERVASE,
born 14th December, 1894. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service, October 20, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

HOPE-VERE, EDWARD JAMES,
born February 10, 1885. Nominated an Attaché, December 7, 1905; passed a competitive examination, March 28, 1906. Appointed to Madrid, June 25, 1906. Transferred to Tangier, June 7, 1907; and to Lisbon, October 30, 1907. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 28, 1908. Transferred to Constantinople, January 1, 1910, Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, August 27, 1910. Employed temporarily at Belgrade, May, June, 1912. Transferred to Athens, March 5, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 3, 1914. Transferred to Berlin, April 22, 1914. War declared with Germany, August 4, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from August 1, 1914, to February 24, 1915, when he was transferred to Madrid. Transferred to Cairo, March 6, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, August 1, 1919. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 29, 1919. Transferred to Belgrade, December 30, 1919. Transferred to Buenos Aires, January 23, 1921. Is a Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland, The Royal Company of Archers, and a J.P. for Lanarkshire.

*HOPKINS, LIONEL CHARLES, I.S.O.,
born March 20, 1854. Passed a competitive examination, January 6, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 13, 1874. Made an Acting 3rd Assistant, August 24, 1876. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Acting Consul at Ningpo in 1882; and at Chinkiang in 1883. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1883 and 1884. Acting Consul at Amoy in 1886. Pro-Consul at Amoy in 1886. Acting Consul at Pakhoi from December 11, 1886, to March 17, 1888; at Chinkiang in 1889 and 1890; and at Kiukiang in 1890 and 1891. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Acting Consul at Tamsui from November 9, 1893, to September 14, 1895. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, January 24, 1895. Acting Consul at Chefoo from November 19, 1895, to March 1, 1896; at Hankow in 1896; at Wuhu in 1896, and again at Chefoo in 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Chefoo, September 27, 1897; Consul-General for the Consular District of Tientsin and Peking, to reside at Tientsin, March 22, 1901; and Consul-General for the Provinces of Chihli and Shansi, to reside at Tientsin, February 28, 1902. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1908. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 25, 1909.

*HOPWOOD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, C.B.,
born December 27, 1847. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1872. Attached to the Special Embassy during

Digitized by Google

the Congress at Berlin as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886; Précis Writer to the 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 12, 1887; and Précis Writer to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, December 1, 1899. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1906.

*HORMESJI, NOWROJI TALATI,
employed temporarily in the Agency at Zanzibar from October, 1882, to February 1, 1884, when he was appointed Third Clerk. Promoted to be Second Clerk and Chief Accountant at Zanzibar, October 4, 1894, and received a Civil Service Certificate in that capacity, August 31, 1895. Promoted to be Head Clerk, April 1, 1898. Retired, August 8, 1908.

HORNBY, PERCIVAL JAMES,
born February 3, 1894. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, August 14, 1912. Served under the Board of Education from August 15 to October 1, 1912. Appointed to the Foreign Office, temporarily, October 15, 1912, and permanently, February 24, 1913.

*HORNE, HENRY HASTINGS,
Vice-Consul at Mexico City, from October 23 to December 31, 1901, when he resigned. Served in the South African War (medal). Appointed an Assistant Collector in the East Africa Protectorate, April 3, 1903. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1905. Appointed District Commissioner, April 1, 1907.

HORNE, HUGH ARCHIBALD FISHER,
born August 6, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, August 27, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, October 13, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 15, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1905 and 1906. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, June 1, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Manila in 1907, 1908, and 1909, and Acting Consul-General in 1908. Acting Consul at Dairen in 1910, 1911, and 1912. Pro-Consul there in 1912. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Kobe, November 14, 1912. Acting Consul at Shimonoseki, 1912–13. Acting Consul-General at Kobe in 1913 and 1916. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, April 1, 1918. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (2nd Grade) to the Embassy at Tokio, November 30, 1918. Acting Commercial Counsellor from February 11, 1919, to July 24, 1920.

*HORNE, MAJOR J. G., R.M.L.I.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, January 18, 1917. Appointment terminated, June, 1917.

*HORSFALL, JOHN EDWARD BERTRAM,
served in the Ceylon Mounted Infantry and the Imperial Yeomanry during the War in South Africa, 1900–1902 (wounded). Appointed Vice-Consul at Inhambane, September 4, 1905. Resigned, February 13, 1909.

HORSFORD, CAPT. R. E.,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania, January 2, 1917, and a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 18, 1919.

*HOSIE, SIR ALEXANDER, F.R.G.S.,
born January 16, 1853. Educated at King's College and University, Aberdeen. Passed a competitive examination, February 16, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1881. Employed on special service at Chungking from January 1, 1882, to December 20, 1884. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 1, 1886. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1886 and 1887. Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa in 1887 and 1888; and Acting Consul at Wenchow from November 11, 1888, to February 4, 1891. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1891; at Amoy in 1892; at Tamsui in 1892; at Wuhu in 1894; and at Newchwang from November 13, 1894, to July 24, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, September 27, 1897. Transferred to Kiukiang, February 24, 1900. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Province of Szechuen, April 5, 1902. Acting Commercial Attaché in China from November 20, 1905, to December 31, 1908. Received the honour of knighthood, June 28, 1907. Transferred to Tientsin, September 1, 1908. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Tientsin, January 29, 1911. Appointed a British Commissioner on the Joint Commission at Shanghai on the Opium Question, November 28, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1912. Re-employed as Special Attaché to the Legation at Peking from November 24, 1919, to February 11, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*HOSKYN, LIEUT.-COL. J. C. M., C.B.E., D.S.O.,
was Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, from November 1, 1918, to May 6, 1920. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

HOTSON, CAPT. JOHN ERNEST BUTTERY,
appointed Consul at Shirâz, Persia, September 24, 1918.

HOUGH, WILLIAM,
born September 9, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 22, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 27, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles in 1908; at Smyrna in 1908 and 1909; and at Salonica in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Uscub, January 1, 1910. Transferred to Jaffa, January 1912. Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1913 and 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Hough was detained by the Turkish Military Authorities till November 16, 1914, when he left Jerusalem, and proceeded to Cairo, where he was employed in the Military Intelligence Department, and, subsequently, as Interpreter to the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force. Employed on special service under the War Office from February 1, 1916, to March 25, 1917, and from that date to September 12, 1917, was Assistant to the British Representative on the Russian Transportation Committee in the United States. Resumed service under the General Staff (Intelligence), November 3, 1917. Served through the Palestine campaign, 1917–1918; Captain, May 1, 1918. Returned to England, October, 1918, and employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from December, 1918. Was a Member of the Inter-departmental Committee for the revision of the Consular Fee Tables, February to May, 1920.

*HOULDSWORTH, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, BART.,
born August 20, 1834. M.P. for the North-West Division of Manchester from 1886 to January, 1906. Created a Baronet, July 20, 1887. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

HOVMAND, HANS CHRISTIAN LUND,
appointed Vice-Consul for Laaland and Falster, Denmark, to reside at Bandholm, January 9, 1909. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*HOWARD, C. H.,
Vice-Consul at Corral and Valdivia, Chile, from August 29, 1899, to October 12, 1904, when he resigned.

HOWARD, DOUGLAS,
appointed Honorary Attaché at H.M. Legation at Berne, October 4, 1919.

HOWARD, RT. HON. SIR ESME WILLIAM, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born September 15, 1863. Nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 7, 1885. Appointed to the 4th Earl of Carnarvon's Staff in Ireland, June 29, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Appointed to Rome, January 26, 1886; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1887. Transferred to Berlin, June 12, 1888. Was unemployed from January 1, 1891, to April 2, 1892, when he resigned. Assistant Private Secretary to the 1st Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April, 1894, to June, 1895. Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War, 1900 (medal and four clasps). Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Attached to the Embassy at Rome, with the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 6, 1903. Appointed Consul-General for the Island of Crete, July 15, 1903. Appointed a Member of the 4th class of the Royal Victorian Order, November 9, 1904; a C.V.O., April 24, 1906; and a C.M.G., June 29, 1906. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, November 15, 1906; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 30, 1906, to February 21, 1907; from March 27 to April 4, 1907; and from February 17 to 26, and July 3 to September 20, 1908. Transferred to Vienna, October 1, 1908. Appointed Consul-General at Budapest, January 1, 1909. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, February 1, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Stockholm, May 15, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1916, and a K.C.B., January 1, 1919. Attached to the British Delegation of the Peace Conference at Paris, January to July 1919. Was British Civil Commissioner on the Inter-allied Special Commission to Poland, February and March 1919. Sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1919. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, September 15, 1919.

*HOWARD, SIR HENRY, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
born August 11, 1843. Nominated an Attaché February 10, 1865. Passed an examination, August 9, 1865. Appointed Attaché at Washington, March 26, 1866. Transferred to Lisbon, February 8, 1869. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 9, 1869. Transferred to The Hague, September 11, 1869. Was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider

Digitized by Google

the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 10, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 to May 6, 1871. Transferred as 3rd Secretary to Washington May 8, 1871. Appointed Agent to the Commission for British and American Claims under the Treaty of Washington, June 30, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from September 26, 1871, to September 25, 1873. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, February 4, 1873 (did not proceed). Made a C.B., February 21, 1874. Transferred to Washington, July 21, 1874. Appointed Agent for the distribution of payments under the Washington Mixed Commission, August 27, 1874. Transferred to The Hague, April 13, 1875. Was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Fugitive Slaves, which sat in London from February 28 to May 26, 1876. Again transferred to Washington, May 11, 1877. Private Secretary to Sir S. Northcote (afterwards Earl of Iddesleigh), Chancellor of the Exchequer, from March 16 to April 28, 1880. Was employed for some time in the Foreign Office; and resumed his duties at Washington, September 1, 1881. Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Guatemala from August 6, 1883, to January 2, 1884. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, April 1, 1885. Transferred to Copenhagen, December 14, 1885; and to Peking, August 5, 1887. Made a tour of inspection of the Consulates at the Treaty Ports of China, September 1 to December 31, 1889. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), December 1, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 26 to December 13, 1891; from May 11 to September 20, 1892; and from July 4, 1893, to July 20, 1894. Given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), during the absence of the Ambassador, December 23, 1893. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Paris, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, September 3, 1894. Appointed British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission for the delimitation of the British and French spheres of influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, February 9, 1895. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador from May 1 to 12, 1895; from June 26 to 30, 1895; from August 1 to September 2, 1895; from November 4 to 13, 1895; April 23 and 24, 1896; from July 3 to September 1, 1896; and from October 15 to 21, 1896. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature at Paris of the Additional Act to the Copyright Convention of 1886, April 27, 1896. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, and also to the Grand Duke of Luxemburg, October 15, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1899. Was Second British Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, April 19, 1907. Made a K.C.B., November 9, 1907. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1908. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Special Mission to the Pope, December 7, 1914. Made a G.C.M.G., August 16, 1916. Appointment terminated, October 20, 1916. Has received the Grand Cross of the Netherland Order of the House of Orange, and the Grand Cross of the Luxemburg Order of the Oak Crown.

HOWDEN, JOHN BERTRAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Chile, January 20, 1920.

HOWE, CHARLES HERBERT,
born 1873. Appointed Vice-Consul at Parahyba, Brazil, March 17, 1913. Resigned, February 24, 1916. Appointed Pro-Consul at Porto Velho, Brazil, January 6, 1919.

HOWE, ROBERT GEORGE,
born Sept. 19, 1893. Appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, Oct. 1, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 19, 1919. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Copenhagen, May 28, 1920. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

HOWE, WILLIAM D.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pensacola, Florida, April 1, 1913.

*HOWELL, LT.-COL. EVELYN BERKELEY, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
is a B.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered the Indian Civil Service, December 8, 1900. Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Provinces, December, 1912. Censor of Indian mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16. Made a C.I.E., January, 1916, and a C.S.I., 1919. Appointed Consul at Muscat, June 20, 1916. Appointment terminated, October 10, 1916.

*HOYLAND, GODFREY MAINWARING,
appointed Supernumerary Clerk at Constantinople, October 1860, and Assistant Police Clerk, October 1, 1864. Resigned in 1868. Acting Consul at Taganrog in 1874, 1878, and 1879.

HOYLAND, HAROLD ALLAN DILKE, M.B.E.,
born July 26, 1885. Nominated Third Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, March 19, 1902.

Digitized by Google

Passed an examination, November 7, 1902. Promoted to be Second Clerk, August 24, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Served in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, and appointed a temporary Second Lieutenant in the Army, February 13, 1915. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul in the Island of Thasos, August 19, 1915. Served at Drama and Serres from January till August, 1916. Acted at Salonica, August to December, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Larissa, November, 1916. (Did not proceed.) Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Actolia, to reside at Patras, December 30, 1919. Made an M.B.E. June 3, 1919. Is a Chevalier of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and the Serbian Order of the White Eagle. Rejoined the British Forces at Salonica, December, 1916. 1st Lieutenant, January, 1917; Captain, January, 1918; Major, May, 1919. Relinquished commission, December, 1919. (Despatches, twice.)

HOZIER, JAMES HENRY CECIL—*see* "NEWLANDS."

HUBBARD, ARTHUR ALEXANDER HEWITT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Miami, Florida, February 15, 1918.

HUBBARD, GILBERT ERNEST,
born April 27, 1885. Is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, May 27, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, May 30, 1908. Assistant, May 23, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia in 1910, at Canea, Crete, in 1911, and Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul at Cairo in 1912. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Mosul, November 20, 1913, and employed as Secretary to the British Commissioners on the Turco-Persian Frontier Commission from that date to September 6, 1914, when he returned to England in consequence of injuries received whilst serving on the Commission. Employed in the Foreign Office from January 5, 1916 to November 3, 1919, when he was appointed Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood, M.P. Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Head of the Department of Overseas Trade. Transferred into the Foreign Office as a Second Secretary, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and Clause I of the Order of December 9, 1919, February 20, 1920. Appointed 2nd Secretary at H.M. Legation at Peking, May 5, 1920.

HUBBARD, LEONARD E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Batoum, January 13, 1920.

HUBBERT, OLIVER JOHN, M.B.E.,
born January 9, 1886. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service December 16, 1905. Appointed to the Foreign Office, December 27, 1905. Temporary Minor Staff Officer, January 1, 1917. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

HUCKIN, VICTOR HENRY ST. JOHN,
born July 21, 1880. Educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1903. Passed a competitive examination, August 27, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 19, 1906. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bogotà, and Clerk and Archivist to the Legation there also, January 15, 1907. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bogotà from February 16, 1909, to February 4, 1910. Transferred to Bergen, as Vice-Consul for the Stifts of Bergen, Trondhjem, and Tromsö, May 1, 1910; and to Iquitos, February 26, 1913. Promoted to be Consul for the Department of Loreto, to reside at Iquitos, March 15, 1913. Transferred to Christiansand, May 14, 1915. Employed at Christiania and Gothenburg in 1915, and at the Foreign Office in 1916. Attached to the Consulate-General at Dakar from November 28, 1916, to January 28, 1919. Acting Consul at Rosario from February 20, 1919. Appointed Consul there, October 29, 1919.

*HUDDLESTONE, ASHER,
Vice-Consul at Saragossa, Spain, from July 6, 1903, to November 1, 1904, when he resigned.

*HUDSON, BERNARD, M.D.,
appointed Consul at Davos, December 5, 1911. Resigned, August 20, 1919.

HUDSON, COMMR. CHARLES EDWARD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, July 5, 1919.

HUDSON, LIONEL,
assisted in the Consulate at Bergen since the outbreak of war in August, 1914, and was appointed temporary Vice-Consul there, July 14, 1915.

Digitized by Google

Hudson, Robert Spear,
born December 15, 1886. Nominated an Attaché June 16, and passed a competitive examination, October 10, 1911. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), September 9, 1912. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, August 28, 1913. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, Oct. 10, 1913. Placed *en disponibilité*, October 30, 1914. Temporary Second Lieutenant in the Army (Cavalry), October 31, 1914. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, April 14, 1915. Appointed to Washington, May 10, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, and transferred to Athens, April 1, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, August 17, 1920.

***Hudson, Theodore S.,**
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at St. Gall, Switzerland, January 9, 1918. Transferred to Zurich, July 20, 1918. Resigned, December 1918.

Huggins, George William,
Pro-Consul at Toulouse since 1914.

Hughes, Edward J.,
appointed Consular Agent at Honda, Colombia, November 14, 1914.

***Hughes, Michael,**
born May 30, 1868. Is a B.A. and LL.D. of the Royal University of Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, August 11, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, August 31, 1891. Transferred to China, March 7, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1896, 1898, and from November 30, 1900, to April 4, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Foochow in 1902, 1903, and 1904. Acting Consul at Foochow from May 2 to June 23, 1903; and Acting Consul at Kiungchow and Pakhoi from April 16, 1904, to February 5, 1906. Promoted to be Consul at Newchwang, August 16, 1906 (did not proceed). Retired on a pension, May 15, 1908. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1909. Joined H.M. Army and was given a temporary Commission, General List, January 3, 1917. Temporary Captain, September 16, 1917. Was attached to the Chinese Labour Corps in France.

Hughes-Hallett, Leslie Charles,
born December 2, 1887. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Chicago and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 29, 1919.

***Hull, Hubert,**
employed as honorary Assistant to the Legal Adviser of the Foreign Office for some time in 1920.

***Hulme, Thomas Edward,**
Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, from May 27, 1907, to March 28, 1911. Acting Consul in 1909.

Humber, Egerton Shaw,
Pro-Consul at Panamá since 1907. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1909, 1910, 1912, 1915, and 1919. Is Lloyd's Agent at Panamá City and Ancon.

***Humber, Samuel,**
appointed Consul for the Republic of Honduras, to reside at Tegucigalpa, February 8, 1893. Resigned, February 11, 1897.

***Hume, William H.,**
temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, August 13, 1885. Resigned, November 16, 1892.

Humphreys, Richard John Edward,
born December 22, 1874. Educated at King Edward VI School, Birmingham. Proceeded to Austria-Hungary 1896 for study of languages and Commerce. Professor of English, Royal Hungarian College of Commerce 1907-1910. Temporary Assistant Commercial Attaché, The Hague, February 1919; was British Delegate on the Inter-Allied Trade Committee there. Appointed Commercial Commissioner in Hungary November 10, 1919.

***Humphreys, Thomas Henry Aylmer,**
is a retired officer of the Egyptian Civil Service. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bizerta, Tunis, April 27, 1918. Resigned, March 6, 1919.

***Humphreys-Owen, Arthur E. O.,**
was educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, August 30, 1898. Transferred to The Hague, September 18, 1903 (did not proceed). Was for some time Honorary Attaché at Stockholm, to which post he was appointed, October 9, 1903. Is a Lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion the South Wales Borderers, and a J.P. for Montgomeryshire.

www.libtool.com.cn

*HUNNISETT, WILLIAM S.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Cadiz, July 18, 1918. Appointment terminated, December 31, 1918.

HUNOT, EDWARD LA FONTAINE,
born May 12, 1886. Educated at Cheltenham College. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Saffi, Morocco, in each year from 1909 to 1912. Appointed Pro-Consul, May 10, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul again in 1917 and 1918, and from June 7 to August 21, 1920.

*HUNT, HENRY THOMAS CAREW-,
born January 16, 1846. Was formerly a Lieutenant in the 74th Regiment, was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, September 18, 1876, where he was Acting Consul in 1879. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, October 20, 1879; and passed an examination, September 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul-General and in charge of the Legation at Port-au-Prince from November 20, 1879, to February 2, 1880, and from April 10, 1882, to April 30, 1883. Promoted to be Consul for Hayti and its dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince, and to be also Consul for the Dominican Republic, August 1, 1883. Appointed Consul at Königsberg, July 29, 1886; and Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Dantzig, October 1, 1889. The City of Breslau was withdrawn from Mr. Hunt's Consular District, August 7, 1900. Transferred to New Orleans as Consul for the Consular District of New Orleans, July 27, 1903. Promoted to be Consul-General at New Orleans, November 30, 1908. The State of Arkansas was transferred to the district of the Consulate at St. Louis, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Hunt, September 1, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, January 16, 1916.

*HUNT, MAJOR VERE DE VERE,
for some time Vice-Consul at Bunder Abbas, Persia, to which post he was appointed July 12, 1900.

*HUNT, WILLIAM HENRY,
Vice-Consul at Taganrog, Russia, from May 5, 1896, to March 31, 1908. Acting Consul at Taganrog in 1898, 1902, and 1903.

*HUNTER, HAMILTON, C.M.G.,
born 1846. Was Acting British Consul in Samoa from June 26, 1899, to August 18, 1900. Made a C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Appointed Consul for the Friendly Islands, to reside at Tonga, where he was also British Agent, February 12, 1901. Retired from that post, September, 1909.

*HURI, SHUKRALLAH FATHALLAH,
born 1847. Appointed Interpreter to the Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt, January 1, 1865; Cancellier, May 9, 1883; and Dragoman, June 1, 1906. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1911.

HURST, SIR CECIL JAMES BARRINGTON, K.C.B., K.C.,
born October 28, 1870. Educated at Westminster (Triplett Exhibitioner, 1888) and Trinity College, Cambridge (1st class in Law Tripos and LL.B., 1892). Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November 17, 1893. Appointed Junior Counsel to the Post Office on the South-Eastern Circuit, 1901; and Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1902. Appointed Legal Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, with a Commission as an Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, May 1, 1907; and was also appointed a British Technical Delegate at that Conference. Made a C.B., November 9, 1907. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908. Was a member of the Commission appointed by the King in October, 1910, to report upon the "Alsop" Claim, referred to the arbitration of His Majesty by the Governments of the United States and Chile. Appointed British Agent before the British and American Claims Arbitration Tribunal, June 7, 1912, and proceeded to Ottawa and Washington for preliminary Conferences in connection therewith. The Tribunal sat at Washington and at Ottawa in May and June, 1913, and at Washington from February to May, 1914. Made a K.C., April 25, 1913. Promoted to be Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, August 1, 1918. Attached to the Peace Congress Delegation at Paris, 1918–19, and to Lord Milner's Mission to Egypt, November 29, 1919. Made a K.C.B., June 3, 1920.

HURST, LEONARD HENRY,
born April 22, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, April 15, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 23, 1908. Assistant, May 23, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Tehran in 1912, at Diarbekir in 1913, and at Sofia in 1914. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Sofia, October 1, 1914. War declared

Digitized by Google

by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Bucharest from June 29, 1916, to April 21, 1917. Attached to the Consulate at Christiania from May 12, 1917, to January 31, 1919, and to the High Commission at Constantinople from February, 1919, to June, 1920. Transferred to Varna, November, 1920.

*HURST, R. G. H.,
was Pro-Consul at Buenos Ayres from February to August, 1919.

*HURST, RICHARD WILLETT,
is a B.A. of London University. Passed a competitive examination, August 20, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 28, 1874. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 19, 1886, to December 20, 1887; and from May 10, 1888, to March 14, 1889. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1889; at Wenchow in 1891 and 1892; and at Foochow in 1892 and 1893; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1893. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul in charge of shipping business at Shanghai, June 15, 1893; and Consul at Tainan, December 1, 1893. Transferred to Pakhoi, February 4, 1896. Acting Consul-General at Hankow in 1899 and 1900. Retired on a pension, October 13, 1900.

HUSSEY, REGINALD EDWARD,
is an Officer of the Mercantile Marine Dept. of the Board of Trade. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles, December 15, 1920.

HUTCHEON, ALEXANDER BYRES, M.B.E.,
born February 17, 1891. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 2, 1913. Appointed to Galatz, January 1, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Bucharest from April 18 to May 28, 1916. Transferred to Panama, June 2, 1916. Acting Consul at Colon from April 2, 1919, to February 4, 1920, and from April 29, 1920. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Vice-Consul at Braila from December 9, 1920.

*HUTCHINSON, ALLEN,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Diego, California, January 18, 1907. Resigned, October 4, 1915.

*HUTCHINSON, CHARLES HILTON,
born January 10, 1882. Appointed Vice-Consul at Leghorn, December 14, 1917. Acting Consul there in 1918. Resigned, May 31, 1919.

HUTCHISON, JOHN COLVILLE,
born October 16, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, October 13, 1914, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 7, 1915.

*HUTCHISON, JOHN SYMINGTON,
Acting Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, in 1907. Pro-Consul there from 1906 to 1908 and in 1912 and 1913. Acting Consul from November 14, 1912. Appointed Consul for the Consular District of Vera Cruz, September 15, 1913. Resigned, June 30, 1919.

*HUTTON, EDWARD,
was a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from January 19 to May 17, 1916.

HUTTON, EDWARD PETER,
Acting Vice-Consul at Sultanabad, Persia, from April 21, 1918, to January 6, 1920, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*HUTTON, COMMR. ILLTYD A. S., R.N.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Legation at Peking, August 30, 1916. The post of Naval Attaché was abolished on June 1, 1919, when Commr. Hutton was appointed Naval Intelligence officer at Shanghai.

*HYDE, GEORGE,
appointed Consular Agent at Xcalak, Mexico, June 22, 1907. The Consular Agency was transferred to Payo Obispo, June 14, 1911. Post abolished, October 23, 1916.

*HYLTON (HYLTON GEORGE HYLTON JOLLIFFE), LORD,
born November 10, 1862. Nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Appointed to Constantinople, January 1, 1889. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 18, 1890. Transferred to The Hague, August 11, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 4 to 13, 1890. Transferred to Paris, January 1, 1891; to Vienna, April 15, 1892; and to Stockholm, July 12, 1892. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from February to May, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, March 27, 1894. Resigned, April 25, 1894. M.P. for the Wells Division of Somerset from July, 1895, to 1899. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Hylton, October 31, 1899. Lord-in-Waiting to King George V, 1915 to 1918. Is Captain of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard.

Digitized by Google

*INCHCAPE (JAMES LYLE MACKAY), LORD, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
born September 11, 1852. Appointed Special Commissioner to conduct Commercial Negotiations with Commissioners appointed by the Emperor of China, under Articles VI and XI of the Protocol signed at Peking, September 7, 1901, October 5, 1901. Returned to England, October 29, 1902. Made a G.C.M.G., November 9, 1902. Member of the Committee of Inquiry into the Constitution of the Consular Service, 1903. Made a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1910. Raised to the peerage as Baron Inchcape of Strathnaver, in the county of Sutherland, July 10, 1911. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Imperial Trade (Dominions Royal Commission), May 1, 1912. Member of Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, August, 1914.

*INGLIS, SIR ALBEMARLE PERCY, M.V.O., I.S.O.,
born December 12, 1841. Acting Vice-Consul at Caen on various occasions in each year from 1864 to 1868. Appointed Vice-Consul at Leghorn, June 2, 1870; Acting Consul there in each year from 1870 to 1875, and from 1879 to 1883. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Leghorn to reside at Leghorn, May 1, 1883. Visited the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester and Bradford, with the object of gaining information respecting the Textile Industries of those places, July, 1886. Appointed Consul for Denmark, to reside at Copenhagen, April 22, 1887; Consul at Calais. October 16, 1894 (did not proceed); and Consul for the Consular District of Paris, to reside at Paris, December 22, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General at Paris, with the same district, April 1, 1900. The district was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Inglis, April 1, 1902; and a further alteration was made and a new Commission issued, March 1, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, March 6, 1906; and a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 29, 1906. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, January 12, 1912. Received the honour of knighthood, June 14, 1912.

*INGLIS, JOSEPH,
appointed Consular Agent for the provinces of Menoofeeyeh and Calioubeeyeh, to reside at Birket-es-Sab, March 9, 1892; and Consular Agent at Tanta, Egypt, August 29, 1893. Resigned, April 10, 1910.

INGRAM, EDWARD MAURICE BERKELEY, O.B.E.,
born December 14, 1890. Educated at Eton. Exhibitioner, King's College, Cambridge, 1908, B.A., 1913; M.A., 1917. Made an O.B.E. (Military), January 1, 1918. Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, Bart., M.P. Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 2, 1918, to July 8, 1919. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 2, 1919. Private Secretary to Colonel Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., M.P., additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 9 to September 2, 1919. After passing an exmination was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 19, 1919. Appointed Assistant Secretary to Lord Milner's Special Mission to Egypt, and Private Secretary to Chairman, November 29, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

INGRAM, ERNEST HARDY,
Pro-Consul at Huelva, Spain, from May 9, 1919.

*INNES, ALFRED MITCHELL,
born June 30, 1864. Nominated an Attaché, May 27, 1890; passed a competitive examination, July 31, 1890; and was appointed to Cairo, April 17, 1891. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, January 11, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1895. Unemployed from March 20, 1896. Appointed Under Secretary of State for Finance in the Egyptian Government, 1899. Given the rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, October 1, 1908; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 1, 1910, to January 1, 1911; and from May 2 to September 12, 1912. Principal British Delegate at the International Industrial Property Conference at Washington, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video, and also to be Consul-General for the Republic of Uruguay, August 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, October 17, 1919. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh.

INNES, JAMES, O.B.E.,
born August 27, 1861. Vice-Consul at Jaben, Spain, from April 21, 1892, to September 19, 1895, when he resigned. Acting Vice-Consul at Bilbao in 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul there, March 26, 1908. Acting Consul at Bilbao in each year from 1908 to 1916, and in 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*INWOOD, JAMES HENRY,
born February 27, 1878. Employed as Consular Constable at Wuchow, China, from January 1, 1909. Passed an examination, March 23, 1910. Resigned, June 30, 1910.

*IRVINE, LORENZO MOSSE,
employed as a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from December 5, 1916, to February 1, 1917.

IRVING, STANLEY GORDON,
born November 5, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, March 18, 1913. Appointed to Valparaiso, September 24, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914, and from October, 1918, to June, 1919. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade from March 21, 1920. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (Grade III) at Madrid, June 1, 1920.

IRWIN, ALFRED, C.M.G.,
born September 20, 1865. Employed as Interpreter and Dragoman to the Legation at Tangier from August 16, 1895. Received a Civil Service Certificate, September 24, 1895. Accompanied Sir A. Nicolson's (now Lord Carnock of Carnock), Special Mission to Morocco City, February, 1896, and to Rabat, February, 1902. Was attached to the Special Ambassador from the Sultan of Morocco to King Edward VII, June, 1901; and to the Special Mission from Morocco on the occasion of the Coronation of King Edward VII, June, 1902; and also to the Moorish Ambassador on Congratulatory Mission to King Edward at Gibraltar, April, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal. Given the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 6, 1907. Member of the Morocco Customs Valuation Commission, 1907 and 1910, and British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British Claims, 1910. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912.

*IRWIN, GEORGE ROBERT, C.S.I., O.B.E.,
born 1855. Educated at Uppingham and is a B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Is a retired member of the Indian C.S. Made a C.S.I., January 1, 1901. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 25, 1916. Relinquished his appointment, February 24, and resumed service at the Foreign Office, June 11, 1917. Resigned finally, January 22, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

ISEMONGER, F. M.,
born July 5, 1876. Appointed Vice-Consul at Dijon, September 4, 1920.

*IVENS, A. FREDERICK,
Vice-Consul at Valencia, Spain, from December 4, 1894, to July 17, 1906, when he resigned.

*JACKSON, ARTHUR,
born August 10, 1867. Appointed Vice-Consul at Madrid, December 1, 1898; and Archivist in the Embassy there, January 1, 1906. Passed an examination, March 5, 1906. Promoted to be Consul (local rank) at Madrid, May 1, 1908. Resigned the post of Consul, December 17, 1917, and that of Archivist, March 31, 1918.

*JACKSON, CAPT. DUGDALE,
was a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from December 4, 1916, to August 26, 1917.

*JACKSON, FRANK EVANS WORDSWORTH,
Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro from June 16, 1898, to May, 1902.

*JACKSON, RT. HON. FREDERICK HUTH, M.A.,
born April 26, 1863. British Delegate at the International Conferences on Bills of Exchange, held at The Hague in June and July, 1910, and June and July, 1912. Sworn a Privy Councillor, July 5, 1911. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Railways, October 24, 1913.

*JACKSON, F. HUTH,
was a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from November 3, to December 31, 1919.

*JACKSON, SIR FREDERICK JOHN, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born 1860. Appointed a 1st Class Assistant in Uganda, July 27, 1894; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 11, 1895; and Deputy Commissioner in the East Africa Protectorate, April 1, 1902. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899; and a C.M.G., June 26, 1902. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1905. Appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, November 29, 1907; and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Uganda Protectorate, April 13, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1913. Is a Grand Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold.

Digitized by Google

JACKSON, HARRY HERBERT GERVIS,
Pro-Consul at Batavia from 1906 to 1909, and Acting Consul there in 1908 and 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Sourabaya in 1910. Again Pro-Consul and Acting Consul at Batavia in 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, March 6, 1912.

*JACKSON, ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET SIR HENRY BRADWARDINE, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.R.S.,
entered the Navy, December 8, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 27, 1877; Commander January 1, 1890; Captain, June 30, 1896; Rear-Admiral, October 18, 1906; Vice-Admiral, March 15, 1911; and Admiral, February 10, 1914. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from November 1, 1897, to June, 1899. Appointed a Naval Aide-de-Camp to King Edward VII, September 12, 1905. Appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, December 22, 1905. Made a K.C.V.C., November 9, 1906; a K.C.B. (Military), June 24, 1910; and a G.C.B., 1917; 1st Naval Lord, May 27, 1915, to November, 1916. Has received the Grand Cross of the Spanish Order of Naval Merit, the Grand Cordon of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, and is a Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honour. Was President of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, November 30, 1916, to 1919, and the First and Principal A.D.C. to H.M. The King. 1916-1919.

JACKSON, JAMES BECKLEY,
born October 31, 1876. Acting Vice-Consul at Port Angeles, Washington.

*JACKSON, THOMAS,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, to which post he was appointed May 15, 1907.

*JACKSON, REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS, R.N., C.B., M.V.O.,
entered the Navy, July 15, 1881; became Lieutenant, January 14, 1889; Commander, December 31, 1899; Captain, January 1, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1916. Was temporary Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with headquarters at Tokio, from January 1 to June 17, 1906. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, March 15, 1906; and a C.B. (Military), November 9, 1906. Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George V, November 2, 1914. Has received the 2nd Class of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure.

*JACOBS, ERNEST,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), August 7, 1916. Resigned, March 22, 1920.

*JAGO, FREDERICK ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Balek Pappan, Dutch Borneo, July 20, 1905. Post abolished, January 22, 1909.

*JAMES, COL. BERNARD RAMSDEN,
born February 27, 1864. Entered the Army, September 9, 1882; became Captain, March 1, 1889; and Major, February 11, 1903. Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington and the Legation at Mexico, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from January 30, 1907, to January 30, 1911. Was in attendance on the Representative of the United States at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Has received the 2nd Class of the Star of Ethiopia.

*JAMES, GEORGE P.,
Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile, from November 29, 1894, to December 31, 1900; when he resigned.

JAMES, WALTER FREDERICK,
Pro-Consul at New York since 1917.

JAMIESON, EDGAR GEORGE,
born October 9, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, June 5, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 21, 1902. Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1908-9 and from 1910 to 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 20, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1911. Pro-Consul at Swatow in 1912 and 1913. Secretary to Government and Magistrate at Weihaiwei from November 4, 1913 to May 4, 1914. Accountant at Peking since May 15, 1914. Given a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking, May 15, 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1917. Given a temporary Commission as Captain for service with the Chinese Labour Corps in France, March 12, 1917. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton, April 29, 1918, to June 17, 1919; Acting Consul-General from June 18 to July 9, 1919; again Acting Vice-Consul from July 10, 1919. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, May 1, 1919.

Digitized by Google

Jamieson, James William, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., born September 11, 1867. Passed a competitive examination, January 30, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 16, 1886. Pro-Consul at Tientsin from 1890 to 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1895; at Pagoda Island in 1895 and 1896; and at Canton in 1896 and 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1897, and at Ssumao in 1898. Was attached as Chinese Adviser to the Burma-China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898-99. Acting Consul at Têngyueh in 1899. Appointed Commercial Attaché, and Consul in the Consular Service in China, October 3 1899. Acting Consul-General at Shanghai in 1903. Appointed Superintendent of Foreign Labour for the Transvaal, April 4, 1905. Resumed his appointment as Commercial Attaché in China, July 4, 1908. Promoted to be Consul-General at Canton, January 21, 1909. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1910. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Canton, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

***Jamison, Frederick Herbert,** Vice-Consul at Ocos, Guatemala, from January 31, 1899, to April 7, 1904, when he resigned.

***Jarrett, Reginald Fitzroy,** born August 8, 1890. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 17, 1909. Appointed to the Foreign Office, March 8, 1909. Resigned, March 31, 1910.

Jarvis, William, appointed Consular Agent at Tumaco, Colombia, April 11, 1906. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

***Jayne, Arthur Ivor Garland,** appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiansund, Norway, December 18, 1915. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, from April 10 to April 20, 1919. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

Jeansson, John, appointed Vice-Consul at Calmar, Sweden, May 16, 1899.

Jeffery, James Richards, appointed Vice-Consul at Fredrikshald, Norway, July 1, 1916.

Jeffery, Robert Henry, appointed Vice-Consul at Saltillo, Mexico, October 25, 1917.

***Jeffes, Thomas Edward,** born February 29, 1844. Pro-Consul at Brussels from 1877 to 1886. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 8, 1886. Promoted to be Consul at Brussels, February 26, 1913. New Commission issued as Consul for the Judicial and Administrative Arrondissement of Brussels, October 6, 1913. Was at his post on the occupation of Brussels by the German Forces on August 21, 1914, and remained there till April, 1915, when he returned to England. Assisted at the American Consulate-General in taking charge of British interests from November, 1914, to April, 1915.

***Jeffes, William Felix Henry,** born February 12, 1880. Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn, November 18, 1907. Pro-Consul at Brussels from 1909 to 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul at Brussels, July 4, 1914. Was at his post when Brussels was occupied by the German Army on August, 21, 1914, and was employed in the American Consulate-General to assist in taking charge of British interests until his arrest on November 16, 1914. Released in March, 1915, and returned to England in April. Employed in the Foreign Office from May 24, 1915, to 1918. Appointed a probationer Vice-Consul in Belgium in the salaried Consular Service, January 1, 1918, but did not take up the appointment. Resigned, December, 1918. Is now in charge of the Belgian Office of the Reparation Claims Department.

***Jekyll, Col. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., R.E.,** born November 22, 1846. Entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, April 17, 1866; became Captain, December 30, 1878; Major, April 17, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1892; and Colonel, October 1, 1896. Retired from the Army, July 27, 1901. Made a C.M.G., August 15, 1885. Secretary of the Royal Commission for the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888. Appointed Secretary and Royal Commissioner for the British Section of the Paris International Exhibition of 1900, July 11, 1897; and was given a Commission as an Acting Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, January 15, 1900. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Appointed an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1901; and a Royal Commissioner for the St. Louis Exhibition of 1904, April 23, 1903. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Digitized by Google

JENKINS, G. W. RHYS—*see* "RHYS-JENKINS."

*JENKINS, WILLIAM VICTOR,
born April 17, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 8, 1912. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, April 1, and permanently, June 1, 1912. On active service with the Army from February 23, 1917, to February 28, 1919. Resigned, August 2, 1919.

*JENNER, GEORGE FRANCIS BIRT, C.M.G.,
born May 26, 1840. Attached to Sir H. L. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer). Special Mission to the Danubian Principalities from October 26, 1857, to April, 1858. Nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; appointed to Washington, July 16, 1859; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Accompanied the late Lord Lyons, when in attendance on H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (afterwards King Edward VII), during his tour through Canada and the United States, from August 18 to October 4, 1860. Passed a second examination, September 14, 1861. Transferred to Turin, April 5, 1862; and to Athens, September 30, 1862. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863. Accompanied the late Sir H. Rumbold while in attendance on the King of the Hellenes on the first journey made by His Majesty to the Ionian Islands after their annexation to Greece in 1864. Appointed to Dresden, February 15, 1866. Transferred to Berne, July 18, 1866; to Constantinople, July 2, 1867; and to Tehran, August 29, 1868. Acting Consul-General at Tabreez in 1868. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary, July 24, 1869. Passed an examination in Persian (second standard), April 25, 1871. Transferred to Berne, August 16, 1872; to Buenos Ayres, June 17, 1875 (did not proceed); and to Stockholm, January 27, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 26 to September 1, 1879. Appointed Consul-General in the Island of Cuba, November 10, 1879, which appointment was cancelled, December 22, 1879, at his own request. Re-appointed to Stockholm, February 1, 1880. Attached as Protocolist to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Promoted to be Oriental Secretary at Tehran, and a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, February 23, 1882. Appointed Secretary of Legation at Mexico, December 1, 1884, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 6 to December 18, 1885. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 18, 1888, to June 29, 1889. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, January 9, 1892. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Lima from April 8, 1891, to June 24, 1892. Negotiated and signed Extradition Treaties with the Argentine Republic, 1889, and with Bolivia, 1892. Appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador, August 6, 1897. Was authorized to act as Arbitrator in the "May" case between the United States and Guatemala, and delivered his Award, November 16, 1900. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Retired on a pension, August 9, 1902.

*JENNINGS, CAPT. G. WELLS,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Madrid, September 7, 1918. Appointment terminated, February 28, 1919.

JENNINGS, MARGARET ELIZABETH,
born November 14, 1897. Was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from February 12, 1917. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners for the appointment, July 21, 1920.

*JEPSEN, LAURITZ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Korsöer, Denmark, November 18, 1913. Resigned, May 19, 1915.

*JEROME, LUCIEN JOSEPH JAMES ROBERTSON, F.R.G.S.,
born March 20, 1870. Employed in the Consulate at Nice from October, 1890. Pro-Consul there in 1890 and 1891. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, April 18, 1891. Acting Consul at Nice in each year from 1891 to 1897. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate of Monaco in 1897. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Havana, December 30, 1897. Acting Consul-General at Havana in 1898 and 1899. Was in charge of United States' interests in Cuba during the Spanish-American War, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the United States of Mexico, the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tobasco excepted, to reside at Mexico, February 22, 1899. Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince in 1905 and 1906. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Jerome as Consul for the United States of Mexico, to reside at Mexico City, January 24, 1906. Promoted to be Consul-General at Callao, August 1, 1907. Was in charge of the Legation at Lima from March 6 to November 30, 1908; and from October 8 to November 12, 1909; and in charge of

Digitized by Google

the Consulate (now Legation) at La Paz, with local rank of 1st Secretary, from March 29 to November 25, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Again in charge of the Legation at Lima from February 21 to November 6, 1911. Transferred to Quito, where he held the local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 1, 1913. Also held the rank of Chargé d'Affaires during the absence of the Minister from Ecuador. In charge of Vigo Consulate from February 27 to June 15, 1918. Transferred to Seville (with the personal rank of Consul-General), April 1, 1918. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1919.

JERRAM, CECIL BERTRAND,
born October 22, 1891. Passed a competitive examination, September 17, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 1, 1913. Assistant, August 11, 1915. In charge at Novorossisk from May, 1919, to April 8, 1920. Promoted to be Vice-Consul there, October 1, 1919.

*JERRAM, ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS HENRY MARTYN, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
Vice-Consul at Beira from May 7 to June 25, 1891 (appointment approved, June 25, 1891). [For Navy Services, *see* NAVY LIST.]

JERROLD, M. E.,
Pro-Consul at Lille since December 6, 1920.

*JESURUN, ABRAHAM DAVID,
appointed Consul for the Island of Curaçao and its Dependencies, to reside at Curaçao, September 17, 1885. Resigned, September 18, 1891.

*JESURUN, JACOB,
appointed Consul for the Island of Curaçao and its Dependencies, to reside at Curaçao, June 10, 1892. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Resigned, July 5, 1920. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

*JETTÉ, SIR LOUIS AMABLE, K.C.M.G.,
born January 15, 1836. Was formerly a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec. Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec from 1897 to 1908. Made a K.C.M.G., October 9, 1901. Appointed a Member of the Tribunal constituted by the Convention of January 24, 1903, between the United Kingdom and the United States of America, relative to the Alaska Boundary, March 24, 1903. Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench for the Province of Quebec since 1909. Is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour.

JOANNIDIS, JOHN,
was for some years Clerk and Translator in the Consulate at Piræus. Appointed Vice-Consul there, November 4, 1895. Acting Consul in 1895, and in each year from 1897 to 1906, from 1908 to 1912; in 1914, and from March, 1917, to April, 1918. Also from January 28, 1919.

JOBSON, ROBERT CARL THORBURN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Warberg, Sweden, October 26, 1882.

JOHANNSEN, OLE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Larvik and Sandefjord, Norway, March 8, 1915.

JOHNS, JOHN FRANCIS,
born November 20, 1885. Passed a competitive examination February 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 9, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 2, 1909; and a 1st Class Assistant, with local rank of H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, March 12, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang in 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Puket in 1911 and 1912; Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1912. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Puket, July 16, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from August 20 to November 13, 1915. Acting Consul at Saigon in 1917 and 1918. Acting Consul at Senggora in 1912, 1916, 1917, 1919 and 1920.

JOHNSEN, GISLI J.,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Westmann Islands, Iceland, June 24, 1907.

JOHNSON, CHARLES ERNEST,
born June 27, 1866. Passed an examination, April 27, 1894, and appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 1, 1894. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be a King's Home Service Messenger, November 1, 1917.

JOHNSON, HENRY D.,
born October 13, 1878. Acting Consul at Rome on various occasions in each year from 1901 to 1904, and 1906 to 1914, and in 1916. Pro-Consul there from 1901 to 1912. Appointed Vice-Consul, August 24, 1912. Acting Consul again from April, 1916, till November, 1919, and in 1920.

Digitized by Google

*JOHNSTON, EDWARD FARQUHARSON,
Vice-Consul at Seville from January 23, 1879, to October 5, 1906, when he resigned.

*JOHNSTON, SIR HENRY HAMILTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.G.S.,
born June 12, 1858. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the territories under the Protectorate of Germany in the Districts of the Cameroons, bounded on the west by the Rio del Rey, and for the Oil Rivers, and the adjacent territories, October 14, 1885. Acting Consul at Old Calabar from June 7, 1887, to May 21, 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast of Africa, to reside at Mozambique, January 23, 1889. Made a C.B., August 26, 1890. Promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, February 1, 1891. Made a K.C.B., January 10, 1896. Appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Special Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief and Consul-General for the Uganda Protectorate and the adjoining Territories, July 1, 1899. Made a G.C.M.G., November 9, 1901. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1901. Contested Rochester in 1903, and West Marylebone in January, 1906. Is a Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society.

*JOHNSTON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile, February 19, 1908. Resigned, October 6, 1911.

*JOHNSTONE, HON. SIR ALAN, G.C.V.O.,
born August 31, 1858. Was nominated an Attaché, February 28, 1879; passed an examination, July 5, 1879; was appointed to Vienna, January 16, 1880. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 21, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 7, 1881. Transferred to Washington, September 19, 1882. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1885. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Belgrade, October 2, 1885. Transferred to The Hague, January 30, 1886. Temporarily attached to the Legation at Belgrade from July 15 to November 19, 1887, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to November 15, 1887. Transferred to Rome, December 17, 1888; to Washington, August 16, 1890; and to Athens, December 4, 1894 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, January 24, 1895; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from May 29 to August 16, 1896; from November 23 to December 9, 1897; from June 30 to September 17, 1898; and from February 4 to April 15, 1899; and from March 21 to July 31, 1900. Transferred to Darmstadt, and given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at that place and at Carlsruhe, August 20, 1900. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, September 12, 1901. Made a C.V.O., October 11, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, March 13, 1903; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 10 to 26, and from October 25 to November 9, 1903; and from December 7, 1903, to January 23, 1904. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna, from June 8 to 18, 1904. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen, May 7, 1905. Made a K.C.V.O., November 20, 1905; and a G.C.V.O., April 25, 1908. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, and also to the Grand Duchess Regent of Luxemburg, November 25, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. New credentials as Envoy, &c., to the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, May 31, 1912. Retired on a pension, February 6, 1917. Has received the Grand Cross of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

*JOHNSTONE, VICE-ADMIRAL CHARLES, R.N.,
appointed a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, February 26, 1863; Lieutenant, March 15, 1865, and Commander, August 9, 1877. Assumed charge of the Consulate at Tamatave, on the death of Consul Pakenham, June 22, 1883, was approved as Acting Consul, August 8, 1883, and was in charge till December 3, 1883.

*JOHNSTONE, C. J. HOPE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), April 21, 1918. Resigned, May 31, 1919.

JOHNSTONE, HENRY BERESFORD,
born January 26, 1871. Nominated Vice-Consul at Tunis, June 17, 1901; passed an examination and appointed to that post, October 14, 1901. Acting Consul-General at Tunis on various occasions in 1902, 1903, and 1904. Appointed H.M.

Digitized by Google

Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, April 29, 1905. Transferred to Adis Ababa, March 3, 1906; to Tangier, November 30, 1907 (did not proceed); to Mogador, November 20, 1908; and to Tangier, July 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General at Tangier in 1913.

*JOLLEY, FREDERICK REIDY,
appointed Consul for German New Guinea, to reside at Rabaul, September 30, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. German head-quarters of New Guinea Protectorate occupied by Australian Forces, September 11, 1914.

JONES, MAJOR DEVAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cette, France, January 1, 1920.

*JONES, LIEUT.-COL. DOUGLAS FORDE, R.A.,
entered the Army, July 17, 1866; became Captain, June 18, 1878; Major (local), January 8, 1880; Major, July 2, 1884; and Lieutenant-Colonel, June 18, 1889. Appointed Assistant to H.M. Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

*JONES, CAPT. FRANCIS GILBERT, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, June, 1864; was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, December 17, 1870; Lieutenant, December 22, 1874; Commander, December 31, 1889; and Captain (Retired List), December 31, 1904 Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (medal and Khedive's bronze star). Retired, January 28, 1898. Acting Consul at Suakin in 1888 and 1889.

*JONES, HAROLD EDWARD,
born April 28, 1864. Employed in the Consulate at Lisbon from April, 1879, to December, 1881, and since 1900. Pro-Consul there from 1905 to 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 25, 1907. Acting Consul in 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912, and 1914. Resigned, June 15, 1919.

JONES, HARRY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and served in the National Health Insurance Commission (Ministry of Health) from March 31, 1913, to June 22, 1914, and in the Stationery Office from June 23 to September 23, 1914. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, September 24, 1914. on active service with the Army from February 21, 1919; 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Northants Regt., November 28, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, March 4, 1919.

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS,
born December 11, 1857. Passed a competitive examination, June 13; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883; and to be Vice-Consul at Smyrna, June 30, 1888 (did not proceed). Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Rhodes, October 1, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout in 1895, 1896, and 1897; Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1896. Transferred to Kharput, May 14, 1898; to Diarbekir, March 11, 1899; to the Island of Rhodes, May 1, 1901; and to the Dardanelles, January 7, 1902. Promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, December 5, 1905 (did not proceed). Appointed Dragoman-Archivist at the Embassy at Constantinople, November 9, 1906; and Consul at Trebizond, May 24, 1907. Transferred to Bengasi, January 1, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Was at his post during the bombardment of Bengasi by the Italian fleet in October, 1911. Transferred to Sarajevo, August 21, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 3, 1914, to May 10, 1920, when Mr. Jones resumed charge of his post at Sarajevo, having received a new Commission, dated April 22, 1920.

JONES, LLEWELYN KIRKPATRICK,
born September 13, 1891. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 27, 1916, and a temporary Vice-Consul at New York, April 1, 1918. Re-employed in the Foreign Office from December 1, 1918, to July 12, 1919, and again from February 17, 1920.

JONES, PENRHYN GRANT,
born May 28, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, June 5, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 21, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 15, 1909. Placed in the First Class and awarded a Certificate of Honour at the Bar Final examination, April 16, 1912. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 19, 1912. Appointed local Vice-Consul (Shipping Office) at Shanghai, July 11, 1912; Junior Assistant in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, April 7, 1913; and Senior Assistant, December 22, 1916. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 1, 1916. Appointed Acting Judge of H.M. High Court of Wei-hai-Wei, January 1, 1917. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 17, 1919. Acting Consul at Shanghai from April 11, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*JONES, P. H. BETHELL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, July 3, 1902. Resigned, March 2, 1907.

*JONES, PERCY T.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Terneuzen, November 12, 1915. Transferred to Flushing and took charge of the Consulate there, August 10, 1917. Resigned, January 30, 1920.

JONES, ROBERT LEETHAM,
born January 27, 1878. Educated at Winchester and at King's College, Cambridge, where he graduated M.A. in 1899. Served in the R.N.V.R. from November, 1914, to December, 1916, when he was appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Garrison Artillery. Discharged from the Army, May 5, 1919. Was employed temporarily in the Foreign Office from June 6, 1918, to July 5, 1919, and in the Department of Overseas Trade from July 6, 1919.

*JONES, THOMAS HUGH,
appointed Commercial Agent to the Legation at Stockholm, August 20, 1915. Left Stockholm, December, 1915, and was employed in the Foreign Office until December 31, 1918.

JONES, WALLACE STUART OLIVER—*see* "OLIVER-JONES."

*JONES, DR. WILFRID EDWARD STURGES,
Vice-Consul for the districts of Perené and Chanchamayo, Peru, from June 27, 1898, to October 18, 1900, when he resigned.

*JONES, WILLIAM SOUTHERN MALCOLM,
was temporarily employed as Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai from April 19, 1874, to January 2, 1878, when he passed an examination, and was confirmed in that appointment. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1891. Deputy Assistant Political Agent at Bulhar, Somali Coast Protectorate, in each year from 1892 to 1898; Assistant Resident at Zaila in 1894, 1895, and 1897; and Assistant Resident at Perim from February 21, 1898, to February 23, 1899. Appointed District Officer at Bulhar, October 1, 1898. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Zaila, November 15, 1902. His style was altered to "Sub-Commissioner" on the withdrawal of the Consular attributes of Protectorate Officials, July 27, 1904. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1905. Retired on a pension, January, 1909.

JOPSON, REGINALD KEITH,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 15, 1920. Assigned for service at Chicago, July 30, 1920.

*JORDAN, RT. HON. SIR JOHN NEWELL, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
born September 5, 1852. Passed a competitive examination, February 24; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876; Pro-Consul at Canton in 1881 and 1882; Acting Consul at Kiungchow from May 16, 1882, to April 30, 1884; and at Amoy in 1886. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, December 23, 1885. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation, from May 7, 1886, to May 7, 1887. Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888; Acting Chinese Secretary from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and again Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from September 4, 1888, to March 26, 1889. Promoted to be Assistant Chinese Secretary, July 1, 1889. Acting Chinese Secretary from March 27, 1889, to October 1, 1891, when he was promoted to be Chinese Secretary. Given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Peking, April 6, 1895. Promoted to be Consul-General for Corea, to reside at Seoul, October 27, 1896. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of the Emperor of Corea, February 22, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Minister Resident at Seoul, July 15, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a K.C.M.G., June 24, 1904. [The Legation at Seoul was withdrawn on February 1, 1906, when the Offices of Japanese Resident-General and Residents in Corea were opened under the Agreement between Japan and Corea of November 17, 1905.] Appointed Special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary *ad interim* to the Emperor of China, May 31, 1906; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the same, October 26, 1906. Appointed Special Ambassador Extraordinary to attend the funeral of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, February 24, 1909. Made a K.C.B., June 25, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a G.C.I.E., December 12, 1911. Appointed a Privy Councillor, June 10, 1915. Made a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1920. Retired on a pension, August 14, 1920.

Digitized by Google

JORDAN, STANLEY RUPERT,
born August 23, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, October 9, 1919.

*JOSEPH, GEORGE,
was employed in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), from January 12 to April 20, 1916.

JOSS, PETER,
appointed Consular Agent at Otaru, Japan, June 30, 1919.

JOUBERT, HENRY,
appointed Consular Agent at Lorient and Hennebont, France, January 26, 1907.

JUBY, GEORGE WILLIAM,
served from November, 1887, as Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, and was appointed Coal Porter, July 27, 1898.

KALLEVIG, EMIL,
born June 22, 1869. Appointed Vice-Consul at Arendal, Norway, February 25, 1913.

*KALLEVIG, MORTEN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arendal, Norway, February 20, 1872. Resigned, February 25, 1913.

KANE, EDWARD ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ancona, Italy, February 18, 1903. Is also Norwegian Vice-Consul.

KANE, HUMBERT,
Pro-Consul at Ancona since 1912.

*KATER, GILLES ADRIANUS DE,
appointed Consular Agent at Brouwershaven, Netherlands, January 16, 1900. Resigned, May 1, 1907.

*KATER, JOOST DE,
Consular Agent at Brouwershaven, Netherlands, from February 27, 1863, to January 16, 1900, when he resigned. Is Lloyd's Sub-Agent at Brouwershaven.

KAVANAGH, MAJOR CHARLES JOSEPH, R.G.A.,
born October 15, 1884. Appointed Junior Commercial Commissioner for Germany, November 1, 1919, and Commercial Secretary, Grade II, for the Occupied Territories, to reside at Cologne. April 1, 1920.

*KAY, ROBERT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), July 15, 1916. Resigned, January 31, 1919.

KAY, SYDNEY ENTWISLE, M.B.E.,
born July 18, 1888. Educated at Sutton Valence School, and Emmanual College, Cambridge, where he took 1st Class Honours in the Mediaeval and Modern Languages Tripos. Passed a competitive examination, September 23, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 2, 1911. Appointed to Zanzibar, January 25, 1912. Acting Consul at Harrar in 1913 and 1914. Transferred to Rostov, January 1, 1914 (did not proceed); and to Toulon, July 25, 1914 (did not proceed). Employed at Paris, August-September, 1914; and at Stockholm since October 29, 1914. Made an M.B.E. January 1, 1918. Employed at the Inter-Allied Committee there as Secretary-General and afterwards as British Delegate 1918 to 1919. Employed in the Legation at Stockholm from July, 1919. Promoted to be Consul there, January 1, 1920.

*KAYAT, WILLIAM HENRY A.,
Acting Consular Agent at Jaffa in 1871, and Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1882, 1884, 1885, 1890, 1891, and 1892. Pro-Consul at Jerusalem from 1885 to 1906.

KEALY, J. H.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1920.

KEANE, DOUGLAS WILLIAM,
born May 9, 1893. Passed a competitive examination, October 8, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 14, 1914. Assistant, August 7, 1916. Acting Consul at Archangel from December 24, 1918, to August 30, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Dantzig from February 23, 1920.

*KEARNEY, MICHAEL NEVILLE,
born December 20, 1885. Employed in the Consulate-General at Antwerp from August 1, 1903. Pro-Consul there from 1905 to 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, March 9, 1907. Was at his post during the hostilities with Germany and the bombardment of the fortified positions of Antwerp until October 7, 1914, when he left in

Digitized by Google

view of the final bombardment of the city and its imminent occupation by the German forces. Appointed Vice-Consul at Delfzyl, Netherlands, October 24, 1914. Vice-Consul at Dunkirk from February 27 to April 22, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office since April 23, 1915. Appointed a Foreign Office representative on the Government Committee to investigate conditions of after-war trade between the British Empire and Belgium (Belgian Trade Committee), April 24, and to be Secretary of the Committee, June 11, 1917. Secretary of the London Sub-Committee of the Commission Inter-alliée pour la Reconstitution Industrielle et Agricole de la Belgique, June 15, 1918. Director of the Commission in Belgium from January 1, 1919, until its work was completed. Accompanied the Rt. Hon. Herbert Samuel (now Sir Herbert Samuel, G.B.E.), British Special Commissioner to Belgium, April 22, 1919. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (2nd grade) for Belgium, August 1, 1918, but did not take up his duties at the Embassy at Brussels, being employed on special service as stated above. Official representative attached to the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, Brussels, May, 1919. Resigned, June 30, 1919.

KEATING, JOHN BERNARD,
was for some time Clerk in the Consulate at Boston. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1891 and 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul for all the Ports of Entry in the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, November 7, 1895. Major in command of No. 6 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, 1911 to 1915. Lieut.-Colonel, October 1, 1915, and transferred to the Regimental List from that date. Given the personal rank of Consul, January 1, 1920.

KEELING, EDWARD ALLIS,
born October 31, 1885. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 1, 1910. Temporarily attached to the Embassy at Constantinople, from October 1, 1911, to January 31, 1912, when he returned to England. Given a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed to Constantinople, July 26, 1912. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 7, 1912. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, April 11, 1913, but returned to Constantinople as Acting 3rd Secretary, September 7, 1913. Transferred to the Diplomatic Service as a 3rd Secretary, September 30, 1913. Transferred to Cairo, October 20, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, April 14, 1914. Passed an examination in International Law, February 24, 1915. Employed with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force from April to August 25, 1915. Transferred to Nish, August 30, 1915, and to Rome, December 30, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to Lisbon, December 15, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 20 to September 27, 1920. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, February 1, 1920. Transferred to Vienna, December 6, 1920.

*KEELING, JOHN HENRY,
is a M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, May 4, 1887. Acting Vice-Consul at Genoa in August and September, 1914.

KEIGHLEY, ARTHUR HENRY,
born September 25, 1895. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, August 8, 1914. On active service with the Army from May 24 to December 30, 1918. Appointed a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, September 14, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918.

KEITH-FALCONER, ADRIAN WENTWORTH,
appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1921.

KELHAM, MARMADUKE HENRY COGAN,
born August 30, 1888. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Alexandria, February 26, 1918. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Cairo, November 16, 1920, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910.

KELLAWAY, RT. HON. FREDERICK GEORGE, M.P.,
born December 3, 1870. Educated at Bishopston, Bristol. Has been M.P. for Bedford Borough since 1910. Was Joint Parliamentary Secretary at the Ministry of Munitions from 1916 to 1920. Appointed Secretary to the Department of Overseas Trade, April 3, 1920, holding the double titles of Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade. Sworn a Privy Councillor, June 11, 1920.

KELLETT, WILLIAM BRADLEY,
born February 10, 1861. Appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, August 11, 1898. Promoted to be a Door Keeper, January 30, 1900. Passed an examination February 20, 1900. Promoted to be Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department, November 19, 1900; and Assistant Door Keeper, October 16, 1903.

Digitized by Google

KELLY, DAVID VICTOR, M.C.,
born September 14, 1891. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, April 23, 1919. Appointed to Buenos Aires, April 24, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*KELLY, CAPT. THOMAS BERNARD, F.R.C.S.,
born March 11, 1870. Entered the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenant, January 28, 1897; became Captain, January 28, 1900. Served in Tibet, 1903–4, slightly wounded (medal and clasp). Was for some time in charge of the Consulate for Seistan and Kain, having received a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul, April 18, 1907.

*KELLY, CAPT. WILLIAM ARCHIBALD HOWARD, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1886; became Lieutenant, December 31, 1894; Commander, December 31, 1904; and Captain, December 31, 1911. Served in the Somaliland campaign, 1902–4 (medal and clasps). Naval Attaché in France, Belgium, Spain and Portugal, with headquarters at Paris, from February 16, 1911, to March 15, 1914. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Victorian Order, June 30, 1913. Was in attendance on the French Representative at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911, and also upon President Poincaré during his official visit to London, November, 1913. Commander of the French Legion of Honour, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Made a C.B. (Military), April 10, 1915, and a C.M.G., 1917. Liaison Officer at the Ministère de Marine at Paris, May, 1916. Received the French Croix de Guerre.

KELSALL, HENRY,
born April 6, 1890. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, November 20, 1913. Employed at the Consulate at Christiania from March, 1914, to March 1, 1918, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Acting Consul from February, 1919. Transferred to Leipzig, June 9, 1920, and to Stettin, October 12, 1920.

KELSEY, HENRY GEORGE,
born December 4, 1894. Was an Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in the Inland Revenue from May 13, 1912, to February 2, 1913. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 31, 1913. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, February 3, and permanently, July 15, 1913. Promoted to be a 1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919.

*KEMBALL, LT.-COL. CHARLES ARNOLD, C.I.E.,
born June 27, 1860. Entered the Army, January 22, 1881; Captain, January 22, 1892; Major, January 22, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary), April 7, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 22, 1907; retired, April 26, 1914. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1903. Acting Consul-General at Bushire from April 26, 1900, to June 2, 1902, and Consul-General there from that date to May 31, 1904.

KEMP, THOMAS ELDRED,
On Active Service from August, 1914, to March, 1919. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 17, 1919.

KENDALL, ALBERT CHAMBERS,
Pro-Consul at Oporto since 1908.

KENDALL, ANTHONY COLIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bourgas, Eastern Roumelia, October 22, 1920.

*KENDALL, ARTHUR JOHN NATHAN,
born March 8, 1869. Served in the 2nd Life Guards from November, 1894, to September, 1898. Served as a Volunteer in the South African War, 1900 (medal and three clasps). Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Passed an examination and appointed a Messenger in the Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, March 7, 1904. Appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, July 1, 1905. Received a Civil Service Certificate, June 14, 1906. Resigned, September 12, 1914. On active service with the Army (2nd Life Guards) from September 18, 1914, to February 5, 1919.

*KENDALL, CHARLES WYE,
Vice-Consul at Tréport and Eu, France, from January 16, 1901, to January 23, 1904, when he resigned.

KENNARD, SIR COLERIDGE ARTHUR FITZROY, BART.,
born May 12, 1885. Created a Baronet, February 6, 1891. Nominated an Attaché, June 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, October 22, 1908. Appointed to Rome, March 31, 1909. Transferred to Tehran, July 23, 1909. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, February 20, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 1, 1910. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 6, 1914. Unemployed from

Digitized by Google

May 1, 1915, to June 27, 1916, when he was appointed to Stockholm, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 7 to July 7, 1919. Transferred temporarily to Helsingfors and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 29 to November 26, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919, and to be a 1st Secretary, December 1, 1919. Unemployed from July 1, 1920.

KENNARD, HOWARD WILLIAM,
born March 22, 1878. Nominated an Attaché, June 8, 1901; passed a competitive examination, August 26, 1901. Appointed to Rome, April 23, 1902. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 26, 1903. Transferred to Tehran, December 22, 1904. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 19, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 10, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 21, 1907. Transferred to Washington, October 9, 1907; and to Havana, April 5, 1911, where he was in charge of the Legation from April 19 to August 26, 1911, when he was transferred to Tangier. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tangier from July 19 to October 20 and November 10 to December 22, 1912; from February 20 to July 6, 1913; and from June 22 to August 27, 1914. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 31, 1912. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, July 21, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, July 18, 1916, and to Rome, June 12, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 18 to 24 and October 17 to 25, 1919, and from September 8 to November 4, 1920. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Rome, November 15, 1919.

*KENNARD, HYDE H. A.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, July 1, 1899. Transferred to Paris, February 15, 1901; and to Cairo, August 21, 1902. Resigned, December 28, 1903. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal.

*KENNARD, PHILIP FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tampa, U.S.A., August 12, 1916. Resigned, January 3, 1919.

*KENNEDY, ALFRED RAVENSCROFT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 26, 1916. Resigned, December 31, 1918.

*KENNEDY, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mexico, May 11, 1906. Acting Consul in 1907. Resigned, May 27, 1908.

KENNEDY, REV. MORTIMER EGERTON, C.V.O., M.A.,
born January 1, 1853. Educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Was Assistant Chaplain at Hyerès, 1886–7. Chaplain at the Baths of Lucca, 1887. Consular Chaplain at Malaga from August 9, 1887, to September 10, 1888, when he resigned. Chaplain at Costebelle, France, 1888–90, and at Karlsruhe, Baden, 1890–2. Appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Copenhagen, July 1, 1892. Chaplain to the Bishop of North and Central Europe, 1895 to 1911. Tutor to H.R.H. Prince Gustav of Denmark, 1899 to 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 18, 1904; and one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to King Edward VII, September 19, 1905. Has received the 4th Class of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog. Appointed one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to King George V, May 7, 1910; and one of Queen Alexandra's Honorary Domestic Chaplains, May 9, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1912. Made a C.V.O., January 1, 1917.

*KENNEDY, SIR ROBERT JOHN, K.C.M.G.,
born December 24, 1851. Educated at Harrow, and is a M.A. of University College, Oxford, where he graduated in Honours in 1874. Nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1874, and passed an examination, June 23, 1874. Appointed to Madrid, March 2, 1875. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 5, 1876. Acting Vice-Consul at Madrid 1876. Transferred to Constantinople, April 9, 1877, where he was Private Secretary to Sir H. Layard. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) November 10, 1879. Transferred to Constantinople, May 6, 1881. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from May 15 to October 23, 1882; and from May 1 to October 18, 1884. Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from April 23 to August 27, 1886; and from May 31 to September 29, 1888. Made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, October 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28 to November 16, 1889; and from November 13, 1890, to November 14, 1891. Promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé, August 1, 1893; and Minister Resident at that capital, May 14, 1897. Represented Queen Victoria at the marriage of Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg, May 18, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was in attendance on the Shah during His Majesty's visit to England, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Was *en disponibilité* from January 1 to May 11, 1906, when he was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Monte Video. Promoted

Digitized by Google

to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video, October 1, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, November 5, 1912. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1913. Is High Sheriff and J.P. for County Down. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

KENNELL, JOSEPH, M.B.E.,
born May 24, 1874. Was employed in the Printing Establishment of the Foreign Office from June, 1901. Appointed Deputy Superintendent in 1909, and succeeded the late Mr. Hope as Superintendent, April 3, 1918. Attached to the Peace Congress Delegation in Paris, 1918–19. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as Superintendent of Printing in the Foreign Office, December 24, 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

KENNEY, ROWLAND,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1920.

*KENNION, LT.-COL. ROGER LLOYD, C.I.E.,
born December 16, 1866. Entered the Army February 5, 1887; became Captain (Indian Army) February 5, 1898; Major, February 5, 1905; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 5, 1913. Appointed Consul for the Districts of Seistan and Kain, February 15, 1907. Appointment terminated, September, 1909. Acting Consul at Mohammerah in 1915. Appointed Consul for Arabistan, to reside at Mohammerah, March 1, 1915. Appointment terminated, June 23, 1916. In charge of Kermanshah Consulate from August, 1917, to September, 1918.

KENNY, THOMAS JOSEPH FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, March 19, 1915. On active service with the Army from February 23, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, February 24, 1918. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, January 7, 1919.

*KENRICK, GEORGE HARRY BLAIR, K.C., LL.D.,
called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1893. Temporary Assistant Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office from June 4 to November 3, 1907. Appointed Advocate-General for Bengal, July 17, 1909.

KENRICK, WILLIAM ATWELL,
was temporary Vice-Consul at Valparaiso from April 1916, to February, 1919.

*KENWORTHY, CHARLES EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, Virginia, December 11, 1914. Resigned, September 30, 1919.

*KENYON, CHARLES HENRY BERESFORD,
born August 25, 1894. Employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg from January till June, 1914, and in the Consulate-General at Paris from January till May, and from September till November, 1915. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Havre, September 1, 1916. Again employed at Paris from December 1, 1917. Resigned his appointment, March 20, 1920.

KENYON, CHARLES ORLAND,
Acting Vice-Consul at Santos since May, 1919.

KEOGH, JOSEPH WISEMAN, O.B.E.,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed Vice-Consul at Monaco, October 1, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Nice, and also for the Principality of Monaco, September 1, 1910. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*KEOWN, HENRY DELABENE,
born March 31, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, October 27, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 24, 1910. Resigned, May 4, 1916.

*KEPPEL, HON. ARNOLD JOOST WILLIAM,
born August 4, 1884. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Bucharest, October 16, 1911; and was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, having been appointed to that post April 1, 1912.

KER, WILLIAM POLLOCK, C.M.G.,
born December 12, 1864. Is an M.A. of Aberdeen. Passed a competitive examination, July 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 23, 1894; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Soochow in 1897 and 1898; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1898 and 1899. Employed as Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from May 28, 1899, to September 15, 1901. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island.

Digitized by Google

February 24, 1900 (did not proceed). Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Acting Consul at Wuhu from October 1, 1901, to April 5, 1902, when he was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 24, 1903. Transferred to Nanking, March 3, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1908 and 1909. Appointed Commercial Attaché in China, January 21, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1913. Appointed Commissioner to examine and adjudicate upon British claims arising out of the revolution in China in 1912, July 28, 1913. Appointed Consul-General at Tientsin, April 1, 1917.

*KERNEY, HENRY P.,
was a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department) from April 7 to July 12, 1916, when he was transferred to the Finance Section of that Department. Resigned, November 2, 1918.

*KERR, ALLEN COULTER, O.B.E.,
born January 28, 1875. Acting Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, in 1898 and 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul there, September 11, 1899. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from December 21, 1904, to February 10, 1905. Was in charge of the Consulate-General at Valparaiso during the illness of the Consul-General after the earthquake, from August 26 to September 7, 1906. Promoted to be Consul at Santiago, April 1, 1910. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from July 5 to August 1, 1911; and from February 20, 1913, to April 10, 1914. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 1, 1912. Resigned, April 4, 1916. Attached to the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office from February 7, 1916, to January 31, 1919. Accompanied Sir Maurice de Bunsen's Special Mission to South America, April to October, 1918. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918.

KERR, ARCHIBALD JOHN KERR CLARK,
born March 17, 1882. Nominated an Attaché, December 7, 1905; passed a competitive examination, March 22, 1906. Appointed to Berlin, October 26, 1906. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 22, 1908. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1908. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, April 29, 1910; and to Washington, March 18, 1911. Assumed the surname of Kerr in addition to that of Kerr Clark, March 22, 1911. Appointed British Secretary to the British and American Claims Arbitration Tribunal, April 11, 1913. Transferred to Rome, June 24, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 6, 1914. Transferred to Tehran, December 30, 1914. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 1, 1915, and an allowance as Secretary in charge of Commercial Matters, May 18, 1916, Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 30, 1916. On active service with the Army from June 7 to November, 1918. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, September 8, 1919, and appointed to H.M. Agency at Tangier, September 19, 1919. Acting Agent since March 8, 1920.

*KERR, FREDERIC WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, March 25, 1892. Appointed British Agent on the Chilian Claims Commission, November 1, 1894. Resigned his post of Vice-Consul, September 6, 1899.

*KERR, VICE-ADM. MARK EDWARD FREDERIC, C.B., M.V.O.,
born September 26, 1864. Entered the Navy, July 15, 1877; became Lieutenant, August 20, 1880; Commander, June 30, 1898; Captain, January 1, 1903; Rear-Admiral, May 16, 1913. Was Naval Attaché to the Courts of Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey, from June 24, 1903, to December 31, 1904. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 9, 1903. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911, Received the Coronation Medal. Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George V, July 9, 1912. Made a C.B., June 3, 1913. Has received the 3rd Class of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, the 3rd Class of the Spanish Naval Order of Merit, the Military Order of Savoia, and is a Knight Commander of the Russian Order of Saint Stefan and Stanislas, a Grand Officer of the Italian Order of Maurice and Lazarus, and a Commander of the Italian Order of the Crown.

KERR, ROBERT VAUGHAN,
Pro-Consul at Parahyba, Brazil, from October, 1918.

*KERR, WALTER WILLIAM RALEIGH,
born February 8, 1863. Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from September 21, 1888, to 1890.

KERSHAW, HERBERT,
born March 17, 1877. Joined the Commercial Intelligence Branch of the Board of Trade, October 1, 1908, and was shortly afterwards appointed an Assistant Staff Officer. Promoted to be Chief Translator to the Board of Trade, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Was for some time in charge of the Establishment Section of the Department of Overseas Trade and was appointed a 1st Class Staff Officer there, April 1, 1918. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) for Belgium, September 1, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 5, 1919. Transferred to Stockholm, May 27, 1920.

*KESSLER, HENRY ADOLPH GEORGE,
Vice-Consul at Port Royal and Beaufort, South Carolina, from October 12, 1910, to January 25, 1912.

KESTELL-CORNISH, VAUGHAN KESTELL,
born June 21, 1865. Appointed one of H.M. Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, August 16, 1892. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from January 2 to 28, 1897 Acting Consul in 1897, 1899, 1900, and 1902 Acting Agent and Consul-General from February 28 to April 26, 1902; and from June 8 to July 26, 1902. Received the Uganda Medal and Clasp for services during the Mutiny, 1897–8. Promoted to be Consul at Monte Video, July 27, 1903. Transferred to St. Pierre as Consul for the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon, February 1, 1907. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from September, 1910, to November, 1911. Transferred to Helsingfors, with a Consular District comprising the Grand Duchy of Finland, November 17, 1911. Acting Consul at Brest since November, 1915. Was Acting Naval Transport Officer there from August 31, to September 17, 1916, and from November 5, 1917, to August 22, 1918. Appointed Consul at Antananarivo, January 11, 1920 (did not proceed). Transferred to Paramaribo, January 1, 1921 (did not proceed).

*KETTLE, EDGAR,
Vice-Consul at La Ceiba, Honduras, from July 25, 1906, to February 15, 1907, when he resigned.

*KETTLEWELL, ARTHUR BRADLEY, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.,
is a Member of the Indian Civil Service. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Athens, August 4, 1916. Resigned, August 23, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*KEWLEY, HENRY MERVYN CARLTON RIGBY,
appointed Assistant Secretary (temporary) to H.M. Minister at Copenhagen, February 10, 1917. Appointment terminated, August 20, 1917.

*KEYES, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR ROGER JOHN BROWNLOW, BART., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.N.,
entered the Navy, July 15, 1885; became Lieutenant, August 28, 1893; Commander, November 9, 1900; and Captain, June 30, 1905. Was Naval Attaché to the Missions at the Courts of Italy, Austria, Greece, and Turkey, with headquarters at Rome, from January 1, 1905, to December 31, 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 24, 1906. Made a C.B. (Military), June 19, 1911. Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George V, September 15, 1914. Made a C.V.O., March 30, 1918, and a K.C.B., April 24, 1918, in recognition of his distinguished service in command of the operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, April 23, 1918. Received the dignity of Baronet of Zeebrugge and of Dover in the County of Kent, December 29, 1919. Has received the 2nd Class of the Austrian Order of the Iron Crown; the 2nd Class of the Medjidieh; the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; and the 3rd Class of the Greek Order of the Redeemer. Appointed a Commander of the French Legion of Honour, April 5, 1916.

*KEYES, BREV. LIEUT.-COLONEL TERENCE HUMPHREY, C.M.G., C.I.E.,
educated at Haileybury and the R.M.C. Entered Army, January 20, 1897; became Lieutenant (Indian Army), 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; temporary Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Brigadier-General, General Staff, 1919; reverted, 1920. Tirah Expedition, 1897 (wounded, mentioned in despatches, medal with two clasps). Entered Foreign Department, Government of India, 1903. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for Districts of Seistan and Kain, October 1, 1904; and Consul for the Districts of Turbat-i-Haidari and Karez, to reside at Turbat-i-Haidari, February 15, 1906. Appointment terminated, May, 1909. Appointed Political Agent, Bahrain, Persian Gulf, May, 1914. Commanded Makran Mission, S.E. Persia, March, 1916, to April, 1917 (C.I.E.). Attached to Russian Army in Rumania and Bukovina, 1917 (Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel). Special duty in Russia, 1917 and 1918. Served on Military Mission in South Russia, November, 1918, to November, 1919 (C.M.G.). Deputy High Commissioner to South Russia, December 8, 1919. Acted as High Commissioner, January 17, 1920, till May, 1920, when appointment terminated. Has received the 3rd Class of the Rumanian Order of the Crown with Swords, the 4th Class of the Order of St. Vladimir with Swords, and the 2nd Class of the Russian Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislay.

Digitized by Google

*KEYSER, ARTHUR LOUIS,
born February 1, 1856. Was Private Secretary to the Governor of Fiji in 1884; and Secretary to the Resident of Selangor, and Collector and Magistrate at Ulu Langat, Ulu Selangar, Kwala Langat and Jelebu from 1888 to 1897. Was sent as Commissioner to the Keeling-Cocos Islands in 1896; and was Officer in charge of the Negri Sembilan in 1897. Was Acting Consul at Brunei for some time in 1898–99. Appointed Consul for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, to reside at Brunei, January 25, 1899; and Consul at Berbera, Somali Coast Protectorate, April 1, 1900. Transferred to Zaila, October 15, 1900. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville and Cordova, to reside at Cadiz, October 31, 1902. The Consulate was transferred to Seville, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Keyser, December 1, 1907. Given the personal rank of Consul-General, October 7, 1916. Appointed Consul-General at Quito, Ecuador, April 1, 1918. Had the local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and was Chargé d'Affaires in the absence of the Minister from Ecuador. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1920.

KEYSER, LIONEL EDWARD,
born October 23, 1878. Was educated at Uppingham, and is a B.A. of Caius College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, June 6, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 21, 1902. Resigned, December 31, 1904. Passed a competitive examination, December 16, and was appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, December 30, 1905. Appointed to Boston, May 8, 1906. Acting Consul there in 1907 and 1908. Transferred to Caracas as H.M. Vice-Consul, November 1, 1907; and to Beira, May 12, 1908. Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques in 1908. Transferred to Constantza, June 13, 1910. Employed in the Legation at Athens, from February 23 to September 1, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Korsör from December 27, 1916, to Feoruary 22, 1919. Employed at Bucharest as Acting Consul-General from March to December, 1919, and from April 3, 1920. Promoted to be Consul for the Faröe Islands, May 16, 1919 (did not proceed). Appointed Consul at Bucharest, July 1, 1920.

KHAMBATA, BYRAMJI SORABJI,
born October 20, 1888. Employed as a Constable at Shanghai from August 1, 1915. Passed an examination for the appointment and received a Civil Service Certificate, November 16, 1918.

KIDSTON, GEORGE JARDINE, C.M.G.,
born January 25, 1873. Nominated an Attaché, December 15, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 9, 1898. Appointed to Rome, December 30, 1898. Promoted to be 3rd Secretary, March 9, 1900. Transferred to Peking, September 1, 1902. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, October 8, 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1904. Transferred to Tehran, April 25, 1905. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, May 15, 1906. Transferred to the Foreign Office, March 13, 1907; and to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 12, 1908. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, December 1, 1911. Transferred to Constantinople, May 17, 1912. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, February 23, 1914. Transferred to Copenhagen, March 23, 1914, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 2 to July 16, 1914; and to Brussels, August 4, 1914. Accompanied the Legation when the Belgian Government retired from Brussels, to Antwerp, August 19, 1914, on the imminent occupation of the capital by the German forces; from Antwerp to Ostend, October 7, and to Havre, October 13, 1914. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Havre from December 9, 1914, to January 12, 1915, and from July 21 to August 19, 1915. Transferred to the Foreign Office, March 14, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1918. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1919. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Brussels, February 16, 1920 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Helsingfors, April 30, 1920.

KIER, LARS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lemvig, Denmark, August 6, 1909. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

KILMARNOCK (VICTOR ALEXANDER SERELD HAY), LORD, C.M.G.,
born October 17, 1876. Nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, July 4, 1900. Appointed to Brussels, July 15, 1901. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 4, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1902. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from July 7 to 8, 1903. Transferred to Vienna, May 27, 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 4, 1906. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 1, 1907, and to Stockholm, September 15, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 3 to December 29, 1909; from April 1 to June 7, 1910; from March 6 to May 4, and June 14 to 30, 1911; from December 15, 1911, to January 18, 1912; from March 31 to June 5, 1912; and from December 17, 1912, to February 1, 1913. Transferred to Tokio, January 10, 1913. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, July 4, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, November 25, 1913. Transferred to Havre, November 21, 1915, where

Digitized by Google

he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 27 to September 2 and September 15 to 24, 1916; also from June 28 to July 3, and from October 12 to November 13, 1917. Transferred to Copenhagen, July 10, 1918, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1918, to March 9, 1919, and from July 11 to August 2, 1919. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, September 15, 1919, and appointed to Berlin, January 10, 1920, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires until July 2, and from July 6 to October 21, 1920.

*KIMBERLIN, LEONARD,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, March 4, 1915. On active service with the Army from January 22, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, 4th Battalion (T.) East Lancashire Regt., September 26, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, May 5, 1919. Promoted to be an Examiner in the Exchequer and Audit Department, December, 1920.

KIMENS, RICHARD EDWARD,
born October 22, 1872, Appointed Vice-Consul at Warsaw, June 30, 1897. Acting Consul-General there in 1897, 1898, 1902, and 1903. Resigned, November 19, 1900. Re-appointed September 24, 1901. Resigned, March 30, 1902. Again re-appointed March 17, 1908. Acting Consul in each year from 1909 to 1913. Resigned, September 4, 1913. Commissioner for Russia of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem from January 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Petrograd, July 1, 1918. Employed at the British Consulate in Petrograd prior to his appointment from February 28 to June 30. Employed at the Netherlands Legation at Petrograd from September 1 to his departure from Russia on November 5, 1918, whilst the Bolshevik authorities held under arrest the staffs of the British Consulate and Missions and after the release and the departure of the latter on October 6. Appointed Assistant Commissioner to the British Mission to Poland, December 1, 1918; arrived in Warsaw on January 12, 1919, was Acting British Commissioner there from March 31 to May 5, 1919. Appointed Acting Commercial Secretary, 1st grade, to His Majesty's Legation at Warsaw, July 25, 1919. Was officiating Consul at Warsaw from April 1 to September 25, 1919. Appointment as Commercial Secretary confirmed, April 19, 1920, with effect from July 25, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1913, April 16, 1920. Was again in charge of the Consulate at Warsaw in 1920 and 1921.

*KINDERSLEY, MAJOR A. O. L.,
is a Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Highland Light Infantry. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Tokio, July 8, 1911. Resigned, December 4, 1912.

KING, ALFRED HAZELL,
born April 21, 1896. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Lavant Consular Service, October 20, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

KING, ARMINE ROLAND,
born May 14, 1880. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Samarang, May 15, 1920. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 15, 1920.

KING, ARTHUR HENRY WILLIAM,
born July 2, 1889. Was employed in the Embassy at Washington from October, 1911, to May 29, 1919. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, for an appointment in the General Consular Service, October 11, 1917. Transferred to Chicago, November 2, 1919. Acting Consul-General there from June 24 to October 9, 1920.

KING, LT.-COMMANDER ERIC W. M.,
appointed Assistant Naval Attaché for the United States of America, Mexico, and Central America, July 4, 1920.

*KING, GEORGE EDWIN,
appointed British Commissioner under Article I of the Convention of February 8, 1896, between Great Britain and the United States, for the submission to arbitration of British claims in connection with the Behring Sea Seal Fishery, September 29, 1896.

KING, GILBERT WALTER,
born June 30, 1871. Is a Solicitor (Honours), and a LL.B. of London University (1895). Awarded a First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Final Examination, 1914. Was employed as Assistant Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai from April 1, 1903. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, October 20, 1903, and appointed to that post, November 6, 1903. Promoted to be Chief Clerk, April 1, 1906. Acting Registrar and Coroner from May 13 to December 15, 1906. Appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court for China and Corea, November 30, 1907. Is also Coroner. Appointed Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1917. Employed

Digitized by Google

in the Foreign Office from December 9, 1918, to March 31, 1919. Called to the Bar at Gray's Inn, July 2, 1919.

KING, HAROLD FREDERICK,
born December 30, 1869. Passed a competitive examination, August 17, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897; and a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1899 and 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1900; Acting Consul at Hangchow in each year from 1900 to 1904. Acting Registrar and Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai from February 2 to December 11, 1901. Assistant in Shipping Office, Shanghai, from April 1 to 5, 1902; Acting Assistant Judge at Shanghai from April 6, 1902, to October 1, 1903. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1904. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Tientsin, to reside at Tientsin, May 5, 1904. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November 17, 1905. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, September 12, 1906. Officiating Consul at Nanking, May 16, 1908, to April 28, 1909. Transferred to Changsha, January 21, 1909 (did not proceed). Officiating Consul at Wuhu, April 28, to October 25, 1909, and at Kiukiang from November 15, 1909, to December 1, 1910, when he was definitely ransferred to that post. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Officiating Consul at Swatow from April 11 to December 21, 1916. Transferred to Chefoo, September 1, 1916, and to Swatow, January 1, 1920.

KING, HARRY JOSEPH,
educated at Ampleforth College, Yorks, and under private tuition. Admitted a solicitor of the Supreme Court, England, 1905, and to practise in the Gibraltar Courts the same year. Official Trustee, Gibraltar, 1909; a director of the Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce; Consul for Siam at that place, 1913. Appointed Acting British Consul for the Balearic Isles, to reside at Palma, September, 1918.

KING, JAMES EDWARD, C.B.E.,
born March 17, 1875. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 1, 1915. Appointed an O.B.E., June 4, 1917, and a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Secretary of the Allied Blockade Committee from August, 1918, to August 5, 1919, when he resigned. Re-employed as temporary Clerk (unpaid) from February 2, 1920. Given the rank of Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed to the Hague, April 9, 1920. Transferred to Athens with the temporary personal rank of 1st Secretary, December 6, 1920.

*KING, JAMES GRANVILLE LE NEVE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 20, 1917, and temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Peking, August 26, 1918. Resigned, March 1, 1920.

KING, LOUIS MAGRATH,
born December 16, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, October 16, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 17, 1905. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 12, 1911. Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1912, and Pro-Consul there, 1912-13. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1916 and 1917. Employed in the Foreign Office, February 1 to 27, 1918. Gazetted a Captain for service with the Chinese Labour Corps in France, April 14, 1918. Resumed his Consular appointment, January 2, 1919.

KING, NORMAN,
born December 6, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, July 25, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Employed temporarily at Belgrade, October-December, 1907. Appointed to Guatemala, November 1, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina in 1908. Transferred to New York, April 1, 1908. Acting Consul there in 1909. Transferred to Pensacola, November 1, 1909; and to Dar-es-Salaam as H.M. Vice-Consul in German East Africa, April 11, 1912. Was given the local rank of Consul, January 1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. King left Dar-es-Salaam for Zanzibar, August 5, 1914. Political Officer to the Indian Expeditionary Force in German East Africa, August 11, 1914. Attached to the Civil Administration, British East Africa, November, 1914 to January, 1915. Given temporary commission as Major, March 1, 1915. Returned to England and was attached to the Consulate-General at Paris as Acting Vice-Consul, May 22, 1917. Transferred to Mexico City, May 5, and appointed Acting Consul-General for the United States of Mexico, May 14, 1918. Was in charge of the Legation from November 17 to December 12, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Mexico, and given the local rank of Consul-General, March 1, 1920.

KING, R. C.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Wyborg, June 20, 1919.

*KING, WILLIAM FREDERICK,
appointed British Commissioner, under the Convention with the United States with reference to the Alaska and Passamaquoddy Bay Boundaries, March 8, 1893.

Digitized by Google

KINGCOME, CLIVE,
born July 18, 1871. Pro-Consul at Manila since May 8, 1918.

*KING-HARMAN, SIR CHARLES ANTHONY, K.C.M.G.,
born April 26, 1851. Served under the Colonial Office in Cyprus and Barbados, 1879 to 1893; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1893; Acting Governor, 1894 and 1896; Administrator, St. Lucia, 1897; Governor, Sierra Leone, October, 1900; High Commissioner, Cyprus, April 15, 1904, to 1911. Acted as Consul for the Republic of Liberia from December 11, 1900, to December 31, 1901. Made a K.C.M.G., May 23, 1900.

KINGMAN, CAPTAIN ABNER,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché at Washington, August 18, 1917.

KINGSTON, FRANCIS PHILIP,
born 1867. Educated at the Victoria University of Manchester. Appointed Vice-Consul at Düsseldorf, January 13, 1903. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in 1903, 1904, and 1906. Promoted to be Consul at Düsseldorf, July 15, 1904; and Consul-General for Westphalia and the Rhenish Provinces, to reside at Düsseldorf, September 2, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Employed in the Consulate-General at Zurich from August 26, 1915, and was for some time in charge of the Commercial Department there. Employed at Berne as Acting Commercial Secretary, June to September, 1920. Is now employed on the staff of the Commercial Department of the Legation there. Adopted the surname of Kingston in lieu of Koenig by Deed Poll, May, 1917.

KINGSTON, CAPT. LUCIUS A.,
born September 29, 1868. 2nd Lieutenant, West Riding Regiment, March 23, 1889; Lieutenant, November 26, 1890; resigned, January 30, 1895 Captain, Liverpool Regiment, September 18, 1914. Relinquished Commission on medical grounds, November 14, 1918. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Malo, France, October 4, 1919.

KINKEAD, WILLIAM CHARLES,
born in 1874. Appointed Consular Agent at David, Panama, April 23, 1918.

*KIRK, SIR JOHN, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
born December 19, 1832. Served during the Russian war as Assistant Physician to the British hospital at Renkioi, Dardanelles. Appointed Medical Officer and Naturalist to the late Dr. Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi River in February, 1858, and acted throughout as chief officer until the return of the expedition to England, July 23, 1864. Appointed by the India Office Acting Surgeon to the Political Agency at Zanzibar, January, 1866, Vice-Consul at that port, April 27, 1866, and Assistant Political Agent, November 7, 1868, and was for several years Acting Political Agent and Consul previous to his permanent appointment to that rank by the Government of India, April 1, 1873. Promoted to be Consul-General, July 18, 1873. Was attached to the Sultan of Zanzibar during His Highness' visit to England in June, 1875. Appointed Consul also in the Comoro Islands, September 3, 1875. Made a C.M.G., August 29, 1879. Promoted to be Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, January 5, 1880. Made a K.C.M.G., September 5, 1881; and a G.C.M.G., February 2, 1886. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1887. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Made a K.C.B., July 18, 1890. Appointed a British Delegate to discuss and fix the duties to be imposed on Imports in the Conventional basin of the Congo, October 18, 1890; and signed the Tariff Agreement, December 22, 1890. Was a member of the Commission for the Revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, 1891. Appointed H.M. Commissioner to enquire into the disturbances on the Brass River, May 6, 1895. Returned to England, July 23, 1895. Appointed a Member of the Uganda Railway Committee, September, 1895; Vice-Chairman, August 14, 1896; and Chairman, April 30, 1903. Made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1898.

KIRKE, CLAUD CECIL AUGUSTUS,
born June 13, 1875. Passed a competitive examination, July 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898. Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 5, 1904. Was given a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking, September 14, 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 1, 1908. Accountant at Peking from January 28, 1905, to February 21, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, October 1, 1912. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1912, 1913, and 1914, and at Nanking in 1914. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Wuchow, to reside at Wuchow, February 4, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Canton in 1915. Transferred to Wuhu, September 1, 1916. Officiating Consul at Kiukiang in 1918 and 1919. Transferred to Chefoo, January 1, 1920. Acting Consul-General at Hankow from January 3 to May 5, 1920.

Digitized by Google

KIRKPATRICK, IVONE AUGUSTINE,
born February 3, 1897. Passed an examination; was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed to H.M. Legation at Rio de Janeiro, July 15, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, August 19, 1920. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM MONTAGUE HAMMETT,
appointed Crown Advocate for Japan, October 24, 1882. Resigned, March 30, 1885. Legal Adviser to the Japanese Government, from 1885 to 1902. Has received the Japanese decorations of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Knight Grand Cross; Rising Sun, Knight Grand Cross; the Japanese Constitution Medal, and the Silver Wedding Medal. Appointed an Assistant Censor on the Postal Censorship, March 2, 1916.

*KIRSEBOM, HANS GABRIEL,
Pro-Consul at Christiania since 1907. Acting Consul there in 1908. Resigned, March 31, 1917.

KIRSOPP-REED—*see* "REED, W. KIRSOPP."

KISSACK, REV. WILFRED LANGTON, M.A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paramaribo, December 1, 1905. Acting Consul there in 1906, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Chaplain at Paramaribo since 1905.

*KITSON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR GERALD CHARLES, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.,
born October 6, 1856. Entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Captain, January 1, 1885; Major July 27, 1892; and Lieutenant Colonel, December 10, 1896, when he was appointed Commandant of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, October 6, 1900; and given substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, October 31, 1900. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Commandant of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, September 17, 1902. Made a C.V.O., June 30, 1905; a C.B., 1910; and a K.C.V.O., 1912. Appointed a Brigade Commander, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, February 10, 1907; and promoted to be Major-General, October 3, 1907.

KJELDSBERG, FRANCIS, O.B.E., M.V.O.,
Pro-Consul at Trondhjem, Norway, in 1896 and 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul there July 1, 1897. Appointed an Honorary Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 22, 1906. Made an O.B.E. (honorary), July, 1920.

*KLEIN, WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikshald, Norway, August 18, 1896. Resigned, June 30, 1916.

KLÖCKER, OSCAR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Townsend, Washington, August 15, 1892. Resigned, June, 1918. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, HUGHE MONTGOMERY, C.M.G.,
born March 26, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 7, 1908. Temporarily attached to the Embassy at Constantinople from October 20, 1909, to January 22, 1910. Was in attendance on the Representative of Honduras at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Given the rank of a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Congress in Paris, January, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, and transferred to The Hague, November 1, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 6 to 30, and September 5 to October 10, 1920. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1920.

*KNESEVICH, ALEXANDER ANTOINE,
appointed Consular Agent at Gaza, Turkey in Asia, January 16, 1905. Also Lloyd's Sub-Agent. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*KNEVETT, EDGAR DE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, September 23, 1915. Appointment terminated, March 17, 1916.

KNIGHT, C. H.,
appointed temporary King's Foreign Service Messenger, March 13, 1918.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM LOWRY CRAIG,
born October 1, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, September 4, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1909. Assistant, August 28, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul at Salonica in 1913. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for Tripoli, to reside at Tripoli, October 1, 1914 (did not proceed). Acting Vice-Consul at Salonica from that date to April 13, 1919, and Acting Consul-General to July 11, 1919.

Digitized by Google

Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from December, 1919. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Volo, May 8, 1920.

*KNOWLES, JOHN TALBOT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, September 21, 1907, appointment to date from March 4, 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, Philippine Islands, April 27, 1908. Resignation reported, July 15, 1912. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, July 15, 1913. Resigned, January 20, 1918.

*KNOX, COL. SIR ALFRED WILLIAM FORTESCUE, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
born October 30, 1870. Entered the army, May 2, 1891; Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, November 18, 1893; Captain, Indian Army, July 10, 1901; Major, May 2, 1909. Served on the N. W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp). Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (Petrograd), May 3, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, July 24, 1915. Made a C.M.G., 1918, a C.B., 1918, and a K.C.B., 1919. Is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour. Has received the 1st Class of the Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus, the 3rd Class of St. Vladimir, and the 2nd Class of St. Anne, and the Croix de Guerre (with palms). [For other services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

KNOX, GEOFFREY GEORGE,
born March 11, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, February 6, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, February 10, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant, September 7, 1908. Acting Consul at Kermanshah in 1910, and at Shiraz in 1911. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Cairo, May 27, 1912. Acting Consul there in 1913 and 1914. Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Cavalla in 1915 and 1916. Employed on special service at Salonica from September, 1916. Granted a temporary honorary Commission as Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., November 10, 1917, for duty with the British Ægean Squadron (Despatches). Resumed his position in the Levant Consular Service, September, 1918. Employed at Bucharest from May 30, 1919. Acting Consul-General from December, 1919, to April, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Second Secretary in the Foreign Office or the Diplomatic Service, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was attached in that capacity to the British High Commission at Constantinople, August 12, 1920. Is a Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer.

KNOX, ROBERT JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Buenos Ayres from 1912 to May 6, 1914, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*KNOX, LT.-COL. STUART GEORGE, C.I.E., C.S.I.,
born October 7, 1869. Entered the Army, September 19, 1888; Major, September 19, 1906; supernumerary list, November 22, 1904; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 19, 1914. Served during the operations in Mekran, 1898. Consul at Muscat from April 19, 1911, to March 4, 1914. Acting Consul-General at Bushire in 1914 and 1915. Senior Judicial Officer, Basrah, in 1915. Made a C.I.E., 1909, and a C.S.I., 1917.

KNUDSEN, CHRISTEN,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Skienfiord, to reside at Porsgrund, January 29, 1910.

*KNUTZEN, CHRISTIAN LAMBALLE,
employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania from 1883 to 1891. Pro-Consul there from 1887 to 1891. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1888, 1889, and 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen in 1892; and Vice-Consul there from February 19, 1892, to October 12, 1893.

KNYVETT, MAJOR C. L., D.S.O., M.C.,
appointed H.M. Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Czecho-Slovakia Poland Boundary Commission, October 29, 1919.

KOHAN, ROBERT MENDEL,
born June 8, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, July 25, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to Zanzibar, February 1, 1908. Secretary to the International Slave Trade Bureau at Zanzibar in 1909, 1911, and 1912. Acting Consul at Zanzibar in 1909, 1910, and 1912. Transferred to Genoa, February 24, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1913. Transferred to Port-au-Prince as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Republic of Hayti, May 21, 1914. Was given the local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and was Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince during the absence of the Minister. Promoted to be Consul at Iquique, April 22, 1919 (did not proceed). Acting Consul at Stettin, January 15 to November 29, 1920. Transferred to Leipzig, October 12, 1920.

*KOLSTER, RICARDO,
Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, from March 15, 1894, to November, 1914.

Digitized by Google

KOPPEL, PERCY ALEXANDER, C.B.E.,
born November 3, 1876. M.A. Magdalen College Oxford; Honours History, 1898; Taylorian Scholar, 1900. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1900, Northern Circuit. Temporarily employed at the Board of Education, 1903–1905. Appointed Law Clerk at the National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912. Seconded for work on the Prince of Wales' Fund, August, 1914; Wellington House Committee, October, 1914; News Department of Department of Information, 1917; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed a 1st Secretary in the Foreign Office or Diplomatic Service, March 17, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 23, 1920.

KORUP, SOPHUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikshavn, Denmark, August 20, 1904.

KRAUNSÖE, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, July 11, 1894.

KRISTIANSSON, KRISTIAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, April 7, 1914. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*KROGIUS, LARS,
Pro-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, from 1887 to 1894. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1894, 1895, 1897, and 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul there, May 9, 1898. Resigned, October 4, 1899.

KUHLMAN, JOHANNES HERMANUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Harlingen, February 5, 1915.

KÜPFER, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Berne, September 23, 1915.

KURTEN, KARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nicolaistadt (Wasa), Russia, August 13, 1908.

*LABARRE, EMILE JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Amsterdam, March 1, 1907. Acting Consul there in each year from 1907 to 1911, and in 1913 and 1914. Resigned, December 1, 1917.

LABEYRIE, LÉON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Biarritz, September 6, 1920.

*LACAITA, CHARLES CARMICHAEL,
Assistant Private Secretary to the 2nd Earl Granville from February 1 to June 24, 1885. M.P. for Dundee from November 25, 1885, to February, 1888.

LAFERLA, VINCENT JOHN HUGHES,
employed in Suez Consulate till 1908; Pro-Consul there from 1894 to 1908. Employed at Alexandria since 1908; Registrar of Provincial Court, May 16, 1911; Pro-Consul there since 1911.

*LA FONTAINE, WILFRED EDWARD JAMES,
born July 28, 1876. Passed an examination and was appointed Junior Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, September 17, 1896. Resigned, July 31, 1899.

LAHEE, HERBERT MICAH,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, March 3, 1919.

LA HOZ, ALFREDO DE,
Pro-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, since 1913.

*LAIDLAW, JAMES ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Portland, Oregon, January 30, 1899. Resigned, September 21, 1911.

LAIDLEY, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Figueira, Portugal, April 27, 1900.

LAIDLEY, GEORGE FREDERICK,
Pro-Consul at Figueira, Portugal, from September 12, 1919.

*LAING, IVAN HOLLINGSWORTH,
appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Curaçoa, West Indies, January 23, 1915. Appointment terminated, July 19, 1920.

LAIRD, NORMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Manta, Ecuador, January 6, 1917.

LAMB, COL. CHARLES ANTHONY, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born March 21, 1859. Entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Lieutenant, February 11, 1876; Captain, August 1, 1884; Major, October 15, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, February 5, 1901; and Colonel (Brevet), February 10, 1904. Retired from the Army, August 7, 1907. Was

Digitized by Google

Military Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, and to the Legation at Berne from February 4, 1901, to February, 1906. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 30, 1903. Military Attaché at Rome, December 31, 1914. Made a C.M.G., April 5, 1918. Has received the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Commander).

LAMB, SIR HARRY HARLING, K.C.M.G., born September 15, 1857. Passed a competitive examination, May 20, and appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26 1879. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis in 1882; Acting Consul at Adrianople in 1884 and 1885; and Acting Vice-Consul at Van in 1885 and 1886. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Mosul, November 16, 1885. Transferred to Scutari, Albania, July 22, 1886. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from June 16 to October 26, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin, July 16, 1894. Was in charge of the Consulate at Jeddah in 1895. Transferred to Erzeroum as Consul for Kurdistan, July 22, 1899. Appointed Chief Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 1, 1903; and given the local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, January 24, 1904. Appointed Consul-General at Salonica, October 9, 1907. The district of the Consulate-General was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Lamb, April 30, 1909. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Was at his post during the War in the Balkans, 1912–13. Appointed British Commissioner on the International Commission of Control in Albania, September 30, 1913. Employed in the Foreign Office from October 30, 1914, to November 16, 1915, when he was placed in charge of the British Adriatic Mission. Mr. Lamb left Scutari on January 16, 1916, returned to England and resumed work in the Foreign Office on February 10, 1916. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1919. Attached to Military Mission at Salonica in October, 1918; Sofia, from January, 1919. Appointed Chief Political Officer attached to the British High Commission at Constantinople, January 1, 1920. Assistant High Commissioner from September 1, 1920.

*LAMB, JAMES DONALD, Acting Consul at St. Thomas in 1865 and 1866; and from January 15, 1867, to December 3, 1868, when he was appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix, to reside at St. Thomas; which appointment he held till January 29, 1873. Continued in charge of the Consulate till June 18, 1873.

*LAMBERTON, ROBERT WILLIAM, joined the 2nd Life Guards, 1882; served with the Camel Corps in the Soudan Expedition, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal and two clasps, and Khedive's bronze star). Served in the Metropolitan Police from 1887 to 1889. Was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, December 4, 1889, and appointed Constable at Bangkok, December 28, 1889. Resigned, March 31, 1897.

*LAMBTON, JOHN FREDERICK, was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed December 13, 1906. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, December 10, 1908. Resigned, December 21, 1909.

LAMING, RICHARD VALENTINE, O.B.E., born December 30, 1887. Appointed Acting Commercial Secretary (Grade I) to the Legation at The Hague, May 9, 1919. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 14, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed Commercial Secretary (1st Grade), at the Hague, April 1, 1920.

*LAMPSON, GODFREY TENNYSON LAMPSON LOCKER—*see* "LOCKER-LAMPSON."

LAMPSON, MILES WEDDERBURN, M.V.O., born August 24, 1880. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 23, 1903. Appointed Secretary to H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught's Special Mission to Tokio to invest the Emperor of Japan with the Order of the Garter; and given a Commission as an Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 4, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 15, 1906. Attached to the suite of Prince Sadanaru Fushimi of Japan on the occasion of his visit to England, May, 1907, and during the visit of His Imperial Highness to Canada, June, 1907. Appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Tokio, September 1, 1908. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, July 18, 1909. Resumed duty at the Foreign Office, December 31, 1910. Was in attendance on the Siamese Representative at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Sofia, October 18, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 25 to December 20, 1911. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, January 4, 1912. Was Secretary to H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught's Special Mission to

Digitized by Google

attend the Funeral of the Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan, August, September, 1912. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, December 30, 1913. Appointed to Peking with the rank of Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, September 18, 1916. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, April 1, 1918. Has received the Japanese Orders of the Rising Sun (4th Class) and the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class). Acting High Commissioner in Siberia from November 8, 1919, to February 1, 1920, when he returned to Peking, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 2 to April 15, 1920. Transferred to the Foreign Office, April 30, 1920.

*LAMPSON, CURTIS W., C.B.E.,
was Assistant in the Commercial Department of H.M. Embassy at Washington from October 25, 1916, to March 2, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*LAND, GEORGE ARTHUR,
served in the Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro from February, 1884, to October, 1890; and from June, 1895, to August, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, in 1896. Pro-Consul there from 1896 to 1905.

LANDER, EDWARD LEE,
Pro-Consul at Syra, Greece, from June 19, 1920.

*LANE, REV. FRANK MANWARING,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco, August 24, 1901. Resigned, January 21, 1902. Vicar of Fiksburg, S. Africa, 1893 to 1895; Priest-in-charge of Koffyfontein, 1903-1906; Rector of Rouxville, Orange River Colony, 1906-1908; Vicar of Jamestown, St. Helena, 1908-1909; Priest-in-charge of Maclear, East Griqualand, 1909 to 1914; Rector of Victoria, West Cape Province, since 1914.

LANE, HUGH SEPTIMUS,
appointed Consul for the Territory of Goa, to reside at Marmagao, April 26, 1919.

*LANGDON, HENRY GEORGE BINKS,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, August 2, 1894. Acting Consul in 1895, 1898, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1911. Resigned, July 20, 1909.

*LANGDON, MARTIN TELLES,
Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, from August 25, 1899, to September 26, 1900, when he resigned. Acting Consul there in 1899 and 1900. Vice-Consul at Rouen from October 12, 1900, to July 31, 1902, when his services terminated. Acting Consul at Rouen in 1900 and 1902.

*LANGDON, WILFRED JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cape Hayti, May 27, 1913. Resigned, November 15, 1913.

LANGLEY, MAJOR FREDERICK O.,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Legation at Berne, January 24, 1918.

*LANGLEY, HUBERT FRANCIS GRACE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 27, 1915. Resigned, February 28, 1919.

LANHAM, WILLIAM J.,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, December 10, 1914. On active service with the Army from May 9, 1918, to January 6, 1919. Temporarily attached to H.M. Embassy at Brussels, September 15, 1919.

*LANSDOWNE (HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE), MARQUESS OF, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D.,
born January 14, 1845. Succeeded as 5th Marquess, July 5, 1866. Was a Lord of the Treasury from 1869 to 1872; Under-Secretary of State for War from 1872 to 1874; and for India from May to July, 1880; Governor-General of Canada from 1883 to 1888; and Viceroy of India from 1888 to 1893. Was appointed Secretary of State for War, 1895; and was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from November 12, 1900, to December 11, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Is Lord Lieutenant of the county of Wilts, and a Trustee of the National Gallery. Has received the Royal Victorian Chain. Was Minister without Portfolio in the Coalition Ministry, June, 1915, to December, 1916. Appointed Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, November 19, 1917.

*LARCOM, ARTHUR, C.B.,
born November 9, 1847. Is an M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated in Honours in 1870. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, April 30, 1875. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 23, 1871. Appointed Acting

Digitized by Google

3rd Secretary at Tehran, August 28, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 8, 1875. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 1, 1877. Appointed to proceed to Tehran to act as Oriental Secretary, July 24, 1879. Returned to England, December 6, 1881 Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Tokio, June 26, 1884. Returned to England, July 17, 1887. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894; and a Senior Clerk, April 1, 1899. Appointed British Agent to attend the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, under Article I of the Agreement between the United Kingdom and Venezuela, signed at Washington, May 7, 1903, August 28, 1903. Made a C.B., June 24, 1904. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1910.

*LARKING, CAPTAIN DENNIS A. H., R.N., C.M.G.,
appointed Naval Attaché at Rome, November 8, 1915. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1916. Given the Acting rank of Captain, January 17, 1917. Left Rome on resignation of his appointment, June 20, 1919.

*LARREA, VICTOR DE,
Pro-Consul at Bilbao, Spain, in 1888 and 1889. Appointed Vice-Consul there, May 24, 1889. Acting Consul in each year from 1889 to 1897; from 1899 to 1903; and in 1905 and 1906. Resigned, March 25, 1908.

*LASCELLES (HENRY GEORGE CHARLES LASCELLES), VISCOUNT, D.S.O.,
born September 9, 1882. Is a Captain (temporary Lt.-Col.) in the Grenadier Guards. Was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, from July 17, 1905, to August 30, 1907. Contested the Keighley Division of Yorkshire, November, 1913. Served European War (despatches, 3 times, D.S.O. and bar, and French Croix de Guerre).

*LATTER, JOHN CECIL, M.C.,
born May 6, 1896. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 19, 1919. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Prague, October 19, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920. Resigned, February, 1921.

LAURENCE, FREDERICK LEONARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Zamboanga, Philippine Islands, November 29, 1915.

*LAURENT, WILLIAM E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, June 13, 1917. Appointment terminated, November 25, 1917.

*LAVERS, CLIFTON GILMAN,
was Pro-Consul at Guaymas, Mexico, from June 1919, to June, 1920.

*LAW, SIR ALGERNON, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born August 7, 1856. Passed a competitive examination for a Class I Clerkship in the Civil Service, and was appointed to the Inland Revenue, January 1, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 27, 1880. Appointed Secretary to the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, October 15, 1883. Temporarily employed at The Hague, in December, 1883. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887; and was a member of the Departmental Committee on Consular Fee Stamps in April, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1899. Appointed an Acting Senior Clerk in charge of the Commercial Department, October 1, 1902; and a Member of the Commercial Intelligence Committee, November 12, 1902. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, April 20, 1904. Was a Member of the Committee appointed to prepare, in consultation with Sir R. Bond (Prime Minister of Newfoundland), Draft Regulations for the Joint Anglo-French Fishery off the Coast of Newfoundland, June–July, 1904. Appointed a Member of the Committee on International Exhibitions, October, 1906. Appointed Delegate, with Mr. Llewellyn Smith of the Board of Trade, to negotiate a Commercial Arrangement with Switzerland, February, 1907. Appointed a Member of the Cables Landing Rights Committee, July 22, 1907. Made a C.B., June 26, 1908. Appointed an Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 24, 1908; and British Delegate on the International Sugar Commission at Brussels, December 5, 1908. Appointed a Member of the Copyright Law Committee, March, 1909. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibitions at Brussels in 1910, and at Rome and Turin in 1911, March 19, 1909. Represented the Foreign Office at the Imperial Copyright Conference, May, 1910. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, April 1, 1912. Granted the personal title of Assistant Under Secretary of State, June 24, 1914. Made a K.C.M.G., August 29, 1916. Retired on a pension, September 30, 1961.

Digitized by Google

LAW, NIGEL WALTER,
born March 26, 1890. Educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1912. Nominated an Attaché, May 5, and passed a competitive examination, October 10, 1913. Appointed to Vienna, October 20, 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Law left Vienna, August 14, for London, and was employed in the Foreign Office till November 6, 1914, when he was appointed to Washington. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 10, 1915. Passed an examination in International Law, November 2, 1915. Transferred to the Foreign Office, February 25, 1919. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to Paris, October 8, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, February 1, 1921.

*LAWDER, NIEL HERBERT,
appointed Consul for the Consular District of Bluefields, to reside at Bluefields, April 24, 1912. Resigned, December 14, 1915.

*LAWDER, ARTHUR CORBETT,
appointed Consul at Bluefields, December 18, 1915. Resigned, December, 1917.

*LAWFORD, ARCHIBALD BRUCE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Seville, August 23, 1917. Transferred to Madrid as temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador, September 25, 1917. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 30, 1918. Resigned, December 29, 1918.

*LAWFORD, RAYMOND,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 13, 1919. Resigned, November 29, 1919.

*LAWFORD, PAYMASTER CAPTAIN VINCENT ADRIAN, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.N.,
born January 6, 1871. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1887; became Assistant Paymaster, January 6, 1892; Paymaster, April 1, 1902; Fleet Paymaster, April 1, 1910. Received the Order of the Crown of Italy and the Messina Medal, 1908. Was Secretary to Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, Naval Adviser at the Foreign Office, from March 6, 1916, to September 25, 1917. Received the D.S.O., April 1, 1916. Appointed Liaison Officer between the Minister of Blockade and the Board of Admiralty, September 26, 1917. Accompanied Mr. Balfour on a Special Mission to the United States of America, May and June, 1917. Made a C.M.G. 1916.

LAWRANCE, MAJOR A. S.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Harrar from December 18, 1914.

LAWRANCE, MAJOR KENNETH EDWARD, R.M.L.I.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Aalesund, Norway, September 20, 1917. Transferred to Haugesund, January 23, 1918. and to Christiania, June 7, 1919.

*LAWRANCE, WILLIAM THOMAS,
was Private Secretary to Baron Henry De Worms, M.P. (afterwards Lord Pirbright), Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade. Attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887. Appointed Assistant Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889.

*LAWRENCE, ALAN,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, July 10, 1917. Transferred to Christiania, December, 1917. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1919.

LAWRENCE, BERNARD H.,
Pro-Consul at Algeciras since May 28, 1919.

LAWRENCE, SAMUEL CHAVE,
born June 9, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 13, 1919, and was appointed as such August 5, 1919. Assigned to Washington, July 30, 1920.

*LAWSON, ERNEST CHARLES HASTINGS,
born January 31, 1888. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford (honours in Law, 1910). Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, July 5, 1916. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 31, 1916. Resigned, February 10, 1917.

*LAWSON, WALTER EDMUND,
Vice-Consul at Candia, Crete, from June 1, 1900, to July 1, 1905, when he resigned.

LAY, ARTHUR HYDE, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born September 28, 1865. Passed a competitive examination, January 27, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1887. Promoted to be 2nd Class Assistant, September 20, 1889, and a 1st Class Assistant, December 31, 1896. Pro-Consul at Yokohama from 1894 to 1896. Acting Consul at Yokohama in 1894 and 1896; and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Tokio in 1896 and 1897. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from February 6, 1897, to November 3, 1899, and Acting Japanese Secretary from November 4, 1899, to December 8, 1902. Served as a

Digitized by Google

Member of and Secretary to a Commission appointed, September 20, 1902, to prepare the Case in the Arbitration proceedings between Great Britain, France, and Germany on the one side, and Japan on the other, with regard to the disputed interpretation of an Article in their respective treaties relating to leases in perpetuity in the late Foreign Settlements. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, December 16, 1902. Received a certificate of qualification in the Corean language, May 7, 1904. Promoted to be Consul at Chemulpo, April 1, 1907. Acting Consul-General at Seoul from September 16, 1908, to December 10, 1909; and from January 7 to September 14, 1911. Transferred to Honolulu, July 20, 1912 (did not proceed); and to Shimonoseki, February 3, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Kobe in 1913 and 1914. Promoted to be Consul-General for Corea, to reside at Seoul, January 22, 1914. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1916.

*LAYARD, RAYMOND DE BURGH MONEY, C.M.G.,

born September 30, 1859. Passed an examination, April 20; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 28, 1881. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, provisionally, November 8, 1884 (appointment confirmed, February 24, 1886); and a 1st Assistant, January 30, 1889. Acting Consul at Hiogo in 1890 and 1891. Pro-Consul at Yokohama from 1891 to 1894. Acting Consul at Yokohama on various occasions in 1891, 1892, and 1893; and Acting Consul at Tamsui (Formosa) in 1896. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Hiogo, February 27, 1896 (did not proceed); and Consul for Hakodate and Niigata, to reside at Hakodate, December 28, 1896. A fresh Commission was issued appointing Mr. Layard to be Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, to reside at Hakodate, July 28, 1897. Transferred to Tamsui, August 4, 1898; and to Nagasaki, May 21, 1903. Was in charge of the Consulate at Honolulu from July 23, 1904. Appointed Consul there December 22, 1904. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, June 1, 1908. Transferred to Kobé, November 2 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1913. Retired on a pension, August 21, 1913. Was employed in the War Trade Intelligence Department from 1917 to 1919 as Assistant Editor of the Official History of the Blockade.

*LAYTON, GEORGE H. E. O.,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 18, 1919. Appointment terminated March 31, 1920.

LEA, CAPT. JOHN FRANCIS, R.N.,

Pro-Consul at Cette from May 18, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul there from August 21, 1920.

LEACH, LEONARD HAINES,

born May 26, 1893. Educated at King's College School. Passed a competitive examination in 1912 and served under the Admiralty from December, 1912, to June, 1919. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Bilbao, April 26, 1919. Given the substantive appointment, July 1, 1920.

*LEAK, DANIEL ARTHUR, I.S.O., O.B.E.,

born June 1, 1864. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 19, 1883, and was appointed to the General Post Office, April 11, 1883. Transferred to the General Register Office, April 17, 1893, and to the Foreign Office, December 8, 1897. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1904; and to be a Staff Officer, July 5, 1908. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 4, 1917. Promoted to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 14, 1918, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 9, 1920. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–1919. Seconded for service under the League of Nations, June 13, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*LEÃO, CARLOS,

Vice-Consul at Graciosa, Azores, from August 19, 1895, to August 5, 1903, when he resigned.

*LEAY, FREDERICK PETER,

born May 6, 1860. Was for eight years Clerk in the Colon Vice-Consulate. Acting Vice-Consul at Colon in each year from 1884 to 1886. Acting Consul there in each year from 1888 to 1891. Was at his post during the revolution and fire of March, 1885, and the subsequent destruction of Colon by the rebels. Nominated Vice-Consul at Panamá, April 1, 1888; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, August 8, 1889. Acting Consul-General at Panamá in 1890 and 1891. Transferred to Colon, April 1, 1891. Acted as Consul at Panamá in 1894, 1895, 1897, and 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Vera Cruz, for the Consular District of Vera Cruz, March 16, 1901; and Consul-General for the Republic of Chile, to reside at Valparaiso, April 25, 1905. Transferred to Boston, October 17, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate-General at Boston was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Leay, April 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*Le Blond, Flavin Eleuthere,
Vice-Consul at Cayenne from June 13, 1901, to February 26, 1906, when he resigned.

Leche, John Hurleston, o.b.e.,
born November 21, 1889. Joined the 12th Lancers, February 22, 1910, and served in South Africa till 1913. Resigned November 11, 1913, and was gazetted to Special Reserve of same regiment. Proceeded to France August 16, 1914. Lieutenant, August 4, 1914; Staff Captain, April 30, 1916; G.S.O., April 30, 1917, Mentioned in despatches (twice). Is now Lieutenant 12th Lancers (Special Reserve). Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, July 21, 1919. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Paris, June 22, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, January 15, 1921. Made an O.B.E., and is a Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium.

Ledger, Claude Kirwood,
born January 1, 1888. Educated at Christ's Hospital and Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1911. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 12, 1913. Employed at Antwerp, January to June, 1914, then at New York. Appointed Vice-Consul at New York, February 25, 1915. Transferred to San Domingo, September 8, 1920. Is Chargé d'Affaires there in the absence of the Minister.

*Ledward, Hugh,
born September 21, 1884. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in Siberia, June 17, 1918. Vice Consul at Habarovsk from September 7, 1918, to September 21, 1919. Transferred to Omsk and left there on the evacuation of that city, November 7, 1919. Was subsequently attached to the British High Commissioner at Irkutsk and Vladivostock. Resigned, August 17, 1920.

*Lee of Fareham, Baron (Arthur Hamilton Lee), g.b.e., k.c.b., r.a.,
British Military Attaché with the United States Army during the War between the United States and Spain in 1898. Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from January 30, 1899, to October, 1900. Was M.P. for the Fareham Division of Hants from October, 1900, to December, 1910. Was a Civil Lord of the Admiralty from October 13, 1903, to December 11, 1905. Captain, Reserve of Officers, Royal Garrison Artillery, April 18, 1898; temporary Colonel, October 5, 1914. Special appointment, War Office, December 4, 1914. Made a K.C.B., 1916. Director-General of Food Production, February, 1917. Made a a G.B.E., 1918. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Lee of Fareham, 1918. Appointed President of the Board of Agriculture, July 9, 1919.

Lee, Cecil Charles Arthur,
born May 26, 1894. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920.

Lee, Charles René,
born June 7, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, October 8, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 26, 1913.

*Lee, George,
born February 8, 1891. Served in the Royal Artillery from June 1909 to June 1912. Appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, February 24, 1913. Returned to Army Service, August 5, 1914. Received the Military Medal, March 12, 1918. Resigned his appointment in the Foreign Office, July 26, 1919.

*Lee, Capt. H. E.,
appointed Assistant to the Military Attaché at Stockholm, May 2, 1918.

*Lee, Lieut. John Hamilton,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lima, October 18, 1917. Appointment terminated, September 18, 1919.

Lee, Reginald Arthur,
born February 9, 1895. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

*Leech, Sir Stephen, k.c.m.g.,
born July 8, 1864. Educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination. May 29, 1888. Appointed to Berlin, April 18, 1889. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 13, 1890. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 29, 1890. Transferred to Brussels, April 15, 1892. Temporarily employed at Copenhagen from May 18 to October 15, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, March 12, 1894. Transferred to Lisbon, June 18, 1895; and to Rome, June 12, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to 15, 1903. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, and transferred to Copenhagen, April 1, 1904. where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 24 to September 15, 1904; from October 22 to December 9, 1904; and from March 28 to April 1; May 21 to June 8;

Digitized by Google

and from June 20 to July 6, 1905. Transferred to Christiania, November 1, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 17, 1905, to January 26, 1906; from May 12 to June 1; July 15 to August 18; and September 22 to December 19, 1906. Was also Acting Consul at Christiania in 1906. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service and appointed to Peking, April 15, 1907. Unemployed from February 8 to May 18, 1909, when he was promoted to be Minister Resident to the Republic of Cuba, and Consul-General for that Republic, to reside at Havana. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Havana, December 5, 1912. Appointed to be also Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Hayti and to the Dominican Republic, February 26, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1920.

*LEEDS, EDWARD ADDERLEY OGLANDER,
Vice-Consul at Liége, Belgium, from May 26, 1904, to November 13, 1906, when he resigned.

LEEPER, ALEXANDER WIGRAM ALLEN, C.B.E.,
born January 4, 1887. Passed an examination and appointed a Second Class Assistant in the British Museum, December 12, 1912. Seconded for service in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Granted a Civil Service Certificate as 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 19, 1920. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 16, 1920.

LEEPER, REGINALD WILDIG ALLEN, C.B.E.,
born March 25, 1888. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Second Secretary in the Foreign Office or Diplomatic Service, September 2, 1920.

*LEESON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, Argentine Republic, August 7, 1912. Resignation reported, September 3, 1913.

*LEETHAM, J. COLLIS,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 28, 1916. Resigned, May 10, 1919.

*LE FANU, HENRY WILLIAM EDWARD,
born July 26, 1871. Appointed Vice-Consul at Charleroi and Mons, Belgium, June 20, 1905. Left Charleroi August 21, 1914, on the German occupation of that place, 1914. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Amsterdam, September 15, 1915. Resigned, July 24, 1917.

LE GALLAIS, NORBERT,
appointed Consul for the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, to reside at Luxemburg, December 11, 1908. Appointment renewed after the conclusion of the European War, January 12, 1920.

*LEGH, HON. RICHARD WILLIAM DAVENPORT,
born November 18, 1888. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed, May 5, 1911. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, July 26, 1913. Resignation reported, November 2, 1913.

*LEHMANN, ERNEST BENZON,
nominated an Attaché, December 8, 1883, passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1884. Appointed to Washington, April 15, 1885. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 19, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Transferred to Athens, August 18, 1887. Exchanged places with Mr. (afterwards Sir Cecil) Spring Rice, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1891. Resigned, October 1, 1892. Re-appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 17, 1917. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

*LEIGH, CECIL EGERTON,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, June 15, 1911. Resigned, July 10, 1912.

LEIGH, REGINALD GERARD, O.B.E.,
born June 2, 1880. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 29, 1915. Appointed a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, October 4, 1919, and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, January 30, 1920. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, December 16, 1920.

LEIGH-SMITH, PHILIP,
born June 2, 1892. Was employed as a Temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from February, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign

Digitized by Google

Office, October 8, 1919. Secretary to Sir H. Mackinder's Mission to South Russia, November, 1919, to March, 1920. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

LE MAY, RALEIGH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Malmö, Sweden, May 9, 1918. Acting Consul there from July 30, to September 10, 1918. Appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, Germany, May 21, 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

LE MAY, REGINALD STUART,
born January 6, 1885. Passed a competitive examination November 1, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, December 11, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, in 1913, 1914, and 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 15, 1913; and a 1st Class Assistant, July 16, 1914. Local rank of H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, February 25, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Bangkok in 1917 and Acting Vice-Consul in 1916 and 1917. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul there, September 19, 1917. Again Acting Consul-General from March 8, 1919. Acting Consul at Saigon from June 10, 1920.

LEMON, ALFRED,
appointed Consul at Florence, January 1, 1912; and Consul for the Province and City of Florence, to reside at Florence, January 3, 1912. Resigned, June 30, 1919. Appointed Consul at Rome, November 20, 1919.

*LEMOS, CHARLES HERMAN DE, I.S.O.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, from June 10, 1887, to April 21, 1892, when he was appointed to that post. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Bolivar and Bermudez, to reside at Ciudad Bolivar, December 22, 1898. In consequence of alterations in the names of States new Commissions were issued to Mr. de Lemos on March 10, 1899, and July 1, 1908, respectively; and the district of the Consulate was altered and a fresh Commission issued, December 31, 1909; and again on April 1, 1913. Resigned, March 31, 1915. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 3, 1915.

LEMOS, MANUEL PIRES MACIEL DE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vianna and Caminha, Portugal, June 20, 1914.

*LENNOX, ALAN,
born September 1, 1870. Appointed Consular Agent at Morocco City, May 30, 1906. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Marrakesh (Morocco City), December 29, 1910. Resigned, March 6, 1920.

*LENNOX, ALGERNON LIONEL,
Vice-Consul at Panamá from February 26 to December 27, 1901, when he resigned.

*LENNOX, COL. LORD ALGERNON CHARLES GORDON-,
born September 19, 1847. Entered the Army, January 11, 1867; became Lieutenant, May 29, 1867; Captain, March 23, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877, and Colonel, March 8, 1887. Was attached to the Earl (afterwards Duke) of Fife's special mission to invest King Albert of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881.

*LEONARD, MAJOR ARTHUR GLYN,
entered the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate, September 29, 1894; District Commissioner, April 28, 1896. Appointed to be H.M. Vice-Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, April 20, 1897. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate, with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision was made for the government of the same. Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, April, 1897. Services ceased, March 22, 1902.

LEONARD, EDWARD LEONARD,
born May 11, 1894. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at San Francisco, November 1, 1920.

LEONARDI, SILVIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sfax, Tunis, April 1, 1899.

*LEONARDI, WILLIAM,
Acting Vice-Consul at Tunis from June 1, 1905, to January 24, 1906. Pro-Consul there from 1904 to 1906. Appointed Assistant Interpreter to the Legation at Tangier, on probation, January 24, 1907. Resigned, December 31, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Tunis in 1908 and 1909.

*LEONDARITTI, DEMETRIUS A.,
Pro-Consul at Calamata, Greece, from 1879 to 1887. Vice-Consul there from August 2, 1887, to June 4, 1907, when the post was closed.

*LÈQUES, MAURICE A.,
appointed Consular Agent at Diego Suarez, Madagascar, August 11, 1910. Resigned, December 29, 1911.

*LÈQUES, THÉODORE JOSEPH,
appointed Consular Agent at Diego Suarez, Madagascar, July 12, 1906. Resigned, August 11, 1910.

Digitized by Google

LE ROUGETEL, JOHN HELIER,
born June 19, 1894. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, May 19, 1920. Appointed 3rd Secretary to H.M. Mission at Budapest, July 25, 1920.

LESLIE, EDWARD HENRY JOHN, C.M.G.,
born August 11, 1880. Educated at Eton. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 18, 1902. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 8, 1913; and Secretary to the British Agent before the British and American Claims Arbitration Tribunal, March 13, 1913. The Tribunal sat at Washington and at Ottawa in May and June, 1913, and at Washington from February to May, 1914. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 1, 1913. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Appointed 1st Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Rome, October 1, 1919. Is a J.P. and a Dèputy Lieutenant for Monaghan.

LESLIE, JAMES EDMUND PETER,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, April 12, 1916. Transferred as temporary Secretary to H.M. Legation at Copenhagen, November 22, 1918. Appointed Consul at Reval, March 24, 1920.

*LESSER, GEORGE HENRY,
Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Sta. Rosalia, Mexico, from April 15, 1902, to November 27, 1906, when he resigned.

*LETHABY, JOHN W.,
Acting Consul at Loanda in 1905.

*LETHBRIDGE, ALAN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 6, 1916. Appointment terminated, July 31, 1917.

LETHBRIDGE, FRANK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Honfleur, France, October 22, 1884. Transferred to Caen, February 28, 1893; and to Ghent, Belgium, September 22, 1905. Promoted to be Consul at Ghent, November 17, 1913. Remained at his post during the hostilities with the Germans until the occupation of Ghent by the German forces on October 12, 1914.

*LEVESON GOWER, ARTHUR FRANCIS GRESHAM, F.S.A.,
born April 25, 1851. Was educated at Eton, and is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, November 15, 1876; passed an examination, December 27, 1876. Was employed for some months in the Foreign Office, and was appointed to Constantinople, July 12, 1877. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 15, 1879; and passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1879. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, September 20, 1881. Transferred to Athens, September 1, 1883 (did not proceed); to Vienna, June 26, 1884; to Berlin May 12, 1885; and to Berne, December 27, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 1 to October 13, 1888; from December 8, 1888, to January 18, 1889; and from April 23 to June 19, 1889. Was unemployed from November 1, 1889, to February 26, 1893. Appointed 2nd Secretary at Belgrade, February 27, 1893, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from July 3 to September 4, 1894; and from June 8 to September 6, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, June 26, 1895; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 26 to October 20, 1898. Made a tour of inspection of the British cemeteries in the Ionian Islands, December, 1898. Transferred to The Hague, December 19, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 24 to May 12; from November 1 to 20; from November 25 to December 19; from December 22 to 28, 1899; from January 22 to 28; from April 1, to 27; from June 9 to 25; from October 25 to November 1; from November 28 to December 8, 1900; from December 12, 1900, to January 26, 1901; from March 30 to April 12, 1901; from November 23, 1901, to January 7, 1902; from March 21 to April 18; from June 21 to July 7; from August 11 to 14; and from December 12 to 31, 1902; on March 26; from March 30 to April 3; on April 5; from April 22 to May 15; from June 24 to July 1; and from December 11 to 31, 1903; and from February 21 to 26; April 13 to May 19; July 12 to August 3, and December 21 to 31, 1904; and from January 5 to 11, and February 16 to 21, 1905. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1905. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of which Order he was one of the Representatives during the German Emperor's visit to Palestine, 1898. Admitted to the Freedom of the City of London, December, 1913.

*LEVESON GOWER, CAPT. CLEMENT EDWARD GRESHAM,
was Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, from July 4, 1918, till 1919.

LEVESON GOWER, GRANVILLE GEORGE—"GRANVILLE, LORD."

Digitized by Google

*LEVERSON, COL. JULIAN JOHN, R.E., C.B., C.M.G.,
born May 16, 1853. Entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, January 6, 1872; was promoted to be Captain, January 6, 1884: Major, January 1, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 10, 1898; and Colonel (Brevet), July 10, 1902. Retired from the Army, January 17, 1904. Was attached to the Asiatic Boundary Commission from March 26 to September 18, 1880; and was appointed to assist H.M. Commissioner for the demarcation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, June 15, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the Battle of Kassassin (medal and bronze star); and in the Bechuanaland Expedition of 1884-85. Was a Commissioner on Land Claims in British Bechuanaland in 1885-86. Appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General at the Horse Guards, July 13, 1886; and Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 1887. Appointed British Commissioner for the delimitation of the British and Portuguese Spheres of Influence in East Africa, July 9, 1891. Services as Commissioner terminated, June 8, 1893. Was employed at Rome and Florence in connection with the Manica Boundary Arbitration 1896 and 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Engaged in the Delimitation of the Anglo-Portuguese Boundary in East Africa (Barué District), April 23, 1898, to February 10, 1899. Military Censor at the Press Bureau, 1914-18. Made a C.B., 1918.

LEVERTON HARRIS, COMMR. THE RT. HON. FREDERICK—*see* "HARRIS."

LEVISON, HAROLD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Padang, Sumatra, January 9, 1917.

*LEWIS, COMMANDER ARTHUR WELLAND, R.N.,
appointed Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, July 26, 1919. Appointment terminated, November 7, 1919.

*LEWIS, REV. EDWARD PILCHER, M.A., D.D.,
educated at Clifton, and Exeter College, Oxford. Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Brixton, 1898–1902; Rector of Chalton, Idsworth, and Clanfield, Hants, 1902–1907. Chaplain at Lisbon since 1907. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Lisbon, November 28, 1910. Resigned, June 25, 1915.

*LEWIS, EDWIN J. F.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Potosi, Bolivia, August 14, 1917. Resigned, January 21, 1918.

*LEWIS, COL. HERMAN LE ROY, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born June 27, 1860. Is a retired officer of the Territorial Force. Received the D.S.O., November 29, 1900; made a C.B. (Civil), June 14, 1912. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, May 14, 1915. Resigned, September 2, 1918. Made a C.M.G., 1918. Has received the Croix de Guerre, with palm, the 2nd class of the Order of Danilo, and is a Commander of the French Legion of Honour. Is also a Commander of the Roumanian Order of the Crown.

LEWIS, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Grenoble, France, November 22, 1902.

LEWTHWAITE, JOHN WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Reims, France, March 1, 1901.

LEY, REAR-ADMIRAL JAMES CLEMENT, C.B., C.V.O.,
was Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokio from October 4, 1918, to April 30, 1920. [For Naval Services, *see* NAVY LIST]. Has received the 2nd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

LEYER, GEORGE MAGNUS ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nyköping, Sweden, October 1, 1915. Attached to Stockholm Consulate on the closing of the post at Nyköping, October 12, 1918.

*LEYLAND, SIR ALBERT EDWARD HERBERT NAYLOR-, BART.,
born December 6, 1890. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, May 7, 1899. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, December 8, 1913, to the Legation at The Hague, June 28, 1915, and again to the Legation at Berne, January 24, 1916. Appointed to Paris in the same capacity, December 2, 1918, and served till May 17, 1920.

*LEYS, PETER, C.M.G., M.B., J.P.,
born 1851. Was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of Labuan, September 21, 1876. Appointed Consul-General for the territories of the Sultan of Brunei, September 3, 1881, and Consul also at Sarawak, October 5, 1882. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1889. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1890.

*LIDDELL, EDWARD HENRY,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, February 12, 1876. Resigned, April 4, 1878.

Digitized by Google

*LIDDELL, LIONEL CHARLES, M.V.O.,
born May 22, 1868. Educated at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford. Pro-Consul at Christiania in 1893 and 1894. Passed an examination, and was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Soulina, July 2, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Galatz, January 11, 1897. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in each year from 1897 to 1901. Appointed also Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Bucharest February 15, 1901. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from March 1 to 7, 1901. Promoted to be Consul at Lyons for the Consular District of Lyons, April 1, 1902. Transferred to Copenhagen, January 18, 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 25, 1908. Resigned, October 20, 1911. Secretary, Grand Committee on War Trade, 1914-18. Has received the 4th Class of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

LIDDERDALE, ALAN WADSWORTH, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 6, 1916. Made an O.B.E. January 1, 1918.

LIDDIARD, GEORGE ANDREW,
born July 24, 1895. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a 2nd Division Clerk in the Board of Trade under Clauses 10, 7 and 45 of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 9, 1920. Transferred to the Foreign Office (for service in the Department of Overseas Trade), September 24, 1920.

LIGHT, EDGAR WILLIAM, O.B.E.,
born May 3, 1885. Matriculated in the First Class at London University, June, 1902. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 11, 1903. Served in the General Post Office from February 23 to August 6, 1903. Appointed to the Foreign Office, August 7, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Acting Staff Officer from June 1, 1918. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920. Made an O.B.E., June 5, 1920.

*LIGHTBURNE, REV. HARCOURT ROBERT HENRY, M.A.,
graduated M.A. at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1911. Curate of Aigburgh, 1909-11, and of St. Margaret, Anfield, 1911-13. Chaplain at Berne since 1913. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, April 17, 1914. Resigned, November 10, 1915.

*LILLEY, FREDERIC WILLIAM,
born June 28, 1871. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the War Trade Department, July 20, 1915. Transferred to the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, February 15, 1916. Resigned, June 23, 1919.

*LINCOLNSHIRE (CHARLES ROBERT WYNN-CARRINGTON), MARQUESS OF, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G.,
born May 16, 1843. Was M.P. for High Wycombe from 1865 to 1868; Captain of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1881 to 1885; Governor of New South Wales, 1885 to 1890; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Victoria, 1892 to 1895. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Carrington, 1868. Created an Earl, 1895. Proceeded to Paris, and to the Courts at Madrid and Lisbon, on a Special Embassy to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 18 to April 4, 1901. Appointed President of the Board of Agriculture, December 11, 1905; and was Lord Privy Seal from October 24, 1911, to February 29, 1912. Created Marquess of Lincolnshire, February 26, 1912. Is Lord Lieutenant of the County of Buckingham, and Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Carnarvon.

LINDLEY, HON. FRANCIS OSWALD, C.B., C.B.E.,
born June 12, 1872. Was educated at Winchester, and at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he took honours in law. Nominated an Attaché, October 2, 1896; passed a competitive examination, March 9, 1897. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 24, 1897. Passed an examination in public law, September 12, 1899. Appointed to Vienna as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 1, 1899. Transferred to Tehran, March 12, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 26, 1900. Left Persia, June 4, 1901. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Uruguay at the Coronation of King Edward VII; and on the Shah during His Majesty's visit to England, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Transferred to the Diplomatic Service as a 2nd Secretary, October 30, 1902, and seconded from that date for service under the Egyptian Government to June 1, 1904, when he was appointed 2nd Secretary at Cairo. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 1, 1904. Transferred to Tokio, November 29, 1905; to the Foreign Office, June 20, 1908; and to Sofia, October 1, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, October 30, 1909. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia, from November 3, 1909, to February 5, 1910, from September 21 to October 5, 1910; and from January 4 to March 20, 1911. Was in attendance on the Representative of Salvador at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the

Digitized by Google

Coronation medal. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 18, 1911; and to Christiania, January 18, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 30 to June 9, and from November 1 to December 22, 1912, and from October 31 to December 19 1913. Transferred to Petrograd, as 1st Secretary and Acting Counsellor, July 10, 1915. Promoted to be Counsellor there, November 18, 1915, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 8 to March 8, 1918. Appointed a Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, June 4, 1917. Appointed British Commissioner in Russia, May 18, 1918, and Consul-General for Russia, June 7, 1918. Made a C.B., January 1, 1919. Given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, September 15, 1919. Appointed High Commissioner in Vienna, October 29, 1919, and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, July 24, 1920.

*LINDO, CECIL VERNOR,
Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, from November 26, 1896, to January 5, 1902, when he resigned.

*LINDROTH, RAPHAEL,
appointed Consular Agent at Borgå, Russia, March 23, 1906. Resigned, March 18, 1913.

*LINDSAY, A. R.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lisbon, August 18, 1917. Appointment terminated, March 1, 1919.

LINDSAY, HON. RONALD CHARLES, C.V.O.,
born May 3, 1877. Was nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, January 7, 1899. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 21, 1899. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 7, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, January 11, 1901. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 5, 1901. Transferred to Tehran, July 6, 1903. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, February 17, 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1904. Transferred to Washington, April 25, 1905, and to Paris, July 1, 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 14, 1908. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 4, 1908, where he was Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, till March, 1909. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to The Hague, September 11, 1911. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, December 1, 1911. Secretary to the British Representatives at the International Opium Conference at The Hague, December, 1911. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague from December 16, 1911, to January 2, 1912; and from March 1 to 6, April 30 to May 4, June 4 to 8, June 18 to 22, and August 2 to October 19, 1912. Seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, as Under Secretary in the Ministry of Finance, January 1, 1913. Reverted to the Diplomatic Service, March 17, 1919, and appointed 1st Secretary and Acting Assistant Counsellor at Washington, May 7, 1919. Promoted to be Counsellor there, September 15, 1919. Made a C.V.O., December 1, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 1 to April 20, 1920. Transferred to Paris, August 24, 1920, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 19–24, 1920. Given the rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, September 23, 1920. Appointed Principal Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office with the designation of Assistant Under-Secretary of State, January 1, 1921.

LINDVIG, JOHANNES,
born September 21, 1887. Appointed Vice-Consul at Kragerö, Norway, October 27, 1914.

LING, MAURICE ERNEST,
born September 23, 1864. Passed an examination and appointed Messenger in the Patent Office, April 5, 1893. Appointed Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, August 26, 1898. Promoted to be an Office Keeper, January 30, 1900; and a King's Home Service Messenger, July 1, 1905.

*LINGNER, GEORGE,
born July 29, 1886. Acting Vice-Consul at Zurich from March, 1916, to January, 1917, when he took up the appointment of Assistant Commissioner to the "Great Britain to Poland" Deputation in Petrograd. Resigned, September 15, 1917, and was appointed Commissioner for the Caucasus on the Anglo-Russian Commission, to reside at Tiflis, October 5, 1917. Left Tiflis on the evacuation of the town, April 1918, and was appointed Secretary to Mr. R. H. B. Lockhart's Special Mission to Russia, May, 1918. Returned to England, October, 1918. Has received the Serbian Order of the Croix de Chariti and the Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus (3rd class), and St. Anne (2nd class).

LINTON, GILBERT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, October 22, 1918.

Digitized by Google

*LINTOTT, E. BARNARD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 26, 1916. Transferred to Petrograd as temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador, October 19, 1916. Resumed work in the Foreign Office, February 4, 1918. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

*LISTER, ALFRED H.,
Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, from February 10, 1893, to April 3, 1895, when he resigned.

*LISTER, EDGAR GRAHAM,
born November 15, 1873. Is a B.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1899. Was employed as Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople and Sofia from June 22, 1903, to September 30, 1905; and at Paris from November 16, 1905, to January 31, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 9, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, July 1, 1907. Resigned, December 29, 1913. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from July 1, 1915, to March 29, 1919.

*LITTLE, HENRY ALEXANDER,
born September 29, 1869. Passed a competitive examination, August 18, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 5, 1895. Acting Chief Clerk in Shanghai Court in 1896. Acting Consul at Amoy in 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Pro-Consul at Amoy in 1899 and 1900. Acting Consul at Samshui from March 17, 1900, to March 7, 1902; and at Wuchow in 1902. Promoted to be Consul at Pakhoi, April 5, 1902. Transferred to Kongmoon, May 2, 1904 (did not proceed); and to Chinanfu (Tsinan), June 23, 1905 (did not proceed). Was in charge of the Consulate at Newchwang in 1904 and 1905; at Ningpo in 1906, and at Ichang from December 24, 1906, to January 21, 1909, when he was appointed Consul there. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Ichang, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Amoy, March 14, 1913. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1919.

LITTLE, WILLIAM JOHN KNOX,
appointed Vice-Consul at Parahyba, Brazil, January 21, 1910. Resigned, March 17, 1913. Appointed Vice-Consul at Porto Velho, Brazil, September 15, 1916.

LIVINGSTON, HENRY BROCKHOLST,
born August 26, 1895. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, June 27, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at San Francisco, October 2, 1919.

LJUNGQVIST, AUGUST FERDINAND,
born October 24, 1859. Appointed Vice-Consul at Lovisa, Finland, July 1, 1909. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*LLOYD, EDWIN IZIDORE,
Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from May 10, 1890, to March 22, 1894, when he resigned.

*LLOYD, SIR GEORGE AMBROSE, G.C.I.E., D.S.O.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed October 11, 1905. Captain, Warwickshire Yeomanry. Made a C.I.E., 1917, a D.S.O., 1917, and a G.C.I.E., 1918. Was Unionist Member of Parliament for West Staffordshire, 1910–18. Governor of Bombay since 1918.

*LOBB, JOSEPH,
Pro-Consul at Siracusa, Sicily, in 1900 and 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul there, July 11, 1901. Resigned, September 30, 1917.

*LOCKE, RALPH FREDERICK,
appointed H.M. Vice-Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, April 21, 1897. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate, with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision was made for the government of the same. Was afterwards Divisional Commissioner in Southern Nigeria.

LOCKETT, WILLIAM GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Davos, Switzerland. February 4, 1916. Given the rank of Consul, August 20, 1919. Consul Lockett's district was extended and a new Commission was issued to him, June 10, 1920.

*LOCKER-LAMPSON, GODFREY TENNYSON LAMPSON, M.P.,
born June 19, 1875. Nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination,

Digitized by Google

December 30, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 30, 1900. Appointed to The Hague, December 31, 1901; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 8 to 10, 1902. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 27, 1903. Resigned, December 12, 1903. Contested the Chesterfield Division of Derby, January 24, 1906. Was M.P. for Salisbury from January 15, 1910, to 1918, and has been M.P. for Wood Green since 1918. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Cave, M.P., Secretary of State for the Home Department, December, 1916.

LOCKHART, LAWRENCE,
born July 9, 1890. Educated at Charterhouse, and Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st Class Oriental Languages Tripos, 1915. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1916. Resigned, July 31, 1919. Reappointed in the same capacity, January 15, 1920.

LOCKHART, ROBERT HAMILTON BRUCE,
born September 2, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, September 19, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 27, 1911. Appointed to Moscow, January 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General there in each year from 1914 to 1917. Employed in the Foreign Office in 1917. Proceeded to Russia on a Special Mission, January, 1918; arrested by the Bolsheviks, September 1, and imprisoned in the Kremlin until October 2, 1918. Returned to England, November, 1918. Appointed Commercial Secretary, Grade II for Czecho-Slovakia, November 17, 1919.

*LOCKIE, GEORGE MCNAUGHT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, September 2, 1916. Resigned, November 21, 1917.

*LOCOCK, GUY HAROLD, C.M.G.,
born July 10, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1906. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 10, 1909. Made a tour of inspection of the Consular Posts in the United States, March–May, 1912. Appointed Private Secretary to Mr. (now Rt. Hon.) F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 1, 1913. Was one of the Secretaries-General to the International Conference on safety of life at sea held in London in 1913. Private Secretary to the late Hon. Neil Primrose, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 11 to May 31, 1915, and to the Rt. Hon. Lord R. Cecil, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Minister for the Blockade, June, 1915, to September, 1917. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary for the Department of Overseas Trade, October 1, 1917. Acting Head of the Foreign Section of that Department, December 15, 1917. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Resigned, November 20, 1918. Is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

*LODER, J. DE VERE,
born February 5, 1895. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office. April 23, 1919. Employed at the Foreign Office from May 5, 1919, to October 16, 1920, when he resigned.

LOEHR, CHRISTIAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fredericia, Denmark May 26, 1911.

*LOFTUS, AUGUSTUS PELHAM BROOKE,
passed an examination, and was appointed Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, June 7, 1878. Resigned, September 30, 1878.

*LOFTUS, HENRY JOHN,
was Page of Honour to Queen Victoria from October 1, 1859, to May 8, 1866, when he resigned. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, January 4, 1870. Nominated an Attaché, December 19, 1871; passed an examination, February 28, 1872. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), August 23, 1872. Appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 4, 1874. Transferred to Yedo (Tokio), June 1, 1874. Resigned, January 16, 1875. Received the Jubilee Medal of 1887. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant for Middlesex; and a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*LOFTUS, MONTAGU EGERTON, M.V.O.,
born January 22, 1860. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Madrid, February 8, 1893; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, August 28, 1893. Transferred to Manila, March 7, 1895. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, January 1, 1897. Transferred to Rouen, June 1, 1899; and to Cherbourg, July 12, 1900. A new Commission,

Digitized by Google

altering his Consular District, was issued to Mr. Loftus, November 1, 1906. Retired on a pension, May 17, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, November 9, 1908.

*LOINAZ, CHARLES HENRY,
Acting Vice-Consul at Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, from October 1, 1902, to February 16, 1909, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, January 11, 1911.

*LOISO, TEOFANI,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mersina, Turkey in Asia, March 29, 1905. The Vice-Consulate at Mersina was placed in charge of the Acting Vice-Consul at Konieh, May 23, 1908.

*LOLY, GERARD MASTERMAN,
born May 11, 1889. Educated at Haileybury, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1910. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in June, 1911. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, March 18, 1913. Appointed to Barcelona, September 24, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914 and in 1918. Transferred to Baltimore, August 24, 1916. Employed at New Orleans Consulate-General from September, 1918. Resigned, January 31, 1919.

LOMAS, ERNEST GABRIEL,
born January 23, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, November 11, 1901; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 1, 1902. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 18, 1904. Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople in 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca) in 1906, 1907, and 1908. Promoted to be Vice-Consul there, January 1, 1909. Acting Consul in each year from 1909 to 1914. Transferred to Rabat, May 1, 1914. Acting Consul there in 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Fez, October 1, 1920.

LOMAX, JOHN GARNETT,
born August 27, 1896. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul, March 15, 1920. Assigned for service at New Orleans, July 30, 1920.

LONDON, HUGH STANFORD,
born April 3, 1884. Educated at Clare College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1906 (Classical Tripos, Part I). Passed a competitive examination, September 16, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 26, 1908. Appointed to Zanzibar, December 29, 1908. Transferred to Majunga, January 25, 1912 (did not proceed). Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers from February 3, 1912. Appointed Vice-Consul there February 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General in 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916 and 1918. Acting Consul-General at Paris from September 12, 1919 to May 3, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Geneva, April 1, 1920.

LONERGAN, ERNEST,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Reval, May 28, 1919.

LONG, ARTHUR TILNEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques, June 11, 1908. Acting Consul there in 1909, 1911, 1917 and 1918. Is Agent of the Government of the Union of South Africa and Collector of Union Customs at Lorenzo Marques. Went through the South African War, 1899–1900. Was awarded the Queen's South Africa Medal (four clasps).

*LONGFORD, JOSEPH HENRY,
born June 25, 1849. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 24, 1869. Acting 3rd Assistant at Kanagawa in 1871 and 1872. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 1, 1872; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1882. Nominated, provisionally, Vice-Consul at Tokio, September 9, 1884; and appointed to that post, May 20, 1886. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, May 15, 1889. Acting Consul at Hiogo in 1889 and 1890; and at Hakodate from November 23, 1890, to April 12, 1892. Promoted to be Consul at Tainan (Formosa), February 4, 1896. Transferred to Tamsui (Formosa), August 21, 1896 (did not proceed); and to Nagasaki, December 28, 1896. A fresh commission was issued appointing Mr. Longford to be Consul for the Consular District of Nagasaki, to reside at Nagasaki, July 28, 1897. Was in attendance on H.I.H. Prince Akihito, of Japan, at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Retired on a pension, August 15, 1902.

*LOPES, G. DE A.,
born January 9, 1872. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, Department for the Blockade, November 16, 1916. Resigned, January 31, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*LOPEZ, BENIGNO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vivero and Rivadeo, Spain, February 27, 1902. Post abolished, December 31, 1907.

LOPEZ, JOSÉ SIXTO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, July 6, 1907. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

LORAINE, SIR PERCY LYHAM, BART.,
born November 5, 1880. Educated at Eton and New College, Oxford. Served with the 53rd Squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in the War in South Africa, 1901-2 (medal and five clasps); and holds the rank of honorary Lieutenant in the Army. Nominated an Attaché, March 5, 1904; passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1904. Appointed to Constantinople, December 1, 1904. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish December 9, 1905. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 20, 1906. Transferred to Tehran, February 25, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 13, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 5, 1909. Transferred to Rome, May 9, 1909; to Peking, March 20, 1911; and to Paris, January 18, 1912. British Delegate at the International Conference at Paris on Pauper Aliens, November–December, 1912. Transferred to Madrid, May 1, 1916. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, May 5, 1916. Succeeded as 12th Baronet, May 13, 1917. Attached to the Peace Conference Delegation in Paris, 1918-1919. Transferred to Warsaw, October 31, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5 to 30, and from November 9, 1920, to January 27, 1921. Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of the Supreme Council, October 20 to December 4, 1919. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 1, 1920.

*LORIMER, MAJOR DAVID LOCKHART ROBERTSON, C.I.E.,
born December 24, 1876. Entered the Army, August 5, 1896; became Lieutenant, Indian Army, November 5, 1898; Captain, August 5, 1905; and Major, August 5, 1914. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Ahwaz, February 2, 1904; was given the local rank of Consul, May 1, 1908. Appointment terminated, March 31, 1909. Political Agent at Bahrein, April 13, 1911. Consul at Kerman from October 31, 1912, to November, 1914. Re-appointed Consul there, May 20, 1916. Appointment terminated, September 20, 1918. Made a C.I.E., 1917.

*LORIMER, ROBERT,
Vice-Consul at Aidin, Turkey in Asia, from July 1, 1907, to May, 1912.

LOVE, ANDREW,
Pro-Consul at Baltimore, United States, from October 1, 1917 to November 4, 1918, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Norfolk, United States.

*LOVEDAY, ARTHUR FREDERICK, O.B.E.,
educated at Haileybury College. Acting Consul at Iquique, Chile, in 1908: and at Antofagasta, Chile, in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

LOVELACE, ARTHUR,
Pro-Consul at Gijon, Spain, in 1900 and 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 18, 1901. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*LOVETT, MAJ.-GEN. BERESFORD, R.E., C.B., C.S.I.,
born February 16, 1839. Entered the Army, June 11, 1858; became Captain, January 2, 1871; Major, December 31, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel for services during Afghan Campaign, November 22, 1879; Colonel, November 22, 1883; and Major-General, November 1, 1892. Retired, November 17, 1894. Was employed on special service in Seistan, and was made a C.S.I., February 6, 1873. Was Consul for the provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia, to reside at Asterabad, from September 20, 1880, to January 31, 1883, when the post was abolished. Made a C.B., April 10, 1889. Retired, 1894.

LOWDON, JOHN,
born December 28, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, November 17, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, November 24, 1908. Appointed to Havana, December 30, 1908. Was in charge of the Legation there from June 7 to 15, 1909. Transferred to Sebastopol, December 30, 1910; to Rostov-on-Don, August 18, 1913; and to Odessa, November 6, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1913 and 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Tornea, Finland, from April 29, 1916, to February 1, 1917, and Acting Consul-General at Moscow from August 21 to November 23, 1917. Continued to be employed there till January 13, 1918. Acting Consul-General at Odessa from January 16 to April 14, 1918, and Acting Vice-Consul at Moscow from April 24 to October 2, 1918. Again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from October 4, 1919. Employed on special service at Tiflis in March and April, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Riga, July 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*LOWE, HARVEY ROBERT,
Vice-Consul at Berdiansk, Russia, from October 12, 1876, to December 31, 1902, when he resigned.

*LOWE, HERBERT ROSS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iquique, October 8, 1901. Resignation reported, July 26, 1910.

LOWLE, FRANCIS FREDERICK WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Alaska, June 10, 1919.

LOWNDES, ROBERT CLAYTON BAXTER,
Pro-Consul at Algiers since 1918.

*LOWTHER, LT.-COL. CLAUDE WILLIAM HENRY, M.P.,
born 1870. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, February 23, 1894. Served in the South African War, 1900. M.P. for the Eskdale Division of Cumberland from October, 1900, to January, 1906. Again contested the Division in January, 1906, and in January, 1910. Elected M.P. for Eskdale, December, 1910, and held the seat until December, 1918, when he was elected M.P. for the Lonsdale Division of Lancashire. Commanding South Downs Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, September 1, 1914.

*LOWTHER, CHRISTOPHER,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Mexico, July 4, 1907. Resigned, January 2, 1911.

*LOWTHER, MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY CECIL, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.,
born January 27, 1869. Entered the Army, December 29, 1888; became Captain, June 24, 1899; Major, March 12, 1904; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 9, 1913; Colonel (Brevet), February 18, 1915. Served in South Africa, 1899–1902 (medal and six clasps and medal and two clasps). Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Was attached to Mr. (afterwards Sir G.) Lowther's Special Mission to Fez, May-August, 1905. Was Military Attaché to the Embassies at Paris and Madrid, and the Legation at Lisbon, from July 12, 1905, to September 30, 1909. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 7, 1906. Was Secretary to the Duke of Connaught during H.R.H. visit to South Africa, 1910. Made a C.M.G., January 17, 1911. Military Secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of Canada, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, October 6, 1911, to October 6, 1913. Made a C.V.O., October 13, 1913. Brigade Commander and temporary Brigadier-General, November 13, 1914; Major-General, General Staff, 1917. Made a C.B. (Military), December 18, 1915, and a K.C.M.G., 1918. Appointed a Commander of the French Legion of Honour, April 4, 1916, and has received the Spanish Order of Military Merit.

*LOWTHER, SIR HENRY CROFTON, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.,
born March 26, 1858. Educated at Harrow; is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, July 23, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Appointed to The Hague, June 26, 1884. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1885. Transferred to Stockholm, July 29, 1886. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Berlin, December 1, 1888. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, November 1, 1889; to Constantinople, April 15, 1892; and to Madrid January 13, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 5 to October 7, 1896. Transferred to Berne, February 22, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 1 to August 31, 1900; and from April 10 to May 24, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 26, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 26, 1901, to September 1, 1902; and from May 29, 1905, to April 9, 1906. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, March 21, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 14, 1906, to June 30, 1907. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Santiago, February 8, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1913. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 1, 1913. Made a G.C.V.O., May 11, 1914. Left Copenhagen, August 15, 1916, and was granted a temporary allowance, August 16, 1916. Granted a pension, April 1, 1917.

*LOWTHER, RT. HON. JAMES WILLIAM, M.P.,
born April 1, 1855. Has been M.P. for the Penrith Division of Cumberland since July, 1886. Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Appointed 1st British Plenipotentiary at the Venice Conference respecting the Regulations of the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, December 8, 1891. Returned to England, February 4, 1892. Sworn of the Privy Council, July 18, 1898. Was

Digitized by Google

Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons from 1895 to June 8, 1905, when he was elected Speaker of the House of Commons.

*LOYD, ARTHUR THOMAS, O.B.E.,
born April 19, 1882. Educated at Eton. Is an M.A. of Hertford College, Oxford. Entered the Egyptian Government Service, October, 1905. Inspector of the Ministry of the Interior, 1905-10. Private Secretary to the Financial Adviser, 1910-14. Employed at the Residency from September, 1914, to November, 1918. Transferred to the Foreign Office, December 9, 1918, as Head of the Egyptian Section of the Eastern Department. O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Has 3rd Class Order of the Nile. Resigned, July 31, 1919. Appointed Secretary to Lord Milner's Special Mission to Egypt, November 29, 1919.

*LOYD, CAPT. FRANCIS FETHERSTONHAUGH,
born May 26, 1889. Entered the Army, December 4, 1909. Lieutenant, Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), October 6, 1911; Captain, August 3, 1915. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 1, 1916. Appointment terminated, December, 1916.

*LUCAS-SHADWELL, CAPT. WILLIAM NOEL, D.S.C.,
born December 11, 1882. Appointed Vice-Consul at Caen, October 6, 1905. Passed a competitive examination, September 28, 1906, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 19, 1906. Appointed to Port Said, January 15, 1907. Acting Consul-General there in 1907. Transferred to Galatz, November 1, 1907; and to Gravosa-Ragusa, November 1, 1909. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Province of Dalmatia, to reside at Gravosa-Ragusa, July 11, 1910. In charge of the Legation at Cettinjé from January 1 to February 20, 1912. Transferred to Emden, April 11, 1912; and to Genoa, July 5, 1914 (did not proceed). Unemployed from August to October, 1914. Received a Commission as 2nd Lieutenant in that month and proceeded to France with the 8th Division as Interpreter. Transferred to the Naval Armoured Cars as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., November 28, 1915, and proceeded to Russia. Promoted Lieutenant R.N.V.R., April 4, 1916. Served in N. Persia, Roumania, and Galicia (twice wounded). Has received the Distinguished Service Cross, the Order of St. George (4th class), the Order of Vladimir with crossed swords (3rd class), and the Order of St. Stanislaus (3rd class). Transferred to the Army as Captain, General List, June 24, 1918, and has been since employed at the War Office.

*LUDEWIG, GEORGE A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Laguna de Terminos, Mexico, June 26, 1909. Appointment terminated, June 25, 1919. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

*LUKE, FRANCIS REGINALD, R.N.,
is a Fleet Paymaster in the Royal Navy, retired. Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques in 1900 and 1901. Received the Queen's South African Medal.

*LUKE, HARRY CHARLES,
born December 4, 1884. Educated at Eton. Is a B.Litt. and an M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Service, September, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Political officer on staff of Admiral Sir J. de Robeck, Bt., Constantinople, 1919–20. Acted as British Commissioner in Transcaucasia, April 26 to September 29, 1920. Appointed Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, October, 1920. Has received the Italian Medal for Military Valour.

*LUND, CHRISTIAN PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rönne (Bornholm), Denmark, March 5, 1898. Resigned, October 1, 1913.

LUNDWALL, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Malmö, Sweden, since 1909.

*LUPTON, PERCY CHARLES PARMENTER,
appointed Consular Agent at São Paulo, Brazil, March 27, 1894; and Vice-Consul there, April 30, 1898. Resigned, February 27, 1907.

LUTZEN, VALDEMAR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faröe Islands, May 11, 1908. Acting Consul there in 1906, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Resigned, April 15, 1918. Was again Acting Consul in 1919 and 1920.

LYALL, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Riberalta, Bolivia, April 4, 1917. Attached to the Consulate at Para in 1918, and was placed in charge of the Commercial work of the post. Appointed Consul at Tegucigalpa, September 9, 1920.

*LYDGOTTE, WILLIAM,
Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro from June 5, 1869, to May 19, 1871. Acting Consul in 1869 and 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, April 1, 1891. Acting Consul-General in each

Digitized by Google

year from 1890 to 1914. Was at his post during the hostilities with Germany and the bombardment of the fortified position of Antwerp until October 7, 1914, when he left in view of the final bombardment of the city and its imminent occupation by the German forces. Resigned, December 31, 1914.

*LYKIARDOPULO, ANTOINE NICOLAS,
Vice-Consul at Mersina, Turkey in Asia, from May 30, 1884, to September 30, 1893.

LYLE, THOMAS HAROLD, C.M.G.,
born January 17, 1873. Passed a competitive examination, February 18, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 7, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Chiengmai in 1896; and was Assistant in charge at Nan from November, 1896, to May, 1898; and from January, 1900, to May, 1903. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, October 1, 1902. Assistant Judge of the Court for Siam at Bangkok, from March 21 to April 25, 1905; and Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1905, 1906, and 1907. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, August 23, 1907. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, April 20, 1910. The district of the Consulate at Chiengmai was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Lyle, September 1, 1910. Promoted to be Consul-General at Bangkok, September 15, 1913. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Lyle as Consul-General for the Kingdom of Siam, December 30, 1913. Given local rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 31, 1913. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from March 6, 1914, to April 5, 1915, from July 29 to August 15, 1916, from August 4 to October 3, 1917, from March 8, 1919, to January 21, 1920, and from August 1 to September 24, 1920. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1916.

LYNCH, CYRIL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Curityba, Brazil, October 1, 1919.

*LYNCH, JASPER FOULKES,
born December 23, 1864. Appointed Vice-Consul at Saltillo, Mexico, December 17, 1907; and for the town of Concepcion del Oro also, March 3, 1908. Resigned, December 18, 1915.

LYON, BRIG.-GEN. FRANCIS, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born, July 10, 1867. Entered the Royal Artillery, July 23, 1887; Captain, May 18, 1898; Major, October 21, 1903; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 30, 1914. Served in Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); in South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); in West Africa, 1900 (medal); and in Northern Nigeria, 1903 (medal with clasp). Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Military Attaché to the Legations at Bucharest, Sofia, Belgrade and Athens, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from August 15, 1911, to August 14, 1913. General Staff, War Office, August 5, 1914; temporary Brigadier-General, July 14, 1915. Appointed Military Attaché to H.M. Legation in Belgium, November, 1918. [For other Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

LYON, JOHN FREDERICK,
Pro-Consul at Tacoma, Washington, from 1911 to April 1, 1918, when he was appointed Vice-Consul.

*LYONS, CAPT. JAMES GERVAIS,
born September 14, 1875. Entered the Army, January 22, 1896; Captain, January 22, 1905; retired, February, 1911. Served in East Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp). H.M. Vice-Consul at Leopoldville, Congo, and also H.M. Vice-Consul for the French Congo Colony from June 1, 1911, to June 8, 1913. Acting Consul in Boma in 1912.

*MCADAM, WILLIAM,
employed in the Vice-Consulate, Colon, Panama, January, 1908, to March, 1909, and was Pro-Consul there, 1910–14. Acting Vice-Consul in 1911. Appointed Consul for the Province of Limon, to reside at Port Limon, Costa Rica, January 16, 1915. Employed in the Legation at Panama from August, 1917, to August, 1918. Resigned, February 29, 1920.

*MACAN, VIVIAN TURNER WILFRID,
appointed Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Berne, July 11, 1912. Resigned, April 7, 1913.

*MCARTHUR, MALCOLM STEWART HANNIBAL,
born 1872. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Appointed a Cadet, Straits Settlements, November, 1895; served in Penang, Balik Pulau, and Selangor, 1896 to January, 1901, when he was appointed District Officer, Penang. Held various acting appointments in the Straits Settlements, 1901 to 1904, for which *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. Seconded for special service in Brunei, April, 1904. Appointed Acting Assistant Colonial

Digitized by Google

Secretary, Singapore, April, 1905; and Consul for the States of North Borneo and Sarawak, November 14, 1905. The Consulate was abolished, April 1, 1908. [For subsequent Services, *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.]

*MCARTHUR, VALENTINE GOOLD,

born March 22, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, September 24, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 26, 1908. Appointed to Philadelphia, December 29, 1908. Resigned, October 14, 1910.

*MACARTNEY, SIR GEORGE, K.C.I.E.,

born January 19, 1867. Entered the service of the Government of India, December 13, 1888; served with the Sikkim Field Force as Assistant Political Officer and Chinese Interpreter; held charge of Chinese Turkestan Mission from July, 1891, to July, 1892; and from October, 1892, to March, 1893. Appointed Special Assistant to Resident in Kashmir for Chinese Affairs, April 1, 1893. Made a C.I.E., May 23, 1900. Appointed Consul at Kashgar, July 15, 1908. Promoted to be Consul-General, November 15, 1910. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Kashgar, January 20, 1911. Made a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1913. Appointment terminated, August 11, 1918.

*MACAULAY, THOMAS CROPPER,

born August 15, 1871. Passed a competitive examination, March 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 27, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 22, 1896; and H.M. Vice-Consul for the Island of Rhodes, October 12, 1899. Seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, December 2, 1899. Given the titular rank of Consul, July 23, 1908. Sub-Director General of Egyptian Customs, January 15, 1911. Resigned, July 19, 1912. Gazetted a 2nd Lieutenant in R.F.A., March 1915 Wounded 9 Aug. 1915; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Australia and New Zealand Army Corps, Nov. 1915 to Feb. 1916. Despatches, January 28, 1916. G.S.O. to Second Anzac Corps, February to May, 1916. Appointed Staff Captain, R.A.F., 1916, and served in Sinai and Palestine until June, 1918. Military Cross, May 31, 1916. Given observer's wing. Despatches February 1918. Retired from R.A.F. January 5, 1919, and rejoined Egyptian Civil Service. Appointed Director General of Egyptian Customs on September 1, 1919.

*MACAUSLANE, GEORGE WILLIAM,

appointed Vice-Consul at Antofagasta, June 24, 1914. Acting Consul there in 1914 and in 1918. Resigned in that year.

MACBEAN, REGINALD GAMBIER, M.V.O.,

born August 1, 1859. Educated at Eton. Appointed Vice-Consul at Genoa, November 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Genoa in each year from 1898 to 1900, and Acting Consul-General in each year from 1901 to 1908. Was Secretary to the British Chamber of Commerce for Italy, Genoa, from its foundation in March, 1904, to February, 1909. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Sicily, to reside at Palermo, February 1, 1909. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 20, 1909. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Macbean, January 1, 1912.

*MCCALMONT, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HUGH, K.C.B., C.V.O.,

born February 9, 1845. Entered the Army, June 23, 1865; became Lieutenant, July 27 1866; Captain, May 29, 1869; Major, November 30, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel (for services in South Africa), July 24, 1880; Colonel, July 1, 1885; and Major-General, June 24, 1896. Additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from May 8, 1877, to 1878. Served in the Red River Expedition of 1870, the Ashantee War of 1873 (medal), the South African War of 1879 (medal with clasp), the Afghan War of 1879-80, and the Egyptian expedition of 1882, including actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and pursuit to Cairo (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd class of the Medjidieh). Made a C.B., August 25, 1885. M.P. for North Antrim, from July, 1895, to February, 1899. Made a K.C.B., May 23, 1900; and a C.V.O., August 11, 1903.

MCCARDELL, HAROLD,

Pro-Consul at Santos, Brazil, since July, 1920.

MACCARTHY, JAMES RICARDS,

acting Vice-Consul at São Paulo, since December 10, 1918.

MCCLELLAND, HUGH CHARLES,

born August 15, 1893. Pro-Consul at Lorenzo Marques 1914 to 1920. Holds the Certificates of Law and Jurisprudence of the University of the Cape of Good Hope. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, February 19, 1920, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Beira. In charge of the Vice-Consulate from January 1, 1921.

Digitized by Google

*McClymont, Major Robert Arthur, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.F.A.,
appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, February 15, 1918. Appointment terminated, January 14, 1920. Has received the Medal of "La Solidaridad" (3rd class).

*MacColl, William Dugald,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Panama, May 19, 1917. Appointment terminated, September 1, 1918.

McConaghey, Lieut.-Col. Frank,
appointed Consul at Kerman, Persia, September 20, 1918.

*McCormack, Robert,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guanajuato, Mexico, September 29, 1908. Vice-Consulate closed, February 23, 1911.

McCormick, Edward O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arroyo, Porto Rico, November, 1920.

*McCormick, Henry Alexander,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico, December 24, 1908. Resigned, July, 1920.

*McCormick, John Charles,
Vice-Consul at Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico, from February 21, 1882, to October 26, 1908.

*McCulloch, James,
Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, from February 20 to November 19, 1903, when he resigned.

*McCulloch, John Exley,
born November 2, 1871. Appointed Commercial Secretary (1st grade) to the Legation at Brussels, December 1, 1918. Resigned, May 19, 1919.

*Macdonald, Angus,
born December 1, 1860. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, April 9, 1888, and was Constable in the Legation Guard at Tokio, from June 27, 1888, to August 23, 1899, when he retired with a compensation allowance. Appointed Shipping Clerk to the Consulate at Shimonoseki, March 29, 1901. Transferred to the Consulate at Kobé, March 20, 1904. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1912.

Macdonald, Charles Donald,
Pro-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, since 1915.

Macdonald, Hector John,
born October 25, 1898. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, August 15, 1919.

Macdonald, Dr. Ian,
Pro-Consul at Huelva since 1905.

*Macdonald, Major-General Sir James Ronald Leslie, K.C.I.E., C.B.,
born November 8, 1862. Entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, February 22, 1882; promoted to be Captain, June 7, 1890; Major, January 5, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), January 25, 1899; Colonel (Brevet), November 29, 1900; and Colonel, January 7, 1905. Employed on Special Service in Uganda from September 10, 1892, to July 1, 1894; and was subsequently employed on special service in East Africa. Made a C.B., January 1, 1900. Commanded the Escort with the Tibet Mission, with the rank of Brigadier-General, 1903-4. Made a K.C.I.E., December 16, 1904.

*Macdonald, J. R. Moreton,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 4, 1918. Appointment terminated, June 12, 1919.

*Macdonald, Ranald Douglas Grant,
born June 26, 1853. Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina in 1883 and 1884. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Kustendjie (Constantza), November 12, 1885 (did not proceed). Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Nish, April 1, 1888; Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Serbia, to reside at Nish, February 18, 1889; Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Serbia, to reside at Belgrade, November 5, 1892; and Consul for the Kingdom of Serbia, to reside at Belgrade, June 11, 1894. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from June 27 to July 16, 1897; from November 13, 1897, to March 31, 1898; from July 2 to November 14, 1898; from February 10 to March 10, 1900; and from June 6 to October 5, 1900. Transferred to Bilbao, November 14, 1901; and to Bordeaux, May 1, 1903. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Macdonald extending his district, March 1, 1905. Appointed British Commissioner for the Bordeaux Maritime Exhibition, January 25, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1912.

Macdonald, William Laird,
appointed Vice-Consul at Antilia, Cuba, September 14, 1918. Is Lloyd's Agent at Nipe.

Digitized by Google

MacDonell, Edgar Errol Napier, C.M.G.
born October 10, 1874. Educated at Eton. Was employed in the Consulate at Lisbon from 1894 to 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Chinde, November 1, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese District of Mozambique, to reside at Mozambique, August 7, 1900. Acting Consul at Beira in 1900, and Acting Consul-General at Lorenzo Marques in 1901 and 1902. Received the Queen's South African medal. Transferred to Monrovia, Liberia, November 26, 1902; to Santos, Brazil, February 1, 1906 (did not proceed); to the Piræus, August 13, 1906; to Bucharest, July 8, 1910; and to Lorenzo Marques, with local rank of Consul-General, February 19, 1912. Given the substantive rank of Consul-General, April 1, 1913. Appointed Liaison Officer with the Portuguese Forces in East Africa, with the rank of Colonel, March, 1917 (medals). Resumed charge at Lorenzo Marques, March 1, 1918. Made a C.M.G., July 27, 1918. In charge of the Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro from November 30, 1920. Is a Commendador of the Portuguese Military Order of the Avis.

McDonell, A. E. Ranald, C.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Baku, Russia, April 29, 1907. Employed on special service at Tiflis from December, 1917. Appointed Acting Consul there, September 29, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office since October 1, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

McDouall, William,
born April 13, 1855. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mohammerah, Persia, June 14, 1890. Promoted to be Consul for Arabistan, to reside at Mohammerah, February 23, 1904. Transferred to Kermanshah, July 31, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

McDougall, Wallace Dudley,
appointed Vice-Consul at Concepcion de Velasco, Bolivia, January 13. 1917.

McEwen, Capt. J. H. T.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 6, 1920.

*McFadzean, Charles,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sanchez, Dominican Republic, May 8, 1914. Resigned, April 14, 1919.

McGregor, John,
born June 6, 1849. Has been employed as Consular Constable at Pagoda Island since July 10, 1895. Received a Civil Service Certificate, January 27, 1900.

MacGregor, John Proudfoot,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, February 21, 1919, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Charleroi, Belgium, March 1, 1919.

*McGregor, Peter James Colquhoun,
born January 25, 1865. Is an M.A. of Edinburgh University. Passed a competitive examination, October 19, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia in 1890, 1891, 1892, and 1893. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Bourgas, March 18, 1893. His jurisdiction was extended to the district of Slivno, April 30, 1894. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Beirout, October 1, 1894. Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1894 and 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, December 1, 1896. Employed at Sofia from October 29, 1895, to March 26, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, November 1, 1898. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia from January 7 to February 16, 1901; and from August 9 to October 18, 1901; and as Consul-General in Crete from May 22 to November 20 1902. Transferred to Monastir, February 20, 1903. Promoted to be Consul for the Vilayet of Monastir, to reside at Monastir, October 1, 1903. Assumed the additional surname of Colquhoun, May 1905. Transferred to Sarajevo, September 1, 1905. Appointed Dragoman-Archivist at the Embassy at Constantinople, June 14, 1907; and Consul for Bulgaria, to reside at Sofia, February 1, 1909. Was in charge of the Legation at Sofia from May 26 to June 4, 1909. Transferred to Erzeroum, October 18, 1909; and to Jerusalem, January 26, 1912. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from December 21, 1914, to December 10, 1915. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1917.

MacGregor-Whitton, Captain Alan Ernest Harvey,
born July 13, 1891. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Scots Fusiliers, May 24, 1913; Lieutenant, November 19, 1916. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, November 24, 1917.

*McGrigor, Charles Graeme,
Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, from February 10, 1896 to September 30, 1902, when he resigned. Acting Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro, Colombia, in 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul at Limon, Costa Rica, May 11, 1908. Resignation reported, August 14, 1911.

Digitized by Google

McHugh, Patrick,
born March 16, 1863. Served in the Dublin Metropolitan Police, March 16, 1883, to February 25, 1886; and in the Army from March 11, 1886, to March 10, 1907 (Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, Royal Garrison Artillery). Was in S. Africa during the War, under Lord Methuen, January, February, 1900 (action at Magersfontein), and under Lord Roberts to the capture of Pretoria (Queen's and King's medals and five clasps). Has received the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Employed at the Earl Marshal's Office in connection with the King's Coronation, November 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1910, September 26, 1911, and appointed a Door-keeper in the Foreign Office, October 2, 1911. Appointed to the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, July 26, 1912.

*MacHugh, Lieut.-Col. R. J.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Geneva, October 24, 1918. Acting Consul from April, 1919. Resigned, June 6, 1919.

McIntosh, Stuart Alexander,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, France, December 24, 1919.

Mackay, James,
born April 13, 1832. Appointed Vice-Consul for the Islands of Flores and Corvo, Azores, January 31, 1856.

Mackay, Sir James Lyle. *See* "Inchcape, Lord."

Mackay, James Martin Luther,
appointed Pro-Consul at Monterrey, Mexico, July 5, 1916.

Mackay, Roderic William,
born January 19, 1890. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 12, 1919, and was appointed to Milan. Acting Consul-General there from July 27 to August 31, 1920, and from September 27 to October 17, 1920. Transferred to New Orleans, October 1, 1920.

*McKean, Edward,
appointed Student Interpreter in China, November 2, 1865; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1868. Was for some time Acting Accountant at Peking, and was appointed to that post, November 18, 1869. Appointed a 2nd Assistant, July 28, 1870. Resigned, September 30, 1872. Was employed in the Chinese Customs Service from April, 1873, to April, 1893, when he resigned.

*Mackellar, William,
was Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, from November, 1915 to October, 1916, when he resigned. Is Acting Lloyd's Agent at Maracaibo.

*Mackenzie, Dr. Henry Deedes Nutt,
Consular Agent at Pemba, from June 16 to September 6, 1905, when he resigned. Has received the 4th Class of the Zanzibar Order of El Aliyeh. Is a Medical Officer of the Zanzibar Government.

*Mackenzie, Murdoch,
born March 4, 1851. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's (afterwards a King's) Home Service Messenger, August 19, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Was granted a pension, March 1, 1917, payment of which was suspended during Mr. Mackenzie's re-employment until December 1, 1917, when he finally retired. Received the Royal Victorian Medal, March 8, 1918. Temporarily employed at the British Delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-19.

Mackenzie, Philip Rapinet,
appointed Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, Italy, August 18, 1899. Acting Consul at Rome in 1899, 1900, and 1905.

MacKenzie, William David,
born October 17, 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rivadesella, Spain, June 19, 1908.

Mackereth, Col. Gilbert, M.C.,
born October 19, 1872. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, April 23, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from July 9 to July 29, 1920.

*McKerrow, George Alexander,
born July 11, 1868. Employed as Consular Constable at Ningpo from July 27, 1899. Passed an examination, June 18, 1901. Resigned, October 7, 1905.

Digitized by Google

MACKIE, CECIL HERBERT,
born March 5, 1870. Employed in the Consulate at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from June 1, 1895. Pro-Consul there from 1895 to 1903; and Acting Consul-General in 1903. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, March 28, 1903. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, as Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, and appointed Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), June 7, 1909. Acting Consul in each year from 1903 to 1913. Was in charge of the Consulate when war broke out in 1914, and also from July 15 to August 18, 1916. Arrested by Bolshevik Forces, August 30, 1918, and suffered considerable ill-treatment at their hands. Was imprisoned in the Troubetskoi Bastion from September 2 to October 6, 1918. Left Petrograd, October 10, 1918. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade from February 23, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Helsingfors, January 11, 1920.

MACKIE, REV. GEORGE MONRO, M.A., D.D.,
born 1854. Is an M.A. and D.D. of Aberdeen University. Minister of the Anglo-American Congregation, Beirout, from 1880 to 1911. Appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church of St. Andrew at Alexandria, February 1, 1911.

MACKIE, HORATIO GEORGE ARTHUR, C.B.E.,
born March 28, 1868. Acting Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) in 1891; and Acting Consul-General there in 1895. Pro-Consul there from 1890 to 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, May 30, 1895; and passed an examination for that appointment, June 11, 1896 Acting Consul-General at Odessa in 1895, 1896, and 1897; and from March 31, 1898, to June 4, 1900. Transferred to Sebastopol, August 1, 1900. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Dakar, December 23, 1902. Acting Consul at Dakar in 1903 and 1904; and was in charge of the Consulate at Boma in 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, south of the Gulf of Guinea, to reside at Loanda, April 1, 1905. Appointed Consul at Boma, and also Consul for the French Congo Colony, December 1, 1909. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, September 30, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General, April 1, 1913. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1918. Transferred to Paris, May 2, 1920. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Mackie consequent upon an alteration in his district, September 14, 1920.

MACKILLOP, DOUGLAS,
born May 12, 1891. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 15, 1919. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Sofia, December 15, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*MACKINDER, SIR HALFORD J., M.P.,
is M.P. for the Camlachie Division of Glasgow. Appointed British High Commissioner in South Russia, November, 1919. Resigned, February 13, 1920. Received the honour of Knighthood, January 1, 1920.

MACKINDER, L. E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Düsseldorf, Germany, October 15, 1920.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM YULE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Parana, Argentina, September 23, 1918.

MACKIRDY, GRANVILLE DE MONTMORENCY,
born February 14, 1861. Appointed Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile, June 3, 1912.

MACKIRDY, HERBERT WHITEHEAD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kansas City, Missouri, April 30, 1907.

MACKNESS, WILLIAM ROBERT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Santos, Brazil, January 31, 1917. Transferred to Madrid and was employed in the Embassy there, October 4, 1917. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, November 29, 1917. Continued to hold the appointment until May 1, 1919, when he was appointed H.M. Consul for the States of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Tennessee, and the City of East St. Louis, to reside at St. Louis. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 13, 1919.

*MACLACHLAN, ALFRED FRANCIS,
Pro-Consul at Batavia, Java, from 1890 to 1897. Acting Consul there on various occasions in each year from 1894 to 1899.

*MCLACHLAN, BRIG.-GEN. JAMES DOUGLAS, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born February 16, 1869. Entered the Army, March 25, 1891; became Captain, May 19, 1898; and Major, December 16, 1904; Colonel, March 9, 1917; temporary Major-General, February 27, 1918. Served in the Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal). Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington and the Legation at Mexico, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from January 31, 1911, to July, 1912. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911; D.S.O., 1916. Reappointed Military Attaché at Washington, July 10, 1917. Made a C.B. (Military), 1918,

Digitized by Google

and a C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Relinquished the appointment, August, 1919. Is an Officier of the French Legion of Honour, and has received the Medal of "La Solidaridad" (2nd Class, with Rosette). [For other Army services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*MACLACHLAN, ROBERT J.,
Acting Consul at Omoa and Puerto Cortes, Honduras, from March 30 to October 22, 1891, when he was appointed Consul there. Resigned, June 7, 1905.

*MACLAREN, CHARLES WALTER DE BOIS,
born September 15, 1887. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, May 30, 1908. Assistant, May 23, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Ispahan in 1912 and 1913. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Bitlis, October 1, 1914 (did not proceed). War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Resht from April 1, 1916. Services ceased, March 1, 1919.

*MACLAREN, ROBERT,
Vice-Consul at Campana, Argentine Republic, from April 6, 1903, to July 21, 1905, when he resigned.

*MCLEAN, ALEXANDER,
Pro-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, from 1899 to 1901. Vice-Consul there from April 22, 1902, to March 15, 1905, when he resigned.

MCLEAN, ARCHIBALD WILSON, M.V.O.,
born December 24, 1879. Employed as Shipping Clerk to the Consulate at Shimonoseki from June 16, 1904. Passed an examination, May 30, 1905. Appointed Clerk and Accountant at Tokio, September 21, 1906. Made an M.V.O., June 28, 1918. Title changed to Archivist and Accountant, November 1, 1920.

*MACLEAN, MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES SMITH, C.B., C.I.E.,
born December 15, 1836. Entered the Army December 14, 1853; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 23, 1856; Captain, December 14, 1865; Major, December 14, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 14, 1879; Colonel, November 22, 1883; and Major-General (local rank), August 28, 1889. Made a C.B., February 22, 1881; and a C.I.E., March 20, 1888. Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from February 1, 1889, to December 14, 1891.

MACLEAN, MAJOR CHARLES WILBERFORCE, D.S.O.,
born March 5, 1875. Appointed Consul at Florence, September 30, 1919.

MACLEAN, GORDON THOMPSON,
born September 17, 1884. B.A. and Moderator (silver medallist) in History and Political Science, Trinity College, Dublin. Passed a competitive examination, August 28, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 1, 1909. Appointed to Boston, November 26, 1909. Acting Consul-General there in 1910. Transferred to La Paz, January 1, 1912. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from November 16, 1912, to November 7, 1913. Transferred to Braila, December 1, 1913, but did not proceed. Employed at Rotterdam from August 27, 1914. Acting Consul there from April to July, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Zagreb, March 1, 1920.

MACLEAN, HENRY, C.M.G.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, to which post he was appointed, November 1, 1901. Re-appointed Honorary Attaché there, May 9, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1919.

MCLEAN, LACHLAN,
born September 29, 1892. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Samarang, Java, October 1, 1917.

*MCLEAN, NEIL GILLEAN,
Pro-Consul at Batavia, Java, from 1909 to 1911, and in 1912. Appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, March 14, 1913. Resigned, December 22, 1913. Appointed Vice-Consul at Batavia, February 25, 1914. Resigned, February 11, 1915.

MACLEAY, JAMES WILLIAM RONALD, C.M.G.,
born July 9, 1870. Educated at Charterhouse; is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, January 4, 1895; appointed to Washington, August 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 10, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, June 8, 1897. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 24, 1898. Transferred to Brussels, February 24, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901. Transferred to Madrid, November 14, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 6 to 8, 1904; and from January 1 to 9, 1905; and to Constantinople, April 20, 1905. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, December 9, 1905. Acted as

Digitized by Google

Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from July 26 to September 15, 1907. Transferred to Mexico, October 1, 1907. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1908. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico from March 15 to December 29, 1909. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 17, 1910; and to Brussels, September 20, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 23 to 30 and October 5 to 12, 1911; from July 26 to September 9, 1912; and from July 16 to August 5, and October 8 to 22, 1913. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Peking, February 4, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, September 13, 1916. Appointed a Foreign Office representative on the Government Committee to investigate conditions of after-war trade between the British Empire and Belgium (Belgian Trade Committee), April 24, 1917. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918–19. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and also Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, January 1, 1920.

*McLeod, Gen. Harry, R.A.,
Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal from July 6, 1895, to September, 1896. Vice-Consul at Granville, France, from March 19, 1898, to February 6, 1901, when he resigned.

MacLeod, James MacIver, C.M.G.,
born April 25, 1866. Appointed Vice-Consul at Fez, Morocco, July 29, 1892. Accompanied Sir E. Satow's Mission to the Moorish Court at Fez, during which he acted as Secretary and Interpreter from November, 1894, to April, 1895. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Fez, April 1, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Fez, for the Consular District of Fez, January 1, 1907. Was given a new Commission as Consul for the Dominions of the Sultan of Morocco, to reside at Fez, April 1, 1908. Appointed one of the Consular Magistrates of the Court constituted under the Algeciras Act for the trial of actions against the State Bank of Morocco, 1908. Was present at his post during the investment of Fez by rebels in April—May, 1911, and the subsequent occupation by French troops. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1912. In charge of the Consulate at Casablanca, from June 25 to September 20, 1916. Employed in the Foreign Office from June, 1917. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, October 25, 1918. Has received the Cross of Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour.

*McMahon, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Henry, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
born November 28, 1862. Entered the Indian Army, March 10, 1883; transferred to Civil Service, June 16, 1887. Political Agent, Zhob, 1893; accompanied mission to Cabul, August, 1893; Afghan-Baluch Boundary Commission, 1894–5 and 1896. Political Agent, Gilgit, August, 1897; Dir, Swat and Chitral, March, 1899; Commissioner, Baluchistan, April, 1901; Seistan Mission, November, 1902; Agent in Baluchistan, January 1, 1905; Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, February 16, 1911. British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, September, 1913. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1894; C.S.I., June 22, 1897; K.C.I.E., January 1, 1906; G.C.V.O., December 12, 1911. High Commissioner for Egypt, December 18, 1914, to December 31, 1916. Retired from the Indian Army, March 10, 1915. Made a G.C.M.G., November 14, 1916. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of El Nahda.

*Macmillan, Duncan Ballantyne,
Pro-Consul at Saltillo, Mexico, from 1913 to 1916. Appointed Vice-Consul, February 15, 1916. Resigned, February 19, 1917.

*McMillan, Alexander,
is a M.A. of Oxford (Scholar of Brasenose, and First Class in Classical Moderations, 1867). Entered Bengal Civil Service, 1868; Assistant and Under-Secretary to Government, North Western Provinces and Oudh, 1874 to 1877. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1883. Was District and Sessions Judge, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1884 to 1894. Appointed Consul for the Department of the Alpes Maritimes, to reside at Nice; and also Consul for the Principality of Monaco, January 21, 1902. Resigned, July 7, 1910, to take effect, August 31, 1910.

*McMillan, Edward Robert,
Pro-Consul at Tamatave in 1887 and 1888. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1890, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1900.

*Macnaghten, Hon. Sir Malcolm Martin, K.B.E., M.A.,
is a Barrister-at-Law and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Appointed Director of the Foreign Claims Office, May 7, 1915. Was, from November, 1918, to January, 1920, Acting Assistant Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office. Made a K.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*McNeil, Samuel G. S.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, March 21, 1918. Appointment terminated, April 12, 1919.

Digitized by Google

MACNEILL, DOUGLAS G. COLLIE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Manzanillo and Colima, Mexico, May 11, 1906; and Consul at Colima for the Consular District of Colima, June 1, 1909. Acting Consul-General at Mexico in 1910.

MCOWAN, ISLAY,
appointed Consul for the Friendly Islands, to reside at Tonga, August 27, 1917.

*MACPHERSON, CAPT. ARCHIBALD DUNCAN,
entered the Army, November 7, 1891; became Lieutenant, April 6, 1893; and Captain (Indian Army), July 10, 1901. Consul for the Districts of Seistan and Kain, from October 1, 1904, to June, 1906.

*MACPHERSON, SIR DUNCAN JAMES, KT., C.I.E.,
is a retired Member of the Indian Civil Service. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1898. Received the honour of Knighthood, January 1, 1914. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1916. Resigned, June 21, 1919.

MCPHERSON, GORDON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, Philippine Islands, May 22, 1918.

MACPHERSON, JAMES JOHN WOOD,
born October 24, 1884. Entered Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, November 12, 1900, appointed Deputy Superintendent 1904. Awarded bronze medal Royal Humane Society for saving life at Tynemouth, 1905. Transferred to Consulate-General, New York, as Chief Shipping Clerk, November 1, 1913. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul there, August 11, 1915.

*MCQUOWN, HERBERT WILLIAM,
born February 26, 1868. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, November 30, 1886; was appointed to the Education Department, December 6, 1886; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, January 30, 1888. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1907; and to be a Staff Officer, May 8, 1915. Retired on a pension, February 24, 1919.

MACRAE, DONALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington, North Carolina, April 10, 1917.

MACRAE, HERBERT ALEXANDER, M.B.E.,
born June 12, 1886. Is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed a competitive examination, October 17, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 7, 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 22, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Manila in 1914 and in 1915. Employed in the Legation at Christiania from August 9, 1915. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918. Acting Consul at Honolulu in 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama from April 1, 1919. In charge at Shimonoseki from October 27, 1920.

MACRAE, RUSSELL DUNCAN,
appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, April 11, 1919. Given the substantive post of Vice-Consul at New York, September 8, 1920.

MACRAY, KENNETH COURAGE,
Acting Vice-Consul at Maceio in 1896, 1899, and 1901. Pro-Consul at Parahyba, Brazil, from 1903 to 1906; and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1903 and 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul at Parahyba, December 22, 1906. Resigned, December 30, 1909. Appointed Vice-Consul at Maceio, June 30, 1913.

MACREADY, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, December 1, 1916.

MCSWEANY, THOMAS JOHN,
Acting Vice-Consul at Mobile, Alabama, in 1908 and 1909, and from May 13, 1910, to September 5, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

MACVEIGH, ERNEST CUTHBERT,
born September 3, 1881. Appointed 2nd Constable in H.M. Legation at Peking, January 1, 1913. Was absent on Military Service from October 24, 1914, to February 23, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate in respect of his appointment as Constable, December 19, 1919.

MADDEN, ARCHIBALD MACLEAN, C.M.G.,
born May 31, 1864. Was educated at Cheltenham and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, October 1, 1890, to October 28, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca), in 1894, and Acting Consul there in 1894. Was sent on special service to enquire nto the state of affairs at Mazagan, August, 1894. Nominated Clerk to the Legation

Digitized by Google

at Tangier, October 5, 1894; and passed an examination, June 27, 1895. Enquired into outrages against British protégés in the Gharb, Morocco, December, 1894–January, 1895. Accompanied Mr. (now Sir) E. M. Satow's Special Mission to Fez in 1894–95; and Sir A. Nicolson's (now Lord Carnock) Special Mission to Morocco City, 1896. Acting Consul at Tangier in 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tangier, May 11, 1897. Again Acting Consul in 1898. Was also Registrar, Interpreter and Clerk to the Consulate. Nominated Vice-Consul at Mogador, February 15, 1900. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 18, 1901. A Royal Commission was issued to Mr. Madden as H.M. Vice-Consul at Mogador, September 1, 1902. Promoted to be Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca), for the Consular District of Dar-al-Baida, January 1, 1907. Was at his post during the French bombardment, the siege by the Arabs, and the subsequent Franco-Spanish Military occupation of Casa Blanca in August, 1907. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1908. Transferred to Bilbao, January 1, 1914.

MADDEN, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arzew and Mostaganem, Algeria, March 27, 1914. Resigned, July 27, 1918. Re-appointed, October 1, 1919.

MADDEN, WILLIAM DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico, May 11, 1911.

MADDISON, CAPT. ANTHONY JOHN WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fernandina, September 25, 1915.

*MADELEY, CHARLES FREDERICK,
born October 1, 1884. Educated at Malvern and Oxford. Appointed Vice-Consul at Christiania, April 15, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1910. Resigned, November 22, 1910. Appointed Archivist in the Legation at Stockholm, November 18, 1910. Passed an examination, December 20, 1911. Resigned, May 12, 1914. Appointed temporary Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., May, 1915; Assistant General Staff Officer, Jamaica, December, 1915. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Panama, September 1, 1918. Appointment terminated, July 15, 1919.

MAGINNIS, D. C. N.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, March 3, 1919.

MAGOWAN, JOHN HALL,
born October 5, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 25, 1919, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul on that date. Acting Vice-Consul at Hamburg, November 11, 1919, to July 23, 1920, and at Bremerhaven from August 2, 1920. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul for Bremerhaven, Geestemünde and Lehe, September 3, 1920.

*MAHOMMED ASHRAF KHAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kuh-i-Malik-i-Siah, Persia, May 9, 1905. The Vice-Consulate was closed, February, 1911.

MAILLARD, FRÉDÉRIC,
born 1858. Appointed Consular Agent at Sables d'Olonne, France, November 26, 1908.

*MAINGUY, COMMDR. SIDNEY B., M.V.O., R.N.,
born November 23, 1884. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, October 1, 1917. Appointment terminated, July 15, 1919. Made an M.V.O., November, 1918, and is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour.

*MAITLAND, COL. EARDLEY, C.B., R.A.,
born November 10, 1833. Entered the Army, December 17, 1851; became Captain, February 15, 1859; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 14, 1877; and Colonel, July 14, 1881. Retired, May 15, 1889. Served in India in 1857-58, including the siege and capture of Lucknow (medal with three clasps). Additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from October 1, 1877, to October 4, 1878. Made a C.B., June 21, 1887.

*MAITLAND, SIR ARTHUR STEEL—*see* "STEEL-MAITLAND."

MAJOR, ALFRED GEORGE,
born August 8, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, January 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1904. Assistant in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from May 1, 1905, to February 28, 1906. Pro-Consul at Shanghai, in 1905 and 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 1, 1908. Acting Consul at Hangchow in 1909; and at Swatow in 1910. Pro-Consul and Assistant-in-charge at Pakhoi in 1911; Acting Consul at Kiungchow from March 11, 1911, to May 28, 1914. Promoted to be a 1st

Digitized by Google

Assistant, March 14, 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1915 and 1916. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1919. Acting Consul at Swatow from January 1, 1920.

MALANDAIN, JÉROME,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fécamp, April 11, 1913. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*MALCOLM, SIR IAN ZACHARY, K.C.M.G.,
born September 3, 1868. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, November 5, 1891; and to the Embassy at Paris, April 7, 1893, Resigned, July 20, 1893. M.P. for the Stowmarket Division of Suffolk from July, 1895, to January, 1906. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 12, 1895. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor, Nicholas II, February 27, 1896. Left St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), June 5, 1896. Resigned his appointment as Assistant Private Secretary, September 1, 1898. Contested North Salford, January 1910. Elected M.P. for Croydon, December 3, 1910. Appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December, 1916. Accompanied Mr. Balfour on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Appointed Steward and Bailiff of the Manor of Northstead, October 28, 1919. Appointed Resident Official British Director of the Suez Canal Company, November 3, 1919.

MALKIN, HERBERT WILLIAM, C.M.G.,
born April 17, 1883. Educated at Charterhouse. and Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class in Classical Tripos and B.A. 1905; M.A. 1913). Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 18, 1907. Employed in the Foreign Office in the investigation of Anglo-American Pecuniary Claims from July 12, 1911. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 1, 1914, and was Second British Delegate at the Conference at Christiania relating to Spitzbergen, June-July, 1914. Appointed an Assistant Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office, August 28, 1914. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1918. Received a fresh appointment as the Assistant Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office, August 1, 1918. Given the rank a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Congress in Paris, January, 1919. Was British Agent for the Religious Properties, Portugal, Arbitration, at the Hague, September, 1920.

*MALLET, SIR BERNARD, K.C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 13, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, September 12, 1885; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, August, 1886; and Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Treasury, November, 1891; and again in 1895. Appointed a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, November, 1897; and Registrar-General, 1909. Made a C.B., June 19, 1911, and a K.C.B., June 3, 1916. Is a Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown.

MALLET, SIR CLAUDE COVENTRY, C.M.G.,
born April 20, 1860. Was employed for five years in the Consulate at Panamá. Appointed Vice-Consul at Panamá, July 1, 1884. Acting Consul in each year from 1883 to 1886. Nominated Vice-Consul at Colon, June 9, 1885; passed an examination, September 30, 1887. Acting Consul at Savanilla from December 23, 1886, to May 5, 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Department of Panamá, to reside at Colon, April 1, 1888. Acting Consul-General at Panamá in each year from 1888 to 1891. Transferred to Panamá as Consul for the Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca, April 1, 1891. Was in charge of the Legation at Lima from January 17 to February 24, 1894; of the Legation at Quito from April 16, 1894, to October 31, 1895; and of the Legation at Bogotà from June 12, 1902, to April 25, 1903. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1902. Received a new Commission as Consul for the Republic of Panamá, to reside at Panamá, December 24, 1903. Given the local rank of Minister Resident in the Diplomatic Service while employed at Panamá, May 1, 1907. Appointed also Minister Resident (local rank) to the Republic of Costa Rica, and Consul-General for the Republics of Costa Rica and Panamá, February 26, 1908. Received the honour of knighthood, June 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Panama and Costa Rica, October 1, 1914. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Uruguay and also Consul-General, July 24, 1919. In charge of H.M. Legation at Buenos Aires from August 20, 1919, to February 2, 1920.

*MALLET, CLAUDE GEORGE COVENTRY,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Panama, November 29, 1915. Was temporary Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, September 6, 1917, to February 2, 1919, and afterwards at Quito till July 2, 1919, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*MALLET, HUGH MONTAGU HENRY,
born July 15, 1855. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, January 19, 1881. Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres in 1889. Passed an examination for the appointment of Vice-Consul at Rosario, August 29, 1895. Promoted to be Consul at Rosario, for the Consular District of Rosario, August 2, 1899. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Services ceased, February 15, 1913.

*MALLET, RT. HON. SIR LOUIS, G.C.M.G., C.B.,
born July 10, 1864. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 21, 1888. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed temporarily to Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1893. Returned to England, May 8, 1894. Acting 3rd Secretary at Rome from February 16, 1896, to March 28, 1897. Seconded for service in Egypt for two years from December 1, 1898. Returned to the Foreign Office, August 1, 1900. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 1, 1902. Précis-Writer to the Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 1, 1903, to December 11, 1905. Made a C.B., November 9, 1905. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 12, 1905. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, April 1, 1906. Appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 7, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Sworn a Privy Councillor, August 12, 1913. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, October 10, 1913. Sir L. Mallet left Constantinople, November 1, prior to the declaration of War by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914 Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1915. Granted a temporary allowance, May 11, 1915. Acted as an Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office from April 8, 1918. Attached to the Peace Congress Delegation at Paris, 1918–19. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1920.

MALLET, VICTOR ALEXANDER LOUIS,
born April 9, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, April 23, 1919. Appointed to Tehran, May 7, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*MALONE, CECIL L'ESTRANGE, O.B.E., M.P., R.A.F.,
entered Royal Navy, 1905; selected to undergo Flying Course at Eastchurch (the second course, approved by the Admiralty), 1911; Assistant to Director of Air Department, Admiralty, 1912; appointed to Plans Division, Admiralty, 1917; first British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, August 16, 1918; Fellow of Royal Aeronautical Society; Chairman of Executive Committee of Industrial Reconstruction Council; commanded R.N.A.S. units in raid on Cuxhaven, December 25, 1914 (despatches); in command H.M.S. "Benmy-Chree," March, 1915: served in Dardanelles till final evacuation (despatches); commanded East Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron, 1916; received Order of Nile; in command Grain Air Service, March, 1917; served in H.M.S. "Lion," Flagship of Battle Cruiser Force; attended Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918. O.B.E., 1918. Elected M.P. for East Leyton, 1918.

MALO, ENRIQUE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cuenca, Ecuador, August 6, 1917.

MANCINI, JOSEPH ALBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Denis, Réunion July 6, 1914. Left for England, February, 1917, in order to join H.M. Forces.

*MANING, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia June 28, 1905. Acting Consul there from November 1, 1906, to June 16, 1907; and from August 8, 1907, to May 23, 1910. Resigned, December 7, 1911

MANLEY, SAMUEL ROBERT,
Pro-Consul at Philadelphia since 1917. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

MANNERS, FRANCIS WHICHCOTE,
born December 13, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, August 1, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to Panamá, November 1, 1907. Transferred to Savona, January 1, 1909 (did not proceed); and to New York, March 17, 1909. Acting Consul at Philadelphia, and at New York, in 1910. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Fredericia, Denmark, December 10, 1910 (did not take up appointment); transferred to Nyborg, April 18, 1911; to Rotterdam, February 8, 1912, and was Acting Consul-General there in 1912 and 1913. Transferred to Elizabethville, Congo, as H.M. Vice-Consul, May 1, 1913. Acting Consul at Boma from September 1, 1915 to May 11, 1916. In charge of the Consulate at Bilbao from October 24 to December 31, 1916, after which he continued to assist in the Consulate till August 16,

Digitized by Google

1917, when he was attached to the Embassy at Madrid. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (Second Grade) for the Republics of Peru and Ecuador, March 1, 1919. Was employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) until May 1, 1919.. In charge of the Legation at Lima from June 13, 1919, to September 22, 1920.

*MANNING, COLONEL CHARLES HENRY ERNEST,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, May 30, 1919. Appointment terminated, September, 12, 1919.

*MANNING, WILLIAM EDWARD,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the Glamorgan Militia. Vice-Consul at Mozambique from August 23, 1876, to 1877. Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission from February 1 to May 15, 1889.

*MANNING, BRIG.-GEN. SIR WILLIAM HENRY, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.,
born July 19, 1863. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, July 15, 1897. Granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Central Africa Protectorate whilst commanding the Armed Force of the Protectorate October 6, 1897. Promoted Brevet Major in recognition of his services during the operations in British Central Africa and Northern Rhodesia, 1898, June 24, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, October 4, 1899; and Brevet Colonel, February 10, 1904. Acted as Commissioner and Consul-General of the British Central Africa Protectorate from December, 1897, to December, 1898; and from July, 1900, to April, 1901. Appointed Inspector-General (with the local rank of Brigadier-General) of the Military Forces of the African Protectorates administered by the Foreign Office—known as the King's African Rifles—October 1, 1901. Made a C.B. (Military) in recognition of his services during the operations in Somaliland, August 7, 1903; and a K.C.M.G., September 6, 1904. Appointed to administer the Government of the Nyasaland Protectorate in the absence of the Governor, October 5, 1907. Appointed Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the Somaliland Protectorate, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, February 21, 1910. Appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, November 9, 1910. Granted honorary rank of Brigadier-General, February 5, 1913, and appointed Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Island of Jamaica and its Dependencies, February 17, 1913. Made a K.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Ceylon and its Dependencies, June 20, 1918. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1921.

*MANSEL, ALGERNON LASCELLES,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 1, 1916. Resigned, November 10, 1919.

MANSON, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Darien, Georgia, December 15, 1897.

MARC, GREGORY D. L.,
Pro-Consul at Samos from 1894 to 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Samos, December 20, 1904. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*MARCH, GEORGE EDWARD, C.M.G.,
was employed for some months as Extra Clerk in the Lord Chamberlain's Office. Appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 25, 1855. Transferred as Clerk to the Treaty Department, November 20, 1860. Promoted to be Superintendent of the Treaty Department, March 6, 1873. Appointed an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, July 23, 1874, and Diplomatic Secretary to Major-General (afterwards General) Sir Alfred Horsford, Delegate on the part of Great Britain at the Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare at Brussels, July 25, 1874. The Conference was held at Brussels from July 25 to September 5, 1874. Appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Extradition, August 20, 1877. Retired on a pension, April 26, 1881. Made a C.M.G., May 24, 1881.

MARCHIS, VITTORIO,
Pro-Consul at Turin since 1913.

*MARIN, FRANCISCO OLIVARES,
appointed Consular Agent at St. Thomé, April 26, 1907. Services dispensed with, August 11, 1910.

*MARINITCH, HUGO, C.M.G.,
born April 1, 1839. Appointed a Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, April 19, 1876. Was placed at the disposal of the late Sir H. D. Wolff, Special Envoy to the Sultan in 1885 and 1887. Made a C.M.G., January 10, 1888. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1906.

Digitized by Google

*MARINO, LUIGI MARIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Trapani, Sicily, March 28, 1912. Resigned, December 26, 1914.

*MARK, FRANCIS WILSON,
born January 11, 1852. Appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, July 5, 1877. Acting Consul in 1878; and from August 3, 1881, to February 5, 1883. Passed an examination and was promoted to be Consul for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Palma, August 28, 1883. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of São Paulo and Paraná, to reside at Santos, March 8, 1894, to take effect from April 1, 1894. Retired on a pension, January 31, 1906.

*MARK, WILLIAM JOSEPH ERNEST,
born October 9, 1895. Appointed temporary 2nd Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment, June 25, 1915. Resigned and granted the honorary rank of 2nd Lieutenant, July 24, 1917. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at New York, December 21, 1917. Appointment terminated, June 18, 1918.

MARKS, ALEXANDER,
Pro-Consul at Seville since 1913.

*MARKSTEDT, ANTON,
Vice-Consul at Skellefteå, Sweden, from June 13, 1885, to October 14, 1896, when he resigned.

MARLING, SIR CHARLES MURRAY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born December 3, 1862. Nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 9, 1888. Appointed to Athens, February 14, 1889. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 13, 1890. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 9, 1890. Transferred to Constantinople, January 1, 1891. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 9, 1892. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 2, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 24, 1894. Transferred to Paris, January 23, 1897, and to Constantinople, December 21, 1899 Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from August 3 to October 6, 1902; and from December 1, 1903, to February 9, 1904. Transferred to Santiago, January 23, 1904 (did not proceed); and to Madrid, March 8, 1904, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 27 to June 5, 1904. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Transferred to Bucharest, May 13, 1904, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 14 to September 24, 1904; to Sofia, December 1, 1904, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from December 4, 1904, to March 27, 1905; and to Constantinople, March 28, 1905. Transferred to Athens, June 27, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 22 to September 17, 1905. Acting Consul-General in Crete from September 23 to October 21, 1905. Returned to Constantinople, October 30, 1905. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service and appointed to Tehran, September 1, 1906; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1907, to October 1, 1908. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, September 19, 1907. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1908. Transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1908; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 23, 1909, to January 1, 1910. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran from April 21 to August 18, 1910; and again at Constantinople from November 12, 1910, to January 21, 1911; from June 15 to July 26, 1911; from July 6 to October 1, 1912; and from July 2 to October 24, 1913. Made a C.B., June 19, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tehran, during the absence of Sir W. Townley, and Acting Consul-General in Persia, March 11, 1915. Appointed to the substantive rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tehran, and Consul-General in Persia, March 9, 1916. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1916. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen, March 4, 1919. Appointed British Representative on the International Schleswig Commission, June 30, 1919.

MARLOW, ARTHUR HERBERT,
born September 29, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 1, 1913. Served in the General Register Office, England, from January 6 to October 16, 1913, and under the National Health Insurance Commissioners, England, from October 17, 1913, to March 31, 1914. Appointed to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1914. On active service with the Army from February 19, 1917, to December 9, 1918, when he resumed work at the Foreign Office. Appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service and attached to Boston Consulate-General, June 30, 1919. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order in Council of October 23, 1918, June 30, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Boston from April 17 to August 23, 1920.

MARRIOTT, CYRIL HERBERT ALFRED,
born September 28, 1897. Educated Trent College, Derbyshire; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, July 15, 1915; served in H.M.S.

Digitized by Google

"Africa" and as Secretary's Clerk to Admiral Sir John R. Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., etc. (now Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa), Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, in H.M.S. "Iron Duke," and to Admiral Sir David Beatty, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., etc. (now Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty), Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, in H.M.S. "Iron Duke" and "Queen Elizabeth," and to Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. E. Goodenough, K.C.B., etc., in H.M.S. "Orion," and to Rear-Admiral Maurice Woollcombe, C.B., in H.M.S. "Colussus," and as Secretary to Flag Captain Arthur J. Davies in H.M.S. "King George V"; promoted to Clerk, July 15, 1916; and Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, July 15, 1918. Passed an examination (January, 1919) and on leaving the Royal Navy was granted a Civil Service Certificate as Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 3, 1919, and was attached to the Consulate at Copenhagen. In charge of the Consulate there in 1920 and in 1921.

MARRIOTT, CAPTAIN J. P. R., C.M.G.,
appointed Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokio, April 30, 1920.

MARSDEN, MAJOR J. W.,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokio, October 23, 1918.

*MARSH, JOHN GEORGE RALPH,
appointed Consul for the Territory of Goa, to reside at Marmagao, October 1, 1914. Appointment terminated April 26, 1919.

MARSHAL, PHILIP HENRY,
born October 9, 1865. Appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Marta, Colombia, June 23, 1910.

MARSHALL, CAPT. FRANK PENFOLD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, September 5, 1919.

MARSHALL, G. B.,
was on several occasions placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Soulina, Roumania, and was appointed Acting Vice-Consul there, October 8, 1919.

MARSHALL. GEORGE HENRY JOHN,
born April, 1861. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mollendo, Peru, October 1, 1920.

*MARSHALL, LIEUT.-COL. LIONEL,
entered the Army as Ensign, October 15, 1868; became Lieutenant, February 15, 1871; Captain, March 1, 1879; Major, September 24, 1884; and Lieutenant-Colonel, March 8, 1890. Retired, November 30, 1892. Was appointed Temporary Vice-Consul in Serbia, July 4, 1877; was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, October 23, 1877; and was employed in Serbia till July 4, 1878.

*MARSHALL, RICHARD WILLIAM ATKINSON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Piedras Negras, Mexico, May 17, 1916. Appointment terminated 1918.

*MARSHALL, ROBERT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Stockholm, August 11, 1916. Transferred to Haparanda, Sweden, October 6, 1916. Re-transferred to Stockholm on the closing of the post at Haparanda. Resigned, December 31, 1918.

*MARSTON, JOHN ALFRED,
born March 21, 1876. Employed as Shipping Clerk in the Consulate at Nagasaki since February 1, 1911. Passed an examination, July 15, 1918. Appointed to the Consulate at Shimonoseki, July 7, 1914. Resigned July 9, 1918.

MARTIN, ALBERT JAMES,
appointed Consul for the Consular District of Managua, January 1, 1908; and Vice-Consul at Managua, September 7, 1911, on the establishment of a paid Consulate at that place. Acting Consul in 1913, 1914, and 1915.

MARTIN, ALFRED HARRY,
appointed Consul at Syra, March 2, 1920.

MARTIN, ARTHUR JOHN,
born June 23, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, December 5, 1906, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 25, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 19, 1913. On active service with the Army from August 5, 1914, to September 27, 1915. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Batavia, October 9, 1915. In charge of Ningpo and of Wenchow Consulate from December 11, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1920. Acting Consul at Hangchow from November 22, 1919, to February 19, 1920. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking, March 1, 1920.

MARTIN, HIPPOLYTE JEAN BAPTISTE,
appointed Consular Agent at Eupatoria, Russia, December 2, 1903.

MARTIN, HUBERT STANLEY, C.B.E.,
born August 12, 1879. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 8, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, July 31, 1898. Received

Digitized by Google

the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Passport Clerk, May 1, 1903. Minor Staff Officer, July 1, 1909. Assisted in the arrangements for the reception and entertainment of the Envoys from Oriental States on the occasion of the Coronation of King George V in 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, April 1, 1914. Was in charge of the Passport Department from March, 1915, and was appointed Chief Passport Officer, December 5, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918, and a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

MARTIN, JAMES G. F. NAPIER NAPIER—*see* "NAPIER-MARTIN."

*MARTIN, JOHN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, March 13, 1917. Resigned, February 1, 1919.

*MARTIN, JOHN BENTINCK, M.B.E.,
born January 11, 1883. Educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Oxford. Appointed Vice-Consul at Christiania, September 27, 1907. Acting Consul there in 1909. Resigned, April 9, 1910. Appointed Vice-Consul at Trondhjem, Norway, November 27, 1914. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, October 3, 1919.

*MARTIN, LEONARD CYRIL,
appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché at Copenhagen, July 29, 1915, and a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 20, 1919. Appointment terminated, May 6, 1919.

MARTIN, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ferrol, Spain, January 1, 1919.

*MARTIN, WILLIAM R.,
Vice-Consul at Rostov from April 17, 1890, to March 31, 1908. Acting Consul on various occasions in each year from 1904 to 1908.

*MASON, EDWARD HOPKINS,
appointed Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, May 1, 1907. Resigned the appointment and left Buenaventura, January, 1914.

MASON, GEORGE E. A. C. MONCK—*see* "MONCK-MASON."

*MASON, JOHN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Havana, Cuba, October 4, 1917. Appointment terminated, April 11, 1919.

*MASON, PERCY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Valdivia and Corral, Chile, March 5, 1915. Resigned, December 10, 1918.

*MASON, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uyuni (for the Department of Potosi), Bolivia, March 6, 1912. Left Uyuni on the termination of his appointment, July 18, 1919.

*MASSY, COL. PERCY HUGH HAMON,
born November 6, 1857. Entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Captain, July 19, 1882; Major, May 24, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 2, 1898; and Colonel (Brevet), November 2, 1904. Retired, November 5, 1904. Served throughout the Afghan War, 1878–9 (medal). Holds certificates as Army Interpreter in Russian, Turkish, and French. Vice-Consul at Adana, Turkey in Asia, from February 27, 1896, to September 30, 1903. Acting Consul at Erzeroum in 1898 and 1899. Acting Vice-Consul at Varna from October 1, 1903, to March 31, 1908. Was British Censorship Officer at Lisbon during the European War, 1914–1918. Acting Military Attaché in 1919.

*MASTERS, COLIN ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Matanzas, Cuba, December 29, 1911. Resigned, May 1, 1913.

MATAS, PABLO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palamos, Spain, October 8, 1879.

*MATE, GORDON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, Greece, February 14, 1914. Acting Consul there from May 4, 1919. Appointment terminated, February 18, 1920.

MATHEWSON, ARTHUR LAW,
born April 6, 1886. Appointed Vice-Consul at Medan, Sumatra, May 24, 1910. Mr. Mathewson's District was extended, and a new appointment was given to him as Vice-Consul for the Government of Atjeh and Dependencies, and for the Residency, East Coast of Sumatra, to reside at Medan, July 8, 1916. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

MATHISON, EDWARD,
appointed Consular Agent at San Felix (Puerto Tablas), Venezuela, January 19, 1899.

MATTHEY, G. A.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 29, 1920.

Digitized by Google

MATTHEWS, FRANCIS,
born February 25, 1880. Appointed Vice-Consul at Camaquey, Cuba, February 21, 1920.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM DAVID WOODSIDE,
born June 6, 1883. Educated at the Royal School, Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 19, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 27, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople in 1908 and 1909, and at Monastir in 1909; and Acting Consul at Adrianople in 1909. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, January 1, 1910. Acting Consul at Basrah in 1911. Transferred to Adana, April 15, 1912. Acting Second Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople in 1914. Transferred to Cavalla, June 15, 1914 (did not proceed). Attached to the Southern Red Sea Patrol, December 21, 1914. On special duty in Bulgaria, Egypt and Greece in 1915 and 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Zurich from January 27 to May 1, 1917, when he took charge of Bâle Vice-Consulate, and remained there till January 8, 1919. Acting Consul at Fez from August 1, 1919. Promoted to be Consul and Legal Dragoman at Constantinople, October 1, 1920.

*MAUD, ELTON,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 6, 1916. Appointment terminated, February 28, 1917.

*MAUDSLAY, ALFRED PERCIVAL,
educated at Eton and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1872 and M.A. in 1875. Acting Consul at Samoa from March 13 to May 21, 1878, where he was also Deputy Commissioner. Appointed Vice-Consul in Tonga, February 10, 1879. Resigned, November 29, 1880.

MAUGHAM, REGINALD CHARLES FULKE, F.R.G.S.,
born August 19, 1866. Served under the British Central Africa Administration from June, 1894. Acting Vice-Consul at Blantyre in 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul for the British Central Africa Protectorate, to reside at Blantyre, January 27, 1897. Transferred to Chinde, August 20, 1897. Acting Consul at Beira in 1898. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Quilimane, November 1, 1898. Acting Consul at Mozambique on various occasions in each year from 1899 to 1902. Again Acting Consul at Beira from December 2, 1902, to August 31, 1903, when he was appointed to that post. Received the Central Africa medal and clasp, 1894-8. Adopted the surname of Maugham, in lieu of and in substitution for that of Greville, July, 1905. Transferred to Lourenço Marques, January 1, 1908. Chinde was excepted from the district of the Consulate and a new Commission issued to Mr. Maugham, September 30, 1909. Transferred to Antofagasta, February 19, 1912. Acting Consul-General at Monrovia, Liberia, from December 10, 1912, to April 1, 1913, when he was appointed to that post with the local rank of Consul-General. Acting Consul-General at Dakar from August 12, 1916, to February 1, 1920, when he was given the substantive appointment.

*MAUNSELL, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS RICHARD C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
born February 14, 1861. Entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, February 23, 1881; became Captain, September 2, 1889; Major, April 19, 1899; and Lieutenant-Colonel (half-pay), July 4, 1908. Retired pay, July 4, 1913. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Sivas, September 6, 1897. Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1898. Transferred to Van, September 22, 1898. Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from November 4, 1901, to August 21, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1904, a C.B., 1917, and a C.B.E., 1919. Acted as British Staff Officer with the Macedonian Gendarmerie from August 22 to November 3, 1905. Has received the 3rd Class of the Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander the Great, and the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh.

*MAW, BERTIE,
born January 23, 1872. Employed by the War Office in 1915; attached to the British Military Mission in Roumania in 1916. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lausanne, January 31, 1917. Again employed at the War Office, March, 1918.

MAXMILLAN, DONALD RETCH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Valdivia, Chile, February 20, 1919.

MAX MÜLLER, WILLIAM GRENFELL, C.B., M.V.O.,
born June 9, 1867. Educated at Eton, and University College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Nominated an Attaché, March 11, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 2, 1892. Was appointed to Constantinople, December 9, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, January 10, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 2, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 10, 1897

Digitized by Google

Transferred to The Hague, temporarily, October 20, 1898; to Washington, May 7, 1899, and to Madrid, January 22, 1901. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Was employed in the Foreign Office from August 1, 1902, to May 3, 1905, when he was appointed to Mexico, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 12, 1905, to August 7, 1906. Transferred to Christiania, January 1, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 7 to December 22, 1907; and from May 10 to June 7, and October 18 to December 20, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 2, 1908. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Peking, February 8, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 10 to November 28, 1910. Made a C.B., June 19, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Was a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences at The Hague, in December, 1911, July, 1913, and June, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from September, 1911, to September, 1912. Appointed Consul-General at Budapest, July 1, 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Max Müller left Budapest for London, August 13, 1914, and has since been employed in the Foreign Office. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, May 3, 1918. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Warsaw, November 1, 1920.

MAXSE, ERNEST GEORGE BERKELEY, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born November 18, 1863. Educated at Harrow. Private Secretary to the late Sir H. F. B. Maxse when Governor of Heligoland. Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers in 1890 and 1891. Passed an examination in Mercantile Law, December 24, 1890. Was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, January 16, 1891. Acting Consul-General at Algiers in 1891, 1892, and 1894. Promoted to be Consul for Continental Greece, with the exception of the Provinces of Acarnania and Ætolia, and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, October 16, 1894. Appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, November 1, 1897; and was Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific and Special Judicial Commissioner. Made a C.M.G., August 24, 1899. Transferred to Bilbao, January 24, 1900; and to Réunion, June 9, 1900. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, August-December, 1904. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, September 6, 1912 (did not proceed). Re-appointed to Réunion, March 1, 1913; and appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of the Netherlands, to reside at Rotterdam, August 1, 1913. Was Military Control Officer for the Netherlands from the outbreak of hostilities till April, 1919. Was in charge of British convoys sailing from Holland, as representative of the Admiralty. Acted as representative of the Ministry of Information, Local Government Board and Home Office, at Rotterdam. Received the thanks of the Secretary of State, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Army Council, the Home Secretary, and other Government Departments concerned for his services during this period. Transferred to Zurich, October 1, 1919. Mr. Maxse's district was altered and a new Commission was issued to him, July 22, 1920.

MAXSE, LIEUT.-COMMANDER H. F. B., R.N.
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 28, 1920.

MAXWELL, GEORGE HILL,
born May 28, 1894. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a 2nd Division Clerk in the Board of Trade under Clauses 10, 7, and 45 of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 9, 1920. Transferred to the Foreign Office (for service in the Department of Overseas Trade), September 24, 1920.

MAXWELL, HENRY HOWORTH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Villa Real de Santo Antonio, Portugal, June 30, 1913. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*MAXWELL, RICHARD PONSONBY, C.B.,
born October 21, 1853. Educated at Winchester, and is a B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, May 18, 1877. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary, March 18, 1880, and was for some time employed at Constantinople. Was appointed to assist the British Agent on the Behring Sea Arbitration at Paris, 1892. Private Secretary to Sir T. H. Sanderson (now Lord Sanderson), Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 1, 1894, to July 25, 1896, when he was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Peace Conference at The Hague, and received a Commission as an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, May 8, 1899. Appointed an Acting Senior Clerk, May 18, 1900; and promoted to be a Senior Clerk, August 1, 1902. Made a C.B., June 26, 1903. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1913.

Digitized by Google

*MAY, ARTHUR JAMES,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bois-le-Duc, Netherlands, December 20, 1916. Left there on the closing of the post, January 23, 1920.

*MAY, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corinto, Nicaragua, May 14, 1913. Resigned, May 2, 1917.

*MAY, ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET SIR WILLIAM HENRY, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.,
born July 31, 1849. Entered the Navy, June 9, 1863; was promoted to be Lieutenant, September 7, 1871; Commander, March 9, 1881; Captain, May 9, 1887; Rear-Admiral, March 28, 1901; Vice-Admiral, June 29, 1905; Admiral, November 5, 1908; and Admiral of the Fleet, March 20, 1913. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from January 1, 1891, to May 31, 1893. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 30, 1897. Appointed Naval Aide-de-Camp to Queen Victoria, May 7, 1899; and to King Edward VII, February 25, 1901; Comptroller of the Navy, May, 1901; and Commander-in-Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, February, 1905. Made a K.C.V.O., December 30, 1904; and a K.C.B. (Military), June 29, 1906. Was a Lord of the Admiralty from 1901 to 1905, and 1907 to 1909. Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet, February, 1909. Made a G.C.V.O., July 31, 1909; and a G.C.B. (Military), June 19, 1911. Has received the Insignia of "Grand Officier" of the French Legion of Honour; the 2nd Class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle, and the 1st Class of the Russian Order of Alexander Newsky.

*MAYCOCK, SIR WILLOUGHBY ROBERT DOTTIN, K.C.M.G.,
born July 7, 1849. Passed an examination, and served temporarily in the Exchequer and Audit Office from December 23, 1870, to June 14, 1872, when he passed a second examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office. Appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Edmonton Militia, November 24, 1870; Captain, July 16, 1873; and resigned, May 19, 1880. Was attached to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk (Commercial Department), July 1, 1882. Acted for Mr. (afterwards Sir) Henry Austin Lee as Private Secretary to the late Sir James Fergusson, Bart., M.P., from August 22 to the end of September, 1887. Was attached to the late Mr. Chamberlain's special mission to Washington as Assistant Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries, and received a commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service September 19, 1887. Promoted to be a 1st Class Clerk, April 1, 1891; and Assistant in the Treaty Department, October 1, 1896. Appointed one of the Editors of the "British and Foreign State Papers," 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to be Superintendent of the Treaty Department, May 1, 1903. Made a C.M.G., June 30, 1905. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., September 22, 1913. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1913.

*MAYERS, SIDNEY FRANCIS,
born March 19, 1873. Passed a competitive examination, September 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant May 13, 1899. Assistant in the Mixed Court at Shanghai from August 15, 1898 (with local rank of Vice-Consul from July 2, 1901), to August 31, 1901. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1900. Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking, from June 4 to September 13, 1902; from March 10 to May 31, 1905; and from May 7, 1907, to February 24, 1908; and Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from September 16, 1901, to May 15, 1903; from June 24, 1904, to March 9, 1905; from June 1, 1905, to May 5, 1907; and from February 25, 1908, to June 14, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 5, 1904; and to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908. Resigned, January 1, 1910.

*MAYO, HAROLD,
Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Board of Education, February 25, 1913. Appointed to the Education Office (Ireland), March 23, 1914. On active service with the Army from August 4, 1914, to Januar 31, 1919, when he was appointed to the Foreign Office. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk in the Ministry of Pensions, January 11, 1921.

MEAD, EDGAR WALTER,
born July 10, 1887. Educated at Aldenham School and Pembroke College, Cambridge, of which he is a B.A. (First Class Honours in Classics, 1909). Passed a competitive examination, October 12, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 5, 1910. Pro-Consul at Chengtu since 1914. Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1915.

*MEADE, CHARLES F.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, to which post he was appointed, September 5, 1905.

Digitized by Google

*MEADE, LIEUT.-COL. MALCOLM JOHN, C.I.E.,
born February 4, 1854. Entered the Army, August 9, 1873; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, January 8, 1885; Major, August 9, 1893; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 9, 1899. Consul-General at Bushire, from July 1, 1897, to June 2, 1902. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1900. The Province of Laristan and District of Lingah were added to Col. Meade's District and a new Commission issued, December 19, 1901. Placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List of the Army, February 4, 1909.

MEAGHER, HENRY JOSEPH,
appointed Consul for the Islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe and their dependencies, to reside at Fort de France, September 1, 1902. Is also Lloyd's Agent at Martinique.

MEARS, JOSEPH HENRY,
born November 26, 1865. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, August 4, 1885; appointed to the General Post Office, August 31, 1885. Transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1899. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1906; and to be a Staff Officer, January 14, 1913.

*MEATH (REGINALD BRABAZON), EARL OF, K.P., G.B.E., P.C.,
born July 31, 1841. Appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 30, 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Temporarily attached to the Mission at Frankfort from June to August, 1866, and to the Embassy at Berlin from March 16 to June 8, 1868, when he was appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Transferred to H.M. Embassy in France, February 13, 1871. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, July 8, 1873. Was unemployed from September 15, 1873, to November 24, 1877, when he resigned. Succeeded as 12th Earl of Meath, May 26, 1887. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and a Member of the Privy Council in Ireland. Made a G.B.E., January 1, 1920.

MEDHURST, ARTHUR FRANCIS HASTINGS,
born May 8, 1853. Appointed Vice-Consul at Moscow, January 5, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Moscow, to reside at Moscow, June 11, 1894. Appointed Consul for the Districts of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, August 17, 1900. Transferred to Rostov as Consul for the Consular District of Rostov, July 1, 1904. Was temporarily attached to the Staff of the British Agent on the North Sea Inquiry Commission at Paris, in February, 1905. Transferred to Corunna, March 10, 1908. Mr. Medhurst attended the centenary celebrations of Sir John Moore at Corunna, in January, 1909, and placed a wreath on his tomb in the name of the British Army, for which he received the thanks of the Army Council. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to San Salvador as Consul for the Republic of Salvador, February 1, 1915.

*MEERSTADT, JOHN WILLIAM GERHARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic, January 2, 1915. Resignation reported, July 21, 1915.

MEHERVANJEE, DADY,
born February 18, 1880. Employed as Consular Constable at Newchwang from March 21, 1910. Passed an examination, January 28, 1914.

MELHADO, ALFRED EDWARD,
appointed Consul for Truxillo and the Bay Islands, to reside at Truxillo, January 23, 1904. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*MELHADO, WILLIAM,
appointed Consular Agent at Truxillo, in Honduras, December 6, 1862. Promoted to be Vice-Consul with jurisdiction over the Bay Islands, July 8, 1874; and to be Consul for Truxillo and the Bay Islands, to reside at Truxillo, January 6, 1882. Resigned, November 18, 1903. Was Acting Consul in 1918.

*MELHADO, WILLIAM, JUNIOR,
Pro-Consul at Truxillo, Honduras, since 1913. In charge of the Consulate there in 1915, 1916, and 1917. Resigned, July 27, 1918.

*MELLOR, GILBERT JAMES SHAW, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.,
called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1896. Appointed British Agent to attend the Mixed Commission at Caracas for the settlement of Claims against Venezuela, May 8, 1903. Returned to England, December 3, 1903. Made a K.C., March 24, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*MELVILL, LIEUT.-COL. PHILIP JAMES,
ntered the Army, May 1, 1878; became Captain, May 1, 1889; Major, May 1, 1898; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 1, 1904. Acting Consul-General at Baghdad from June 11, 1899, to December 9, 1901.

*MELVILLE (CHARLES SAUNDERS DUNDAS), VISCOUNT, I.S.O.,
born June 27, 1843. Appointed Consul at Santos, September 27, 1869; passed an examination, October 15, 1869. Appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, April 6, 1877; and Consul at Stettin, for the Consular District of Stettin, April 1, 1882. Promoted to be Consul-General at Hamburg, for the Consular District of Hamburg, August 1, 1885. Transferred to Christiania as Consul-General for the Kingdom of Norway, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a Companion of the I.S.O., November 9, 1902. Succeeded as 6th Viscount, November 3, 1904. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1906.

*MELVILLE, EDWIN HUNTER,
Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala from July 12, 1899, to August 31, 1904, when he resigned. Acting Commercial Agent in Central America from March 18, 1903, to March 31, 1907.

MENTET, ALBERT,
Pro-Consul at Boulogne from December 9, 1920.

MERCIER, GUY HENRY VIÉNOT,
born 1875. Has served under the Colonial Office since 1895. (*See* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.) Acting Consul at Chinde in 1909 and 1910. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 3, 1910, and Agent to the Governor of Nyasaland, February 6, 1918.

MERCIER, RALPH FELIX,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vlaardingen, Netherlands, March 19, 1915. Post closed, January 15, 1920.

MEREDITH, HOWARD G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Detroit, Michigan, January 22, 1908. Given the personal rank of Consul, August 9, 1919.

*MERITT, WILLIAM,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Arendal, Norway, October 25, 1916. Employed at Christiania from April, 1918, to February 6, 1920, when his appointment terminated.

MERLIN, AUGUSTUS ALFRED CORNWALLIS ELIOT,
born August 25, 1860. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Piræus, May 2, 1883. Acting Consul on various occasions in 1883, 1884, 1886, and 1887. Nominated Vice-Consul at Volo, August 5, 1887. Passed an examination, August 29, 1888. His district was extended so as to include Thessaly, December 11, 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Province of Thessaly, to reside at Volo, June 1, 1899. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Employed in the Consulate-General at Salonica from December 16, 1916, to February, 1917. Mr. Merlin's district was altered and a new Commission was issued, March 1, 1917.

*MERTON, REGINALD RAPHAEL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 25, 1916. Resigned, June 21, 1919.

MERWIN, ROBERT L.,
appointed Consular Agent at Frederiksted, Ste. Croix, May 24, 1888. Promoted to be Vice-Consul, April 20, 1893. Resigned, March 31, 1895. Again appointed Vice-Consul there, June 8, 1904. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*METHUEN, CAPT. HON. A. P.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 17, 1919. Appointment terminated May 4, 1919.

*METHUEN (PAUL SANFORD METHUEN), FIELD-MARSHAL LORD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,
born September 1, 1845. Entered the Scots Guards, November 22, 1864; became Lieutenant and Captain, December 25, 1867; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 15, 1876; Colonel, July 1, 1881; Major-General, May 21, 1890; Lieutenant-General, April 1, 1898; General, May 26, 1904; and Field-Marshal, June 19, 1911. Served in the Ashantee War from December 17, 1874, and was present at the battle of Amoaful (medal with clasp). Was Military Attaché at Berlin from November 26, 1877, to 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd Class of the Osmanieh). Made a C.B., November 17, 1882. Made a C.M.G. for services in Bechuanaland, January 27, 1886. Succeeded as 3rd Lord Methuen, September 26, 1891. Made a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897; a K.C.B. (Military), November 29, 1900; and a G.C.B. in recognition of his services during the operations in South Africa, August 22, 1902. Appointed a

Digitized by Google

General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, 1st Class, June 1, 1905. Appointed a Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, August 23, 1905. Appointed Governor of Natal, January 5, 1910. Made a G.C.V.O., November 2, 1910. Attached to H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught's Special Mission to attend the Funeral of the Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan, August, September, 1912. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, February 4, 1915. Constable of the Tower of London, December 3, 1919.

*METHVEN, JOHN ARCHIBALD,
Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, from April 25 to December 4, 1905, when he resigned.

MEYER, LUIS,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Province of Rio Negro, Uruguay, to reside at Fray Bentos, November 20, 1902. Resigned, November 12, 1915.

MEYER, OTTO,
appointed temporary Pro-Consul at St. Gall, March 22, 1919. In charge of the Consulate there in 1919 and 1920.

*MICHAILIDIS, MICHAEL,
appointed Consular Agent at Diré Dawa, Abyssinia, January 1, 1905. Resigned, June 20, 1908.

MICHELL, DAVID SUTHERLAND,
appointed Vice-Consu at Para, Brazil, January 21, 1918.

MICHELL, GEORGE BABINGTON, O.B.E.,
born August 27, 1864. Nominated Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca), Morocco, December 20, 1902. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, March 3, 1903. Was also Registrar of the Consular Court. Acting Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca) from September 5, 1904, to February 11, 1905. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier in 1905. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in the Independent State of the Congo, to reside at Stanleyville, May 18, 1905. Acting Consul at Boma from October 14 to November 5, 1907. Transferred to Beira, February 25, 1908 (did not proceed); and to Paris, April 1, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1908, 1909, 1910, and 1911. Promoted to be Consul for the Department of Loreto, Peru, to reside at Iquitos, August 4, 1911. Transferred to Para, February 26, 1913. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918.

*MICHELL, JOHN, I.S.O.,
born August 20, 1836. Was 3rd Class Clerk in the Admiralty from 1860 to 1865. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 14, 1866. Acting Consul there on various occasions in each year from 1867 to 1869. Assisted the late Captain Glascott, R.N., in verifying the Turco-Persian Boundary Maps from November 15, 1867, to August 24, 1869. Again Acting Consul in 1874 and 1875. Appointed Consul and Translator, January 18, 1875. Granted a certificate as Translator from the Civil Service Commissioners, April 24, 1875. Appointed Consul for Northern, North-Eastern, and Central Russia, including Esthonia and the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) July 1, 1886; and promoted to be Consul-General for the same District, June 11, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. The City and Port of Helsingfors were withdrawn from Mr. Michell's district and a new commission issued to him, June 9, 1900. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 26, 1903. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1903.

*MICHELL, ROBERT,
was for some time Russian Interpreter at the India Office. Acting Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) in 1876.

MICHELL, ROBERT CARMINOWE,
born September 2, 1876. Served in the South Africa War (medal and four clasps). Nominated Vice-Consul at Kertch, October 1, 1903; passed an examination and appointed to that post, April 8, 1904. Transferred to Rotterdam, November 6, 1908. Acting Consul there in each year from 1909 to 1911. Transferred to Nyborg, as H.M. Vice-Consul, February 8, 1912. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Nicaragua, to reside at Managua, August 27, 1913. Left Managua, December 8, 1914, for Santiago to assist in the Legation. Given the rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while employed there, August 21, 1918.

MICHELSON, 2ND LIEUT. ERNEST WILLIAM, M.B.E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, February 26, 1919.

*MICHOVSKY, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, April 30, 1895. Performed Consular duties at Puerto Barrios as well as at Livingston, from November 11, 1896, to March 9, 1907, when a separate Vice-Consulate was established at the former place. Resigned, September 30, 1907.

Digitized by Google

*MIDDLETON, JOHN CHARLES,
born January 14, 1843. Served in the Herts Militia from December, 1854, to October, 1864, and in the Grenadier Guards from November, 1864, to May, 1876. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 29, 1876. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired on a pension, August 30, 1905, and awarded the Imperial Service Medal, November 9, 1905.

MIDDOWS, HARRY MUNTON,
Pro-Consul at La Rochelle since 1918.

*MIDGLEY, REV. JAMES, M.A.,
educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took double honours. Curate of Ickham, Kent, from 1861 to 1873. Appointed Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco, April 2, 1875. Retired on a pension, April 3, 1892.

*MIDLETON (WILLIAM ST. JOHN FREMANTLE BRODRICK), VISCOUNT, P.C., K.P.,
born December 14, 1856. Is an M.A. of Oxford. M.P. for the Western Division of Surrey from 1880 to 1885, and for the South Western (Guildford) Division from 1885 to January, 1906, when he again contested the same Division. Financial Secretary to the War Office from 1886 to 1892, and Under Secretary of State for the War Department from 1895 to 1898. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 15, 1898; Secretary of State for War, November 12, 1900; and Secretary of State for India, October 5, 1903. Resigned, December 11, 1905. Succeeded as 9th Viscount, April 18, 1907. Is Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Surrey. Was made a K.P., March 15, 1916.

MIÉVILLE, ERIC CHARLES,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as an Interpreter in the Far Eastern Consular Service, July 1, 1919.

*MIEVILLE, SIR WALTER FREDERICK, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born July 17, 1855. Appointed Second Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, June 26, 1874. Passed an examination, January 25, 1876. Acted as Secretary to the British Auxiliary Commission on Judicial Reform in Egypt from October 29 to November 25, 1880. Acting Consul at Suez in 1881 and 1882. Appointed Consul for the Soudan, to reside at Khartoum, January 1, 1882 (did not proceed). Employed in the Foreign Office from May 1 to June 30, 1882, when he was sent to Egypt. Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria in 1882 and 1883. Delegate to the Egyptian Board of Health from July 7, 1882, to September 2, 1883. Received the medal and Khedive's star for his services in Egypt, in 1882. Attached to Surgeon-General (afterwards Sir W.) Hunter's Sanitary Mission in 1883. Appointed Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, April 21, 1883 (did not proceed). Appointed President of the Egyptian Maritime and Quarantine Board of Health, March 6, 1884. Made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887; and a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1898. Attended the Venice Sanitary Conference as 2nd Egyptian Delegate, 1892. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Medjidieh, and the 2nd Class of the Order of the Osmanieh.

MIGNAULT, PIERRE BASIL, K.C.,
appointed Commissioner on the part of the United Kingdom on the International Commission on Boundary Waters and Questions arising along the Boundary between Canada and the United States, December 11, 1914.

MIGNON, AUGUSTE,
Pro-Consul at Brest, since May 13, 1920.

*MILANES, LIEUT. JOHN HENSKE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Barcelona, April 9, 1919. Appointment terminated, January 20, 1920.

MILBANK, JOSEPH,
born June 28, 1873. Employed as Consular Constable at Chefoo since February 15, 1906. Passed an examination, March 20, 1907.

*MILES, COLONEL SAMUEL BARRETT,
entered the Army, August 20, 1857; was made Lieutenant, January 2, 1861; Captain, August 20, 1869; Major, August 22, 1877; Local Lieutenant-Colonel, February 27, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 20, 1883; and Colonel, August 20, 1887. Appointed Consul at Muscat, where he was also Political Agent, October 17, 1874. Consul-General at Baghdad, and also Acting Political Agent from July 18, 1879, to 1880. Acting Agent and Consul General at Zanzibar from September 27, 1881, to August 13, 1883.

*MILLAIS, JOHN GUILLE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway, May 8, 1916. Appointment terminated, November, 1916.

Digitized by Google

*MILLAR, ROBERT BURNETT,
Acting Vice-Consul at Beira, from May 5, 1904, to August 15, 1905, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Acting Consul in each year from 1904 to 1908. Left Beira, February 14, 1908.

MILLAR, ROBERT FYFFE,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Palma, Canary Islands, November 25, 1907. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent. Has received the Grand Cross of the Spanish Civil Order of Agricultural Merit.

MILLAR, SAMUEL KISSICK,
born August 20, 1896. Passed a competitive examination for an Assistant Clerkship in the Civil Service, April 4, 1913. Appointed to the National Health Insurance Commission (England), April 7, 1913. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and was appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, January 28, 1915. Promoted to be a Second Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 20, 1919.

*MILLER, CHARLES WILLIAM,
acted as Vice-Consul at São Paulo on several occasions. Appointed Vice-Consul there, November 4, 1910. Appointment cancelled, February 5, 1914.

MILLER, G. HERMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul for Alaska, to reside at Juneau, August 30, 1920. Post transferred to Skagway, January 10, 1921.

MILLER, H. C.,
Pro-Consul at Marseilles from June 11, 1920.

MILLER, PETER,
born July 22, 1867. Pro-Consul at Carthagena, Spain, from 1895 to February 6, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*MILLER, WILLIAM H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Philippeville, Algeria, June 1, 1908. Resigned, December 31, 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul at Constantine, Algeria, March 27, 1914. Resigned, September 30, 1919.

*MILLIGAN, JOHN CARPENTER,
born August 15, 1853. Pro-Consul at Zurich from 1897 to 1899. Acting Consul-General there on various occasions in each year from 1898 to 1909, and in 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zurich, February 8, 1899, and Commercial Agent in Switzerland, March 20, 1900. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870 as Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, March 16, 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zurich, April 1, 1907. Given a Royal Commission, March 1, 1910. Retired with a gratuity, August 1, 1916.

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, JOHN HENRY EUGEN VANDERSTEGEN,
born February 26, 1889. Was educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1912. Nominated an Attaché, May 15, 1912. Passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1912. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 17, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, November 13, 1914. Transferred to Buenos Aires, October 28, 1914. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1914. Passed an examination in International Law, November 9, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to Paris, October 3, 1919. Promoted to be a First Secretary, December 16, 1920.

MILLS, EDWARD WILLIAM PRESTON,
born September 19, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, October 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 2, 1908. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1912 and 1913. Employed on special service at Salonica from July 28, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1917. Pro-Consul at Salonica, May 2, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow from May 18, 1920.

MILLS, HERBERT TOWNSEND VICTOR,
born April 26, 1897. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 1, 1920; received a Civil Service Certificate, October 22, 1920.

*MILNE, GEORGE TORRANCE, O.B.E.,
born August, 1862. Was formerly an officer of the Trade Commissioner Service. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1919. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Cuba, December 1, 1919. Reverted to the Trade Commissioner Service, and was appointed Unattached Trade Commissioner in London, September 1, 1920.

*MILNE, JAMES SINCLAIR,
educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 9, 1916. Resigned, March 29, 1919.

MILNE, JOHN ADAM,
born April 30, 1860. Educated at Radley and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1883. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 22, 1915. Is a J.P. for Aberdeenshire.

Digitized by Google

MILNE, REGINALD CHARLES EDWARD,
educated at Radley; and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mexico City, May 27, 1908. Resigned, June 25, 1909. Pro-Consul at Mexico City in 1912. Re-appointed Vice-Consul there, December 5, 1912. Acting Consul-General in 1912 and 1914. Resigned, August, 1917. Was for some time employed in the Department of Oversea Trade and was appointed a 1st Class Market Officer in that Department, September 20, 1919.

*MILSOM, FREDERICK KERRICK,
born February 17, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, July 10, 1902. Employed under the Board of Education from September 29. 1902, to February 25, 1903; and from March 6 to September 5, 1903; and under the Admiralty from December 31, 1903, to November 30, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, December 1, 1905. Resigned on receiving an appointment under the Board of Agriculture, February 21, 1913.

MILTON, MANNING,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, May 14, 1919.

*MILWARD, CHARLES AMHERST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, Chile, May 19, 1903. Promoted to be Consul, July 30, 1910. The post at Punta Arenas was made a salaried one, February 4, 1915.

*MINCHIN, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES FREDERICK, D.S.O.,
born September 22, 1862. Entered the Army, May 10, 1882; became Captain, May 10, 1893; Major, July 10, 1901; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 10, 1908. Served in South Africa from December, 1899, to February, 1902. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed (with local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel), October 1, 1903. A new Commission was issued to Lt.-Col. Minchin appointing him Consul-General in Khorassan, to reside at Meshed, October 1, 1904. Left Meshed, July, 1905. [For further services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

MINGARD, A. H. DE VERE,
was employed in the Passport Office from February 27, 1917. Promoted to be Examiner, February 15, 1919.

MINSHULL, HORACE WILLIAM,
born May 16, 1897. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 8, 1915. Appointed, temporarily, to the Foreign Office, February 12, and permanently, August 12, 1915. On active service with the Army from May 10, 1918, to January 7, 1919. Promoted to be 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919. Has assisted the Editors of the Foreign Office List since December, 1919.

*MIRET, ENRIQUE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Saragossa, Spain, December 10, 1904. The Vice-Consulate was closed, February 25, 1914.

*MISSIR, JACQUES ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dede-Agatch, Turkey, July 27, 1888; appointment to date from October 8, 1885. Resigned, November 19, 1908.

*MITCHELL, ARTHUR CROFT,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Copenhagen, March 1, 1916, and a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 1, 1919. Appointment terminated May 31, 1920.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM HENRY ECHLIN,
born October 1, 1896. Pro-Consul at Maranham since 1918.

MITCHESON, JOHN MONCASTER LEY,
born May 28, 1893. Educated at Winchester and Oxford. Pro-Consul and Acting Vice-Consul at Lyons since 1914. Acting Consul there in 1914, 1915, and 1916. Appointed Vice-Consul, December 22, 1915. Admitted into the salaried Consular Service and appointed probationer Vice-Consul in Belgium, March 21, 1918. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ghent, July 29, 1920. Acting Consul-General at Antwerp in 1920.

*MITFORD, CAPT. HON. BERTRAM T. C. O. FREEMAN,
appointed Naval Attaché for Denmark, Norway and Sweden, September 15, 1919; also Naval Attaché at Helsingfors, August 4, 1920. Resigned, December 8, 1920.

MIZZI, DR. ANGELO,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate-General (now Consulate) at Tripoli, December 19, 1894.

Digitized by Google

*MOBERLY, ARTHUR HENRY,
Acting Consul at Taganrog in 1889.

*MOCKLER, MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD,
entered the Bombay Infantry, August 2, 1859, became Lieutenant, January 1, 1862; Captain, October 14, 1869; Major, August 2, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 2, 1885; Colonel, August 2, 1889; and Major-General, 1898. Political Officer at Zaila during the Abyssinian Expedition of 1867–68. Consul at Muscat in 1883. Was for some time Acting Consul at Bussorah, where he was also Political Agent, and was Acting Consul at Muscat on various occasions from 1887 to 1890. Again appointed Consul at Muscat, February 14, 1891. Acting Consul-General at Baghdad from December, 1891, to August, 1892. Appointed Consul-General at Baghdad, August 16, 1892, which appointment he held until March, 1897.

MOCTEZUMA, J. DE,
appointed Consular Agent at Tete, Portuguese East Africa, September 28, 1916.

*MOFFETT, EDWARD S.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia in 1901, 1902, 1903, and 1904. Pro-Consul there from 1902 to 1904.

*MOIR, IAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sultanabad, Persia, December 30, 1911. Appointment terminated in 1918.

MOLYNEUX, CHARLES,
Consular Agent at Cucuta and Bucaramanga, Colombia, from February 25, 1898, to September 21, 1906, when the post was abolished. Acting Vice-Consul at Bogotà in 1904, 1906, and 1907. Pro-Consul at Bogotà from 1908 to 1913.

MOLYNEUX, E. D.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ilheos, Brazil, December, 1916.

MONAHAN, JAMES HENRY,
born May 22, 1864. Passed a competitive examination, February 22; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 16, 1888. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Tripoli in 1892. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Monastir, February 21, 1895. Transferred to Moush as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Bitlis, August 1, 1896; and to Haiffa, September 22, 1898. Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1900 and 1902; at Damascus in 1902 and 1903; and at Basrah in 1904 and 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Vilayet of Monastir, to reside at Monastir, September 1, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Smyrna in 1905. Transferred to Jeddah, March 1, 1907; and to Erzeroum, January 26, 1912. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed at the Foreign Office from February–May, 1915. Appointed Consul at Bari, Italy, May 1, 1915. In charge of Scutari Vice-Consulate from September 27, 1915, to April 4, 1916, when he left on the approach of the Austro-German Forces. Employed at Tripoli Consulate-General from April 20, 1916, and was in charge of the post from July 1 to December 4, 1916, and from September 26, 1917, to July 29, 1920. Appointed Consul there October 1, 1920.

MONCK, JOHN BERKELEY,
born December 18, 1883. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), July 25, 1907; and Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Berlin, October 10, 1908. Was in attendance on H.R.H. Prince Philip of Saxe-Coburg and H.H. Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg at the Coronation of King George V., June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador from October, 1913, to August, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain against Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Monck left Berlin August 6 and proceeded to The Hague, where he was employed in the Legation till September 30, 1914, when he was appointed Honorary Attaché there. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister from April 1, 1917. Transferred to Paris in the same capacity, and given the local rank of an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, September 28, 1917. Was temporarily employed in the Embassy at Madrid and at San Sebastian from July 15 to August 22, 1918, when he returned to Paris. Resigned, November 1, 1919. Appointed Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, June 15, 1920, and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 15, 1920.

MONCK-MASON, GEORGE EVELYN ARTHUR CHEYNE,
born April 12, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, April 22, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 23, 1908. Assistant, May 23, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Uscub in 1911; and at Adana in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, October 1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed at Alexandria, Salonica, and Cavalla in 1914, 1915, and 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Saffi from August 9, 1916, and at Laraiche from

Digitized by Google

August 25, 1917, to March, 1919. Acting Consul at Bengasi from September 21, 1919, till April 30, 1920. Acting Consul-General at Salonika from May 9, 1920.

*MONEY, GRANVILLE EDMUND WALTER,
born July 1, 1872. Lieutenant, 4th Battalion The Royal Fusiliers, 1890-95; Assistant Collector, Zanzibar Government, 1906; Acting Consular Agent at Pemba from March, 1910, to December, 1911. Has received the 4th Class of the Zanzibar Order of El Aliyeh.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, C. T.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 22, 1919. Transferred to the Department of Overseas Trade, September 1, 1919.

MONIZ, MANUEL,
appointed Pro-Consul at Las Palmas, Canary Islands, December 23, 1902. Transferred to Puerto de la Luz, April 20, 1904. Acting Vice-Consul at Las Palmas and Puerto de la Luz in 1906, 1909, and 1910. Acting Consul in 1911.

*MONK, JAMES HENRY,
is a M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 10, 1891. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, December 28, 1896; and was for some time Honorary Attaché at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed, August 1, 1899.

MONK, OWEN, M.B.E.,
born August 23, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 16, 1901. Employed in the Scottish Education Department from May 22 to August 15, 1901; and in the War Office from August 16, 1901, to November 30, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, December 1, 1905. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1914. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Acting Staff Officer, June 1, 1918. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, January 1, 1920.

*MONK BRETTON (JOHN WILLIAM DODSON), LORD, C.B.,
born September 22, 1869. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, February 1, 1894; and to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 1, 1895. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Monk-Bretton, May 25, 1897. Resigned, October 1, 1897. Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from March 6, 1899, to November, 1900, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the late Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies, whom he accompanied on his visit to South Africa. Made a C.B., March 27, 1903. Is a J.P. and a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Sussex.

*MONKSWELL (ROBERT ALFRED HARDCASTLE COLLIER), LORD,
born December 13, 1875. Nominated an Attaché, January 5, 1900; passed a competitive examination, April 10, 1900. Appointed to Berlin, November 1, 1900. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 10, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law August 20, 1902. Transferred to Madrid, January 1, 1903; to Washington, January 23, 1904; and to Peking, September 19, 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk, November 23, 1905. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Monkswell, December 22, 1909. Resigned, September 30, 1910. Proceeded to France, September, 1914, and was appointed Interpreter to the Indian contingent, with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Returned to England, December, 1915, and was transferred to the Royal Field Artillery. Again proceeded to France, and was present at the battle of the Somme in 1916, and at the battle of Arras in 1917.

MONRO, ERIC STUART,
served as a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from August 15, 1918. Appointed Examiner in that Department, April 16, 1919.

*MONSON (AUGUSTUS DEBONNAIRE JOHN MONSON), LORD,
born September 22, 1868. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, December 11, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Honorary Secretary to the Paris Sub-Committee of the Paris Exhibition of 1900. Succeeded as 9th Lord Monson, June 18, 1900. Is a Knight of Justice in the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

MONSON, EDMUND ST. JOHN DEBONNAIRE JOHN,
born September 9, 1883. Nominated an Attaché, December 7, 1905; passed a competitive examination, March 19, 1906. Appointed to Constantinople, February 25, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 18, 1907. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 19, 1908. Transferred to Tokio, November 29, 1911. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, August 1, 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1913. Transferred to Paris, April 22, 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to Tehran, October 2, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*MONSON, SIR MAXWELL WILLIAM EDMUND JOHN, BART.,
born September 21, 1882. Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, from January 30, 1901, to December 31, 1904. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, October 28, 1909.

*MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, MAJ.-GEN. HON. EDWARD JAMES, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O.,
born July 31, 1857. Entered the army, October 13, 1877; became Lieutenant, March 13, 1880; Captain, March 1, 1886; Major, March 2, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29, 1900; Colonel, March 21, 1904; Major-General, March 5, 1913. Served in the Afghan war of 1878-79; the Transvaal campaign of 1881; the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp), and in the Soudan in 1885. Attached to the late Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to the East, August 3, 1885. Made a C.M.G., February 13, 1886. Returned to England, April 30, 1886. Made a Companion of the D.S.O., November 15, 1898. Military Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, and to the Legation at Berne also, from July 13, 1901, to July 13, 1904. Was in attendance on Vice-Admiral Gervais at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 4, 1903. Received the decoration of an Officer of the Legion of Honour in connection with the visit to England of the President of the French Republic, July, 1903. Made a C.B. (Military), June 19, 1906.

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES HUBERT, C.B., C.V.O.,
born August 24, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 23, 1900. Was in attendance on the Representative of San Marino at the Coronation, of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Private Secretary to the late Earl Percy, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from September 15, 1904, to December 11, 1905, to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, M.P. (now Lord Fitzmaurice), Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 18, 1905, to January 31, 1906; and to Sir C. Hardinge (now Lord Hardinge of Penshurst), Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 10, 1906, to May 6, 1907. Appointed Précis Writer to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 7, 1907; Assistant Private Secretary to the late Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, Prime Minister, January 15, 1908; and again Précis Writer to Sir E. Grey, from May 1, 1908, to October 31, 1910, and from September 1, 1911, to May 15, 1915. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 1, 1910. Was Secretary of the Earl Marshal's Office for the purposes of the Coronation of King George V, from November 1, 1910, to August 31, 1911; and was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation. Received the Coronation Medal. Made a C.V.O., June 19, 1911. Appointed Marshal of the Ceremonies, January 21, 1913. (Title changed to Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps in 1920.) Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, September 30, 1916. Attached to the Staff of the Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, January, 1918. Acting Chief Clerk of the Foreign Office, January, 1919. Promoted to be Chief Clerk and an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, September 15, 1919. Made a C.B., January 1, 1920.

*MONTGOMERY, WALTER BASIL,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, April 14, 1905; and to the Embassy at Paris, January 26, 1909. Resigned, December 31, 1911

MONYPENNY, HERBERT R. D. GYBBON—*see* "GYBBON-MONYPENNY."

*MOODY, ALBERT JOSEPH,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, June 27, 1866. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896.

*MOON, JASPER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil, July 10, 1905. Resigned, November 21, 1908.

MOONEY, REV. GEORGE ELDERKIN, M.A., M.B.E.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Christiania, July 25, 1906. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*MOOR, GILBERT HENRY ROYSTON,
born December 9, 1875. Passed a competitive examination, April 17, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1902. Acting Consul at Chiengmai in 1903. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, October 21, 1904, and to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Lakhon

Digitized by Google

(Nakawn Lampang), with a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, July 1, 1905. Acting Consul at Chiengmai in 1905 and 1906, and in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be Consul at Senggora, November 23, 1909. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Moor, September 1, 1910. Retired on a pension, December 20, 1914.

*MOORE, ADMIRAL SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G.,
born July 30, 1847. Entered the Navy, December 11, 1860; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 19, 1870; Commander, December 31, 1881; Captain, June 27, 1884; Rear-Admiral, January 13, 1899; Vice-Admiral, December 8, 1903; and Admiral, October 10, 1907. Placed on Retired List, July 30, 1912. Has received the Order of the Medjidieh (3rd Class). Appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1892; a C.B., June 22, 1897; a K.C.B., June 26, 1902; a K.C.V.O., August 11, 1905; a G.C.B., June 19, 1911; and a G.C.V.O., June 24, 1911.

*MOORE, REV. CHARLES ALFRED, M.A., B.C.L.
Chaplain to the Legation at Copenhagen from January 30, 1883, to September 30, 1891. Chaplain at Dresden from 1891 to 1914. Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Hume since 1915.

MOORE, ERNEST FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sucre, Bolivia, November 13, 1903. The provinces of Potosi, Tupiza, and Santa Cruz were included in the District of the Vice-Consulate, January 26, 1907. Promoted to be Consul for the Departments of Chuquisaca and Tarija, to reside at Sucre, June 10, 1912.

MOORE, FRANK W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Paz and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, June 21, 1907. Santa Rosalia was taken out of his jurisdiction, April 28, 1908.

*MOORE, WILLIAM CHARLES,
appointed Extra Messenger to the Legation at Washington, November 30, 1865; passed an examination, July 24, 1867. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 1, 1880.

*MOORSOM, LT.-COL. HENRY MANVERS, R.A.,
entered the Army, October 1, 1857; became Captain, September 7, 1871; Major, February 20, 1878; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 20, 1883. Served in the China War of 1860, including the actions of Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Peking (medal with two clasps). Was Temporary Military Attaché at Berlin from February 11 to August 4, 1885.

MORBEY, ARTHUR EDWARD,
born October 6, 1865. Passed an examination and was appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, November 28, 1889. Appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, October 1, 1898. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Was in attendance on the British Mission to the Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907. Is now a King's Home Service Messenger. Promoted to be Senior King's Home Service Messenger, October 4, 1918.

*MORE, JAMES NEIL,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Quito, September 7, 1918. Resigned, November 12, 1918

MORGAN, JAMES,
born November 18, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 10, 1905. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 27, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles in 1908, and at Van in 1909. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Salonica, January 1, 1910. Acting Consul at Jerusalem in 1910, Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1911 and 1913, and Acting Vice-Consul at Monastir in 1911 and 1912, and at Cavalla in 1912 and 1913. Transferred to Dedeagatch, with local rank of Consul, February 2, 1915. Was acting Commercial Attaché to the Legation at Sofia. War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Employed on special services at Salonica from that date till August 7, 1917, when he was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Zurich. Acting Consul-General there, October to December. 1917. Acting Consul at Cairo from May 10, 1918, to March 24, 1919. Appointed Vice-Consul at Smyrna, April 19, 1919. Representative there of the British High Commissioner in Constantinople from April 16, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Aleppo, October 1, 1920.

MORILLO, LAUREANO,
appointed Pro-Consul at Tangier, April 13, 1916.

*MORLAND, PHILIP,
Acting Vice-Consul at The Hague from January 1 to April 1, 1903, when he was appointed Vice-Consul for The Hague and Scheveningen. Resigned, December 31, 1904.

MORLEY, BERNARD CHARLES,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at St. Michael, Azores, September 20, 1917.

Digitized by Google

MORLEY, JAMES W. HEADLAM-—*see* HEADLAM-MORLEY.

*MORPHY, ARTHUR, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), July 1, 1916. Resigned, February 6, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*MORPHY, E. HOWARD,
Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, from November 7, 1888, to March 26, 1903, when the post was abolished.

MORRIS, DR. HARVEY D.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Arthur, Texas, July 16, 1919.

*MORRIS, JAMES WARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Tampa, Florida, May 24, 1905. Resigned, June 30, 1916. Is Lloyd's Sub-Agent at Port Tampa.

MORRIS, THOMAS J.,
born February 4, 1876. Formerly in Sudan Civil Service; passed examinations in Arabic and Law. Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (medal and two clasps), and has received 4th class Order of the Nile. Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, January 1, 1917, to May 31, 1919. Appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, June 1, 1919.

MORRISON, ARTHUR ANDREW, M.D.,
born January 3, 1858. Is a C.M. and M.D. of Aberdeen University. Medical Officer of the Egyptian Government Hospital at Suez, 1886 to 1891. Appointed Surgeon to the Consulate at Alexandria, and Sanitary Delegate to the Quarantine Board, July 1, 1897. Was a British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, November, December, 1911. Surgeon at the German Deaconesses' Hospital, Alexandria, since 1897.

MORRISON, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Algeciras, Spain, October 23, 1920.

*MORRISON, ROBERT,
was attached to the 8th Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China from April 17, 1857, to 1858; and received the China Medal.

MORRISON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, Sicily, December 10, 1904. Acting Consul there in each year from 1904 to 1914, also in 1920. Acting Consul at Milan in 1909, and at Naples in 1911 and 1912. Acting Vice-Consul at Siracuse from August 15, 1917.

*MORTIMER, CHARLES RAYMOND BELL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 4, 1918. Resigned, January 21, 1919.

*MORTIMORE, RICHARD HOWARD,
born April 18, 1857. Passed a competitive examination, March 2, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1889. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Assistant Chinese Secretary from October 1 to December 31, 1891. Discharged the duties of Accountant at Peking from January 1, 1892, to June 6, 1894; and from October 24, 1896, to May 18, 1899. Pro-Consul at Peking from 1892 to 1894. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, May 13, 1899. Transferred to Ningpo, April 5, 1902; and to Chefoo, September 1, 1908. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Chefoo, January 20, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Chengtu, to reside at Chengtu, May 25, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Officiating at Mukden in 1912. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1913.

MOSS, GEORGE SINCLAIR, M.B.E.,
born April 26, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, June 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 21, 1902. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1908. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 21, 1909. Pro-Consul at Foochow in 1910 and 1911. Pro-Consul and Assistant-in-charge at Pakhoi in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Acting District Officer at Weihaiwei, May 29, 1913. Given the substantive appointment as Magistrate, July 30, 1913, and as District Officer, May 4, 1914. Registrar of the High Court at Weihaiwei, May 13, 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, July 1, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office in 1916. Served as Chinese Secretary and Principal Assistant to the War Office Representative for the recruitment of Chinese Labour from November, 1916. Appointed Magistrate for the Chinese Labour Corps at Weihaiwei, December 18, 1916. Transferred to Tsingtao, July, 1918, and served as War Office Representative there from November 1, 1918. Made an M.B.E., January, 1918. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, April 1, 1919.

MOSTYN, HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES—*see* "VAUX OF HARROWDEN, LORD."

Digitized by Google

MOUNSEY, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, O.B.E.,
born December 21, 1879. Nominated an Attaché, January 25, 1902; passed a competitive examination, April 23, 1902. Appointed to The Hague, August 20, 1903. Promoted to be 3rd Secretary, April 23, 1904. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 27, 1904. Appointed Secretary to the British Agent before the Muscat Arbitration at The Hague, June 30, 1905. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague from May 19 to July 9, and from November 11 to 15, 1905; and from December 18, 1905, to January 1, 1906. Transferred to Berlin, December 8, 1905. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1908. Transferred to Constantinople, December 11, 1908. Was Private Secretary to the Ambassador. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 2, 1909. Transferred to Rome, January 6, 1913. Received an allowance as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1915. Appointed an Officer of the Order of the British Empire, June 4, 1917. Transferred to the Foreign Office, June 12, 1919.

*MOWAT, ROBERT ANDERSON,
passed a competitive examination, August 1, 1864; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 16, 1864, and Law Secretary to the Consular Court at Shanghai, March 25, 1868. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1871. Acted on many occasions as Deputy Judge at Shanghai. Acting Assistant Judge from May, 1876, to January 17, 1878; Acting Judge from that date to April 1, 1878; and again Acting Assistant Judge till he was appointed Assistant Judge and Registrar of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai, October 30, 1878. Acting Chief Justice from February 19 to March 12, 1879; from May 5 to October 31, 1881; and from January 21, 1888, to May 13, 1889. Promoted to be Judge of H.M. Court for Japan, April 1, 1891. Acting Chief Justice and Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from April 1 to October 3, 1891. Retired on a pension, June 18, 1897.

MUCKLOW, WALTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jacksonville, Florida, November 9, 1909. Promoted to be Consul there, January 1, 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*MUCUKALN, FRITZ,
born October 3, 1868. Employed in the Vice-Consulate at Sebastopol, 1894 to 1897, and in the Consulate-General at Warsaw, 1897 to 1907. Pro-Consul at Warsaw from 1903 to 1908. Employed in the Consulate-General at Port-au-Prince from January, 1908. Pro-Consul there from 1908 to 1910. Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince in 1909 and 1910.

*MUHAMMAD HASSAN MOHSIN, MIRZA,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kerbala and Najaf, Turkey in Asia, August 31, 1903. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Assisted in the military operations at Basrah, May, 1915.

*MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN, SHAIKH,
Vice-Consul at Jeddah from March 12, 1896, to December, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1896, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907, and 1908.

*MUIR, JAMES,
Vice-Consul at Beira from June 1, 1900, to March 7, 1901, when he resigned.

MULLANY, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Liège from October 22, 1920.

MULLER, ANTHONIE WILLEM JACOB,
Pro-Consul at Rotterdam from 1913 to 1915. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, July 16, 1915.

*MULLINS, ALFRED J.,
Acting Consul at Fiume from June 13, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914.

MULOCK, EDWARD HOMAN,
born October 20, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 17, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 27, 1906. Acting Consul-General at Salonica, in 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Salonica in 1909, and at the Dardanelles in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1910 and 1911. Transferred to Safi, March 11, 1912, and to Laraiche, November 28, 1913. Employed at Salonica from August 22, 1915, to November 23, 1915, and in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade), from August 21, 1918. Attached to the Greek Commercial Mission, September 16 to October 23, 1918. Was placed in charge of the

Digitized by Google

British Commercial Mission to Morocco and Algiers, and proceeded thither, October 30, 1918. Promoted to be Commercial Agent for Egypt with the rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 14, 1919.

MUNGAVIN, GEORGE ALEXANDER GAVIN,
H.M. Vice-Consul for Lingah, the Shib Kuh ports, and the islands of Farur, Kais, Hindarabi, and Sheikh Shuaib, to reside at Lingah, from October 17, 1913, to June, 1914. Re-appointed, August 8, 1916. Transferred to Bahrein, February, 1918. Appointed Consul at Bunder Abbas, November 7, 1918.

*MUNGAVIN, GEORGE WALTER,
Consular Agent at Fao, Turkey in Asia, from June 30, 1896, to June, 1897.

MUNKHOUSE, ALFRED FREDERICK O'GORMAN, O.B.E.,
employed in the Consulate General in San Francisco from February, 1916, to March 22, 1920, when he was appointed Acting Vice-Consul there. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*MUNRO, DUNCAN M.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, Argentine Republic, September 3, 1894. Resigned, June 28, 1912.

MUNROE, C. H. COURTHOPE—*see* "COURTHOPE-MUNROE."

MURALT, GASTON DE, O.B.E.,
appointed Consul for the Canton of Berne, to reside at Berne, October 28, 1893; and Consul for the Cantons of Berne, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel, to reside at Berne, December 17, 1897. Was in charge of the Legation there from September 30 to October 13, 1908. Made an O.B.E. (honorary), September 2, 1920.

MURDOCH, ALEXANDER WATSON,
appointed Consular Agent at Birket-es-Sab, Egypt, August 29, 1893.

MURDOCK, FREDERICK JAMES TEMPLETON,
appointed Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, March 2, 1920.

*MURDOCH, FREDERICK T.,
appointed Consular Agent for the Province of Dakahlieh, Egypt, to reside at Mansourah, May 5, 1887. Resigned, December 31, 1919.

MURISON, ALEXANDER AUGUSTUS WILLIAM PATERSON, M.B.,
is M.B. and C.M. of Aberdeen University. Appointed Medical Adviser to the Consular Court at Cairo, August 22, 1896. Has received the 4th Class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle.

*MURISON, JAMES,
born August 21, 1886. Pro-Consul at Almeria since 1908. Resigned, December 19, 1919.

*MURISON, SIR JAMES WILLIAM, KT.,
born March 23, 1872. Educated at St. Olave's, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated (B.A. and LL.B.) with honours in 1895. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1896; practised at the Chancery Bar, 1896-1902. Appointed Registrar, East Africa Protectorate, October 1, 1902; Town Magistrate, Mombasa, January, 1904; Second Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar, April 19, 1904; and Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar, March 21, 1905. Acting Judge from July 6, 1909, to December, 1910; and from November 16, 1911, to May 21, 1912. The control of the administration of the Zanzibar Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914. Attorney-General of the Straits Settlements, March 3, 1919. Has received the 2nd Class of the Zanzibar Order of the Brilliant Star.

MURISON, JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Almeria, Spain, from 1894 to 1905 Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 7, 1905; and Vice-Consul at Almeria and Adra, to reside at Almeria, February 26, 1913.

MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAM,
born February 25, 1885. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, May 6, 1915. Acting Consul there in 1916, 1918, and 1920.

*MURPHY, JAMES VICTOR,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 25, 1918. Resigned, September 30, 1918.

*MURRAY, MAJOR ALEXANDER PENROSE,
born July 13, 1863. Educated at Eton. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, February, 1881; Lieutenant, Gordon Highlanders, September 19, 1883 and Captain September 23, 1893. Served in the Eastern Soudan, 1884, and was present at the battle of El Teb (medal, clasp, and Khedive's star). Retired from the Army, November 26, 1895. Has received the Royal Humane Society's silver medal for saving life from drowning. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Odessa, February 3, 1891. Acting Consul at Batoum in 1891 and 1892. Transferred to Sebastopol, December 14, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Governments of Poland, Kovno, Grodno, Minsk, and Wilna, to reside at Warsaw, March 5,

Digitized by Google

1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Served with the 1st Gordon Highlanders in the South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded); Operations in the Orange Free State, February to May, 1900, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and June, 1900, Actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria; Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria; mentioned in despatches (medal with three clasps). Transferred to Port-au-Prince, as Consul-General for the Republic of Hayti and its Dependencies, and also Consul-General for the Dominican Republic, January 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon, to reside at St. Pierre, December 30, 1911. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1913. Served with the 9th Gordon Highlanders in the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914–1915, and was given the rank of Major, January 1, 1915. Transferred to the 11th Battalion, January, 1916, and to the 3rd Battalion, November, 1916. Relinquished his commission on account of ill-health contracted on active service, January 10, 1917, and was granted the honorary rank of Major.

*MURRAY, MAJOR HON. ARTHUR CECIL, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.,
born March 27, 1879. Captain in the King's Own Scottish Borderers; late Indian Army. Served in China Expedition, 1900 (medal). M.P. for Kincardineshire since 1908. Appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 22, 1910. Attached to Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Paget's Special Embassy to the Courts at Munich, Stuttgart, and Sofia, to announce the Accession of King George V, November, 1910. Assistant Military Attaché at Washington, 1917-18. Employed in the Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918.

*MURRAY, AUSTIN SHERLOCK,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at New York, April 1, 1918. Resigned, July 14, 1919.

*MURRAY, CHARLES JAMES,
born 1851. Was nominated an Attaché, August 22, 1872; passed an examination, November 21, 1872. Appointed to Rome, August 28, 1873. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) May 13, 1875 (did not proceed). Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 11, 1875. Was for some months unemployed, and resigned, September 16, 1876. M.P. for Hastings from April 1, 1880, to June, 1883, and for Coventry from July, 1895, to January, 1906.

*MURRAY, COL. SIR CHARLES WYNDHAM, K.C.B.,
born February 22, 1844. Entered the army as Ensign, November 21, 1862; became Lieutenant, October 10, 1865; Captain, October 31, 1877; Major, November 29, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; and Colonel, November 18, 1886. Retired, April 27, 1889. Appointed Assistant to the late Colonel Home, Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878. Served in the Zulu campaign of 1879 (medal with clasp); in the Afghan war of 1880; and in the Egyptian campaign of 1882 (4th Class of the Osmanieh). Was M.P. for Bath from 1892 to January, 1906, when he again contested the seat. Made a C.B., November 9, 1902. Received the Honour of Knighthood, 1905, and made a K.C.B 1917. Has received the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

MURRAY, GEORGE HENRY LYGON,
born May 25, 1871. Is a retired officer of the East African Protectorate. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Seattle, June 15, 1918.

*MURRAY, RT. HON. SIR GEORGE HERBERT G.C.B., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.,
born September 27, 1849. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, July 21, 1873. Appointed Secretary to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France with a Commission as Acting 3rd Secretary, March 21, 1877. Private Secretary to the late Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart., M.P., from April 29 to July 13, 1880. Appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, July 14, 1880. Appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Trade, August 31, 1885. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894. Appointed Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, March, 1897; a Royal Commissioner on Local Taxation, April 3, 1897; and Secretary to the General Post Office, January, 1899. Made a K.C.B., June 3, 1899. Permanent Secretary to the Treasury 1903 to 1911. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 24, 1904. Made a G.C.B., June 26, 1908. Sworn a Privy Councillor, July 19, 1910. Made a G.C.V.O., January 1, 1919.

MURRAY, JAMES ROBERTSON, M.B.E.,
born February 9, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, September 11, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 18, 1911. Appointed to Colon, January 1, 1912. Acting Consul there in 1913. Transferred to La Paz, December 1, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 26 to October 5, 1915. Transferred to Genoa, September 20,

Digitized by Google

1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Callao in 1915, and Acting Consul at Colon from January 18, 1916, to April 1, 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. In charge of H.M. Legation at Panamá from April 1 to July 31, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Lille, May 26, 1920.

MURRAY, CAPT. JAMES WOLFE, D.S.O., R.N., appointed Naval Attaché to the Legations at Christiania, Stockholm, Copenhagen, and Helsingfors, December 8, 1920.

MURRAY, JOHN, joined Egyptian Ministry of Public Works in 1905 as Assistant Director of Works. Promoted to be Director, 1912. Transferred to State Domains Administration, Ministry of Finance, in 1913. Acting Secretary-General in 1917. Appointed Head of the Egyptian Section of the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, August 1, 1919.

*MURRAY, JOHN FERGUSSON, Vice-Consul at Curityba, Brazil, from November 18, 1895, to March 31, 1900, when he resigned.

MURRAY, LOUIS, appointed Consular Agent at Los Andes, Chile, March 25, 1911.

*MURRAY, WILLIAM J., Acting Consul at Ajaccio, Corsica, on various occasions in each year from 1896 to 1899; at Rouen in 1900; and at Cherbourg in 1901, 1905, and 1907.

MUUS, LAURIDS BRUNN, appointed Vice-Consul at Odense, Denmark, April 15, 1893.

MYERS, BARTON, appointed Vice-Consul at Norfolk, Virginia, December 5, 1877. Given the personal rank of Consul, July 17, 1917.

*MYERS, LEO HAMILTON, appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), June 29, 1916. Appointment terminated, September 30, 1918.

MYERS, ROBERT BALDWIN, Pro-Consul at Norfolk, U.S.A., since December 19, 1919.

MYHRE, CHRISTOFER, appointed Vice-Consul at Soderhamn, Sweden, April 16, 1903.

*MYLES, HOMAN C., appointed Vice-Consul at El Paso, Texas, March 31, 1914. Resigned, January 30, 1916.

MYLIUS, CHARLES, appointed Consular Agent at Menaggio, Italy, July 16, 1913. Promoted to the rank of Vice-Consul, August 29, 1919.

NAFTEL, THOMAS HILARY, born October 16, 1846. Acting Vice-Consul at Carthagena, Spain, in 1874. Appointed Vice-Consul at Aguilas, Spain, May 23, 1874; and at Almazarron (Mazarron) also, January 13, 1881. A separate Consular Agency was established at Mazarron in 1889. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*NAHON, ISAAC SOLOMON, appointed Acting Consular Agent at Tetuan, Morocco, January 22, 1874; and was Consular Agent there from September 4, 1885, to April 19, 1895, when he resigned. Acting Vice-Consul on various occasions in 1896, 1897, 1899, and 1900.

NAIRNE, BRIG.-GEN. E. S. HOARE—*see* "HOARE-NAIRNE."

*NAMIER, L. B., appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Resigned, April 30, 1920.

NAPIER, ALAN, appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, February 24, 1910. Acting Consul there in each year from 1909 to 1913, and in 1918.

*NAPIER, LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE S. F., *p.s.c.*, late Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. Military Attaché, Tehran, November 30, 1916, to March 20, 1918. Served in the Nile Expedition 1884–85 (Medal with clasp and Khedive's Star). Special Service Officer, China Expedition, 1900–02 (despatches), Medal. South African War 1902. (Queen's Medal with 3 clasps). European War, General Staff Officer, August 12, 1914, to March 20, 1918 (despatches). Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class with Swords. Intelligence Branch Army Headquarters, India, 1895 to 1902, including reconnaissance work in S.E. Persia in 1899–1900. Gold Medallist. United Service Institution of India. Russian Interpreter, Higher Standard Persian.

Digitized by Google

*NAPIER, LIEUT.-COL. HON. HENRY DUNDAS, C.M.G.,
born February 16, 1864. Entered the Army, August 23, 1884; became Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, May 19, 1886; Captain, August 23, 1895; Major (Brevet), September, 1901; Major, August 23, 1902; and Lieut.-Colonel, August 23, 1910. Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran from September 4, 1901, to December 25, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from May 9, 1903, to May 1, 1907. Made a C.M.G., June 28, 1907. Was Military Attaché at Belgrade and Sofia, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from September 5, 1908, to July 28, 1911. Was in attendance on H.R.H. the Hereditary Prince Alexander of Serbia at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Retired from the Army August 25, 1912. Appointed a temporary Military Attaché, Sofia, August 18, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, October 15, 1915. Has received the 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne.

*NAPIER-MARTIN, JAMES GUY FREDERICK NAPIER,
born September 11, 1883. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 8, 1909. Appointed to Tunis, May 26, 1910. Transferred to Odessa, November 12, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1911. Transferred to New York, December 28, 1911. Resigned, December 6, 1912.

*NARES, VICE-ADM. SIR GEORGE STRONG, K.C.B.,
born April 24, 1831. Entered the Navy in 1845; was promoted to be Lieutenant, October 21, 1854; Commander, November 24, 1862; Captain, December 10, 1869; Rear-Admiral (retired), January 1, 1887; and Vice-Admiral (retired), March 26, 1892. Commanded the "Challenger" Expedition, 1872-4. Made a K.C.B., December 1, 1876. Appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

*NASH, BENJAMIN ALEC,
born September 14, 1889. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 26, 1908. Served temporarily in the Foreign Office from July 16 to September 19, 1908; and in the India Office from September 21 to October 13, 1908 Appointed to the Foreign Office, October 12, 1908. Resigned, March 1, 1909, when he was appointed an Assistant Surveyor of Taxes.

NASH, CLEMENT THOMSON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Irkutsk, Siberia, April 18, 1918.

NASRULLAH KHAN,
has been for some time attached to the Consulate at Kerman, and had charge of the Consulate on various occasions. Was given the style of Honorary Vice-Consul, September 13, 1911.

*NAUD, ARISTIDE,
appointed Consular Agent at Sables d'Olonne. France, October 20, 1902. Resigned, September 24, 1908.

NAVARRO, IGNACIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, October 1, 1909.

NAYLOR, GUY HENRY,
born September 14, 1886. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 28 1915, and was afterwards temporary Vice-Consu at Tromsoë, Norway. Left there January 20 1919. Appointed Vice-Consul at Vardo, June 23, 1919. Appointment terminated, November 5, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul, May 8, 1920, and was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia on the same date.

*NAYLOR, JAMES BELL,
acted on many occasions as Vice-Consul at Linares, Spain. Appointed Vice-Consul there, June 6, 1911. Resigned, July 18, 1919.

NEALE, E. B.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 31, 1920.

*NEALE, RANDAL NORMAN,
born April 21, 1889. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 27, 1912. Vice-Consul at New York from December 17, 1912, to March 10, 1913. Appointed to Callao, May 8, 1913. Resigned, August 28, 1913.

Digitized by Google

*NEALE, RICHARD EDWARD,
born August 22, 1890. Employed as Assistant Clerk in H.M. Supreme Court at Shanghai from June 1, 1916. Passed an examination and received a Civil Service Certificate, October 25, 1917. Resigned, October, 1918.

*NEEDHAM, COLONEL CHARLES,
born July 20, 1844. Entered the Army (1st Life Guards), November 17, 1863; substantive Colonel, May 25, 1895; retired pay, July 20, 1901. Military Attaché at Rome from April 29, 1895, to February, 1901. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Has received the Insignia of a Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

*NEEL, EDMUND WILLIAM,
born August 10, 1877. Educated at Haileybury and New College, Oxford (M.A.). Employed in the High Commissioner's Office at Johannesburg in 1901 and 1902. Employed in the Consulate-General at Lorenzo Marques, from April, 1902, to August 1, 1904, when he was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul there. Acting Consul-General in each year from 1905 to 1907. Appointment ceased on the abolition of the Paid Vice-Consulate, December 31, 1907. Acting Consul in 1908.

*NESS, FREDRIK ENGELBRECKT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Landscrona, Sweden, March 4, 1884. Resigned, March 26, 1914.

*NEF-KERN, JOHN JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Gall, Switzerland, April 27, 1903. Resigned, May 25, 1911.

*NÈGRE, GEORGES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cette, January 1, 1913. Resigned, June 4, 1914.

NEILL, CAPT. GEORGE JOHNSON,
born June 5, 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, March 31, 1920. Acting Consul there in 1920.

NELIGAN, ANTHONY RICHARD,
born September 22, 1879. Is M.D. of the University of London, a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London. Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene of the University of Cambridge. Appointed Physician to the Legation at Tehran, August 3, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, June 8, 1910.

*NELTHORPE, G. SUTTON,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 23, 1916. Resigned, December 7, 1918.

*NEPEAN, LT.-COL. HERBERT EVAN CHARLES BAYLEY,
born October 10, 1865. Entered the Army, August 29, 1885; Captain (Indian Army), August 29, 1896; Major, August 29, 1903; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 29, 1911. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Acting Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal from May 22, 1897, to February 17, 1899.

*NEROUTSOS, GEORGE ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rabat, Morocco, June 5, to take effect from July 1, 1899. Resignation accepted, February 16, 1910.

NESBITT, EDWARD JOHN BEAUMONT—*see* "BEAUMONT-NESBITT."

*NESBITT, GUY,
appointed Senior Examiner in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, March 5, 1919. Resigned, July 5, 1919.

NESTOR, PAUL,
Pro-Consul at Paris since May 7, 1920.

NETTING, EWART ARTHUR,
born November 9, 1894. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, July 30, 1914. On active service with the Army from February 2, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, Devon Regiment, October 31, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, January 9, 1919. Appointed a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer, September 14, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918.

*NETTLETON, ALFRED THOS. DERING, R.N.,
appointed a Paymaster in the Royal Navy, March 5, 1866; Fleet Paymaster, February 17, 1886; and Chief Paymaster, July 16, 1895. Acting Consul in the Fiji Islands in 1873.

*NEUMARK GEORGE V.,
formerly Vice-Consul at Brünn. Resigned June 10, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*NEUTS, WILLIAM,
Pro-Consul at Ostend from 1889 to 1902, appointed Vice-Consul at Charleroi, Belgium, May 12, 1902. Transferred to Ghent, September 24, 1902. Resigned, December 14, 1903. Was Lloyd's Agent at Ostend.

*NEVILL, RALPH,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran from December 28, 1887 to 1889; and Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid for some time in 1892, having been appointed thereto February 23, 1892.

*NEWBERRY, EDMUND WILLIAM,
born October 4, 1858. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger (2nd class), May 13, 1880; and 1st class, October 1, 1898. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Senior King's Home Service Messenger, December 1, 1917. Retired on a pension, October 4, 1918. Awarded the Imperial Service Medal, February 3, 1919.

*NEWLANDS (JAMES HENRY CECIL HOZIER), LORD,
born April 4, 1851. Was educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow of Balliol from 1907). Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 28, 1874. Attached to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, and appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 8, 1876. Resigned, April 22, 1878. Assistant Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury from July 31, 1878, to April 28, 1880. Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, from June 25, 1885, to February 5, 1886. M.P. for South Lanarkshire from 1886 to 1906. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Newlands, January 30, 1906. Is Lord Lieutenant of the county of Lanark, and Brigadier on the Staff of Officers of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland). Received the Freedom of the City of Glasgow, 1917.

NEWMAN, FREDERICK HARRY CHARLES,
Pro-Consul at Hamburg from August 27, 1920.

*NEWMARCH, LT.-COL. LINDSAY SHERWOOD,
entered the Army, August 13, 1879; became Lieutenant, June 1, 1881; Captain, August 13, 1890; Major (Indian Army), August 13, 1899; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 13, 1905. Was Acting Consul-General at Baghdad from March 20, 1902, to March 17, 1903, when his appointment as Consul-General was confirmed. Returned to India, April 11, 1906. [For other Services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*NEWTON (THOMAS WODEHOUSE LEGH), LORD,
born March 18, 1857. Nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, March 15, 1880. Appointed to Paris, May 9, 1881. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 15, 1882. Temporarily attached to the Legation at Berne from May 28 to August 10, 1883. Resigned, August 6, 1886. M.P. for Newton, Lancashire, from 1886 to 1898. Succeeded as 2nd Baron, December 15, 1898. Appointed Paymaster-General, June, 1915. In charge, as Superintending Under Secretary, of the News, and Prisoners' and Aliens' Departments of the Foreign Office, from March, 1916. On October 26, 1916, the latter Department was abolished and a new Department, styled the "Prisoners of War Department, Downing Street," was established, of which Lord Newton was Controller until August, 1919.

NEWTON, BASIL COCHRANE,
born July 25, 1889. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 5, 1912.

*NEWTON, GEORGE DODD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corral, with a district to include Valdivia, Chile, October 17, 1898. Resigned, January 23, 1899.

*NEWTON-KING, CAPT. F. J.,
Vice-Consul at Pau, France, from December 24, 1896, to November 27, 1900, when he resigned.

*NICHOLL, ERNEST V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fernandina, Florida, September 14, 1895. Resigned, December 31, 1908.

NICHOLLS, CHARLES WESLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tocopilla, Chile, December 19, 1900. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

NICHOLS, PHILIP BOUVERIE BOWYER,
born September 7, 1894. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 12, 1920. Appointed to Vienna, October 8, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*NICHOLSON, PERCY MERWIN,
Acting Vice-Consul at Valdivia and Corral, Chile, in 1910 and 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul there, August 4, 1911. Resigned, March 3, 1915.

*NICKALLS, G. OLIVER,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 13, 1919. Appointment terminated, February 29, 1920.

NICOLL, CHARLES SCOTT,
born March 26, 1877. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 21, 1895; appointed to the Charity Commission, April 8, 1895; transferred to the Foreign Office, April 16, 1898. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1912. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, April 1, 1914. Secretary of the Interdepartmental Committee on the revision of Treaty arrangements with Enemy States, January, 1917. Joint Editor of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties," January, 1920.

NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR—*see* "CARNOCK, LORD."

NICOLSON, HON. HAROLD GEORGE, C.M.G.,
born November 21, 1886. Nominated an Attaché, June 19, 1909. Passed a competitive examination, October 18, 1909. Appointed to Madrid, February 2, 1911. Transferred to the Foreign Office, September 12, 1911. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 12, 1911. Passed an examination in International Law, December 29, 1911. Transferred to Constantinople, January 1, 1912. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, August 4, 1912. Transferred to the Foreign Office, October 1, 1914. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919, and a 1st Secretary, January 1, 1920. Seconded for service under the League of Nations from October 21, 1919, to May 31, 1920. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1920.

*NICOULET, LUCIEN,
Pro-Consul at Cette from April 16, 1907, to May 18, 1914; Acting Vice-Consul there from May 19 to September 10, 1914; and again Pro-Consul since October 10, 1914. Appointment terminated, October, 1919.

NIELSEN, EMIL E. M.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aalesund, Norway, January 24, 1916.

*NIELSON, JORGEN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Esbjerg, Denmark, August 21, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Esbjerg, July 1, 1908. Resigned, March 17, 1913.

NIELSEN, ROLF CHRISTIAN,
appointed Pro-Consul at Larvik and Sandefjord, Norway, November 1, 1916.

*NIGHTINGALE, ARTHUR,
born November 22, 1859. Appointed Vice-Consul at Loanda, August 17, 1892; Acting Consul at Loanda on various occasions in each year from 1894 to 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Loanda, October 15, 1900 and appointed, in addition, Consul for part of the French Congo Colony, and Consul for the Spanish Territory between the Rio Campo and Cape St. John, August 6, 1901; and Consul in the Cameroons; and for the Island of Fernando Po, December 1, 1903. Was in charge of the Consulate in the Congo State from October 9, 1902, to April 6, 1903; and from November 26, 1903, to April 2, 1905. Transferred to Boma as Consul for the Independent State of the Congo, and also to be Consul for the French Congo Colony, the Cameroons, and the Spanish possessions in the Gulf of Guinea, including Fernando Po and its dependencies, April 1, 1905. Unemployed from July 30, 1907, to November 13, 1908, when he was appointed Acting Consul-General at Valparaiso. Unemployed from October 28, 1909, to August 14, 1910. Acting Consul at Philadelphia from August 15 to October 16, 1910. Unemployed from October 17, 1910 to April 23, 1912, when he was appointed Consul-General for the Republic of Hayti and its Dependencies, and also for the Dominican Republic. Was employed in that capacity till October 9, 1912. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon, to reside at Corunna, February 1, 1915. Residence transferred, temporarily, to Vigo, April 30, 1915. Retired on a pension, December 9, 1919.

*NIGHTINGALE, PERCY ATHELSTAN, M.B.,
appointed Medical Attendant at Bangkok, June 8, 1894. Resigned, December 31, 1901. Has received the 4th Class of the Siamese Order of the White Elephant.

*NIXON, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN PIGOTT,
entered the Army, June 12, 1841; was made Lieutenant, January 24, 1845; Captain, June 12, 1856; Major, June 12, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 12, 1867; and Colonel, June 12, 1872. Served in Scinde and Afghanistan in 1842–43; was present

Digitized by Google

at the battle of Hyderabad, and capture of Omerkote (medal). Was appointed Political Agent at Meywar, April 7, 1865; and was Consul-General at Baghdad, where he was also Political Agent from January 18, 1875, to July, 1879. Retired from the Army with the rank of Major-General, June 11, 1879.

*NIXON, SAMUEL,
Vice-Consul for San Miguel and La Union, Salvador to reside at San Miguel, from February 27, 1894, to March 2, 1899, when he resigned.

NIXON, V. C.,
appointed Consular Agent at Zagazig, Egypt, October 12, 1918.

*NOBLE, JAMES R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico, July 20, 1920. Resigned, November 9, 1920.

NOEL, MAJOR EDWARD WILLIAM CHARLES, C.I.E.,
born April 14, 1886. Entered the Army, December 21, 1904. Became Lieutenant, Indian Army, November 27, 1908, Captain, December 21, 1913, and Major, December 21, 1919. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Ahwaz, Persia, April 30, 1915.

*NOLAN, ALEXANDER STANLEY,
Pro-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, from 1896 to 1900. Acting Consul in 1899; and Vice-Consul from May 14, 1900, to August 23, 1906, when he resigned. Re-appointed Vice-Consul here, April 3, 1912. Acting Consul in 1912, 1913 and 1915. Resigned, April 26, 1916.

NOLAN, DR. HARRY ELLIOTT,
born October 29, 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Luis Potosi, Mexico, June 14, 1911.

*NORCOP, WILLIAM JOHN,
born November 12, 1851. Entered the Navy, October 1, 1864; became Lieutenant, December 22, 1874; retired on half-pay, May, 1879. Acting Consul at Bordeaux on various occasions in each year from 1883 to 1897. Pro-Consul there from 1883 to 1886. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, September 9, 1886. Nominated Vice-Consul at Braila, Roumania, March 28, 1899; passed an examination and appointed to that post, July 25, 1899. Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles in 1906 and 1907; Acting Consul at Galatz in 1912. Promoted to be Consul for Continental Greece (excepting the Provinces of Acarnania, Aetolia, and Thessaly), and the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, July 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, November 15, 1916.

NORGAARD, POUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Horsens, Denmark, May 31, 1907.

NORMAN, HERBERT G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentine Republic, August 29, 1905. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

NORMAN, HERMAN CAMERON, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E.,
born June 8, 1872. Nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, December 22, 1894. Appointed to Cairo, February 15, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, September 21, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 22, 1896. Transferred to Constantinople, May 14, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, February 16, 1898. Transferred to Washington, January 22, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 27, 1900. Was in attendance on the Duc Astraudo, Representative of the Dominican Republic, at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902 Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 1, 1903. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, February 24, 1904. Transferred temporarily to the Foreign Office, October 2, 1906. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, October 27, 1907. Was Secretary to the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, June, 1907; and to the same Conference at the continuation of its proceedings, March, 1908 Appointed Secretary-General to the International Naval Conference in London, December, 1908. Attached to the Turkish Ambassador Extraordinary sent to announce the Accession of the Sultan, June, 1909. Was in attendance on the Persian Representative at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. On the Plenipotentiaries assembled at St. James's Palace to conclude peace between Turkey and the Allied Balkan States expressing a desire for the services of a member of the Foreign Office to organise the Secretariate of the Conference, was designated for that purpose, December 17, 1912. Discharged the same duties on the reassembly of the Conference, May 30, 1913. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, February 4, 1914, but proceeded for service to Buenos Aires, March 6, 1914. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from April 4 to September 20, 1914. Left Buenos Aires, February 12, 1915, and arrived at Tokio, May 28, 1915. Attached to the Special Mission to attend the Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, November, 1915. Granted

Digitized by Google

an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, January 20, 1916. Appointed a Commander of the Order of the British Empire, June 4, 1917, and a Companion of the Order of the Star of India, June 3, 1919. Given the rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, July 1, 1919. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tehran, and Consul-General in Persia, February 1, 1920. Made a C.B., June 3, 1920.

NORMAN, JAMES MESSERVY,
was Pro-Consul at Suez in 1912 and 1914, and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1916 and 1918.

*NORRIS, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS LUSHINGTON, D.D.,
is a M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Curate of Tewkesbury, 1887-9; Missionary at Peking, 1889-91; at Yungching, 1891-4; Tientsin, 1894-9; and at Peking, 1900-1913. Was officiating Chaplain to the Legation at Peking from 1900 to 1910. Bishop of North China since 1914.

NORTH, LIEUT.-COL. PIERS WILLIAM, D.S.O.,
born March 30, 1871. Entered the Army, June 17, 1891; became Lieutenant, May 11, 1894; and Captain, November 7, 1900. Served in the South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps). Attached Japanese Army, March, 1906, to March, 1907. Retired from the Army, June 1, 1909. Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, June 2, 1909. Attached to Colonial Office, June 12, 1911. Passed Army Interpretership Examinations, Cape Dutch, French and Japanese, 1902-7. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Relieved from duty as King's Messenger on receiving an appointment to the General Staff, War Office, August 17, 1914. Temporary Major, Royal Marines, February 1, 1915. Served in France and Dardanelles, 1915-17 (wounded twice), (despatches twice). Is a Lt.-Colonel in the 3rd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment. D.S.O., 1917. Resumed duty as King's Messenger, September 18, 1919.

NORTH, REV. FRANK W., C.B.E.,
was for some time British Chaplain at Moscow. Awarded a grant for his services to British Subjects in Russia during 1919-20. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Helsingfors, November 22, 1920.

*NORTON (CHARLES LEIGH ADDERLEY), LORD,
born March 10, 1846. Is a B.A. of Oxford. Was appointed Secretary to 1st Baron Norton's Special Mission to attend the funeral of Queen Mercedes of Spain, July 9, 1878. Succeeded as 2nd Baron, March 28, 1905.

*NORTON, CAPT. REGINALD ARTHUR, R.N.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Monte Video, March 12, 1917. Appointment terminated, December, 1918.

*NORTON, ROBERT DOUGLAS,
born September 17, 1868. Educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1890. Employed in the Legation at Stockholm, as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, from February 21 to May 22, 1893. Acting 3rd Secretary at Paris from October 1, 1895, to December 31, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1895. Specially attached to M. Rangabé, Special Envoy of Greece, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Private Secretary to Mr. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P. (now Viscount Midleton), from December 1, 1898, to November 11, 1900; and to Viscount Cranborne, M.P. (now Marquess of Salisbury), from November 12, 1900, to July 29, 1903. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Mexico at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, July 30, 1903. Resigned, September 29, 1903.

NOSWORTHY, RICHARD LYSLE,
born November 20, 1885. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Graduated B.A., 1907. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 21, 1910. Appointed to New York, December 23, 1910. Given a Royal Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at New York, September 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from October, 1917. Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, M.P., Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 26 to November 30, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at St. Pierre et Miquélon, February 7, 1919, but continued to be employed in the Department of Overseas Trade. Acting Commercial Secretary at Washington, from March 1 to September 21, 1920. Employed at the Department of Overseas Trade, from November 1, 1920.

*NOTT, WILLIAM LONGMAN,
Pro-Consul at Lyons from 1887 to 1895. Vice-Consul at Lyons from January 12, 1895, to March 31, 1902. Re-appointed, July 3, 1902. Acting Consul there in 1903. Resigned, October 17, 1903.

Digitized by Google

*NOYES, ALFRED, C.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 16, 1916. Appointment terminated, December 31, 1916. Made a C.B.E., 1918.

*NOYES, COL. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, R.A.,
entered the Army, December 21, 1859; became Captain, February 14, 1872; Major, September 10, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 12, 1886; and Colonel, October 12, 1890. Retired, December 19, 1891. Appointed Assistant to H.M. Commissioner for the delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882 (medal and bronze star).

*NOYES, REV. HENRY EDWARD, D.D.,
Incumbent of Christ Church, Kingstown, County Dublin, from 1879 to 1888; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, from 1888 to 1891; Chaplain to the English Church in the Rue d'Aguesseau, Paris, from 1891. Honorary Chaplain to the Embassy at Paris from November 3, 1896, to May, 1907, when he became Vicar of St. Mary's, Kilburn.

*NUGENT, E. HODGES,
Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile, from December 11, 1903, to January 11, 1906, when he resigned.

NUGENT, HORACE DICKINSON, C.M.G.,
born February 26, 1858. Educated at Haileybury. Was temporarily employed in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office from November 23, 1880, to September 24, 1881. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Bucharest (where he was also Clerk to the Legation), December 21, 1881. Nominated 2nd Vice-Consul at New York, January 30, 1886; and passed an examination, June 29, 1886. Appointed 1st Vice-Consul, April 24, 1891. Promoted to be Consul for the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico, to reside at Galveston, August 17, 1892. The State of Oklahoma and Indian Territory were added to the district of the Consulate, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Nugent, June 5, 1907. The district of the Consulate was again altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Nugent, April 1, 1908, Promoted to be Consul-General at Chicago, August 20, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate-General at Chicago was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Nugent, April 1, 1913. Is a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1917.

*NUGENT, ROLAND THOMAS,
born June 19, 1886. Nominated an Attaché, June 11, 1910. Passed a competitive examination, September 28, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1912. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 2, 1912. Transferred to the establishment of the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk, April 1, 1913. Resigned, April 24, 1918. Is now one of the Directors of the Federation of British Industries.

*NUNAN, JOSEPH JOHN,
was educated at University College and at Trinity College, Dublin; is a Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, Blake History Scholar and First Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, Dublin University, First Modern Language Scholar Royal University, Ireland, Bacon Scholar, Gray's Inn, Gold Medallist in History, Literature and Composition; won Exhibition and Certificate of Honour at Honour examination for call to the Bar, King's Inn, 1898; passed a public examination and served as officer of the High Court of Justice (Ireland) 1894 to 1899. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, and Chief Judicial Officer, in the British Central Africa Protectorate, October 12, 1899; and a Judge of the High Court of British Central Africa, August 11, 1902. Employed in the suppression of native disturbances in Angoniland, 1901. Sat also as a Judge of the East African Protectorates Appeal Court. The Administration of the British Central Africa Protectorate was transferred to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1904. Appointed Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1905; Attorney-General, 1912; and of H.M. Counsel for that Colony, 1913.

*NUNN, LOFTUS JOHN DE WINTON CLARKSON,
Pro-Consul at Mexico, 1887 to 1888. Appointed Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, February 8, 1902. His district was extended so as to include the State of Vera Cruz, December 17, 1906. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Vera Cruz, December 16, 1907. The district of the Consulate was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Nunn, April 1, 1909. Left Vera Cruz, November, 1912.

*NUTT, PHILIP DAVID WALTER,
born December 13, 1885. Educated at Harrow, and at Magdalen College, Oxford (honours in Modern History). Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 26, 1910. Appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, December 30, 1910. Acting Consul General there in 1911. Transferred to Marseilles, December 1, 1911. Acting Consul-General there in 1912 and 1913. Transferred to Hamburg, August 23, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1913 and 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Nutt left Hamburg for London, August 5, and was employed in the Consulate-General at Paris from October 6, 1914, to March 31, 1916, when his appointment terminated.

Digitized by Google

OAKE, R. C.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 1, 1920.

OAKLEY, HUGH CHARLES GEORGE,
born November 12, 1856. Pro-Consul at Lisbon from 1892 to 1901. Nominated Translator to the Legation at Lisbon, April 1, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, January 12, 1901. Given local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 16, 1911.

*OBORN, JOHN REYNOLDS,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Petrograd, June 17, 1916. Appointment terminated, September 16, 1916.

*O'BRIEN, LT.-COL. HON. MURROUGH, M.V.O., D.S.O.,
born November 8, 1866. Entered the Army February 26, 1887 Major, October 2, 1901, retired, November 10, 1906. Served in the South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and two clasps). D.S.O., November 29, 1900; M.V.O. (4th Class), August 11, 1903. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington and the Legation at Mexico, and to be temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, October 10, 1914. Appointment terminated, July 10, 1917.

*O'BRIEN-BUTLER, PIERCE ESSEX,
born November 15, 1858. Passed a competitive examination, March 2, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Pro-Consul at Tainan, Formosa, from 1888 to 1893. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 26, 1895. Acting Consul at Chinkiang in 1895 and 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 3, 1896; and Consul at Wenchow, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Kiungchow from September 16, 1896, to June 6, 1900, and at Foochow from November 20, 1900, to February 22, 1902. Appointed Consul for the Province of Chekiang, to reside at Hangchow, April 5, 1902. Transferred to Amoy, May 8, 1906. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Province of Szechuen, to reside at Chengtu, September 1, 1908 (did not proceed). Transferred to Yünnanfu, January 21, 1909. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Yünnanfu, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Mukden, October 1, 1912. New Commission issued, March 9, 1914. Retired on a pension, November 16, 1918, but continued to be employed until April 16, 1919. Acting Consul at Vladivostock from April 23, to October 31, 1919.

*O'CONNOR, LT.-COL. WILLIAM FREDERICK TRAVERS, C.I.E.,
born July 30, 1870. Entered the Royal Artillery, February 14, 1890; became Captain, October 1, 1899; Indian Army, June 18, 1905; Major, February 14, 1908; Lieutenant-Colonel, February 14, 1916. Appointed Consul for the Districts of Seistan and Kain, September 30, 1909. Acting Consul-General at Meshed in 1910. Acting Consul at Shiraz in 1912, 1913, and 1916. British President in Nepal since 1918. Has received the 1st Class of the Swedish Order of the Sword.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN K.,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, March 14, 1915. On active service with the Army from February 2, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, Irish Rifles, October 30, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, February 10, 1919.

OGDEN, ALWYNE GEORGE NEVILLE,
born June 29, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, October 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 3, 1912. Pro-Consul at Peking in 1918, and at Tientsin in 1918–1919 and 1920.

OGILVIE-FORBES, GEORGE ARTHUR DROSTAN,
born December 6, 1891. Educated at Beaumont, University of Bonn, New College, Oxford. Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served in Gallipoli (1915), Egypt and Mesopotamia. A.D.C. to General Sir Stanley Maude, C.-in-C. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force. Mentioned in despatches, 1917; Acting D.A.Q.M.G., 64th Division; attached General Staff (Operations), War Office, 1918. Passed an examination and granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, April 23, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office from March 21, 1919 till transferred to Stockholm on May 24. Transferred to Copenhagen, January 16, 1920, and to Helsingfors, May 18, 1920.

O'HEA, PATRICK ALFRED,
born March 14, 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, April 16, 1914. Attached to the Legation at Mexico as Acting Commercial Attaché in 1916.

OHRNGREN, HENRIC GUSTAF PAULUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Örnsköldsvik, Sweden, June 14 1893.

Digitized by Google

OKHOLM, CHRISTIAN LOUIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Esbjerg, Denmark, April 16, 1913.

OLAFSSON, RAGNAR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Akureyri, Iceland, September 11, 1915.

OLDHAM, ERNEST HOLLOWAY,
born September 10, 1894. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, November 13, 1913. Served in the Board of Education from December 11 to 31, 1913, and in the Board of Trade from January 1 to March 31, 1914. Appointed to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1914. On active service with the Army from February 9, 1917, to December 11, 1918.

OLIPHANT, LANCELOT, C.M.G.,
born October 8, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 25, 1903. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 9, 1905. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, September 5, 1905, and was employed at Constantinople till August 9, 1906. Employed at Tehran in that capacity from March 18, 1909, till October 27, 1911. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 13, 1909, and received an allowance as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters at Tehran, May 22, 1909, to October 27, 1911. Returned to England, December 11, 1911. Mr. Oliphant was attached to the Zil es Sultan during H.I.H.'s visit to London in June, 1916. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, September 30, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 4, 1917. Made an Acting Assistant Secretary, December 19, 1920.

OLIVER, FRANCIS ALFRED,
born December 15, 1866. Acting Consul at Guatemala in 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Hamburg on various occasions in 1900, 1901 and 1902. Nominated Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven, September 25, 1902. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 24, 1903. Transferred to Hamburg, November 29, 1905. Acting Consul-General in each year from 1906 to 1910. Acting Consul-General at Berlin in 1910. Promoted to be Consul for Paraguay, to reside at Asuncion, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 13, 1910. Also held the rank of Chargé d'Affaires during the absence of the Minister from Paraguay. Transferred to Madrid, September 18, 1919.

*OLIVER, DAVID EDWIN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, October 26. 1916, Resigned, July 15, 1919.

OLIVER, JOHN PENRY, M.B.E.,
employed in Passport Office from April 10, 1916. Appointed Chief Examiner, February 15, 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*OLIVER, LORENZO,
born July 28, 1875. Appointed Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, February 16, 1910. Appointment terminated, October, 1916.

*OLIVER-JONES, WALLACE STUART,
born April 14, 1893. Passed a competitive examination, December 2, 1913, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 6, 1914. Discontinued his studies and joined the Army at the end of February, 1915.

*OLSEN, AUGUST MAURITZ,
born January 15, 1880. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, August 24, 1899 and was appointed to the Local Government Board January 18, 1900. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Reykjavik, November 8, 1915. Acting Consul for Iceland in 1916 and 1917. Resumed work in the Local Government Board, February, 1919.

*O'MALLEY, SIR EDWARD LOUGHLIN,
born February 17, 1842. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1866. Appointed Attorney-General of Jamaica, 1876; and of Hong Kong, November, 1879; Chief Justice, Straits Settlements, 1889; retired, 1892. Appointed Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1895; and Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, December 10, 1897. A new warrant was issued to Sir E. O'Malley, under the Ottoman Order in Council, 1899, March 1, 1900. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1903. Contested South Kensington, January 17, 1906. Appointed a Royal Commissioner to enquire into the Condition and Resources of Mauritius, May 14, 1909. Contested Lewisham, December 5, 1910. Is an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

O'MALLEY, OWEN ST. CLAIR,
born May 4, 1887. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 13, 1911. Private Secretary to Comm. the Rt. Hon. F. Leverton-Harris, M.P., Under Secretary of State for Blockade, January 5, 1918, to January 15, 1919. Given the rank of an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 24, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary in the Foreign Office, March 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

O'MEARA, FRANCIS,
born September 10, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, January 31, 1913. Appointed to Boston, July 21, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914. Transferred to Colon, September 11, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office from July, 1916, to July, 1917. Appointed Vice-Consul at Quito, Ecuador, July 10, 1917. Acting Consul at Guayaquil, August 5 to September 8, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Genoa from August 16, 1919, to December 14, 1920.

OMMANNEY, REV. ERASMUS AUSTIN,
appointed Chaplain to H.M. Embassy at Madrid, March 15, 1920.

*O'NEILL, LIEUT. HENRY EDWARD, R.N.,
born December 10, 1848. Entered the Royal Navy, September 9, 1862; was made Lieutenant, April 8, 1873, and served in H.M.S. "London" at Zanzibar for the suppression of the Slave Trade in Zanzibar waters from 1875 to 1879. Qualified as Interpreter in the Swahili language Placed on the retired list, April 3, 1884. Appointed Consul for the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast of Africa, to reside at Mozambique, April 3, 1879. Carried out several journeys of exploration in Eastern Africa, and received in 1885 the Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society. Appointed Consul for the Consular District of Leghorn, to reside at Leghorn, December 17, 1888; Consul for the Town and Port of Rouen, October 12, 1891; and Consul for the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen, December 13, 1895. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1899.

*ONSLOW (COL. SIR RICHARD WILLIAM ALAN ONSLOW), EARL OF, O.B.E.,
born August 23, 1876. Educated at New College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1898. Nominated an Attaché, June 8, 1901; passed a competitive examination, September 4, 1901. Appointed to Madrid, October 9, 1902. Transferred to Tangier, December 5, 1902. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 11, 1903. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 4, 1903. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 26, 1903. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 15, 1904. Private Secretary to Sir C. Hardinge (now Lord Hardinge of Penshurst), Ambassador at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), from May, 1904, to January 1, 1906; and to Sir A. Nicolson (now Lord Carnock), Ambassador at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), from June 1 to October 1, 1906. Transferred to Berlin, July 23, 1906. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from December 10, 1906, to April 17, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1907. Was unemployed from December 1, 1908, to March 19, 1909, when he was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Transferred to the establishment of the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk, November 1, 1910. Private Secretary to Sir A. Nicolson (now Lord Carnock), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from May 1, 1911, to June 30, 1913. Succeeded as 5th Earl, October 23, 1911. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 30, 1913. Resigned, February 15, 1914. Appointed a Staff Lieutenant in the Army and attached to General Headquarters Staff, France, June 15, 1915. Served in the European War (despatches); Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; Colonel, G.S.O., 1st Grade, April, 1918. Relinquished his commission, January 1, 1919, but retained the rank of Colonel. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed a Lord in Waiting in Ordinary to H.M. the King, August 15, 1919. Appointed Civil Lord of the Admiralty, November 4, 1920. Is a J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant for Surrey. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

OPPENHEIM, LIEUT.-COL. LAWRIE CHARLES FRITH, C.M.G.,
born October 6, 1871. Attached Tirah Field Force, 1897-8 (Dargai, and operations in Maidan valley); Soudan Field Force, 1898 (Omdurman); gazetted 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queens' Bays), May 1, 1900; South Africa, 1899-1902; General Staff, War Office, 1904-10; Brevet-Major, 1916; temp. Lieut.-Col., January, 1917; C.M.G., January, 1918; Brevet Lieut.-Col., November, 1918. Military Attaché, British Legation, The Hague, from January 4, 1915, to January 5, 1920. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, January 5, 1920. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*OPPENHEIMER, SIR FRANCIS, K.C.M.G.,
born December 17, 1870. Is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated in Law Honours. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for Frankfort-on-the-Main, the Province of Hesse-Nassau and the Grand Duchy of Hesse, to reside at Frankfort, August 7, 1900. Attended the White Slave Traffic Congress at Frankfort in October, 1902. Received the honour of knighthood, June 28, 1907. Appointed a British Delegate to the International Life Saving Congress at Frankfort, June 6, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin and the Legations at The Hague, Copenhagen, Christiania and Stockholm, with the personal rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the

Digitized by Google

Diplomatic Service, January 1, 1912. Member of the Advisory Committee appointed by the Board of Trade in connection with the British Exhibit at the Book Industry Exhibition at Leipzig, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1919. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

ORCHARD, ARTHUR FREDERICK,
born October 10, 1891. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 12, 1910. Served in the Inland Revenue Department, December 19, 1910, to June 18, 1911; in the Admiralty, June 30, 1911, to April 14, 1912; and in the Scotch Education Department, April 15 to September 17, 1912. Appointed to the Foreign Office, temporarily, September 18, and permanently, October 18, 1912. On active service with the Army from March 2, 1917, to February 25, 1919. 2nd Lieut., 3rd East Surrey Regiment, October 31, 1917. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

ORDE, CHARLES WILLIAM,
born October 25, 1884. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 4, 1909. Promoted to be a First Secretary, January 1, 1920.

*O'REILLY, VIVIAN RODOLPH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Huelva, Spain, April 18, 1917. Appointment terminated, September, 1918.

O'REILLY, WILLIAM EDMUND,
born March 24, 1873. Educated at Harrow and is an M.A. of New College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 17, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 8, 1899. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 20, 1899, and appointed to serve in that capacity at Madrid and Lisbon. Appointed to the Diplomatic Service as a 3rd Secretary, and transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 19, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901. Transferred to Lisbon, June 22, 1904; and to Caracas, March 23, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 12 to December 26, 1907. Transferred to Belgrade, December 16, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 8 to May 11, and July 23 to September 28, 1908. Transferred to Cettinjé, October 10, 1908, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from October 24, 1908, to September 10, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1908. Transferred to Caracas, January 14, 1910, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 7, 1910, to March 17, 1911; to Rio de Janeiro, April 1, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 9 to December 10, 1911; to Monte Video, March 1, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 10 to November 20, 1912; and to Sofia, November 20, 1912; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 13, 1913, to January 31, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, February 26, 1915. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy, April 1, 1919, and employed at Vladivostock, Acting High Commissioner, from September 7 to October 31, 1919. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Bolivia, November 1, 1919.

*ORFORD (ROBERT HORACE WALPOLE), EARL OF,
born July 10, 1854. Attached to the 4th Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII of Spain, January 9, 1878. Returned to England, February 6, 1878. Attached as Private Secretary to the late Sir H. D. Wolff, H.M. Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, August 10, 1878. Appointed Attaché to the late Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission with reference to the Affairs of Egypt, November 9, 1885. Succeeded as 5th Earl of Orford, December 6, 1894.

*ORMOND, REV. JOHN, M.A.,
Consular Chaplain at Trieste from November 19, 1881, to June 6, 1883, when he resigned. Rector of Horsenden with Ilmer, Buckinghamshire, 1886 to 1898.

ORPEN-PALMER, BREV. LIEUT.-COLONEL H. B. H., C.M.G., D.S.O.
appointed Military Attaché at Peking, March 12, 1920.

ORR, CYRUS PITMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Birmingham, United States, September 13, 1917.

*ORTEGA, PEDRO,
Vice-Consul at Motril, Spain, from June 22, 1904, to February 5, 1906, when the post was abolished.

OSBORNE, FRANCIS D'ARCY GODOLPHIN,
born September 16, 1884. Nominated an Attaché, June 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, October 22, 1908. Appointed to Rome, July 19, 1909. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 22, 1910. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 20, 1911. Transferred to Washington, March 29, 1913. Acted as British Secretary to the British and American Claims Arbitration Tribunal during its session at Ottawa in June, 1913; and appointed Secretary to the Tribunal, June 26, 1913. Was also Secretary in charge of Commercial matters. Transferred to The Hague, March 7, 1918. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 27, 1918, and to be a 1st Secretary, November 15, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*O'SHEE, MAJOR RICHARD ALFRED POER, R.E., C.M.G.,
born August 6, 1867. Entered the Royal Engineers, February 16, 1887; became Captain, July 21, 1897; Major (brevet), July 22, 1897; Major, R.E., August 12, 1905; retired, May 27, 1911. Employed in Niger Coast Protectorate in 1897, and in Gold Coast, 1897-98; and as British Commissioner for the delimitation of frontier between Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa, 1904-05. Made a C.M.G., January 2 1911. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

O'SULLIVAN-BEARE, DANIEL ROBERT,
born May 17, 1862. Is a Graduate in Arts and Medicine, and a First Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist in Natural Science, of Dublin University (Trinity College, Dublin). Attached to the Army Medical Staff during the year 1885. Appointed Medical Officer in the Gold Coast Colony, May, 1893 (did not proceed). Acting Medical Officer to the Agency at Zanzibar, from September, 1893, to September, 1894. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Pemba, Zanzibar, October 4, 1894. Assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname of Beare in addition to, and after, that of O'Sullivan, January, 1899. Given the personal rank of Consul, October 13, 1904. Appointed Consul for the Districts of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, March 1, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro from September 5, 1906, to February 26, 1907. Transferred to São Paulo, December 11, 1908. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. O'Sullivan-Beare, February 1, 1909. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Rio de Janeiro, September 12, 1913. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Left Rio de Janeiro, May 15, 1915, and received a temporary Commission as Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Army Medical Corps. Resumed charge of his post, November 4, 1919.

*OSWALD, CHARLES,
Pro-Consul at Bâle from September 4, 1903, to October 5, 1910, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. A salaried Vice-Consul was appointed to Bâle, November 11, 1914.

*OSWALD, JOHN,
nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, March 18, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 10, 1881. Appointed to Lisbon, April 20, 1881. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 15, 1882, and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to 8, 1882. Transferred to Vienna, September 19, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. (now Sir A. H.) Hardinge, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 28, 1884. Resigned, March 31, 1890.

OTTEWILL, HERBERT ALLAN,
born December 2, 1873. Passed a competitive examination, August 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 5, 1902. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, under the superintendence of H.M. Consul-General at Tientsin, October 16, 1902. Discharged the duties of Accountant at Peking from October 16, 1902, to January 27, 1905. Acting Consul at Ichang in 1905. Acting Consul at Têngyueh in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Tientsin, September 12, 1906 (did not proceed). Appointment altered to that of one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908. Again Acting Consul at Têngyueh in 1907 and 1908. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, January 21, 1909. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Wuchow, January 20, 1911. Transferred to Wuhu, March 14, 1913; and to Chinkiang, July 1, 1914. Officiating Consul at Chinkiang in 1915 and 1916. Employed at Copenhagen from February to September, 1916. In charge of the Consulate-General at Yunnanfu from October 23, 1918. Transferred to Foochow, May 1, 1919.

*OTTLEY, REAR-ADM. SIR CHARLES LANGDALE, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.,
born February 8, 1858. Entered the Navy, July 15, 1871; became Lieutenant, December 8, 1879; Commander, June 30, 1892; and Captain, January 1, 1899. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from July 18, 1899, to June, 1904. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 4, 1903. Received the decoration of an officer of the Legion of Honour in connection with the visit to England of the President of the French Republic, July. 1903. Appointed Assistant Secretary of the Imperial Defence Committee, June 1904. Was British Naval Delegate at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague in 1907. Appointed Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee, October, 1907. Made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1907. Retired, with the rank of Rear-Admiral, June 15, 1908. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908. Made a C.B. (Civil), June 19, 1911. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour.

Digitized by Google

OVENS, ALEXANDER RUTHERFORD,
born September 6, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, October 1, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, November 19, 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 22, 1914. Resigned, September 1, 1915. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, January 8, 1916. Re-entered the Consular Service and was promoted to be a First Assistant, August 17, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Manila, January 17 to February 14, 1920.

OVEY, ESMOND, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born July 23, 1879. Nominated an Attaché, December 23, 1902; passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1903. Appointed to Tangier, April 1, 1904 (did not proceed); to Stockholm, June 17, 1904; and to Tangier, December 15, 1904. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 21, 1905. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 4, 1905. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 9, 1905. Transferred to Paris, February 22, 1906. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 4, 1907. Transferred to Washington, June 22, 1908. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 5, 1909. Transferred to Sofia, November 12, 1912; and to Constantinople, February 22, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 29, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Ovey was employed in the Foreign Office from April 1 to July 10, 1915, when he was transferred to Christiania, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 26 to August 4, 1916, from July 19 to August 6, 1917, from July 13 to August 7, 1918, October 22, 1918, to January 30, 1919, and June 21 to October 17, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, May 5, 1916. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1917. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tehran, January 1, 1920 (did not proceed), and is now employed in the Foreign Office.

*OXLEY, RAYMOND LEWIS,
appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, March 28, 1919. Resigned, June 19, 1920.

OXLEY, THOMAS VICTOR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bruges, Belgium, June 23, 1919.

OXLEY, WILLIAM HAROLD,
born September 9, 1889. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 17, 1919, and was appointed Probationer Vice-Consul at Calais, May 28, 1919. Acting Consul there from June 12, 1919, to June 3, 1920, when the post was reduced to a Vice-Consulate. Transferred to Rotterdam, November 15, 1920. Post transferred to Amsterdam, January 24, 1921.

PAAVOLA, EINAR,
appointed Consular Agent at Borgâ, Russia, April 9, 1913.

*PAGET, MAJ.-GEN. THE RT. HON. SIR ARTHUR HENRY FITZROY, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., O.B.E.,
born March 1, 1851. Made a C.V.O., May 28, 1901; C.B. (Military), June 24, 1904; K.C.V.O., October 2, 1906; K.C.B. (Military), November 9, 1907; and G.C.B., 1913. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Proceeded to the Courts at Munich, Stuttgart, and Sofia, on a Special Embassy to announce the Accession of King George V, November, 1910. Is an Aide-de-Camp General to the King. Has received the Grand Cross of the Danish Order of Dannebrog; the 1st Class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle; and is a Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honour. Is a Member of the Russian Order of Saint Alexander Nevsky.

*PAGET, CAPT. ARTHUR,
was Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, from August 28, 1919, to September, 1920.

*PAGET, CLAUDE EDMUND,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), March 20, 1916. Appointment terminated, March 29, 1919.

*PAGET, MAJOR GEORGE,
was attached as Political Officer to the British Adriatic Mission from November 16, 1915, to February 10, 1916.

*PAGET, RT. HON. SIR RALPH SPENCER, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born November 26, 1864. Nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to Vienna, July 7, 1888. Transferred to Cairo, September 13, 1889. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 19, 1890. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 7, 1890. Employed temporarily at Zanzibar from December 15, 1891, to May 4, 1892. Transferred to Washington, July 25, 1892; and to Tokio, July 1, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to August 20, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 24, 1895. Transferred to Cairo, January 6, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 29, 1899. Transferred to Munich, October 1, 1900; and to Constantinople, January 2, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, April 30, 1901. Transferred to Guatemala, June 8, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 23, 1901, to June 28, 1902; and to Bangkok, September 30, 1902, where he acted as Chargé

Digitized by Google

d'Affaires from November 20, 1902, to June 8, 1904. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1904. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, and Consul-General in Siam, November 1, 1904. Made a C.V.O., October 28, 1907. Negotiated a Treaty with Siam relating to Boundaries, &c., March 10, 1909. Appointed Minister Resident at Munich and Stuttgart, May 25, 1909. Made a K.C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade, July 31, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 10, 1913. Appointed British Commissioner for the co-ordination of Relief Work in Serbia, April 2, 1915. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen, August 16, 1916. Sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1919. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rio de Janeiro, August 28, 1919. Has received the First Class of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1920.

PAIN, JOHN WYNDHAM,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 5, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office from July to September, 1919, and at the Department of Overseas Trade from April 11, 1920.

PAKENHAM, LT.-COL. HERCULES ARTHUR, C.M.G.,
appointed Assistant to the Military Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Washington, October 22, 1918. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, and has received the United States Distinguished Service Medal.

*PAKENHAM, VICE-ADM. SIR WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.,
entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1874; became Lieutenant, October 21, 1883; Commander, June 30, 1896; Captain, June 30, 1903; and Rear-Admiral, June 4, 1913. Was Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with head-quarters at Tokio, from March 14, 1904, to March 14, 1906. Appointed a C.B. (Military), July 24, 1905. Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty, November, 1911, to December, 1913. Made a K.C.B. (Military), May 31, 1916, and a K.C.V.O., June 25, 1917. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Chinese Order of the Excellent Crop.

PALAIRET, CHARLES MICHAEL,
born September 29, 1882. Nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1905; passed a competitive examination, September 4, 1905. Appointed to Rome, May 17, 1906. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 4, 1907. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 31, 1907. Transferred to Vienna, January 9, 1908; and to Paris, April 1, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1913. Transferred to Athens, September 26, 1917. Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918–19. Promoted to be a First Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, January 26, 1920, and to Paris, October 14, 1920.

*PALANDER, ADOLF,
Vice-Consul at Carlscrona, Sweden, from July 8, 1863, to October 22, 1906, when he resigned.

*PALAZIO, HENRY,
appointed Consular Agent at Corinto, Nicaragua, May 14, 1886. Left Nicaragua in November, 1912. Resigned, August 28, 1913.

*PALMER, CHARLES E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oruro, Bolivia, June 21, 1913. Resigned, October 7, 1914.

PALMER, CLARENCE EDWARD STANHOPE,
born October 28, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, February 6, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, February 10, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant, September 7, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Salonica in 1909, and at Dardanelles in 1910. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles, August 4, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Temporary Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., on the Staff of the Vice-Admiral commanding the Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, February 23, 1915. Captured by the Turks on H.M. Submarine E 15, April 17, 1915, and was held a prisoner of war till the Armistice with Turkey. On his release was attached temporarily to the British High Commission at Constantinople. Returned to England, February, 1919. Was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for his services in Submarine E 15, July 10, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office from July to September, 1919, and in the Department of Overseas Trade from April 11, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Damascus, October 1, 1920. Has received the Greek Croix de Guerre.

PALMER, BREVET LIEUT.-COL. H. B. H. ORPEN—*see* "ORPEN-PALMER."

*PALMIÉ, CHARLES WALTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dresden, January 27, 1904. Acting Consul in each year from 1904 to 1910. Promoted to be Consul at Dresden, April 1, 1910. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

Digitized by Google

*PANTING, HENRY THADDEUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro Sula, Honduras, June 16, 1909. Appointment terminated, June 1919, upon the closing of the post.

*PAPADACHI, PERICLES,
born 1872. Appointed Vice-Consul at Corfu, January 25, 1908. Acting Consul there in 1908, 1910, 1912, and 1914. Resigned, January 15, 1915.

*PAPADOPOULOS, DEMETRIAS,
appointed Consular Agent at Samsoon, Turkey in Asia, February 7, 1907. Appointment suspended in consequence of the Balkan War, 1912.

*PARAVICINI, EMIL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bâle, Switzerland, March 24, 1903. Resigned, September 24, 1910.

*PARELIUS, GRAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansund, Norway, June 20, 1913. Resigned, November 23, 1915.

PARIS, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
appointed Consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, July 1, 1920.

PARISH, LEONARD ARCHIBALD HENRY,
born October 19, 1886. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 2, 1905. Appointed to the Foreign Office, January 12, 1905. Seconded for service as Translator to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, September 12, 1912. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1910, and appointed to that post December 16, 1913. Employed in the Legation at Copenhagen, April 1 to August 31, 1916. Acting Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro from March 18 to November 3, 1919. Granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 8, 1920, and was appointed to New York, June 19, 1920.

PARK GOFF, SIR—*see* "GOFF."

*PARKER, ALWYN, C.B., C.M.G.,
born April 20, 1877. Nominated an Attaché, October 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, December 19, 1900. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), July 15, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, July 6, 1902. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 19, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 6, 1903. Employed in the Foreign Office from January, 1904, to January 17, 1906, when he was transferred to the establishment as a Junior Clerk. Attached to the Persian Ambassador Extraordinary sent to announce the accession of the Shah, June, 1907. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 11, 1912. Made a C.M.G., July 31, 1913, and a C.B., January 1, 1917. Appointed Librarian, January 21, 1918, whilst still remaining on the Establishment of the Foreign Office; also appointed liaison officer between the Foreign Office and H.M. Petroleum Executive, January 23, 1918. Given the rank of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Congress at Paris, January, 1919. Resigned, April 30, 1919.

*PARKER, EDWARD HARPER,
born January 3, 1849. Passed a competitive examination; obtained an honorary certificate; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, August 30, 1871. Acting Vice-Consul at Kiukiang in 1872 and 1873. Promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acting Interpreter at Hankow and Kiukiang in 1873 and 1874, and at Foochow in 1877. Obtained a Scholarship at the Middle Temple in January, 1877. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1877, and was in charge at China kiang in 1877 and 1878. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was sent to Chungking, October 1, 1880. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1880 and 1881. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1881. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 21, 1882. Acting Consul at Wenchow in 1883 and 1884; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1885 and 1886; and Acting Consul, General in Corea in 1886 and 1887. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1889 and 1890. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, May 14, 1890. Acting Consul at Kiungchow in 1891. Promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, April 1, 1891. Employed in Burmah as Adviser to the Indian Government on Chinese affairs from March 8, 1892, to June 5, 1893. Retired on a pension, September 11, 1895. Professor of Chinese at Owens College, Manchester, since 1901.

*PARKER, LIEUT. LINDSAY EYRES,
is a Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards. Appointed a temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Madrid, August 1, 1916. Resigned, February 2, 1917.

Digitized by Google

*PARKER, ROBERT F.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Murmansk, Russia, July 1, 1918. Acting Consul there from November 2, 1918, to October 4, 1919, when he resigned.

*PARKER, CAPT. RONALD FRANCIS, M.B.E.,
has served in the Royal Horse and the Royal Field Artillery. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Bogotà, September 11, 1911. Acting Vice-Consul in 1912 and 1913. Resigned, June 30, 1913. On active service with the Army in 1914. Holds a commission as Captain in the Reserve of Officers. Attached as temporary Secretary to Mr. Gosling's Special Mission to Prague from April 27 to August 31, 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*PARKER, TOM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kragerö, Norway, November 13, 1896. Resigned, February 21, 1914.

*PARKER, WILLIAM ROGERSON,
Vice-Consul at Manáos from August 12, 1893, to February 16, 1899.

PARKES, ARTHUR HENRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 1, 1917.

PARKES, EDWARD, O.B.E.,
born January 19, 1864. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 23, 1882; was appointed to the General Post Office, September 26, 1882; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1904; to be a Staff Officer in the Librarian's Department, January 1, 1905, with a Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, dated February 6, 1905; and to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department, April 1, 1914, with a Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1910, dated April 15, 1914. Joint Editor of the 3rd Edition of "Hertslet's China Treaties," 1908. Secretary to the Foreign Office Committee respecting Violations of International Law by Germany, June, 1915, to April, 1917. Joint Editor of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties" from 1913–1917, Foreign Office Representative on the Council of the Civil Service Benevolent Fund from March, 1915. Appointed Editor of "British and Foreign State Papers," February, 1918. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Acting Librarian and Keeper of the Papers from September, 1918, to December 31, 1919.

PARKS, MONTAGUE YNYR HAWTREY,
Vice-Consul at Monrovia from February 9, 1909, to December, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1909 and 1910. Vice-Consul at Dakar from December 16, 1910, to September 14, 1911. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Monrovia, September 23, 1911. Acting Consul-General there in 1911 and 1912. Resigned, June 12, 1913. Re-appointed Vice-Consul at Monrovia, May 1, 1914. Again Acting Consul-General in 1914 and in 1916, 1917, and 1918. Is a Knight Commander of the Liberian Order of the African Redemption.

*PARKINSON, FREDERICK JOHN,
Vice-Consul at San Blas and Tepic, Mexico, from September 8, 1893, to May 11, 1906, when the post was closed.

PARLETT, HAROLD GEORGE,
born November 2, 1869. Appointed a Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, August 12, 1889; resigned, August 25, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, August 15, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896. Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama, from July 30 to September 23, 1898; Acting Consul at Nagasaki in 1898; and again Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama from October 19, 1898, to November 24, 1899. Pro-Consul at Yokohama in 1898 and 1899. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office, Tokio, from November 25, 1899, to June 1, 1904; and Acting Japanese Secretary from December 10, 1902, to April 3, 1903. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, May 21, 1903. Acting Consul-General at Yokohama in 1903; and Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 9, 1905, to January 6, 1907. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Dairen, January 11, 1907. Transferred to Hakodate, June 1, 1908. Promoted to be Consul for the leased territory of the Liaotong Peninsula, to reside at Dairen, February 24, 1910. Again Acting Japanese Secretary from January 11, 1913, to May 11, 1914. Granted local rank of a 2nd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, June 14, 1918. Promoted to be Japanese Secretary, August 17, 1919.

*PARMINTER, ALFRED,
born October 9, 1866. Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques in 1897 and 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques, November 12, 1898. Acting Consul at Beira in 1899; and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Inhambane, from February 15, 1900, to December 29, 1901. Passed an examination and appointed Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques, July 9, 1902, which appoint-

Digitized by Google

ment he held till July 31, 1904. Acting Consul-General on various occasions in 1902 and 1903. Vice-Consul at Panamá from December 28, 1904, to October 12, 1905.

PARR, GEORGE HERBERT EDMESTON, M.B.E., born April 28, 1890. Educated at Marlborough. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 10, 1913. Assistant Secretary at the International Conference on safety of life at sea, held in London in 1913. Appointed to Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1914. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from April 8, 1918.

PARR, JULIAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rosario, July 16, 1918.

PARR, RAYMOND CECIL,
born October 8, 1884. Nominated an Attaché, June 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination October 19, 1908. Appointed to Cairo, April 1' 1909. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, December 1, 1909. Transferred to Paris, October 12, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 20, 1911. Transferred to Rome, April 5, 1913, and to Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1916. Was Pro-Consul at Dieppe, August and September, 1914. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to Brussels, August 19, 1919. Promoted to be a First Secretary, January 1, 1920. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 11 to 24, and August 30 to September 17, 1920. Transferred to Copenhagen, October 28, 1920.

PARR, ROBERT,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, October 9, 1919. Assigned for service at Constantinople, August 4, 1920.

*PARSONS, LIEUT. J. R., R.N.V.R.,
appointed Assistant Naval Attaché at Petrograd, March 12, 1917. Appointment terminated, January 20, 1918.

*PARSONS, DR. WILFRED,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate at Basrah, January 1, 1907. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914

PASCOTTO, LOUIS JOSEPH,
Pro-Consul at Hyères since 1908. Acted as Vice-Consul there in 1916.

PATE, WILLIAM WARBURTON,
born September 29, 1890. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, July 20, 1912. Served in the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries from July 20, 1912, to January 19, 1913. Appointed to the Foreign Office, temporarily, January 27, and permanently, February 11, 1913. Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19.

PATERSON, ALEXANDER SWINTON,
born March 12, 1893. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

PATILLO, JOHN,
appointed Consular Agent at Temuco, Chile, December 21, 1904.

*PATON, ALEXANDER ALLAN, C.B.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 14, 1917. Accompanied Mr. Balfour on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917, and was subsequently attached to the Embassy at Washington as Adviser in the Commercial Department. Resigned, March 16, 1918. Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19. Made a C.B., June 3, 1920.

*PATON, EDGAR GUY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maceio, Brazil, May 11, 1911. Resigned, June 30, 1913.

PATON, GEORGE PEARSON,
born April 9, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, October 21, 1905, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, January 4, 1906. Pro-Consul at Nagasaki in 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe and at Dairen in 1909 and 1910. Appointed local Vice-Consul at Seoul, August 23, 1910. Acting Consul at Dairen, May, 1911. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, February 3, 1913. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1913, 1915, and 1916, and at Nagasaki in 1914 and 1915. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1916. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Manila, April 1, 1918. Given the local rank of Vice-Consul while attached to the Staff of the High Commissioner for Siberia, October 8, 1918. Transferred to Kobé, November 30, 1918. Acting Consul at Dairen from May 11 to December 1, 1919. In charge of Vladivostock Consulate from October 1, 1920.

*PATON, ROBERT MOIR,
Acting Consul-General at Tabreez in 1891, 1892, and 1895. Sent to Soujboulak, Kurdistan, on special service, in May, 1891, and returned to

Digitized by Google

Tabreez on August 3, 1891. Sent to the Perso-Turkish frontier on Special Service, February 9 to April 8, 1895.

PATRICK, COLIN MARK,
born October 21, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, September 19, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office from October 1, 1919. Transferred to Cairo, December 6, 1920. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*PATRICKSON, THOMAS GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Chile, July 31, 1903. Acting Vice-Consul at Iquique, Chile, from April 24, 1919. Resigned, January 20, 1920.

PATRON, FRANCIS JOSEPH,
born August 14, 1890. Was educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. with Honours in Modern Languages. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 10, 1913. Employed at Stockholm, January to August, 1914, then at Gothenburg till July 2, 1917. Re-employed in the Legation at Stockholm from that date to March 31, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Milan from August 20 to November 24, 1919. Appointed Vice-Consul at Venice, March 1, 1920.

PATTESON, HAROLD,
born November 3, 1886. Educated at Lancing College. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Saffi, Morocco, February 5, 1918. Employed at British Consulate, Casablanca, February 5 to August 28, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Saffi, September 4, 1918, to February 15, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Laraiche, March 12 to June 21, 1919. Employed at British Consulate-General, Tangier, October 23 to November 18, 1919. Vice-Consul at Casablanca from November 19, 1919, to May 20, 1920. Appointed Consul at Benghasi, Cirenaica, April 1, 1920.

*PATTERSON, JAMES,
born February 27, 1879. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, February 8, 1910. Acting Consul there in each year from 1910 to 1914. Resigned, April 15, 1915.

*PAUL, GERALD DOLBEN,
born January 3, 1865. Served in the Dongola Expedition, 1896, and in the South African War, 1899 to 1902. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at New Orleans, March 7, 1916. Acting Consul-General from October 30 to December 24, 1916, and from November 16, 1919. Resigned, April 30, 1920.

PAUS, CHRISTOPHER LINTRUP, C.B.E.,
born November 6, 1881. Is an M.A. of Jesus College, Oxford. Employed as Commercial Attaché in the Legation at Christiania from December, 1914. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918, and a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Norway, for 2 years, May 1, 1919.

PAVONI, JOHN,
has been Acting Vice-Consul at Poti, Russia, since April, 1897. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*PAXTON, ANTHONY LAUDERDALE,
educated at Dulwich College. Appointed Vice-Consul at Hacienda Mababi, Senora, Mexico, January 23, 1915. Resigned, April 27, 1915.

*PAXTON, JAMES THOMPSON TIGHE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Douglas, Arizona, April 17, 1914. Resigned, May 14, 1915.

*PAXTON, RAYMOND WAVELL,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, February 29, 1912. Resigned, April 26, 1913. Lieutenant, Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards, December 25, 1909.

*PAYNE, GEORGE,
was employed in the Consulate at Amsterdam from January, 1916, and was appointed Pro-Consul there, July 29, 1919. Resigned, September 25, 1920.

*PAYTON, SIR CHARLES ALFRED, M.V.O.,
born November 12, 1843. Nominated Consul at Mogador, December 24, 1879; passed an examination, March 16, 1880. Appointed Consul for Morocco, Tarudant, Tafilett, the Southern provinces of the Interior and Coast, the Port of Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca) and the province of Showia, Beni Miskeen, and Tada, the Port of Mazagan and the provinces of Dukala and Rahamna, the Ports of Saffi and Azimor, and the provinces of Abdar and Ahmar, to reside at Mogador, June 16, 1890; Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa, February 8, 1893; Consul for Piedmont, and for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio, to reside at Genoa, June 1, 1896; and

Digitized by Google

Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, May 17, 1897. The Departments of Aisne and Ardennes were added to Mr. Payton's district, and a new Commission issued to him, April 1, 1902. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 7, 1906. A further alteration was made in the district of the Consulate, and a fresh Commission issued to Mr. Payton, August 1, 1908. Was given the personal rank of Consul-General at Calais, June 22, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, November 13, 1913. Received the honour of knighthood, January 1, 1914.

*PEARCE, MAJOR FRANCIS BARROW, C.M.G.,
born September 16, 1866. Entered the Army, August 25, 1886; promoted to be Captain, July 25, 1893; and Major (Brevet), September 19, 1900. Appointed Assistant Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, British Central Africa Protectorate, November 1, 1897; and Deputy Commissioner, October 1, 1901. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1904. The administration of the British Central Africa Protectorate was transferred to the Colonial Office. April 1, 1904. Deputy Governor of Nyasaland Protectorate, 1907, and acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1913-14. British Resident, Zanzibar, since 1914.

*PEARCE, HAROLD V.,
Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, from July 1, 1901, to May 3, 1906, when he resigned.

*PEARCE, LIEUT. L. P.,
appointed temporary Assistant to the Archivist at Madrid, May 10, 1917. Resigned, October 31, 1917.

*PEARCE, RICHARD,
Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, from September 4, 1885, to July 1, 1901, when he resigned.

PEARCH, HERBERT TALBOT STANLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Taltal, Chile, October 12, 1908.

PEARL CROSS, LEONARD,
born February 19, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, May 11, 1920.

*PEARS, THOMAS WINFIELD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, Spain, September 20, 1917. Appointment terminated, January 26, 1919.

PEARSE, EDWARD GEORGE,
appointed Consular Agent at Mazarron, Spain, February 21, 1889. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*PEARSON, CHARLES LYONS MARKHAM,
born January 23, 1859. Educated at Eton. Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1878 to 1884; Hertfordshire Constabulary, 1885 to 1895 (Deputy Chief Constable, 1886). Nominated Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida (Casa Blanca), Morocco, January 27, 1899. Passed an examination, and appointed to that post, August 10, 1899. Acting Consul there in 1901 and 1902. Transferred to Havana, November 10, 1902, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to December 14, 1903. Transferred to Philadelphia, August 9, 1904. Acting Consul there in each year from 1905 to 1908. Promoted to be Consul at Antofagasta, December 1, 1908 (did not proceed). Transferred to Pernambuco, March 10, 1909; and to St. Louis, February 1, 1913. The district of the Consulate was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Pearson, April 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, February 3, 1919.

PEARSON, ERNEST M.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, February 24, 1919.

*PEARSON, COLONEL GEORGE SHERWIN HOOKE, C.M.G.,
born December 20, 1875. Nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, June 14, 1900. Transferred to the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk, August 19, 1901. Was Assistant British Delegate to the Commission at Berlin on the Anglo-German Boundary in East Africa, July 7 to 20, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, November 1, 1910. Retired on a pension, June 30, 1913. Employed under the War Office as Deputy Chief Censor since September 21, 1914. Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, March 10, 1915. Appointed Chief Postal Censor from that date. General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, November 5, 1915. Made a C.M.G., January 24, 1917. Temporary Colonel, April 13, 1917.

*PEARSON, GEORGE WILLIAM WARD,
born June 7, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, January 24, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

Digitized by Google

Pro-Consul at Foochow from 1902 to 1904. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 5, 1902; and a 1st Class Assistant, October 2, 1907, Acting Consul at Hangchow in 1907 and 1908; at Kiungchow and Pakhoi from March 7, 1908, to March 10, 1911; and at Wuhu in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, July 30, 1912; and to be Consul for the Consular District of Kiungchow and Pakhoi, to reside at Kiungchow, July 1, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from June 7, 1915, to September 30, 1916. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1917.

PEARSON, THOMAS,
born January 7, 1875. Was Acting 2nd Constable at the Legation at Peking from September 21 to November 9, 1902; and 2nd Constable from November 10, 1902, to July 10, 1905. Passed an examination, October 6, 1903. Appointed Head Constable, July 11, 1905.

*PECCHIOLI, STANISLAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cavalla, Turkey, May 11, 1886. Resignation accepted, April 4, 1912.

*PECKHAM, WALTER DIVIE,
born March 18, 1883. Educated at Marlborough, and Corpus Christi, Oxford, Classical Scholarship, 1902; 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1904. B.A., 1907; M.A., 1915. Passed a competitive examination, February 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, February 10, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant, September 7, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles in 1909, and at Crete in 1910. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Uscub, January 1, 1912. Was at his post during the War in the Balkans, 1912-13. Employed in the Foreign Office from September 1, 1915, to June 28, 1916, when he was attached to the British Forces at Salonica as Interpreter, and was given the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Resigned his position in the Consular Service, January, 1920.

PEDLEY, MAJOR OSWALD HENRY,
born July 8, 1860. Entered the Army, October 11, 1882; retired with the rank of Major, July 8, 1908, Served in Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Nile Expeditions, 1897, 1898 and 1899 (4th Class Medjidieh, Egyptian medal and two clasps, medal, brevet of Major); and in South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps). Appointed Vice-Consul at La Linea, Spain, June 22, 1912.

PEEL, SIR ARTHUR ROBERT, K.C.M.G.,
born August 15, 1861. Nominated an Attaché November 20, 1866; passed a competitive examination, January 4, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 12, 1888. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 13, 1888. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 4, 1889. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 7, 1889. Transferred to Washington, December 24, 1891. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 9, 1893. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 18, 1894. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from April, 1896, to September 25, 1896, when he was transferred to The Hague. Acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from February 4 to 8, 1898; from December 16 to 31, 1898; from May 13 to 14, 1899; from November 21 to 24, 1899; from December 21 to 22, 1899; and from July 24 to 26, 1900. Was one of the Secretaries to the British Plenipotentiaries to the Peace Conference at The Hague, May-July, 1899. Transferred to Lisbon, September 20, 1900. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon from February 27 to March 13, 1904. Transferred to Monte Video, June 6, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 2, 1905, to April 1, 1906. Transferred to The Hague, February 22, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 22 to 24, 1906. Appointed Consul-General for the Island of Crete, and given the rank of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 15, 1906. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, and Consul-General within the Dominions of the King of Siam, September 15, 1909. Commission as Consul-General withdrawn, July 5, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Rio de Janeiro, March 19, 1915. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1917. Transferred to Bucharest, October 1, 1919. [Did not proceed.] Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Sofia, August 9, 1920; also appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Bulgaria. Has received the Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Siam.

*PEET, HENRY ERNEST,
was Vice-Consul at Mejillones, Chile, from May 20, 1911, to March, 1916, and was Acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil in 1918.

PEIRCE, ARTHUR,
Vice-Consul at Progreso, Mexico, from July 6, 1886, to April 20, 1894, when he resigned. Acting Vice-Consul from November 2, 1898, to September 9, 1904, when he was appointed Vice-Consul (at Progreso), for the States of Yucatan and Campeche, and for the Federal District of Quintana Roo. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Progreso, December 16, 1907. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

Digitized by Google

PELLY, BERNARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Seattle, United States, April 18, 1899. Promoted to be Consul there, April 1, 1913.

*PEMBER, FRANCIS WILLIAM,
called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, January 28, 1889. Temporary Assistant Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office from May 18 to July 13, 1912; and from March 17 to July 8, 1913. Warden of All Souls, Oxford, since July 1, 1914.

*PEMBERTON, EDWARD STANLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marmagao, Goa, May 15, 1893 (to date from April 15, 1893). Promoted to be Consul for Goa, to reside at Marmagao, February 3, 1900. Resigned, December 12, 1902.

*PENGELLEY, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aidin, Asia Minor, April 1, 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*PENMAN, JAMES BRECHIN,
born March 6, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 26, 1901; appointed to the Foreign Office, July 15, 1901. Resigned, January 31, 1904, when he was appointed an Assistant Naval Store Officer under the Admiralty.

*PENNEFATHER, EDWARD VAUGHTON,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 9, 1915. Resigned, February 5, 1920.

*PENNINGTON, HORACE,
is a B.A. of Oxford. Employed in the Consulate at Prague from 1901; and was Acting Consul there in 1901, 1902 and 1903.

PERCIVAL, COL. HAROLD FRANZ PASSAWER, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born February 12, 1876. Appointed H.M. Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Silesia Administrative Commission, October 29, 1919. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*PERCY, LORD EUSTACE SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL,
born March 21, 1887. Nominated an Attaché, June 19, 1909. Passed a competitive examination, September 29, 1909. Appointed to Washington, March 23, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 29, 1911. Passed an examination in International Law, December 29, 1911. Transferred to the Foreign Office, April 29, 1914. Accompanied Mr. Balfour, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917. Resigned, March 10, 1919. Contested the Central Division of Hull, April, 1919. Acted as Private Secretary to Mr. Balfour as one of the British Plenipotentiaries to the Peace Conference at Paris, May 1 to July 6, 1919.

*PEREIRA, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE EDWARD, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born January 26, 1865. Entered the Army, August 23, 1884; became Captain, November 4, 1896; and Major, May 2, 1900. Employed on Special Service in China, 1900-2 (medal and clasp); served in South Africa, 1902 (medal and three clasps). Temporary Military Attaché at Seoul, 1904-5. Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria, March to September, 1905. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from October 1, 1905, to December, 1908. Made a C.M.G., March 16, 1906. Retired from the Army, July 17, 1909. Lieutenant-Colonel, General Reserve of Officers, September 17, 1913.

*PERKINS, BERTRAM MARK NEVILL,
is an M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, where he obtained 1st Class Honours at the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos. Passed a competitive examination, August 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Pro-Consul at Tainan from 1894 to 1896. Acting Consul at Kiukiang in 1896. Pro-Consul at Hankow in 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Soochow in 1898 and 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Pakhoi in 1899 and 1900. Served as Interpreter to the China Expeditionary Force from Tientsin to Peking, August, 1900. Retired on a pension, August 26, 1901. Served in the European War, 1914-1918, and was attached to the Headquarters, 21st Brigade, Meerut Divisions, in France.

*PERMUY, ENRIQUE GARCIA,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guiria, Venezuela July 11, 1902. Appointment terminated, May 30, 1919.

*PERNIS, B.,
Acting Consul at Cagliari in 1900.

Digitized by Google

PERNIS, ROMULUS HENRY,
Acting Consul at Cagliari in 1890, 1891, and 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Cagliari, May 16, 1892. Promoted to be Consul in the Island of Sardinia, to reside at Cagliari, June 1, 1899. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Pernis, January 1, 1912.

*PEROWNE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN THOMAS WOOLRYCH, R.F.A. (T.F.),
is a late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (3rd Class Classical Tripos, 1885). Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 15, 1919. Has the V.D., and is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Resigned, March 20, 1920.

PEROWNE, JOHN VICTOR THOMAS WOOLRYCH TAIT,
born July 30, 1897. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 6, 1918. Resigned, January 13, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 21, 1920. Appointed to Madrid, June 18, 1920.

*PETERKIN, WILLIAM,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, August 10, 1917. Appointment terminated, August 15, 1918.

PETERS, WILLIAM,
born May 30, 1889. Educated at Aberdeen University (M.A. with 1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1910). Was for some time employed in the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, and from April 1, 1918, in the Department of Overseas Trade. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Russia, July 1, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910, November 15, 1919.

*PETERSEN, INGVARD ANDREAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Svendborg, Denmark, September 23, 1902. Resigned, April, 1917.

*PETERSEN, VICTOR,
Pro-Consul at Nice from 1911 to 1913. Acting Consul there in 1911, 1912, and 1913.

PETERSON, MAURICE DRUMMOND,
born March 10, 1889. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1913. Passed an examination in International Law, February 2, 1915. Accompanied Mr. Balfour, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, on a Special Mission to the United States, May and June, 1917. Transferred to Washington, as 2nd Secretary, January 12, 1920. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, February 1, 1921.

PETERSSON, EINAR,
born September 11, 1883. Appointed Vice-Consul at Landscrona, Sweden, May 21, 1914.

*PETHERICK, MAURICE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 17, 1916. Appointment terminated, May 9, 1917.

*PETO, RALPH HARDING,
born February 11, 1877. Nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, September 8, 1900. Appointed to Munich, February 15, 1901. Transferred to Tangier, December 13, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 21, 1902. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 8, 1902. Transferred to Copenhagen, December 8, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 6, 1903. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen from October 24 to 27, 1903; and from June 9 to 19, 1905. Transferred to Rome, May 24, 1905; to Athens, May 21, 1906; and to Rio de Janeiro, September 29, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1906. Transferred to Constantinople, March 5, 1908 (did not proceed). Unemployed from May 1, 1908, to February 7, 1910, when he resigned.

PEULEVÉ, LEONARD OTHO,
Pro-Consul at Oran, Algeria, from April 13 to September 17, 1920, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Bougie, Algeria

*PEYTON, CAPT. FRANK HENRY, R.N.,
is a retired Post Captain in the Royal Navy. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ostend and Nieuport, July 1, 1913. Resigned, September 30, 1913. Is now King's Harbour-master at Harwich.

*PHILIPS, JOHN AUGUSTUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tahiti, December 17, 1900. Acting Consul there in 1901, 1903 and 1904. Resigned, January 6, 1906.

PHILLIPS, HERBERT, O.B.E.,
born July 8, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, January 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898. Received the China Medal, 1900. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 5, 1902. Acting

Digitized by Google

Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1903 and 1904; and Acting Chief Clerk and Registrar of the Supreme Court at Shanghai in 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 16, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking from December 12, 1907, to April 12, 1909. Assistant in the Mixed Court at Shanghai in 1909; Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking in 1909, 1910, and 1911. Acting Chinese Secretary in 1910. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, May 12, 1911; Consul for the Consular District of Wuchow, to reside at Wuchow, March 14, 1913 (did not proceed); and Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1913. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 24, 1914. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Transferred to Newchwang, April 17, 1919.

*PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, EDWARD CLIVE OLDNALL LONG,
born 1854. Was Vice-Consul at Kertch from December 29, 1873, to October 10, 1876, when he resigned. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 25, 1884.

*PHILLOTT, MAJOR DOUGLAS CRAVEN,
Acting Consul at Kerman, Persia, from July 15, 1901, to January 15 1903. [For other Services, *see* ARMY LIST and INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

PHILLPOTTS, OWEN SURTEES, O.B.E.,
born October 9, 1870. Graduated B.A. Oxford with Honours in Moderations, and Final Classical Schools. Passed the Intermediate Law Examination. Appointed Vice-Consul at Vienna, January 24, 1906. Promoted to be Consul at Vienna, May 18, 1909. Acting Consul-General in each year from 1906 to 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914, and Mr. Phillpotts was employed in the American Embassy to assist in taking charge of British interests until October 14, 1914. Employed at Stockholm as Assistant Commerical Attaché from November 26, 1914, to September, 1918. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Was employed in the Foreign Office during September and October, 1918, and was on special service at Berne until December 23, 1918, and afterwards at Vienna until June 2, 1919. Appointed British Commercial Commissioner there with rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade II), July 15, 1919. Appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Austria, April 1, 1920. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, January 25, 1921.

PHIPPS, ERIC CLARE EDMUND, C.M.G.,
born October 27, 1875. Was educated at King's College, Cambridge, and is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of Paris. Nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1899. Appointed to Paris, October 21, 1899. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 14, 1901. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 24, 1901. Was Assistant Secretary to the British Delegates at the Sugar Conference at Brussels, December, 1901–March, 1902. Transferred to Peking, April 6, 1904 (did not take up appointment); and to Constantinople, January 1, 1905. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1905. Employed in the Foreign Office from September 1, 1905, to September 30, 1906, when he was transferred to Rome. Appointed Secretary to the British Delegates at the Commission which sat at Rome, December, 1907, for the creation of a Permanent Office of Public Hygiene, and acted on the Secretariat of that Commission. Transferred to Paris, February 11, 1909. Was Private Secretary to Sir F. Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie of Thame), Ambassador at Paris, March, 1909, to January, 1912. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1912. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 13, 1912; to Madrid, October 20, 1913; and to Paris, May 1, 1916. Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy, September 15, 1919, and transferred to the Foreign Office. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1920. Transferred to Brussels, November 1, 1920.

PHIPPS, GERALD HASTINGS,
born June 24, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, September 15, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, October 28, 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 25, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Dairen in 1908. Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General at Manila in 1910. Acting Consul-General at Kobe and at Yokohama in 1911, and Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, July 20, 1912. Local Vice-Consul at Seoul, 1913–14. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of the City of Tokio, January 30, 1915. Acting Consul at Honolulu in 1915. Transferred to Yokohama, September 20, 1919. Acting Consul-General there from December 21, 1919, to October 28, 1920.

PIAT, JOHN THEODORE,
Pro-Consul at St. Denis, Reunion, in 1891, and from 1896 to 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 7, 1901. Acting Consul at Reunion in each year from 1897 to 1900; from 1903 to 1905; and from 1908 to 1913. Received a gold watch and the thanks of the Government of India, for services in connection with the wreck of the R.I.M. Troopship "Warren Hastings," 1897, and the Board of Trade silver medal for gallantry in saving life at sea, 1901. Promoted to be Consul

Digitized by Google

for the Island of Reunion and its dependencies, to reside at St. Denis, August 1, 1913. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*PICKERELL, G. H.,
Acting Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, in 1901.

*PICOT, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY PHILIP, C.B.E., entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 21, 1874. Joined the 33rd (Duke of Wellington's Regiment), September 22, 1875, and the Indian Staff Corps, July 18, 1877; became Captain, September 21, 1885; Major and temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, September 21, 1894; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 21, 1900. Appointed Military Attaché at Tehran, November 10, 1893 (Commission dated October 18, 1893). Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran from September 1, 1898, to September 30, 1900. Retired from the Army, November 4, 1903. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a temporary Military Attaché, Berne, August 10, 1914. Appointment terminated, December 23, 1915. Appointed officer in charge of British prisoners of war interned in Switzerland, May 15, 1916, to April 27, 1918. Appointed an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, April, 1916. Made a C.B.E., June 3, 1918. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

PICTOR, QUINTUS DARBY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cochabamba, Bolivia, May 15, 1918. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*PIDWELL, FRANK EDWARDS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sines, Portugal, August 8, 1913. Resigned, December 26, 1918.

*PIGGOTT, SIR GEORGE BETTESWORTH, K.B.E., F.R.G.S.,
born April 30, 1867. Educated at Westminster School; student of the Middle Temple, 1884; called to the Bar, June 13, 1888. Appointed Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul at Blantyre, British Central Africa, August 14, 1896. Promoted to be Chief Judicial Officer, October 28, 1898. Given a Royal Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul in the British Central Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1899. Took part in native wars, 1894–1898 (medal and clasp). Seconded for one year from July 12, 1899. Acting Judge at Zanzibar from August 9 to September 15, 1900; Acting Assistant Judge from September 16, 1900, to January 25, 1901; and again Acting Judge from January 26 to August 14, 1901, when he was appointed Judge of the Court at Zanzibar. Sat also as President of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa. Appointed Assistant Judge for H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, February 1, 1901. Acting Judge at Constantinople from December 20, 1904, to October 7, 1905; from April 24 to September 12, 1907; and from May 13 to September 12, 1909. Retired on a pension January 1, 1910. Was appointed a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, February 29, 1916; appointed also a Deputy Chairman and the Honorary Secretary of that Tribunal. Chairman of Special Russian Tribunal, and Member of London County Council for Mile End, 1917. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1918, and a K.B.E., January 1, 1919. Is a J.P. for the County of London.

*PIGGOTT, JULIAN ITO,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, 1912 to 1914, when he was released for Military Service.

*PIGNATORRE, GEORGE,
born February 7, 1843. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Messina, November 14, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, July 15, 1891. Resigned, May 13, 1901.

*PIGOT, G. DOUGLAS H.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 27, 1918. Resigned, September 8, 1919.

*PIGOTT, JOHN ROBERT WILSON,
born November 27, 1850. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in Zanzibar and for the British Sphere on the East Coast of Africa, January 1, 1896; Consul for the Island of Sicily, to reside at Palermo, March 6, 1896; and Consul in Surinam, to reside at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, July 1, 1898. Retired on a pension, September 4, 1911.

PILLAI, G. SAMUEL,
Pro-Consul at Pondicherry since 1914.

PILLIET, CHARLES MAINWARING,
appointed Consular Agent at Koepang, Java, February 8, 1916.

*PINCHIN, LIEUT. JOHN F., R.N.R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aalesund, Norway, August 17, 1917. Appointment terminated, September, 1917.

*PINCHING, SIR HORACE HENDERSON, K.C.M.G.,
born May 19, 1857. Was attached as Medical Officer to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Appointed Honorary Secretary at the Legation at Berne, April 11, 1917. Resigned, December 16, 1918. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

Digitized by Google

PINDER, FRANCIS WILLIAM STANLEY, O.B.E.,
born May 9, 1882. Served in North Russia, Petrograd, Helsingfors, and Archangel, under Major-General Poole (British Military Mission for Russian Supplies), from May, 1917, till March, 1918; afterwards at Moscow (Restriction of Enemy Supplies from Russia), till September 7, 1918, when he was arrested and imprisoned by Bolsheviks. Released, October, 1918. Served in France and Belgium from March to May, 1919, in connection with disposal of Railway, Waterway, and Dock Plant. In charge of Economic Mission in South Russia (Supreme Economic Council and Department of Overseas Trade) from July, 1919, to March, 1920. Commercial Adviser to British Chief Commissioner for Transcaucasia, and also Acting British Consul, Tiflis, from April 6 till July 19, 1920. Left Tiflis on appointment as Commercial Commissioner for the Ukraine, but did not enter upon duties. Commercial Adviser to British Chief Commissioner for Transcaucasia, from December, 1920. Made an O.B.E. (Military), January 1, 1919. Mentioned in despatches for North Russia, January 1, 1919.

*PIÑEIRO, MAXIMILIANO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santander, Spain, May 26, 1908. Resigned, October 23, 1915.

PISSUREKA, THEODORE D.,
appointed Honorary Dragoman at Monastir, February 18, 1895. Acting Consul there in 1905.

PITMAN, ROBERT JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port St. Mary, Spain, May 15, 1885.

PITTS, CAPT. JOSEPH, C.B.E., M.C.,
Pro-Consul at Braila since 1911. Acting Vice-Consul there in each year from 1911 to 1915. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*PITZIPIOS, GEORGE DEMETRIUS,
born August 22, 1865. Passed a competitive examination, July 10, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, December 1, 1893; and a 1st Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1896 and 1897; Acting Consul at Chinkiang in 1897; and Acting Consul at Canton in 1898. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Canton, May 10, 1898; and H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, February 24, 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, August 6, 1906. Transferred to Swatow, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1920.

PLACCI, GENNARO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Florence, April 14, 1892. Was Acting Consul-General on various occasions in 1893, 1896, and 1900.

PLANT, GEORGE F.,
Pro-Consul at Havana from 1904 to January 8, 1910, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*PLATT, BERNARD ARCHIBALD,
appointed Agent of H.M. Government for the territories in the Cameroons, administered by the French Government, to reside at Duala, July 20, 1916. Appointment terminated, January, 1919.

*PLATT, THOMAS COMYN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, May 21, 1894. Served temporarily in the Foreign Office for some time in 1896 and 1897. Transferred to Athens, June 30, 1897, where he was employed to November 7, 1897. Was for some time Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, having been appointed to that post, July 21, 1898. Again temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, 1899–1901. Assistant to the Representative of H.M. Government before the South Africa Deportation Compensation Commission, from May 7 to October 10, 1901. Contested the Louth Division of Lincolnshire, January, 1906. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. At the outbreak of war in 1914 was gazetted a Railway Transport Officer and Interpreter for service in France. Invalided, January, 1915. Appointed a Member of the Game Committee under the Ministry of Food, 1916.

PLOWDEN, CAPT. HUMPHREY,
appointed Honorary Attaché at Berne, October 27, 1920.

*PLUNKETT, LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD ABADIE,
born July 28, 1870. Entered the Army, May 8, 1892; Captain, June 11, 1900; Major, July 26, 1912. Served in the Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal and two clasps, and medal). Employed on special duty in Persia, 1902–3. Military Attaché at Bucharest, Sofia, Belgrade, and Athens, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 15, 1913, to October, 1914. Wounded in battle near Losnitsa, September 17, 1914, while serving as Military Attaché with the Serbian Army. Appointed Military Attaché to H.M. Legation at Belgrade and the Jugo-Slav Capital, November, 1918. Appointment terminated, March 31, 1920. Has received the 4th Class of the Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh, and the 3rd Class of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle.

Digitized by Google

*POLLOCK, SIR ERNEST MURRAY, K.B.E., K.C., M.P.,
appointed Controller of the Foreign Trade Department, January 3, 1917. Made a K.B.E., June 4, 1917. Appointed H.M. Solicitor-General, January 15, 1919. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Has been M.P. for the Division of Warwick and Leamington since 1910. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, and of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus.

*POMIANO, MANUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corcubion, Spain, May 7, 1900. Resigned, June 21, 1909.

POMPEANI, DR. PAUL JOSEPH ANDRÉ,
Pro-Consul at Ajaccio since 1910.

*PONCINI, FRANCIS,
Acting Consul-General at Florence on various occasions between 1894 and 1911. Pro-Consul at Florence from 1884 to November, 1919, when he resigned.

*PONSONBY, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARRY,
born February 16, 1871. Served as a Page of Honour to Queen Victoria from January, 1882, to June, 1887; received the Jubilee Medal. Nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1894. Appointed to Constantinople, November 1, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 24, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 26, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 3, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, May 2, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 26 to February 3, 1899. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1900. Employed in the Foreign Office from February, 1900, to October 1, 1902, when he resigned. Was in attendance on the Special Ambassador from Corea at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Private Secretary to the late Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, Prime Minister, from December, 1905, to January 14, 1908. Contested Taunton, January 15, 1906. Was M.P. for the Stirling District of Burghs from 1908 to 1918.

PONSONBY ARTHUR GORDON,
born January, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul, February 23, 1920. Assigned for service at Colon, July 30, 1920.

*PONSONBY, HUGH,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 29, 1915. Appointment terminated, August 19, 1916.

*PONSONBY, COLONEL JUSTINIAN GORDON,
entered the Army, September 23, 1871; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, April 8, 1880; Major, February 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Col., December 7, 1891; and Colonel, December 7, 1895 Served with the Duffla Expedition, 1874–75; was Brigade-Major in Bermuda, from 1881 to 1886; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Malta, 1887 to 1889; and commanded the 2nd Battalion of the Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1891 to 1896. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople from November 1, 1896, to November, 1901. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Served as British Delegate for the Rectification of the Turco-Greek Frontier from October 18 to December 27, 1897; and as British Delegate on the International Commission for superintending the evacuation of Thessaly by the Turkish army of occupation, from May 10 to June 20, 1898. Has received the 2nd Class of the Medjidieh, and the Greco-Turkish War Medal, 1897.

PONTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bocas del Toro, Panamá, September 15, 1910.

*POOLE, ROBERT MAURICE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cadiz, March 3, 1902. Acting Consul there on various occasions in each year from 1902 to 1904. The post of Vice-Consul at Cadiz was abolished, July 8, 1905.

*POOLMAN, GUY N.,
was for some time employed in the Legation at Christiania, and was attached to the Foreign Office, as a temporary Clerk, from November 6, 1916, to January 31, 1917.

*PORTELLI, FRANCESCO,
Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis, from June 3, 1887, to September 1, 1900, when he resigned. Re-appointed, May 22, 1901, but did not take up the appointment.

PORTER, LIEUT.-COL. ADRIAN SYDNEY MORTON, R.A.S.C.,
born May 10, 1876. Educated at Eton and Sandhurst. Entered the Army, March 25, 1896; Lieutenant, 1899; Captain, January 1, 1901; retired, February 22, 1905. Served in the South African War, 1899–1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps; King's medal and two clasps). Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, November 24, 1913. Relieved from duty as King's Messenger to rejoin his regiment, September 29, 1914. Acting Judge Advocate, Ripon Reserve Centre, 1917; Acting Lieut-Col. Royal Army Service Corps, January 1, 1918. Promoted to be Lieut.-Col. on transfer to Reserve of Officers, April 10, 1920. Resumed service under the Foreign Office, May 3, 1919.

Digitized by Google

PORTER, ARTHUR ERNEST,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Reval, April 23, 1919, and temporary Vice-Consul at Libau, March 24, 1920.

PORTER, HAROLD,
born December 7, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, June 29; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898. Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1902 and 1903. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 12, 1904; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 12, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1906 and 1907; Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office, Peking, from May 6, 1907, to February 12, 1908. Given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi, to reside at Canton, March 13, 1908. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin from June 1, 1909, to May 25, 1911, when he was promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1911 and 1912; and Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1912, 1913, and 1914. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Wuchow, to reside at Wuchow, April 1, 1913. Transferred to Wuhu, February 4, 1915. Temporarily employed in the War Office, as a Censorship Examiner, from December 1, 1914, to May 31, 1915. Transferred to Kiukiang, September 1, 1916. Officiating Consul at Harbin in 1917, 1918, and 1919. Commercial Commissioner for Siberia from September 4, 1918, to April 8, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Mukden, April 8, 1919. Transferred to Shanghai, April 17, 1919. In charge at Harbin, from July 31, 1920.

PORTER, THOMAS PARKER,
born January 3, 1860. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, from January 26 to August 19, 1892; from October 1, 1892, to May 21, 1896; and from July 21, 1896, to November 11, 1898, when he was appointed Consul for the Consular District of Antananarivo, to reside at Antananarivo. The District of the Consulate was extended to the whole of the Island of Madagascar, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Porter, January 1, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General at Philadelphia, May 11, 1916. In charge of Boston Consulate-General from January 19, 1920, and transferred there, January 22, 1920.

*POSNETT, FREDERICK JOHN,
entered the Metropolitan Police, October 21, 1867. Passed an examination for the appointment of Constable at Peking, January 5, 1875. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1885.

POTTER, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Matagalpa, Nicaragua, January 15, 1912.

*POWELL, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, Equator, March 22, 1907. Resigned, February 11, 1916.

*POWELL, J. C.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 28, 1918. Resigned, May 31, 1918.

*POWELL, CAPT. THOMAS FOLLIOTT,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, December 11, 1911. Resigned, March 24, 1916. Was temporary Secretary to H.M. Embassy there from December 4, 1918, to June 30, 1919.

*POWELL, WILFRED,
born May 14, 1853. Passed an examination, and was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, May 1, 1885. Was also Deputy Commissioner at Samoa for the Western Pacific. Transferred to Stettin, April 1, 1888. Was Adviser to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April to June, 1889. Transferred to Philadelphia, as Consul for the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, November 11, 1898. The district of the Consulate was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Powell, June 5, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General, April 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1916.

*POWER, FRANK O'NEIL,
was Acting Vice-Consul at New York from June to September, 1918.

*POWER, JOHN MOORHEAD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Linares, Spain, November 25, 1896. Resigned, May 16, 1911.

*POWYS, HON. STEPHEN,
born March 8, 1869. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1894. Resigned, April 23, 1896. Was employed in the Foreign Office from November 19, 1915, to August 4, 1917. Resumed the temporary appointment in the Foreign Office, May 1, 1918. Resigned, February 8, 1919.

PRATESI, CESARE,
Pro-Consul at Leghorn since 1912.

PRATT, JOHN THOMAS, C.M.G.,
born January 13, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, January 22, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

Digitized by Google

Acting Consul at Amoy in 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 5, 1902; and a 1st Class Assistant, June 23, 1905. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, July 5, 1905, having been awarded a Certificate of Honour and the Campbell-Foster Prize. Acting Consul at Ningpo, and at Wuchow, in 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin from December 2, 1906, to May 31, 1909. British Assessor in the Mixed Court at Shanghai from June 5, 1909, to July 25, 1910. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, January 20, 1910; and Consul for the Consular District of Tsinan, to reside at Tsinan, February 19, 1913. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1919. Given the local rank of Consul-General at Tsinan, April 30, 1919.

PRATT, RICHARD SEPTIMUS,
born October 11, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, October 16, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 17, 1905. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, December 1, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1909 and 1911. Pro-Consul at Hankow since 1912, and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1913 and 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1915, 1916, and 1917. Acting Consul at Ningpo in 1918. In charge at Ningpo and Hangchow from May 16 to December 11, 1919.

*PREEDY, TIVERTON CHARLES STOURTON,
Consular Agent at Pedregal, Panamá, February 28, 1896, to July 27, 1909.

*PRESCOTT, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pasto, Colombia, October 22, 1913. Resigned, January 1, 1915.

PRESTON, ARTHUR SANSOME, O.B.E.,
born December 3, 1867. Educated at Marlborough, and is an LL.B. of London University. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court in England, April 28, 1893; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, Michaelmas term, 1905. Appointed Crown Prosecutor for Egypt, August 28, 1906. Procurator in the Alexandria Prize Court, January, 1915. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918.

*PRESTON, GEORGE HERBERT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1917. Resigned, October 6, 1917.

PRESTON, THOMAS HILDEBRAND,
born 1886. Educated at Westminster and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Consulate at Batoum from 1904 to 1906. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ekaterinburg, Russia, May 23, 1913. Promoted to be Consul for the Government of Perm, the Western Siberian Government of Tobolsk and the Territory of Akmolinsk, to reside at Ekaterinburg, July 29, 1916. Left Ekaterinburg on the evacuation of that town, July 13, 1919. Attached to the High Commissioner, July to September, 1919, and was employed at Vladivostock for Intelligence and Commercial work, October, 1919. Appointed Acting Consul at Vladivostock, October 30, 1919.

*PRICE, STANLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Padang, Sumatra, June 24, 1915. Appointment terminated, August, 1916.

*PRICE, TOMO HUGH WOLSELEY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from May 1, 1911, to February 20, 1913, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, January 16, 1918.

*PRICE-WILLIAMS, LIEUT. DOUGLAS, R.N.V.R.,
appointed Assistant Naval Attaché to H.M. Legation at Rio de Janeiro, July 7, 1916. Left there on the termination of his appointment, July 19, 1919.

PRIDEAUX, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS BEVILLE, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
born November 26, 1871. Entered the Army, May 3, 1890; Captain, Indian Army, May 3, 1901; Major, May 3, 1908. Appointed Consul for the Districts of Seistan and Kain, November 26, 1912. Appointed Consul-General at Meshed, August 5, 1920.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, HUMPHREY INGELRAM,
born November 16, 1886. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 10th January, 1910, May 22, 1911, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 1, 1911. Promoted to be a Second Class Assistant, January 1, 1919.

PRILLEVITZ, JOHANNES MARIUS,
called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November 17, 1910. Appointed Vice-Consul at Harlingen and Leeuwarden, May 1, 1913. Acting Consul at Amsterdam in 1914. Appointed Consul at Groningen, December 1, 1914.

*PRING, REV. RICHARD HENRY, B.A.,
Vicar of Marton from 1895 to 1902; Curate of St. Anne, Brookfield, St. Pancras, 1902 to

Digitized by Google

1907. Chaplain at Berne, 1907 to 1914. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, October 30, 1907. Resigned, December 19, 1912. Rector of Purley, Berkshire, since 1915.

*PROFEIT, ROBERT ALEXANDER,
born June 29, 1868. Is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed an examination, June 29, 1894, and appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, July 7, 1894; Acting Consul-General there in 1894 and 1895. Transferred to Soulina, January 29, 1897. Resigned, August 2, 1900.

*PRYER, CHARLES E.,
Vice-Consul at The Hague and Scheveningen from January 1 to November 18, 1905, when he resigned.

*PUGET, NARCISO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, January 30 1905. Resigned, June 24, 1907.

*PULESTON, EDWARD THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port of La Plata, Argentine Republic, June 16, 1892. Resigned, March 14, 1911. Is Lloyd's Sub-Agent at La Plata.

PULESTON, SIDNEY H.,
Pro-Consul at La Plata, Argentine Republic, from 1896 to 1908. Appointed Consular Agent there, April 28, 1908; and Vice-Consul, April 24, 1911.

PULESTON, WILFRID,
Pro-Consul at La Plata, Argentine Republic, since 1913.

PULFORD, ROBERT GEORGE,
born March 19, 1889. Appointed Pro-Consul at Tampico, March 12, 1915, and Vice-Consul, July 15, 1919. Acting Consul there from August 22, 1920.

PULFORD, WILLIAM JOHN, O.B.E.,
born December 19, 1876. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, June 28, 1910, and Consul, April 1, 1916. Mr. Pulford's district was extended and a new Commission was issued to him, June 30, 1919. Has been Chilean Consul since May, 1917, and Danish Vice-Consul since 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

PULLEN, LIEUT. CHARLES HARPER, R.N.V.R.,
entered the R.N.V.R., as temporary Lieutenant, May 13, 1915. Appointed Assistant Naval Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, May 6, 1916.

*PULTENEY, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR WILLIAM PULTENEY, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.,
born May 18, 1861. Entered the Scots Guards, April 23, 1881; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881, Captain, May 4, 1892; Major, May 1, 1897; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), November 11, 1899; Colonel (Brevet), November 29, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel, Scots Guards, April 1, 1904; Major-General, January 1, 1909; Lieutenant-General (temporary), August 5, 1914. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, February 5, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 3, 1896. Employed as H.M. Vice-Consul in the Congo State from January to June, 1899. Made a C.B. (Military), June 30, 1905; a K.C.B., February 18, 1915; and a K.C.M.G., 1917. Grand Officier of the French Legion of Honour. Commanding 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., from August, 1914. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, January 1, 1920.

*PURDON, E. ST. CYR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, April 27, 1908. Resignation reported, May 13, 1913.

*PURDON, RICHARD IRELAND,
born February 4, 1876. Appointed Vice-Consul at Stanleyville, Congo, January 1, 1912. Acting Vice-Consul in Leopoldville in 1914 and 1915. Resigned, August 20, 1915.

*PUREFOY, ADMIRAL RICHARD PUREFOY FITZGERALD, C.B.E., M.V.O.,
born 26 May, 1862. Late Commander of the Royal Yacht. Captain, April 11, 1902; M.V.O., May 2, 1902; Naval Adviser to the Army Council, November 19, 1904. Promoted to be Rear-Admiral, January 30, 1912, and to be Admiral, October 7, 1920. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Legation at The Hague, February 16, 1916. Promoted to be Vice-Admiral on the Retired List, July, 1917. Relinquished his appointment at The Hague, January, 1918. Made a C.B.E., 1919.

*PURNELL, E. K.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 18, 1917. Transferred to the Ministry of Shipping, November 21, 1917.

Digitized by Google

PYCROFT, GEORGE,

appointed Pro-Consul at Barranquilla, Colombia. January 6, 1916. Acting Consul there since 1916,

*PYKE, HAROLD REASON, O.B.E.,

born 1887. Is an LL.D. of London. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 11, 1916. Resigned, July 22, 1919. Made an O.B.E. January 1, 1920.

PYKE, JOSEPH,

born April 20, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, July 25, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to Baltimore, November 1, 1907. Transferred to Galatz, November 1, 1909; to Port-au-Prince, as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Republic of Hayti, December 30, 1911, where he held local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and was Chargé d'Affaires during the absence of the Minister; to Genoa, May 21, 1914 (did not proceed); and to Emden, July 25, 1914 (did not proceed). War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Employed in the Consulate-General at Paris from October 3, 1914. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Paris, November 26, 1914. Employed in the Agency at Tangier from September 4 to November 29, 1917, and in the Foreign Office from December 10, 1917. Served in the Welsh Guards and in the Household Brigade Officers' Cadet Battalion during 1918. Appointed Vice-Consul at Liège, Belgium, April 1, 1918, and took up his post there, December 24, 1918. Promoted to be Consul, July 15, 1919.

*QUAIL, DAVID,

appointed Vice-Consul at Duluth, Minnesota, February 5, 1914. Resigned, February 25, 1916.

QUARMBY, HERBERT HENRY, O.B.E.,

born January 9, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 28, 1901. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, March 4, 1901; and permanently, July 6, 1901. Acting Staff Officer, July 16, 1917. Promoted to the substantive rank of Staff Officer, April 1, 1918. Again promoted to be a 1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and Clause I of the Order of October 31, 1918, October 20, 1919. Assistant Editor of the "FOREIGN OFFICE LIST" since February, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*QUASS, SIMEON,

born January 20, 1889. Appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Suarez, Bolivia, October 2, 1917. Post closed, September 30, 1920.

QUICKE, CAPT. ALEXANDER, R.N.,

born April 19, 1877. Entered the Royal Navy as Midshipman, January 15, 1893; Sub-Lieutenant, July 15, 1896; Lieutenant, July 15, 1898; Lieut.-Commr., July 15, 1906; Acting Commr., April 18, 1915. Appointed Naval Attaché (with the acting rank of Captain) at Santiago, Chile, September 28, 1916.

*QUINTANA, JOHN,

appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, February 27, 1875. Acting Consul in each year from 1875 to 1879, from 1881 to 1883; and from 1885 to 1891. Resigned, August 13, 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul at Scio, Turkey in Asia, January 22, 1898; and at Tchesmé also, June 8, 1898. Resigned, May 18, 1901. Again Acting Consul at Syra in 1910 and 1912.

RABINO, HYACINTH LOUIS, O.B.E.,

born July 27, 1877. Is a Bachelier ès Lettres-Mathématiques of the University of Paris. Appointed temporary Consular Agent at Kermanshah, February 23, 1903. Acting Consul at Kermanshah in 1904 and 1905. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Resht, October 13, 1906. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, December 29, 1906; and appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Resht, May 16, 1907. Transferred to Mogador, July 1, 1912. In charge of Vice-Consulate at Saffi, May—October, 1913. Acting Consul at Dar-el-Baida, July 8 to September 21, 1915; and February 2 to June 23, and from September 21, 1916. Promoted to be Consul in H.M. Levant Service, January 1, 1918, and continued to serve at Dar-el-Baida. Appointed Consul there, October 1, 1920. Negotiated with the French Protectorate Authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and Mosque property in British hands, 1917–19. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*RACE, CHARLES ERNEST,

appointed Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico, November 26, 1910. Vice-Consulate closed, February 22, 1911.

RADCLIFFE, BRIG.-GEN. CHARLES DELMÉ—
see "DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE."

*RADCLIFFE, CLAUDE,

was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), having been appointed to that post, October 26, 1908.

Digitized by Google

*RADFORD, WILLIAM,
was employed as Embassy Messenger at Washington from March 2, 1900. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, August 15, 1900. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1920.

RAE, MAJOR MAITLAND EASTON,
born March 16, 1880. Entered the Army, January 17, 1900; became Lieutenant, Indian Army, April 17, 1902; and Captain, April 17, 1909. Appointed Consul at Bunder Abbas, May 1, 1909. Given a Commission as Vice-Consul for the district of Bunder Abbas up to the Khamir boundary, the districts of Shamilat and Minab, and the islands of Hormuz, Larak, Kishm, and Henjam, to reside at Bunder Abbas, November 1, 1909. Retained the personal rank of Consul. Appointment terminated, May, 1910. Appointed Consul at Bushire, December 3, 1915.

*RAE, ROBERT GORDON,
Consular Agent at Gallegos, Argentine Republic, from August 16, 1911, to August 27, 1919.

*RAIKES, ARTHUR STEWART,
born June 18, 1856. Is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, February 25, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 19, 1880. Appointed to Athens, September 4, 1880. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 25, 1882. Transferred to Copenhagen, September 7, 1882. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 18, 1885, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to July 5, 1885. Transferred to Berlin, June 6, 1887; and to Rome, April 15, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, February 4, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 12 to November 21, 1896; from June 15 to November 7, 1897; and from May 31 to November 16, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to The Hague, October 1, 1898 (did not proceed); and to Brussels, December 19, 1898, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 1 to 5, 1899; and from June 24 to September 18, 1899. Was one of the Secretaries to the Conference at Brussels on the African Liquor Trade, April-June, 1899 Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 22 to 24, 1900; from June 12 to 16, 1900; from August 3 to September 1, 1900; from June 19 to 25, 1901; from July 30 to August 3, 1901; and from September 11 to 14, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 22, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 25 to October 6, 1902: and from June 27 to November 30, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Santiago, January 1, 1905. Resigned, March 2, 1907.

RAIKES, FRANCIS EDWARD, M.V.O., O.B.E.,
born June 7, 1870. Served for some years in the 3rd Battn. Cheshire Regiment. Private Secretary to the Postmaster-General, 1890–1891. Appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, April 4, 1892. Is now a King's Foreign Service Messenger. Received the Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, January 1, 1917. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918.

*RAILTON, GEOFFREY NEVILLE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), June 1, 1916. Resigned, October 20, 1917.

RAINE, GEOFFREY,
born August 3, 1881. Appointed Vice-Consul at Santander, Spain, October 29, 1915.

RAMOS, JOSÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Denia, Spain, April 14, 1893.

RAMSAY, CAPT. HON. ALEXANDER ROBERT MAULE, D.S.O., R.N.,
born May 29, 1881. Received the D.S.O. 1916 for services in the Dardanelles (1914-15). Appointed Naval Attaché at Paris, July 15, 1919. Received a fresh appointment as Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassies at Paris and Madrid and to H.M. Legation at Lisbon, March 1, 1920.

*RAMSAY, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY LUSHINGTON,
entered the Army, February 28, 1874; appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, September 20, 1876; and retired, March 19, 1901. Served in the Afghan war in 1879-80 (medal with clasp). Consul at Bussorah, and Assistant Political Agent, for some months in 1883. [For further services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*RAMSAY, SIR MALCOLM GRAHAM, K.C.B.,
born February 3, 1871. Nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1896. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 24, 1896; and a Clerk in the Treasury, March 24, 1897. Made a C.B., December 9, 1905. Appointed a Member of the Committee on International Exhibitions, October, 1906. Made a K.C.B., June 3, 1915. Is now Controller of Establishments to the Treasury.

Digitized by Google

RAMSAY, HON. PATRICK WILLIAM MAULE, born September 20, 1879. Nominated an Attaché, March 5, 1904; passed a competitive examination, August 4, 1904. Appointed to Constantinople, August 15, 1905. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 4, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, August 18, 1906. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1908. Transferred to Peking, January 17, 1910. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 20, 1911. Transferred to Paris, September 1, 1911; to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), April 21, 1914; to the Foreign Office, March 30, 1915; and to Paris, June 12, 1915. Again transferred to the Foreign Office, April 28, 1918. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, July 20, 1918. Transferred to Stockholm, May 21, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7 to September 14, from October 3 to November 17, 1919, and from July 16 to September 30, 1920.

*RAMSDEN, CHARLES FREDERICK INGRAM, born May 4, 1888. Nominated an Attaché, June 11, 1910. Passed a competitive examination, October 11, 1910. Appointed to Madrid, September 1, 1911. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 11, 1912. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 2, 1912. Transferred to Tehran, March 2, 1914. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 11, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 18, 1916; to Bucharest, August 17, 1916; and to Petrograd, October 23, 1916. Transferred to the Foreign Office, June 10, and to Madrid, July 9, 1918. Resigned, May 7, 1919.

RANCE, EDWIN HAROLD, born May 29, 1892. Employed as an Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in the General Post Office from November 17, 1911, to July 31, 1913. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 30, 1913. Appointed, temporarily, to the Foreign Office, August 1, and permanently, December 24, 1913. On active service with the Army from March 5, 1917, to January, 1919, when he resumed work at the Foreign Office. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919.

RANDALL, ALEC WALTER GEORGE, O.B.E., born July 27, 1892. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1919. Made an O.B.E. January 1, 1920. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 29, 1920.

RANDRUP, SÖREN REVSGAARD, appointed Vice-Consul at Omsk, Western Siberia, January 7, 1908.

RANKEN, GAVIN R., passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, March 4, 1915. On active service with the Army from January 1, 1917; 2nd Lieutenant, 9th London Regiment, May 1, 1918. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, December 2, 1918.

RAPP, THOMAS CECIL, born April 2, 1893. Appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, February 25, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 15, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Port Said from March 10, 1920.

*RASMUSSEN, HANS MADSEN EDWARD, Vice-Consul at Fredericia, Denmark, from June 5, 1885, to March 4, 1907, when he resigned.

*RASSAM, NIMROD, Consular Agent at Mosul, Turkey in Asia, from August 24, 1893, to December 31, 1907. Appointed Honorary Dragoman at the Vice-Consulate at Mosul, June 15, 1908. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*RATFORD, REV. HERBERT, B.A., appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at The Hague, December 16, 1895. Resigned, August 12, 1920, on presentation to the living of Blethfield, Staffordshire.

RATTIGAN, WILLIAM FRANK ARTHUR, C.M.G., born April 11, 1879. Educated at Harrow and Magdalen College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, December 23, 1902; passed a competitive examination, March 14, 1903. Appointed to Vienna, April 1, 1904. Transferred to The Hague, June 28, 1904. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 15, 1905. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 29, 1905. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague from December 16 to 18, 1906. Transferred to Tangier, February 16, 1907. Nominated British Delegate, for the year 1907, on the Comité Special and the Commission Générale at Tangier, provided for by the Regula-

Digitized by Google

tions governing adjudication. Acted as Portuguese Delegate on the Comité Special in 1908; and again as British Delegate in 1909 and 1910. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, September 2, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 5, 1909. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tangier from June 3 to 7, 1908; from August 18 to September 11, 1909; and from April 15 to May 2, 1911. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Cairo, January 30, 1912; and to Berlin, October 20, 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Rattigan was lent to the War Office for service with the General Staff of the Army, attached to the 6th French Army and the Belgian Army, in France and Belgium, from August 10 to November 6, 1914, when he took up duty in the Foreign Office. Received Mons Star and Allied and Roumanian War Medals. Transferred to Bucharest, February 26, 1915. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, May 5, 1916. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 22, 1919, to October 15, 1920. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1920. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, November 1, 1920, and transferred to Constantinople, February 1, 1921.

*Ravander, Otto,
Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, from June 23, 1887, to October 18, 1899, when he resigned.

*Ravenshaw, Lt.-Col. Charles Withers,
entered the Army, May 8, 1872; was promoted to be Captain, May 8, 1884; Major, May 8, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 8, 1898. Retired, May 25, 1906. Consul at Bussorah from March 1 to June 13, 1890. [For further services, *see* India Office List.]

*Rawlings, Albert G.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, November 15, 1917. Appointment terminated, December, 1918.

Rawlins, Evelyn Charles Donaldson,
born February 27, 1884. Educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, March 31, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 26, 1905. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 27, 1906. Acting Consul-General at Beirout in 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir in 1909. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Adana, March 1, 1910. Transferred to Canea, September 1, 1911. Acting Consul-General in Crete from May 29 to September 15, 1911, and at Beirout in 1913. Local rank of Consul at Canea, July 13, 1915. Member of International Consular Commission on Foreign Claims in Crete, 1915–16. Left Canea, May 26, 1917, and has since been employed in the Foreign Office. Was attached to the Serbian Commercial Mission, January to February, 1918, and to the Greek Commercial Mission, September to October, 1918. Appointed Chief Commissioner on British Commercial Mission to Morocco, October, 1918 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (1st Grade) for Greece and Serbia, January 1, 1919. Mr. Rawlins' district was subsequently limited to Greece, with headquarters at Athens. Is an Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

Ray, Reginald Percy,
born June 26, 1871. Received the thanks of the Royal Humane Society on vellum for saving the life of Charles O. Parr, who fell into the River Ouse at Bedford, July 22, 1885. Appointed Vice-Consul at Oporto, April 18, 1906. Nominated Translator to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, January 31, 1908. Passed an examination, December 19, 1908. Resigned, June 30, 1912. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Prisoners of War Department), May 21, 1918.

Raymond, George, M.V.O.,
appointed a Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 16, 1906. Appointed Consul for the Ionian Islands, to reside at Corfu, February 21, 1907. Is an Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

*Read, Rev. Leonard,
Pro-Consul at Rouen from 1877 to 1879. Acting Vice-Consul there on various occasions between 1876 and 1879. Appointed Vice-Consul for the Island of Vièques, Porto Rico, February 26, 1907. Resigned, February 28, 1910.

Read, William,
born July 18, 1876. Was employed as Constable at the Consulate at Canton from November 1, 1915. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, October 8, 1917.

*Read, William,
born March 15, 1844. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, October 11, 1869. Acting Consul in 1871 and 1872; from September 29, 1873, to December 3, 1880; and in 1883, 1884, and 1886. Promoted to be Consul for the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, April 1, 1886. Resigned, March 28, 1911. Has received the Second Class of the Norwegian Order of St. Olaf.

Digitized by Google

*READ, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Porto Amelia, Portuguese Nyassaland, September 6, 1919. Resigned, August 7, 1920.

*READE, C. V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maranham, Brazil, May 23, 1918. Resigned, December 16, 1919.

*READING (RUFUS DANIEL ISAACS), EARL OF, P.C., G.C.B., K.C.V.O.,
born October 10, 1860. Lord Chief Justice of England, 1913. Was High Commissioner and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary on Special Mission to the United States of America from January 1, 1918, to May 10, 1919.

*REAY (DONALD JAMES MACKAY), LORD, K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., P.C., LL.D.,
born December 22, 1839. Succeeded as 11th Lord Reay, March 6, 1876. Was naturalized in 1877 by Act of Parliament, and created a Peer of the United Kingdom, October 8, 1881. Rector of St. Andrew's University, 1884; Governor of Bombay, 1885–1890; and Under Secretary of State for India, 1894–95. Made a G.C.I.E., June 21, 1887; and a G.C.S.I., April 8, 1890. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, April 19, 1907. Appointed Chairman of the Committee to consider the organization of Oriental studies in London, April 20, 1907. Made a K.T., June 19, 1911. Appointed Member of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland, October 11, 1912. Is Lord Lieutenant of Roxburghshire, and Deputy Lieutenant of the Counties of Berwick and Selkirk.

RECKE, GEORGE PHILIP,
Pro-Consul at St. Thomas, Danish West Indies, since 1889. Acting Consul in 1908, 1912, and 1919.

*REDDAN, JAMES HENRY,
Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, from December 14, 1882, to November 24, 1891, when he resigned. Employed in connection with the question of the boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela from December 1, 1896, to September 30, 1899.

*REDFERN, WILLIAM ARTHUR KENNEDY,
for some time Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Tangier, to which post he was appointed, July 11, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier in 1911. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Lisbon, January 17, 1913; and at the Embassy at Madrid, October 16, 1913. Appointment terminated, 1915.

*REED, W. KIRSOPP-,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 31, 1916. Resigned, August 31, 1919.

*REES, AUBREY,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, March 1, 1917. Appointment terminated, November, 1917.

REES, THOMAS IFOR,
born February 16, 1890. Is a B.A., Wales University. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, March 13, 1913. Appointed to Marseilles, August 23, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1914. Transferred to Caracas with a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul, May 28, 1914, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 23 to August 13, 1916.

REEVE, ARCHIE CAMPBELL,
has been Acting Vice-Consul at Fernando Po since March 1917.

REICHLIN, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barletta, Italy, June 11, 1895. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*REID, DONALD ERIC,
born March 27, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, November 8, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, December 11, 1907. Resigned, May 31, 1913.

*REID, REV. HUGH PARK,
appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, September 26, 1901. Resigned, January 31, 1911.

REID, JOHN ARTHUR,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Callao, April 7, 1916.

*REID, ROBERT,
Vice-Consul at Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru, from June 17, 1898, to September 30, 1906, when he resigned.

REID, THOMAS MILLER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Orotava, Canary Islands, February 12, 1904. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

Digitized by Google

REINHARDT, CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansand, Norway, March 10, 1908. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

RENDEL, GEORGE WILLIAM,
born February 23, 1889. Nominated an Attaché, May 5, and passed a competitive examination, October 4, 1913. Appointed to Berlin, October 20, 1913. Transferred to Athens, March 28, 1914. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 4, 1915. Passed an examination in International Law, October 25, 1916. Transferred to Lisbon, February 20, 1917, and to Madrid, October 29, 1917. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 26, 1919.

RENFORS, HERMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kajana, Finland, October 20, 1920.

*RENNICK, LT.-COL. ALBERT DE CLANCY,
Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal from October 24, 1901, to September 30, 1913.

RENNIE, ERNEST AMELIUS, M.V.O.,
born September 12, 1868. Was educated at Eton, and is a M.A. of New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in 1890. Nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed competitive examination, May 6, 1892. Appointed to Vienna, April 21, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Temporarily employed at Sofia from February 5 to May 29, 1895; and at Bucharest from January 24 to April 1, 1896. Transferred to Tehran, July 27, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, April 19, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1898. Transferred to Vienna, August 20, 1900. Was in attendance on the Representative of Liberia at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 9, 1903. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna from June 19 to 23, 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, and transferred to Washington, August 1, 1905; and to Santiago, July 19, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1906, to January 23, 1908. Transferred to Lisbon, February 1, 1908; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 9 to September 7, 1908. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tehran, February 8, 1909. Transferred to Madrid, September 16, 1910; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 8 to August 3, 1911; from August 12 to November 8, 1912; and from July 27 to September 30, and October 29 to November 5, 1913. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Ecuador and Peru, February 3, 1914. Was British Representative on the East Prussian (Allenstein) Inter-Allied Administrative Commission, from October 29, 1919, to September 19, 1920.

*RENTIERS, JOHN BAPTIST,
born June 23, 1867. Passed a competitive examination, July 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, August 10, 1898. Pro-Consul at Nagasaki from 1899 to 1901. Acting Consul at Nagasaki on various occasions in each year from 1898 to 1900, and n 1903. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 11, 1902. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobé in 1903 and 1904. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul, to reside at Yokohama, February 17, 1904 (did not proceed). Transferred to Kobé, December 22, 1904, where he was Acting Consul in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, November 17, 1909. Transferred to Honolulu, February 3, 1913; and to Nagasaki, January 22, 1914. Acting Consul-General at Manila in 1914. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, January 26, 1915. Retired on a pension, January 11, 1920.

*REY, CHARLES FERNAND,
born 1877. Appointed to the Commercial Department of the Board of Trade in 1900. Private Secretary to the Comptroller-General, 1903. Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, 1907. Acted as a Secretary to the British Delegates for the negotiation of the Commercial Treaty with Roumania, 1905, and as Secretary on the occasion of the Commercial negotiations with Switzerland in 1907. Appointed an Assistant General Secretary in the Ministry of Munitions, November, 1915, and Director of the Employment Department of the Board of Trade, 1916. Assistant Secretary of the Ministry of Labour, May, 1917.

REYGERSBERG, S. C. L.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ymuiden, Netherlands, December 14, 1898.

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM MALCOLMSON,
born 1879. Educated at Wellington College. Acting Consul at Stuttgart in 1902. Deputy Assistant Censor in the War Office, September, 1914, to December, 1915. Employed in the Permit Office from December, 1915, to October, 1917. Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Troup, Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Home

Digitized by Google

Department, October, 1917, to October, 1918. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, April 11, 1919.

RHYS-JENKINS, LIEUT.-COL. GRIFFIS WILL,
appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to H.M. Legation at Bogotá, June 28, 1920.

*RICARDO, HARRY CRAVEN,
born November 7, 1881. Educated at Uppingham, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Passed a competitive examination, July 22, 1907, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to Odessa, November 1, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol and at Nicolaieff in 1908. Transferred to New Orleans, October 26, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1909. Transferred to Spezia, February 1, 1911. Acting Consul-General at Genoa, in 1911. Transferred to Monte Video, with a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul, January 10, 1913. Given the local rank of a 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, while employed there, July 18, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 24 to July 24, and from August 20, 1919, to February 20, 1920. Resigned, August 31, 1920.

*RICE, ADMIRAL SIR ERNEST, K.C.B.,
born February 24, 1840. Entered the Royal Navy in June, 1854; became Lieutenant, February 9, 1860; Commander, October 22, 1870; Captain, March 25, 1878; Rear-Admiral, May 13, 1893; Vice-Admiral, July 13, 1899; and Admiral, March 15, 1904; served in the Baltic in 1854 and 1855. Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe from April 17, 1880, to 1882. Made a K.C.B. (Military), June 22, 1914.

RICE PERCY CHRISTOPHER, M.B.E.,
born February 21, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, May 16, 1895, and appointed a Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1895. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, January 16, 1916. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed Finance Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade, April 1, 1918, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 29, 1919. Assistant Editor of the "FOREIGN OFFICE LIST" since October 1, 1915.

*RICE, RONALD MILLER,
born December 14, 1889. Passed a competitive examination; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 12, 1912. Assistant, August 18, 1914. Employed on special service at Salonica from October, 1915, to February 29, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Cavalla, March 4 to April 13, 1916, at Candia from October 10, 1916; and at Canea, from December 30, 1917, to May 1, 1919. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Mogador, January 1, 1918. Resigned, September 22, 1919.

*RICE, THOMAS,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Port Arthur, Texas, July 2, 1917. Resigned, May 14, 1919.

*RICE, WILLIAM,
Acting Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, in 1885 and 1888. Appointed Consul for the Cape Verd Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, May 15, 1894. Resigned, February 10, 1910. Has received the Netherland Order (Chevalier) of Orange Nassau.

*RICHARDS, GEORGE ERNEST WILFRED,
born January 19, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 3, 1912. Employed in the Foreign Office from February 21 to May 31, 1912, when he received an appointment under the Board of Trade.

*RICHARDS, H. GRAHAME,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Mexico City, March 7, 1917. Appointment terminated, July 20, 1917.

RICHARDS, HERBERT ARTHUR,
born January 30, 1866. Was an Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate from April 17, 1900, to April 1, 1901, when he was appointed Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, with local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Tehran, April 7, 1903. Transferred to Bushire, March 8, 1904; to Zanzibar, September 16, 1906; and to Abidjean, West Africa, November 18, 1907. The Vice-Consulate at Abidjean was transferred to Grand Bassam, August 5, 1908. Acting Consul at Loanda in 1908, Acting Consul-General at Dakar in 1908, 1909, and 1910, and Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques in 1910. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Beira, September 29, 1910. Promoted to be Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, January 8, 1912. Appointed also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, March 27, 1912. Acting Consul at Calais from July 19, 1916, to June 11, 1919. In charge at Callao from August 6, 1919, and appointed Consul there, August 7, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*RICHARDS, JOHN WILLIAM,
Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentine Republic, from February 1, 1889, to November 1, 1901, when he resigned.

RICHARDS, RICHARD O.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Huelva, Spain, September 24, 1918.

*RICHARDS, THOMAS GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Paz, April 10, 1915. Services ceased, March 13, 1917.

*RICHARDS, WILLIAM HENRY,
served 7 years in the Army. Was for four years a non-commissioned officer in the Scots Guards; took part in the Soudan Expedition of 1885 (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star); was employed at the Horse Guards from May, 1888, till April, 1891. Passed an examination and was appointed 2nd Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 25, 1891. Transferred as a Messenger to the Patent Office, August 26, 1898. Promoted Strong Room Attendant November 13, 1911. Retired on a pension, November 4, 1920.

*RICHARDSON, GEORGE ALEXANDER,
is an Assistant Surgeon in the Indian Medical Service. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran, July 31, 1901. Acting Consul at Jeddah in 1909. Also Lloyd's Sub-Agent at Hodeida. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Proceeded to Aden and India. Employed as Political Officer with Red Sea Southern Patrol from April, 1915.

*RICHARDSON, JOHN MILLER EDWARD,
was Pro-Consul at Philadelphia from 1911 to 1916, when he was promoted to be Vice-Consul. Resigned, October 16, 1917.

*RICHARDSON, MATHER MAXWELL,
born January 26, 1890. Appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, Virginia, April 23, 1914. Resigned, November 23, 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul in New York, July 3, 1915. Resigned, September, 1919.

RICHARDSON, WALTER,
appointed Pro-Consul at Granada, Spain, May 8, 1917.

RICHMOND, EDWARD,
born September 19, 1871. Employed as Consular Constable at Chungking since September 18, 1904. Passed an examination, January 22, 1906. Transferred to Kiukiang, February 12, 1915.

*RICHMOND, CAPTAIN HERBERT W., R.N.,
was for some time extra Naval Attaché at Rome, being appointed to that post, May 19, 1915.

RICHOU, RAYMOND,
appointed Vice-Consul at Angers, July 9, 1912.

*RICKARD, CHARLES WESLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frontera, Mexico, August 22, 1907. Resigned, March 31, 1908. Re-appointed, June 30, 1909. Resigned, July 29, 1916.

RICKARDS, CONSTANTINE GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oaxaca, Mexico, December 22, 1910. Resigned, November 28, 1913. Re-appointed, March 9, 1915. Post abolished, 1917. Acting Consul-General there from July, 1917, to June 10, 1918. Vice-Consul at Mexico, from May 1, 1917.

*RICKETTS, GEORGE THORNE,
appointed a Cornet in the 3rd Light Dragoons, January 26, 1848. Promoted to be Lieutenant August 3, 1849, and served with that regiment in India from 1849 to 1853; was present during the Punjab Campaign, and at the Battle of Goojerat, for which he has received a Medal and Clasp. Passed an examination in Hindustani and Persian, qualifying as Interpreter. Appointed a Lieutenant in the 12th Lancers, July 29, 1853; and served with that regiment at Bangalore in 1854 and 1855. Exchanged into the 52nd Light Infantry, November 24, 1854. Paymaster in the 5th Dragoon Guards from April 6, 1855, to January 30, 1857, when he was appointed a Lieutenant in the Ceylon Rifle Regiment. Retired January 16, 1858. Was present at the battle of the Tchernaya and at the capture of Sebastopol, for which he received a Medal. Was for some time Cancellier in the Consulate at Monastir, and was Acting Consul there in 1859 and 1860. Employed on special service in Bulgaria in 1860 during the visit of the Grand Vizier to the provinces of European Turkey. Sent as Consul to Scutari during the Montenegrin war of the winter of 1861 and summer of 1862. Employed on special service on frontier of Serbia, and in North Albania and Bulgaria, during the latter portion of the year 1862. Acting Consul-General at Belgrade in 1863. Appointed Consul at Sarawak, Borneo, January 1, 1864. Transferred to the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, October 19, 1866. Transferred to Tiflis, February 11, 1876; to Rio de Janeiro, October 17, 1878; and to Tunis, July 1, 1888. Retired on a pension, July 2, 1889.

Digitized by Google

*RIDGEWAY, COL. RT. HON. SIR JOSEPH WEST, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.,
born 1844. Entered the Army, December 4, 1860; became Lieutenant, January 1, 1862; Captain, November 27, 1869; Major, December 4, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1881; and Colonel, March 2, 1885. Retired, August 27, 1889. Served in the Afghan War of 1879-80. Appointed Assistant Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Made a K.C.S.I., July 20, 1885. Was Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier, between the Heri Rud and the Oxus, from October 15, 1885, to September 23, 1887. Made a C.B., September 30, 1887, and a K.C.B., January 13, 1891. Was appointed Under Secretary at Dublin Castle in 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Special Mission to the Sultan of Morocco, January 16, 1893. Returned to England, July 31, 1893. Appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Man, November 30, 1893. Governor of Ceylon, from September 25, 1895, to September, 1903. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1900. Contested the City of London, January 16, 1906. Was Head of the Committee of Inquiry into the future Constitution of the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies; and made a G.C.B. (Civil), November 9, 1906. Contested London University, January, 1910.

RIDLER, JOHN,
born February 5, 1896. Employed as an Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in the Local Government Board from June 13, 1913, to March 14, 1915. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 19, 1915. Appointed, temporarily, to the Foreign Office, March 15, and permanently, August 12, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919. Reverted temporarily to the Second Division of the Civil Service March 19, 1920, and was promoted to be a Minor Staff Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade on the same date.

*RIED, ARNOLD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Caleta Caloso, Chile, July 14, 1908. Resigned, February 5, 1909.

*RING, WILLIAM ARTHUR,
Vice-Consul at Monrovia, Liberia, from February 25, 1897, to February 9, 1909. Acting Consul there in each year from 1903 to 1907.

*RIPON (FREDERICK OLIVER ROBINSON), MARQUESS OF, G.C.V.O.,
born January 29, 1852. Was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 8, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 to May 6, 1871. M.P. for Ripon from January 29, 1874, to March 24, 1880. Treasurer in the Household of Queen Alexandra since 1901. Made a K.C.V.O., December 24, 1901. Succeeded as 2nd Marquess of Ripon, July 9, 1909. Made a G.C.V.O., December 1, 1909.

*RISSIK, FREDERICK A.,
is an M.A. and an LL.B. of Edinburgh University. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 1, 1916. Resigned, October 21, 1920.

RITCHIE, HUGH, O.B.E.,
born September 19, 1864. Passed a competitive examination, December 22, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 26, 1883. Received a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870 for the temporary staff post of Passport Clerk, Foreign Office, October 20, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1902; and to be a Staff Officer, May 1, 1903, with a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, dated August 27, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Assisted the Editors of the "British and Foreign State Papers," October 1, 1913, to March 31, 1914. Promoted to be an Assistant in the Librarian's Department, April 1, 1914, with a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1910, dated April 15, 1914. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed Technical Assistant in the Treaty Department, December 14, 1918.

RITCHIE, LIEUT. THOMAS RHODES, R.A.,
is an M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 12, 1918. Transferred to the Department of Overseas Trade, November 7, 1919.

RIZAT, ERASME,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tonnay Charente, February 8, 1894.

ROACH, JAMES CUTHBERT,
Pro-Consul at Charleston since 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul there, September 29, 1919.

Digitized by Google

ROBARTES, HON. F. G. AGAR.—*see* "AGAR-ROBARTES."

*ROBB, ALEXANDER DAVIDSON,
was Pro-Consul at Medan, Sumatra, in 1918.

*ROBB, WILLIAM PRAIN,
born July 7, 1872. Appointed Vice-Consul at Payta, Peru, May 4, 1910. Resigned, November 15, 1911. Appointed Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, May 12, 1917. Resigned, August, 1919.

ROBBINS, CAPTAIN THOMAS,
born February 4, 1893. Appointed a Junior Commercial Commissioner for Germany, November 1, 1919. Was Acting Commercial Commissioner at Berlin, from August 14, 1920.

*ROBECK, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN DE, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
born June 10, 1862. Entered Royal Navy, 1875; Lieutenant, 1885; Commodore, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1911; and Vice-Admiral, 1917. Was H.M. High Commissioner at Constantinople from August 26, 1919, to November 17, 1920. Has received the 1st class of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, and the Grand Cross of the Italian Order of the Crown.

*ROBERTS, CHARLES,
Acting Vice-Consul at Prevesa in 1855 and 1856. Harbour Master at Ithaca from August 13, 1858, to February 1861. Cancellier to the British Consulate in Albania, from March 1, 1861, to 1866. Consular Agent at Janina, Turkey, from December 11, 1896, to October 5, 1900.

ROBERTS, CHARLES J.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 15, 1920.

*ROBERTS, MAJOR H. C., M.V.O., D.S.O.,
was Assistant Military Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, September 25, 1918, to April, 1919.

*ROBERTS, JAMES FREDERICK, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born September 13, 1847. Was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, June 2, 1891; and was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from March 24 to June 12, 1893. Promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, September 3, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28, 1895, to June 18, 1896. Appointed Consul for the Consular District of Barcelona, to reside at Barcelona, September 6, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General, November 14, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1912. Transferred to Odessa, November 1, 1913. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1916.

*ROBERTS, JOHN,
born March 22, 1848. Served as Turnkey in the Consular Gaol at Yokohama, from July 1, 1877, to February 6, 1900, when he retired with a compensation allowance.

ROBERTS, PATRICK MAXWELL,
born August 18, 1895. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 15, 1919. Employed at Constantinople from July 18, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

ROBERTS, WALTER ST. CLAIR HOWLAND, M.C.,
born December 14, 1893. Educated at Winchester and Brasenose College, Oxford. Employed in the Foreign Office from September 2, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, September 19, 1919. Is a Lieutenant (S.R.), R.F.A. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD WALLACE,
born January 23, 1895. Appointed Pro-Consul at Batavia, November 3, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1918, and from February 27, 1919, to November 23, 1920, when he was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910.

*ROBERTSON, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway, October 9, 1901. Resigned, March 11, 1916.

*ROBERTSON, ADM. CHARLES HOPE, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born May 19, 1856. Entered the Royal Navy, April 13, 1869; Lieutenant, December 30, 1879; Commander, January 1, 1894; Captain, June 30, 1899; Rear-Admiral, October 12, 1908; retired, July 2, 1909; Vice-Admiral (retired list), February 10, 1914; Admiral (retired list), 1917,

Digitized by Google

Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese Africa, from June 27 to August 1, 1891 (appointment approved, August 29, 1891). Made a C.M.G., January 3, 1895, and a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 7, 1905. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh.

*ROBERTSON, CAPT. GEORGE FRANCIS,
was formerly in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Was Vice-Consul at Porto Rico from January 8 to August 12, 1875, when he resigned. Acting Consul there in 1875.

ROBERTSON, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, December 7, 1916.

*ROBERTSON, JOHN BISHOP,
appointed a temporary Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, June 30, 1916. Appointment terminated, November 5, 1917.

ROBERTSON, MALCOLM ARNOLD, C.M.G.,
born September 2, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 21, 1898. Was in attendance on the Representative of Honduras at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and was attached to Berlin from January 1, 1903, to December 31, 1904. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 25, 1903. Transferred to the Diplomatic Service, and appointed 2nd Secretary at Peking, November 23, 1905. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, November 18, 1906. Transferred to Madrid, December 16, 1907; and to Bucharest, March 29, 1910, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 to November 27, 1910; and from January 11 to October 9, 1911. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, February 20, 1912. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 23, 1912. Transferred temporarily to Monte Video to take charge of the Legation, November 1, 1912; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from November 21, 1912, to September 24, 1913. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, October 11, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 29, 1913, to April 27, 1915. Transferred to the Foreign Office, May 26, 1915. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Transferred to Washington, October 14, 1915, and to The Hague, June 24, 1918. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 9 to October 18, from December 15, 1918, to February 5, 1919, and July 1 to October 26, 1919. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia. Promoted to be a Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, September 15, 1919, and appointed Deputy High Commissioner on the Rhineland High Commission, December 1, 1919. Appointed High Commissioner, with the personal and local rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, October 5, 1920.

ROBERTSON, BREVET-COL. WILLIAM, D.S.O., R.E.,
appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Stockholm, November 6, 1919. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*ROBILLIARD, WYNDHAM,
Acting Vice-Consul at Manaos, Brazil, in 1904, 1907, and from October 1, 1908, to October 15, 1909, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, April 12, 1916.

*ROBINS, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese East Africa, from March 6, 1899, to January 24, 1900, when he resigned. Chaplain at Bangkok, 1902 to 1903. Priest-in-charge of Chamboni, Portuguese East Africa, 1905 to 1907; Derby, 1910 to 1913; and Head of Forest River Mission, 1913 to 1914.

*ROBINSON, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Amsterdam, January 28, 1886. Acting Consul in each year from 1886 to 1893; and from 1895 to 1900. Resigned, January 15, 1901.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK ALAN,
born July 9, 1886. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870, and was appointed Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, December 31, 1915, with effect from May 21, 1915. Acting Registrar at Shanghai from September 22, 1918.

*ROBINSON, HERBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Concordia, Argentine Republic, September 5, 1906. Resigned, April 3, 1914.

*ROBINSON, JOHN WILLIAM,
born July 2, 1856. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, January 17, 1905. Resigned, November, 1907.

ROBINSON, LAURENCE MILNER,
born August 6, 1885. Passed a competitive examination; and appointed a Vice-Consul in the

Digitized by Google

Consular Service, September 17, 1912. Appointed to New York, March 18, 1913. Transferred to Santos, May 22, 1914, and to Calais, November 15, 1920.

*ROBINSON, THOMAS,
Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, from January 21, 1897, to April 25, 1905, when he resigned. Pro-Consul at Seville, Spain, from 1905 to 1909.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HENRY, C.B.E.,
born May 22, 1874. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 20, 1892; was appointed to the Foreign Office, March 30, 1893. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, August 1, 1913, and to be Assistant to the Chief Clerk, January 18, 1916, with a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, dated March 8, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918, and a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

ROBSON, FRANK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, August 19, 1914.

ROCA, ECEQUIEL,
appointed Consul Agent at Irun, Spain, July 31, 1913.

ROCHUSSEN, PAUL,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, June 15, 1919.

*ROCKE, LIEUT.-COL. C. E. A. S., D.S.O.,
was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Rome from May 8, 1918, to March, 1920.

RODD, FRANCIS JAMES RENNELL,
born October 25, 1895. Passed an examination and appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, April 1, 1919. Was granted a certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919; appointed to Rome, April 23, 1919. Transferred to Sofia, May 18, 1920. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*RODD, RT. HON. SIR JAMES RENNELL, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,
born November 9, 1858. Is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, July 31, 1883. Appointed to Berlin, May 24, 1884. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir E. Malet at Berlin. Transferred to Athens, September 1, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from November 7 to 9, 1890. Transferred to Rome, January 1, 1891; and to Paris, March 24, 1892. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, from January 1 to October 22, 1893. Received the East Africa medal, and the Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, for service with the Second Witu Expedition, 1893. Made a C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Transferred to Cairo, March 5, 1894, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from July 4 to October 4, 1894; from July 5 to September 28, 1895; and from July 23 to September 23, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 4, 1895. Appointed H.M. Special Envoy to King Menelik of Abyssinia, February 22, 1897. Returned to England, June 28, 1897. Made a C.B., July 20, 1897. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from August 16 to September 22, 1897; and from July 14 to October 4, 1898. Appointed a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, to be employed at the Agency at Cairo, October 8, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 17 to October 3, 1899; from July 20 to October 3, 1900; and from July 10 to October 30, 1901. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Rome, October 15, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Rome from April 29, 1902, to January 31, 1903; and from February 15 to March 19, 1903. Made a C.V.O., April 30, 1903. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Rome from July 16 to September 14, 1903; and from November 12 to December 1, 1903. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Rome from July 16 to November 9, 1904. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, November 10, 1904. Made a G.C.V.O., June 15, 1905. Was placed *en disponibilité* from September 1 to November 30, 1908. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 21, 1908. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rome, December 1, 1908. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibitions at Brussels in 1910, and at Rome and Turin in 1911, March 19, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Appointed High Commissioner for H.M. Government in Rome, July 1, 1918. Attached to Lord Milner's Special Mission to Egypt, November 29, 1919, to December 31, 1920. Made a G.C.B. January 1, 1920. Retired on a Pension, January 1, 1921. Has received the 2nd Class (with plaque) of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia; the Grand Cross of the Swedish

Digitized by Google

Order of the North Star; the Grand Cross of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; the 2nd Class of the Order of the Crown of Italy; and the 3rd Class of the Osmanieh.

*RODEN, OTTO,
Vice-Consul at Gamla Karleby, Finland, from May 2, 1898, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

RODGERS, DAVID JOHN,
born March 27, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 22, 1913. Appointed to Buenos Ayres, January 1, 1914.

RODRIGUEZ, JOSEPH,
Pro-Consul at Garrucha since 1914.

*ROGERS, ALEXANDER STUART,
born November 13, 1862. Was Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate from May 1, 1896, to November, 1901. Was for some years Prime Minister of Zanzibar, and Regent of Zanzibar from July 18, 1902, to June 7, 1905. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; the Zanzibar Medal for the punitive expedition of August, 1893, against the Witu rebels; the 1st Class of the Order of the Hamoudieh; the Order of the Crown of Italy; and the Portuguese Order of Nossa Senhora da Conceiçao de Villa Viçosa.

ROGERS, GILBERT LAURENCE,
born August 8, 1889. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, December 24, 1920, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910.

*ROGERS, JOSIAH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corral and Valdivia, Chile, April 13, 1909. Resigned, June 17, 1911. Appointed Consular Agent at Copiapo, January 10, 1914. Resigned, September 2, 1918.

ROHRWEGER, GEORGE FREDERICK,
born August 6, 1854. Was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, from April 27, 1900, to January 31, 1902, when he resigned. Acting Consul at Vera Cruz in 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Panama, March 4, 1902. Acting Consul there in 1903. Nominated Translator to the Legation at Mexico, September 9, 1904; and passed an examination for that appointment, July 18, 1905.

ROIG, ANTONIO,
born March, 1861. Appointed Vice-Consul for Naguabo, Fajardo, and Humacao, Porto Rico, to reside at Humacao, September 11, 1889.

*ROLAND, ALEXANDER,
Vice-Consul at Sabine Pass, Texas, from May 27, 1896, to July 23, 1900, when he resigned.

ROLAND, GEOFFREY VAUNOIS,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Student Interpreter in the Siam Consular Service, September 17, 1919. Appointed to Bangkok, November 20, 1919.

ROLO, SIMON,
appointed Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Rome, July 9, 1920.

ROMAGUERA, FRANCISCO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gandia, Spain, May 16, 1889. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*ROMAINE, COLIN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 10, 1917. Appointment terminated, February 2, 1918.

*ROMPU, JOHANNES ADRIANUS VAN,
appointed Consular Agent at Terneuzen, Netherlands, May 7, 1894. Resigned, November 26, 1915, but continued in charge of the post until the arrival of his successor.

RONALD, NIGEL BRUCE,
born December 20, 1894. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 17, 1920. Appointed to Berne, May 9, 1920.

ROOKER, S. KINGSLEY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 20, 1919. Attached to Mr. Wardrop's Mission to Transcaucasia, November 7, 1919.

*ROSCOE, NORMAN KEITH,
born February 24, 1891. Passed a competitive examination, November 24, 1914, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, January 7, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 11, 1920. Resigned, August 8, 1920.

ROSE, CHARLES ARCHIBALD WALKER, C.I.E.,
born July 14, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, July 6, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898. Received

Digitized by Google

the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 23, 1905. Pro-Consul at Chefoo in 1905 and 1906. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1906. Assistant in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from September 11, 1906, to December 7, 1908. Pro-Consul at Shanghai from 1906 to 1908. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, January 21, 1909. Acting Consul at Têngyueh from January 24, 1909, to May 11, 1911. Made a C.I.E., December 12, 1911. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, July 7, 1913. Proceeded to India in connection with the Tibetan Conference, September, 1913. Acting Consul at Hangchow in 1914. Employed as Assistant Commercial Attaché at Shanghai from February 1, 1915. Promoted to be Consul at Têngyueh, April 1, 1917, and to be Commercial Secretary (Second Grade) to the Legation at Peking, April 1, 1918. Given the personal rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while holding this appointment.

*Rose, Charles Edmund,
born September 26, 1847. Entered the War Office, January 30, 1860, and was appointed a Press-Keeper, June 2, 1862. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, January 19, 1874. Promoted to be Head Office-Keeper and House-Keeper, July 21, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1907. Awarded the Imperial Service Medal, January 3, 1908.

*Rose, David George,
Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, from April 17, 1905, to February 1, 1906, when he resigned. Appointed Acting Consul at Batavia, April 1, 1906, and Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia, May 30, 1906. Resigned, April 11, 1907.

*Rose, Edward,
appointed Vice-Consul at Swinemünde, Germany, July 31, 1889. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

*Rose, Frederick,
Consul at Stuttgart from May 1, 1899, to January 26, 1905, when he resigned.

*Rose, John Forester,
Pro-Consul at Milan from 1910 to November 14, 1912, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Acting Consul there in each year from 1910 to 1914. Resigned, February 26, 1915.

Rose, Walter Clerk Randolph,
born July 23, 1884. Enlisted in the City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders), September, 1914. Appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery, December, 1914. Invalided from the Army with the rank of Honorary Lieutenant, October, 1916. Appointed Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Madrid, January, 1917. Employed as temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, August to November, 1917. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Barcelona, Spain, July 11, 1918, and acting Vice-Consul, June 11, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, June 11, 1920. Acting Consul-General there from July 13, to August 12, 1920.

*Roseberry, Cecil Laurence,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 10, 1915. Was temporary Vice-Consul at Narvik, Norway, from August 17, 1915, to September 20, 1919, when he resigned.

*Rosebery (Archibald Philip Primrose), Earl of, K.G., K.T., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.,
born May 7, 1847. Was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford. Is an LL.D. of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and St. Andrews, and Lord-Lieutenant of Edinburgh and Linlithgow counties. Succeeded his grandfather as 5th earl, March 4, 1868. Lord Rector of Aberdeen University from 1878 to 1881, and of Edinburgh University from 1880 to 1883. Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office from 1881 to 1883. Lord Privy Seal and First Commissioner of Works from February to June, 1885. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 6 to August 3, 1886. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Adelaide Exhibition of 1887, October 30, 1886; and for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887. Made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1893. Chairman of the London County Council, 1889-1890. Again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from August 18, 1892, to March 5, 1894. First Lord of the Treasury from March 5, and Lord President of the Council from March 10, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Prime Minister from March 5, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Made a K.G., November 23, 1892, and a K.T., June, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897. Proceeded to the Court at Vienna on a Special Embassy to announce the accession of King George V, September, 1910. Created Baron Epsom of Epsom, in the County of Surrey, Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, in the County of Buckingham, and Earl of Midlothian, July 3, 1911. Captain-General,

Digitized by Google

Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland), January 5, 1915. Is a Trustee of the British Museum and Fellow of the Royal Society. Has received the Royal Victorian Chain.

ROSENLEW, CONRAD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Björneborg, Finland, July 29, 1920.

*ROSENLEW, HUGO,
Vice-Consul at Björneborg, Finland, from June 20, 1892, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

ROSS, ALEXANDER CARNEGIE, C.B.,
born July 3, 1859. Is a M.A. of Aberdeen University. Appointed Vice-Consul at Quilimane, May 3, 1886; and H.M. Vice-Consul for the Province of Quilimane, to reside at Quilimane, February 14, 1891 Promoted to be Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Beira, February 23, 1894, to take effect from March 8, 1894. Transferred to Lorenzo Marques, July 29, 1898. Made a C.B., May 23, 1900. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 1, 1901. Was Vice-Chairman of the Local Advisory Committees of the British Sections of the Railway and Agricultural Exhibitions in connection with the celebration of the Centenary of the Argentine Republic, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of San Francisco, to reside at San Francisco, September 30, 1911.

ROSS, ANDREW MILLER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Brunswick, U.S.A., July 24, 1920.

*ROSS, LIEUT.-COL. SIR JOHN FOSTER GEORGE, OF BLADENSBURG, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.,
born July 27, 1848. Entered the Army as Lieutenant, July 15, 1868; became Captain, March 18, 1885; Major, November 10, 1889; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 27, 1896. Retired, February 13, 1901. Appointed to assist H.M. Commissioner for the Demarcation of the Servian Frontier, September 21, 1878. Attached to the Duke of Norfolk's Special Mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887. Appointed Secretary to the late Sir Lintorn Simmons' Special Mission to the Pope, November 1, 1889. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the funds provided by Parliament to assist Colonization in Canada from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland and in Ireland, November 18, 1891. Made a C.B., August 20, 1892; a K.C.B., August 11, 1903; and a K.C.V.O., July 12, 1911. Chief Commissioner of the Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1901-14.

*ROSS, PERCY DUTT,
Acting Consul at Bahia in 1913.

ROSS, ROBERT,
born January 25, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Probationer Vice-Consul, March 8, 1920. Assigned for service at Rio de Janeiro, July 30, 1920.

*ROSS, THOMAS BRASH,
born December 18, 1888. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 5, 1907. Employed in the General Post Office, Edinburgh, from December 12, 1907, to April 5, 1909; in the Scotch Education Department from April 19 to June 21, 1909; and in the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries from June 30 to September 14, 1909. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, September 14, 1909; and permanently, March 22, 1910. Resigned, February 14, 1915. On active service with the Army (London Scottish), from December, 1915; served in France from June to October, 1916, and afterwards at Saloniks. Invalided to England, July, 1917. Transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, December 1917, and discharged on grounds of ill-health, February, 1918. Rejoined the Foreign Office for temporary service, February 4, 1918, and resigned, June 22, 1918.

*ROTHE, WALTER BAY TOULMIN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Sofia, March 16, 1912. Resigned, February 28, 1913.

ROUTH, AUGUSTUS CROSBIE,
born August 7, 1892. Employed as Shipping Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna from April 1, 1910. Passed an examination, August 30, 1910. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Remained in Smyrna and was attached to the United States Consulate-General for the protection of British interests. On the severance of Diplomatic relations with Turkey by the United States in April, 1917, was attached to the Netherlands Consulate-General. Promoted to be Chief Clerk at the British Consulate-General, Smyrna, August, 1920, with effect from January 1, 1919. Received the thanks of the Army Council for services rendered to British and Indian Prisoners of War repatriated through Smyrna. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

ROUTLEY, MAJOR W. FOLLETT, R.A.F.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bastia, Corsica, May 4, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Ajaccio in 1911. Was granted a temporary commission as Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant in the Manchester Regiment, December 7, 1914; Captain, October 2, 1915. Wounded and taken prisoner at Guillemont, July 30, 1916 (mentioned in despatches). Repatriated from Switzerland March 25, 1918. Administrative Major, Headquarters, Halton Camp, Royal Air Force, July 2, 1918. Is also Lloyd's Agent for Corsica.

ROWLAND, HUGH BLACK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Washington, District of Columbia, United States, December 5, 1908.

*ROWLANDS, JAMES FREDERICK,
Pro-Consul at Mollendo from 1907 to July 19, 1910, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, August 28, 1920.

ROWLEY, ARTHUR LANGFORD SHOLTO,
born December 10, 1870. Acting Consul at La Rochelle in 1895 and 1898. Pro-Consul there from 1894 to 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, November 26, 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, March 28, 1899; and Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, October 31, 1899. Passed an examination, December 22, 1899. Acting Consul-General at Valparaiso from July 4, 1903, to May 29, 1904; and from December 22, 1904, to September 23, 1906. Transferred to Santo Domingo, October 2, 1906. Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince from August 17, 1907, to January 15, 1908. Transferred to Toulon, as Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of the town of Hyères, November 1, 1907. Promoted to be Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, December 11, 1908. Appointed also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, May 12, 1909. Transferred to Bordeaux, as Consul for the Consular District of Bordeaux, January 8, 1912. Promoted to be Consul-General at Barcelona, May 1, 1919.

*ROWSELL, JAMES,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Manaos, Brazil, April 27, 1916. Acting Consul at Para from April to October, 1917, and from April to May, 1918. Acting Consul at Bahia from June 27, 1918, to March 31, 1919. Resigned, April 1, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Bahia in 1920.

*ROXBURGH, R. F.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 22, 1918. Resigned, August 25, 1919.

ROYDS, WILLIAM MASSY,
born June 22, 1879. Is an M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, August 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, October 13, 1902. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 15, 1905; and a 1st Assistant, October 1, 1909. Acting Consul at Tainan in 1909 and 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate in 1910 and 1911. Local Vice-Consul at Seoul in 1911 and 1912. Acting Consul at Chemulpo in 1912. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Manila, July 20, 1912. Acting Consul-General there in 1912. Employed at Norfolk (U.S.A.) on Special Service from February 7, 1915, to May 26, 1917. Officiating Vice-Consul at Seoul in 1917. Transferred to Kobe, April 1, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, November 30, 1918. Acting Consul-General at Seoul from December 6, 1918. Transferred to Honolulu, August 17, 1919.

RUBIO DE LA TORRE, JULIAN,
born in 1883. Appointed Consular Agent at Porman, Spain, October 8, 1918.

RULE, FRANK GORDON,
born July 22, 1882. Was an Assistant Naval Store Officer under the Admiralty from January 31, 1901, to September 12, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, August 29, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 12, 1908. Appointed to Marseilles, December 15, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1910. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, June 13, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1911 and 1912. Transferred to Beira as H.M. Vice-Consul, April 11, 1912. Employed in the Foreign Office from August 16, 1915, to December 31, 1916. Transferred to Port Arthur, Texas, January 3, 1917. Promoted to be Consul at Seville, November 1, 1919.

*RUMBOLD, GEORGE,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at The Hague, having been appointed to that post, May 30, 1892.

RUMBOLD, RT. HON. SIR HORACE GEORGE MONTAGU, BART., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born February 5, 1869. Was educated at Eton. Appointed Honorary Attaché at The Hague, June 12, 1888. Was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890; and passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1891. Appointed to Cairo, December 26, 1891; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, July 19, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 12, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 14, 1893. Transferred to Athens, June 27, 1895 (did not proceed); and

Digitized by Google

to Tehran, July 13, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 5, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, April 30, 1896. Transferred to Vienna, July 26, 1897; and to Cairo, November 6, 1900. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Transferred to Madrid, December 27, 1906. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 9, 1907. Transferred to Munich, December 15, 1908, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from January 2 to March 13, 1909. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, February 8, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 24 to September 28, 1909; from May 1 to July 31, 1911; and from November 1, 1912, to March 5, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, January 1, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Berlin, November 1, 1913. Succeeded as 9th Baronet, November 3, 1913. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from July 1 to 27, 1914. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Sir H. Rumbold left Berlin, August 6, for London, and was employed in the Foreign Office till September, 1916. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, September 15, 1916. Made a K.C.M.G., June 4, 1917. Transferred to Warsaw, September 15, 1919. Promoted to be H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople with the title of British High Commissioner, November 1, 1920. Appointed a Privy Councillor, November 9, 1920.

*Russell, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Alexander Victor Frederick, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born June 27, 1874. Entered the Grenadier Guards, October 10, 1894; became Captain, May 2, 1900; and Major (Brevet), November 29, 1900. Served in South Africa, 1899–1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps). Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, January 27, 1908. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin and to the Legation at Stockholm, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 20, 1910. Was in attendance on H.I. and R.H. the German Crown Prince at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Major Russell left Berlin, August 6, for London, and was attached to the General Staff, War Office, as from August 5, 1914. Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, September 14, 1915. Was Military Attaché at Berne, from November, 1918, to March, 1920.

*Russell, Archibald G. B.,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Madrid, February 23, 1918. Given the honorary rank of Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 1, 1919. Appointment terminated, September 3, 1919.

*Russell, Hon. Bertrand Arthur William,
born May 18, 1872. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, having been appointed to that post, September 6, 1894.

Russell, Claud Frederick William,
born December 9, 1871. Is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attache, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, January 29, 1897. Appointed to Constantinople, April 30, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 29, 1899; employed temporarily in the Agency at Cairo from April 15 to September 27, 1899. Passed an examination in Public Law, April 24, 1899. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, May 4, 1900. Transferred to Peking, October 15, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 1, 1902. Transferred to Paris, October 1, 1904; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires, March 10 to 12, 1905. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), February 22, 1906; and to Tangier, October 1, 1907. Appointed a Judge of the Court constituted under the Algeciras Act for the trial of actions against the State Bank of Morocco; and British Delegate on the Commission for the adjudication of public tenders under the same Act, January 1, 1908. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier, January 20, 1908, and received a Commission as Consul in Morocco, January 31, 1908. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, May 9, 1908. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, July 2, 1908, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 31, 1908, to June 5, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 1, 1909. Transferred to Madrid, March 29, 1910. Attended the International Congress at Madrid for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, in October, 1910. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 5, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 4 to July 29, and August 20 to 30, 1911, when he was transferred to Madrid. Was a British Delegate at the Fifth International Congress for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic held in London, July, 1913. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 6, 1913 to August, 1914, when he took up military duty with his regiment. Is a Captain in the Bedfordshire Yeomanry. Was attached to the Headquarters Staff, 3rd Cavalry Division, British Expeditionary Force. Relinquished military service, and appointed 1st Secretary to the Legation at Athens, and British delegate on the International Financial Commission, with the personal rank of Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service,

Digitized by Google

December 31, 1918. Appointed Treasury Representative on the Inter-Allied Financial Commission at Athens, March 1, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 27 to May 11, from May 27 to September 16, 1919, from February 17 to March 9 and from September 14 to November 8, 1920. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Abyssinia, September 20, 1920. Was President of the International Commission from June 1 to November 30, 1920.

RUSSELL, HAROLD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 25, 1919. Appointed British Secretary to the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, established under the Treaty of Peace with Germany, February 1, 1920.

RUSSELL, J. F. R. VAUGHAN — *see* "VAUGHAN-RUSSELL."

RUSSELL, HON. THEO WILLIAM ODO VILLIERS, C.V.O., C.B.,
born May 3, 1870. Nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, October 31, 1892. Appointed to Rome, September 27, 1893. Temporarily attached to the Legation at Athens from May 30 to September 27, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 31, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1895. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office in 1896. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), December 16, 1896, where he acted as Private Secretary to the Ambassador, the late Sir N. O'Conor. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 28, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1898. Employed temporarily at Rome from November 5, 1898, to February 4, 1899. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 26, 1899; to Vienna, November 6, 1900; and to Berlin, November 25, 1903, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 16 to 23, 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1905. Employed in the Foreign Office from November 25, 1905, to November, 1908. Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December, 1905, to November 3, 1908. Appointed to Vienna, November 4, 1908. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy, August 10, 1909. Made a C.V.O., September 3, 1909. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna from October 4 to December 21, 1909; from May 16 to 27, and October 8 to December 21, 1910; from June 17 to July 4, 1911; from December 11, 1911, to January 24, 1912; from April 28 to May 17, and September 16 to October 7, 1912; and from November 1 to 24, 1913. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Russell left Vienna, August 14, for London, and was employed in the Foreign Office as Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), to May 19, 1915, and as Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from May 20, 1915, to July 31, 1919. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia. Made a C.B. (civil), January 1, 1917. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, May 3, 1918. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, September 15, 1919.

RUSSELL, CAPT. WILMOT PEREGRINE MAITLAND, M.C.,
born June 6, 1874. Was educated at Rugby, and is a B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he obtained a 1st Class in Honours. Passed a competitive examination, January 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898. Received the China medal and clasp for the Defence of the Legations a Peking, 1900. Accountant to the Legation at Peking, from July 13 to September 4, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 5, 1902. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1902 and 1903; Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1903; Acting Consul-General at Hankow in May, 1903; and Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking from November 11, 1904, to April 1, 1906. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 16, 1906. Assistant in the Land Office at Shanghai, with local rank of Vice-Consul, from September 1, 1906, to October 24, 1907; and Acting Vice-Consul at Antung in 1908 and 1909. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1910. Captain in 10th London Regt., T.F., 1913. Served at Suvla Bay, Anzac and Gallipoli (despatches). Received the Military Cross. Gazetted Captain 1st Battn. Gordon Highlanders, 1915. Wounded in action at Voormezeele, near Ypres, 1916. Served in France, 1917-18. Appointed Acting temporary 1st Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, and attached to H.M. Legation at Helsingfors, April 20, 1920.

RUST, ROBERT DONALD,
born March 15, 1873. Served in the Rifle Brigade from December, 1889, to December, 1896, and from September, 1899, to April, 1902. Was in South Africa under General Buller with the Relief Column to Ladysmith (medal and three clasps). Passed an examination and appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, April 30, 1902. Promoted to be a King's Home Service Messenger, December 1, 1917.

*RUXTON, CAPT. U. F. H.,
was Assistant Military Attaché at Berne, July 5, 1918, to May, 1919.

Digitized by Google

RYAN, ANDREW, C.M.G.,
born November 5, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, April 12, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 19, 1899; and to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Constantinople, April 24, 1903. Acting Vice-Consul at Uscub in 1905. Promoted to be Second Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, October 9, 1907; and appointed one of H.M. Consuls at Constantinople, January 28, 1912. Acted as First Dragoman from June 22, 1911, to July 18, 1912, and from February 27 to November 1, 1914, when he left Constantinople prior to the declaration of War by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Employed in the Foreign Office from November, 1914, to November, 1918. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1916. Given the rank of an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and attached as second Political Officer to H.M.'s High Commissioner at Constantinople, November 7, 1918. Promoted to be Chief Dragoman, January 1, 1921.

*RYAN, VICE-ADMIRAL FRANK EDWARD CAVENDISH, R.N.,
entered the Navy, January 15, 1879; became Lieutenant, June 30, 1888; Commander, June 30, 1900; Captain, January 1, 1905; and Vice-Admiral, July 31, 1920. Served at the bombardment of Alexandria and during the Egyptian War (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star). Naval Attaché for the United States, Mexico, and the Central and South American Republics, with head-quarters at Washington, from September 1, 1905, to September, 1907.

*RYAN, LOUIS FREDERICK,
appointed Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro, Panamá, April 1, 1905. Resigned, March 31, 1908.

RYAN, BREVET LIEUT.-COL. RUPERT S., D.S.O.,
appointed Deputy British High Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, October 5, 1920.

RYDINGS, DOUGLAS GERALD,
born April 28, 1893. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

*RYMER, CAPT. EDWARD HILARY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1887; Lieutenant, October 1, 1895; Commander, June 30, 1906; Captain, December 31, 1913. Appointed Naval Attaché for Japan and China, with head-quarters at Tokio, December 1, 1914. Attached to the Special Mission to attend the Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, November, 1915. Appointment as Naval Attaché terminated, December 29, 1917.

RYMER, CAPTAIN JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Ghent from December 15, 1920.

SABATIER, PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Department of the Hérault, to reside at Cette, June 4, 1914.

*SACKVILLE (LIONEL SACKVILLE-WEST), LORD,
born May 15, 1867. Is a M.A. of Oxford. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Nicholas II, February 17, 1896. Left St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), June 15, 1896. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Sackville, September 3, 1908. Is a Major in the West Kent Yeomanry, and a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

*SACKVILLE, SACKVILLE GEORGE STOPFORD,
born March 19, 1840. Is a M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1865; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, February 19, 1866. Appointed to Lisbon, August 15, 1866. M.P. for North Northamptonshire from February 14, 1867, when he resigned his Attachéship, to March 24, 1880; and from 1900 to January, 1906, when he again contested the seat.

*SADLER, LT.-COL. SIR JAMES HAYES, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
served in the Indian Army from which he retired with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 11, 1899. Appointed to Political Department in India, 1877; Assistant Agent to Governor-General, Baroda, 1881; Assistant Secretary, Legislative Department, 1886, 1889-90; Political Agent with ex-Amir of Afghanistan, April, 1891; Political Agent in Rajpootana, July, 1891. Was Political Agent at Muscat, 1892-95, and was Acting Consul there in each year from 1892 to 1896; Acting Resident and Consul-General, Persian Gulf, June, 1893; Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Foreign Department, April, 1895. Appointed Consul for the District between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East Coast of Africa (Somali Coast), January 29, 1897; Consul-General in the British Protectorate on the Somali Coast, July 27, 1898; and was also Political Agent, 1898-99; and Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief, and Consul-General for the Protectorate of Uganda, January 1, 1902. Made a C.B., June 26, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. On the abolition of the Consular attributes of Protectorate Officials a fresh Commission was issued to Col. Sadler appointing him to be Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in and for the Uganda Protectorate, April 1, 1904. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office,

Digitized by Google

April 1, 1905. Appointed Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the East Africa Protectorate, December 13, 1905. [The office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the East Africa Protectorate was substituted for that of Commissioner by Order in Council of October 22, 1906, and Col. Sadler was appointed by that title, April 19, 1907.] Made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1907. Was Governor of the Windward Islands, June 10, 1909, to 1914.

*St. Aubyn, Hon. Lionel Michael,
born February 26, 1878. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, July 28, 1904; to the Embassy at Madrid, January 2, 1905; and was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Copenhagen, to which post he was appointed February 8, 1907. Has received the 4th Class of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

*St. Clair, Edmund Bower,
Vice-Consul at Warsaw from December 7, 1900, to July 16, 1901, when he resigned. Reappointed, April 27, 1903. Acting Consul-General in 1905, 1906, and 1908. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rostov-on-Don, October 9, 1908; and Vice-Consul at Warsaw, September 4, 1913. Acting Consul there in 1914. Employed at Moscow from August, 1915, to August, 1917, when he resigned.

*St. Cyres, Viscount,
appointed Honorary Secretary at the Legation at Berne, April 11, 1917, and Honorary Counsellor, April 9, 1918. Resigned, December 10, 1918.

*St. John, Alfred, c.m.g.,
born June 24, 1857. Clerk to the Legation at Lima from 1878 to 1882. Acting Consul-General there from October 20, 1882, to June 12, 1884. Passed an examination and appointed Vice-Consul at Bogotà, also Clerk and Archivist, March 31, 1885. Acting Consul-General at Caràcas in 1885; and at Bogotà from November 3, 1885, to June 15, 1886. Promoted to be Consul for Hayti and its dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince, and Consul for the Dominican Republic, July 29, 1886 (did not proceed). Appointed Consul at Callao, April 1, 1888. Was in charge of the Legation at Quito from November 30, 1888, to December 28, 1891; and from May 28, 1893, to April 5, 1894; and in charge of the Legation at Lima from May 16, 1894, to January 27, 1895; and from July 15 to October 4, 1896. Appointed British Member of the Tribunal for the Settlement of the Claims of British Subjects against the Government of Chile, June 28, 1895; the Swedish and Norwegian claims were also submitted to that Tribunal. Employed on special service in Bolivia from April to June, 1896. Selected as Arbitrator in the Santos case between the United States of America and the Republic of Equador. Again in charge of the Legation at Lima, April 11, 1897, to March 3, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General at Callao, November 1, 1899. Made a C.M.G., May 23, 1900. Again in charge of the Legation at Lima from August 1, 1900, to February 9, 1901; from July 17 to August 29, 1901; from July 28 to September 30, 1903; and from April 2 to July 15, 1905. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1907. Assisted the Vice-Consul at Biarritz from July, 1917, and was appointed Acting Vice-Consul there, October 24, 1917.

*St. John, Sir Frederick Robert, K.C.M.G.,
born March 2, 1831. Private Secretary to the 1st Marquess of Normanby, at Florence, from January, 1855, to April, 1858. Appointed Attaché at Florence, January 15, 1855; at Stuttgart, September 11, 1858; Paid Attaché at Frankfort, June 1, 1859. Transferred to Stuttgart, June 10, 1859. Was in charge of the Legation at Carlsruhe, from June 15 to October 7, 1859, and from November 1, 1860, to March 9, 1861. Passed an examination, May 29, 1860. 1st Paid Attaché at Peking, July 26, 1861. Appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862. Transferred to The Hague, October 25, 1865; to Constantinople, January 23, 1866; and to Vienna, December 21, 1868. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, October 26, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 16 to August 30, 1873; from September 1 to October 10, 1875, and from March 16 to October 25, 1876. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 24, 1878, to September 13, 1879. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, November 8, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 9, 1880, to February 11, 1881. Appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, February 12, 1881; to Colombia, March 25, 1884; and Minister Resident at Caracas, December 24, 1884. Diplomatic relations with Venezuela were suspended in March, 1887, when Mr. St. John left Caracas. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Serbia, February 1, 1888; and appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Serbia, November 1, 1890. Transferred to Berne, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 10, 1901. Made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1901.

*St. Quentin, Frederick Guitton de,
appointed Vice-Consul at Prague, December 21, 1903. Acting Consul there in 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, and 1910. Post of Vice-Consul abolished, October 14, 1910.

Digitized by Google

*SALEH BIN ALI,
employed on the Clerical Staff of the Agency at Zanzibar since December 22, 1890. Appointed Assistant Clerk and Interpreter, October 4, 1894; and Chief Interpreter, December 10, 1906. Received a Civil Service Certificate, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, July 2, 1907. The control of the administration of Zanzibar was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914.

*SALIBA, JOHN,
appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside in the Island of Syra, May 12, 1909. Resigned, August 15, 1914.

*SALIS, EDGAR WILLIAM,
held the appointment of Commercial Agent at Vladivostock from November 1, 1902, to March 31, 1904; and during that period was given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Vladivostock (personal rank), dated May 1, 1903. Assumed the surname of Salis in lieu of that of Salis-Schwabe, by Deed Poll dated February 21, 1912.

SALIS, GEOFFREY,
born April 23, 1879. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, October 3, 1919, and was appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) for Portugal, October 20, 1919.

SALIS, JOHN EUGEN, COUNT DE,
born October 4, 1891. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, August 20, 1920. Appointed 3rd Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Washington, September 1, 1920.

SALIS, JOHN FRANCIS CHARLES, COUNT DE, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born July 19, 1864. Nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886; passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Appointed to Brussels, June 12, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 14, 1889. Transferred to Madrid, March 24, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 22, 1893. Was unemployed from March 27 to August 17, 1894. Appointed to Cairo, August 18, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, April 2, 1895. Acting Agent at Cairo from July 19 to 22, 1896; and from July 15 to August 15, 1897. Transferred to Berlin, November 30, 1897; to Madrid, temporarily, September 9, 1898; to Brussels, temporarily, February 20, 1899; and to Brussels, November 1, 1899, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 7 to 19, 1900. Transferred to Athens, January 1, 1901. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Employed in the Foreign Office from January, 1901, to October, 1906. Appointed a British Delegate for the negotiation of a new Commercial Convention with Roumania, September 7, 1905. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Berlin, July 1, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 12 to December 18, 1906; from June 21 to August 1; and November 8 to December 23, 1907; from June 10 to July 30; October 25 to November 8; and December 13 to 29, 1908; from May 9 to 19; June 25 to July 14; September 5 to October 10; and November to 19, 1909; from May 18 to 26, August 26 to September 23, and December 21 to 31, 1910; and from May 13 to 25, and June 15 to July 9, 1911. Was a British Delegate at the International Copyright Conference at Berlin, October, November, 1908. Made a C.V.O., February 12, 1909; and a C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Montenegro, July 20, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1913. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Special Mission to the Holy See, October 21, 1916. Has received the 2nd Class of the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle. Is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Is Deputy Lieutenant for Limerick, and a J.P. for Armagh and Limerick.

*SALISBURY (JAMES EDWARD HUBERT GASCOYNE-CECIL), MARQUESS OF, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B.,
born October 23, 1861. M.P. for North-East Lancashire (Darwen Division) from 1885 to 1892; and for Rochester from 1893 to 1903. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 12, 1900. Made a C.B. (Military) in recognition of his services during the operations in South Africa, November 29, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Was a member of the Committee of Inquiry into the constitution of the Consular Service, 1903. Succeeded as 4th Marquess, August 22, 1903. Lord Privy Seal from October 17, 1903, to December 11, 1905. Sworn a Privy Councillor, October 19, 1903; President of the Board of Trade from March 14 to December 11, 1905. Made a G.C.V.O., June 12, 1909. Division Commander, and temporary Brigadier-General, January 8, 1915. Is a

Digitized by Google

Deputy-Lieutenant and J.P. for Herts; Lieutenant-Colonel of the 4th Battalion, the Bedfordshire Regiment; and an Aide-de-Camp to the King. Appointed a Member of the Central Appeal Tribunal for Great Britain under the Military Service Act, 1916, March 21, 1916. Made a K.G., March 14, 1917.

*SALMON, MAJOR WILLIAM HENRY,
born August 7, 1862. Entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 9, 1882; promoted to be Captain, May 6, 1891; and Major, January 25, 1900. Retired, October 8, 1902. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, August 13, 1891. Resigned, July 25, 1892.

SALVARI, NICOLÒ,
born February 25, 1860. Employed in the Consulate at Trieste since 1881. Acting Consul there on various occasions in 1895, and in 1905, 1906, and 1907. Acting Vice-Consul in 1886, 1889, and 1891. Pro-Consul there from 1893 to 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at Trieste, October 3, 1907. Acting Consul-General in 1910, 1912, and 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914, and Mr. Salvari was employed in the American Consulate at Trieste to assist Mr. R. C. Busser, American Consul in charge of British interests. On the rupture of relations between the United States and Austria-Hungary in April, 1917, Mr. Salvari was employed as Clerk of the British Section of the Spanish Consulate at Trieste, where he was also Clerk of the Russian, Serbian, Belgian and Portuguese Sections; and at the Swiss Consulate where he was Clerk of the French, Italian, San Marino and Roumanian Sections. Remained at Trieste throughout the War of 1914–1918, and resumed his post as Vice-Consul at Trieste on March 15, 1919. Is a Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

*SAMPSON, GEORGE FREDERICK, O.B.E.,
born February 21, 1883. Passed an examination and appointed Archivist in the Embassy at Berlin, March 3, 1908. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Sampson arrived at Stockholm, September, 1914, and was employed in the Legation. He was appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché there, January 15, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Stockholm from April 15, 1918. Resigned, March 22, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*SAMPSON, MAJOR S. J. M., M.C.,
appointed a Major in the 9th Battn., The London Regiment (Queen Victoria Rifles), July 13, 1915. Employed temporarily in the Foreign Office from October 12, 1916, to February 3, 1917.

*SAMSON, LIEUT.-COL. LOUIS LORT RHYS, C.M.G, C.B.E.,
born April 25, 1866. Educated at Harrow and Sandhurst. Entered the Army, August 25, 1886; became Captain, January 25, 1894; and retired May 1, 1899. Re-appointed Captain, Royal Garrison Regiment, October 11, 1902; Major, Royal Lancaster Regiment, July 2, 1907; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916. Served in the South African War on the Staff, 1900–1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps). Appointed Consul for the Vilayet of Adrianople, to reside at Adrianople, May 7, 1906. Was at his post during the War in the Balkans, 1912–13. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Resumed active service in the Army, November 24, 1914. Was Special Service Officer, Area Control, Adrianople. Placed on the half-pay list, June 27, 1920.

*SANCEAU, REGINALD C.,
Vice-Consul at Manaos, Brazil, from April 11, 1902, to August 29, 1905, when he resigned.

*SANDALL, ROBERT ALEXANDER,
Acting Consul at Santos from July 2, 1907, to March 31, 1908; and from August 18, 1908, to February 21, 1910, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, January 2, 1914.

*SANDERSON (THOMAS HENRY SANDERSON), LORD, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.S.O.,
born January 11, 1841. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 23, 1859. Attached to Lord Wodehouse's (afterwards 1st Earl of Kimberley) Special Mission to the King of Denmark, from December 9, 1863, to January 13, 1864, and was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary while so employed. Assisted Mr. (afterwards Sir W.) Stuart in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London on the affairs of Denmark, from April 20 to June 25, 1864. Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Mr., afterwards Sir A. H., Layard) from February 1 to July 5, 1866; and Private Secretary to Lord Stanley (afterwards 15th Earl of Derby), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1866, to December 9, 1868. Assisted Mr. Stuart in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London respecting the revision of the Treaty of March 30, 1856, so far as related to the Black Sea, from January 17 to March 14, 1871. Appointed to assist the 3rd Lord Tenterden in his duties as H.M. Agent at Geneva, with reference to the Alabama Claims, November 15, 1871. Was an

Digitized by Google

Acting Assistant Clerk from June 1, 1873, to February 20, 1874. Again Private Secretary to the 15th Earl of Derby, from February 21, 1874, to April 1, 1878. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 23, 1876. Made a C.B., April 17, 1880. Private Secretary to the 2nd Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 28, 1880, to June 24, 1885. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 1, 1885. Made a K.C.M.G., August 18, 1887. Appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 2, 1889. Made a K.C.B., December 29, 1893. Appointed Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1894. Made a G.C.B., November 16, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, November 9, 1902. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Sanderson of Armthorpe, in the County of York, December 28, 1905. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1906. Appointed Chairman of the Committee on Indian Emigration to the Crown Colonies, March, 1909.

*SANDFORD, CAPT. DANIEL ARTHUR, R.G.A., D.S.O.,
born June 18, 1882. Entered the Royal Artillery, August 18, 1900; Captain, August 18, 1913. Employed with the Egyptian Army from January 8, 1910; and in the Legation at Adis Ababa from December 1, 1913. Appointed Consul (local rank) at Adis Ababa, January 1, 1914. Left Adis Ababa in order to take active service with the Army, October 5, 1914. Awarded the D.S.O., 1916.

SANFORD, JOHN BERTRAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monterrey, Mexico, December 18, 1906.

SANSOM, GEORGE BAILEY,
born November 28, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, September 3, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, October 28, 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 30, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1910 and 1911; Acting Consul at Chemulpo in 1911; Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from April 26, 1911, to February 8, 1914. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, July 20, 1912; and H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, to reside at Hakodate, January 22, 1914. Employed at the Admiralty since July 26, 1915, to June 30, 1917. Served in the Intelligence Directorate of the War Office from July 1, 1917, to October 30, 1919. Acting Japanese Secretary from January 1, to November 23, 1920. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, January 11, 1920 (did not proceed). In charge at Shimonoseki from November 30, 1920.

SANTOS, CANDIDO PEREIRA DOS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Faro and Tavira, Portugal, February 23, 1904. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

SARELL, PHILIP CHARLES,
born February 17, 1866. Passed an examination and was appointed 4th Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 21, 1883 (to date from April 1, 1883). Appointed Clerk of Papers in the Consular Court, December 13, 1883; Clerk of Registers, August 8, 1885; and Vice-Consul at Constantinople, October 11, 1895 (appointment to date from April 1, 1895). Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from August 9, 1897, to June 14, 1898. Given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Constantinople, August 7, 1900. Transferred to Soulina, April 22, 1901. Promoted to be Consul at Dunkirk, April 1, 1908; his district was extended to the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Dunkirk, August 1, 1908; and a new Commission issued to him as Consul for the Departments of the Nord, Pas de Calais, and Somme, with the exception of the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Calais, to reside at Dunkirk, December 1, 1913. President of the British Red Cross at Dunkirk, December, 1914. Promoted to be Consul-General at Tunis from May 31, 1920. Is a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour.

*SARGEANT, WILLIAM EDWIN,
Pro-Consul at Brussels from December 2, 1918 to October 20, 1920.

*SARGEAUNT, WILLIAM,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), April 18, 1918. Resigned, September 3, 1918.

SARGENT, ORME GARTON,
born October 31, 1884. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1906. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1908. Was in attendance on the Representative of Guatemala at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 12, 1911. Secretary to British Delegates at the International Sanitary Conference at Paris, November-December, 1911. Transferred to Berne, with the rank of Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 29, 1917. Promoted to be a First Secretary, April 1, 1919. Remained at Berne till July 15, 1919, and was then attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris.

Digitized by Google

SARGENT, THOMAS C.,
Pro-Consul at Santiago, Chile, since 1911. Acting Consul there in 1914 and 1915.

SARSFIELD, EDWARD,
Pro-Consul at Funchal, Madeira, in 1894 and 1895; and from 1903 to 1909. Acting Consul there on various occasions in each year from 1904 to 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul at Funchal, April 26, 1909.

*SARTORIUS, MAJ.-GEN. EUSTON HENRY, V.C., C.B.,
born 1844. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Tokio, March 31, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896. Resigned, December, 1896. Was in attendance on the Siamese Representative at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*SATOW, RT. HON. SIR ERNEST MASON, G.C.M.G.,
born June 30, 1843. Is a B.A. of London University; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 20, 1861. Accompanied the late Colonel Neale, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, and was present at the action of Kagosima, in September, 1863, on board H.M.S. "Argus." Appointed an Interpreter for the Japanese language, April 1, 1865; and Japanese Secretary, January 1, 1868. Acted as Interpreter to Admiral Kuper at the bombardment of Shimonoseki, in September, 1864. Given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Yedo (Tokio), July 20, 1876. Made a C.M.G., August 15, 1883; and a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Promoted to be Agent and Consul-General at Bangkok, January 16, 1884; and to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, February 17, 1885. Transferred to Monte Video, December 17, 1888. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Morocco, and Consul-General in Morocco, August 1, 1893. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Japan, and also Consul-General in the Empire of Japan, to reside at Tokio, June 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Peking, October 26, 1900. Made a G.C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Sworn a Privy Councillor, July 28, 1906. Retired on a pension, October 26, 1906. British Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague from November 30, 1906, to November 30, 1912. British Plenipotentiary at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, June–October, 1907.

SATOW, HAROLD EUSTACE, O.B.E.,
born July 10, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, April 15, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897. Promoted to be an Assistant, May 19, 1899. Acting Vice-Consul at Adana in 1900; and at Van from November 16, 1900, to June 25, 1902. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Scutari, to reside at Scutari, April 24, 1903. Transferred to Uscub, October 1, 1904. Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1906 and 1909. Promoted to be Consul for Palestine, to reside at Jerusalem, November 3, 1909. Transferred to Trebizond, January 26, 1912. Acting Consul-General at Tripoli in 1912. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Satow was employed in the Foreign Office from August 24, 1914, to August 23, 1915, when he proceeded to Salonica and took charge of the Consulate-General there till November 11, 1915. Was afterwards employed on special service in Albania. Attached to the Legation at Athens from March 22 to September 1, 1916. In charge of the Vice-Consulate at Mitylene from September 3, 1916, till March 1, 1917, when he was appointed Consul at Larissa, Greece. Employed in the Legation at Athens from November, 1917, and in the Foreign Office from July, 1918, to October 1920. Made an M.B.E., January 1, and an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Transferred to Tripoli, July 15, 1918 (did not proceed), but continued to be employed in the Foreign Office until October 18, 1920. Promoted to be Consul-General at Beyrout, November 9, 1920.

*SAUMAREZ, HON. ARTHUR,
born July 21, 1852. Assistant Private Secretary to the 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 13, 1887.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES RAYMOND,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul in Russia, July 19, 1918.

*SAUNDERS, G., O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920. Resigned, February 29, 1920.

SAUNDERS, JOHN,
Acting Vice-Consul at Cephalonia from February 26, 1877, to February 23, 1880, when he was appointed to that post.

SAUNDERS, TOM F.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Passport Department of the Foreign Office, March 29, 1919.

Digitized by Google

SAUSMAREZ, SIR HAVILLAND WALTER DE, born May 30, 1861. Is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1884. Acting Queen's Advocate of the Colony of Lagos from June, 1891, to January, 1892. Appointed one of H.M. Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, June 10, 1892; and also Assistant Consular Judge, July 31, 1893. Acting Judge from July 31, 1896, to September 27, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of H.M. Court for Zanzibar, July 14, 1897. Nominated to be Assistant Judge at Constantinople, December 6, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, in accordance with the Ottoman Order in Council, 1899, March 1, 1900. Acting Judge from December, 1898, to September, 1899; from June 1 to November 17, 1901; and from November 28, 1902, to March 31, 1903. Appointed Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, April 1, 1903; and Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Corea, April 1, 1905. Received the honour of knighthood, November 9, 1905. Sworn a Judge of the Colony of Hong Kong, December 31, 1912, and has presided in the Appeal Court there since that date.

SAVAGE, DAVID MCCUEN, appointed Vice-Consul at San José, Guatemala, October 7, 1904.

SAVAGE, VICTOR LAURENT, born October 23, 1872. Passed a competitive examination, August 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Acting Chief Clerk to the Supreme Court at Shanghai from March 18, 1897, to January 15, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Swatow in 1899 and 1900; and Acting Consul at Pakhoi in 1900 and 1901. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 5, 1902. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1902 and 1903. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow from June 3, 1903, to January 11, 1906. Acting Consul at Kiungchow and Pakhoi in 1906 and 1907. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Tung Pien Circuit in the Province of Shengking, to reside at Antung, October 2, 1907. Appointment altered to that of one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908. Promoted to be Consul at Hangchow, February 11, 1910. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Hangchow, January 20, 1911. Officiating Consul at Changsha from September 18, 1914, to September 2, 1918, and at Chinkiang from September 8, 1918. Appointed Consul at Foochow, May 1, 1919.

SAVERY, FRANK, born September 27, 1883. Educated at Uppingham, and Hertford College, Oxford. Employed in the Legation at Munich from July 1, 1911. Chargé des Archives there from December 15 to 30, 1911; and from April 13 to July 23, 1912. Pro-Consul from 1913. Acting Consul in 1912 and 1913. Again Chargé des Archives from April 28 to August 3, and October 1 to 15, 1913, and from April 9 to August 4, 1914, when War was declared by Great Britain against Germany, August 4, 1914. Mr. Savery left Munich for Switzerland, August 5, 1914, and was employed at the Legation at Berne until June, 1919. Appointed Consul at Warsaw, July 1, 1919.

*SAVILE (JOHN SAVILE LUMLEY-SAVILE), LORD, K.C.V.O., born September 20, 1854. Was nominated an Attaché, June 30, 1873; passed an examination, November 11, 1873. Appointed to Brussels, February 16, 1874. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 26, 1875; and passed an examination in Public Law, January 18, 1876. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, June 20, 1879. Exchanged places with the late Mr. G. D. Bland, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 30, 1882. Resigned, October 31, 1889. Succeeded, as 2nd Lord Savile, November 28, 1896. Was granted the Royal licence to take and use the surname of Savile in addition to and after his own surname of Lumley, February 11, 1898. Made a C.V.O., November 9, 1903; and a K.C.V.O., October 11, 1904.

*SAWER, JOHN ANTHONY, Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul in 1898 and 1899.

*SAWYER, ERNEST EDWARD, appointed Secretary to H.M. Minister at Berne, May 19, 1916. Appointment terminated in 1918. Is a Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

SAXLUND, CHRISTIAN GERHARDT SUNDT, Pro-Consul at Kotka, Finland, from 1913 to August 18, 1917, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*SCALE, MAJOR J. D., D.S.O., appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Legation at Stockholm, March 12, 1918.

SCANIGLIA, JOHN, Pro-Consul at La Linea, Spain, since 1912. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

Digitized by Google

*SCHAEFER, ERNEST CHARLES,
born April 6, 1882. Passed a competitive examination, October 18, 1905, and was a Student Interpreter in Siam from November 17, 1905, to September 1, 1906, when he resigned.

SCHELE, THEODORE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Halmstad, Sweden, October 1, 1898.

SCHEMBRI, RAPHAEL,
Acting Vice-Consul at Tunis in 1896 and 1897. Pro-Consul there in 1897 and 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul there, January 1, 1899. Acting Consul-General in 1901, 1905, and 1912.

*SCHILTHUIS, ALBERT PIETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Groningen, Netherlands, May 28, 1912. Resigned, December 1, 1914.

*SCHILTHUIS, ULFERDUS GERHARDUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Groningen, Netherlands, August 14, 1886. Resigned, May 28, 1912.

*SCHJOLBERG, PETER NICHOLAS,
Vice-Consul at Taltal, Chile, from January 29, 1891, to December 31, 1906, when he resigned.

*SCHNEIDER, MAJOR CLAUDE VYVIAN,
entered the Army, May 10, 1882; became Captain (Indian Staff Corps), May 10, 1893; and Major, July 10, 1901. Served in the Dongola Expedition, Suakin Force, 1896 (two medals); Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and two clasps). Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, January 25, 1899. Acting Consul at Ispahan in 1899. Acting Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary at Tehran from October 1, 1900, to September 7, 1901.

SCHOEDELIN, PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bayonne, April 24, 1897. Acting Consul at Bordeaux in 1899 and 1905.

SCHOLES, CHARLES WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tucuman, Argentina, July 16, 1920.

*SCHWABACH, DR. PAUL VON, K.C.M.G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Berlin, July 7, 1897. Acting Consul-General at Berlin in 1898. Appointed Consul-General at Berlin, for the Consular District of Berlin, June 18, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G. (Honorary), December 29, 1909. Resigned, December 31, 1909.

*SCHWARZ, R. HOLLWELL,
Acting Consul at Prague in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914.

*SCIORTINO, PIO,
born March 17, 1861. Was for some years Clerk and Interpreter in the Consulate at Cairo. Acting Consul on various occasions between 1895 and 1907. Passed an examination and appointed Chief Clerk, October 3, 1896. Pro-Consul at Cairo from 1898 to 1903. Given the personal rank of Vice-Consul at Cairo, May 29, 1903. Services ceased, June 7, 1909.

*SCOBELL, CALVERT G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chihuahua, Mexico, July 23, 1907. Resigned, September 25, 1917.

SCOTT, ARTHUR LESLIE,
was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, January 28, 1920.

*SCOTT, BENJAMIN CHARLES GEORGE,
born September 22, 1846. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter on the China Consular Establishment, February 2, 1867. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, November 18, 1869; and a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acting Interpreter at Swatow in 1872 and 1873; and at Tientsin from 1874 to 1877. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 24, 1875. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1877 and 1878; and at Kiukiang in 1879 and 1880. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, February 25, 1880; and to be Consul at Wuhu, July 11, 1883. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1886; and at Ningpo in 1887 and 1888. Transferred to Chefoo, November 1, 1888 (did not proceed); to Pakhoi, July 1, 1889; and to Swatow, June 15, 1893. Was in attendance upon His Excellency Li Hung Chang during his visit to England, August, 1896. Acting Consul at Tientsin from April 1 to September 27, 1897, when he was appointed to that post. Transferred to Canton, May 13, 1899. Promoted to be Consul-General at Canton, June 9, 1900. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1902.

*SCOTT, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES STEWART, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
born March 17, 1838. Nominated Attaché, December 13, 1858. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 3, 1859;

Digitized by Google

was appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) the same day (did not proceed). Transferred to Paris, March 31, 1859; and to Dresden, October 5, 1859. Passed a second examination, July 15, 1862. Transferred to Copenhagen, November 4, 1862. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 13, 1863. Transferred to Washington, February 2, 1865 (did not proceed); to Madrid, April 28, 1865; and to Berne, June 11, 1866. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Mexico, June 27, 1866. Appointed to Lisbon, August 12, 1868. Transferred to Stuttgart, February 13, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 12 to June 1, 1871. Transferred to Munich, April 10, 1872. Again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgart from February 29 to August 7, 1872. Transferred to Vienna, May 10, 1873; to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), August 3, 1874, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Russian; and to Darmstadt, June 8, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 5, 1877, to July 10, 1878; from January 2 to 12, 1879; and from April 13 to July 8, 1879. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Coburg, where he had the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires, February 18, 1879. Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from January 12 to April 30, 1881; at Stuttgart from June 2 to July 30, 1881; and at Darmstadt from April 6 to May 4, 1882. Was also accredited to the Prince of Waldeck-Pyrmont, July 6, 1882. Again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from December 29, 1882, to April 28, 1883. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, September 17, 1883, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 26 to October 9, 1884; from February 27 to April 15, 1885; from July 2 to August 15, 1885; from January 30 to February 13, 1886; from July 8 to August 14, 1886; from September 8 to 27, 1886; from December 2 to 12, 1886; from April 21 to May 6, 1887; from July 5 to August 12, 1887; from September 2 to October 11, 1887; from December 9 to 11, 1887; and from July 20 to September 8, 1888. Made a C.B., May 29, 1886. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, May 1, 1888. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April 20, 1889; and to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890. Transferred to Copenhagen, January 1, 1893. Made a K.C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, July 1, 1898. Sworn of the Privy Council, July 18, 1898. Made a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1899; and a G.C.B., June 3, 1899. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired on a pension, April 29, 1904.

SCOTT, DAVID JOHN MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-, born March 7, 1887. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 14, 1911. Is a Captain in the 3rd Battalion, Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment). Served with his regiment with the Expeditionary Force in France (wounded) in the War against Germany, 1914. Rejoined the Foreign Office, September 14, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary in the Foreign Office, March 17, 1920.

SCOTT, HON. ERNEST STOWELL, C.M.G., M.V.O. born November 1, 1872. Was nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, March, 14, 1896. Appointed to Constantinople, September 5, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 11, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 16, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, April 24, 1899. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 9, 1901, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 8 to August 4, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1901. Transferred to Madrid, April 29, 1903 (did not proceed). Employed in the Foreign Office from August 31, 1903, to June, 1905. Was Secretary to the British Arbitrator on the Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal at Paris in May, 1905, and British Agent at the same from June 1 to 26, 1905. Transferred to Vienna, July 13, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, September 8, 1905. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from January 24 to March 28, 1906. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 24, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, April 4, 1908. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, November 1, 1908. Transferred to Monte Video, March 18, 1909, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7, 1909, to February 25, 1910. Transferred to Peking, February 26, 1910. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Transferred to Washington, April 29, 1913. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Tehran, September 9, 1915, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 1 to 12, 1917. Appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, September 15, 1919. Attached to H.M.'s High Commissioner in Egypt, to be employed at the Residency at Cairo, March 1, 1920. Acted as High Commissioner from August 5 to November 12, 1920.

SCOTT, GEOFFREY, appointed Honorary Attaché at Rome, January 26, 1917, and temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador there, August 1, 1918. Resigned, April 7, 1919. Given the rank of Honorary 1st Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Rome, April, 1920.

*SCOTT, REV. HENRY THOMAS, M.D., Chaplain to the Legation at Athens from September 1, 1873, to March 31, 1876, when he

Digitized by Google

resigned. Vicar of Stapleford, Notts, from 1876 to 1877; Rector of Swettenham, Cheshire, from 1878 to 1896.

SCOTT, HERBERT RODGER,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Sarpsborg and Frederikstad, Norway, July 14, 1916.

*SCOTT, JAMES, I.S.O.,
born October 11, 1850. Passed a competitive examination, September 2, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 23, 1874. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was in charge at Kiungchow from September 15, 1877, to April 8, 1881. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 1, 1886. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, on various occasions in each year from 1886 to 1888, and from 1890 to 1892. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, August 20, 1892. Appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, June 15, 1893. Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai, from April 10 to May 24, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, June 13, 1898. Transferred to Swatow, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul-General at Canton from September 4, 1901; and was promoted to be Consul-General for the provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi, to reside at Canton, April 5, 1902. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 30, 1905. Retired on a pension, April 21, 1906.

*SCOTT, J. DOUGLAS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at New York, July 8, 1918. Appointment terminated, September, 1920.

*SCOTT, SIR JAMES GEORGE, K.C.I.E.,
born December 25, 1851. Made a C.I.E., May 25, 1892. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from November 13, 1893, to October 22, 1894. Appointed British Commissioner to examine the limits of the intermediary zone to be constituted between the British and French possessions in the region of the Upper Mekong, September 11, 1894; and British Commissioner under Article VI of the Agreement of February 4, 1897, between Great Britain and China, relative to Burmah and Tibet, October 24, 1898. Made a K.C.I.E., November 9, 1901. Was Superintendent of the Southern Shan States from 1902 to 1910.

SCOTT, JOHN HONNEGAR,
appointed Pro-Consul at Parahyba, Brazil, November 10, 1915. Was for some time in charge of the Vice-Consulate there, and was definitely appointed to the post, July 2, 1919.

SCOTT, OSWALD ARTHUR, D.S.O.,
born June 17, 1893. Passed an examination and appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, March 25, 1919. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*SCOTT, REV. THOMAS JAMES, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of Scampston and Shapwicke, Dorset, and of Devizes, Wiltshire. Appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, June 11, 1867. Resigned, June 28, 1886. Rector of Marksbury, Somerset, from 1885 to 1891; afterwards Rector of Chilton-Foliat.

SCOTT, WALTER FENIMORE VAUGHAN,
born August 12, 1884. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 3, 1919, and was appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to the Legations at Santiago and La Paz, July 7 1919.

SCOTT, WILLIAM COXON,
born December 12, 1895. Passed a competitive examination for an Assistant Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed to the War Office, January 5, 1914. Passed a competitive examination for a 2nd Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed temporarily to the War Office, January 7, 1915. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, January 2, 1920, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910.

SCOTTO, ITALO,
Pro-Consul at San Remo since 1910.

SCOULOUDIS, MARC,
appointed Consular Agent at Rethymo, Crete, August 10, 1915.

SCRIVENER, PATRICK STRATFORD,
born August 22, 1897. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 20, 1919. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 12, 1920. Appointed to Warsaw, June 18, 1920.

*SCROGGIE, DR.,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate at Basrah, February 19 1901. Resigned, August, 1903.

Digitized by Google

*SEAGER, DR.,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate at Basrah, 1903. Resigned, December 28, 1906.

*SEAGER, MEERING BLOOMFIELD,
has held various appointments in the Island of Cyprus, for which *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. Was Acting Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople from July 15 to December 8, 1897.

*SEATON, FREDERICK ONGLEY,
Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from September 22 to November 28, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, May 31, 1906.

SECCOMBE, ERNEST REGINALD,
born December 16, 1890. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Malaga, Spain, July 24, 1918. Acting Consul there in 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a a Probationer Vice-Consul, April 28, 1920. Assigned for service at Santos, August, 1920.

*SECHEHAYE, JULES A.,
born August 18, 1879. Acting Vice-Consul at Bissau, Portuguese Guinea, from April 1, 1912, to July, 1914.

SECHI-PIERONI, CHEVALIER GIACOMO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sassari, Sardinia, March 15, 1894.

*SEDDON, CAPT. ARTHUR ERNEST,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania, March 5, 1917. Appointment terminated, May 29, 1918.

SEEDS, WILLIAM,
born June 27, 1882. Nominated an Attaché, March 5, 1904; passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1904. Appointed to Washington, August 15, 1905. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 30, 1906. Transferred to Peking, December 16, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 22, 1909. Transferred to Stockholm, February 21, 1910 (did not proceed); to Athens, August 8, 1910, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 30 to August 10, 1912; and to Lisbon, February 20, 1913, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 15 to November 15, 1917, and from July 11 to October 28, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, October 22, 1916. Transferred to Berlin, November 15, 1919. Appointed Consul-General for Bavaria and the Bavarian Palatinate to reside at Munich, and given the rank of Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service, November 1, 1920.

*SEERS, GORDON OLIVER,
born April 21, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, June 15, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 17, 1908. Appointed to Buenos Ayres, September 10, 1908. Resigned, March 31, 1910.

*SEGRAVE, CAPT. JOHN RODERICK, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1885; became Lieutenant, December 31, 1893; Commander, December 31, 1904; Captain, December 31, 1911. Attached to the British Naval Delegate at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague in 1907, and was also appointed a British Technical Delegate at that Conference. President of International Committee of Enquiry at Malta relative to the seizure of the French merchant ship "Tavignano" by the Italian warship "Fulmine," July, 1912. Appointed Naval Attaché to Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro, with headquarters at Vienna, January 1, 1914. Was withdrawn from Vienna on the declaration of War against Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914; and was Naval Attaché at The Hague (temporarily), September 1 to 10, 1914.

*SELBY, LIEUT. C. W. P.,
appointed Assistant Military Attaché to the Legation at Berne, February 25, 1918. Appointment terminated, May 1, 1920.

SELBY, WALFORD HARMOOD MONTAGUE, M.V.O.,
born May 19, 1881. Nominated an Attaché, March 5, 1904; passed a competitive examination, May 25, 1904. Transferred to the Foreign Office, June 16, 1904. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 29, 1905. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and attached to Berlin, December 10, 1906. Transferred to The Hague, April 17, 1907, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 29 to November 27, and December 17 to 18, 1907. Appointed a Member of the Secretariat of the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, June 15, 1907. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1908. Appointed Secretary to the Government Hospitality Fund, July 1, 1908. Was Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery's Special Embassy to the Court of Vienna, to announce

Digitized by Google

the Accession of King George V, September, 1910. Was Secretary to the Coronation (Executive) Committee 1910–11, and a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, August 8, 1911. Assistant Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 1, 1911, to May 19, 1915. Resigned his appointment as Secretary to the Government Hospitality Fund, January 1, 1915. Private Secretary to Lord Robert Cecil, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs and Minister for the Blockades, October 1, 1917, to July 18, 1918. On active service with the Army from August 22 to November 10, 1918. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 1, 1918. Appointed First Secretary at Cairo, November 8, 1919.

*SELF, ALBERT HENRY,
born January 18, 1890. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civi Service, November 28, 1908. Employed in the General Post Office from December 7, 1908, to June 6, 1909. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, June 8, 1909; and permanently, March 29, 1910. Resigned on receiving a Junior Appointment under the War Office, October 3, 1911. Graduated B.Sc. at London University (First Division (Pass), 1911; 2nd Class Mathematical Honours, 1913). Passed a competitive examination for a First Class Clerkship in the Civil Service, August, 1913. Appointed to the Local Government Board, January, 1914. Assistant Principal Clerk in the Air Ministry since 1919.

*SELLS, COMMDR. WILLIAM FORTESCUE, C.M.G., R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1894; Lieutenant, January 19, 1901; Commander, June 30, 1913. Appointed Naval Attaché to Greece, Bulgaria and Roumania, with headquarters at Athens, June 26, 1915. Made a C.M.G., March 10, 1917. Appointment terminated, June 28, 1917.

SELOUS, GERALD HOLGATE, M.B.E.,
born July 14, 1887. Educated at Cheltenham College, and Pembroke College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, May 28, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, May 30, 1908. Assistant, May 23, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier in 1910 and 1913; Acting Consul at Fez in 1911, and was present during the investment of Fez by rebels in April—May, 1911, during the subsequent occupation by French troops, and the mutiny and tribal attack in 1912; Acting Vice-Consul at Saffi in 1913. Nominated British Delegate in 1913 on the Comité Spécial and the Commission Générale des Travaux Publics at Tangier under the Regulations governing adjudication. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Saffi, February 25, 1914. Acting Interpreter at Tangier in 1913 and in 1916. Attached to the Consulate at Casablanca from October 10, 1916, to May 14, 1917. Acting Vice-Consul at Laraiche from May 19, 1917, to August 24, 1917, and at Tetuan from November 27, 1917, to May 29, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Rabat from June 23 to November 23, 1919, and Acting Consul at Casablanca from January 15 to December 8, 1920. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*SERRANO, FRANCISCO,
Acting Consul at Madrid in 1892, 1894, 1897, and 1898. Pro-Consul there in 1897 and 1898.

*SEVERN, CLAUD, C.M.G.,
born 1869. Was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from March 18, 1891, to June, 1892. [For further services, *see* Edition of 1912 and COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.]

*SEVERN, NIGEL BRUCE,
was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from May 6, 1892, to October 28, 1893.

*SEWARD, GEORGE EDWIN, M.D.,
was appointed a Surgeon in the Indian Army in August 1855, and Surgeon to the British Consulate and Political Agency at Zanzibar, February, 1863, where he discharged the political duties of Agent and Consul from October 8 to November 14, 1863; from March 26 to April 8, 1864; from April 21 to May 30, 1864; from July 29 to September 8, 1865; and was Acting Political Agent and Consul there, from September 9, 1865, to August, 1867. Retired from the Indian Army, October 12, 1884.

SEWELL, SQUADRON LEADER J. P. C.,
appointed Air Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, September 25, 1919.

*SEYMOUR, EDWARD,
Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin from December 7, 1895, to March 27, 1896.

Digitized by Google

SEYMOUR, HORACE JAMES,
born February 26, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 26, 1908. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 29, 1914, and transferred to Washington in that capacity. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919, and a 1st Secretary, December 1, 1919, when he returned to the Foreign Office.

SEYMOUR, LIONEL,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1919.

SEYMOUR, RICHARD STURGIS, M.V.O.,
born September 21, 1875. Educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford. Was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin from January 16 to July, 1897. Nominated an Attaché, December 25, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 4, 1898. Appointed to Berlin, December 27, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 4, 1900. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 9, 1900. Transferred to Paris, October 22, 1900; and to Tehran, February 25, 1902. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, October 10, 1902. Transferred to The Hague, August 10, 1903 (did not proceed). Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Vienna, October 1, 1903. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), January 9, 1908; and to Berlin, October 12, 1908, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 24 to October 6, 1910. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, February 12, 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, October 1, 1910. Accredited as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich and Stuttgart from October 31 to November 14, 1910. Transferred to Copenhagen, June 13, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 4 to November 13, 1912; and from January 1 to May 21, 1913. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 14, 1914 (did not proceed). Unemployed from February 5, 1914, to August 4, 1915, when he was appointed 1st Secretary at The Hague. Transferred to the Foreign Office, March 7, 1918. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy, September 15, 1919, and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, December 1, 1919.

SHADWELL, W. N. LUCAS—*see* "LUCAS-SHADWELL."

*SHAKESPEARE, ANTHONY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), February 22, 1916. Resigned, March 8, 1919.

*SHANKS, ANDREW FERRIER,
appointed a temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, July 20, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Narvik in 1918. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1919.

SHARP, FREDERICK LEWIS,
born December 18, 1888. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clauses 10, 7, and 45 of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 2nd Divison Clerk in the Board of Trade, July 9, 1920. Transferred to the Foreign Office (for service in the Department of Overseas Trade), September 24, 1920.

*SHARPE, SIR ALFRED, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born May 19, 1853. Was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul in Nyasaland, February 14, 1891; H.M. Vice-Consul for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, February 18, 1893; and Consul for the same Territories, February 1, 1894. Acting Commissioner and Consul-General at Zomba from May 7, 1894, to May 3, 1895. Given the rank of Deputy Commissioner, April 1, 1896. Again acted as Commissioner and Consul-General from April 16, 1896, to July 14, 1897. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, July 15, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. A new Commission was issued to Mr. Sharpe, appointing him Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief, and Consul-General for the British Central Africa Protectorate, January 1, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a K.C.M.G. June 26, 1903. The administration of the British Central Africa Protectorate was transferred to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1904. Appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, September 9, 1907. Retired on a pension, October 20, 1910. Is a Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society.

*SHARPE, CECIL,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, on various occasions in 1880 and 1881. Appointed Consul at San José, June 4, 1881. Resigned, June 30, 1894.

*SHAW, GEORGE,
born November 10, 1885. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 26, 1904. Appointed to the Foreign Office, February 1, 1904. Resigned on receiving an appointment under the Board of Agriculture, November 24, 1912.

Digitized by Google

SHAW-LEFEVRE, GEORGE JOHN — *see* "EVERSLEY, LORD."

SHEARMAN, MONTAGUE, O.B.E.,
born July 17, 1885. Educated at Westminster and Balliol College, Oxford. (B.A., 1907, M.A., 1909.) Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, Nov. 17, 1908. Representative of H.M. Procurator-General upon the Contraband Committee (afterwards Allied Blockade Committee) in the Foreign Office from April, 1915, to December, 1918. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Appointed temporary Assistant Legal Adviser, February 15, 1919, and Assistant Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office, July 15, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 26, 1919.

*SHEFFIELD, SIR BERKELEY DIGBY GEORGE, BART.,
born January 19, 1876. Succeeded as 6th Baronet in 1886. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, February 1, 1897. Resigned, August 22, 1900. M.P. for the Brigg Division of Lincolnshire from February 26, 1907, to January, 1910, when he again contested the Division. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln. Appointed a Captain in the Lincolnshire Yeomanry, October 10, 1914. Seconded from the Army and appointed an Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Petrograd, November 23, 1916. Returned to England and appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 11, 1917. Attached to the British Section, Supreme War Council, Versailles, January, 1918. Has received the 3rd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne.

SHEFFIELD, STEPHEN CARLISLE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uyuni, Bolivia, September 17, 1919.

*SHEILS, STEPHEN,
born November 20, 1877. Employed as Consular Constable at Wuhu from October 1, 1908. Passed an examination, August 25, 1909. Resigned, April 30, 1910.

*SHELDON, ROBERT PAUL,
born April 15, 1880. Acting Consul at Bordeaux in 1907. Entered the service of the Zanzibar Protectorate as Assistant Collector, December 27, 1907. Has received the 4th Class of the Zanzibar Order of El Aliyeh.

SHEPHERD, EDWARD HENRY GERALD,
born November 20, 1886. Educated at King's College School and at King's College, London. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, March 18, 1913. Appointed to New York, September 24, 1913. Transferred to Philadelphia, February 1, 1915, to New York, January 1, 1916, and to San Francisco, January 25, 1919. Acting Consul-General there, March 8 to August 29, 1919. Promoted to be Consul-General (local rank) for the Republic of Liberia, to reside at Monrovia, January 1, 1921.

*SHEPHERD, REV. EDWARD WOODHOUSE, M.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, September 17, 1895. Resigned, December 12, 1907.

SHEPHERD FRANCIS MICHIE,
born January 6, 1893. Passed an Examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

SHERIFF, WILLIAM,
appointed Consular Agent at Chanaral, Chile, September 1, 1900.

SHERWOOD, HARRY LESLIE,
born September 13, 1863. Passed a competitive examination, September 19, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1882. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1902: and to be a Staff Officer in the Foreign Office, November 6, 1902, and received a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870, November 20, 1902. Assisted the Editors of the "British and Foreign State Papers" from 1896. Joint Editor of the 3rd Edition of the "Map of Africa by Treaty," 1909. Appointed one of the Editors of the "British and Foreign State Papers," October 1, 1913. Joint Editor of the "FOREIGN OFFICE LIST" in 1914 and 1915. Was in charge at Portland (Oregon), as Consul for the States of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, and the Territory of Alaska, from October 29, 1915, to January 16, 1916, when he was appointed Consul there. Employed on Special Service at San Francisco in July, and at New York in November, 1918; also in Norway, Sweden and Denmark, November-December, 1919. Promoted to be Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates, October 16, 1919, and given the rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while so employed, June 1, 1920. Was a member of the Inter-departmental Committee for the revision of the Consular Fee Tables, February to May 1920. Is a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.

SHERWOOD, LESLIE ROBERT,
born May 24, 1889. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 24, 1907. Appointed (temporarily) to the Foreign Office, January 6, 1908; and permanently, February 7, 1908. Minor Staff Officer, January 1, 1917. Acting Staff Officer from April 1, 1918. Assisted the Editor of the "British and Foreign State Papers" from 1916 to 1918. Promoted to be a Staff Officer in

Digitized by Google

the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, February 24, 1919. Again promoted to be a 1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919.

*SHIPLEY, HAMMOND SMITH, C.M.G.,
born September 25, 1858. Appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Record Office, Ireland, January 3, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, June 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883. Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro, and Acting Consul-General at Scutari, from April 16 to July 2, 1886; and from August 4 to September 12, 1886. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Monastir, April 27, 1887. Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia in 1888. Appointed 3rd Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, November 13, 1894. Employed on Special Service from January 12 to July 25, 1895, as British Delegate on the Sassoun Commission of Inquiry. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Acting Consul-General at Smyrna in 1896; and Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1896. Appointed Consul at Angora, December 1, 1896. Was in charge of the Consulate at Basrah in 1900. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from September 27 to November 23, 1901. Acting First Dragoman at Constantinople Consulate from April 25 to October 4, 1902. Transferred to Konieh, April 30, 1903 (did not proceed), and to Erzeroum, October 1, 1903. Again acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from October 20, 1902, to March 30, 1904. Acting Consul at Monastir in 1904 and 1905. Transferred to Tabreez, October 18, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Employed as British Delegate, in conjunction with a Russian Delegate, from June to September 1911, to report on the situation on the Turco-Persian frontier; at the Foreign Office in February and March, 1912, and then at Constantinople, as Technical Adviser to H.M. Embassy, till February 1913, in connection with the same frontier. Retired on a pension, January 4, 1918.

SHONE, TERENCE ALLEN,
born September 4, 1894. Passed an examination and appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, September 8, 1919. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 19, 1919, when he was appointed to the Legation at Lisbon. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*SHOUCAIR, ESPER,
born July 14, 1843. Acting Cancellier and 1st Dragoman at Beirout from June 8, 1875, to March 31, 1877, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Accompanied Sir Henry Layard during his visit to Syria in September and October, 1879. Acting Vice-Consul at Beirout on various occasions in 1892, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901, and 1903. Pro-Consul at Beirout from 1881. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Retired on a pension, July 15, 1915.

*SHUTE, CAPT. MARK ASTLEY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Passport Department), February 17, 1919. Resigned, July 31, 1919.

SIBILS, JOSÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Feliu de Guixols, Spain, April 26, 1901.

*SIFTON, SIR CLIFFORD, K.C.M.G., K.C.,
born March 10, 1861. Was Minister of the Interior in the Cabinet of the Dominion of Canada from 1896 to 1905. Appointed British Agent to attend the Tribunal constituted by the Convention of January 24, 1903, between Great Britain and the United States, relative to the Alaska Boundary, March 24, 1903. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1915.

SIGURDSSON, ASGEIR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Reykjavik, Iceland, November 5, 1907. Acting Consul there from 1908 to 1914 and from 1918 to 1920. Has received the 4th Class of the Danish Order of the Danneborg.

SIM, CHARLES JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Monaco from November 17, 1910, to November 13, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*SIMMONS, ALBERT JOHN,
born August 31, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 3, 1911. Employed under the Board of Trade from April 18 to July 17, 1911. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, August 23, 1911; and permanently, October 3, 1911. Resigned on receiving a Junior appointment in the Ecclesiastical Commission, April 21, 1912.

*SIMMONS, GEORGE H.,
born August 23, 1851. Appointed Junior Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 1, 1871. Promoted to be 3rd Clerk, September 1, 1873; Clerk of Registers in the Supreme Court, April 1, 1883; and Correspondence and

Digitized by Google

Finance Clerk in the Consulate-General and Supreme Court, July 1, 1885. Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople in 1896. Given the rank of Vice-Consul at Constantinople, September 22, 1899. Retired on a pension, August 24, 1911.

*SIMONS, ROBERT TEESDALE,
born December 17, 1856. Acting Consul at Suakin in 1886. Appointed Vice-Consul at Suakin, January 17, 1887. Resigned, March 24, 1888. Appointed Consular Agent at Lamu, Zanzibar, October 25, 1889; and one of H.M. Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, November 17, 1891. Has received the Soudan medal and clasp (Suakin, 1885), and Egyptian bronze star. Promoted to be Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, September 27, 1894. Appointed a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, September 29, 1903. Transferred to Noumea, New Caledonia, August 19, 1908 (did not proceed). Retired on a pension, June 26, 1909.

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER MURRAY,
born February 7, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, May 19, 1919, and was appointed Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, June 2, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Hamburg, November 11, 1919, to July 22, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul at Emden from August 1, 1920.

*SIMPSON, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maceio, Brazil, August 7, 1907. Resigned, March 6, 1911.

*SIMPSON, PROFESSOR JAMES YOUNG, M.A., D.SC.,
born August 3, 1873. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1918. Resigned, September 30, 1919.

SIMPSON, CAPT. PHILIP H., M.C.,
was for some time Assistant Military Attaché at Jassy, being appointed, May 1, 1918.

*SIMS, LT. BERTRAM A., R.M.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lima, February 20, 1917. Appointment terminated, October, 1917.

SINCLAIR, DONALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, December 12, 1919. Acting Consul there from December 23, 1919.

*SINCLAIR, GEORGE,
born January 19, 1856. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 20, 1880. Promoted to be Head Office-Keeper and Housekeeper, October 1, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1917. Was awarded the Imperial Service Medal, January 11, 1918.

*SINCLAIR, JOHN HOUSTON, C.M.G., C.B.E.,
born December 6, 1871. Appointed to the Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department, December 1893; and Local Auditor to the East Africa Protectorate and the Uganda Railway, December, 1895. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, April 8, 1899. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, from November 28, 1903, to June 30, 1904; and February 15 to May 15, 1905. Promoted to be Consul, July 1, 1906. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General from August 11, 1906, to February 28, 1907; from November 11, 1908, to February 18, 1909; from March 6 to October 12, 1911; and from February 14 to December 31, 1913. Was Vice-President of the International Bureau at Zanzibar for the suppression of the Slave Trade in 1906; and President in 1913. Commissioner of Currency under the Zanzibar Currency Decree, 1909 to 1913. The control of the administration of the Zanzibar Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1915, and a C.B.E. 1919. Is now Chief Secretary, Government of Zanzibar.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM HUGH MONTGOMERY,
born December 24, 1868. Honorary Attaché at Santiago, from August 5 to October, 1892. Nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, June 14, 1900; passed an examination and appointed to that post, August 18, 1900. Acting Consul at Manila in 1901 and 1902. Transferred to Boston, November 3, 1902. Acting Consul at Boston in 1903 and 1904. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, October 22, 1904. Acting Consul there in 1906. Transferred to Belgrade, January 1, 1907 (did not proceed); and to Emden, June 1, 1907. Promoted to be Consul at Bahia, November 1, 1909. Acting Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro in 1912. Transferred to Brindisi, September 1, 1913. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Sinclair, May 1, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office from March 20, 1916, to March 31, 1918. Transferred to Turin, April 1, 1918. Promoted to be Consul-General at Genoa, June 17, 1919.

SINDALL, E. R.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Stockholm, April 27, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*SIRICIUS, EDWARD,
Pro-Consul at Narva, Russia, from 1896 to 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul there November 28, 1898. Resigned, April 10, 1909.

SISSONS, REV. GILBERT HOLME, M.A.,
Vicar of Duddington, Northamptonshire, 1902 to 1905. Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from May 2, 1906, to October, 1907. Chaplain of St. John the Evangelist, Mentone, since 1907. Honorary Chaplain to the Embassy at Rome from December, 1919.

*SKEGGS, REV. THOMAS CHARLES, M.A.,
appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, November 12, 1885. Retired on a pension, September 2, 1900. Is a Canon of Gibraltar. Chaplain at Palermo since 1900.

*SKIPWORTH, GEORGE PHILIP, O.B.E.,
appointed temporary Assistant Commercial Attaché for Switzerland, February 2, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January, 1918. Appointed Commercial Adviser to the Legation at Berne, with the rank of Commercial Attaché, March 13, 1918. Appointment terminated, October 31, 1919.

SKÖGSTER, A. E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tavastehus, Finland, October 20, 1920.

SKRINE, CLARMONT PERCIVAL,
educated at Winchester, New College, Oxford, and University College, London. Entered the Indian Civil Service, November, 1912. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Kerman, Persia, September 14, 1916. Acting Consul there from October, 1917, to September, 1918.

*SLADE, ADMIRAL SIR EDMOND JOHN WARRE, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.,
born March 20, 1859. Entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1872; became Lieutenant, December 8, 1879; Commander, January 1, 1894; Captain, December 31, 1899; Rear-Admiral, November 5, 1908; and Vice-Admiral, April 25, 1914. Served in the Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star). Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 21, 1903. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908. Made a K.C.I.E., January 2, 1911; and a K.C.V.O., December 12, 1911.

SLADE, HENRY ALBERT,
born November 13, 1864. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 21, 1882; was appointed to the Customs Department, February 27, 1883; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1904; and to be a Staff Officer in the Foreign Office, with a Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, January 1, 1906.

*SLATER, EDWARD MURRAY,
Vice-Consul at Hyères, France, from November 23, 1905, to June 7, 1906, when he resigned.

SLAYMAKER, HAROLD ERNEST,
born May 1, 1893. Employed in the Employment Department of the Ministry of Labour from October 16, 1911. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

SLY, EDWARD ARTHUR HENRY,
born May 7, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, October 18, 1905, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 17, 1905. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 25, 1911. Pro-Consul and Assistant-in-charge at Pakhoi in 1913 and 1914. Acting Consul at Kiungchow and Acting Vice-Consul at Ningpo in 1914. Special Service at Weihaiwei from April, 1915, to June, 1918. Acting Consul-General at Canton from June 2 to June 30, 1920.

SLY, HENRY EDWARD, C.M.G.,
born October 8, 1876. Passed a competitive examination, December 18, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1902 and 1903; Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1903, and Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1903 and 1904. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 23, 1905. Acting Consul at Swatow in 1906. Was given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul for the Provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi, to reside at Canton, December 22, 1906; and was Vice-Consul there from October 18, 1906, to March 12, 1908. Acting Consul-General at Yunnanfu in 1908; and Acting-Consul at Téngyueh in 1908 and 1909. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, January 21, 1909. Acting Consul at Harbin in 1910, 1911, and 1912. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Harbin, to reside at Harbin, October 1, 1912. New Commission issued, March 9, 1914. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1914.

SMALL, WILLIAM KEANE, M.B.E.,
Pro-Consul at St. Louis, Missouri, since 1910. Acting Consul there in each year from 1910 to 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul, December 15, 1913. Acting Consul again from August 15, 1918. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920.

Digitized by Google

SMALLBONES, ROBERT TOWNSEND, M.B.E., born March 19, 1884. Is an M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, October 13, 1910. Appointed to Loanda, January 1, 1911. Acting Consul there in 1911 and 1912. Given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul within the Consular District of the Consul (now Consul-General) at Loanda, January 1, 1913. Transferred to Stavanger, December 24, 1914. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Munich, January 11, 1920.

*SMALLCOMBE, GEORGE JOHN, appointed Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, October 1, 1909. Acting Consul in 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913, and 1914. Resigned, February 1, 1919.

*SMART, PATRICK YOUNG, Vice-Consul at Mollendo, Peru, from July 22, 1903, to August 15, 1906, when he resigned.

SMART, WALTER ALEXANDER, born November 12, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, August 31, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant, November 18, 1905; and H.M. Vice-Consul at Tehran, January 1, 1909. Acting Consul-General at Tabreez in 1909; Acting Consul at Shiraz in 1910, 1911, and 1912; and Acting Oriental Secretary at Tehran from December 6, 1912, to June 7, 1913. Again Acting Consul-General at Tabreez in 1913. Transferred to Mazagan, May 16, 1914. Employed at Tangier from May 31, 1914, to February 6, 1915, when he proceeded to London, and was employed at the Foreign Office until February 19, 1916. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier from February 26 to August 18, and at Fez from August 19 to October 9, 1916. Employed at Tangier, October, 1916, to January, 1917, and at New York from February, 1917, to June 24, 1919. Acting Consul-General at Salonica from July 12, 1919, to May 9, 1920, when he was appointed Oriental Secretary to H.M. Legation at Tehran; given the local rank of a Second Secretary whilst so employed, July, 1920.

SMEDLUND, WALTER, appointed Vice-Consul at Gamla Karlaby, Russia, November 6, 1915.

SMILES, ROBERT HENRY, appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentina, November 27, 1919.

*SMITH, CAPTAIN AUBREY CLARE HUGH, R.N., M.V.O., born September 22, 1872. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1885; became Lieutenant, April 14, 1893; Commander, June 30, 1903; and Captain, June 30, 1910. Naval Attaché to Russia, Sweden, and Norway, with headquarters at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), from November 7, 1908, to March 31, 1912. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, August 5, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

*SMITH, REV. BERTIE SELWYN, B.A., is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints, Shooter's Hill, 1904-6, and of St. Michael's, Chester Square, 1906-7. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, December 20, 1907. Resigned, September, 1911. Vicar of St. Saviour, Liverpool, since 1912.

SMITH, CHARLES DERWENT, born October 10, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, February 5, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 29, 1901. Pro-Consul at Swatow in 1903 and 1904; and at Foochow in 1905 and 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 12, 1907. Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from September 26, 1906, to December 31, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1909. Acting Consul at Wuchow, in 1909, 1910, and 1917. Accountant at Peking in 1910, and was given a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking, November 1, 1910. Pro-Consul at Swatow in 1911. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, July 30, 1912. Acting Consul at Tengyueh in 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915. Appointed Vice-Consul at Paris, October 6, 1915. Left Paris, March 13, 1916, and returned to China. Acting Consul at Chinkiang in 1916 and 1917. Acting Consul at Wuchow in 1918, and Acting Consul at Kiungchow (with Pakhoi), from July 20, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, January 1, 1920.

SMITH, CHARLES HOWARD, born May 17, 1888. Educated at Winchester, and is an M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 9, 1912. Appointed Private Secretary to Mr. Cecil Harmsworth, M.P., March 8, 1920.

*SMITH, CHARLES STEWART, born January 18, 1859. Entered the Royal Navy, July, 1871, and was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant, January 18, 1878. Served in H.M.S. "London" at Zanzibar; became a Swahili In-

Digitized by Google

terpreter, and was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 29, 1880, "for services in connection with the Suppression of the Slave Trade." Passed as Interpreter in German, and served in H M.S. "Sultan" during the Egyptian campaign; was present at action with the Forts of Alexandria (medal and clasp and Khedive's star). Retired from the Navy, October 26, 1888. Appointed one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 16, 1883. Transferred to Massowah, October 26, 1886 (did not proceed). Appointed Consul at Mombasa, August 10, 1889 (did not proceed). Was Acting and Consul-Agent General at Zanzibar, from November 15 to December 7, 1889; and from March 10 to August 6, 1891. Appointed Consul for Zanzibar, April 1, 1891. Employed as British Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Anglo-German Boundary in East Africa, from February to March, 1892, and from July to December, 1892. Sent specially to Berlin in order to negotiate the Boundary in June, 1893, and on July 25, 1893, with Sir E. Malet, signed the Agreement of that date. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Biscay, Guipuscoa, and Old Castile, to reside at Bilbao, November 1, 1893. Received the silver medal of the Sociedad Española de Salvamento de Naufragos for the rescue of a woman at Portugalete in August, 1897. Was in charge of United States' Consular interests at Bilbao during the Spanish-American War. Promoted to be Consul-General at Odessa, January 24, 1900. The District of the Consulate-General at Odessa was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Smith, April 1, 1908, and again on June 15, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Barcelona, November 1, 1913. Mr. Smith's District was altered and a new Commission was issued to him, May 22, 1917. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1919.

SMITH, CYRIL B.,
Pro-Consul at Seville since 1916.

*SMITH, EDGAR ATTWELL,
Pro-Consul at Paris from 1904 to September 20, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Acting Consul-General in 1912 and 1913. Resigned, January 15, 1919.

*SMITH, SIR EDMUND CHARLES WYLDBORE, F.S.S.,
born January 15, 1877. Acting Vice-Consul at Fez, in 1899. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tangier, April 9, 1900. Acting Consul at Tangier on various occasions in 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, and 1906. Passed an examination, May 30, 1903, and was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Tangier, October 1, 1903. Was in charge of the Legation at Tangier from May 30 to October 17, 1905, during the absence of the Minister at Fez. Was also Registrar of the Consular Court. Transferred to Canea, Crete, February 11, 1907. Given a Royal Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Canea, October 30, 1907. Acting Consul-General in Crete in 1907, 1908, and 1909. Seconded for service under the Board of Trade, February 1, 1910. Was British Asst. Commissioner, Turin Exhibition, 1911, Assistant British Delegate at the International Conference at Berlin for the Regulation of International Exhibitions, October, 1912. Appointed Officer in Charge of Commercial Enquiries in the Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade, April 1, 1914. British Commissioner, Leipzig Exhibition, 1914. Delegate of the Board of Trade on the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, September, 1914, and is now Director of the British Executive Staff. Received the honour of knighthood, April 8, 1916. Member of the British Delegation at the Economic Conference of the Allies, Paris, 1916. Accompanied Mr. Runciman's Special Mission to Pallanza, August, 1916. Granted temporary rank of Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, July 1917. Chairman of the Inter-Allied Commission for the reconstruction of Belgium and a Member of the Belgian Trade Committee, 1917. Is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, a Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and of the Russian Order of St. Anna; also a Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold, and of the Greek Order of George I. Has received the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure.

*SMITH, EDWARD,
Vice-Consul at Monaco, from April 28, 1888, to April 12, 1897, when he resigned.

*SMITH, BRIG.-GEN. GEORGE EDWARD, R.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born August 6, 1868. Entered the Royal Engineers, February 17, 1888; became Lieutenant, February 17, 1891; Captain, February 17, 1899; Major, January 25, 1907; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; and Brevet Colonel, 1919. Employed as Assistant Commissioner on the Anglo-German Delimitation Commission in East Africa from June 11, 1892, to April 26, 1893. Was British Commissioner for the delimitation to the Anglo-German Frontier, east of Lake Victoria, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from February 26, 1904, to March 31, 1906. Was Director of Surveys, East Africa Protectorate, June 26, 1906 to 1910. Made a C.M.G., June 25, 1906. Awarded the D.S.O., 1917, and is an Officer of the French Legion of Honour.

SMITH-GILLIAT—*see* "GILLIAT-SMITH."

Digitized by Google

*SMITH, SIR FRANCIS HARRISON, R.N., K.C.B.,
is a Paymaster-in-Chief in the Royal Navy. Accompanied the late Sir William Hewett's Mission to Abyssinia in 1884 as Acting Secretary and Accountant. Was instructed to convey a letter from Queen Victoria and a sword of honour to King John of Abyssinia, December 17, 1885. He left Massowah, March 14, 1886, and returned May 2, 1886, when he was sent to Rome to confer with Count Robilant. Made a C.B. (Military), June 19, 1911, and a K.C.B., 1919. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

SMITH, FREDERICK JAMES,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Zurich from July 1 to December 17, 1915, when he was appointed Pro-Consul there.

*SMITH, HARRY COLVIN COLVIN-,
Vice-Consul at Mejillones, Chile, from July 14 to December 31, 1908.

SMITH, HELEN MARION,
born July 18, 1891. Served temporarily as a Typist in the Foreign Office, from November 3, 1914. Passed an Examination before the Civil Services Commissioners for that appointment, July 23, 1919. Promoted to the Grade of Shorthand-Writer on the same date.

*SMITH, HENRY EVERARD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 11, 1917. Resigned, January 8, 1919.

*SMITH, HERBERT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1916. Appointment terminated, January 8, 1919.

*SMITH, HERBERT WILLIAM,
Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, from July 12, 1899, to September 27, 1900, when he resigned.

*SMITH, SIR HUBERT LLEWELLYN, G.C.B.,
born 1864. Appointed Commissioner for Labour, Labour Department, Board of Trade, 1893. Member of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894-5. Deputy Comptroller-General of the Commercial, Labour and Statistical Department of the Board of Trade, 1897. Comptroller-General, 1903-6. Permanent Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1907. Assistant British Delegate to the International Sugar Commission at Brussels, October, 1904, and April, 1905. Was British Delegate for the negotiation of the Commercial Treaty concluded with Roumania, October, 1905; and was one of the British Delegates for the Commercial negotiations with Switzerland, February, 1907. Made a C.B., 1903, a K.C.B., June 26, 1908, and a G.C.B., June 3, 1919. Represented the Board of Trade at the Imperial Copyright Conference, May, 1910. Economic Adviser to H.M. Government, September, 1919.

*SMITH, MAJOR IAN MACKINTOSH, D.S.O., M.C.,
born January 28, 1884. Entered the Army, October 22, 1902. Was H.M. Vice-Consul at Adana from February 1 to November 10, 1911. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Van, September 10, 1913. Resigned, September 6, 1914. Special Service Officer, War Office, to April 27, 1915, when he was appointed to the General Staff. Appointment terminated, August 1, 1919.

SMITH, J. HELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, November 27, 1920.

*SMITH, DR. JAMES RAMSAY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oruro (for the Department of Oruro), Bolivia, November 13, 1903. Resignation reported, February 15, 1913.

SMITH, JOHN LANGFORD,
born January 19, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 18, 1897, to date from April 1, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1900. Received the China medal with Relief of Peking clasp, 1900. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 23, 1905. Acting Consul at Hangchow from October 2, 1905, to June 20, 1907; and from July 18 to October 20, 1907. Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908. Assistant in the Land Office at Shanghai from October 25, 1907, to January 31, 1909. Acting Consul-General at Chêngtu in 1909. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chungking, to reside at Chungking, January 20, 1911. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Tengyueh, May 25, 1911. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 28, 1911. Officiating Consul at Tsinan, 1912-13, at Hangchow, 1913-14; and Acting Consul-General at Chengtu, 1914, 1915, and 1916. Attached to the Consulate-General at Marseilles, as Acting Vice-Consul, from May 13, 1917, to August 24, 1917. Transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1917, and to Kiukiang, April 17, 1919.

SMITH, LAURENCE BARTON GRAFFTEY—*see* "GRAFFTEY-SMITH."

Digitized by Google

Smith, Leonard McDonald,
born March 11, 1875. Appointed Consular Agent at Cristobal, Colon, Venezuela, June 16, 1919.

***Smith, Capt. Sir Lindsey, kt.,**
born November 12, 1870. Educated at Dulwich College and Liége; joined the Middle Temple, 1889 (Scholarships in Common Law and Criminal Law, and in Real and Personal Law). Called to the Bar, June 29, 1892. Deputy Recorder for Sandwich, 1899–1901. Appointed Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar and one of the Judges of the High Court for East Africa, August 14, 1901. Acting Judge in 1902. Member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1902. Appointed Judge at Zanzibar, February 14, 1904, and President of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa. Acting Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Corea from July 28 to September 13, 1909; and Acting Assistant Judge from September 14, 1909, to May 17, 1910. Acting Judge of the High Court of Weihaiwei, July, 1909. The control of the administration of the Zanzibar Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914. Received the honour of knighthood, June 29, 1914. Has received the Second Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

***Smith, Lionel Abel,**
appointed Honorary Attache to the Legation at Berne, July 28, 1915. Resigned, December 14, 1915.

Smith, Montague Bentley Talbot Paske,
born April 16, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, December 5, 1906, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, January 25, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Manila in 1909 and 1910. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 24, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1910; Acting Vice-Consul at Manila in 1911, 1912, and 1915. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 22, 1914. Acting Consul at Shimonoseki in 1914. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1914. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Manila in 1915 and 1918, and Acting Consul-General in 1916 and in 1917. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Manila, November 30, 1918. Acting Consul-General there from May 20, 1919, to January 16, 1920. Transferred to Yokohama, August 17, and to Osaka, September 20, 1919.

Smith, P. Leigh—*see* "Leigh-Smith."

Smith, Capt. Ralph Henry Tottenham,
appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, and attached to the Consulate-General at Valparaiso, July 14, 1919. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 14, 1919.

***Smith, Reginald Johnson,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Mejillones, Chile, February 16, 1909. Resigned, August 30, 1909.

***Smith, Stanley,**
born May 27, 1886. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, October 28, 1916. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to H.M. Legation, to which post he was appointed in December, 1917.

Smith, Stanley Wyatt,
born April 3, 1887. Passed a competitive examination, December 5, 1906, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 25, 1907. Pro-Consul at Hankow in 1911 and 1912. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1912. Acting Consul at Changsha in 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 7, 1913. Pro-Consul at Swatow from 1914 to 1917, and Acting Consul there in 1916. Pro-Consul at Tsinan in 1917, and Acting Consul there in 1917 and 1918. In charge of the Consulate at Wuchow from September 21, 1918, to March 6, 1920.

***Smith, Sydney Palmer,**
born 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mexico City, July 30, 1909. Resigned, November 15, 1912.

Smith, Vyvian Victor Cuthbertson, O.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dakar, French West Africa, February 11, 1920. Acting Consul-General there in 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

***Smith, William Garnet,**
is a B.A. of Queen's College, Oxford (1885). Was a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from November 13, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

***Smith, William James,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Algeciras, Spain, February 6, 1902. Resigned, June 20, 1918. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

Digitized by Google

*SMITH, WILLIAM JOSEPH,
appointed Pro-Consul at Nice, March 10, 1915, and Vice-Consul, October 28, 1915. Resigned, January 4, 1916.

*SMITH-BARRY, ROBERT,
for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, to which post he was appointed, January 28, 1909.

*SMITH-DELACOUR, ERNEST W.,
Acting Consul at Mozambique in 1889. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Portuguese Districts in the Colony of Mozambique, south of the Zambesi, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, January 9, 1890; and one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, October 23, 1891. Promoted to be Consul at Lorenzo Marques, December 4, 1891; and was Consul at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, from January 2, 1893, to June 1, 1894. Was awarded a gratuity, November 3, 1898.

SMITHER, GEORGE R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barcelona, October 8, 1901. Acting Consul-General there in each year from 1902 to 1908 and in 1910.

*SMITHERS, WILFRID ARTHUR,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, December 17, 1917. Resigned, January 31, 1919.

*SMYTH, HON. GILBERT NEVILLE,
born October 23, 1864. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, December 9, 1886. Resigned, November 18, 1891. Assumed by Royal warrant the surname of Smyth in lieu of that of Irby, April 16, 1915.

*SNAGGE, CAPT. ARTHUR L., R.N.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, May 21, 1918. Appointment extended so as to include Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Hayti, and San Domingo, October 1918. Appointment terminated, October, 1919.

*SNELLMAN, JOHAN GERHARD WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kristinestad, Finland, April 8, 1910. Resigned, October 12, 1912.

*SNOW, HILDA GERTRUDE, M.B.E.,
born March 9, 1891. Passed an examination, April 10, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, April 18, 1911. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Writer Typist, February 12, 1917. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Resigned, May 29, 1920.

SNOW, THOMAS MAITLAND,
born May 21, 1890. Educated at Winchester (Exhibitioner) and New College, Oxford (Scholar), where he graduated B.A. with honours in classics. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 6, 1914. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 23, 1915, and was employed at Christiania in that capacity, December 8, 1915, to August 6, 1917. Resumed work in the Foreign Office, August 16, 1917. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens, March 1, 1918. Passed an examination in International Law, July 3, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 6, and transferred to Berne, October 9, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 22 to October 15, and from Dec. 12 to 17, 1920.

*SNOWDEN, CYRIL RALPH, C.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office Foreign Trade Department), April 1, 1916. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Appointed Controller of the Finance Section of the Ministry of Blockade, November 1, 1918. Resigned, July 1, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920.

SOANE, ELY BANISTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kasr-i-Shirin, Persia, August 18, 1911.

*SÖDERSTROM, LUDOVIC,
Consul at Quito from July 8, 1895, to December, 1910.

SOMERS COCKS—*see* "COCKS, SOMERS."

SOMERVILLE, DAVID,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bergen, March 11, 1916. Acting Consul there from September 9, 1919.

*SOMERVILLE, LT.-COL. JOHN ARTHUR COGHILL, C.M.G.,
born March 26, 1872. Entered the Army, January 9, 1892; became Captain, January 27, 1900; Major, March 28, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, Half-pay List, July 21, 1915. Served in the South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded), Queen's Medal and three clasps. Military Attaché to the Embassy at Tokio, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from February

Digitized by Google

10, 1911, to July 29, 1914. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. General Staff Officer, War Office, November 2, 1914. Temporary Military Attaché to the Embassy in Tokio, March 13, 1915 to October, 1918. Attached to the Special Mission to attend the Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, November, 1915. Has received the 3rd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun. [For other Army services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

SOMERVILLE, CAPT. THOMAS TOWNSHEND,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Copenhagen September 11, 1919.

*SOMMERSCHIELD, JOHAN T. C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Namsos, Norway, March 26, 1866. Resigned, July 10, 1915.

SOMMERSCHIELD, THEODOR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Namsos, Norway, July 10, 1915. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*SOUTHEY, RONALD,
born December 14, 1865. Educated at Charterhouse, and is an M.A. of Christchurch, Oxford, Appointed Clerk in the Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, 1890; District Probate Registrar for the Western Division of Suffolk, 1903. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Havre and Acting Consul at Rouen in 1914. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Havre in April, 1915, and from August, 1915, to December, 1916.

*SOWERBY, CAPT. CHARLES FITZGERALD, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1880; became Lieutenant, September 22, 1888; Commander, June 30, 1900; and Captain, January 1, 1905. Naval Attaché for the United States, Mexico, and the Central and South American Republics, with headquarters at Washington, from November 11, 1908, to May 31, 1912. Was in attendance on the Representative of the United States at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal.

*SPARK, GERALD KING,
appointed temporary Assistant Vice-Consul at Cilbao, March 20, 1917. Was transferred provisionally to Corunna as temporary Vice-Consul, July 27, 1918, but the appointment was not confirmed.

SPARKS, JOHN JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Mexico, Mexico, June 2, 1917. Is also Lloyd's Acting Agent.

*SPARKS, J. NOEL, O.B.E.,
born December 25, 1869. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 24, 1916. Appointment terminated, October 31, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

SPEAR, DR. JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Province of Minas Geriles, Brazil, to reside at Morro Velho, February 23, 1900.

SPENCE, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nickerie, Surinam, June 12, 1912. Has received the Netherlands Order of Orange-Nassau.

SPENCE, THOMAS DINNING,
Pro-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, since 1915. Appointed Vice-Consul, January 19, 1920.

*SPENS, ARCHIBALD KENNETH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Oporto, June 30, 1917. Appointment terminated, September 12, 1917.

*SPENS, WILLIAM, C.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 29, 1915. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, December 1, 1918. Is a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour, and an Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

*SPERANZA, COMMANDER E., R.N.R.,
temporary Consul at Punta Arenas, Chile, from March 11 to June 26, 1915. Assistant Naval Attaché in Chile from June, 1915, to May, 1919.

SPERLING, ROWLAND ARTHUR CHARLES,
born January 4, 1874. Passed a competitive examination, January 30, 1899, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1899. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 19, 1903; and was attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg now Petrograd), from January 1 to December 21, 1904. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, February 26, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 5, 1907; and a Senior Clerk, October 1, 1913. Represented the Foreign Office at the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides held in London, June–August, 1914. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris in 1919. Promoted to be an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, September 8, 1919. Represented H.M. Government at the International Conference on Communications at Washington, October–December, 1920.

Digitized by Google

SPICER, GERALD SYDNEY, C.B.,
born May 21, 1874. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 14, 1894. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 22, 1898; was employed in that capacity at Vienna from August 5 to September 12, 1898, and at Athens from September 16, 1898, to May 11, 1899. Was in charge of the Legation there from October 21 to November 1, 1898. Secretary to Earl Carrington's Special Embassy to Paris and to the Courts of Madrid and Lisbon, to announce the Accession of King Edward VII, March 18 to April 4, 1901. Private Secretary to Sir T. Sanderson (now Lord Sanderson), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 14, 1903, to January 31, 1906; and to Sir C. Hardinge (now Lord Hardinge of Penshurst), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 1 to 9, 1906. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, February 10, 1906. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 11, 1912. Made a C.B. (Civil), June 4, 1917. Given the rank of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Congress in Paris, January, 1919. Promoted to be an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1919. Seconded to the Cabinet Secretariat to take charge of the League of Nations Branch, October 12, 1920.

SPINKS, GEORGE EDWIN,
born April 23, 1896. Pro-Consul at Jerez, Spain, since January 5, 1920.

SPINNEY, THOMAS GEORGE,
born February 27, 1879. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mazagan, Morocco, March 11, 1905.

*SPRAGG, ARTHUR GEORGE,
Pro-Consul at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, since 1914. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1918 and in 1920. Resigned, December 28, 1920.

*SPRINGER, SAMUEL, M.B.E.,
born September 29, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 18, 1901. Employed in the War Office from June 10, 1901, to November 30, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, December 1, 1905. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1912. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, February 28, 1919.

SPRING-RICE, HON. THOMAS AUBREY,
born November 3, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, July 8, 1907, and appointed an Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1908. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 1, 1908. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, March 22, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 1, 1910. Transferred to Washington, April 18, 1913. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 1, 1917. Transferred to the Foreign Office, March 7, 1918. Attached to the Britsh Delegation to the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 15, 1919. Transferred to Paris, January 5, 1920.

*SPRUNT, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington, North Carolina, May 6, 1884. Resigned, July 10, 1915. Is Lloyd's Agent at Wilmington.

STACPOOLE, STEPHEN WESTROPP,
appointed Vice-Consul at Orizaba, Mexico, March 10, 1916.

*STAFFORD, GEORGE E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arequipa, Peru, September 30, 1907. Resigned, November 7, 1916.

STAFFORD, JAMES WILLIAM, M.B.E.,
born October 5, 1884. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 13, 1902. Served in the Admiralty from May 15, 1902, to October 31, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 1, 1905. Minor Staff Officer, July 6, 1915. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Acting Staff Officer from June 1, 1918. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

STAFFORD, REGINALD WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arequipa, Peru, November 7, 1916.

STAINES, DONALD VICTOR,
born March 3, 1897. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed to the Board of Agriculture, July 26, 1915. Seconded for service with the War Trade Department, March, 1916, until August, 1919, when he returned to the Board of Agriculture. Promoted to be a Second Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, March 24, 1920, and received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, on that date.

Digitized by Google

*STAIT-GARDNER, FRANK,

Pro-Consul at Mexico in 1900 and 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, June 4, 1907. Resigned, March 31, 1913.

*STAMFORD, EARL OF,

appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, September 23, 1918. Resigned, February 10, 1919.

STAMP, ROBERT HENRY,

appointed Vice-Consul at St. Brieuc, France, April 24, 1920.

*STANDEN, EDWARD JAMES, C.B.,

born 1836. Appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, October 12, 1877. Made a C.B., January 13, 1891. Retired, June 30, 1891.

STANIFORTH, PERCY JOHN FREDERICK,

born July 13, 1863. Employed as Translator to the Embassy at Madrid from March 30 to April 15, 1893, when he was nominated to that post. Passed an examination, March 30, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Madrid in 1893, 1894, and 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, May 24, 1895, and received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, November 14, 1895. Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres in 1898 and 1899. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Rio Grande do Sul, and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, December 22, 1898. The town of Porto Alegre was withdrawn from his district, and a new commission issued to Mr. Staniforth, April 8, 1899. Transferred to Pernambuco, October 1, 1904; to Malaga, June 1, 1908; to Rosario, March 15, 1913; and to St. Pierre, October 1, 1913. In charge of the Consulate at Teneriffe from October 9, 1916. Employed at New York from April 18, 1917, to March 28, 1918. Returned to St. Pierre, April 12, 1918. Transferred to Madeira, February 7, 1919.

*STANLEY, HON. SIR ARTHUR, G.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.,

born November 18, 1869. Nominated an Attaché, March 23, 1891, and passed an examination, June 1, 1891. Private Secretary to Mr. A. J. Balfour M.P., First Lord of the Treasury, from May 9 to August 3, 1892. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 4, 1892; and a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 30, 1894; and was unemployed from that date to June 27, 1895, when he was appointed 3rd Secretary at Cairo. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 20, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Resigned, October 19, 1898. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, July 13, 1905. Was M.P. for the Ormskirk Division of Lancashire from October 20, 1898, to December, 1918. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and a Commander of the French Order of the Legion of Honour. Made a C.B., June 3, 1916.

*STANLEY, HERBERT JAMES, C.M.G.,

born 1872. Educated at Eton, and Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Vice-Consul at Dresden from January 20, 1898, to February 28, 1903, when he resigned. Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906–8; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1908–10; Private Secretary to Viscount Gladstone, Governor-General of the Union of South Africa, 1910–13; Secretary to Governor-General, 1913. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1913. Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1915 to 1918. Imperial Secretary, South Africa, 1918.

*STANLEY, REAR-ADM. HON. VICTOR ALBERT, R.N., C.B., M.V.O.,

born January 17, 1867. Entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1880; became Lieutenant, August 30, 1889; Commander, January 1, 1901; Captain, June 30, 1905, and Rear-Adm., 1917. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, July 1, 1904. Was a Naval Attaché at the Maritime Courts (Russia, Norway, and Sweden), from November 1, 1905, to November, 1908. Has received the Russian Order of St. Anne. Made a C.B., 1918.

*STANNAGE, THOMAS J.,

was for some time Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, to which post he was appointed January 22, 1901.

*STANTON, JOHN HUGH,

passed a competitive examination, April 1, 1882, and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 27, 1882. Matriculated at London University in January, 1884. Retired on a pension, February 9, 1893.

Digitized by Google

STAVELEY, CAPT. CECIL MINET., R.N., C.M.G.,
born 1874. Sub-Lieut., Royal Navy, 1893; Lieutenant, 1896; Commodore, 1907; and Captain, 1913. Appointed Naval Attaché to H.M. Mission at Constantinople, December 5, 1918. Is an Officier of the French Legion of Honour.

*STAVELEY, WILLIAM EDWIN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Seville, August 10, 1917. Appointment terminated, September, 1918.

*STEBBING, LIEUT. ARTHUR EDMUND, R.N.R.,
was temporary Vice-Consul at Havana from May to August, 1917.

*STEEL, ALFRED,
Acting Consul at Coquimbo, Chile, in 1911.

*STEEL, ALFRED ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, March 16, 1898. Resignation reported, January 27, 1910.

STEEL, REGINALD DE CRECY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bahia, Brazil, October 12, 1918. Acting Consul there from October 15, 1920.

STEEL, COLONEL RICHARD ALEXANDER, C.M.G., C.I.E.,
born October 6, 1873. Entered the Army October 5, 1892; Captain, Indian Army, October 5, 1901; Major, October 5, 1910. Served on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897–8 (medal and clasp); in China, 1900 (medal and clasp). Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, December 3, 1913. Specially employed with the Expeditionary Force in the War against Germany from September 28, 1914. Temporary appointment to General Staff, War Office, March 7, 1915. General Staff Officer, July 1, 1915. Made a C.I.E., June 3, 1916, and a C.M.G., 1919.

*STEEL, WILLIAM KENILWORTH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, March 11, 1910. Resigned, December 12, 1912.

*STEEL-MAITLAND, SIR ARTHUR HERBERT DRUMMOND RAMSAY, BART., M.P.,
born July 5, 1876. Is an M.A. and Fellow of All Souls, Oxford. Was Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies from 1915 to 1917. Appointed head of the Department of Overseas Trade and additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, October, 1917. Resigned, July 10, 1919. Has been M.P. for E. Birmingham since 1910, and is a J.P. for Stirlingshire.

*STEELE, A. ROBERTSON,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 28, 1918. Appointment terminated, April 30, 1918.

*STEFFEN, ANTHONY,
Acting Consul-General at Berlin in 1908 and 1909. Pro-Consul there in 1908 and 1909.

*STEFFENS, ADOLF,
Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, from January 28, 1888, to March 20, 1889, when he resigned. Re-appointed, October 22, 1890. Resigned, June 20, 1892. Re-appointed, January 28, 1905. Resigned, December 31, 1913.

*STEIGER-ZÜST, ERNST AUGUST,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Gall, Switzerland, May 25, 1911. Resigned, January 8, 1919.

*STEINACKER, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Budapest, October 11, 1879. Resigned, June 8, 1880. Appointed Vice-Consul at Fiume, July 3, 1880. Acting Consul on various occasions between 1880 and 1900. Vacated the post of Vice-Consul at Fiume, August 26, 1913.

*STEPHEN, LT.-COL. GUY NEVILLE, O.B.E., M.R.C.S.,
born 1858; educated at Paris, Marseilles, London; M.R.C.S. Eng., 1881; Licentiate of Medicine, France, 1882; Acting House Surgeon, Lincoln County Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, Middlesex County Asylum (Colney Hatch); Surgeon to the Consulate of Norway and Sweden, Marseilles, 1881; Surgeon to the British Consulate and Seamen's Home, Marseilles, 1882; District Medical Officer, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1883; also Medical Officer, Central Prison, General and Ophthalmic Hospital; and Medical Officer of Health, Nicosia; President of the Municipality, Nicosia, 1889; Acting Chief Medical Officer, 1885 and 1890; Colonial Surgeon, Gambia (did not proceed). Appointed Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital at Smyrna, February 9, 1895. Retired, December 3, 1903. Appointed a temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.M.C., January 10, 1915. Mentioned in despatches (thrice) and made an O.B.E., 1919.

Digitized by Google

*STEPHENS, REV. JAMES,
Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm from December 2, 1889, to March 4, 1891, when he resigned. Rector of Rise, Yorkshire, 1910 to 1913. Rector of Rockland St. Mary, Norwich, since 1913.

*STEPHENS, STEPHENS PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Macassar, Celebes, July 15, 1903. Resigned, January, 1915.

*STEPHENS, THEODORE,
was for some time Constable at Hankow, and passed an examination, December 15, 1876. Retired on a pension, July 24, 1893.

*STEPHENSON, GEORGE ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chinipas, Mexico, January 8, 1912. Appointment terminated, March, 1912.

STEPTOE, HARRY NATHANIEL,
born March 11, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, January 28, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, May 16, 1919.

*STERLING, WILLIAM,
born November 22, 1872. Pro-Consul at Christiania from 1894 to 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, July 11, 1901. Acting Consul on various occasions in each year from 1901 to 1906. Appointed Archivist in the Legation at Stockholm, November 3, 1906; and also Vice-Consul there January 19, 1907. Acting Consul in each year from 1907 to 1910. Passed an examination for the appointment of Archivist at Stockholm, March 16, 1908. Resigned, December 1, 1910. Deputy Assistant Censor on the Postal Censorship, April 16, 1915.

STERN, DR. ADOLPHE,
appointed Legal Adviser to the Legation at Bucharest, July 28, 1908.

STEVENS, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tabreez, June 15, 1906. Acting Consul-General there in 1903, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1917, 1918, and 1920. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*STEVENS, HILDEBRAND FREDERICK,
Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from October 3, 1897, to May 13, 1898; in each year from 1901 to 1905, and in 1907 and 1908.

STEVENS, PATRICK WILLIAM JOSEPH, O.B.E.,
born April 24, 1857. Clerk in the Consulate-General at Odessa from October 21, 1883, until his appointment to be Vice-Consul. Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch in 1883 and 1884. Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa in 1884 and 1885. Nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, May 5, 1885; passed an examination, November 12, 1885. Acting Consul-General at Odessa in each year from 1886 to 1888, and from 1890 to 1892. Acting Vice-Consul at Batoum in 1889. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, November 1, 1890. Promoted to be Consul at Batoum, November 7, 1892. The district of the Consulate at Batoum was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Stevens, April 1, 1908; and a further alteration effected and a fresh Commission issued, May 30, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The Consulate was moved to Tiflis from November 9, 1914, to February 26, 1915, and from May 18 to June 25, 1915, when it moved back to Batoum. Again removed to Tiflis, November 7, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Mr. Stevens returned to Batoum again, February 15, 1919.

STEVENSON, CHARLES,
Pro-Consul at Carthagena, Colombia, from 1888 to April 15, 1916, when he was appointed Vice-Consul. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*STEVENSON, CHARLES CORNWALLIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Hanover, July 17, 1900. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.

*STEVENSON, FRANCIS,
Acting Consul at Bahia in 1890 and 1891. Pro-Consul there from 1901 to 1903. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bahia, August 28, 1903. Was again Acting Consul in 1903; from November 27, 1904, to May 4, 1906; from December 4, 1906, to March 16, 1907; and in 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Resigned, March 20, 1918.

*STEVENSON, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Stettin, Germany, November 14, 1894. Acting Consul on various occasions between 1895 and 1902. Resigned, January 26, 1903.

STEVENSON, RALPH CLARMONT SKRINE,
born May 16, 1895. Appointed 3rd Secretary to the Legation at Copenhagen, November 7, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, November 20, 1919. Transferred to the Foreign Office, July 5, 1920. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

Digitized by Google

STEVENSON, RALPH CORNWALLIS,
born July 25, 1894. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed as from October 1, 1920.

STEVENSON, ROBERT O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Soconusco (Tapachula), in the State of Chiapas, Mexico, December 31, 1895. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*STEVENSON, W. FELIX J.,
educated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Was a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office from July 17 to September 30, 1917.

STEWARD, OLIVER HENRY D'ALTEYRAC,
born October 23, 1878. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, February 26, 1920, and appointed on that date.

STEWART, ALEXANDER MCCULLOCH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, May 22, 1918, to take effect from January 17, 1918.

*STEWART, CAPT. ARTHUR COURTENAY, R.N., C.B.E.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1885; became Lieutenant, June 30, 1893; Commander, December 31, 1904; and Captain, 1913. Naval Attaché to the Courts of Italy, Austria, Greece, and Turkey, with headquarters at Rome, from June 20, 1910, to June 24, 1913. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Serbia and Montenegro were added to the sphere of his duties, July 27, 1912. Has received the Order (Commander) of the Crown of Italy. Made a C.B.E., 1919.

*STEWART, ATHOLE, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 18, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Resigned, December 31, 1918.

STEWART, CHARLES BERTRAM,
appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix, to reside at St. Thomas, March 8, 1913.

*STEWART, DOUGLAS,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 26, 1916. Resigned, June 4, 1919.

STEWART, LIEUT.-COL. HUGH, C.I.E.,
born November 5, 1872. Was for some time Consul at Muscat, being appointed thereto, October 15, 1915. Appointed Political Agent at Quetta, Pishin, in 1919.

*STEWART, JOHN WILLIAM,
appointed Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia, May 17, 1907. Resigned, December 1, 1913.

STEWART, ROBERT DUNLOP,
Pro-Consul at Sourabaya from April 28, 1920.

STEWART, WALTER ANNESLEY,
born March 1, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 5, 1903. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, June 30, 1915. Director of the Foreign Division of the Department of Overseas Trade, March 1, 1920.

*STEWART, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM HALL MACKINTOSH,
is a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Indian Army. Was in charge of the Consulate at Kerman, Persia, from October, 1905, to February 5, 1906, when he was appointed Consul there and held that appointment till August, 1906.

*STILWELL, ARTHUR HENRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mossamedes, Portuguese West Africa, October 25, 1915. Post closed, March 31, 1917.

*STOCKDALE, ARTHUR,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Pachuca, Mexico, July 16, 1915. Appointment terminated, July, 1917.

*STOCKWELL, GEORGE APPLETON,
Vice-Consul at Providence, Rhode Island, from December 10, 1885, to February 18, 1911.

STOKES, LIEUT.-COL. CLAUDE BAYFIELD, C.B., C.I.E.,
born October 27, 1875. Entered the Army, September 28, 1895; Captain (Indian Army), September 28, 1904; Major, September 28, 1913. Served on the North-West Frontier of India, 1897–8 (medal with clasp). Military Attaché to the Legation at Tehran, April 30, 1907, with temporary rank of Major whilst so employed, from July 10, 1907, to October 11, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.I.E., 1917. Appointed British Commissioner in Transcaucasia, September 16, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*STOLT-NIELSEN, BOTHOLF ANDREAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Haugesund, Norway, January 18, 1901. Resigned, July 1, 1913.

STONEHEWER-BIRD, FRANCIS HUGH WILLIAM,
born November 13, 1891. Passed a competitive examination, September 30, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 1, 1913. Assistant, August 11, 1915. Employed in the Legation at Jassy from November 12, 1917, to September 14, 1919. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Mogador, Morocco, September 22, 1919. Transferred to Uscub (now Skoplje), February 2, 1920.

*STONOR, HON. HUGO ROBERT WILLIAM,
born October 5, 1887. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Darmstadt, October 24, 1906. Resigned, September 16, 1908.

*STORMONT, PERCY HOPE,
Acting Vice-Consul at Dakar in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Appointed Vice-Consul at Dakar, January 1, 1914. Acting Consul there in 1913, 1914, and 1916, also Spanish Vice-Consul and Lloyd's Agent. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Amapala, Honduras, April 2, 1917. Resigned, March 31, 1920.

*STORRS, RONALD, COL., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
appointed Acting Oriental Secretary at the Agency at Cairo, October 1, 1909. Given local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 1, 1915. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1916. Military Governor of Jerusalem, from December, 1917, to July, 1920. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*STORY-MASKELYNE, ANTHONY ST. JOHN,
nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, October 10, 1884. Resigned, June 5, 1885. Is now a Clerk in the Public Record Office.

STOUSLAND, CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Skien, Norway, December 21, 1910.

*STRACHAN, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, October 31, 1914. Resigned, July 6, 1915.

*STRACHEY, CHARLES, C.B.,
born September 17, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 2, 1885. Appointed Secretary to the Uganda Railway Committee, September 10, 1895. Transferred to the Colonial Office, March 30, 1899. Was a British Representative at the African Liquor Conference at Brussels, January, February, 1912. Made a C.B., June 3, 1920.

STRANG, WILLIAM,
born January 2, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, September 19, 1919. Appointed 3rd Secretary at Belgrade, September 24, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

STRANGWAYS, WALTER A. FOX—*see* "FOX STRANGWAYS."

*STRATTON, LT.-COL. WALLACE CHRISTOPHER RAMSAY, C.I.E.,
born August 19, 1862. Entered the Royal Artillery, July 26, 1881; appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, August 7, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel (Indian Army), July 26, 1907. Acting Consul at Muscat in 1889. Appointed Assistant Political Agent, April 21, 1890. Consul at Bussorah from June 14, 1890, to April 23, 1891. Transferred to Supernumerary List, May 9, 1895. Is now Political Agent at Dehra Dun.

*STREATFEILD, FREDERICK HENRY THOMAS,
born June 3, 1846. Passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and appointed a Supplementary Clerk in the Home Office, January 22, 1866. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 22, 1868. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1874. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, June 5, 1879; a 1st Class Clerk, July 1, 1889; and Assistant, February 3, 1896. Appointed Assistant Editor of "Hertslet's Commercial Treaties," 1897. Retired on a pension, June 30, 1900.

*STRICKLAND, WALTER ROBERT, B.A.,
born December 10, 1879. Educated at Radley, and at Keble College, Oxford, where he graduated with honours. Passed the Intermediate Law Ex-

Digitized by Google

amination (1st Class) and Final Examination, honours, March, 1907. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870, and appointed Chief Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, April 9, 1908. Acting Registrar and Coroner in 1909, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Appointed also Official Receiver in Bankruptcy for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai, September 29, 1910. Seconded for service under the Chinese Government, May 20, 1915.

STRINGFELLOW, CHARLES ALBERT,
appointed Consular Agent at Talca, Chile, August 13, 1913.

STRONG, E. G. S.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, Mexico, July 3, 1919.

*STRONGE, SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM, K.C.M.G.,
born November 22, 1856. Graduated in honours at Dublin University. Nominated an Attaché, October 24, 1878; passed an examination, March 3, 1879. Appointed to Vienna, November 10, 1879. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 10, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 16, 1881. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, March 17, 1884. Transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1886, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 25, 1888; and to Rome, April 1, 1889. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, August 18, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 17, 1897, to September 15, 1898. Transferred to Athens, August 26, 1899; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from June 18 to October 11, 1900; from July 11 to October 29, 1901; and from July 2 to October 28, 1902. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, May 22, 1903. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Appointed Counsellor of Embassy at Constantinople, March 15, 1905. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, March 21, 1906; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of Mexico, May 25, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Santiago, Chile, September 18, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1915. Retired on a pension, September 26, 1919.

STRONGE, WALTER CECIL,
appointed Consul at Lucerne, January 1, 1916. Transferred to Lugano, February 3, 1920.

*STRUTT, CAPT. G. ST. J.,
appointed Assistant Private Secretary to Sir L. Worthington Evans, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Minister for Blockade, September 1, 1918.

*STUART, SIR HAROLD ARTHUR, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.,
born July 29, 1860. Educated at King's College, Cambridge. Is a retired officer of the Indian Civil Service. Served as Under Secretary to the Government of India under Sir M. E. Grant-Duff and Lord Connemara; was Secretary under Lord Ampthill, and was Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Havelock. Inspector-General of Police in Madras, 1898; Secretary to the Police Commission appointed by Lord Curzon, 1902. First Director of Central Criminal Intelligence Department, India, 1904; Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1908–11. Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1912–16. Served in the Ministry of Food, 1916–18. Appointed High Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, August 1, 1919. Resigned, October 5, 1920.

*STUART, WILLOUGHBY HERBERT,
born October 23, 1846. Passed an examination in 1866, and was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Transport Department, Somerset House. Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from November 11, 1870, to May 30, 1872. Acting Vice-Consul in 1872. Appointed Vice-Consul at Boston, October 1, 1872; Paid Vice-Consul, April 1, 1874; and H.M. Vice-Consul, May 10, 1898. Acting Consul on various occasions between 1878 and 1899. Resigned, September 5, 1902.

STUART OF WORTLEY (RT. HON. CHARLES BEILBY STUART-WORTLEY), BARON, K.C.,
born September 15, 1851. Is an M.A. of Oxford University. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January 26, 1876. Made a Q.C. (now K.C.), 1892. Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1885–86, and 1886–92. Principal British Delegate to the International Conferences for the Protection of Industrial Property, held at Madrid in 1890, and at Brussels in 1897 and 1900. M.P. for Sheffield from 1880 to 1885, and for the Hallam Division of Sheffield from 1885 to 1916. Created Baron Stuart of Wortley, of the City of Sheffield, 1916.

STUBBS, AUGUSTUS JOHN,
born May 1, 1852. Appointed Vice-Consul at Castellon and Burriana, Spain, September 12, 1917.

Digitized by Google

STUDART, DR. WILLIAM,
Acting Vice-Consul at Ceará, Brazil, from February 16, 1878, to June 25, 1879, when he was appointed to that post.

*STURDY, EDWARD VYSE, O.B.E.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Dresden, December 4, 1901; and was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, to which post he was appointed, November 26, 1906. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office after the outbreak of War in 1914. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 10, 1915. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Resigned, March 15, 1919.

STURROCK, HAROLD NORMAN,
appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade III) to H.M. Embassy at Berlin, October 1, 1920.

*SUCKLING, CAPTAIN THOMAS, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December, 1858, became Sub-Lieutenant, June 7, 1864; Lieutenant, September 5, 1867; Commander, December 31, 1880; and Captain, retired, December 31, 1895. Was Delegate for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris in December, 1886.

*SUDELEY (CHARLES DOUGLAS RICHARD HANBURY-TRACY), LORD, P.C.,
born July 3, 1840. Served in the Royal Navy from 1854 to 1863, and received the Baltic and China medals. M.P. for Montgomery from 1863 to April 28, 1877, when he succeeded as 4th baron. Appointed a Commissioner for the Vienna Electrical Exhibition, July 3, 1883. Sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, February 10, 1886. Resigned, August 3, 1886.

*SUDLOW, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jacksonville, Florida, September 15, 1896. Resigned, January 17, 1908.

SULLIVAN, BERNARD PONSONBY,
born May 8, 1891. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg from September, 1910, to August, 1911, and in the Consulate at Dantzig from May to December, 1912. Was for sometime acting Vice-Consul at Dantzig. Passed a competitive examination, January 30, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, February 1, 1915. Employed in the Foreign Office from February, 1915, to August, 1918, and in the Department of Overseas Trade from August to December, 1918. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ghent, December 29, 1917. Acting Vice-Consul at Brussels, December 20 to 31, 1918. Promoted to be Commercial Secretary (Grade III) there, July 1, 1920.

*SULLIVAN, HERBERT,
born August 31, 1868. Entered the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, November 24, 1914. Attached to the Embassy at Madrid from May, 1916, to September, 1917. Invalided, owing to disabilities caused by Naval service, April 3, 1917. Is an Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown.

*SULLIVAN, JAMES,
born December 19, 1853. Employed as Consular Constable at Amoy from July 1, 1892. Passed an examination, April 25, 1893. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1914.

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM JOHN,
born October 11, 1895. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

*SUMMA, MATHIEU,
appointed Vice-Consul at Panderma, Turkey, June 11, 1908. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

SUMMERHAYES, CHRISTOPHER HENRY,
born March 8, 1896. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service, October 20, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

*SUNDELL, CHARLES G.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bjorneborg, Finland, April 8, 1910. Resigned, August 22, 1919.

SUNDERLAND, HAROLD LISTER,
born March 2, 1882. Pro-Consul at Madrid since July 2, 1918.

SUNDERSINGH, K.,
Pro-Consul at Karikal, India, since 1913.

SUNDFÖR, JOHANNES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Haugesund, Norway, October 6, 1919.

*SUNDIUS, AMBROSE JOHN,
born December 2, 1864. Passed a competitive examination, January 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 16, 1886. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1891; and from March 1, 1892, to January 22, 1893. Promoted to

Digitized by Google

be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Pro-Consul at Tainan in 1893 and 1894. Acting Consul at Tainan in 1893. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Hangchow from December 16, 1896. to October 11, 1898. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1898 and 1899. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1899 and 1900. Promoted to be Consul at Yochow, February 24, 1900 (did not proceed). Transferred to Nanking, July 1, 1901; to Wuhu, March 3, 1905; and to Amoy, September 1, 1908. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Amoy, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1913.

*SUNDT, PETER INGVARDT,
Vice-Consul at Farsund, Norway, from October 29, 1883, to October 24, 1906, when he resigned.

*SURTEES, BRIG.-GEN. HERBERT CONYERS, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., F.R.G.S.,
born January 13, 1858. Was educated at Harrow, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered the Army, September 11, 1876; became Captain, May 7, 1887; Major, February 5, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 3, 1900; Colonel (Brevet) February 10, 1904; and Colonel, September 2, 1908. Served in the Soudan, 1884-86 (medal, clasp, Khedive's bronze star); and in South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and six clasps). Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Retired, August 14, 1912. Attached to the Representative of the Sultan of Turkey on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople and the Legation at Athens from July 1, 1905, to November 30, 1909. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 24, 1906; and a C.B. (Military), June 29, 1906. Temporary Brigadier-General, September 14, 1914. Has received the 4th Class of the Medjidieh, the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh; and the 2nd Class of the Greek Order of the Redeemer. Is a J.P. for Durham. Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Durham, June 7, 1916. [For further Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Has been M.P. for Gateshead since 1918.

SUTCLIFFE, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Amiens, France, October 12, 1904. Left Amiens, March 27, 1918, on the imminent approach of the German Forces.

SVEAAS, JOHANNES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, June 30, 1919.

*SWAFFIELD, A. R.,
was employed in the Legation at Christiania, as temporary Secretary, from June 17, 1917, to September 20, 1919, when he was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1920.

*SWAINE, MAJ.-GEN. SIR LEOPOLD VICTOR, K.C.B., C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
born December 15, 1840. Entered the Rifle Brigade, July 24, 1859; became Lieutenant, August 16, 1864; Captain, September 21, 1872; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; Colonel, June 15, 1885; and Major-General, August 6, 1896. Retired, December 15, 1902. Appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), November 18, 1878. Transferred to Constantinople, June 22, 1879. Appointed to assist H.M. Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 16, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd Class of the Medjidieh). Made a C.B. (Military), November 17, 1882. Military Secretary to the General Officer commanding the Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and the Soudan Expedition, 1884-5. Made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Military Attaché at Berlin, from June 13, 1882, to February 25, 1889; and from December 9, 1891, to January, 1896. Accompanied H.R.H. Prince Christian, who represented King Edward VII on the occasion of the funeral of King Albert of Saxony, June, 1902. Made a K.C.B. (Military), November 9, 1909. Was in attendance on H.R.H. the Prince of the Netherlands at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Accompanied H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, who represented King George V on the occasion of the funeral of King Frederic VIII of Denmark, May, 1912. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

SWAN, HAROLD COUCH,
born April 1, 1890. Pro-Consul at Venice since 1913. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate from January 18, 1916, until July 1, 1917, when he was appointed temporary Vice-Consul there. Remained at his post during the threatened bombardment of Venice by enemy forces in 1917 and 1918. Appointed Probationer Vice-Consul at Milan, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, June 16, 1920.

SWANSTON, PETER,
appointed a Lieutenant in the Northumberland Artillery Militia, July 14, 1879; Captain, July 3, 1886; and Major (honorary), August 15, 1894. Seconded May 10 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul

Digitized by Google

at Las Palmas, Teneriffe, January 13, 1898. The Vice-Consulate at Las Palmas was transferred to Puerto de la Luz, May, 1903. Appointment altered to Vice-Consul at Las Palmas and Puerto de la Luz, March 24, 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Grand Canary, to reside at Las Palmas, June 15, 1911.

*SWANZY, FRANCIS MILLS,
Acting Vice-Consul at Honolulu in 1889, 1891, 1893, and 1894; and in each year from 1897 to 1900. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 19, 1902. Resigned, March 9, 1904.

*SWAYNE, BRIG.-GEN. SIR ERIC JOHN EAGLES, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born May 14, 1863. Entered the Army March 10, 1883; became Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, November 13, 1884; Captain, March 10, 1894; Major, July 10, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), November 18, 1901; and Colonel (Brevet), August 18, 1905. Retired from the Indian Army, March 10, 1907. Employed in Somaliland since December 1, 1900, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Appointed Commissioner, Commander-in-Chief and Consul-General for the Somali Coast Protectorate, March 1, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Granted local rank of Brigadier-General whilst commanding the Troops in Somaliland, June 1, 1904. On the abolition of the Consular attributes of Protectorate officials a fresh Commission was issued to Col. Swayne, appointing him to be Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in and for the Somaliland Protectorate, June 23, 1904. Made a C.B. (Military), September 6, 1904. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1905. Appointed Governor of British Honduras, March 28, 1906. Made a K.C.M.G., June 24, 1910. Special appointment on the General Staff, War Office, November 26, 1914. Honorary rank of Brig.-Gen., December 10, 1920. Is a Grand Officer of the Italian Order of the Crown.

*SWAYNE, COL. HARALD GEORGE CARLOS, C.M.G.,
born February 14, 1860. Attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March-June, 1897. Received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Made a C.M.G., 1917.

*SWINSTEAD, REV. JOHN HOWARD, M.A.,
Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford, 1897-1902; Vicar of Chalgrove with Berrick Salome, Oxon, 1902-12. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, August 14, 1912. Resigned, November 16, 1919.

*SWINTON, WILLIAM DUNLOP,
Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia in 1904.

*SYKES, HORACE JOSEPH STOTHARD,
born 1875. Appointed Vice-Consul at Krasnoyarsk, Yeneseisk Government, Siberia, October 31, 1910. Resigned, May 6, 1914.

*SYKES, BRIGADIER-GEN. SIR PERCY MOLESWORTH, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G.,
born February 28, 1867. Entered the 16th Lancers as 2nd Lieutenant, February 29, 1888, and transferred to the 2nd Dragoon Guards, August 15, 1888; became Captain, December 8, 1897. Appointed Consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, to reside at Kerman, October 27, 1894; and granted temporary rank of Captain, whilst so employed, December 1, 1895. Employed as British Assistant Commissioner for the delimitation of the Perso-Baluch Frontier from January to April, 1896; and was sent to Seistan to establish the Consulate in that district, October, 1898. Granted temporary rank of Major whilst employed as Consul at Kerman, July 12, 1899. Served in the South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and three clasps). Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Transferred to Indian Army, November 22, 1902, and promoted to be Major, March 1, 1906; and Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1914. Was for some time in charge of the Consulate-General at Meshed, and was Consul-General at Meshed from February 5, 1906, to the end of December, 1913. Made a C.I.E., December 12, 1911. Employed at Kashgar, with temporary rank of Consul-General in H.M. Consular Service, February 12, 1915. Made a K.C.I.E., June 3, 1915. Appointed temporary Brigadier-General while employed on special duty, March 11, 1916. Made a C.B. (Military), September 12, 1919. Is a Councillor of the Royal Geographical Society.

*SYMINGTON, ALEXANDER MCLEOD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Vigo, January 31, 1917. Appointment terminated March 29, 1917.

SYMMONS, PERCIVAL ALEXANDER,
appointed a Student Interpreter in the China Consular Service, April 19, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, on that date.

*SYNGE, LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FOLLETT MUTER FOSTER MILLINGTON,
born January 5, 1857. Entered the Army, August 15, 1877. Was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, December 15,

Digitized by Google

1888; Major, February 15, 1900; and Lieutenant-Colonel (Reserve of Officers), October 18, 1902. Served through Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (wounded), and received medal and clasp and Khedive's Star. Served in the Burmah Campaign in 1887-9 (medal and clasp). Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891. Resigned, February 22, 1893.

*SYNGE, CAPTAIN R. M.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1919. Resigned, December 8, 1919.

*TAIT, ROBERT LUDWIG,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1917. Resigned, January 3, 1919.

*TALBOT, LT.-COL. SIR ADELBERT CECIL, K.C.I.E.,
born June 3, 1845. Entered the Army as Lieutenant, January 15, 1867. Promoted to be Captain, January 15, 1879; Major, January 15, 1887; and Lieutenant-Colonel (Persia), March 26, 1891. Made a C.I.E., June 6, 1885; and a K.C.I.E., August 12, 1895. Consul-General at Bushire, for the Consular District of Bushire, from December 18, 1891, to May, 1894.

*TALBOT, LORD EDMUND BERNARD, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.,
born June 1, 1855. Has been M.P. for the South-Western Division of Sussex since 1894. Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P. (now Viscount Midleton), Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from October 15, 1898, to October, 1899. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O. for services in the Campaign in South Africa, November 29, 1900. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, August 22, 1902. Appointed a Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, January 7, 1904. Was a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury from June to December, 1905. Is a J.P. for Sussex.

*TALBOT, COMMANDER GERALD, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Legation at Athens, June 15, 1918; appointment terminated, May 31, 1920. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1920. Is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and has received the Military Cross and the Medal of Military Merit.

*TALBOT, MAJ.-GEN. HON. SIR REGINALD ARTHUR JAMES, K.C.B.,
born July 11, 1841. Entered the Army, May 13, 1859; was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 28, 1863; Captain, May 8, 1867; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 21, 1882; Colonel, July 1, 1886; and Major-General, July 20, 1898. Made a C.B., August 25, 1885. Military Attaché at Paris from July 1, 1889, to July 10, 1895. Appointed to be a Major-General on the Staff to command the Cavalry Brigade at Aldershot, and to have the temporary rank of Major-General whilst so employed, May 13, 1896. Appointed to the command in Egypt, January 11, 1899; which appointment he held until July 11, 1903, when he was placed on retired pay. Made a K.C.B. (Military), June 26, 1902. Appointed Governor of the State of Victoria, in the Commonwealth of Australia, February 20, 1904.

*TALBOT, ROY ERIC VETTER,
born November 10, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, October 2, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, November 1, 1913. Assistant, August 11, 1915. Placed en disponibilité from March, 1920. Resigned his appointment, October 20, 1920.

TALLAKSEN, HANS PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mandal, Norway, June 9, 1914. Is also Netherland Vice-Consul and Lloyd's Agent at Mandal.

*TAMIZ-UD-DIN, AHMED,
H.M. Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran from February 20, 1892, to September, 1900.

TANNOCK, JAMES ANDERSON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Padre, Cuba, September 17, 1919.

*TARRANT, VIOLET JESSIE,
born March 11, 1892. Passed an examination, February 13, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, February 16, 1911. Resigned, January 17, 1917. Re-employed as a temporary Typist, from February 12, 1917, to June 29, 1918.

*TARRING, SIR CHARLES JAMES,
born September 17, 1845. Is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January 17, 1871. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul and Assistant Judge at Constantinople, June 15,

Digitized by Google

1883. Acting Consul-General and Judge from July 30 to September 8, 1883; from March 4 to 15, 1884; from March 26 to May 15, 1884; and from July 29 to September 25, 1885. Promoted to the rank of Consul at Constantinople (still retaining his appointment as Assistant Judge), August 30, 1887. Employed on special service at Aivali and Smyrna in November and December, 1887, and in January and February, 1888. Again Acting Judge at Constantinople from May 30 to October 24, 1889; from August 30 to November 13, 1890; and from February 16, 1893, to April 1, 1895, when he was appointed Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople. Appointed Chief Justice of Grenada, December 4, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 31, 1905. Received the honour of knighthood, November 9, 1906.

*TARVIN, JAMES EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, from August 27 to October 1, 1920.

TATE, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Khoms, Tripoli, June 25, 1897.

TATEM, JOHN WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic, February 20, 1920.

TATO, JOSÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Alicante, Spain, April 11, 1910. The appointment was extended so as to include Santapola, December 20, 1916. Is a Knight of the 1st Class of the Spanish Order of Military Merit and a Knight Commander of the Order of Isabella the Catholic.

TATUM, ALBURY HERBERT,
Pro-Consul at Truxillo, Honduras, since July, 1918. Acting Consul there in 1919 and from October 31, 1920.

*TAUCHNITZ, BARON CHRISTIAN CARL BERNHARD VON,
born May 29, 1841. Appointed Vice-Consul at Leipzig, March 31, 1873. Promoted to be Consul-General at Leipzig, for the Consular District of Leipzig, September 16, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Resigned, July 26, 1910.

*TAUREL, MOSES JOSEPH,
born in 1865. Was Vice-Consul at Barcelona, Venezuela, from June 29, 1893, to March 19, 1896, when he resigned.

*TAYELOR, ALFRED R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Ceiba, Honduras, June 12, 1908. Post abolished, July 14, 1913.

*TAYLOR, CAPT. ARTHUR TREVELYAN, C.B.E., R.N.,
born August 8, 1864. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1877; Lieutenant, June 21, 1887; Commander, June 30, 1900; Captain (retired list), September 1, 1910. Served on the West Coast of Africa, 1887, 1888 (Ashanti medal and clasp). Passed for Interpreter in Hindustani, 1892; in French, 1906. Appointed Consul for the Cape Verd Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, June 16, 1911. Left St. Vincent on the termination of his appointment, August 15, 1919. Made a C.B.E. (Military), June 3, 1919. Has received the Turkish Gold Medal of the Liakat.

*TAYLOR, BROOK PAKENHAM BRIDGES,
born October 31, 1846. Educated at Wellington College and at Christ Church, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 5, 1868. Accompanied the late Lord Tenterden to Geneva in 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 7, 1879, and was temporarily attached to the Legation at Copenhagen, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 22 to October 27, 1879. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from April 2, 1889, to December 1, 1890, when he was promoted to that rank. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, May 18, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 26, 1898. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to King Edward VII, July 23, 1901. Was in attendance on the Representative of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to King George V, May 7, 1910. Was in attendance on H.S.H. the Hereditary Prince of Monaco at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medals of 1902 and 1911.

*TAYLOR, CHARLES CARLISLE,
born February 10, 1863. Educated at Cheltenham and on the Continent. National Service League, August 7, 1914, voluntary work for the War Office; volunteered as Member of Special Metropolitan Constabulary, Head Quarters Central Division; appointed to War Trade Intelligence Department, February, 1915, and to National Service Department, January, 1917; appointed temporary Vice-Consul at New York, January 22, 1917. Resigned, February 28, 1919.

Digitized by Google

*TAYLOR, C. INNES,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 11, 1918. Resigned, September 30, 1918.

*TAYLOR, ERNEST WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen on various occasions in 1905, and Acting Consul in each year from 1907 to 1914. Pro-Consul at Rouen from 1905 to January 30, 1914, when he was appointed Vice-Consul. Acting Consul in 1918 and 1919. Resigned, March 31, 1920. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

TAYLOR, LIEUT.-COMMR. H. E., R.N.V.R.,
appointed Naval Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, January 26, 1918.

TAYLOR, JOHN, M.V.O.,
born October 20, 1834. Appointed Vice-Consul at Cannes, October 20, 1884. His district was extended to include the Town and Port of Cannes, and the Arrondissement of Grasse, October 13, 1904. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 20, 1909.

*TAYLOR, JOHN WATSON,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 19, 1916. Resigned, July 30, 1916.

TAYLOR, CAPT. JOHN WILLIAM,
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Employed on Military Service from August 4, 1914, to April, 1919. Lieutenant, Gordon Highlanders, March 3, 1915; Captain, February 5, 1916. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Lyons, April 24, 1919.

*TAYLOR, LEONARD BREWITT,
born June 11, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, October 13, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, November 17, 1905. Resigned, May 4, 1907.

TAYLOR, NAIRN CECIL ERNEST HOWARD,
appointed Pro-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco, April 21, 1917.

TAYLOR, PETER,
acted as Vice-Consul at Tampa, Florida, from 1919. Was appointed to the post, September 17, 1920.

*TAYLOR, ROBERT ALFRED,
Vice-Consul at Puntarenas, Costa Rica, from April 14, 1896, to April 15, 1897, when he resigned.

*TAYLOR, WILFRID,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 7, 1916. Resigned, November 19, 1917.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM JOHN HAMILTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of New Orleans, March 16, 1887.

TEALE, VINCENT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Libreville, French Congo, January 27, 1915. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*TECK, BRIG.-GEN. H.H. ADOLPHUS, DUKE OF, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G.—*see* "CAMBRIDGE, MARQUESS OF."

TEICHMAN, ERIC, C.I.E.,
born January 16, 1884. Educated at Charterhouse and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Passed a competitive examination, December 5, 1906, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 25, 1907. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, March 14, 1913. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1913. Attached to the Legation at Peking as Senior Chancery Assistant from September, 1913, to March, 1917. On Special Service in Kansu Province from April to September, 1915, and in Shensi Province from April to September, 1917. On Special Service on the Tibetan Frontier from September, 1917, to May, 1919. Made a C.I.E., June 3, 1919. Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from June, 1919, to May, 1920. Given the local rank of a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 15, 1920.

TEMPERLEY, LT.-COL. A. C., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
appointed Military Attaché at The Hague, April 1, 1920.

TEMPERLEY, MAJOR HAROLD,
appointed a temporary Clerk (part time) in the Foreign Office, January 13, 1920. Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Legation at Belgrade on a special mission, July 23, 1920. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, November 2, 1920.

*TEMPLE (ALGERNON WILLIAM STEPHEN TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON), EARL,
born November 9, 1871. Was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, November 1, 1896. Transferred to Vienna, July 9, 1897. Resigned, April 29, 1898. Succeeded as 5th Earl, March 28, 1902.

Digitized by Google

TEMPLE, MAJOR BERNARD, I.A.R.O.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Meshed, Persia, April 11, 1919. Appointed Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Tehran, July 20, 1920.

*TEMPLE, CHARLES LINDSAY, C.M.G.,
Acting Consul at Para in 1898, 1900, and 1901. Nominated Vice-Consul at Manaos, Brazil, July 21, 1899. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, June 29, 1900. Transferred to the Colonial Service (Nigeria), November 16, 1901; 2nd Class Resident, May 1, 1902; 1st Class Resident, April 1, 1906; Chief Secretary, October 8, 1910; administering government, January, 1911. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1909. Retired on a pension, June 8, 1917.

*TEMPLE, LT.-COL. HENRY MARTINDALE,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, June 8, 1872; promoted to be Captain (Indian Staff Corps), June 8, 1884; and Major, June 8, 1892. Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from February 11, 1898, to March 31, 1901. Granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, June 8, 1898.

TEMPLER, EDMUND REGINALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ostend, November 23, 1920.

*TENGER, JOHN CHRISTIAN,
Vice-Consul at Westervik, Sweden, from November 19, 1881, to July 1, 1903.

TENNANT, HUGH VINCENT,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 23, 1917, and temporary Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Petrograd, February 1, 1918. Appointed to Washington in the same capacity October, 1919.

*TERNAN, BRIG.-GEN. TREVOR PATRICK BREFFNEY, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born April 1, 1860. Entered the Army, August 13, 1879; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, November 12, 1888. Nominated a Companion of the D.S.O., August 17, 1889. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, October 17, 1894. Granted local rank of Major in Uganda, November 27, 1895; promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel in recognition of his services in Uganda, May 20, 1898; and granted local rank of Colonel in Uganda, July 6, 1898. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the Protectorate of Uganda and adjoining Territories, May 1, 1896. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1900. Promoted to be Colonel (Brevet) in recognition of his services during operations in Uganda, August 15, 1900. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the East Africa Protectorate, to reside at Mombasa, August 20, 1900. Resigned, June 26, 1901. Appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, Southern District, with substantive rank of Colonel, May 20, 1903; and Assistant Adjutant-General, South Africa, August 22, 1903. Retired from the Army, November 9, 1907. Temporary Brigadier-General, December 28, 1914. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh. [For further Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*TERRY, LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK STEPHEN,
was formerly Major in the King's Own Scottish Borderers, and retired from the Army, June 21, 1883, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served in the Afghan War, 1878–9–80 (medal with clasp). Was unofficially present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded and horse shot). Served as Transport Officer in Egypt, 1883 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). Served as a Volunteer in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884–5. Has held various appointments in Bengal and Ceylon. Appointed Interpreter to the Surinam Consulate, and Vice-Consul at Paramaribo, August 31, 1896. Acting Consul there in 1897. Resigned, October 19, 1897.

THELWALL, JOHN WALTER FRANCIS, M.C.,
born July 26, 1884. Appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-the-Main, January 14, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1913 and 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Enlisted 11th Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment, September, 1914; received commission in 12th Essex Regiment, February, 1915; appointed to Intelligence Corps and transferred to General List, July, 1915; proceeded to France and attached Headquarters Indian Cavalry Corps, August, 1915; attached Headquarters XIIIth Corps, December, 1915; attached headquarters 5th Army, August, 1916, and promoted to 1st class agent with rank of captain, December, 1916; appointed G.S.O. 3 Intelligence, Headquarters 5th Army, June 1918; attached Headquarters 2nd Army, Cologne, December, 1918, and promoted to G.S.O. 2 with rank of Major, subsequently transferred to Military Governor's Staff; appointed to British Military Mission, Berlin, as G.S.O. 1 with rank of Lieut.-Col. May, 1919; awarded the Military Cross in June and the Croix de Guerre in September, 1917. Appointed Senior Commercial Commissioner in Germany, September 1, 1919, and Commercial Secretary, Grade I, April 1, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 14, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*THEOBALD, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Manta, Ecuador, October 14, 1914. Resigned, December 31, 1916.

*THEODORIDES, DR. J. M.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Serres, Turkey, from July, 1899, to December 31, 1906.

THIELEN, JACOB,
appointed Consul at Curaçao, July, 1920.

THIIS, OSCAR, M.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikstad, Norway, May 23, 1905. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent. Made an M.B.E. (honorary), July, 1920.

THIRSK, RICHARD, O.B.E.,
born October 3, 1876. Appointed Consul at Aarhus, Jutland, April 10, 1916. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1919. Acting Consul at Copenhagen, March to July, 1919. Appointed to the Staff of the President of the Commission-International, Slesvig, August, 1919, and served as Assistant Secretary during the whole of the Plebiscite period. Made a Ridder of Dannebrug, July, 1920.

*THOM, JOHN,
Acting Consul at Pernambuco in 1907 and 1911. Is Lloyd's Agent at Pernambuco.

*THOMAS, ARTHUR D.,
Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, from December 1, 1894, to June 1, 1896, when he resigned.

*THOMAS, SIR GODFREY JOHN VIGNOLES, BART., C.V.O.,
born April 14, 1889. Nominated an Attaché, May 15, and passed a competitive examination, October 11, 1912. Appointed to Berlin, March 17, 1913. War was declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914, and Mr. Thomas left Berlin for London, and has since been employed in the Foreign Office. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 11, 1914. Passed an examination in International Law, October 18, 1915. Attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, 1918–19. Succeeded as 10th Baronet, February 10, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919. Unemployed from May 1, 1919. Assistant Private Secretary to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, May 9, 1919, Private Secretary, January 3, 1921. Made a C.V.O., October 11, 1920. Appointed a Member of the Council of His Royal Highness, December 6, 1920. Resigned from the Diplomatic Service, December 24, 1920.

*THOMAS, H. BLAKE,
appointed Consular Agent at Bougie, Algeria, May 10, 1917. Resigned, June 26, 1919.

*THOMAS, H. IVOR,
Vice-Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico, from December 31, 1895, to August 31, 1897, when he resigned.

THOMAS, HUGH LLOYD,
born April 28, 1888. Nominated an Attaché, May 15, and passed a competitive examination, October 16, 1912. Appointed to Constantinople, March 17, 1913. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 11, 1914. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 16, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Thomas was transferred to Cairo, November 6, 1914. Passed an examination in International Law, February 24, 1915. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, May 9, 1915. Transferred to Rome, February 7, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1919, and a First Secretary, December 16, 1920.

*THOMAS, NORTHCOTE WHITRIDGE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Zurich, May 10, 1918. Resigned, July 17, 1918.

*THOMAS, WILLIAM PORTER,
passed a competitive examination, January 19, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898. Retired with a gratuity, August 20, 1901.

*THOMEN, JUAN ANTONIO,
Vice-Consul at Monte Christy, Dominican Republic, from May 8, 1914, to March 3, 1915, when he resigned.

THOMPSON, A. CLAYTON,
Pro-Consul at Pau since 1902.

THOMPSON, ARCHIBALD OGILVIE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gulfpost, U.S.A., December 5, 1918. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

THOMPSON, ARTHUR FREDERICK LOCKWOOD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uruguayana, Brazil, January 25, 1911.

*THOMPSON, BYWORTH,
born October 17, 1873. Employed as 2nd Constable at Shanghai from October 18, 1903, to June 30, 1906. Passed an examination, April 1, 1905.

*THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH, M.A., C.B.,
born 1860. Was selected to conduct enquiries into the question of the protection and preservation of Fur Seals in Behring Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk, May 22, 1896; and was British Delegate at the Conference at Washington on the

Digitized by Google

Behring Seal Fisheries, October–November, 1897. Made a C.B., January 1, 1898. Appointed Scientific Member of the Fishery Board for Scotland, December 2, 1898. Was a British Delegate at the Hydrographical Conferences at Stockholm, June–July, 1899; at Christiania, May, 1901; and at Copenhagen, July, 1902.

*THOMPSON, FREDERICK GEORGE,
born March 21, 1893. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 22, 1913. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, January 27, and permanently, July 2, 1913. On active service with the Army from March 2, 1917, to December 20, 1918. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Royal Field Artillery, February 4, 1918. Appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Ministry of Pensions, January 11, 1921.

THOMPSON, GEOFFREY HARINGTON,
born March 12, 1898. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, May 17, 1920. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 27, 1920.

*THOMPSON, HAROLD HAMMOND,
born September 26, 1876. Employed in the Consulate at Constantinople, 1897 to 1899. Appointed Junior Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, August 1, 1899. Passed an examination, February 6, 1900. Resigned, January 31, 1902.

*THOMPSON, JOHN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, June 25, 1918. Appointment terminated, February 9, 1919.

THOMPSON, M. A. B. DENTON — *see* "DENTON-THOMPSON."

*THOMPSON, WILLIAM ANDREW,
born July 1, 1847. Was appointed Keeper of the Prison and Constable of the Supreme Court at Constantinople, September 9, 1874; and Harbour Master and Inspector of Police at Constantinople, April 12, 1889. Received from the Sultan the Silver Medal of the Liakat, in recognition of services rendered by him to secure His Imperial Majesty's safety on the occasion of the veneration of the Prophet's Mantle on the 15th day of Ramazan, 1905. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Temporary Commander, R.N.V.R., on the staff of Rear-Admiral Wemyss in the Mediterranean, March 3, 1915. Retired on a pension, September 14, 1919.

*THOMPSON, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paraná, Argentine Republic, August 31, 1911. Resigned, November 4, 1914.

*THOMSON, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, March 23, 1906. Resigned, March 1, 1908.

*THOMSON, JAMES GEORGE ORR,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Adis Ababa in 1913.

THOMSON, JOHN CAMPBELL,
born October 30, 1894. Appointed Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in General Post Office, June, 1912. Transferred to Prison Commission, Edinburgh, August, 1912. Passed Competitive Examination for Second Division Clerkship, September, 1913. Appointed Second Division Clerk, General Post Office, May 5, 1914. On military service, January 1916, to February, 1919. Appointed 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, December 25, 1919.

THOMSON, ROBERT CURRIE, M.B.E.,
born January 23, 1886. Was an Assistant Clerk (Abstractor) in the Prison Commission for Scotland from December 11, 1905, to August 21, 1906. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 29, 1906. Appointed to the Foreign Office, August 22, 1906. Acting Minor Staff Officer, January 1, 1917. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1920. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

THORBURN, CHARLES DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uddevalla, Sweden, April 27, 1903.

THORNE, MAJOR A. F. ANDREW N.,
born September 20, 1885; joined Grenadier Guards, 1904; served European War (despatches 6 times); C.M.G., D.S.O. (2 bars); commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, September, 1916, to September, 1918, 184th Infantry Brigade, October, 1918, to March, 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Assistant Military Attaché to the Embassy at Washington and the Legation in Mexico from June 18, 1919.

*THORNE, WILLIAM HOBART HOUGHTON,
born April 8, 1875. Educated at St. Paul's School, King's College, Cambridge, and Paris University. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 19, 1900. Licencié en Droit de la Faculté de Paris, November, 1903. Ap-

Digitized by Google

pointed British Representative on the International Claims Commission at Casa Blanca, May 7, 1908. Employed in the Foreign Office in the investigation of Anglo-American Pecuniary Claims from September 15, 1910, to July 11, 1911. Appointed President of the District Court of Larnaca, Cyprus, July 20, 1911. Passed examinations in Modern Greek, November, 1912, and in Ottoman Turkish, June, 1916. Appointed a Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Alexandria, September 18, 1916. Resigned, March 5, 1917. Appointed British Commissioner on the Mixed Indemnities Commission at Athens, March 5, 1917. Re-appointed a Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Alexandria, February, 1919. Is a Commander of the Order of the Saviour.

THORNHILL, THOMAS BRYAN CLARKE—*see* "CLARKE-THORNHILL."

THORNTON, EDWARD REGINALD,
born July 30, 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at Malaga, June 15, 1907. Acting Consul there in each year from 1907 to 1913, and in 1918. Again Acting Consul from February 24 to June 13, and from June 13 to October 24, 1920.

THORP, LINTON THEODORE,
born February 21, 1884. Educated University College, University of London. LL.B. 1905. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, June, 1906. Temporary Captain H.M. Forces, 1914–1919. Appointed in August, 1919, a 1st Class Judge, Native Courts of First Instance, Egypt. Temporarily appointed as from September 17, 1919, to act as Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt; H.B.M. Prize Court for Egypt and the Special Court, established by Military Order dated November 24, 1914, for Germans and Austrians in Egypt.

THURSTAN, EDWARD WILLIAM PAGET, C.M.G.,
born September 23, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, September 14, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 16, 1905. Appointed to New Orleans, December 22, 1905. Transferred to New York, September 24, 1906. Acting Consul there in 1907 and 1908. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Kasai District of the Congo, March 17, 1909. Seconded for service under the Zanzibar Government, June 22, 1911, and served as Secretary to the First Minister of the Sultan and as Director of Public Education. Employed in the Colonial Office in connection with the transfer of Zanzibar to that Department from July 1 to November 13, 1913, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Calais, with the local rank of Consul. Promoted to be Consul at Mexico City, June 1, 1914, given the local rank of Consul-General, October 8, 1915. In charge of H.M. Legation from September 21 to November 30, 1915, and from September 24 to December 31, 1916. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1917. Appointed Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 2, 1917, with effect from January 1, 1917. Left Mexico, May 1, 1917, and proceeded to London. Employed in the Foreign Office from September 13, 1917, to May 14, 1918. Again in charge of H.M. Legation in Mexico from June 10, 1918. Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 1, 1919, to February, 1920. Appointed Consul-General at Cologne, March 1, 1920. Was granted a separate Commission as Consul-General for the territory of the Saar Basin as defined by the Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany. Has received the Third Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

THYNNE, ROGER,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Berne, February 7, 1919, and to H.M. Special Envoy to the Vatican, October 31, 1919.

*TILL, THOMAS RHODES,
appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Hull, December 2, 1895. The Agency was discontinued, September 9, 1914.

*TILLBERG, ERIK W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Westervik, Sweden, September 18, 1903. Resigned, September 30, 1913.

TILLEY, RT. HON. SIR JOHN ANTHONY CECIL, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
born January 21, 1869. Educated at Eton, and is an M.A. of King's College, Cambridge; passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 1, 1893. Appointed Secretary to the British Agent before the Venezuela Boundary Arbitration Tribunal, and received a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 13, 1899. Appointed Secretary to the Committee to inquire into matters concerning the Consular Service, December 23, 1902. Acted as Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee from November, 1903, to June, 1904. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, April 20, 1904. Appointed an Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 3, 1906, and was employed in that capacity at Constantinople from September 6, 1906, to August 30, 1908. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, February 27, 1907. British Plenipotentiary at the International Arms Traffic Conference at Brussels, December, 1909. Acting Senior Clerk from February 1, 1909, to February 28, 1910. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, March 1, 1910. British Delegate at the

Digitized by Google

Conference at Brussels respecting the frontier between Uganda, German East Africa, and the Congo, February to May, 1910. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Was a British Representative at the African Liquor Conference at Brussels, January, February, 1912. Promoted to be Chief Clerk of the Foreign Office, October 1, 1913. Appointed Foreign Office Representative on the Governing Body of the New School of Oriental Studies, November 26, 1913. Made a C.B. (Civil), January 1, 1916. Appointed Acting Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1919, and an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1919. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1919. Sworn a Privy Councillor, December 21, 1920. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rio de Janiero, January 1, 1921.

*TILLY, ALFRED,
Consular Agent at Chañaral, Chile, from October 18, 1899, to July 16, 1900, when he resigned.

*TIRARDO, PEDRO RAMIREZ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, February 1, 1915. Resigned, October 2, 1920.

*TITTERINGTON, EDWARD JOHN GOODALL,
born September 8, 1884. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, February 12, 1908, and appointed a 1st Division Clerk in the Local Government Board, February 17, 1908. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Vardö, Norway, May 29, 1916. Employed in the Legation at Christiania from November 12, 1917, to February, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Tromsö and at Vardö in 1918. Resigned, June 30, 1919, and reverted to the Local Government Board.

TOLLER, WILLIAM STARK,
born March 3, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, December 7, 1906, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 25, 1907. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1910 and 1911. Pro-Consul at Swatow in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 1, 1912. Pro-Consul and Assistant-in-charge at Pakhoi in 1914 and 1915. Acting Consul in Kiungchow and Pakhoi in 1914 and 1915. Acting Vice-Consul at Ningpo in 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking and Acting Consul at Nanking in 1917. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1919. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 1, 1919.

TOM, HENRY, M.B.E.,
born July 28, 1881. Passed an examination, January 22, 1901, and served under the Admiralty from February 5, 1901, to August 13, 1907. Passed a competitive examination, July 17, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to New Orleans, November 1, 1907. Transferred to Caracas, as H.M. Vice-Consul, July 1, 1908. The district of the Vice-Consulate was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Tom, December 31, 1909. Transferred to Barcelona, May 20, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1911, 1912, and 1913. A Royal Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Barcelona was issued to Mr. Tom, May 13, 1912. Transferred to Rotterdam as H.M. Vice-Consul, September 24, 1913. Given the local and temporary rank of Consul at Rotterdam, August 15, 1914. Acting Consul-General there in 1914, 1917 and 1919. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Promoted to be Consul at Amsterdam, April 28, 1920, with the local rank of Consul-General.

*TOMLINSON, THOMAS SYMONDS,
born November 2, 1877. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January 28, 1901. Town Magistrate at Zanzibar from May 5, 1907, to January , 1911. Appointed Assistant Judge of H.M. Court for Zanzibar, January 2, 1911. The control of the administration of the Zanzibar Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914.

*TOMPSON, REV. JAMES RICHARD DUTTON,
Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne from December 27, 1898, to April 12, 1903, when he resigned. Chaplain at St. John's Church, Boulogne, 1903-1911; Chaplain at Dinan since 1911.

*TONIETTI, GIUSEPPE,
appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Elba, to reside at Rio Marina, January 12, 1892. Appointment terminated, April 26, 1909.

*TOPIĆ, SERAFINO,
appointed Consular Agent and Custodian of the British Cemetery at Lissa, October 23, 1886. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914.

TORO, FERNANDO MIGUEL,
born in 1858. Appointed Vice-Consul at Ponce, Porto Rico, January 20, 1892. Is also Acting Lloyd's Agent.

TORR, CYRIL JAMES WENCESLAS,
born December 22, 1896. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, December 17, 1920.

*TORRAS, ROSENDO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Brunswick, United States, March 12, 1891. Resigned, July 1, 1920. Is Lloyd's Agent there.

Digitized by Google

TOSELAND, CHARLES STEPHEN,
born September 1, 1894. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners for an Assistant Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 12, 1912, and was appointed to the National Health Insurance Commission (England), June 14, 1912. Temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, July 1, 1918, to November 14, 1919. Appointed Market Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade, March 3, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 5, 1920.

*TOULMIN, GERALD O'BRIEN,
born July 30, 1874. Passed a competitive examination, April 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, May 1, 1896. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 2, 1898; and to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Sofia, May 1, 1901. Acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis in 1902. Promoted to be Consul at Shiraz, February 1, 1909 (did not proceed). Retired on a pension, June 11, 1909. Employed in the Censorship Department of the War Office from August 14, 1916, till 1919.

TOURS, BERTHOLD GEORGE, C.M.G.,
born January 24, 1871. Passed a competitive examination, February 18, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897; and a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Pro-Consul at Peking in 1899 and 1900. Discharged the duties of Accountant at Peking from May 19, 1899, to October 16, 1900. Received the China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900. Assistant in the Shipping Office, Shanghai, from April 6, 1902, to April 8, 1905. Acting Consul at Chinkiang from April 11, 1905, to March 31, 1907. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Chungking, August 16, 1906 (did not proceed); and Consul at Tèngyueh, September 1, 1908. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Tèngyueh, January 20, 1911. Transferred to Wuhu, May 25, 1911 (did not proceed); and to Ichang, March 14, 1913. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1914. Opium Commissioner at Peking from January 23 to November 6, 1914. Officiating Consul at Chinkiang from December 5, 1915, to August 31, 1916. Transferred to Changsha, April 1, 1917. Officiating Consul at Amoy in 1918 and 1919. Transferred to Mukden, April 17, 1919, and to Amoy, May 1, 1919.

TOWER, SIR REGINALD THOMAS, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born September 1, 1860. Was educated at Harrow, and is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 1, 1885. Appointed to Constantinople, November 9, 1885; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, August 2, 1886. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 1, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 2, 1888. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Madrid, April 1, 1892; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 to November 13, 1892. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 21, 1893; to Berlin, April 30, 1894; and to Washington, May 27, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 24 to July 11, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was attached to the late Lord Herschell, one of the British High Commissioners on the Joint Commission for the settlement of questions between Canada and the United States, August-October, 1898. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Washington from April 27 to November 10, 1899. Negotiated and signed Reciprocity Treaties with the United States on behalf of Barbadoes, Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, and Turks and Caicos Islands, June and July, 1899; and also concluded a Convention between the United Kingdom, Germany, and the United States for the settlement of certain claims in Samoa by Arbitration, November 7, 1899. Transferred to Peking, June 20, 1900. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, August 20, 1900. Made a tour of inspection of the Consulates at the Treaty Ports in China, March to August, 1901. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Siam, and Consul-General in Siam, October 19, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Appointed Minister Resident at Munich and Stuttgart, July 6, 1903. Was Secretary to the Alaska Boundary Arbitration Tribunal, September-October, 1903. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, March 15, 1906. Made a C.V.O., November 9, 1906. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, May 25, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., June 19, 1911. Appointed also Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, June 30, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Has received the Grand Cross of the Würtemberg Order of Frederick. Appointed temporary Administrator of the City of Danzig, January 10, 1920. Appointed by the League of Nations as High Commissioner at Danzig, March, 1920. Appointment terminated, November 15, 1920.

*TOWNLEY, SIR WALTER BEAUPRÉ, K.C.M.G.,
born January 8, 1863. Nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, July 18, 1885. Appointed to Paris, January 26, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 18, 1887. Transferred

Digitized by Google

to Tehran, September 1, 1889. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, September 26, 1890. Transferred to Paris, January 30, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1892. Transferred to Bucharest, March 5, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 20 to December 9, 1894; and to Paris, November 12, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 22 to 27, 1896. Transferred to Lisbon, October 13, 1897; to Berlin, November 1, 1898; and to Rome, April 1, 1900. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, October 26, 1901; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 2, 1902, to August 21, 1903. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, December 19, 1903; and Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Constantinople from October 11, 1904, to March 2, 1905. Transferred to Washington, March 15, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 6 to June 4, 1906. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, November 15, 1906. Transferred to Bucharest, May 25, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., June 19, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Tehran, March 24, 1912. Left Tehran, April 15, 1915, and proceeded to England. Employed in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department) from February 2, 1916, to February, 1917. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at The Hague, February 6, 1917. Retired on a pension, August 26, 1919.

TOWNSHEND, HON. ROBERT MARSHAM—*see* "MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND."

*TOYE, JOHN FRANCIS,
born January 27, 1883. Passed a competitive examination, October 12, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 17, 1904. Resigned, September 30, 1906.

TRACEY, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barranquilla, Colombia, May 17, 1916.

TRANCHELL, CAPT. HENRY GEORGE, I.A.,
born January 21, 1888. Attached to 1st Royal Munster Fusiliers, January 25, 1908; joined 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry, March 25, 1909. Served on North Western Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp). Served in Egypt, 1914–15, and Mesopotamia. Severely wounded, March, 1916; prisoner with Turkish Military Authorities, six months. Appointed Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal, to reside at Pondicherry, May 21, 1920.

TRANT, JOHN PHILIP,
born December 23, 1889. Educated at Haileybury and at Trinity College, Dublin. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Havre in 1908. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, January 15, 1913. Appointed to Portland, Oregon, May 1, 1913. Acting Consul there, September 10 to October 28, 1915. Transferred to Boston, April 6, 1916. Employed as Vice-Consul at Chicago, November, 1918, to November, 1919. Was Acting Consul-General during month of August, 1919. Again Acting Consul at Portland from November 20, 1919, to January 1, 1921, when he was appointed to the post.

*TRATMAN, JOHN NOEL,
born May 9, 1858. Passed a competitive examination, March 26, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Acting Consul at Ningpo in 1888 and 1889. Discharged the duties of Accountant at Peking from May 1, 1889, to May 23, 1891. Acting Consul at Wuhu in 1892. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Acting Consul at Wenchow in 1892 and 1893; and at Chungking from May 15, 1894, to March 31, 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Ssumao, September 27, 1897 (did not proceed). Transferred to Nanking, February 24, 1900 (did not proceed); and to Chinkiang, July 1, 1901. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1906.

*TREACHER, SIR WILLIAM HOOD, K.C.M.G.,
born December 1, 1849. Is a Graduate of Oxford. Acting Consul-General in Borneo from December 4, 1876, to February 6, 1877; from October 21, 1877, to May 1, 1880; and from February 26, 1884, to November 11, 1885. Governor of North Borneo from June 1, 1881, to December 31, 1887. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Secretary to Government of Perak, 1888–1892; Resident, Selangor, 1892–1896; Resident, Perak, 1896–1901; Resident-General, Federated Malay States, 1901–1905. Made a K.C.M.G., June 24, 1904. Retired, 1905.

*TREMAYNE, JOHN C. L.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, March 10, 1892. Resigned, August 21, 1893.

*TRENCH, EDWARD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legations at Coburg and Dresden, October 5, 1906. Resigned, May 2, 1909. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 6, 1916. Appointment terminated, March 16, 1917.

Digitized by Google

*TRENCH, COL. FREDERICK JOHN ARTHUR, C.V.O., D.S.O.,
born February 2, 1857. Entered the Royal Artillery, February 2, 1876: became Captain, November 4, 1884; Major, January 19, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1902; Colonel (Brevet), October 1, 1905; and Colonel, September 2, 1908. Retired, October 8, 1910. Served in the Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp); and in the South African War, 1901-2. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., June 26, 1902. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin from March 22, 1906, to March 22, 1910. Made a C.V.O., September 8, 1906. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Crown of Prussia.

TRENCH, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE FREDERICK CHENEVIX—*see* "CHENEVIX-TRENCH."

TREVOR, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR PRESCOTT, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
born March 17, 1872. Educated at Marlborough and Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered the Indian Army, July 24, 1891; Lieutenant, 1894; Major, July 24, 1909; Supernumerary List, June 14, 1908; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917. Political Agent, Behrein, November 1, 1912. Consul for Arabistan, to reside at Mohammerah, May 25, 1914, to March, 1915, when he was sent on special duty to Bushire to be Deputy Political Resident and Acting Consul-General. Appointed Consul-General at Bushire, June 10, 1920. [For full statement of services, *see* INDIA OFFICE LIST.]

*TREVOR, SIR CHARLES CECIL, C.B.,
born 1830. Is an M.A., and is an Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, April, 1855. Appointed Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, January 1, 1867. Was one of the British Delegates at the North Sea Fishery Conference at The Hague in 1881, and was appointed, April 28, 1882, one of the Plenipotentiaries for the signature (May 6, 1882) of the International Convention agreed to at that Conference. Was one of the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conferences at Paris in 1882, 1883, and 1886. Made a C.B., December 26, 1882. Was Delegate to the Conference at The Hague relative to the Liquor Traffic in the North Sea in June, 1886; and for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris in December, 1886. Retired from the Civil Service, July, 1895. Was knighted by Queen Victoria, July 9, 1896.

TRIBE, KEITH WILBERFORCE,
born May 19, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, November 3, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 1, 1913. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1918, and at Shanghai in 1919.

TRIFILETTI, STEFANO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Milazzo, Sicily, December 24, 1884.

*TRIFILLI, TEODORO ANTONIO,
appointed Consular Agent at Rethymo, Crete, March 5, 1874; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul there, March 6, 1879. Relieved of his duties in January, 1915.

*TRILLOT, ALFRED,
appointed Pro-Consul at St. Nazaire and Nantes, April, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nantes, May 20, 1901. Acting Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire in 1901, 1902, and 1903; Acting Consul at Nantes in 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905; and again Acting Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire in 1905 and 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, in addition to Nantes, January 1, 1908. Resigned, April 1, 1918. Is Lloyd's Agent at Nantes.

*TRISTRAM, A. M.,
employed in the Foreign Office from September, 1917, and appointed a temporary Clerk, May 27, 1919. Resigned, September 15, 1919, on appointment to the Inland Revenue Department.

TROTT, ALAN CHARLES,
appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, July 20, 1920.

*TROTTER, REV. CANON EDWARD BUSH, M.A.,
Vicar of Alnwick, Northumberland, and Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Northumberland 1869–90; Honorary Canon, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1884–90; Rector of St. Stephen, Princes Town, Trinidad, 1890–1901; Honorary Canon of Holy Trinity Cathedral, Trinidad, 1890–1903, and since 1907; Archdeacon, Trinidad, 1896–1903; Archdeacon of Western Downs, and Canon of Brisbane Cathedral, 1903–1907. Appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Caracas, October 21, 1907. Resigned, April 30, 1916. Commissary to Bishop of Trinidad, 1918.

*TROTTER, HENRY,
Chief Clerk, General Post Office, and Secretary to Government Savings Bank, Singapore, 1877; Assistant Postmaster-General, Penang, 1884; Postmaster-General, Straits Settlements, 1895; retired, March, 1907. Acting Consul for the Siamese Malay States of Kedah, &c., from October, 1891, to October, 1892; and from November, 1894, to December, 1895.

Digitized by Google

TROUBRIDGE, ADMIRAL SIR ERNEST CHARLES THOMAS, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., born July 15, 1862. Entered the Navy, July 15, 1875; became Lieutenant, September 3, 1884; Commander, June 30, 1895; Captain, June 30, 1901; Rear-Admiral, March 6, 1911; Vice-Admiral, 1916; and Admiral, 1919. Was a Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from September 18, 1901, to June 21, 1904. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a C.M.G., June 24, 1904; and appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, July 1, 1904. Was in attendance on the Prince and Princess Arisugawa of Japan, on their visit to England, June, July, 1905. Made a C.B. (Military), June 19, 1911. Was in charge of the British Naval Mission to Serbia, 1915. Made a K.C.M.G. June 3, 1919. Has received the 2nd Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, the 1st Class of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle, the Grand Cross of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, the Grand Cordon of the Star of Roumania with Swords, the Croix de Guerre with Palms, the 2nd Class of the Spanish Order of Naval Merit, and the Gold Medal of the Order of Imtiaz. Is also a Grand Officer of the Serbian Order of Karageorge, an Officer of the French Legion of Honour, and a Grand Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer. Appointed British Representative on the International Danube Commission, June 17, 1920.

*TROUP, JAMES, born April 15, 1840. Is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed a competitive examination, August 4, 1863; was appointed Student Interpreter in Japan, August 31, 1863; 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1865; and 2nd Assistant, January 1, 1868. Acting Consul at Niigata from August 5, 1869, to September 26, 1871. Promoted to be 1st Class Assistant, January 1, 1872. Acting Consul at Hakodate from November 5, 1871, to July 19, 1873. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Niigata, April 1, 1873; and to be Consul at Nagasaki, April 1, 1877. Transferred to Hiogo and Osaka, April 1, 1882; and to Yokohama, as Consul for the District of Kanagawa, June 23, 1888. Was a British Delegate on the Tariff Commission appointed for the negotiation of the Supplementary Convention with Japan of July 16, 1895. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), to reside at Yokohama, and also to be Assistant Judge of H.M. Court in Japan, November 18, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1898.

TROUTBECK, JOHN MONRO, born November 2, 1894. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 23, 1920.

*TROWER, HAROLD, appointed Consular Agent at Capri, in the Consular District of Naples, October 18, 1900. Resigned, July 31, 1916.

*TRUMPER, JOHN HENRY WALWYN, O.B.E., appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 29, 1916. Resigned, July 31, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

TUBB, H. C. E., appointed temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1919.

*TUCKER, GEORGE R. W., Vice-Consul at San Nicolas, Argentine Republic, from October 30, 1900, to February 28, 1907, when he resigned.

*TUCKER, MARWOOD, is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1858. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, January 26, 1863. Acted as Private Secretary to Sir Stafford Northcote (afterwards 1st Earl of Iddesleigh), Secretary of State for India, from August to December, 1868. Attached to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople as additional Private Secretary, November 14, 1876.

*TUDOR, ADMIRAL HENRY MORTON TUDOR, entered the Royal Navy, April 13, 1869; became Lieutenant, June 1, 1876; Commander, June 30, 1888; Captain, December 31, 1895; Rear-Admiral, May 31, 1906; Vice-Admiral (Retired List), January 3, 1911; Admiral (Retired List), December 7, 1913. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from November 6, 1895, to October 25, 1896.

*TUDSBERY, REV. FRANCIS WILLIAM TUDSBERY, M.A., appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Coburg, December 23, 1895. Resigned, May 14, 1897. Rector of Ashley, Wiltshire, 1897 to 1900.

*TUFFIELD, THOMAS SYMONDS, appointed Consular Agent at Los Andes, Chile, October 25, 1901. Resignation reported, February 4, 1911.

TUFTON, HON. CHARLES HENRY, C.M.G., born May 16, 1879. Nominated an Attaché, April 7, 1900; passed a competitive examination, June 12, 1900. Appointed to Paris, July 15, 1901. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 12, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, August

Digitized by Google

20, 1902. Transferred to the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk, October 1, 1903. Appointed an Assistant Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, and was given a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 1, 1907. Private Secretary to Lord Fitzmaurice, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 15 to April 30, 1908. Appointed one of the Secretaries to the International Naval Conference in London, November 9, 1908. Appointed Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 24, 1910. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1911. Secretary to the Special Mission of H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught to Rome, on the occasion of the Celebration of the Unity of Italy, April, 1911. Was in attendance on the Representative of Paraguay at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1917. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, October 1, 1918. Given the rank of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Conference in Paris, January, 1919. Promoted to be an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1920.

*TUPPER, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES, BT., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
born July 2, 1821. Was a member of the Executive Council of Nova Scotia from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867; and was Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 to 1867. President of the Privy Council of Canada from June, 1870, to July, 1872; and Minister of Inland Revenue from the latter date to February 22, 1873, when he was appointed Minister of Customs, which office he resigned, November 5, 1873. Made a C.B., June 29, 1867; and a G.C.M.G., February 1, 1886. Appointed Minister of Public Works, October 1878; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1879; and High Commissioner for Canada in London, May 24, 1874. Appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Created a Baronet, September 10, 1888. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Colonization in Canada of Crofters from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, December 26, 1888; and a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the funds provided by Parliament for that purpose, November 18, 1891. Appointed a Privy Councillor, December 21, 1907; and was sworn, October 19, 1908.

*TUPPER, SIR CHARLES HIBBERT, K.C.M.G.,
born August 3, 1855. Was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Canada, 1888; Canadian delegate to Washington in connection with the Behring Sea question, 1890; and British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitrators under the Treaty and Convention with the United States of 1892, respecting the Seal Fishery in Behring Sea, June 21, 1892. Made a K.C.M.G., September 14, 1893.

*TURBERVILL, COL. JOHN PICTON,
entered the Madras Staff Corps, December 10, 1854; became Lieutenant, December 2, 1857; Captain, December 10, 1866; Major, December 10, 1874; and Lieutenant-Colonel, December 10, 1880. Retired with the honorary rank of Colonel, February 25, 1883. Was one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from March 23, 1880, to November 30, 1882. Subsequently assumed the name of Turbervill in lieu of that of Warlow.

*TURING, HENRY, I.S.O.,
born August 1, 1843. Acting Consul at Rotterdam in 1862, in each year from 1865 to 1871, and in 1875. Appointed Vice-Consul there, September 4, 1874. Promoted to be Consul for South Holland, Zeeland, North Brabant, and Limburg, to reside at Rotterdam, August 1, 1882. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 3, 1913. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1913.

*TURNBULL, WILLIAM GEORGE,
born January 5, 1860. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, November 30, 1916. Appointment terminated, April 10, 1919.

*TURNBULL, WINIFRED PREEDY,
born August 19, 1896. Served temporarily as a typist in the Foreign Office from April 1, 1915. Passed an examination for that appointment. April 26, 1919. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Writer, June, 1919. Resigned, August 4, 1919.

TURNER, ALFRED WILLIAM,
born May 3, 1876. Served in the Army and in the Reserve from November 1894 to June 1911. Appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, September 25, 1905. Promoted to be Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department, June 6, 1911. Passed an examination, November 18, 1911. On active service with the Army from March 8, 1915, to July, 7 1916. Resumed work at the Foreign Office, April 23, 1917.

*TURNER, GEORGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, December 21, 1905. Acting Consul there in 1906 and 1908. Resigned, April 30, 1909.

Digitized by Google

TURNER, RICHARD MILES ARUNDEL EATON, O.B.E.,
born September 17, 1880. Employed in the Legation at Darmstadt from April, 1904, to March 31, 1906, and in the Legation at Copenhagen from April 1, 1906, to March 9, 1911. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, for an appointment in the General Consular Service, November 13, 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, November 25, 1907; Vice-Consul at Leipzig, March 1, 1911; and H.M. Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Saxony (with the exception of the City of Dresden), the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, the Duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, and the two Principalities of Reuss, to reside at Leipzig, November 25, 1911. Member of the advisory Committee appointed by the Board of Trade in connection with the British Exhibit at the Book Industry Exhibition at Leipzig, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4; Mr. Turner left Leipzig for London, August 5, and was employed in the Foreign Office till August 28, 1914, when he proceeded to Copenhagen as Commercial Attaché. Made an O.B.E., June 3, 1918. Received a fresh appointment as Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) for Denmark, January 1, 1919.

TURNER, SKINNER,
born June 2, 1868. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 18, 1890. Appointed Registrar to H.M. Court for East Africa, July 24, 1900. Acting Legal Vice-Consul in Uganda from October, 1901, to February, 1902. Became Town Magistrate at Mombasa, February 14, 1902. Acting Assistant Judge in the Court for Zanzibar, May and June, 1902. Was in discharge of the duties of Second Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar from October 1, 1902, to December 8, 1903, when he was appointed to that post. Appointed Assistant Judge, February 15, 1904, and was a Member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa. Appointed Judge of the Court for Siam, March 21, 1905. Entered the service of the Siamese Government, July 9, 1909. Appointed Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China, February 18, 1916. Acting Judge from April 12, 1920. Has received the First Class of the Order of the Crown of Siam.

*TURNER, WILLIAM H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ancud, Chile, November 3, 1902. The Vice-Consulate was closed at the end of June, 1913.

TURNER, WILLIAM PERCY WHITFORD,
born February 23, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, October 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 17, 1905. Pro-Consul at Hankow in 1910 and 1911, and Acting Vice-Consul there in 1910. Assistant in the Shipping Office at Shanghai from November 29, 1911, to May 6, 1912. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 30, 1912. Pro-Consul at Amoy since 1913. Given a Commission as Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Peking, December 14, 1916.

*TURNOR, ALGERNON, C.B.,
born November 14, 1845. Was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1867, and M.A. in 1878. Appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, September, 1867. Appointed Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, October, 1871, and to the First Lord of the Treasury, February, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Appointed Financial Secretary to the Post Office, April, 1880. Resigned, 1896. Made a C.B., June 21, 1887.

TURTON, ARTHUR EDWARD,
Pro-Consul at San Remo, Italy, from 1903 to 1909. Acting Consul-General and Acting Vice-Consul at Genoa in 1909. Appointed Vice-Consul there, November 3, 1909. Again Acting Consul-General in 1910. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bordighera, June 27, 1911. Assisted in the Consulate-General at Genoa from July 6, 1917.

TURTON, MEYSEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Remo, Italy, January 7, 1901.

TUSON, ALAN ARTHUR LANCELOT,
born August 17, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, October 31, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 3, 1912. Pro-Consul at Peking in 1919.

*TWEEDIE, WILLIAM MAXWELL,
acted on several occasions in 1893, 1895, and 1896 as Vice-Consul at Milan, and was Acting Consul there in each year from 1897 to 1903, and from 1905 to 1908. Pro-Consul there from 1892 to 1900. Appointed Vice-Consul at Milan, January 31, 1900. Services ceased, November 12, 1908.

*TWEEDY, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, December 18, 1893. Acting Consul-General there from February 20, 1890, to November 3, 1893; and in 1895. Transferred to San Domingo, September 10, 1895. Resigned, December 14, 1899.

Digitized by Google

*TWIGG, W. H.,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Caracas, May 8, 1918. Appointment terminated, December 9, 1918.

*TWISS, JOHN,

appointed Vice-Consul at Utrecht, Netherlands, March 18, 1908. Resigned, January 16, 1915.

*TYLER, FREDERICK,

appointed Vice-Consul at Tiflis, Russia, June 2, 1916. Transferred to Zurich for temporary service, and appointed Vice-Consul there, September 23, 1918. Appointment terminated January 17, 1919.

*TYRINGHAM, ROGER,

appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, May 14, 1891. Resigned, July 7, 1893.

TYRRELL, SIR WILLIAM GEORGE, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.,

born August 17, 1866. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 26, 1889. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir T. H. Sanderson (now Lord Sanderson), Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1896. Was in attendance on the Representative of Saxony at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, April 14, 1903. Acted for some time as Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee. Was an Acting 2nd Secretary at Rome from January 26 to December 12, 1904. Appointed Précis Writer to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 12, 1905. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 7, 1907, and was Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon) from that date to June 14, 1915. Made a C.B., June 25, 1909. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1913. Promoted to be an Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 1, 1918. Given the rank of a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Congress at Paris, January, 1919. Attached to the Staff of Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Special Ambassador to the United States of America, August 23, 1919, to January, 1920. Made a K.C.V.O., December 1, 1919.

TYSON, ISAAC,

Pro-Consul at St. Malo since 1909.

UPSON, E. J.,

employed in the Passport Office from June 28, 1915. Promoted to be an examiner, February 15, 1919.

*URIOSTE, RICARDO DE,

Vice-Consul at Carril and Villagarcia, Spain, from July 15, 1895, to October 13, 1899, when he resigned.

URQUHART, GEORGE ALEXANDER,

born July 9, 1888. Employed as Archivist in the Legation at Stockholm from November 1, 1915. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, July 19, 1916.

*URQUHART, LESLIE,

appointed Vice-Consul at Baku, Russia, December 20, 1902. In July, 1903, Mr. Urquhart was suspended from his Consular functions, pending his recognition by the Russian Government, and he was again appointed Vice-Consul at Baku, September 8, 1905. Received the Albert Medal of the First Class (now styled the Albert Medal in Gold), March 26, 1906, for conspicuous gallantry in saving the lives of four British workmen at Balachani Zabrat, during the outbreak at Baku, in September, 1905 (*see* "London Gazette," March 27, 1906). Resigned, April 6, 1907.

URQUHART, ROBERT WILLIAM,

born August 14, 1896. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service, October 20, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

*URWICK, T. H.,

was employed in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department) from January 12 to August 1, 1916. Appointed Adviser on Commerce and Industry to the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, August 1, 1919.

UWINS, WILLIAM JAMES,

born August 27, 1890. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, April 24, 1912. Appointed

Digitized by Google

(temporarily) to the Foreign Office, April 29, and permanently, June 3, 1912. Temporarily employed at Rome from September 16, 1919, to October 30, 1920. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920.

VADALA, GIUSEPPE,
Pro-Consul at Messina since 1889. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

VALE, HENRY CHARLES SILLERY,
born August 11, 1894. Appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at Bogotá, March 29, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 27, 1920.

*VALENTINSEN, CHRISTIAN, O.B.E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Haugesund, Norway, April 14, 1914. Resigned, September 30, 1919. Made an O.B.E. (honorary), July, 1920.

VALLANCE, JOHN MACWILLIAM,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Casablanca, Morocco, August 29, 1918.

VALLETTA, DR. JOSEPH,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate-General at Tunis, March 14, 1908.

*VANCE, FRANCIS JOSEPH,
born January 22, 1883. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, May 29, 1901. Employed in the War Office from June 10, 1901, to November 30, 1905; and in the Foreign Office from December 1, 1905, to June 30, 1912, when he received an appointment under the Board of Trade.

VANCE, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Natal (Rio Grande de Norte), Brazil, June 11, 1918.

*VAN DEN BERGH, ELIAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bois le Duc, Netherlands, April 28, 1915. Resigned December, 1916.

VAN DYK, JOHANNES WILLEM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, January 11, 1898. Acting Consul there in each year from 1898 to 1908, and in 1913.

*VAN NECK, WILLEM JAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Helder, Netherlands, January 29, 1891. Resigned, October 26, 1917.

VANSITTART, ROBERT GILBERT, C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born June 25, 1881. Nominated an Attaché, December 23, 1902; passed a competitive examination, March 19, 1903. Appointed to Paris, October 26, 1903. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 19, 1905. Was Secretary to the British Arbitrator on the Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal at Paris, June-August, 1905. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 29, 1905. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 2, 1906. Transferred to Tehran, April 24, 1907. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, August 17, 1907. Employed in the Foreign Office for some time in 1908. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1908. Transferred to Cairo, January 1, 1909. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, July 10, 1909. Employed in the Foreign Office from August 1, 1911, to September 30, 1913, when he was transferred to the establishment of the Foreign Office as a Junior Clerk. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, February 16, 1914. First British Delegate at the International Conference for the protection of the Elephant and Rhinoceros in Africa, held in London in May, 1914. Appointed a Member of the Anglo-Swedish Commercial Mission to Stockholm June–November, 1915. Given the rank of a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while in attendance at the Peace Conference at Paris, January, 1919, and of a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, January 1, 1920. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1920. Promoted to be an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, November 1, 1920, and appointed Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, December 16, 1920.

VATARNIAN, DR. HAKOB MELIK,
appointed Consular Agent at Maragha, Azerbaijan, Persia, January 28, 1909. Resigned, July 31, 1910. Honorary Dragoman at the Consulate at Tabreez, 1910 to 1912. Re-appointed Consular Agent at Maragha, October 23, 1912.

VAUCHER, RENÉ,
Pro-Consul at Basle from February 24, 1920. Acting Vice-Consul there in 1920.

*VAUGHAN, ALFRED YORICK,
was a Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office from October 14, 1904, to January 1, 1905.

Digitized by Google

VAUGHAN, JOHN CHARLES TUDOR, C.M.G., M.V.O.,

born February 4, 1870. Nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 26, 1894. Appointed to The Hague, July 6, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 26, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Athens, August 6, 1896; and to Cairo, November 30, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, July 19, 1898. Transferred to Peking, March 11, 1899 (did not proceed). Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 11, 1899. Seconded for service under the Colonial Office as Secretary to the Agency at Pretoria, July 25, 1899. Left Pretoria, October 11, 1899, on the interruption of relations with the South African Republic. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Alfred (now Viscount) Milner, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope and High Commissioner for South Africa, from October 15, 1899, till September 21, 1900, when he was appointed Political Secretary to the late Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, Commander-in-Chief of H.M's forces in South Africa; and was Assistant Secretary to the Administration of the Transvaal from January 7, 1901. Appointed 2nd Secretary at Peking, April 1, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, May 27, 1902. Was in attendance on the Special Ambassador from China at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation medal. Transferred to Constantinople, May 6, 1903. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 7, 1904. Transferred to Madrid, July 14, 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 11, 1906. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), May 21, 1906 (did not proceed); and to Copenhagen, November 9, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires each year from 1907 to 1911. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 25, 1908. Was attached to the Representative of Hayti at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Santiago, June 16, 1911, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 2, 1911, to May 8, 1912; and to Bucharest, May 15, 1912, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1912 and 1913. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, September 30, 1913. British Representative at the International Congress on Rice Culture, held at Valencia in May, 1914. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid from May 5 to 13, 1914; from April 28 to May 8, 1915; from April 2 to May 2, 1917, and from August 25 to October 5, 1918. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Chile, October 11, 1918. Has received the 2nd Class of the Danish Order of the Dannebrog.

*VAUGHAN, MARSHALL,

Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, from February 15, 1889, to September 15, 1897, when he resigned.

VAUGHAN-RUSSELL, JOHN FRANCIS ROBERT,

was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, September 22, 1919, and was appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service. Assigned for service at Constantinople, August 4, 1920.

*VAUX OF HARROWDEN (HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN), LORD,

born June 4, 1860. Is a M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Succeeded as 7th Baron, January 28, 1883. Nominated an Attaché, December 8, 1883; passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1884. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Appointed to Cairo, April 1, 1885. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 19, 1886. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 22, 1887. Transferred to Stuttgart, November 1, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 9 to June 10, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1891. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from February 5 to May 7, 1891; and from February 3 to April 22, 1892. Transferred to Belgrade, March 24, 1892; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1892, to February 24, 1893. Transferred to Berne, February 27, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 6 to 14, 1894; and from March 17 to April 3, 1895. Transferred to Brussels, April 10, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 22 to 25, 1896; and from May 27 to June 3, 1898. Was unemployed from December 1, 1898, to October 24, 1899, when he resigned.

VEASEY, JOHN CHARLES,

born April 27, 1862. Passed an examination and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, June 7, 1895. Promoted to be a Queen's Home Service Messenger, October 29, 1898. Received the Coronation medal, 1902. Is now a King's Home Service Messenger.

*VENN, JOSEPH J.,

Vice-Consul at Pisco, Peru, from September 20, 1886, to March 30, 1904, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

*VERDERAME, ANGELO,

appointed Vice-Consul at Licata, Sicily, March 8, 1906. Resigned, 1918, on abolition of post.

VERE—*see* "HOPE-VERE."

VEREKER, GEORGE GORDON MEDLICOTT, M.C.,

born December 11, 1889. Passed an examination and appointed 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, March 10, 1919. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 23, 1919. Transferred to Cairo, August 30, 1919. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*VEREKER, STANDISH H. PRENDERGAST,

Acting Consul at Cherbourg on various occasions in each year from 1901 to 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul there, November 14, 1902. Resigned, August 11, 1905.

*VERNEY, HARRY LLOYD, C.V.O.,

born January 23, 1872. Educated at Eton. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 16, 1896. Employed in the Foreign Office for some time in 1896 and 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Athens, May 14, 1897, and was employed there in that capacity from May 23 to July 4, 1897. Was again temporarily employed in the Foreign Office to December 20, 1898, when he was nominated Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Received a Certificate of Qualification for that appointment, April 18, 1899. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Lansdowne when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from September 21, 1901, to December 11, 1905. Was in attendance on H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Siam at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to King Edward VII, November 14, 1905. Resigned on being appointed Deputy Master of the Household to King Edward VII, June 3, 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 25, 1909. Appointed Deputy Master of the Household to King George V, June 10, 1910; and a Groom-in-Waiting in Ordinary, January 2, 1911. Was in attendance on H.R.H. the Hereditary Prince Alexander of Servia at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office after the outbreak of War in 1914. Made a C.V.O., June 4, 1917. Appointed Private Secretary to H.M. Queen Mary, March 7, 1919.

*VERNON, H. H.,

appointed Vice-Consul at Fray Bentos, Uruguay, November 12, 1915. Resigned, May 31, 1917.

VERNON, MAJOR JOHN BOWATER, R.A.F.,

acting Vice-Consul at Dunkirk from February 1, 1919.

*VIALS, GEORGE,

appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), April 3, 1916. Resigned, May 17, 1919.

VIBERT, MCINROY ESTÉ,

born June 6, 1894. Pro-Consul at Zurich, October, 1913, to September, 1915. Acting Vice-Consul, June to August, 1914. Military Control Officer at Berne Passport Office, February, 1916, to March, 1918. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, January 10, 1920, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul on that date. Employed in the Department of Overseas Trade, from September, 1919, to April 19, 1920. Appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Brussels, May 4, 1920.

VICARS, EDWARD ROBERT ECKERSALL, C.B.E.,

born March 6, 1869. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 14, 1889. Employed as an Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens from December 6, 1894, to August 4, 1895. Passed an examination in public law, February 6, 1895. Employed as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Constantinople from May 23 to September 3, 1896; and as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Athens, from October 26, 1897, to July 28, 1898. Was Secretary to the British Delegates at the Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm in June–July, 1899; and Secretary to the British Delegates at the Conference at Brussels on the Protection of Industrial Property, December, 1900. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 1, 1903. Was again employed at Athens as an Acting 2nd Secretary from January 10, 1901, to March 7, 1905, when he was appointed Consul

Digitized by Google

for the Island of Madeira and its dependencies, to reside at Funchal. Transferred to Lyons, January 18, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Given the personal rank of Consul-General, November 9, 1916. Made a C.B.E., June 3, 1918. Appointed Consul-General at Marseilles, January 1, 1919.

VICE, ELSIE PHYLLIS GERTRUDE,

born June 7, 1899. Was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from February 26, 1917. Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners for the appoinment, July 24, 1920.

*VILLAR, AUGUSTIN DE,

Consular Agent at Motril, Spain, from May 13, 1891, to January 23, 1903, when he resigned.

*VILLIERS, RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS HYDE, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.,

born August 13, 1852. Passed an examination, December 15, 1870, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, June 13, 1871. Attached to H.M. Agency at Geneva, with reference to the Alabama claims, from July 29 to September 14, 1872. Private Secretary to the late Lord Tenterden, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 27, 1875, to September 22, 1882. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir J. (afterwards Lord) Pauncefote, September 23, 1882. Assistant Protocolist to the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 27, 1885; accompanied Sir J. (afterwards Lord) Pauncefote and Sir C. R. Wilson, the British Delegates on the Suez Canal International Commission which sat at Paris from March 30 to June 13, 1885, and acted as Joint Secretary to the Commission and Sub-Commission. Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886, and again to Sir J. (afterwards Lord) Pauncefote from August 4, 1886, to April 22, 1887. Acting Private Secretary to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 23 to July 13, 1887. Resumed his appointment as Private Secretary to Sir J. (afterwards Lord) Pauncefote, July 14, 1887. Private Secretary to Sir P. (afterwards Lord) Currie, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1889, to August 19, 1892, and Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from that date to March, 1894. Promoted to be Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 7, 1896; and Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a K.C.M.G., January 29, 1906. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon, February 10, 1906. Made a G.C.V.O., November 16, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Brussels, September 12, 1911. Senior British Plenipotentiary at the African Liquor Conference at Brussels, January, February, 1912. Accompanied the Belgian Government on their retirement from Brussels to Antwerp, August 19, 1914, on the imminent occupation of the capital by the German forces; from Antwerp to Ostend, October 7, and to Havre, October 13, 1914. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1918. Returned to Brussels, November 27, 1918. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, August 9, 1919. Sworn a Privy Councillor, October 9, 1919. Retired on a pension, October 10, 1920 Has received the Grand Cross of the Portuguese Order of Christ, and the Grand Cross of the Belgian Order of Leopold.

VILLIERS, GERALD HYDE,

born August 31, 1882. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1903. Appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 11, 1907, whilst employed as Secretary to the British Delegate to the International Sugar Commission at Brussels. Was Secretary to the Earl of Granard's Special Embassy to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon, to announce the Accession of King George V, July-September, 1910. Was in attendance on the Representative of Peru at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Private Secretary to Mr. (now Right Hon.) F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from March 15 to October 31, 1913. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, November 1, 1913, and to be an Assistant Secretary, in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1921.

*VILLIERS, HENRY MONTAGU, M.V.O.,

born March 30, 1863. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia in 1893. Nominated Vice-Consul at Bogotá and Clerk and Archivist to the Legation, October 10, 1894. Passed an examination

Digitized by Google

and appointed to that post, May 16, 1896. Was in charge of the Legation at Bogotá from June 4, 1896, to April 29, 1899. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Consul in the Faröe Islands, April 1, 1900. Transferred to Stockholm, May 7, 1906. A District was assigned to the Consulate at Stockholm and a new Commission issued to Mr. Villiers, November 30, 1907. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 27, 1908. Transferred to Malaga, July 1, 1913. Appointed Consul for Iceland and the Faröe Islands, to reside at Thorshavn, November 20, 1914. Transferred to Esbjerg, Denmark, February 11, 1915. Reappointed to Malaga, August 7, 1915. Employed on special service in Madrid from July, 1918. Appointed Commercial Secretary (1st grade) to the Embassy there, January 1, 1919. Resigned, November 1, 1919.

*VINCENT, ARTHUR ROSE,

educated at Wellington College, Collège de France, Paris, and Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., 1st Class, King's Inn, Dublin; First Class Final Law Examination; Munster Bar. Appointed Magistrate at Kisumu, British East Africa, June 29, 1903; Second Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar, March 21, 1905; and Assistant Judge of the Court for Siam, April 7, 1906. Was Acting Judge from April 6 to December 4, 1906; Acting Assistant Judge at Shanghai from June 1, 1908, to May 22, 1909; and Acting Assistant Judge at Zanzibar from October 10, 1909, to January 15, 1910, when he resigned.

VINCENT, SIR EDGAR—*see* "D'ABERNON, LORD."

*VINCENT, JESSE,

was for some time Honorary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Mexico, from June 27, 1916.

VIOLANTE, GIOACCHINO,

appointed Consular Agent at Mehdiah, Tunis, February 20, 1891.

*VITALI, THEODOSIUS,

appointed Vice-Consul at Lattakia, Syria, June 20, 1910. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*VIVIAN, CAPT. HARRY HOULTON PALMER,

entered the army as Ensign in the 22nd Regiment, February 5, 1858; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 25, 1859; and Captain, July 26, 1864; and retired by the sale of his Commission in August, 1865. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 24, 1865. Resigned, December 31, 1874. Is a J.P. for Cornwall.

VIVIAN, LIEUT.-COL. VALENTINE, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.,

appointed Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Paris, January 20, 1920. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

VOGT, JOHAN JÖRGEN HERMAN,

appointed Vice-Consul at Moss, Norway, June 7, 1910. Is also Lloyd's Sub-Agent.

*VOGT, JÖRGEN HERMAN,

appointed Vice-Consul at Moss, Norway, January 10, 1893. Resignation reported, May 20, 1910.

VON DER HUDE, CARL GEORG EDWARD,

appointed Vice-Consul at Aarhus, Denmark, December 17, 1908. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*VON HASSELL, WILLIAM,

Acting Consul-General at Sarajevo in 1904.

VON STÜRLER, WERNER EDOUARD WALLER,

born November 24, 1877. Appointed Vice-Consul at Theodosia, Russia, July 1, 1909.

VORLEY, NORMAN,

appointed Temporary Vice-Consul at Skien, Norway, June 26, 1916. In charge of Haminerfest Vice-Consulate from May 5 to November 30, 1917, and at Drammen from April 20 to June 2, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Christiania, June 5, 1919.

VRIESENDORP, JACOB, Jun.,

appointed Vice-Consul at Dordrecht, Netherlands, February 7, 1914. Is also Portuguese Vice-Consul.

*VRIESENDORP, JACOBUS JOHANNES,

appointed Vice-Consul at Dordrecht, Netherlands, November 1, 1906. Resigned, January 6, 1914.

*WAAGE, THORBJÖRN,

appointed Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, October 4, 1901. Replaced by a salaried Vice-Consul in December, 1914.

Digitized by Google

WAALMANN, HARALD,
appointed Pro-Consul at Tonsberg, Norway, October 10, 1916, and Vice-Consul, January 19, 1920.

*WACE, CAPT. DENYSS CHAMBERLAINE,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), March 7, 1918. Resigned, May 31, 1919. Re-employed in the Foreign Office until February 5, 1920.

*WACHER, CECIL JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mexico, November 30, 1910. Resigned, August 21, 1915.

*WACONGNE, LEON,
Vice-Consul at Cayenne from August 17, 1888, to March 4, 1901, when he resigned.

WADDELL, DAVID,
born June 21, 1879. Employed as Shipping Clerk in the Consulate at Nagasaki from July 25, 1914. Passed an examination, March 10, 1915.

WADDELL, JAMES SMITH,
born November 19, 1883. Employed as Shipping Clerk in the Consulate at Nagasaki from December 26, 1905. Passed an examination, June 27, 1906. Appointed Shipping Clerk at Kobé, May, 1912.

*WADDLE, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Progreso, Mexico, June 12, 1894. The Vice-Consulate of Campeche was placed in charge of Mr. Waddle, October 7, 1896. Resigned, September 1, 1898.

*WADE, LIEUT.-COL. HARRY AMYAS LEIGH HERSCHEL, R.F.A.,
born November 12, 1873. Is a retired officer of the Royal Artillery. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Copenhagen, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, November 1, 1916. Employed on a Special Mission to Poland, from December 24, 1918, to March 26, 1919. Appointment of Military Attaché terminated, May 28, 1919.

WADHAM, ROBERT,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Gothenburg, July 1, 1916.

*WADLEY, GEORGE FRANCIS,
appointed Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) to the Embassy at Paris, May 1, 1919. Appointment terminated, August 15, 1919.

WAITE, JOHN ALEXIS,
born November 4, 1875. Employed in the Consulate-General at Odessa from December 10, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Sevastopol in 1897; at Nicolaieff in 1897, and in each year from 1907 to 1910 at Odessa on various occasions between 1897 and 1912: at Kertch in 1898, and from September, 1902, to January, 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul at Odessa, December 19, 1913. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, July 6, 1916, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Rostov with effect as from April 17, 1916. Remained at Odessa to assist in the Consulate-General until April 13, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office from September 4, 1918. Attached to Mr. Wardrop's Mission to Transcaucasia, August 10, 1919.

*WAKE, MAJOR CHARLES ST. AUBYN, C.M.G.,
born February 9, 1861. Was one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in British East Africa, June 27, 1895, to April 1, 1897, when he was appointed Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster at Mombasa. Served in Uganda, 1898. Made a C.M.G., January 23, 1899. Company Commander of the East Africa Rifles (local rank of Captain in the Army), January 1, 1900.

*WAKEHAM, DR. WILLIAM,
appointed British Commissioner for inquiring into the Preservation of the Fisheries in the Waters contiguous to Canada and the United States, March 8, 1893.

WALKER, VERY REV. ALFRED JAMES, M.A.,
is an M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Has been British Chaplain to the Prison at Shanghai since May 18, 1906.

WALKER, CRAVEN HOWELL, M.B.E.,
is Inspector of the Sudan Government at Gambela. Appointed Consul for Western Ethiopia, September 6, 1911. Made an M.B.E., June 3, 1918.

*WALKER, DAVID BOUGHTON,
born October 25, 1885. Passed a competitive examination, September 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 19,

Digitized by Google

1909. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1913–14, and at Tientsin from 1914 to 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin in 1914, and in 1917. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1918. Employed on special service at Weihaiwei from June, 1918, to March 19, 1919. Resigned, December 2, 1919.

*WALKER, DOUGLAS,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 1, 1916. Resigned, May 22, 1917.

WALKER, EDWARD ALAN,
born December 6, 1894. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, May 17, 1920. Transferred to Belgrade, December 16, 1920.

WALKER, EDWARD MACALLEN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Aix-la-Chapelle, March 1, 1920.

WALKER, FRANCIS FORD,
appointed Consular Agent at Motril, Spain, March 11, 1903. The post was raised to a Vice-Consulate, May 21, 1903. Transferred to Garrucha, June 15, 1904. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1909. Vice-Consul at Garrucha, from June 15, 1904 to June 30, 1909. Employed at the British Consulate at Malaga, since October 1, 1916.

WALKER, FRANK,
Pro-Consul at Lucerne since January, 1920.

*WALKER, GEORGE FLETCHER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gulfport, Mississippi, September 3, 1909. Resigned, November 8, 1909.

*WALKER, HENRY DE ROSENBACH,
born May 30, 1867. Educated at Winchester, and Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 7, 1889. Resigned, July 31, 1892. Contested the Stowmarket Division, N.W. Suffolk, in 1895, and Plymouth in 1900. M.P. for the Melton Division of Leicestershire from January 19, 1906, to November 28, 1910.

*WALKER, JAMES E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lille, France, July 11, 1901. Resigned, March 14, 1919.

WALKER, REGINALD DUNCAN CAMERON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carril and Villagarcia, Spain, October 26, 1899. Acting Consul at Vigo, September 14 to October 18, 1920.

*WALL, THOMAS ALFRED,
entered the Colonial Service in British Sherbro, March, 1870; was appointed Deputy-Collector of Customs, British Sherbro, November, 1873; Acting Inspector-General of Police, Sierra Leone, November, 1877; and was frequently employed on Special Service in West Africa. Appointed to Turk's Islands, January, 1888, and transferred to Gold Coast Colony, April, 1888, where he became District Commissioner in 1889. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891; Director-General of Customs, Oil Rivers Protectorate, April, 1891; and Postmaster-General, June, 1892. Retired, August, 1900. By Order in Council of December 27, 1899, the Niger Coast Protectorate (formerly Oil Rivers Protectorate), with other territories, became the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, and fresh provision was made for the government of the same.

WALLACH, ALBERT JOSEPH,
appointed Consul for Belgian Congo, to reside at Boma, October 1, 1917.

*WALLBERG, OLAF WILHELM,
Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, Sweden, from February 12, 1889, to December 31, 1902, when he resigned.

WALLIS, MAJOR CHARLES BRAITHWAITE, F.G.S., F.R.G.S.,
born June 25, 1873. Is a B.A. and LL.B. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered the Army from Militia, July 19, 1899; promoted to be Lieutenant, April 19, 1900; Captain, April 1, 1910, and Major April 22, 1918. Captain, General Reserve of Officers, March 13, 1912. Appointed to the Sierra Leone Frontier Force, January, 1898. Acting Commissioner in 1899. Mendiland and Sherbro' Expeditions, 1898; Protectorate Expedition, 1899 (despatches, medal and clasp). Transferred to India, October, 1899. Appointed a Special Service Officer in Somaliland, 1901 (did not proceed), and Assistant Commissioner in the Sierra Leone Protectorate, June, 1901. Acting Commissioner, Sub-Collector of Customs, Chief of Police, and Judge of the Court of Requests of Sherbro' from December, 1903, to July, 1904. Appointed Commissioner, May,

Digitized by Google

1905. Acting Consul for Liberia in 1905 and 1906. Appointed Consul for the Republic of Liberia, to reside at Monrovia, February 1, 1906. Promoted to be Consul-General there, November 18, 1908. Transferred to Dakar as Consul-General for French Western Africa, with the exception of the Colony of Dahomey and its dependencies, and also Consul-General for the German Colony of Togoland, and Consul-General for Portuguese Guinea, November 1, 1909. Awarded the Silver Medal and Certificate of the Royal Humane Society for saving life in West Africa, December 4, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Was given a new Commission as Consul-General for French Western Africa, including the Colony of Dahomey and its dependencies, to reside at Dakar, June 20, 1914. On active service with the Army from July 24, 1915. Was a Staff Officer, May 30, 1917, to December 2, 1919. Bronze Star 1914–15; British War Medal and Victory Medal, 1915–19. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 20, 1917. Made a Fellow Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge, November 3, 1917. Transferred to New Orleans, February 1, 1920. Is a J.P. for Sierra Leone. [For other Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*WALLIS, CLAUDE DUDLEY,

Pro-Consul at Havre in 1906 and 1907. Appointed Vice-Consul there, April 11, 1907. Acting Consul-General there in each year from 1907 to 1910. Received an appointment in the Zanzibar Government, September, 1910.

WALLIS, FRANK ARNOLD,

born September 8, 1887. Educated at Charterhouse and at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. Passed a competitive examination, November 3, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 1, 1911. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1915, and at Hankow in 1917. Acting Vice-Consul at Hankow in 1918; also Acting Consul at Ichang in that year. Acting Consul-General at Hankow for a short period in 1920.

WALLIS, HARRY BOYD—*see* "BOYD-WALLIS."

*WALLIS, COMMANDER HENRY CLOBERY, R.N.,

entered the Royal Navy, March 12, 1856, became Lieutenant, March 22, 1864; and Commander (retired), October 1, 1873. Vice-Consul for the ports of Tréport and Eu, France, from February 3 to August 10, 1900, when he resigned. Pro-Consul at Dieppe from 1900 to September 26, 1911, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Resigned, June 17, 1916, but remained in charge of the Vice-Consulate till June 30, 1916. Was presented by H.M. Government with a silver inkstand in recognition of his services.

*WALLIS, HENRY RICHARD, C.M.G., C.B.E.,

born 1866. Is in the service of the Nyasaland Protectorate. Was given a Commission as Vice-Consul in that Protectorate, June 9, 1900; and was for some time Vice-Consul at Tete, having been appointed to that post, April 1, 1901. Made a C.M.G., June 19, 1911, and a C.B.E., 1918. [For other Services, *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.]

*WALLIS, JOHN E.,

Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, from December 27, 1888, to January 14, 1905, when he resigned.

*WALLMARK, IVAR,

appointed Vice-Consul at Hernösand, Sweden, October 9, 1913. Resigned, October, 1917.

*WALPOLE, HUGH, C.B.E.,

appointed a temporary King's Messenger, July 25, 1916. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1918.

WALSH, HENRY FRANCIS CHESTER,

born May 10, 1891. Educated at Stonyhurst and is a B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, January 1, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, January 18, 1915.

*WALSH, JAMES O'BRIEN TUFTON,

born April 7, 1882. Educated at Charterhouse. Employed in the Consulate-General at Havre from September to December, 1910. Appointed Vice-Consul at Havre, December 16, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in each year from 1911 to 1915. Resigned, July 10, 1916. Is qualified as a Solicitor in England.

*WALSH, LANGTON PRENDERGAST, C.I.E.,

born February 29, 1856. Entered the Bombay Marine Mail Service, April 7, 1873; was transferred to the Bombay Political Department, June 4, 1879; and was appointed Acting 2nd Assistant at Aden, June 21, 1880. Passed Judicial examination, December 3, 1881. Was employed in the Commissariat Department in Egypt in 1882, and was present at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal and Khedive's star). Appointed Vice-Consul at Berbera, September 30, 1884; Assistant at Aden, October 7, 1885,

Digitized by Google

and placed in administrative charge of Berbera and Bulhar when H.M. Government assumed the Protectorate of the Somali Coast; and Assistant Resident in administrative charge of Zeila, December 12, 1888. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1890. Has passed an examination in Arabic under the Bombay Government. Assistant Political Resident, Belgaum, May, 1893; Political Superintendent, Savantvadi, February, 1897; 1st Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar, February, 1901; Political Agent, Savantvadi, November, 1901. Retired, May, 1903.

*WALSH, HON. REGINALD, M.V.O.,
born July 17, 1868. Appointed Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia), and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, November 1, 1897. The Province of Thessaly was excluded from his district and a new Commission issued, June 1, 1899. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 24, 1906. Transferred to Dunkirk, July 25, 1906; and to New York, April 1, 1908. Acting Consul-General there in 1908, 1909, and 1910. Resigned, December 31, 1910.

*WALTER, JOSEPH,
Acting Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, in 1914 and in 1918.

*WALTON, NORMAN ALLAN,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office (Foreign Trade Department), April 10, 1916. Resigned, November 23, 1918.

WALTON, WILLIAM SHERRINGTON,
Clerk in the Consulate at Taganrog from August 19, 1884, to March, 1896. Pro-Consul there from 1888 to 1890. Appointed Vice-Consul there April 17, 1890. Acting Consul in 1890, and on various occasions in each year from 1892 to 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mariupol, Russia, February 13, 1896, to date from April 1, 1896. Employed at Murmansk from May, 1918. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Rostov-on-Don, Russia, June 25, 1919. Left Rostov on the evacuation of that city, January 8, 1919, and was employed at Novorossisk from January 7, 1920. Resigned, May 22, 1920.

WANCKE, STANLEY W.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, December 9, 1902. Resigned, February 1, 1912. Appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, February 20, 1912. Acting Consul there in 1912, 1913, and 1914. Was temporary Assistant to the Commercial Attaché to H.M. Legation at Stockholm, from September 23, 1918, to January 31, 1919.

WANDERLEY, FRANCISCO MARIANI,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Corumba, Brazil, July 8, 1916.

WANN, ERNEST—*see* "MACVEIGH, E. C.",
born September 3, 1881. Appointed 2nd Constable in H.M. Legation at Peking, January 1, 1913. Was absent on Military Service from October 24, 1914, to February 23, 1919. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate in respect of his appointment as Constable, December 19, 1919. Resumed his original name of "Ernest Cuthbert Macveigh," May, 1920.

*WARBURTON, LT.-COL. FREDERICK TYNTE,
entered the Royal Engineers, May, 1857. Served in the New Zealand War from July, 1860, to October 1865 (medal with clasp). Retired from the Army, May, 1880. Appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, United States, November 2, 1883. Resigned, June 30, 1889.

*WARBURTON, RICHARD STOVIN,
born February 28, 1836. Appointed an Ensign in the 97th Regiment in February, 1854. Is a Justice of the Peace for the County of Roscommon, Ireland. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Caen in 1862. Appointed Vice-Consul at Granville, June 23, 1863. Transferred to Honfleur, 1864. Resigned, October 22, 1866. Appointed Vice-Consul at Caen, July 15, 1875. Transferred to La Rochelle, June 16, 1885. Promoted to be Consul at La Rochelle, for the Consular District of La Rochelle, May 15, 1894. The District was altered and the Consulate transferred to Nantes, March 16, 1901. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1905.

WARD, HARRY,
passed a competitive examination for a 2nd Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and served in the National Health Insurance Commission (England), from April 8, 1913, to February 22, 1914, and in the National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), from February 23, 1914, to February 22, 1915, when he was appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office. On Active Service with the Army, from January 20, 1917, 2nd Lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, October 13, 1917. Resumed his duties at the Foreign Office, December 16, 1918.

*WARD, LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD BARRINGTON,
appointed Consul at Kovno, March 24, 1920. Services ceased December 20, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*WARD, SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,
born June 2, 1841. Private Secretary to the late Mr. Ward, C.B., from July 1, 1860, to February 20, 1866. Acting Consul at Hamburg in 1861, 1863, 1865, and 1866. Passed an examination, June 21, 1866; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, Prussia, June 30, 1866. Promoted to be Consul at Bremen, for the Consular District of Bremen, August 12, 1871; and was also appointed to superintend the Consular work at Bremerhaven, April 1, 1874. The District of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. (now Sir W.) Ward, April 8, 1880. Appointed Consul for the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, November 4, 1880. Transferred to Bordeaux, October 30, 1882. The District of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. (now Sir W.) Ward, May 15, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General at Hamburg, for the Consular District of Hamburg, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Was knighted by Queen Victoria, June 27, 1900. Made a C.V.O., July 1, 1904; and a K.C.M.G., June 24, 1910. Retired on a pension, June 2, 1911.

*WARDLE-DONALD, LINDSEY,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 14, 1916. Resigned, October 27, 1916. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Lisbon, from July 2, 1917, to May 8, 1918.

*WARDLEY, DOROTHY GERTRUDE,
born January 8, 1891. Employed as Typist in the Foreign Office from May 8 to November 11, 1911. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, May 14, 1912. Retired with a gratuity, June 25, 1919.

WARDROP, JOHN OLIVER, C.M.G.,
born October 10, 1864. Is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated with 1st Class Honours in 1891. Obtained the Taylorian Exhibition for Modern Languages in 1889, 1890, and 1891. Passed an examination in April, 1890, and declared qualified to act as Army Interpreter in Russian. Private Secretary to the late Sir Robert Morier at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) in 1892-93. Nominated Vice-Consul at Kertch, January 24, 1895; passed an examination and appointed to that post, April 16, 1895. Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol in 1899; Acting Consul-General at Warsaw in 1900; Acting Consul-General at Galatz in 1901; Acting Consul-General at Tunis in 1901; and Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince in 1902 and 1903. Promoted to be Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 1, 1903. Transferred to Bucharest, December 16, 1906. Retired on a pension, April 16, 1910. Appointed Consul for the Consular District of Bergen, to reside at Bergen, November 9, 1914. District altered and new Commission issued, January 12, 1915. Given the personal rank of Consul-General, October 20, 1916. Made a C.M.G., June 4, 1917. Appointed Consul-General at Moscow, October 24, 1917. Left Moscow, October 3, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office till August 9, 1919, when he was entrusted with a Special Political Mission to Transcaucasia. Appointed Consul-General at Strasbourg, September 14, 1920.

WARNER, CHRISTOPHER FREDERICK ASHTON,
born January 17, 1895. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 19, 1920.

WARNER, GEORGE REDSTON,
born July 18, 1879. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 28, 1903. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 29, 1905. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Tangier, April 16, 1906. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, October 12, 1906. Returned to the Foreign Office, May, 1907. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 21, 1918. Appointed 1st Secretary at Christiania, December 13, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 24, 1919, to February 2, 1920.

*WARNER, HENRY BROOKS, O.B.E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 26, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Appointed Secretary of the Prisoners of War Department, April 22, 1919. Resigned, August 30, 1919.

WARNER, CAPT. WILLIAM HAMILTON LEE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Sabang, Sumatra, December 21, 1916 and Agent of H.M. Government at Mokalla, Arabia, March 12, 1918 (did not proceed). Given the temporary and honorary rank of Captain in the Army, June 8, 1918. Acting Vice-Consul at Batavia from June to September, 1918. Employed at Cairo in 1918.

*WARRE, AMYAS FRANCIS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lisbon, July 24, 1916. Appointment terminated, June 30, 1917.

*WARREN, ARTHUR JOHN,
Pro-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, from 1881 to 1884. Appointed Vice-Consul there, February 21,

Digitized by Google

1884. Transferred to Samarang, May 26, 1886. Resigned, November 3, 1888. Again appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, March 11, 1890. Resigned, March 31, 1902.

*WARREN, SIR PELHAM LAIRD, K.C.M.G., born August 22, 1845. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter on the China Consular establishment, February 2, 1867. Acting 3rd Class Assistant, from April 18 to November 18, 1869, when he was promoted to that rank. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 10, 1873. Acting Interpreter at Foochow from June 5, 1873, to July 20, 1874. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 14, 1876. Acting Consul at Ningpo in 1876; at Wenchow from May 11, 1877, to November 3, 1879; and at Taiwan in 1880 and 1881. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, July 11, 1883. Acting Consul at Taiwan in 1883 and 1884; and in 1886. Promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, July 19, 1886. The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October, 1888. Transferred to Hankow, December 1, 1893. Promoted to be Consul-General at Hankow, October 12, 1899. Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from July 1, 1899, to October 6, 1900. Employed on special service at Shanghai from October 7, 1900, to April 17, 1901. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Transferred to Shanghai, July 1, 1901. Made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1902. Retired on a pension, January 20, 1911.

*WARRY, WILLIAM, born April 8, 1854. Is a M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in first class honours. Passed a competitive examination, April 9, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from October 5, 1881, to July 3. 1882. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 1, 1886. Employed on Special Service by the Government of India, in connection with the proposed mission to Tibet, and on the Burmo-Chinese frontier from December 11, 1885, to April 1, 1890, when he joined the Indian Service. Received the Burma War Medal, with clasp, for service as Political Officer with troops in 1887-88. Retired on a pension, November 27, 1904.

WARTON, HAROLD EDWARD RANDOLPH, born November 16, 1893. Appointed Archivist at the Legation at Bangkok, March 24, 1920. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, March 10, 1920. Transferred to Tokio, August 31, 1920.

*WASEY, GEORGE KINDERSLEY, Consul at Marmagao from February 25 to June 6, 1903.

WATEL, WILLIAM H., Pro-Consul at Algiers since 1894.

*WATERFIELD, NEVILLE, Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 19, 1892, to March, 1894.

WATERLOW, SYDNEY PHILIP PERIGAL, C.B.E., born October 22, 1878. Nominated an Attaché, October 9, 1900; passed a competitive examination, December 15, 1900. Appointed to Washington, July 15, 1901. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 15, 1902. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 13, 1903. Unemployed from July 12, 1904. Resigned, January 31, 1905. Employed in the Postal Censorship from July, 1915, to April 3, 1916, when he was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office. Appointed Acting 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while employed at the Peace Conference at Paris, February 10, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Appointed a 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, March 17, 1920. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, August 17, 1920. Is a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour.

*WATERS, BRIG.-GEN. WALLSCOURT HELY-HUTCHINSON, C.V.O., C.M.G., born November 6, 1855. Entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, August 19, 1875; became Captain, July 30, 1884; Major, June 22, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 15, 1897; and Colonel, January 15, 1901. Military Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from March 30, 1893, to April, 1898. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 25, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed Military Attaché at Berlin during the absence of Colonel Grierson, May 15, 1900; appointment confirmed, to date from June 2, 1900. Vacated appointment, June 2, 1903. Made a C.V.O., March 19, 1901. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1904. Was attached to the Russian Army in Manchuria from March, 1904, to June, 1905. Was in attendance on the Mexican Representative at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal.

Digitized by Google

Granted honorary rank of Brigadier-General, February 10, 1912. Appointed temporary Brigadier-General, December 1, 1914. [For other Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*WATHNE, FREDRIK F.,
Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, from November 27, 1903, to March 31, 1906, when he resigned.

*WATKINS, CHARLES H.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Haugesund, Norway, August 17, 1917. Appointment terminated, December, 1917.

*WATKINS, HENRY GEORGE,
born September 1, 1880. Served for a time in the Coldstream Guards. Appointed to the Reserve of Officers, February 17, 1906. Retired, September 18, 1912; and appointed to the Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards. Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, March 26, 1907. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1913.

*WATKINS, WILLIAM,
born March 21, 1873. Employed as second Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople since April 12, 1910. Passed an examination, February 14, 1911. Left his post, February 18, 1913.

WATKINSON, ARNOLD EDWARDS,
born December 2, 1893. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed an Assistant in the Levant Consular Service, June 18, 1919. Assigned for service at Piræus, August 4, 1920.

*WATSON, FRANCIS,
born January 5, 1884. Educated at Harrow. Appointed Vice-Consul at Iquique, September 1, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1912, 1914, 1915, and 1917. Resigned, June 30, 1918.

*WATSON, FRANCIS DASHWOOD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 5, 1916. Resigned, August 15, 1919.

WATSON, FREDERICK,
born May 19, 1880. Educated at King's School, Canterbury, and at Queens' College, Cambridge where he graduated in Classical Honours in 1902. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, November 1, 1906. Appointed to Valparaiso, January 15, 1907; and was Acting Consul-General there in 1908. Transferred to Soulina, October 21, 1908; and to Odessa, December 28, 1911. Acting Consul-General there in 1912 and 1913. Transferred to Taranto, October 31, 1913. Employed in the Foreign Office from April 23, to August 2, 1918, and was Acting Vice-Consul at San Francisco from August 19, 1918, to January 24, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at New York, December 14, 1918. Acting Consul-General there from March 15, 1919, to January 22, 1920.

WATSON, GEORGE EDWARD SCHOLEY,
born August 4, 1875. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, May 17, 1913. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

WATSON, HERBERT ADOLPHUS GRANT,
born January 4, 1881. Nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1905; passed a competitive examination, May 18, 1905. Appointed to Washington, February 14, 1906. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 18, 1907. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 1, 1907. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, April 15, 1908; and to Brussels, June 27, 1910, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 4 to 8, June 18 to July 26, and July 30 to September 22, 1911; and from April 4 to 8 and July 2 to 22, 1914. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1912. Remained at Brussels when the British Legation was removed on the occupation of the capital by the German forces, August 19 to December 4, 1914. Transferred to the Foreign Office, March 11, 1915; and to Copenhagen, August 4, 1915. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1919. Employed on Special Service at Libau from May 12 to August 19, 1919. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen during the absence of Sir C. Marling on the Slesvig Commission from October 24, 1919, to June, 1920, and again from June 27 to October 28, 1920. Transferred to Lisbon, November 13 1920.

*WATSON, REAR-ADMIRAL HUGH DUDLEY RICHARDS, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., R.N.,
born April 20, 1872. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1885; became Lieutenant, December 31, 1893; Commander, January 1, 1903; Captain, December 31, 1908, and Rear-Admiral, January 29, 1920. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Courts of Germany, Denmark, and Holland, with headquarters at Berlin, August 9, 1910, Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Denmark was withdrawn from the sphere of his duties.

Digitized by Google

July 27, 1912. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 24, 1913. His appointment as Naval Attaché came to an end, October 14, 1913. Made a C.B. (Civil), January 1, 1914, and a C.B.E., 1919.

*WATSON, MAJOR JAMES KIERO, C.M.G., C.B.E., C.V.O., D.S.O.,

born June 19, 1865. Is a retired officer of the, King's Royal Rifle Corps. Received the D.S.O., November 17, 1896; made a C.M.G., September 27, 1902; and a C.V.O., June 24, 1912. Military Attaché for Egypt, to reside at Cairo, from January 1, 1916, to December 18, 1919.

*WATSON, JOHN ORMEROD,

appointed Vice-Consul at Philippeville, Algeria, November 27, 1906. Resigned, January 16, 1908. Appointed Vice-Consul at La Paz, Bolivia, April 21, 1908. Acting Consul in 1908 and 1909. Resigned, November 7, 1910. Acting Consul at Ajaccio, July, 1916, to September, 1917. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Havre, November 8, 1917. Resigned, June 1, 1920.

*WATSON, SIR PATRICK HERON, M.D., LL.E.,

born 1832. Is a M.D. of Edinburgh. Was attached to the 4th Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII, of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Received the honour of knighthood, July 18, 1903.

*WATSON, ROBERT C.,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Korsöv, Denmark. September 9, 1918. Appointment terminated, February 8, 1919.

WATSON - ARMSTRONG, HON. WILLIAM JOHN MONTAGUE,

born October 10, 1892. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed thereto as from October 1, 1920.

*WATT LIEUT.-COL. ALEXANDER FITZGERALD, D.S.O.,

born 1872. Appointed Honorary Attaché at H.M. High Commission at Vienna, April 26, 1920. Resigned, September 20, 1920.

*WATT, DAVID MARTIN,

was temporary Assistant Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm from May to September, 1916. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Marseilles, November 1, 1917. Appointment terminated, April 30, 1919.

WATT, EDMUND DAVID,

appointed Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, January 21, 1911. Acting Consul-General there in 1913, 1914, and 1919.

*WATTS, PHILIP SIDNEY,

born September 6, 1896. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, August 27, 1919, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Siam Consular Service, October 7, 1919. Resigned, June 23, 1920.

WATTERWORTH, FRANK KELSEY,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentina, April 18, 1917. Was in charge of the post there in 1918.

WAUGH, ALEXANDER TELFORD, C.M.G.,

born October 22, 1865. Passed a competitive examination, October 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888; and Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, February 1, 1890. Acting Consul at Constantinople in 1891, 1892, 1895, 1899, 1901, 1903, and 1904. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Scutari, to reside at Scutari, September 3, 1894. Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from October 22, 1895, to May 9, 1896. Transferred to Diarbekir, August 1, 1896. Acting Consul at Trebizond in 1898. Again appointed Vice-Consul and Interpreter at Constantinople, November 1, 1898. Given a Commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Constantinople, March 2, 1900. Promoted to be Chief Dragoman at the Consulate at Constantinople, July 1, 1901. Given the rank of Consul at Constantinople, July 31, 1903. Acting Consul-General in 1906, 1907, 1909, 1911, and 1913. Given the title of Consul and Legal Dragoman at Constantinople, January 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Attended the inter-departmental Committee on the protection of limited liability Companies in Turkey which met at the Foreign Office in July, 1914. Was placed at the disposal of the American Ambassador to assist in the protection of British interests in Turkey on the departure of the British Embassy from Constantinople, November

Digitized by Google

1, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Waugh remained at Constantinople till January 24, 1915, when he proceeded to London, and was employed in the Foreign Office till June 14, 1915, when he left to take up the post of Commercial Attaché to the Legation at Athens. Organised the Commercial Contraband Department of the Legation for the control of Greek trade during the war. Accompanied the Greek Commercial Mission which visited the United Kingdom in September and October, 1918. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1919. Returned to Constantinople, December 10, 1918, and was appointed Consul-General there, October 1, 1920. Is an Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer.

WAUGH, THOMAS,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, March 5, 1915.

WAUQUIER, GEORGES ERNEST,
Pro-Consul at Philippeville, Algeria, since 1912. Is also Acting Vice-Consul there.

*WAWN, JOHN TWIZELL,
born December 24, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, April 18, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 20, 1898. Acting Consul at Tamsui in 1901 and 1902. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, May 21, 1903. Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office, Tokio, from June 2, 1904, to November 20, 1908. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the leased territory of the Liatong Peninsula, to reside at Dairen, June 1, 1908. Acting Japanese Secretary from June 11 to October 31, 1908. Transferred to Kobé, January 17, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1910. Acting Consul at Nagasaki in 1911 and 1912. Promoted to be Consul at Chemulpo, July 20, 1912. Transferred to Nagasaki, January 30, 1915. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1918.

*WAY, RUPERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Grozni, Russia, July 29, 1916. Resigned, July 30, 1917.

WAY, COMMDR. STEPHEN HENRY, R.N.,
born December 26, 1874. Is a retired Commander of the Royal Navy. Engaged in capture of Mullah's stronghold at Illig, April, 1904 (medal and clasp). Appointed Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, January 8, 1914. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1910, January 29, 1914. Acting Consul at Pernambuco in 1914. Resigned, November 1, 1916. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Charleston, United States, April 11, 1917.

WAYMOUTH, THOMAS GEORGE ILLIDGE,
born July 1, 1855. Appointed Vice-Consul at Porto Rico, January 20, 1903. Acting Consul there in 1902 and 1903, and in each year from 1905 to 1915.

WEAKLEY, ERNEST, C.M.G.,
born January 7, 1861. Appointed Commercial Attaché for European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria, to reside at Constantinople, September 30, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 26, 1908. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Weakley left Constantinople, November 1, 1914, for London, and has since been employed in the Foreign Office.

WEALE, WILLIAM WELLS CHARLES,
born January 6, 1895. Appointed 3rd Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, April 21, 1913. Passed an examination, August 21, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Mr. Weale left Constantinople, November 1, 1914, for London, and was employed in the Foreign Office to February 2, 1915, when he entered the Army. Second Lieutenant, 11th Battalion Devonshire Regiment, September 1, 1915. Returned to Constantinople as 2nd Clerk of the Consulate, September 22, 1920.

*WEATHERLEY, COL. LIONEL RUPERT STUART,
served in Zululand, in 1888, as Captain of Guides. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nome, Alaska, February 12, 1908. Resigned, May 27, 1912.

WEBB, HENRY EDMONDS,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, March 22, 1917.

WEBB, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palma, October 9, 1915. Resigned, October 3, 1916. In charge of the Consulate there from June 10, 1919. Re-appointed Vice-Consul, September 13, 1919.

*WEBB, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was Assistant High Commissioner at Constantinople from November 9, 1918, to August 31, 1920. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1920. [For Naval Services *see* NAVY LIST.]

Digitized by Google

*WEBBER, AMHERST,
educated at Marlborough and New College, Oxford, where he graduated M.A. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Robert Cecil, Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, September 10, 1918. Was temporary Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Paris, from December 10, 1918, to April 4, 1919.

*WEBBER, CHARLES KINGSTON,
born October 27, 1872. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, April 11, 1907. Accompanied the Legation when the Belgian Government retired from Brussels to Antwerp. August 19, 1914, on the imminent occupation of the capital by the German forces; from Antwerp to Ostend, October 7, and to Havre, October 13, 1914. Appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister on return to Brussels November 28, 1918, and held the post until March 31, 1920.

WECKMAN, JOHAN REINHOLD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Uleaborg and Kemi, Finland, May 1, 1911. Resigned, May 13, 1914, but was reinstated, August 25, 1914.

WEEDON, WALTER HENRY,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Christiania, September 29, 1916. Attached temporarily to H.M. Legation since 1920.

*WEIGALL, GRAHAM SELWYN,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Colon, Panama, July 16, 1917. Appointment terminated, October 1, 1919.

WEIGHELL, WALTER, M.B.E.,
born September 25, 1880. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 21, 1898. Appointed to the Foreign Office, April 4, 1899. Minor Staff Officer, April 1, 1912. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, November 22, 1916. Made an M.B.E., January 1, 1918. Promoted to be Assistant Registrar, February 4, 1920.

WEIR, MAJOR JAMES LESLIE ROSE,
appointed Consul at Kermanshah, Persia, September 26, 1918. Transferred to Shiraz, July 23, 1920. [For statement of Army Service, *see* "ARMY LIST."]

*WELBY, SIR GEORGE EARLE, C.M.G.,
born January 9, 1851. Was nominated an Attaché, August 22, 1874; passed an examination, December 2, 1874. Appointed to Buenos Ayres, June 7, 1875. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary December 2, 1876. Transferred to Vienna, October 1, 1877. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 30, 1878. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Stockholm, November 10, 1879 (did not proceed). Transferred to Vienna, February 1, 1880; to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), September 7, 1882, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Russian; to Madrid, July 20, 1886 (did not proceed); to Paris, October 27, 1886; and to Madrid, November 15, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 20 to March 13, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, March 7, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7, 1892, to March 14, 1893. Transferred to Stockholm, September 3, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 30, 1895, to May 19, 1896. Transferred to Brussels, February 10, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 17 to September 23, 1897; and from November 21 to 28, 1897. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, November 23, 1898. Received the Coronation medal, 1902. Made a C.M.G., June 30, 1905. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1906. Received the honour of knighthood, June 30, 1906.

*WELFORD, RICHARD,
appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Newcastle-on-Tyne, November 14, 1871. Resigned, June 17, 1909.

WELHAM, HARRY,
born May 15, 1868. Served in the 12th Royal Lancers from April, 1887, to April 1899. Employed in the Land Registry from December 27, 1899, to July 9, 1904. Passed an examination, July 5, and appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, July 11, 1904.

*WELLESLEY, COLONEL HON. FREDERICK ARTHUR,
born May 24, 1844. Entered the Coldstream Guards, March 24, 1863; was appointed Ensign and Lieutenant, August 11, 1863; Lieutenant and Captain, October 30, 1866; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 28, 1875; and one of Queen Victoria's Aides-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, January 22, 1878. Retired from the army, January 12, 1881. Appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) July 24, 1871; and Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, April 29, 1878. Resigned, August 5, 1879.

Digitized by Google

*WELLESLEY, LORD GERALD,
born August 21, 1885. Nominated an Attaché, June 18, 1908. Passed a competitive examination, October 2, 1908. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 15, 1909. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, July 11, 1910. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 2, 1910. Was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Transferred to Constantinople, November 16, 1912. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 5, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Transferred to Rome, November 6, 1914. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 18, 1917. Transferred to the Foreign Office, November 30, 1918. Resigned, May 5, 1919.

WELLESLEY, VICTOR ALEXANDER AUGUSTUS HENRY, C.B.,
born March 1, 1876. Was a Page of Honour to Queen Victoria from August 17, 1887, to September 1, 1892. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 6, 1899. Appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, February 14, 1905, and attached to the Embassy at Rome from May 7, 1905, to July 2, 1906. Was Secretary to the British Delegates to the Labour Conference at Berne, September, 1906. Proceeded on a tour of inspection of the Consulates in Italy and Sicily, October, November, 1906. Appointed a Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, January 1, 1908. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office (to remain seconded for service as Commercial Attaché), March 1, 1910. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Brunswick at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Resumed duty in the Foreign Office, June 30, 1913. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, November 1, 1913, and to be Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, September 30, 1916. Made a C.B., January 1, 1919. Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1919. Proceeded on a tour of inspection to H.M. Missions and Consulates, South and Central America, November, 1919, to April, 1920.

*WELLS, DR. HARRY,
served for some time in the Osmanli Cavalry as Assistant Surgeon. Appointed Vice-Consul for the province of Entre Rios, to reside at Gualequaychu, Argentine Republic, November 22, 1869. Acting Consul at Rosario in 1870. Resigned, January 12, 1880.

*WELLS, CAPTAIN SIR LIONEL DE LAUTOUR, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., R.N.,
born January, 1859. Educated at Cheltenham and in Royal Navy, late Chief Officer, Metropolitan Fire Brigade. Made a C.M.G. May 31, 1916, a C.B. 1918, and a C.B.E. 1919. Was temporary Vice-Consul at New York in 1917. Received the honour of Knighthood, January 1, 1921.

*WELLS, M. FRANCIS,
appointed Private Secretary to Sir L. Worthington Evans, M.P., Minister of Blockade and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July, 1918. Appointment terminated, January 15, 1919.

*WEMYSS, MICHAEL,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Munich, March 17, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914

WERE, CECIL ALLAN WALTER,
born June 16, 1889. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, February 3, 1913. Assistant, August 18, 1914. Acting Consul at Port Said from July, 1916, to January, 1917. Registrar of the Provincial Court, January 1, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul there till September, 1919, and Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria from September 22, 1919. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Casablanca, Morocco, August 15, 1919. Transferred to Mogador, June 1, 1920. (Did not proceed.) Acting Consul at Port Said from June 27, 1920.

*WERNER, EDWARD THEODORE CHALMERS,
born November 12, 1864. Passed a competitive examination, March 25, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation at Peking from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and from March 27 to April 30, 1889. Promoted to be 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1891. Pro-Consul at Tientsin in 1893 and 1894. Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from June 11, 1894, to June 30, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, September 27, 1897, and Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Hangchow in 1898 and 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, February 24, 1900. Was also in charge of the Consulate at Pakhoi in 1901, 1902, 1903 and, 1904. Appointed Consul for the Consular Districts of Kiungchow and Pakhoi, to reside at Kiungchow, May 2, 1904. Was Consul Officiating at Kongmoon in 1904. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, July 5, 1905. Transferred to Kiukiang, September 1, 1908; and to Foochow, December 1, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, May 20, 1914.

Digitized by Google

*WEST, CAPT. GEORGE ANNESLEY,
served in the Royal Field Artillery, from which he resigned in 1905. Special Service Officer Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898–9 (medal and clasp). Served in the West African Frontier Force, 1899–1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, Russia, June 15, 1909. Obtained the Royal Society of Arts silver medal for Russian, 1909. Resigned, May 14, 1913.

*WEST, PERCY CAMIDGE,
Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, from February 28, 1899, to October 24, 1902, when he resigned.

*WESTELL, BENJAMIN,
born June 30, 1876. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 15, 1894; appointed to the General Post Office, October 1, 1894; transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1899. Resigned, February 24, 1902, and was appointed a Second Clerk in the Metropolitan Police Court Service on the same day.

WESTMAN, NILS,
Pro-Consul at Malmö, Sweden, since 1915.

*WESTMEATH (ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT), EARL OF, P.C.,
born January 11, 1870. Succeeded as 11th Earl, May 31, 1883. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, February 27, 1895. Resigned, August 2, 1898. Assistant Private Secretary to the late Mr. J. Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies, from 1898 to 1901. Acted as Secretary to the Royal Commission to enquire into French Treaty Rights in Newfoundland, 1898. Elected a Representative Peer for Ireland, February 4, 1901. Is a Member of the Privy Council in Ireland.

WESTON, CHARLES,
Pro-Consul at Fez, Morocco, from October 2, 1920.

*WESTRUP, CARL GUSTAF MAGNUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingborg, Sweden, February 28, 1889. Resigned, October 12, 1920.

WESTRUP, CURT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingborg, Sweden, October 12, 1920.

WETHERALE, D'ARCY AUGUSTUS,
appointed Consular Agent at La Romana, Dominican Republic, September 13, 1920.

*WETHERALL, EDWARD GUY,
born May 15, 1869. Educated at Wellington College. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 4, 1890. Transferred to the Treaty Department, November 14, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897; and the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to be a Staff Officer, September 12, 1902; and Assistant in the Treaty Department, May 1, 1903. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Resigned, June 29, 1913. Appointed a temporary Officer-Clerk in the Officers' Casualty Branch, War Office, December 6, 1915.

*WETHERALL, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
appointed Extra Foreign Service Messenger on the Darmstadt Station, February 26, 1895. Services ceased, February 29, 1904.

*WHALLEY, A. E.,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Tenerife, Canary Islands, October 14, 1917. Appointment terminated, December 3, 1918.

WHARTON, COMMANDER ERIC L., R.N.,
appointed Naval Attaché at The Hague and Warsaw, March 15, 1921.

WHEELER, JOHN E.,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, Dec. 8, 1914. Seconded for service with the League of Nations, June 23, 1919.

WHEELER-HOLOHAN, AMBROSE VINCENT,
born August 31, 1889. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a King's Messenger in the Foreign Office, March 4, 1920, and was appointed, March 15, 1920.

*WHEELOCK, CHARLES HENRY,
Acting Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, in 1910, 1911, and 1913.

*WHIBLEY, LEONARD,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, October 31, 1916. Appointment terminated, March 31, 1918.

Digitized by Google

*WHISHAW, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 29, 1888. Acting Consul there in 1891, 1893, and 1894; and Acting Consul-General in 1896, 1899, and 1902. Resigned, January 16, 1903.

*WHITAKER, HUGH,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post, September 26, 1907.

WHITAMORE, CHARLES ERIC,
born November 17, 1890. Passed a competitive examination, December 31, 1912, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 31, 1913.

WHITE, ARTHUR CRAWFORD,
born 1881. Joined the Army, 1915; was discharged in 1916 in order to take up an appointment in H.M. Consular Service. Was Acting Consul at Bahia from June, 1916, to June, 1918. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul there, June 27, 1918. Acting Consul at Sao Paulo from July 15, 1918. Appointed Consul at Bahia, October 1, 1919.

WHITE, FRED. H.,
Acting Consul at St. Pierre in 1912, 1913, and 1916; also from April, 1917, to April, 1918, and from October 22, 1918.

WHITE, GEORGE JOHNSON,
born February 24, 1897. Passed a competitive examination for an Assistant Clerkship, September, 1914, and appointed to the Board of Education. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship, December 14, 1914, and appointed temporarily to the Admiralty. On active service with the Army from December 13, 1915, to January 31, 1919. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, January 20, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, February 10, 1920.

WHITE, SIR HERBERT EDWARD, K.C.M.G.,
born October 30, 1855. Is a M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Accompanied the late Sir John Drummond Hay in his Missions to the Sultan of Morocco, in 1880 and 1882. Passed an examination and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, October 13, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Tangier, from July 1 to October 1, 1885, when he was appointed to that post. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General from July 1 to October 13, 1886. Accompanied the late Sir W. Kirby Green in his Mission to the Sultan of Morocco, in 1887. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General from March 8 to June 2, 1889; from February 25 to December 3, 1891; and from July 28 to August 29, 1893. Appointed Consul at Tangier, for the Consular District of Tangier, June 16, 1890. Given a fresh Commission as Consul at Tangier, with an altered District, July 14, 1894. Was again in charge of the Legation from May 23 to October 3, 1895; and was given the local rank of Second Secretary at Tangier, November 4, 1895. Again in charge of the Legation from May 3 to September 28, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Again in charge of the Legation from April 9 to August 8, 1899; from January 1 to February 6, 1900; from July 24 to October 23, 1900; from May 26 to July 10, 1901; from June 22 to October 15, 1902; from August 23 to September 30, 1903; from June 26 to October 25, 1904; from January 20 to April 18, 1905; and from July 31 to December 4, 1906. Made a C.M.G., June 30, 1905. Was given the local rank of First Secretary at Tangier, December 14, 1906. Given a fresh Commission as Consul at Tangier, with an altered District, January 1, 1907. Appointed Diplomatic Delegate on the Customs Committee under Article 97 of the Algeciras Act, May, 1907; and substituting Magistrate on the Special Tribunal, formed under Article 45 of the same Act, for the trial of actions against the State Bank of Morocco, June, 1907. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Morocco, to reside at Tangier, April 1, 1908. Again in charge of the Legation from January 21 to April 2, and June 8 to November 11, 1908; from September 12 to November 26, 1909; from June 26 to October 3, 1910; from June 12 to October 10, 1911; from February 27 to April 3, 1912; from December 23, 1912, to February 19, 1913; from July 7, 1913, to June 21, 1914; and from August 28 to December 18, 1914. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. British Representative at the Conference at Madrid for the Internationalization of Tangier, June–September, 1912, and March–June, 1913. Appointed Agent in the Dominions of the Sultan of Morocco, December 19, 1914. Made a K.C.M.G., June 4, 1917.

*WHITE, SIR HERBERT THIRKELL, K.C.I.E.
born 1855. Was British Commissioner under Article VI of the Agreement of February 4, 1897, between Great Britain and China, relative to Burma and Tibet, from November 17, 1897, to August, 1898. Made a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1903. Was Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, January 20, 1905 to 1910.

Digitized by Google

WHITE, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Salto, Uruguay, November 21, 1916.

WHITE, KENNETH JAMES MACARTHUR,
born February 27, 1894. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, December 1, 1920, and was appointed thereto as from October 26, 1920.

WHITE, OSWALD,
born September 23, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, October 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, October 28, 1903. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, May 15, 1906. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1907. Pro-Consul at Seoul in 1908, 1909, and 1910. Acting Consul at Chemulpo in 1909. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, February 24, 1910. Acting Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1911, 1912, and 1913; and at Osaka in 1913 and 1914. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Osaka, January 22, 1914. Acting Consul-General at Kobé in 1916. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from June 26 to September 6, 1919. Promoted to be Consul at Tamsui, September 20, 1919. Transferred to Nagasaki, January 11, 1920.

*WHITE, BRIGADIER-GEN. WILLIAM LEWIS, C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, February 2, 1876; became Captain, January 29, 1885; Major, October 4, 1893; and Colonel, April 22, 1905. Appointed Brigade-Major of Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, September 26, 1895; and was Military Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid from July 25, 1898, to October 15, 1899. Appointed Commandant, School of Gunnery, January 12, 1909; and Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, April 1, 1910. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Has received the 2nd Class of the Spanish Order of Military Merit, and the Cross of the Portuguese Order of Aviz. Made a C.M.G., 1916.

*WHITEHEAD, SIR JAMES BEETHOM, K.C.M.G.,
born July 31, 1858. Is a M.A. of Cambridge, where he graduated in honours in 1881. Was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, November 15, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Appointed to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), March 24, 1883. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1883. Received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1887. Transferred to Berlin, November 1, 1889. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich from May 29 to June 12, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, October 1, 1898; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 5 to November 27, 1900; and from May 29 to October 22, 1901. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, April 3, 1901. Transferred to Brussels, October 26, 1901; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 30 to June 3; and from June 17 to 29, 1902. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, August 9, 1902; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from January 15 to February 21, 1903. Transferred to Berlin, December 19, 1903. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1904. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from June 8 to 24; from July 1 to 30; and November 11 to December 19, 1904; and from June 14 to July 31, November 12 to 15, November 24 to December 29, 1905; and from June 8 to July 26, 1906. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade, June 25, 1906. Made a K.C.M.G., June 25, 1909. Resigned, July 30, 1910. Has received the 2nd Class of the Crown of Prussia.

WHITEHEAD, LIEUT.-COL. J. J.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lemberg, Poland, February 11, 1920.

*WHITEHOUSE, ALFRED ASHMALL,
was for some time Consular Agent at Quo Ibo, Niger Coast Protectorate, having been appointed to that post October 11, 1894.

WHITEHOUSE, REV. FRANCIS COWLEY, M.A.,
born November 25, 1863. Is a M.A. of Cambridge. Was ordained priest in 1888. Appointed Chaplain at Kadikeuy, Constantinople, 1896; and Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, June 1, 1905. Canon of St. Paul's, Valetta, Malta, March, 1911. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Granted a temporary allowance, June 1, 1915, and a further allowance, also temporary, May 21, 1917. Appointed Chaplain to 3/1st London Division, H.M.'s Forces, January 27, 1916. Returned to Constantinople, March 11, 1919.

*WHITFIELD, WILLIAM JOSEPH,
born September 22, 1862. Nominated Constable at Alexandria, December 10, 1890. Passed an examination and was appointed to that post, February 26, 1891. Promoted to be Clerk, June 1, 1906. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1911.

WHITING, HARRY WILLIAM FRYER,
Acting Consul at Dunkirk in 1913 and 1914. Appointed Pro-Consul there, August 24, 1916.

Digitized by Google

WHITLOCK, LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE FREDERICK ASHFORD, C.B.E.,
born April 16, 1868. Joined Royal Engineers, 1887; Survey, 1897–1903; Ordinance Assistant Commissioner, Anglo-German Boundary Commission (Yola-Lake Chad), 1903–4; British Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary Commission (Yola-Cross River, Southern Nigeria), 1907–9. Chief Instructor in Surveying at School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1909–13. Appointed H.M. Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Germany-Belgium Boundary Commission, October 29, 1919.

*WHITTAL, HUGH,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Geneva, June 15, 1917. Appointment terminated, October, 1918.

WHITTON, CAPT. A. E. H. MACGREGOR—*see* "MACGREGOR-WHITTON."

*WHYTE, LT.-COL. JOHN FREDERICK,
born June 7, 1865. Entered the Royal Marines as Lieutenant, September 1, 1884; transferred to the Indian Staff Corps, December, 1887; became Captain, September 1, 1895; Major, September 1, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 1, 1910. Transferred to the Supernumerary List, May 20, 1903. Appointed Attaché in the Foreign Department, India, May, 1893. Was First Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf from January, 1894, to May, 1895; Acting Political Agent and Consul at Meshed from May to October, 1895; Acting Consul at Basrah from November, 1895, to April, 1896; and Consul there from May 1, 1896, to January, 1897; attached to the Legation at Tehran from June, 1897, to February, 1898. Acted as Agent to the Governor-General of India, and Consul-General in Khorassan and Seistan, from March 1 to April 14, 1898. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Meshed. March 11, 1897; and was Consul there from February 13 to October 16, 1899; when he again acted as Agent and Consul-General to December 9, 1899. Reverted to Consul at Meshed, December 10, 1899. Transferred to India, February, 1900. Again acted as Agent and Consul-General in Khorassan and Seistan from May, 1902, to October, 1903, with local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

WIESENDANGER, CHARLES,
Pro-Consul at Lausanne since 1900.

WIGG, EDWARD JAMES,
Acting Consul at Rio Grande, Brazil, in each year from 1901 to 1906. Appointed Vice-Consul there, February 1, 1909. Promoted to be Consul for the Southern part of the State of Rio Grande do Sul, to reside at Rio Grande, June 7, 1912. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

WIGGIN ARTHUR FRANCIS HOLME,
born January 15, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, September 19, 1919. Appointed to Cairo, November 2, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

WIGRAM RALPH FOLLETT,
born October 23, 1890. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or the Foreign Office, September 19, 1919. Employed in the Foreign Office from August 15, 1919. Promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 15, 1920.

*WIKESTRÖM, OSCAR,
Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, from July 20, 1897, to October 4, 1899, when he resigned.

*WILDE, COMMANDER JAMES STUART, R.N.,
born December 4, 1863. Is a retired Commander of the Royal Navy. Served with the Natal Naval Brigade during the war in South Africa, 1899, 1900. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, June 16, 1911. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1910, July 3, 1912. Acting Consul at Pernambuco in 1912 and 1913. Resigned, August 16, 1913.

*WILDE, LEONARD AIDAN-,
appointed a temporary Vice-Consul at Barcelona, November 28, 1916. Appointment terminated September 17, 1917.

WILDMAN, THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, R.N.R.,
born May 19, 1888. Educated at Sherborne School. Appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Puerto Montt, Chile, March 12, 1918. Paymaster-Lieutenant, R.N.R, August 11, 1918. Temporary Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, July 1, 1919, to May 25, 1920, when appointment terminated. Appointed probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service November 22, 1920, and continued to serve at Punta Arenas. Granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 22, 1920.

Digitized by Google

*WILEMAN, ALFRED ERNEST,
born February 27, 1860. Passed a competitive examination, June 29, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 4, 1882. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 20, 1886; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 20, 1889. Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio from April 28, 1891, to June 6, 1892. Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio in 1892; Acting Japanese Secretary from June 7, 1892, to October 29, 1894. Employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office from October 30, 1894, to March 31, 1896. Acting Registrar to the Court for Japan from November 7, 1888, to June 1, 1889, and from April 1, 1896, to February 21, 1897. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Hiogo, December 28, 1896. Acting Consul at Hiogo on various occasions in 1898 Transferred to Hakodate as Vice-Consul, for the Consular District of Hakodate, April 1, 1901. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Tainan, to reside at Tainan, May 21, 1903. Acting Consul-General at Yokohama in 1907. Transferred to Honolulu, June 1, 1908 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Consul-General for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, November 2, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, October 24, 1914.

*WILHELMSEN, HALFDAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tönsberg, Norway, May 31, 1907. Resigned, December, 1919.

WILKIE, HERBERT HELMOR,
appointed Pro-Consul at Toulouse, April 17, 1916.

*WILKINS, WILLIAM H. F.,
educated at St. Edward's School, Oxford, and Hertford College, of which he was Exhibitioner. Received the Taylorian prize for Russian. Was Translator to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), temporarily, from November 1, 1903, to August 31, 1905.

*WILKINSON, EASON,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, December 30, 1915. Appointment terminated, April 9, 1917.

WILKINSON, FREDERICK EDGAR, C.M.G.,
born May 15, 1871. Passed a competitive examination, February 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Pro-Consul at Tientsin from 1897 to 1899. Acting Consul at Chefoo in 1898; and at Chinkiang in 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Acting Consul at Soochow in 1900 and 1901; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai in 1901. Assistant in the Mixed Court, Shanghai, from September 1, 1901, to May 14, 1902. Acting Consul at Nanking in 1902 and 1903. Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking from May 16, 1903, to June 23, 1904. Acting Consul at Wuchow from August 12, 1904, to July 2, 1906. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, August 16, 1906; and Consul at Kiungchow and Pakhoi, September 1, 1908. Transferred to Chinkiang, January 20, 1911. Made a C.M.G., June 14, 1912. Transferred to Foochow, July 1, 1914, and to Mukden, May 1, 1919.

WILKINSON, HIRAM PARKES,
born June 9, 1866. Is a B.C.L. of Exeter College, Oxford. Inns of Court Studentship, June, 1888. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1889. Received the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving the life of J. J. Hatch at Chefoo, September 10, 1894. Acting Crown Advocate at Shanghai, from October, 1894, to June, 1895; from December, 1896, to February, 1897; and from June to November 10, 1897, when he was appointed Crown Advocate. Acting Chief Justice at Shanghai from January 14 to March 3, 1898; and Acting Assistant Judge, in Corea, from June 26 to July 18, 1898. Appointed Commissioner to examine the claims of British subjects against the Chinese Government arising out of the Boxer disturbances of 1900, May 10, 1901; also acted as Portuguese Claims Commissioner. Acting Judge of the Court for Siam from July 8, 1903, to March 28, 1905. Appointed to examine the British Claims arising out of the Shanghai Riot of December, 1905, December 21, 1907. Appointed also Judge of H.M. High Court of Weihaiwei, May 17, 1916.

*WILKINSON, SIR HIRAM SHAW,
born June 13, 1840. Is a B.A. and LL.D. of Queen's University, Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 30, 1864; was appointed Student Interpreter in Japan, August 22, 1864. Promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1868; and Assistant, Accountant, and Interpreter, April 1, 1868. Law Scholarship of the Four Inns of Court by competition, 1871. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1872. Was a 1st Class Assistant, with seniority from April 1, 1868, the date of his appointment as Assistant, Accountant, and Interpreter. Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo

Digitized by Google

and Osaka in 1872. Acting Consul at Kanagawa in 1873, 1875, 1876, 1878, and 1879. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Niigata, April 1, 1877. Acting Assistant Judge at Shanghai from April 23, 1879, to October 15, 1880. Appointed Crown Advocate at Shanghai, December 21, 1881. Was British Commissioner for the settlement of the claims arising out of the Canton Riots of 1883. Acted as Chief Justice on various occasions; was Acting Judge of H.M. Court for Japan from April 1, 1894, to May 31, 1895; and from June 18 to November 10, 1897, when he was appointed Judge of H.M. Court for Japan. Appointed Chief Justice of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Corea, May 26, 1900. Received the honour of knighthood, June 26, 1903. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1905. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. for County Londonderry, and a Pro-Chancellor of the Queen's University of Belfast.

WILKINSON, PAUL,
born May 4, 1866. Nominated Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete, October 1, 1899. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, and also Clerk to the Consulate-General, December 21, 1901. Acting Consul-General in Crete in 1902 and 1903. Transferred to Messina, March 1, 1904. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Canea from March 25 to June 16, 1905, and was retained there on special duty till September 29, 1905. Transferred to Tunis, December 4, 1905. Acting Consul-General at Tunis in 1906 and 1907. Transferred to Mogador, April 1, 1907; to Tunis, November 1, 1908; and to Toulon, May 26, 1910. Acting Consul-General at Tunis in 1909. Appointed Consul for the Canton of Calais, to reside at Calais (personal rank), June 22, 1914. Promoted to be Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Provinces of Acarnania, Ætolia, and Thessaly), and the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, November 15, 1916. Acting Consul at Boston, February 28, 1917, to April 29, 1918. Transferred to Brindisi, June 17, 1918. Arrived at Taranto, July 10, 1919. Acting Consul at Turin from July 4 to November 5, 1920.

*WILKINSON, SIR WILLIAM HENRY,
born May 10, 1858. Is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; passed a competitive examination, March 3, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation at Peking from May 1 to June 30, 1885, and from March 15 to May 23, 1886. Acting Consul at Swatow in 1887 and 1888; and at Tamsui in 1889. Pro-Consul at Swatow from 1888 to 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 14, 1890. Acting Consul at Wenchow in 1892, and at Swatow in 1893; Acting Consul-General in Corea from July 21, 1893, to January 31, 1894; and Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo from February 6, 1894, to June 10, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 23, 1894. Acting Consul at Pakhoi from July 7, 1897, to January 16, 1899. Promoted to be Consul at Ningpo, May 13, 1899; and Consul-General for the Provinces of Yunnan and Kweichow, April 5, 1902. Transferred to Chengtu, January 21, 1909. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Chengtu, January 20, 1911. Transferred to Mukden, May 25, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Received the honour of knighthood, January 1, 1913. Transferred to Hankow, October 1, 1912. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1918.

*WILLAN, REGINALD,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Brest, December 22, 1917. Acting Consul there in 1918. Appointment terminated, January 18, 1920.

*WILLIAMS, ARTHUR,
Vice-Consul at San Lucar, Spain, from November 29, 1905, to October 3, 1911.

*WILLIAMS, ARTHUR LLEWELLYN GRIFFITH, F.R.G.S.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maceio, Brazil, September 28, 1891. Acting Consul at Pernambuco in each year from 1892 to 1895, in each year from 1899 to 1902, and in 1904. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, June 10, 1895. Resigned, June 8, 1905.

WILLIAMS, ENOCH,
born October 12, 1894. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, July 31, 1914. Was appointed a 2nd Class Establishment and Accounts Officer, September 14, 1920, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918.

WILLIAMS, E. L.,
appointed acting Vice-Consul at Quito, Sept[illegible]ror
ber 14, 1920. [illegible]ed the
G., Janu-
[illegible]ceived the
[illegible]nne with

WILLIAMS, C. F. MONIER-
WILLIAMS."

Digitized by Google

*WILLIAMS, GEOFFREY,
Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Christiania from August 7, 1914, to November, 1915.

WILLIAMS, CAPT. GUY DINGWALL, M.C., born November 6, 1889. Served in the Army from August 1914, to August, 1919, and was for some time temporary Vice-Consul at Barcelona. Appointed Vice-Consul at Jerez de la Frontera, Spain, June 19, 1919.

*WILLIAMS, GEORGE HENRY,
born July 29, 1869. Employed as Consular Constable at Canton from September 1, 1912. Passed an examination, January 17, 1914. Resigned, October 31, 1915.

WILLIAMS, REV. HENRY MORRISON, O.B.E., appointed Honorary Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Stockholm, December 25, 1919. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

WILLIAMS, HERBRAND ALFRED COLLMAN, born June 30, 1896. Passed an examination and was granted a Civil Service Certificate as 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 24, 1920

*WILLIAMS, ADMIRAL HUGH PIGOT,
born September 1, 1858. Entered the Royal Navy, July 15, 1871; became Lieutenant, February 7, 1880; Commander, June 30, 1893; Captain, June 30, 1898; Rear-Admiral, April 11, 1908; Vice-Admiral, May 16, 1913; Retired List, April 11, 1915; Admiral, 1917. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from July 18, 1899, to the end of 1900. Appointed Naval Adviser to the Turkish Government, April, 1910. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh.

WILLIAMS, JESSIE,
born July 1, 1884. Passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 29, 1904. Promoted to the grade of Shorthand-Writer Typist, August 5, 1910. Seconded for service with the League of Nations, July 1, 1919.

*WILLIAMS, MONTAGUE,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Trondhjem, Norway, January 1, 1917. Resigned, September 26, 1918.

*WILLIAMS, SIR RALPH CHAMPNEYS, K.C.M.G.,
born [illegible]ch 9, 1848. Was educated at Rossall. Interpre[illegible] the interior of Patagonia and part of [illegible] moted to Fuego in 1873-4; and Central Africa [illegible] 27, 1897. visiting Bechuanaland, Matabeleland, the borders of Mashonaland, and the Victoria Falls. Went to Bechuanaland again in December, 1884, with the late Sir Charles Warren, and acted as head of Civil Intelligence Department under that officer with the local rank of Captain. Was appointed by the Colonial Office to reside in the South African Republic, February, 1887; and was appointed H.M. Agent in the South African Republic, to reside at Pretoria, March 20, 1888. Appointed Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Revenues at Gibraltar, 1890; and Captain of the Port of Gibraltar, 1895. Received Silver Medal and Certificate from the Italian Government for services in connection with the wreck of the Anchor liner "Utopia," March 17, 1891. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1901. Appointed Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1897; Resident Commissioner of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1901; Governor of the Windward Islands, October 17, 1906; and Governor of Newfoundland, June 3, 1909. Retired, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., November 9, 1907. Volunteered for service in British East Africa, 1914; appointed President, 2nd Line of Defence, August 8, 1914. Was invalided out of the Force, April 13, 1915, and received official thanks of the Governor, the Commander-in-Chief, and of the General Officer Commanding the Forces; *see* "Command Orders," April 13, 1915.

*WILLIAMS, COL. SIR RHYS, BART., D.S.O., M.P.,
born October 20, 1875. Captain (Welsh Guards), April 2, 1915. Companion of the D.S.O., November 4, 1915. Acting Military Attaché at Tehran Legation, November 20, 1915, to November 3, 1916, M.P. for Banbury Division of Oxford since December, 1918. Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, October, 1919. Has received the 2nd Class of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun.

*WILLIAMS, COLONEL WILLIAM HUGH, R.A., C.M.G.,
born October 7, 1857. Entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, August 14, 1876; promoted to be Captain, March 1, 1885; Major, January 1, 1894; and Colonel, November 16, 1898. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Van, November 20, 1895. Resigned, November 14, 1896. Made a C.M.G., November 29, 1900. [For War Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, SIR JAMES H. W., BART.,
born May 25, 1891. Appointed Honorary Attaché at Lisbon, June 25, 1919.

*WILLIAMS, DR. W. J.,
was in charge of the Consulate at Tahiti as Acting Consul, 1916 to 1920.

Digitized by Google

*WILLIAMS, WILLIAM W.,
born September 11, 1864. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, February 20, 1917. Appointment terminated, January 17, 1918.

*WILLIAMSON, CAPT. ADOLPHUS HUDLESTON, R.N., M.V.O.,
entered the Royal Navy, January 15, 1882; became Lieutenant, June 30, 1891; Commander, December 31, 1902; and Captain, June 30, 1908. Naval Attaché to the Missions at the Courts of Italy, Austria, Greece, and Turkey, with head-quarters at Rome, from January 1, 1908, to June, 1910. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 29, 1909.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES BARTLEY,
appointed Consular Agent at Porto Novo, Dahomey, June 19, 1915. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

WILLIS, ALBERT LESLIE,
born May 11, 1890. Obtained a Civil Service Certificate, September 20, 1909, and was appointed an Assistant Clerk in the Post Office, September 24, 1909, which appointment he held till June 30, 1912. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 28, and appointed to the Foreign Office, July 1, 1912. Minor Staff Officer, February 4, 1920. Transferred to the Department of Overseas Trade and appointed a Market Officer, March 15, 1920. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 36 of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, on that date.

WILLIS, MAJOR H. DE L.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 29, 1920.

WILLIS, JAMES,
Pro-Consul at Tenerife since December 28, 1920.

*WILLIS, ROBERT,
born March 17, 1868. Is a B.A. of Cambridge (Gonville and Caius College). Passed a competitive examination, August 17, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, in 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1898. Pro-Consul at Canton in 1898 and 1899. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Chinkiang in 1899 and 1900. Discharged the duties of Accountant at Peking from October 20, 1900, to July 11, 1901. Acting Consul at Ichang from August 13, 1901, to January 5, 1903; and at Swatow from January 22, 1903, to March 10, 1906. Promoted to be Consul for the Province of Chekiang, to reside at Hangchow, May 8, 1906. Acting Consul-General at Mukden from November 26, 1907, to March 1, 1909; and from April 16, 1909, to March 10, 1912. Transferred to Harbin, February 11, 1910. New Commission issued for the Consular District of Harbin, January 20, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Transferred to Chefoo, October 1, 1912. Acting Consul-General at Mukden in 1913, and at Tientsin in 1913, 1914, and 1915. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1916.

WILLMORE, JOHN SELDEN,
born April 9, 1856. Is a M.A. of King's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in October, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, May 21, and appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879. Promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis in 1885. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Angora, November 16 1885. Appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1887. Acting Consul at Alexandria in 1889. Appointed a Judge in the Cairo Native Court of Appeal, 1889, which post he held till November, 1909. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1896. Appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, April 27, 1914. Transferred to Adana, June 15, 1914. Has received the 3rd Class of the Osmanieh and the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Since employed at Wellington House in connection with the News Department of the Foreign Office, and also in the Chief Clerk's Department.

WILLMOTT, E. A.,
appointed Acting Vice-Consul at San Thomé, January 20, 1919.

*WILLOUGHBY, BRIG.-GEN. MICHAEL EDWARD, C.B., C.M.G.,
born June 18, 1864. Entered the Army, February 6, 1884; became Captain, February 6, 1895; and Major (Indian Army), February 6, 1902. Served in the Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; and in China, 1900 (medal). Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking, with temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, January 1, 1909. Period of service as Military Attaché expired April 1, 1912, but retained at Peking, on special duty, for further period of three months. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1914, and a C.B., 1918. Has received the 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords.

Digitized by Google

*WILLS, PERCY J.,
Consular Agent at Ismidt, Asia Minor, from October 26, 1897, to May 1, 1907, when he resigned.

WILMER, ARTHUR PONSONBY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Richmond, Virginia, March 22, 1907.

*WILSON, LIEUT.-COL. SIR ARNOLD TALBOT, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born July 18, 1884. Entered Army, August 19, 1903; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, I.A., 1904; Indian Political Dept., 1910. Served in S.W. Persia on special duty, 1907-1909, Consul for Arabistan, 1909 to 1911. Made a C.M.G., 1912. On special duty in S.W. Persia, 1911-1913. Deputy British Commissioner, Turco-Persian Frontier Commission, November 20, 1913 Commissioner, August 30, 1913. Assistant Political Officer with Indian Expeditionary Force "D," December, 1914. Deputy Chief Political Officer, 1916. Received the D.S.O., April, 1916. Deputy Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia, 1917. Received the C.I.E., 1917. Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, and Civil Commissioner in Mesopotamia, March, 1918. Made a K.C.I.E., December 30, 1919.

*WILSON, SIR CHARLES RIVERS, G.C.M.G., C.B.,
born 1831. Educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1853. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, February, 1856; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary from 1856 to 1858; to the Permanent Secretary from 1858 to December, 1868. Acting Private Secretary to Mr. Disraeli (afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield) from August, 1867, to February, 1868. Appointed (conjointly with the late Professor Graham) British Representative at the International Coinage Commission in Paris in 1867, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on International Coinage in 1868. Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer from December, 1868, to April, 1873, when he was appointed Comptroller-General of the National Debt Office. Made a C.B., March 3, 1876. Was recommended by H.M. Government, at the request of the Khedive, for a financial post under the Egyptian Government, and proceeded to Egypt in March, 1876, but returned to England in the following June, and resumed his duties at the National Debt Office. Appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1878, January 22, 1877. Vice-President in the Enquiry into Egyptian Finances from April 13 to August 30, 1878, and afterwards Finance Minister of Egypt till April 8, 1879. Made a K.C.M.G., January 12, 1880. President of the International Commission of Liquidation in Egypt from March to July, 1880. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; a Delegate for drawing up an Act relative to the Navigation of the Suez Canal, March 23, 1885; and was one of the British Delegates at the Monetary Conference at Brussels in November and December, 1892. Made a G.C.M.G., March 14, 1895. Retired from the Suez Canal Council on a pension, February 29, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898; and for the St. Louis Exhibition of 1904, April 23, 1903. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh.

WILSON, DARRELL,
born December 8, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and was appointed a Probationer Vice-Consul at New Orleans, May 2, 1919. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, February 4, 1921.

WILSON, EDWARD WARING,
appointed Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, August 9, 1909. Is a member of the Pennsylvania Bar.

*WILSON, GEORGE, C.B.,
appointed a 1st Class Transport Officer (afterwards 1st Class Assistant) in Uganda, August 30, 1894. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General in Uganda from November 5, 1897, to January 29, 1898. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899. Promoted to be Deputy Commissioner in Uganda, April 1, 1902. The administration of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, April 1, 1905.

*WILSON, GEORGE GORDON, O.B.E.,
born March 1, 1854. Nominated Vice-Consul at Callao, October 21, 1881. Acting Consul from October 20, 1882, to April 23, 1883. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul there, January 5, 1887. Again Acting Consul in 1888; from November 7, 1888, to February 9, 1892; and in each year from 1893 to 1899. Acting Consul-General in 1900, 1901, and 1903, and in each year from 1905 to

Digitized by Google

1912. Promoted to be Consul for the Republic of Peru, with the exception of the Department of Loreto, to reside at Callao, April 1, 1913. In charge of the Legation at Lima from February 3 to 22, 1914, and from September 16 to October 14, 1915. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Retired on a pension, December 5, 1919.

*WILSON, GORDON,
appointed Consular Agent at Zacatecas, Mexico, January 14, 1914. Resigned, April 15, 1914.

*WILSON, HERBERT,
born July 26, 1858. Served in the Army from March 19, 1874, to November 30, 1897 (Colour-Serjeant, Dublin Fusiliers; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal). Employed in the War Office from May 1, 1899, to January 31, 1901. Passed an examination and appointed Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, January 30, 1901. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1919.

*WILSON, HERBERT HOWARD,
was a Lieutenant in the Royal Sussex Militia from 1881 to 1887. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, October 29, 1888. Resigned, August 13, 1890. Nominated Vice-Consul at New York, August 16, 1892, passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, January 6, 1893. Acting Consul at New York in 1895. Resigned, January 7, 1896.

WILSON, HUBERT WILBERFORCE, O.B.E.,
born January 10, 1867. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Luis Potosi, Mexico, March 7, 1904; and Vice-Consul at Tampico, January 19, 1906. Acting Consul at Mexico in 1907 and 1908. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Tampico, December 16, 1907. The District of the Consulate was extended and a new Commission issued to Mr. Wilson, April 1, 1910. Appointed Consul at Guayaquil, January 1, 1915. Mr. Wilson's District was extended and a new Commission was issued to him, April 1, 1916. In charge at Quito from January 12, 1917. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1918. Promoted to be Consul-General there, December 20, 1919. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 1, 1921.

*WILSON, JAMES,
appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Lisbon, April 18, 1917. Appointment terminated, August, 1917.

*WILSON, JAMES,
born September 7, 1844. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, February 19, 1883. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, May 1, 1894; and of the 1st Class, April 1, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1905.

*WILSON, JOHN MENZIES,
born February 12, 1885. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), June 29, 1911. Resigned, August 18, 1912. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy as Washington, November 12, 1912; and to the Embassy at Constantinople, February 16, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.

*WILSON, JOHN S.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to Sir Henry Howard's Special Mission to the Pope, December 7, 1914. Resigned, December 12, 1918.

WILSON, THOMAS JAMES WALTER,
born February 2, 1892. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 12, 1910. Appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, December 20, 1910, and permanently, April 21, 1911. On active service with the Army from March 5, 1917, to June 10, 1918, when he rejoined the Foreign Office. Promoted to be a 1st Class Establishment and Accounts Officer in the Foreign Office, August 19, 1919, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, and under Clause I of the Order of October 23, 1918, October 20, 1919.

WILSON, WILLIAM JAMES BAILEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, February 7, 1912.

*WILTON, EARL OF (SEYMOUR EDWARD FREDERIC EGERTON),
born August 1, 1896. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris from March 27, 1917.

WILTON, DAVID WALTER,
acted as Messenger to the Embassy at Petrograd from June, 1905, to March, 1909, when he resigned. Was re-appointed, January 1, 1912. Proceeded to London in 1914, and has been employed as an Acting King's Foreign Service Messenger from April 14, 1915.

Digitized by Google

WILTON, ERNEST COLVILLE COLLINS, C.M.G., born February 6, 1870. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island in 1893. Pro-Consul at Hankow in 1894 and 1895; and at Tientsin in 1895 and 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Macao in 1897 and 1898. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 13, 1899. Acting Consul at Ichang in 1899 and 1900, and at Chungking in 1901 and 1902; and Vice-Consul at Chungking in 1903. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chungking, to reside at Chungking, May 5, 1904. Employed with the Mission to Tibet from June 17, 1903, to October, 1904. Made a C.M.G., December 16, 1904. Appointed British Assistant Commissioner to negotiate in regard to the agreement to and confirmation by China of the Anglo-Tibetan Convention of the 7th September, 1904, January 17, 1905, and was so employed till October 24, 1905. Was given a Commission as Consul in the China Consular Service, June 23, 1905; and appointed Consul at Têng-yueh, March 17, 1906. Employed on Special Service with the Indian Government from July, 1907, to April, 1908. Appointed British Commissioner for the negotiation of the Tibet Trade Regulations of April 20, 1908. Transferred to Changsha, September 1, 1908 (did not proceed); to Chinanfu (Tsinan), January 21, 1909; and to Nanking, February 19, 1913. Acting Consul-General at Yünnanfu in 1908 and 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1912; Opium Commissioner at Peking from December 23, 1912, to January 22, 1914; Acting Chinese Secretary from January 23 to October 1, 1914; and again Opium Commissioner from November 7, 1914, to July 7, 1915. Acting Consul-General at Canton in 1915 and 1916. Awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, March, 1917. Promoted to be Consul-General at Chengtu, April 1, 1917. Transferred to Hankow, July 1, 1918. Appointed British Commissioner for Teschen with the local rank of Minister in H.M. Diplomatic Service, January 10, 1920. Appointed British Commissioner and Consul-General for the Republic of Lithuania, to reside at Kovno, October 19, 1920.

WILTON, GEORGE ERNEST, F.C.I.S., is a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 17, 1916.

WILTON, JOHN DAVID CANDLER, born March 1, 1897. Passed an examination as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the General Consular Service, October 22, 1920, and was appointed with effect as from October 1, 1920.

WINCER, E. C. H., appointed Vice-Consul at Rustchuk, October 13, 1920.

*WINDHAM, CAPT. WALTER GEORGE, born September 15, 1868. Appointed a King's Foreign Service Messenger, January 16, 1902. Appointed a Captain in the Reserve of Officers, July 26, 1906. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1909.

*WINDROSS, HERBERT L., passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service and appointed temporarily to the Foreign Office, January 29, 1915. On active service with the Army from January 4, 1917, 2nd Lieutenant, 3rd Battalion Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, August 1, 1917. Resumed his duties in the Foreign Office, December 16, 1918. Transferred to the Exchequer and Audit Department, December 20, 1920.

*WINGATE, GENERAL SIR FRANCIS REGINALD, BART., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., born June 25, 1861. Was attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March-June, 1897. Was in charge of the Special Mission to the Somaliland Protectorate in 1909 in connection with the rising of the Mullah. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh, the 1st Class of the Osmanieh, the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia, and the 1st Class of the Egyptian Order of Mohammed Ali. Was Sirdar of the Egyptian Army and Governor-General of the Sudan. High Commissioner for Egypt, January 1, 1917 to October 13, 1919. Made a G.B.E., January 1, 1918. Created a Baronet, June 3, 1920. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of El Nahda. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

WINGATE, RONALD EVELYN LESLIE, I.C.S., appointed Consul at Muscat, November 25, 1919.

WINGFIELD, CHARLES JOHN FITZROY RHYS, born February 18, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, and appointed an Attaché, March 15, 1901. Appointed to Paris, March 5, 1902. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 16, 1903. Transferred to Athens, June 23, 1903; and to Tehran, November 10, 1903 (did not proceed). Passed an examination in Public Law, November 25, 1903. Transferred to Berlin, October 13, 1904; and to Madrid, October 26, 1906. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 31, 1907. Unem-

Digitized by Google

ployed from October 1, 1908, to August 10, 1909 Served in the Foreign Office till October 1, 1909, when he was appointed to Christiania. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from October 17, 1909, to January 10, 1910; from September 9, 1910, to February 6, 1911; and from May 5 to 14, and November 2 to December 23, 1911. Transferred to Lisbon, December 23, 1911; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 11 to October 21, 1912; and from August 1 to October 19, and November 4 to 11, 1913. Transferred to Vienna, October 29, 1913. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, May 31, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Wingfield left Vienna, August 14, for London, and was then employed in the Foreign Office. Transferred to Tokio, November 21, 1915. Received an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, October 31, 1916. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, November 1, 1919, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 7 to September 28, 1920.

*WINGREN, OLAF,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oscarshamn, Sweden, November 23, 1888. Resigned, March 8, 1915.

*WINTER, LT.-COL. CLIFFORD BOARDMAN,
born January 16, 1869. Entered the Army, March 1, 1890; became Captain (Indian Army) March 1, 1901; and Major, March 1, 1908. Appointed Consul for the districts of Turbat-i-Haidari and Karez, to reside at Turbat-i-Haidari, September 11, 1903. Returned to India, April, 1905.

*WINTERBOTHAM, ARNOLD,
born October 14, 1890. Appointed temporary Assistant Secretary to H.M. Minister at Christiania, February 19, 1916. Appointment terminated, May 3, 1919.

*WINTLE, JOHN EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, July 22, 1901. Acting Consul there on various occasions in each year from 1901 to 1910. Resigned, June 30, 1910.

*WINTZ, ADMIRAL LEWIS EDMUND,
born July 5, 1849. Entered the Royal Navy, September, 1862; became Lieutenant, April 8, 1873; Commander, June 30, 1886; Captain, June 30, 1893; Rear-Admiral, June 9, 1905; and Admiral, October 26, 1909. Retired, July 5, 1904. Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from February 22, 1895, to October, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Holds the Silver Medal and Clasp of the Royal Humane Society.

WISEMAN, WILLIAM,
Pro-Consul at Salina Cruz, Mexico, since 1908. Acting Consul there in 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Appointed Consul for the States of Oaxaca, Guerrero, and Chiapas, to reside at Salina Cruz, November 12, 1914. Is Lloyd's Agent at Tehuantepec.

WISHER, JOSEPH,
born January 3, 1878. Employed as Constable in the Consulate at Wuchow from July 1, 1910. Passed an examination, December 12, 1912. Transferred to Nanking, September 21, 1914.

*WISKEMANN, GEORGE ODOMAR,
born 1892. Educated at Wellington College, and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Appointed Vice-Consul at Riga, July 29, 1914. Acting Vice-Consul at Archangel since August 26, 1915, and Acting Consul from December 6 to December 23, 1918. Resigned, May 13, 1919.

WISTINGHAUSEN, NICHOLAS,
Pro-Consul at Narva, Russia, since 1902.

WITHERS, H. C.,
Pro-Consul at Curityba, Brazil, since 1908. Was Acting Vice-Consul from July, 1918, to September, 1919.

WITTY, JOHN WEBB,
Vice-Consul at Villanueva y Geltru, Spain, from November 21, 1890, to April 17, 1901, when the post was abolished. Acting Consul at Barcelona in 1890, 1892, and 1900; and Acting Consul-General there in 1903, 1904, 1906, and 1908. Pro-Consul at Barcelona since 1892.

*WOLFF, CECIL DRUMMOND,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Lord Randolph Churchill when Secretary of State for India in 1885, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1886. Was for some time Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, December 1, 1895. Employed in the Postal Censorship from December, 1914.

*WOLLASTON, GERALD WOODS, M.V.O.,
appointed temporary Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Madrid, October 4, 1918. Appointment terminated, June 13, 1919.

*WOLMER (ROUNDELL CECIL PALMER), VISCOUNT, M.P.,
appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Right Hon. Lord Robert Cecil, K.C., M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 30, 1916. Was Assistant Director of the War Trade Department until 1919.

Digitized by Google

*WOLSELEY, SIR CAPEL CHARLES, BART., born August 24, 1870. Succeeded as 9th Baronet, January 26, 1890. Appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, June 26, 1900. Resigned, April 23, 1909.

*WOOD, FRANCIS CHARLES BENJAMIN, Pro-Consul at Delfzyl, Netherlands, 1914–15. Appointed Vice-Consul at Flushing, February 16, 1915. Transferred to Rotterdam, July 19, 1915. Received a new appointment as a temporary Vice-Consul on the salaried staff, January 1, 1918. Resigned, February 1, 1919, but continued to be employed in the Consulate-General as Passport Control Officer.

*WOOD, FREDERICK BENJAMIN, O.B.E., I.S.O., appointed Vice-Consul at Patras, November 21, 1874. Acting Consul in 1875, 1878, 1884, 1888, and 1892. Promoted to be Consul for the Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia, to reside at Patras, March 15, 1894. Appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, June 24, 1910. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Resigned, January 31, 1919, but continued in charge of the post until September 30, 1919. Is an officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer. Is also Lloyd's Agent at Patras. Made an O.B.E., January 1, 1920.

*WOOD, GEORGE J., was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, having been appointed to that post, March 17, 1908. Re-appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, May 29, 1914. War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Mr. Wood left Vienna, August 14, 1914, and was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office.

*WOOD, SIDNEY MILLIER, appointed Vice-Consul at Fayal and Pico, Azores, April 1, 1909. Resigned, March 31, 1914. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from June 3, 1915, to June 22, 1915.

*WOOD, THOMAS CHALMERS, appointed Vice-Consul at Matanzas, Cuba, July 28, 1911. Resigned, December 6, 1911.

*WOOD, RT. HON. THOMAS MCKINNON, LL.D., born 1855. Is an LL.D. of St. Andrews University, and a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of London. Was Chairman of the London County Council, 1898–9. Was M.P. for the St. Rollox Division of Glasgow from January, 1906, to December, 1918. Appointed Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, April 17, 1908; and Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 20, 1908. Sworn a Privy Councillor, July 5, 1911. Appointed Financial Secretary to the Treasury, October 24, 1911; Secretary for Scotland, February 29, 1912, to December, 1916. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1916.

*WOOD, THOMAS ROYLE, appointed Vice-Consul at Campana, Argentine Republic, August 19, 1905. Resigned, June 30, 1914.

WOOD, WILLIAM ALFRED RAE, C.I.E., born January 23, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, May 4, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 26, 1903. Acting Consul at Bangkok in 1904 and 1905. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1905. Was given the local rank of H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, July 1, 1905. Appointed Travelling District Judge, September 10, 1906. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Senggora, February 18, 1907. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai (Nakawn Lampang), November 23, 1909. The Consular District was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Wood, September 1, 1910. Acting Consul at Senggora in 1911, and at Chiengmai in 1913 and 1914. Promoted to be Consul at Chiengmai, September 15, 1913. Made a C.I.E., January 1, 1919. Granted the local and personal rank of Consul-General, January 17, 1921.

WOODCOCK, FREDERICK, appointed Vice-Consul at Colon, Panamá, August 17, 1916.

*WOODGATE, ARTHUR GEORGE KENNEDY, passed a competitive examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Secretary's Office of the General Post Office, November 19, 1863; was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, and passed an examination for that appointment, January 23, 1867. Resigned, May 6, 1872, when he became an Inspector of Factories under the Home Office. Retired on a pension, May 30, 1908.

WOODHOUSE, ARTHUR WILLIAM WEBSTER, C.B.E., born May 31, 1867. Entered the Consulate-General at Odessa as Clerk, October 8, 1886. Employed

Digitized by Google

on the Afghan Boundary Commission, from September 25, 1887, to February 20, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa in 1889, 1891, and 1892. Acting Consul at Batoum in 1890. Pro-Consul at Batoum in 1890 and 1891. Appointed Vice-Consul at Batoum, June 1, 1891. Acting Consul-General at Odessa in each year from 1891 to 1894, and in 1901 and 1903. Nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, December 23, 1892; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, April 5, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol in 1894. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, April 1, 1895. Transferred to Boston, February 23, 1905. Promoted to be Consul for the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon, to reside at St. Pierre, March 29, 1906. Transferred to Thorshavn, February 1, 1907; and appointed Consul for Iceland and the Faroë Islands, to reside at Reykjavik or Thorshavn, August 21, 1907. Transferred to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), October 25, 1907. The District of the Consulate at St. Petersburg (Petrograd) was altered, and a new Commission issued to Mr. Woodhouse, April 1, 1908. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Arrested by Bolshevik Forces, August 30, 1918, and suffered considerable ill-treatment at their hands. Imprisoned in the Troubetskoi Bastion from September 2 to October 6, 1918. Left Petrograd, October 10, 1918. Promoted to be Consul-General at New Orleans, April 8, 1919. Made a C.B.E., January 1, 1920. Transferred to Moscow, February 1, 1920 (did not proceed). Acting Consul-General at Genoa, July to November, 1920.

*WOODHOUSE, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, from April 2, 1915, to April 4, 1916, when he left his post to join H.M. Forces. Resigned his appointment in the Consular Service, June 14, 1919.

WOODHOUSE, THOMAS,
born December 1, 1870. Appointed Vice-Consul at Riga, March 4, 1910. Acting Consul there in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914. Appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, April 1, 1914, and temporary Vice-Consul at Kem and Soroka, to reside at Kem, July 5, 1916. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, November 14, 1917, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Noverossisk with effect as from December 1, 1916 (did not proceed). Appointed Vice-Consul at Omsk, April 18, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Kharbin from August, 1919.

WOODROFFE, BRIG.-GEN. CHARLES RICHARD, C.M.G., C.B.E., R.A.
born July 4, 1878. Joined Royal Sussex Artillery Militia, 1896-98; Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Adjutant, R.H.A., 1909-13; Staff Captain, 1913-14; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914-15; A.Q.M.G., 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-19. Served in South Africa, 1899-1902, and in European War, 1914-18. Appointed Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokio, October, 1918. Has received the 2nd Class of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure.

*WOODVILLE, ARTHUR J.,
Consular Agent at Tumaco, Cauca Province, Colombia, from February 28, 1896, to March 31, 1906, when he resigned.

*WOOKEY, LIONEL,
Acting Consul at Nice on various occasions in each year from 1898 to 1910. Vice-Consul at Nice from November 22, 1898, to March 9, 1911.

WOOTTON, ERNEST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Las Palmas and Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands, November 12, 1912.

WORRALL, NEWTON,
born March 22, 1884. Is a B.A. (Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos) of St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination January 7, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, January 10, 1907. Promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1909. Acting Vice-Consul at Bushire in 1910. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, May 1, 1912. Temporarily in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Resht in 1912 and 1913. Transferred to Ispahan, September 1, 1913. Received the Delhi Durbar medal. On special service at Ahwaz from September 14, 1915, to April 27, 1916. Employed at Bushire from May 3, 1916, to August 29, 1919. Transferred to Laraiche, September 28, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul at Tangier from October 1 to 14, 1920.

WORTH, ERNEST ADOLPHUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Windau, Russia, September 22, 1914. Proceeded to Riga, July 5, 1915, on the advance of the German forces on Windau.

*WORTH, WILLIAM JOHN,
born September 18, 1886. Matriculated at London University, January, 1906. Passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 7, 1905. Employed at the Board of Trade, May 25 to November 24, 1905. Transferred to the Foreign Office, December 4, 1905. Resigned, on receiving an appointment under the British North Borneo Company, October 26, 1912.

Digitized by Google

*WORTHINGTON EVANS, RT. HON. SIR LAMING, BART., M.P.,
born August 23, 1868. Was admitted as a Solicitor, 1890 (Honours and Mackrell prizeman); retired 1906. Inspector of Administrative Services and temporary Major in the Army, October, 1914–1915. Controller of the Foreign Trade Department, 1916. Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1916–1918. Appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 19, 1918. Sworn a Privy Councillor, September 4 1918. Minister of Pensions, January 16, 1919, to April 2, 1920. Minister without Portfolio April 20, 1920. Has been M.P. for Colchester since 1910.

*WRATISLAW, ALBERT CHARLES, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
born October 17, 1862. Passed a competitive examination, May 30, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885. Acting Consul-General at Salonica in 1887. Acting Consul at Erzeroum in 1887 and 1888. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Smyrna, November 1, 1888; and appointed H.M. Vice-Consul there, February 15, 1889. Acting Consul-General in 1889, 1890, and 1891. Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Philippopolis, May 6, 1892; H.M. Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, with the exception of the Prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, to reside at Philippopolis, November 28, 1893; and H.M. Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, October 31, 1894. Acting Consul at Constantinople from October 16, 1896, to January 27, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Basrah, September 22, 1898. Made a C.M.G., November 9, 1901. Promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, August 1, 1903. Made a C.B., June 25, 1909. Transferred to Canea, as Consul-General for the Island of Crete, September 15, 1909. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Principal British Commissioner on the Turco-Persian Frontier Commission, from November 20, 1913, to August 29, 1914. Appointed Consul-General at Salonica, August 30, 1914. Mr Wratislaw's district was altered and a new Commission was issued to him, March 20, 1916. Made a C.B.E., June 3, 1918. Transferred to Beyrout, December 27, 1919. Retired on a pension, September 18, 1920.

WRAY, ROBERT BURY,
born July 3, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, February 26, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, April 8, 1914. Employed at Genoa since October 30, 1914. Acting Consul-General there in July and August, 1917, and from November 2, 1917, to February 6, 1918.

*WRENACRE, LIEUT. HERBERT, R.G.A.,
born December 25, 1888. Educated at King's College, London. Passed a competitive examination, September 14, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, November 19, 1909. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 3, 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe in 1912 and 1913. Resigned, January 12, 1915. Temporary 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, February 10, 1915; temporary Lieutenant, January 1, 1916. Mentioned in despatches, "London Gazette," January 4, 1917.

WRIGHT, ALBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Elsinore, Denmark, April 4, 1900.

*WRIGHT, GEORGE L.,
Pro-Consul at Jacksonville, Florida, since October 5, 1920.

WRIGHT, JERVIS,
born February 1, 1860. Passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, October 27, 1898. Promoted to be a King's Home Service Messenger, July 6, 1904.

WRIGHT, JOHN,
born July 12, 1868. Passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, September 9, 1895. Promoted to be a Queen's (now King's) Home Service Messenger, December 1, 1900. Received the Coronation Medal, 1902. Promoted to be Head Office-keeper and Housekeeper, November 1, 1917.

*WYATT, CAPTAIN H.,
appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

WYBORN, FREDERICK HORACE,
Pro-Consul at Paris since February 3, 1920.

*WYERS, JOHN HENRY,
born April 4, 1865. Was employed as Constable at Seoul, Corea, for some time previous to May 30, 1893, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Resigned, February 1, 1898.

Digitized by Google

*WYNDHAM, COL. GUY PERCY, C.B., M.V.O.,
born January 19, 1865. Entered the Army, August 23, 1884; became Captain, September 10, 1890; Major, April 1, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29, 1900; Colonel (Brevet), October 29, 1905; and Colonel, September 2, 1908. Served in the South African War, 1899–1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Military Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd) from May 2, 1907, to May 2, 1911. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 10, 1908. Made a C.B. (Military), June 3, 1913. Has received the 3rd Class of the Spanish Order of Military Merit.

*WYNDHAM, SIR PERCY CHARLES HUGH, K.C.M.G.,
born September 23, 1864. Is a B.A. of New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in July, 1888. Was nominated an Attaché, May 27, 1890; passed a competitive examination, August 27, 1890. Appointed to Berlin, February 14, 1891. Employed temporarily at Berne, from October 30, 1891, to February 10, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 27, 1892. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 29, 1893. Transferred to Tehran, February 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, November 19, 1895. Transferred to Vienna, February 12, 1897; to Constantinople, December 24, 1897; and to Madrid, March 14, 1899; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 16 to 25, 1900. Transferred to Washington, January 22, 1901. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Transferred to Caracas January 18, 1905, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 21 to December 23, 1905. Transferred to Brussels, April 9, 1906, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 4 to September 22, 1906; from March 13 to 15; June 13 to 15; June 26 to July 1; and August 18 to 23, 1907; and from April 1 to 4; May 30 to June 2; and July 29 to August 22, 1908. Was one of the Secretaries to the African Liquor Conference at Brussels, October, November, 1906, and to the Arms Traffic Conference at Brussels, April–July, 1908. Promoted to be Counsellor of Embassy at Rome, September 1, 1908, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 to 28, 1908; from June 10 to 27, and November 13 to December 31, 1909; and from May 16 to June 8, and November 5 to December 28, 1910. Was British Representative on the Permanent Committee of the International Agricultural Institute at Rome, and a Member of the General Assembly of the Institute at the session of December, 1909. Also represented the Dominions of Canada, Australia, and New Zealand on the Permanent Committee. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Colombia, and to be also Consul-General for that Republic, May 25, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1919. Appointed H.M.'s Commissioner at Warsaw, April 21, 1919, and served in this capacity till Sept. 30, 1919. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1920.

*WYNDHAM, WILLIAM,
born September 23, 1842. Was formerly a Captain in the Royal Artillery. Appointed Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, August 3, 1880, where he was also Post Office Agent. Acting Consul at Port-au-Prince in 1885. Promoted to be Consul for Surinam and French Guiana, June 16, 1885. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, January 2, 1893. Appointed Consul for the Province of Catalonia and for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Barcelona, May 21, 1894; and Consul for the States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, September 6, 1897. The Territory of Oklahoma and Indian Territory were added to Mr. Wyndham's District and a new Commission issued, April 30, 1898. Transferred to Boston, March 1, 1904. Promoted to be Consul-General for the same district, July 17, 1908. Retired on a pension, October 17, 1908.

*WYNDHAM, LT.-COL. WILLIAM FRANCIS GEORGE, M.V.O.,
born March 11, 1872. Entered the Army, December 2, 1891, became Lieutenant (King's Royal Rifle Corps), January 23, 1895; Captain, February 23, 1900; Major, October 5, 1908. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 15, 1906. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Berne, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, December 23, 1915. Left Berne, July 3, 1918, on the termination of his appointment there.

*YANES, MANUEL,
Vice-Consul in the Island of La Palma, Canary Islands, from September 29, 1892, to August, 1907.

YAPP, ARTHUR EDWARD,
born May 24, 1892. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul, under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, April 9, 1920. Assigned for service at Algiers, July 30, 1929.

Digitized by Google

YARDE-BULLER, BRIG.-GEN. HON. SIR HENRY, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O.,
born November 2, 1862. Entered the Army, November 12, 1884; became Lieutenant (Rifle Brigade), November 15, 1884; Captain, October 15, 1893; Major, October 15, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 26, 1907; and Colonel, July 19, 1911. Served in the Waziristan Expedition, 1894–5; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); and in the South African War, 1899–1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900. Appointed Military Attaché, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to the Legations at Copenhagen, Christiania, and Stockholm, March 12, 1906, and also to the Legations at Brussels and The Hague, May 17, 1906. Attached to the British Military Delegate at the Second Peace Conference at The Hague in 1907, and was also appointed a British Technical Delegate at that Conference. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 25, 1908. Appointment as Military Attaché terminated, March 10, 1910. Was in attendance on H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Sweden at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassies at Paris and Madrid, and to the Legation at Lisbon, June 29, 1912. Temporary Brigadier-General, September 7, 1914. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Christiania, November 29, 1916, and to the Legation at Stockholm, July 13, 1918. Made a C.B., 1917, and a K.B.E., 1919. Received a fresh appointment as Military Attaché at Stockholm, Copenhagen and Christiania, May 3, 1919. Has received the Belgian Order of Leopold (Commander), and the French Legion of Honour (Croix de Commandeur).

*YATE, COL. CHARLES EDWARD, C.S.I., C.M.G., M.P.,
born August 28, 1849. Entered the Army, November 9, 1867; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 22, 1871; Captain, November 9, 1879; Major, November 9, 1887; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 9, 1893; and Colonel, January 13, 1901. Served in the Afghan War of 1880, as Political Officer at Khelat-i-Ghibzai and Kandahar (medal and clasp and bronze star). Attached to the Afghan Boundary Commission, July 23, 1884. Was British Representative at Panjdeh at the time of the Russian advance and attack on the Afghan troops at that place on March 30, 1885. Attached to the Commissioners for the demarcation of the Afghan frontier from November, 1885, to November, 1886. Made a C.S.I., February 16, 1887. Was deputed to complete the demarcation of the Afghan frontier in conjunction with a Russian Commissioner, September 22, 1887, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Made a C.M.G., June 2, 1888. Consul at Muscat from March 1, 1890, to February 13, 1891. Appointed H.M. Commissioner for the Settlement of the Kushk Canals question, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 5, 1893. Acting Consul-General at Meshed, and Agent to the Governor-General of India for Khorassan and Seistan, July 12, 1893. Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from September 11, 1896, to February 10, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Resident at Jodhpur, 1898; Resident at Udaipur, 1899; Agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1900; retired, 1904. Contested the Melton Division of Leicestershire, January, 1910; and elected M.P. for that Division, December 7, 1910. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Is a Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society.

YBAÑEZ, ANTONIO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Castro-Urdiales, Spain, March 6, 1912.

YENCKEN, ARTHUR FERDINAND, M.C.,
born April 1, 1894. Passed an examination, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of January 10, 1910, as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, October 10, 1919. Appointed to Washington, March 21, 1920.

YOUNG, SIR CHARLES ALBAN, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born November 18, 1865. Nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890, passed a competitive examination, March 10, 1891. Appointed to Constantinople, February 1, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 10, 1893; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 21, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 13, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1896. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from July 1896 to June 26, 1898, and was attached to the Costa Rican Envoy on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal. Appointed a 2nd Secretary at Rome, June 27, 1898. Transferred to Tehran, March 1, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 26, 1900. Transferred to Madrid, February 25, 1902 (did not proceed); and to Constantinople, August 6, 1902. Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, April 1, 1904. Was employed in the Foreign Office from April 20 to October 3, 1905, when he was appointed 1st Secretary at Athens, and British Delegate on the International

Digitized by Google

Financial Commission. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order April 24, 1906. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from November 5 to December 1, 1905; from May 30 to September 11, 1906; from July 25 to October 8, 1908; and from June 1 to September 14, 1910. Promoted to be a Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, February 8, 1909. Appointed Counsellor at Tehran, October 22, 1910; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 13 to 18, 1913. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, and Consul-General in the same Republics, Sept. 18, 1913. Made a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1918. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, to be also Consul-General for that Kingdom, September 15, 1919.

*YOUNG, DOUGLAS,
born July 11, 1882. Graduated with honours at Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, August 1, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, August 10, 1907. Appointed to Zanzibar, November 18, 1907. Transferred to Sebastopol, December 29, 1908; and to Bogotà, November 1, 1910, where he was also Clerk and Archivist to the Legation. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bogotà from April 28, 1911, to March 1, 1912. Transferred to San Francisco, January 1, 1913. Acting Consul-General there in 1913. Employed at Rustchuk and Bucharest, September-October, 1915. Appointed temporary Consul at Archangel, November 18, 1915, and remained there until August 17, 1918. Employed in the Foreign Office (Department of Overseas Trade) from November 25, 1918, to January 25, 1919. Services ceased October 9, 1919.

*YOUNG, FRANK STANLEY,
Vice-Consul at Kansas City, Missouri, from January 1, 1900, to January 11, 1907, when he resigned.

*YOUNG, GEORGE, M.V.O.,
born October 25, 1872. Educated at Eton. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Washington, April 4, 1896. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, December 14, 1896. Appointed to Washington, October 20, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 14, 1898. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 8, 1899. Transferred to Athens, November 1, 1899, and to Constantinople, December 1, 1900. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 9, 1901. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 1, 1902. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, March 1, 1904 (did not proceed); and to Madrid, September 21, 1904. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 6, 1906. Was employed in the Foreign Office, from October 26, 1906, to March 23, 1907, when he was transferred to Belgrade, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 14 to May 11, 1907. Transferred to Washington, May 10, 1907. Received from the Sultan the Gold Medal of the Liakat in recognition of his services in connection with the publication of his work on the "Corps du Droit Ottoman." Promoted to be a 1st Secretary, September 1, 1909. Was one of the Secretaries to the Tribunal at The Hague for the Arbitration of the Questions relating to Fisheries on the North Atlantic Coast, May-September, 1910. Transferred temporarily to the Foreign Office, April 12, 1912. Employed at the National Health Insurance Commission from July 15, 1912, to July 11, 1913. Appointed to Lisbon, October 20, 1913. Services ceased, May 18, 1915. Employed in the Admiralty, 1915.

YOUNG, G. M., C.B.,
appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary (local rank) at H.M. Legation at Vienna, August 24, 1920.

YOUNG, HERBERT EDWARD,
Pro-Consul at Callaö, Peru, from September 26, 1919. Acting Vice-Consul there from December, 1919.

YOUNG, MAJOR HUBERT WINTHROP, D.S.O.,
born July 6, 1885. Is a Major in the Indian Army (116th Mahrattas). Educated at Eton and Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered the Royal Garrison Artillery, December 22, 1904. Indian Army, December, 1908. Promoted Captain, December 22, 1913; Major, December 22, 1919. Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, December, 1915, to August, 1917. Deputy Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia, August, 1917, to March, 1918. General Staff Officer (2nd grade) Hedjaz operations, March to October, 1918. President Local Resources Board, Damascus, October, 1918. Employed in Foreign Office since February, 1919. D.S.O., 1918. Has received the 3rd class of the Nahda.

YOUNG, HUGH BERNARD BOLTON,
born October 5, 1899. Was granted a Civil Service Certificate as a 2nd Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, under Clauses 7 and 45 of the Order in Council of 1910, July 15, 1920. Assigned for service in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Digitized by Google

YOUNG, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, April 16, 1918.

*YOUNG, R. F.,
attached as temporary Secretary to Mr. Gosling's Mission to Prague, December 25, 1918, to June 11, 1919.

*YOUNGER, WILLIAM ROBERT,
born October 27, 1888. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), May 27, 1912; to the Legation at The Hague, February 10, 1913; to the Embassy at Rome, May 14, 1914; and again to the Legation at The Hague, January 21, 1916. Temporary Secretary to H.M. Minister from April 1, 1917. Resigned, February 28, 1919.

ZACHO, SÖREN MARTIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Thisted, Denmark, March 1, 1915.

*ZALOZIECKI, PROFESSOR ROMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lemberg, Austria, February 9, 1905. Resigned, November 1, 1914.

ZAPHIRO, PHOTIUS PHILIP CONSTANTINE, C.M.G.,
employed by the British East Africa Protectorate from 1904 to 1911, when he was appointed First Interpreter in the Legation at Adis Ababa with the title of Abyssinian Secretary. Appointed Vice-Consul at Adis Ababa, March 3, 1915. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1915.

*ZAVALA, FRANK J.,
Acting Vice-Consul at Valparaiso in 1899 and 1900. Acting Vice-Consul at Santiago in 1901 and 1902. Pro-Consul there from 1900 to 1902.

ZETTERLUND, FRITZ VICTOR,
born 1857. Employed in the Consulate at Stockholm from 1889. Pro-Consul at Stockholm from 1900 to November 5, 1910, when he was promoted to be Vice-Consul. Acting Consul in each year from 1910 to 1913.

*ZIMMERN, A. E.,
appointed a temporary Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 1, 1918. Resigned, April 30, 1919.

*ZUCCATO, EDWARD DE,
appointed Consular Agent at Venice, May 26, 1876. Acting Consul in 1877 and 1878. Promoted to be Vice-Consul, April 12, 1879; Consul, August 1, 1896; and Consul for the Province of Venetia, to reside at Venice, September 1, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Resigned, February 1, 1913. Acting Vice-Consul at Venice in 1921.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

ALLEN, EDWARD LAUNCELOT BAUGH,
born August 20, 1853. Passed a competitive examination, August 20, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 17, 1876. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Acting Consul at Ichang in 1882 and 1883; and at Wuhu in 1883. Pro-Consul at Amoy in 1887 and 1888. Acting Consul at Pakhoi from March 18, 1888, to April 6, 1890. Pro-Consul at Canton from 1890 to 1892. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Acting Consul at Chinkiang 1891 and 1892; and at Wuhu 1893 and 1894. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul for Pagoda Island, April 23, 1894; and Consul at Kiungchow, June 29, 1896. Acting Consul at Pakhoi from December 23, 1895, to July 6, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 26, 1899. Died at Hill, Pembrokeshire, August 5, 1920.

ASHBURNHAM, MAJOR CROMER,
born April 25, 1866. Entered the Army as Lieutenant, January 30, 1886; became Captain, March 14, 1894; and Major, September 12, 1903. Appointed a 2nd Class Assistant in Uganda, July 25, 1894. Served in the Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (medal); Uganda, 1897-8; and South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and two clasps). Died September 11, 1919.

BADIAN, MAURICE,
born November 10, 1862. Appointed Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, March 16, 1908. Resigned, April 5, 1918. Died at Medellin, September 11, 1920.

BARRY, BRIAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Victoria, Brazil, December 28, 1909. Died April 6, 1920.

BARTH, JAKOB CHRISTIAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sundsvall, Sweden, April 22, 1902. Was also Lloyd's Acting Agent. Died July 25, 1920.

BEGHIN, HENRY WALTER,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Brieuc, France, November 3, 1906. Died, February 17, 1920.

BELHAVEN (RALPH GERARD ALEXANDER HAMILTON), MASTER OF,
born February 22, 1883. Major, Essex Royal Horse Artillery; late Lieutenant, 3rd Hussars. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Darmstadt, July 7, 1913. War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914. Temporary Captain, 2nd Life Guards, December 11, 1914. Died March 31, 1918.

BERKELEY, SIR HENRY SPENCER, KT., K.C., J.P.,
born 1851. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June 7, 1873. Acting Consul-General for the Western Pacific in 1895, 1896, and 1897. Received the honour of knighthood, November 2, 1896. Attorney-General of the Colony of Hong Kong from May, 1902, to October, 1906, when he retired. K.C., Hong Kong, 1906. Died September 30, 1918.

BIDDULPH, GEN. SIR ROBERT, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., R.A.,
born August 26, 1835. Entered the Army, June 22, 1853; was promoted to be Captain, April 1, 1860; Major, February 15, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 15, 1864; Colonel, January 15, 1872; Major-General (local), July 19, 1879; Major-General, March 28, 1883; Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1887; and General, November 25, 1892. Served in the Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kertch (medal with three clasps, Turkish medal, and 4th class of the Medjidieh). Served in the Indian campaign of 1857-58, including the capture of Lucknow, and on the Nepaul frontier in 1859 (medal with clasp). Served in China in 1860 (medal with two clasps). Made a C.B., June 2, 1877. Appointed H.M. Commissioner for arranging the payment to be made to the Porte under the annex to the Convention of June 4, 1878, March 17, 1879; and was High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Island of Cyprus from May 31, 1879, to 1885. Made a K.C.M.G., April 12, 1880; and a G.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Governor of Gibraltar from October 1893 to 1900. Made a K.C.B., May 20, 1896; and a G.C.B., June 3, 1899. Retired List, August 26, 1902. Died November 18, 1918.

BRIDGEMAN, COL. HON. FRANCIS CHARLES,
born July 4, 1846. Entered the Army, July 11, 1865; became Captain, June 30, 1869: Lieutenant-Colonel, August 1, 1877; and Colonel, January 13, 1887. Retired pay, March 27, 1894. Was

Digitized by Google

attached to the 4th Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the wedding of King Alfonso XII of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878. M.P. for Bolton from November 25, 1885, to June, 1895. Died September 14, 1917.

CARR, JOHN P.,
appointed Consular Agent at Karatsu, Saga Prefecture, Kyushu, September 30, 1914. Died November 13, 1920.

CECIL, COL. LORD EDWARD HERBERT, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
born July 12, 1867. Was attached to Mr. (now Sir R.) Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia, and the 2nd Class of the Ottoman Order of the Osmanieh. Was Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government. Received the First Class of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh. Died December 13, 1918.

CHURCHWARD, WILLIAM BROWN,
born December 24, 1844. Entered the 14th Regiment in December, 1863. Served in the Maori War. Acting Consul at Samoa from March 14, 1882, to November 12, 1885, and acted for the same time as Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific. Nominated Vice-Consul at Kustendjie (Constantza) Roumania, April 1, 1888. Passed an examination, March 11, 1889; and was appointed to that post March 13, 1889. Transferred to Ibraila, April 28, 1890. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, February 13, 1899. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1912. Died, September 26, 1920.

CLOSE, COL. SIR CHARLES FREDERICK, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.E.,
born August 10, 1865. Was employed as British Representative on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission from April, 1898, to February, 1899. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Director of the Ordnance Survey, 1911. Is a Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.] Made a K.B.E., 1918. Died, August 26, 1918.

CROKER, JOHN EDWARD,
born February 27, 1859. Appointed Vice-Consul at Madeira, July 23, 1886. Acting Consul there on various occasions in each year from 1887 to 1890, and in 1893. Nominated British Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, August 13, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, June 9, 1891. Transferred to Valparaiso, March 14, 1893; and acted as Consul-General there on various occasions in 1893, 1894, 1897, and 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, November 11, 1898. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Retired on a pension, May 27, 1919. Died at Teneriffe, July 12, 1920.

CURZON, HON. FREDERICK GRAHAM,
born March 5, 1868. Was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post February 9, 1892. Appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, January 1, 1900, and was afterwards a King's Foreign Service Messenger. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. Died at Chessington, Surrey, November 4, 1920.

DOWN, EDWIN JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Biarritz, January 13, 1920. Died there August, 1920.

FAIRHOLME, BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM ERNEST, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.,
born February 5, 1860. Educated at Harrow and R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, April 6, 1879; became Captain, September 21, 1887; Major, May 18, 1897; Lieutenant-Colonel (Half-Pay), January 19, 1904; Brevet-Colonel, 1907; and Colonel, October 1, 1909. Was employed as British Delegate on the Turco-Greek Frontier Commission under the Treaty of Peace of 1897, from April 25 to June 20, 1898. Was Assistant British Military Commissioner in Crete, from November, 1898, to August, 1899. Made a C.M.G., June 3, 1899. Served in S. African War 1899 to 1900 as A.A.G. (medal and 2 clasps); Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1900 to 1902. Was in attendance on the Crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1899. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, and to the Legations at Bucharest and Belgrade, April 7, 1902, and granted temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst so employed, April 14, 1902. Was appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Cettinjé also, July 9, 1902. Was in attendance on the Archduke Ferdinand of Austria at the Coronation of King Edward VII, August, 1902. Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, October 9, 1903. British Staff Officer with the Macedonian Gendarmerie, with temporary rank of Colonel in the Army, from January 19, 1904, to April 8, 1906. Military Attaché to the Embassies at Paris and Madrid, and to the Legation at Lisbon from October 1, 1909 to June 30, 1912. Was in attendance on the Luxemburg representative at King Edward VIIth's funeral, 1911. Was in attendance on H.R.H. Prince Rupert of Bavaria at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal.

Digitized by Google

Temporary Brigadier-General to command the Artillery of a Division, July 1, 1912. Placed on the half-pay list, January 16, 1913. British Representative on the International Commission for the delimitation of the Turco-Bulgarian Frontier, July-October, 1913. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legations at Brussels, Copenhagen, The Hague, and Christiania, March 10, 1914. The Legation at Brussels was moved to Antwerp, August 19, 1914, on the imminent occupation of the capital by the German forces, and, subsequently, to Ostend and Havre. Relinquished duties of Military Attaché and proceeded to General Headquarters of the British Expeditionary Force in France for special service, February 10, 1915. Placed on the Half-Pay List, August 17, 1915. Chief Liaison Officer at Headquarters of the British Salonica Force, November 1915 to March, 1916. Held the rank of Brig.-General from December 24, 1916. Attached to Greek Army Headquarters for the operations in Macedonia, 1918 to 1919 (mentioned in despatches). Made a C.B. in 1919 for valuable service in connection with the operations in the Balkans. Placed on the retired list, July 4, 1919 with the Honorary rank of Brigadier-General. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Athens, March 20, 1916. Relinquished the appointment, July, 1919. Was a Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold, a Grand Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, and an Officier of the French Legion of Honour. Received the Austrian Order of the Iron Crown (2nd Class), and the Greek War Cross (2nd Class). Died at Churchdale Hall, Derbyshire, August 7, 1920.

FISHER (JOHN ARBUTHNOT FISHER), ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET LORD, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O.,

born January 25, 1841. Was British Naval Delegate at the Peace Conference at The Hague, May, 1899. [For Naval Services, *see* NAVY LIST.] Was appointed a Member of War Office Advisory Committee, October, 1903; 1st Naval Lord of the Admiralty, October 20, 1904; and First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to King Edward VII, October 21, 1904. Received the Order of Merit, June 30, 1905. Made a G.C.V.O., June 10, 1908. Raised to the Peerage as Baron Fisher of Kilverstone, in the county of Norfolk, December 7, 1909. Appointed a Royal Commissioner to report on Liquid Fuel for the Navy, July 31, 1912. Received the First Class (Grand Cordon) of the Order of the Osmanieh. Died, July 10, 1920.

FISHWICK, ALFRED,

appointed Vice-Consul at Cronstadt, Russia, September 7, 1896. Was also Lloyd's Agent. Died at his post, November 6, 1919.

FRIEND, LIEUT. CHARLES PHILIP, R.F.A.,

appointed temporary Vice-Consul at Madrid July 12, 1917. Died October 15, 1918.

GOODALL, GEORGE,

born April 14, 1888. Graduated B.A. at London University. Employed in the Customs from 1908 to 1915. Passed a competitive examination, May 12, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, May 19, 1915. Employed at New Orleans from June 30, 1915, to August 24, 1918, and at Colon from September 4, 1918. Transferred to Guatemala, September 26, 1920. Died there December 28, 1920.

HAANEBRINK, PETRUS HENDRIKUS,

appointed Vice-Consul at Maastricht, Netherlands, May 18, 1915. Was also Portuguese Vice-Consul. Died, May 12, 1920.

HUGHES, WILLIAM,

Acting Consul at Pernambuco from December 30, 1878, to April 9, 1880, and in 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1888, and 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul there, December 15, 1880. Resigned, August 31, 1892. Died at Bahia, June 19, 1920.

JAMIESON, GEORGE, C.M.G.,

born 1843. Passed a competitive examination, June 26, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 30, 1864. Made a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867, and 2nd Class, November 18, 1869. Acting Consul at Taiwan in 1868. [The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October 1888.] Acting Law Secretary at Shanghai from September 3, 1869, to September 13, 1871. Made a 1st Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acting Assessor at Shanghai in 1873, and Acting Interpreter from November 13, 1873, to January 1, 1875, when he was promoted to that rank. Acting Consul at Chefoo from September 16, 1876, to April 10, 1878. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, November 9, 1877; and to be Consul at Kiukiang, February 25, 1880. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 9, 1880. Acting Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai from April 11, 1886, to May 4, 1888; and Acting Judge of H.M. Court for Japan at Yokohama from May 11, 1888, to November 14, 1889. Appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1891. Acting Chief Justice and Consul-General from August 1 to

Digitized by Google

October 4, 1892; and from November 17, 1894, to February 14, 1896. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General and Registrar of British Shipping at Shanghai; and also Commercial Attaché for China, November 13, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 26, 1899. Died in London, December 30, 1920.

Keene, William, C.B.E., M.V.O.,

born May 13, 1852. Nominated Consul at Madeira, January 6, 1887. Passed an examination, December 30, 1887; was appointed Consul at Madeira, January 2, 1888; Consul for the Island of Madeira and its dependencies, to reside at Funchal, June 8, 1894; Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, December 22, 1894; and Consul for Piedmont, and for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio, to reside at Genoa, May 17, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General, with the same district, December 26, 1900. Appointed a Member of the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 17, 1909. Member of British Commission for the Milan Exhibition, 1906; and of the Superior Jury at the Turin International Exhibition, 1911. Received the Coronation Medal, 1911. The district of the Consulate-General at Genoa was altered and a new Commission issued to Mr. Keene, January 1, 1912. Member of the Superior Jury at the Genoa International Exhibition, 1914. Retired on a pension, January 2, 1918. Made a C.B.E., June 3, 1918. Died at Turin, April 1, 1920.

King, John,

appointed Vice-Consul at Carrizal Bajo, Chile, August 18, 1873. Resigned, July 24, 1917. Died at Barnet, Middlesex, March 31, 1920.

King, Walter Edward,

appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, June 14, 1855; on his arrival was employed in the Superintendency; was removed to Foochow in December following. Attached to the 8th Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China from July 12, 1858, till 1859. Appointed 2nd Assistant at Amoy, January 5, 1859. Acting Assistant at Hankow from December 27, 1860, to November 25, 1864, when he was promoted to be Interpreter there. Was for some time Acting Consul at Newchwang. Promoted to be H.M. Vice-Consul at Kiukiang, February 13, 1872. Acting Consul at Hankow in 1873. Promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, October 20, 1876. (The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October, 1888.) Transferred to Ichang, November 9, 1877. Retired on a pension, August 21, 1878. Died, November 30, 1917.

Lawrence, Christian William, J.P.,

nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858; appointed to Madrid, September 21, 1858; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from January 1 to August 5, 1859, when he was ordered to return to Madrid. Passed a second examination, January 14, 1861. Appointed a 3rd Secretary, December 16, 1862. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, February 2, 1863; and to The Hague, September 28, 1863. Promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, May 10, 1866. transferred to Washington, February 13, 1871; to Yedo (Tokio), July 1, 1871; to Constantinople, June 3, 1875 (did not proceed); to Rome, March 20, 1876; to St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), July 18, 1877; and to Athens, March 7, 1879, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 2 to 14, 1879. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, June 21, 1879; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 26 to August 22, 1881; from July 1 to August 5, 1882; and from April 4 to 28, 1883. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, April 28, 1883. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1890. Died at Sandywell Park, Gloucestershire, March 6, 1920.

Lumsden, Gen. Sir Peter Stark, G.C.B., C.S.I.,

born November 9, 1829. Entered the Indian Army, December 10, 1847; became Lieutenant, May 23, 1854; Captain, February 18, 1861; Major, February 19, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 21, 1866; Colonel, March 16, 1870; Major-General, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-General, January 8, 1887; and General, August 17, 1890. Made a C.S.I., March 24, 1870; C.B., May 24, 1873; and K.C.B., July 25, 1879. Served in the Afghan War of 1878-79. Appointed Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 16, 1884. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Made a G.C.B., July 3, 1885. Died November 9, 1918.

Mackinnon, Lewis Arthur Ranking,

born January 4, 1874. Passed a competitive examination, September 23, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900. Pro-Consul at Foochow

Digitized by Google

from 1900 to 1902. Acting Consul at Teng-yüeh in 1902 and 1903; and Acting Vice-Consul at Canton in 1903 and 1904. Resigned, December 31, 1906. Died in 1914.

MARSHAM - TOWNSHEND, HON. ROBERT, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.,
born November 15, 1834. Was a M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was Unpaid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, from January 22, 1855, to May 11, 1859. Was for some time a Lieutenant in the Kent Militia Artillery. Was granted licence to use the surname of Townshend, in addition to that of Marsham, March 27, 1893. Was a J.P. and a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Kent. Died in 1914.

MASON, WILLIAM,
Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from July 6, 1874, to April 15, 1886, when he resigned. Appointed Consul for the Province of Santiago de Cuba, to reside at Santiago de Cuba, January 1, 1907. Died at his post, July 6, 1920.

MEREDITH, JOSEPH HARRIS,
Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, from December 7, 1897, to February 27, 1899. Died 1904.

*MOLYNEUX-SEEL, CAPT. LOUIS EDMUND HARINGTON,
born October 8, 1872. Entered the Army, December 12, 1894; became Lieutenant, September 21, 1896; and Captain, August 27, 1902. Was H.M. Vice-Consul at Van from April 20, 1910, to August 12, 1913. Reported wounded and missing, November, 1914, while serving with the Expeditionary Force in France.

MORTIMER, CHARLES WHITE,
was a B.A. of Trinity College, Toronto. Was called to the Bar at Toronto in 1879. Appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington and Los Angeles, California, May 15, 1883; and Vice-Consul for the District of Los Angeles, March 24, 1903. Promoted to be Consul, December 1, 1913. Died at his post October 7, 1920.

MYERS, WILLIAM WYKEHAM,
was an M.B., and Mast. Surg. of the University of Glasgow; served as Medical Officer to the British Consulates at Chefoo, Wenchow, Tainan, and Foochow since 1869; and as Medical Officer to the British troops landed at Anping, Formosa, for the protection of foreigners against the "Black Flags" during the Chino-Japanese War, 1895, and to H.M.S. "Tweed" until the end of the campaign. Was Political Adviser to the Government of Japan for duty in Formosa. Attached to the China Expeditionary Force, and served in the medical department, with local rank of Major, during the operations for the relief of the Legations at Peking (medal and clasp). Selected for special services after the battles of Pei-Tsun and Yang-Tsun. Appointed Consular Agent at Pagoda Anchorage, September 6, 1904. Given the local and personal rank of Vice-Consul, September 14, 1909. Received the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun. Died, February 28, 1920.

OGSTON, ALFRED JAMES,
born September 19, 1878. Passed a competitive examination, September 6, and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, September 16, 1905. Appointed to Galatz, December 12, 1905. Acting Consul-General in 1906. Transferred to Messina, November 1, 1907; to Spezia, March 26, 1909; and to Hamburg, December 30, 1910. Acting Consul-General there in 1911, 1912, and 1913. Transferred to Majunga, August 23, 1913 (did not proceed); and to Brest, with the local rank of Consul, October 1, 1913. Promoted to be Consul at Galveston, January 1, 1916. Acting Consul-General at Boston from August, 1918, to June, 1919. Transferred to Portland (Oregon) March 1, 1920, died there June 20, 1920.

*PLUNKET (WILLIAM LEE PLUNKET), LORD, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.,
born December 19, 1864. Was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, November 18, 1889. Transferred to Constantinople, January 30, 1892. Resigned, December 26, 1894. Succeeded as 5th Baron Plunket, April 1, 1897. Made a C.V.O., April 26, 1900; and a K.C.V.O., August 16, 1903. Appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, March 16, 1904. Made a K.C.M.G., June 30, 1905; and a G.C.M.G., April 11, 1910. Was a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Died, January 24, 1920.

RACINES, ALBERTO,
appointed Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, September 8, 1917. Died, May 22, 1920.

*SAUZIER, ANATOLE,
born July 20, 1849. Appointed Vice-Consul of Her Majesty in Madagascar, January 28, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Was Acting Consul at Tamatave on various occasions in each year from 1888 to 1891; and from May 27, 1892, to October 16, 1897, when he was appointed Consul for the Island of Madagascar, to reside at Tamatave. The district of the Consulate was altered and a new Commission was issued to Mr. Sauzier, November 11, 1898. Retired on a pension, December 17, 1910. Died in Mauritius, April 15, 1920.

SCRATCHLEY, HERBERT ARTHUR, M.V.O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Phillippeville, Algiers, April 2, 1892. Appointed a Member of the 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order, April 24, 1905. Appointed Vice-Consul at Bône, November 27, 1906. Acting Portuguese Vice-Consul there, 1919. Was Lloyd's Agent at Bône. Died, April 22, 1920.

SCUDAMORE, REGINALD HERBERT,
born November 24, 1861. Was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 1, 1885; passed an examination, March 9, 1886. Appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, April 1, 1895; and also Registrar, March 1, 1900. War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914. Died August 6, 1918.

SOLTAU, WILLIAM EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Munich, October 24, 1908. Was in charge of the Legation at Munich from March 14 to May 27, 1909; from January 20 to April 17, and August 31 to October 30, 1910; from November 15, 1910, to January 4, 1911; and from April 20 to June 17, 1911. Acting Consul at Munich from December, 1908, to June 1, 1911, when he resigned. Died in London, July 6, 1920.

THESIGER, CAPTAIN HON. WILFRED GILBERT, D.S.O.,
born March 25, 1871. Nominated Vice-Consul at Algiers, February 24, 1897; passed an examination, July 6, 1897 (did not proceed). Transferred to Taranto, August 20, 1897. Left for service in South Africa, February 18, 1900; mentioned in despatches; appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 29, 1900; retired with honorary rank of Captain in the Army, November 1901. Appointed Vice-Consul at Belgrade, December 23, 1901; and given the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while holding that appointment, April 1, 1902. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade, from May 24 to August 23, 1902; and from November 25, 1902, to January 5, 1903; and was in charge of the Legation at Belgrade from June 24, 1903, to August 17, 1906. Promoted to be Consul at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), December 16, 1906. Transferred to Boma, as Consul for the Independent State of the Congo, and Consul for the French Congo Colony, the Cameroons, and the Spanish Possessions in the Gulf of Guinea, including Fernando Po and its dependencies, October 25, 1907. Fresh arrangements were made for the discharge of the office of Consul in the Spanish Possessions, September 30, 1908. Promoted to be Consul-General at Adis Ababa, with the local rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary whilst so employed, September 1, 1909. Was in attendance on the Representative of Ethiopia at the Coronation of King George V, June, 1911 Received the Coronation Medal. Appointed to the General Staff, War Office. August 5, 1914. Served in France from that date till January, 1915 (mentioned in despatches). Received the 1st Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. Appointed Consul-General at New York (did not proceed), 1919. Died at Brighton, January 31, 1920.

TIRBUTT, FRANCIS EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tucuman, Argentine Republic, September 16, 1908. Was Assistant Commercial Attaché to the Legation at Buenos Aires from February 21, 1918, to March 31, 1919. Died at Quequen, Buenos Aires, January 18, 1920.

WESTERBERG, AXEL JOHAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Luleå, Sweden, January 23, 1892. Was also Lloyd's Agent. Died, April 15, 1920.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE WHO DIED BETWEEN 1880 AND 1920.

[For Names of Persons who died between 1853 and 1880, *see* Editions for 1903 and 1911.]

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Abbott, William George	12 June 1917	1918,	576
Abcarius, John	27 Aug. 1886	1887,	49
Abel, Sir Fred. A., Bart.	6 Sept. 1902	1902,	53
Abela, Habid	24 July 1883	1883,	49
——— *Jacob*	13 Dec. 1872	1872,	50
——— *Joseph*	29 Mar. 1911	1912,	422
——— *Shibli*	20 July 1901	1901,	53
Abercorn, 1st Duke of	31 Oct. 1885	1885,	49
——— *2nd Duke of*	3 Jan. 1913	1914,	500
Abinger, 5th Baron	23 May 1917	1918,	576
Acampora, Salvatore	1895	1895,	53
Acton, 1st Lord	19 June 1902	1902,	54
Adam, Charles F. F.	27 Jan. 1913	1914,	500
Adams, Sir Francis O.	20 July 1889	1889,	49
——— *George W. C.*	29 Nov. 1918	1919,	576
——— *Prof. John C.*	21 Jan. 1892	1892,	52
——— *Rev. Samuel*	22 Sept. 1911	1912,	173
Addison, Rev. Richard	19 Oct. 1892	1892,	52
Adkins, Thomas	21 Dec. 1912	1913,	424
Aflalo, Frederick G.	9 Dec. 1918	1919,	576
Aganoor, S. P.	14 Dec 1896	1897,	54
Agar, Wm. Frederick	10 Aug. 1914	1915,	503
Airlie, Henry	18 Dec. 1899	1899,	54
Aitken, George A.	16 Nov. 1917	1918,	576
——— *Robert*	29 Mar. 1889	1889,	50
Akermand, Bernhard	2 Apr. 1916	1917,	514
Alabaster, Sir Chaloner	28 June 1898	1898,	54
——— *Harry*	8 Aug. 1884	1884,	50
Albi, Ferdinand	16 Oct. 1880	1880,	50
Alcock, Sir Rutherford	2 Nov. 1897	1897,	55
Alexander, Otho	2 Sept. 1916	1917,	514
——— *R. H. H.*	18 June 1892	1892,	53
Alexarchi, Xenophon	21 Mar. 1893	1893,	53
Alischan, Vincent M.	21 July 1880	1880,	51
Allan, John	28 Mar. 1884	1892,	53
Allen, Rev. Edward	5 Mar. 1898	1899,	235
——— *Edward L. B.*	5 Aug. 1920	1921,	599
——— *Herbert J.*	20 Feb. 1912	1913,	424
——— *Col. Robt. Calder*	24 June 1897	1897,	56
——— *Maj. William T.*	10 Dec. 1906	1907,	397
Alston, Sir Francis B.	24 Aug. 1906	1907,	397
Alverstone, Viscount	15 Dec. 1915	1916,	504
Ampthill, 1st Lord	25 Aug. 1884	1884,	52
Amzalak, Haim	12 Feb. 1916	1918,	576
Anamissaki, Demetrio	1898	1901,	56
Ancell, Chas. F. J.	14 May 1895	1896,	234
Andersen, Anthon	10 July 1909	1910,	416
Anderson, Alex. Wm.	21 Dec. 1885	1886,	52
——— *G.*	1899	1906,	161
——— *Sir H. Percy*	19 July 1896	1896,	57
——— *Maj. S.*	11 Sept. 1881	1881,	52
——— *Wm.*	27 Oct. 1900	1900,	56
——— *Major William J.*	19 Oct. 1915	1916,	504
Andorsen, Jacob August	10 Aug. 1909	1910,	416
Andral, Wm. A.	5 Sept. 1905	1906,	395
Andrewes, Edward H.	28 Sept. 1901	1901,	57
Anemoyanni, Alex.	1 Apr. 1887	1887,	53
Anfione, Ernesto	12 July 1911	1912,	422
Angelbeck, Johann P.	1 Feb. 1892	1892,	55
Anhoury, Aimé	...	1896,	57
Anketell, Rev. Henry K.	2 Feb. 1909	1910,	416
Annesley, Adolphus A.	4 May 1887	1887,	53
——— *George F. N. B.*	30 Sept 1918	1919,	576
——— *George R. L.*	4 Sept. 1891	1891,	53
Ansdell, John	16 July 1890	1890,	53
Anton, Emilio	24 Feb. 1919	1920,	576
Antrobus, Rev. Frederick	12 July 1903	1903,	57
Aparicio, Adolphus J.	4 Nov. 1905	1906,	395
ApGeorge, T. G. G. F.	4 Sept. 1880	1880,	53
Aranghy, Nicholas	31 Dec. 1888	1891,	53
Archer, Ambrose	23 July 1911	1912,	422
Archibald, Edward B.	18 Feb. 1881	1881,	53
——— *Sir E. M.*	8 Feb. 1884	1884,	53
Ardagh, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. C.	30 Sept. 1907	1908,	396
Armour, Hon. John D.	11 July 1903	1904,	264
Armstrong, Francis	24 Oct. 1880	1880,	53
——— *Frederick*	6 Oct. 1902	1902,	58
——— *John J.*	18 Aug. 1916	1917,	514
——— *Robert*	1 June 1914	1915,	503
——— *Wm. C.*	2 Jan. 1894	1894,	56
Arpa, Dr. Frederick	15 Nov. 1908	1909,	397
Arran, 4th Earl of	25 June 1884	1884,	54
——— *5th Earl of*	14 Mar. 1901	1901,	58
Arthur, Capt. L. R. S.	13 Dec. 1903	1906,	395
——— *Rear-Ad. W.*	15 Nov 1886	1886,	54
Ashburnham, 5th Earl of	15 Jan. 1913	1914,	500
——— *Major Cromer*	11 Sept. 1919	1921,	599
——— *Hon. John*	12 Apr. 1912	1913,	424
Ashgar Ali Khan	Dec. 1905	1906,	395
Ashley, Rt. Hon. A. E.	15 Nov. 1907	1908,	396
——— *Edward C.*	11 Jan. 1894	1894,	57
Ashwood, John	...	1895,	59
Ashworth, James	17 Apr. 1889	1889,	55
Askwith, Gen. Wm. H.	25 Nov. 1897	1897,	59
Astley, Hugh F. L.	24 June 1910	1917,	514
Aston, Wm. Geo.	22 Nov. 1911	1912,	422
Athanassiades, A.	17 Apr. 1885	1892,	57
Attee, Falconer	2 Oct. 1894	1894,	57
——— *John F.*	21 July 1888	1891,	55
Atsara, Pablo	14 Nov. 1897	1897,	59
Attwood, Alfred	11 June 1918	1919,	576
Auckland, 4th Lord	27 Feb. 1890	1890,	55
Audap, Frederic	16 Feb. 1917	1918,	576
Auldjo, John	6 May 1886	1886,	55
——— *Charles A.*	29 May 1897	1898,	233
——— *J. G.*	...	1900,	59
Ayers, John	18 Oct. 1881	1881,	55
Ayre, Charles J.	Dec. 1905	1906,	395
Ayrton, Wm. Scrope	16 Dec. 1902	1902,	60
Baber, Edward Colborne	16 June 1890	1890,	56
Baddeley, Col. Paul F. M.	30 Aug. 1916	1917,	514
Baden-Powell, Sir Geo.	20 Nov. 1898	1898,	60
Badetti, Godefroy	16 Mar. 1919	1920,	576
Badger, Rev. Geo. Percy	21 Feb. 1888	1888,	56
Badian, Maurice	11 Sept. 1920	1921,	599
Badrick, George	23 Jan. 1919	1920,	576
Bagge, Peter S.	1885	1892,	58
——— *Capt. R. S.*	18 Dec. 1886	1887,	56
Bagot, Ernest A. J.	14 Aug. 1901	1903,	60
Bagshawe, Alfred C.	...	1889,	56
Baile, Rev. George W.	27 Jan. 1918	1919,	576
Bailey, Rev. Michael B.	6 Dec. 1899	1900,	60
Baker, Augustus	24 July 1891	1891,	56
Balfour, Gen. Sir G.	12 Mar. 1894	1894,	58
Ball, John J.	25 July 1896	1896,	61
——— *Capt. W. St. J.*	12 Jan. 1883	1883,	56
Ballester, Manuel	3 Jan. 1915	1916,	504
Bamford, Branton	19 Oct. 1900	1900,	60
Barbe-Patteson, M.	15 Nov. 1895	1895,	61
Barber, Iréné	15 Oct. 1918	1919,	576
Barber, Thomas A.	18 May 1917	1918,	576

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Barcena y Franco, M. ...	Jan. 1908	1909.	397
Barclay, Walter	...	1893,	59
Bardet, Harmonide	19 Sept. 1884	1886,	57
Baring, Walter	3 Apr. 1915	1917,	514
Barker, Edward B. B. ...	23 Mar. 1884	1884,	57
——— *Edward H.* ...	2 Nov. 1919	1920,	576
——— *Edward R.* ...	18 Aug. 1890	1890,	57
Barlehn, Leopold	Apr. 1889	1890,	57
Barnard, Philip A.	15 Mar. 1886	1886,	58
Barnardiston, Maj.-Gen. N. W.	18 Aug. 1919	1920,	576
Barnes, Alfred	18 June 1896	1896,	62
——— *William*	Dec. 1887	1888,	57
Barnett, Henry	1895	1897,	62
Barnewall, Wm.	15 May 1898	1898,	61
Barr, Leslie H. R.	26 June 1915	1916,	504
Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E. H.	17 Jan. 1914	1915,	503
Barrie, Col. Benjamin ...	30 May 1884	1884,	58
——— *Charles*	18 Jan. 1885	1885,	58
Barrington, Hon. Sir Eric.	24 Feb. 1918	1919,	576
Barron, Sir H. P. T., Bt. ...	12 Sept. 1900	1900,	62
——— *Philip*	6 June 1888	1888,	58
Barrow, Peter	6 Oct. 1899	1899	62
Barry, Brian	6 Apr. 1920	1921	599
——— *Sir Francis T., Bt.* ...	28 Feb. 1907	1908,	396
Barth, J. C.	25 July 1920	1921.	599
Barton, Daniel F. P. ...	8 Apr. 1907	1908,	396
——— *John*	3 June 1882	1882,	58
Bass, Capt. F. T.	...	1907,	168
Bath, 4th Marquess of ...	20 Apr. 1896	1896,	63
Baum, George W.	1885	1887,	58
Barerstock, F. B.	22 Sept. 1889	1889,	59
Baxter, Rt. Hon. W. E. ...	10 Aug. 1890	1890,	59
Baylis, Alexander H. ...	26 Jan. 1903	1903,	64
Beaconsfield, Earl of ...	19 Apr. 1881	1881,	58
Beauclerk, Wm. Nelthorpe ...	5 Mar. 1908	1909,	397
Beckett, Walter R. D. ...	18 Sept. 1917	1918,	576
Bedingfield, Adm. N. B. ...	26 Feb. 1894	1894,	62
Beghin, Henry W.	17 Feb. 1920	1921,	599
Behncke, Heinrich Leo ...	25 Jan. 1914	1915,	503
——— *Wm. L. H.* ...	15 Apr. 1882	1882,	59
Beke, John	21 Jan. 1888	1888,	60
Belanger, Jules A.	11 June 1909	1910,	416
Belhaven, Master of ...	31 Mar. 1918	1921,	599
Bell, Henry M.	31 Oct. 1903	1903,	65
——— *Dr. James*	31 Mar. 1908	1909,	397
Bellairs, E. H. Wilson ...	14 Sept. 1896	1896,	65
Bendixsen, Christian F. ...	7 Dec. 1912	1913,	424
——— *Emile A.* ...	28 May 1905	1906,	395
Benet, Jasper	14 May 1887	1887,	60
Bennett, Ernest F.	24 Aug. 1909	1910,	416
——— *Wm. Holtham* ...	1884	1886,	60
Benni, Herman	15 May 1900	1900,	66
Bennington, Charles ...	...	1893,	62
Bentinck, Count	2 Nov. 1912	1915,	503
Berentsen, Lars	1 Mar. 1896	1896,	66
Beresford-Hope, Harold T.	17 July 1917	1918,	577
Berg, Chas. E.	...	1901,	69
Bergne, Sir Henry G. ...	15 Nov. 1908	1909.	397
Berkeley, Sir Henry S. ...	30 Sept. 1918	1921,	599
Bernard, Rt. Hon. M. ...	2 Sept 1882	1882,	63
Bernhardt, Frederic de ...	28 May 1916	1917,	514
Bert, Rev. Amedée	14 Mar 1883	1883,	60
Bertie of Thame, Viscount	26 Sept. 1919	1920,	576
Besborough, Earl of ...	28 Jan. 1880	1880,	60
Bewicke, Wm. S.	10 Aug. 1912	1913,	424
Beyts, George de J. ...	11 Dec. 1903	1903	68
Biddulph, Gen. Sir Robert	18 Nov. 1918	1921	599
Bidwell, Charles T.	1 May 1887	1887,	62
Bidwell, Henry Wm. ...	11 May 1883	1883,	61
Biletta, Giuseppe E. ...	29 Oct. 1890	1890,	62
Biliotti, Sir Alfred ...	1 Feb. 1915	1916,	504
Bingham, Herbert F. ...	12 Jan. 1911	1912,	422
Binney, Wm. Pryor ...	12 Mar. 1888	1888,	62
Birch, Charles A. C. ...	1 Aug. 1887	1888,	215
Birth, Otto	13 Sept. 1913	1914,	500
Bisani, Nicola	2 Oct. 1907	1908,	396
Bishop, Robert	18 July 1883	1883,	61
Black, Thomas Nixon ...	11 Mar. 1888	1888,	62
Blacker, Alexander ...	17 June 1897	1897,	68
——— *Louis*	30 May 1905	1906,	395
Blackwell, Joseph A. ...	1 Feb. 1887	1887,	62
Blackwood, Sir Stevenson ...	2 Oct. 1893	1893,	65
Blair, David Boyle	23 May 1885	1886,	211
——— *Wm. Moncrieff* ..	26 July 1883	1884,	62
Blake, Frederick W. ...	June 1907	1908,	396
Blakeney, Charles A. ...	17 Jan. 1907	1908,	397
——— *Robt.*	10 May 1886	1892,	65
——— *Maj. Robt.* ...	20 June 1902	1902,	69
Blakey, Rev. Robert H. ...	4 July 1904	1905,	266
Blanche, Isidore	11 Dec. 1887	1887,	63
Bland, Godfrey D.	10 Apr. 1899	1899,	68
Bleck, Edward C., C.M.G. ...	2 Mar. 1919	1919,	576
Bleichröder, G. von ...	19 Feb. 1893	1893,	65
Bligh, Rev. Hon. E. V. ...	22 Apr. 1908	1909,	398
Bloomfield, Sir John ...	1 Aug. 1880	1880,	212
Blount, Sir Edward ...	15 Mar. 1905	1906,	395
Blunt, Capt. Francis T. ...	24 Feb. 1881	1881,	62
——— *Sir J. E.*	19 June 1916	1917,	514
Boger, Lt.-Col. Richd. W. ...	28 Dec. 1910	1911,	416
Bolshaw, Samuel	10 Jan. 1899	1899,	70
Bolton, Abraham I. ...	25 May 1909	1910,	416
——— *Rev. William W.* ...	6 May 1887	1887,	64
Bomanji, Dhunjibhoy ...	14 Jan. 1906	1907,	397
Bomers, Charles	...	1888,	64
Bonar, Alfred G. G. ...	5 Dec. 1886	1887,	64
Bonar, Frederick	10 Oct. 1905	1906,	395
Bonfils, Gustave	15 Aug. 1892	1892,	67
Bonham, Edw. Walter ...	15 Mar. 1886	1886,	64
——— *Edw. William* ...	2 Jan. 1896	1896,	70
——— *Lt.-Col. George* ...	24 Jan. 1910	1911,	416
——— *Lt.-Col. W. F.* ...	15 May 1905	1906,	395
Bonhote, Frederic	3 July 1898	1899,	235
Bonnal, Joseph L.	27 Apr. 1903	1904,	266
Booker, Sir Wm. L. ...	19 Feb. 1905	1906,	396
Boone, Edward George ...	23 May 1884	1884,	64
Boothby, Sir Brooke, Bt. ...	22 Jan. 1913	1914,	500
——— *Eric F.*	17 Mar. 1919	1920,	577
Boozo, Anthony	13 May 1895	1895,	70
——— *Dominick*	26 Nov. 1888	1890,	65
Borg, Raphael	23 Jan. 1903	1903,	73
Borrell, C. W.	...	1905,	76
Bosch, José de	1880	1880,	64
Bosch, y Cerdá, Bartolomé	12 Dec. 1916	1918,	577
Bosman, Charles H. M. ...	11 Nov. 1901	1902,	255
Bousquet, Alex.	Aug. 1887	1887,	66
Bouverie, Rt. Hon. E. P. ...	16 Dec. 1889	1890,	66
Boxshall, William G.	26 Apr. 1918	1919,	577
Boyajian, Thomas	6 Sept. 1895	1895,	71
Boyes, Robert	2 Jan. 1909	1909,	398
Boyle, William	19 Jan. 1908	1909,	398
Brackenbury, Geo.	21 Jan. 1895	1895,	71
——— *Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Hy.*	20 Apr. 1914	1915,	503
Bradbeer, B. M.	1900	1900,	73
Bradford, 4th Earl of ...	2 Jan. 1915	1916,	504
Brancker, John S.	9 Sept. 1891	1891,	667
Bredenberg, Carl E. ...	23 Feb. 1902	1902,	74
Breed, Henry	...	1893,	69

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Breslau, Wm.	22 Nov. 1907	1908,	397
Bresmes, Giuseppe	8 Nov. 1894	1894,	70
Brest, Nicholas	4 June 1889	1889,	67
Bridgeman, Col. Hon. Francis C.	14 Sept 1917	1921,	599
Bridgett, Ronald	16 Feb. 1899	1900,	235c
Briggs, Edwin F.	...	1893,	70
Bright, Sir Charles T. .	3 May 1888	1888,	67
Briglia, Angelo	21 Mar. 1899	1899,	74
Brine, Rev. Edward ...	6 June 1903	1903,	76
——— *Maj.-Gen. Fred.* ...	30 May 1890	1890,	67
——— *Philip A. S.*	3 Nov. 1913	1914	501
Broadbent, John Harvey ...	29 May 1883	1883,	66
Broadwood, Thomas ...	29 Dec. 1911	1912,	422
Brock, Edward W.	9 June 1887	1887,	68
Bromley, Sir Robt., Bart. ...	13 May 1906	1907,	397
Brons, Isaac	13 Mar. 1886	1886,	68
Brooke, Harry Brinsley ...	21 Mar. 1916	1917,	515
Brookes, Frank L.	14 Oct. 1918	1919,	577
Broome, Thos. B.	9 Apr. 1910	1911,	416
Brophy, Alfred G.	19 Dec. 1918	1920,	577
Brophy, Charles Albert ...	15 June 1890	1890,	68
Broughton, Commd. C. D. ...	1 May 1899	1899,	75
——— *Hy. Charles* ...	2 Apr. 1883	1883,	67
——— ——— *Robert*	17 July 1887	1889,	68
——— *Gen. W. E. D* ...	5 Apr. 1880	1880,	58
Brown, Alfred Evans ...	Nov. 1914	1915,	666
——— *Fred. Calder* ...	10 Jan. 1888	1888,	03
——— ——— *James T.*	13 Mar. 1909	1910,	416
——— *Rev. Thos. K.* ...	29 Apr. 1897	1897,	75
——— *Wm. Forrester* ...	19 Sept. 1910	1911,	416
Bruce, Charles T.	23 Oct. 1915	1916,	504
——— *Thos. Purvis* ...	14 June 1908	1901,	368
Brüll, Dr. Ignatz	Nov. 1918	1919,	577
Brunet, José de	15 Apr. 1891	1899,	69
Bruyne, Pieter L. de ...	21 Apr. 1917	1918,	577
Buccleuch and Queensberry, 6th Duke of.	5 Nov. 1914	1915,	503
Buchan, Andrew	9 Dec. 1895	1897,	76
Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Sir A., Bt.	12 Nov. 1882	1882,	67
——— *John*	Mar. 1896	1896,	75
Buchmann, Lucien	2 Dec. 1916	1917,	515
Buchtenkirchen, G.	...	1892,	72
Buck, Walter J.	19 Apr. 1917	1918,	577
Buckley, Victor	10 June 1882	1882,	68
Bullock, Frederick S. ...	12 Jan. 1914	1915,	504
——— *Thomas Lowndes* ...	20 Mar. 1915	1916,	505
Bulwer, Gen. Sir Edwd. E. G.	8 Dec. 1910	1911,	416
——— *Sir Henry E. G.* ...	30 Sept. 1914	1916,	505
Bunch, Robert	21 Mar. 1881	1881,	68
Burdon, Rt. Rev. John S. ...	5 Jan. 1907	1908,	397
Burford-Hancock, Sir H. J.	23 Oct. 1895	1895,	76
Burke, Frederick M. ...	27 July 1911	1913,	424
Burnaby, Maj.-Gen. E. S. ...	31 May 1883	1883,	68
Burnett, John	30 Jan. 1914	1915,	504
Burnley, Joseph H.	11 Nov. 1904	1905,	266
Burnside, John F. S. ...	17 Mar. 1881	1881,	68
Burrell, John Percy ...	17 Aug. 1902	1903,	255
Burrough, Philip E. ...	24 Dec. 1903	1906,	396
Burton, Sir Richard F. ...	20 Oct. 1890	1890,	70
Bury, Richard	15 Dec. 1881	1882,	69
Bushell, Dr. Stephen W. ...	19 Sept. 1908	1909,	398
Butcher, Ven. Charles H. ...	18 Jan. 1907	1909,	398
Byner, Thomas	21 Jan. 1898	1898,	78
Byng, John G. T. W. ..	6 Jan. 1894	1894,	74
Byron, Henry	4 May 1884	1884,	69
——— *Rev. Robert* ...	18 Dec. 1884	1885,	70
Bythesea, Rear-Adm. J. ...	18 May 1906	1907,	397
Cadogan, Gen. Hon. Sir G. ...	27 Jan. 1880	1880,	69
Cadogan, Henry G. G. ...	21 Aug. 1893	1983,	74
Cage, W. Ackers	16 May 1887	1887,	71
Callaghan, J. T. F.	9 July 1881	1881,	69
Calocherino, L. A.	6 Sept. 1898	1898,	70
Calvert, Edmund	7 Aug. 1908	1909,	398
——— *Frank*	12 Aug. 1908	1909,	193
——— *Henry Hunter* ...	29 July 1882	1882,	70
——— *Jas. C. F.*	2 June 1896	1896,	78
Calzado, Michael	14 Apr. 1899	1899,	79
Cameron of Lochiel, D. ...	30 Nov. 1905	1905,	85
Camilleri, Dr. Ettore ...	4 Feb. 1901	1901,	81
Campbell, Chas. Sutton ...	21 Feb. 1885	1885,	71
——— *Chas. S. H.* ...	Nov. 1895	1895,	78
——— *Lord Colin* ...	18 June 1895	1895,	78
——— *Sir Francis A.* ...	28 Dec. 1911	1912,	422
——— *Dr. James* ...	9 Aug 1891	1891,	72
——— ——— *Comm. Rbt.* ...	21 June 1886	1886,	72
——— *Dr. William* ...	1881	1881,	71
——— *William*	10 Mar. 1901	1902,	82
Campos, Francis Aide ...	.	1889,	73
Canale, E. D.	1894	1905,	86
Cangelari, C. Spiridion ...	Dec. 1881	1883,	71
Cangelari, Spirideon D ...	...	1892,	75
Canning, Wm. Francis ...	18 Aug. 1910	1911,	416
Cannon, Charles	5 Apr. 1882	1882,	71
——— *Lt.-Gen. Robert* ...	14 Apr 1882	1882,	71
Capel, Hon. R. A.	31 July 1906	1907,	397
Capety, Constantine.., ...	19 Nov. 1903	1903,	83
Carbone, Sir Giuseppe ...	14 Nov. 1913	1914,	501
Carden, Sir Lionel E. G. ...	16 Oct. 1915	1916,	505
Cardozo, Henry O'Connell ...	13 Dec. 1905	1906,	191
Carew, Francis H.	11 Mar. 1888	1888,	73
Carey, Lt. Henry C. ...	3 Sept. 1885	1885,	72
Carleson, Carl Ludvig ...	20 Feb. 1890	1890,	73
Carleton, Edward	...	1893,	76
Carlisle, Calderon	16 Sept. 1901	1901,	82
Carnegie, John	25 Apr. 1881	1881,	72
——— *Rook*	4 July 1919	1920,	577
Carpenter, Percy	5 Oct. 1895	1895,	80
Carr, Chas. Spencer ...	2 Feb. 1892	1892,	76
——— *John P.*	13 Nov 1921	1921,	600
Carreras, Ramiro de las ...	29 Jan. 1880	1880,	72
Carrington, William ...	14 Jan. 1891	1891,	74
Carvill, Thos. G.	Dec 1912	1914,	501
Casement, Roger ...	3 Aug. 1916	1917,	515
Casolani, Robert	5 Dec. 1897	1897,	82
Castro, João José de ...	28 Apr. 1914	1915,	504
Caswell, Jas. Geo.	19 Oct. 1888	1888,	74
Cathcart, Maj. Andrew ...	11 Jan. 1882	1882,	72
Cave, Rt. Hon. Sir S. ...	6 June 1880	1880,	78
Cavendish, Francis W. H. ...	12 Jan. 1893	1893,	78
Cawdor, 2nd Earl	29 Mar. 1898	1898,	83
Cazes, David	25 May 1915	1916,	505
Cecil, Col. Lord Edward H.	13 Dec. 1918	1921,	600
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Joseph	2 July 1914	1915,	504
Chambers, George	13 July 1899	1899,	84
Champain, Sir J. U. B. ...	1 Feb. 1887	1887,	75
Chapman, Sir Arthur ...	13 Oct. 1918	1919,	577
——— *Gen. Sir F. E.* ...	13 June 1893	1893,	79
——— *Henry B. H.* ...	22 June 1912	1913,	424
Charlton, Wm. Oswald ...	23 Jan. 1894	1894,	79
Chenevix-Trench, Maj.-Gen F.	18 Aug. 1894	1894,	79
Cherry, Peter L.	9 July 1908	1909,	398
Chevalier, George	...	1886,	75
——— *William*	3 Mar. 1918	1919,	577
Childers, Rev. Charles ...	15 Feb. 1896	1896,	83
——— *Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E.*	29 Jan. 1896	1896,	83
Christenson, Carl A. ...	14 July 1912	1913,	424
Christides, Stavros	11 Jan. 1908	1909,	398

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page	Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Christopher, George ...	30 Jan. 1903	1903, 88	*Cope, Edmund William* ...	4 Nov. 1886	1886, 81
Christophersen, W. C. ...	26 July 1913	1914, 501	*Copland-Crawford, Maj. P. W. G.*	4 Jan. 1897	1897, 89
Chumarian, Calouste ...	15 Nov. 1891	1891, 77	*Coppell, George*	...	1903, 94
——— *Cricor*	13 June 1890	1890, 77	*Corbett, Edwin*	23 Feb. 1888	1888, 81
——— *Miriditz* ...	10 Apr. 1896	1896, 84	*Cording, Edwin*	2 Feb. 1886	1886, 81
Churchill, Lord	24 Nov. 1886	1886, 76	*Corfield, Richard C.* ...	8 Sept. 1883	1883, 79
——— *Henry A.* ...	12 July 1886	1886, 76	*Cornish, Anthony H.* ...	7 Mar. 1881	1881, 79
Churchward, William B. ...	26 Sept 1920	1921, 600	*Cornwell, Geo. F.*	7 Dec. 1911	1912, 422
Clado, Demetrius	2 Feb. 1890	1890, 77	*Corry, Armar H. L.* ...	9 Sept. 1893	1893, 85
Clanricarde, The Marquess of.	12 Apr. 1916	1917, 516	*Cossins, Richard B.* ...	...	1905, 98
Claremont, Gen. E. S. ...	16 July 1890	1890, 77	*Coulthard, J. R.*	15 Feb. 1916	1926, 577
Clark, Sir J. F., Bart. ...	13 Apr. 1910	1911, 416	*Costala, Patroclus G.* ...	Jan. 1908	1909, 399
Clarke, Edward A. W. ...	14 Feb. 1913	1914, 501	*Courage, Godfrey M.* ...	5 Apr. 1904	1905, 266
——— *Lt.-Col. F. C. H.* ...	27 Aug. 1893	1893, 81	*Courtade, Juan B.* ...	20 Aug. 1911	1912, 422
——— *George J.*	3 Nov. 1914	1915, 504	*Coverley, Thomas M.* ...	23 Apr. 1911	1912, 422
——— *Sir S. de A. C.* ...	29 Nov. 1911	1912, 422	*Cowley, 1st Earl*	15 July 1884	1884, 79
Clarkson, Vincenzo	1884	1888, 78	——— *2nd Earl*	28 Feb. 1895	1895, 89
Claude, Christopher B. ...	6 May 1880	1886, 77	*Cowper, Francis H.* ...	4 Oct. 1916	1917, 516
Clavering, Sir H. A., Bart.	9 Nov. 1893	1893, 81	*Cowper, 7th Earl*	19 July 1905	1906, 396
Clay, G. de M.	26 Dec. 1886	1887, 78	——— *Henry A.*	14 Jan. 1892	1892, 85
Clay-Ker-Seymer, H. E. ...	18 June 1899	1899, 87	*Cox, Rev. John Charles* ...	17 Mar. 1907	1908, 397
Cleator, John M.	20 Nov. 1914	1915, 504	——— *Richard Cobden* ...	1 May 1886	1886, 82
Cleveland, 4th Duke of ...	21 Aug. 1891	1891, 78	*Cracknall, Walter B.* ...	16 May 1902	1902, 95
Clipperton, Capt. Robert C.	14 June 1913	1914, 501	*Crampton, Sir J. F. T.* ...	5 Dec. 1886	1887, 83
Clire, Wilfrid M.	10 Dec. 1901	1902, 255	*Craufurd, Clifford H.* ...	30 May 1900	1900, 9
Clively, Edward	10 Dec. 1919	1920, 577	——— *Gen. James R.* ...	24 Mar. 1888	1888, 3
Clonbrock, 4th Baron ...	12 May 1917	1920, 577	*Craven, Augustus*	4 Oct. 1884	1884, 80
Close, Lt.-Col. Fred. A. ...	4 June 1891	1891, 79	*Crawford, 26th Earl of* ...	31 Jan. 1913	1914, 502
——— *Col. Sir Charles F.* ...	26 Aug. 1918	1921, 600	——— *Geo. Wm.* ...	8 Jan. 1899	1899, 92
Coates-Cole, Dr. John ...	22 Nov. 1915	1916, 506	——— *John Vincent* ...	16 Feb. 1899	1899, 92
Cobb, J. Bartlett	20 Dec. 1895	1896, 86	——— *Sir Richard F.* ...	6 Aug. 1919	1920, 577
Cobbold, T. Clement ...	21 Nov. 1883	1883, 76	*Crawfurd, Oswald J. F.* ...	31 Jan. 1909	1910, 416
Cockburn, Sir A., Bart. ...	20 Nov. 1880	1880, 76	*Crawley, Thomas Wm.* ...	4 Jan. 1885	1885, 82
Cockerell, Samuel Pepys ...	20 Mar. 1915	1916, 506	*Creagh, Lt. Gen. J. B.* ...	9 Mar. 1881	1881, 81
——— *William A.* ...	12 Apr. 1919	1920, 577	*Crealock, Lt.-Gen. H. H.* ...	31 May 1891	1891, 83
Cocoto, Socrates	3 Jan. 1908	1909, 398	*Crewe-Read, Lt.-Col. O.* ...	...	1907, 206
——— *Spiridioni G.* ...	14 Oct. 1916	1917, 516	*Cricelli, Alphonso*	25 Jan. 1893	1893, 87
Coen, David	11 July 1894	1894, 83	*Crichton, William*	10 Apr. 1889	1889, 84
Coetlogon, Col. H. W. de ...	23 Apr. 1908	1909, 398	*Cricor, Louca*	18 Jan. 1883	1883, 81
Cohen, Augustus	4 May 1903	1904, 264	*Cridland, Frederick J.* ...	21 Oct. 1905	1906, 396
Colardeau, Clemence ...	11 July 1885	1885, 78	*Crindiropulo, Nicolas* ...	9 May 1903	1903, 97
Colbery, Jeppe J.	...	1893, 83	*Croghan, Henry*	14 July 1885	1885, 83
Cole, C. J. Duncan	30 Aug. 1883	1881, 77	*Croker, John E.*	12 July 1920	1921, 600
Coleman, Dr. John	...	1888, 79	*Crombie, Rev. Frederick* ...	19 June 1889	1905, 266
Collas, Peter	22 June 1889	1889, 80	*Cromer, Earl of*	29 Jan. 1917	1918, 577
Collinson, E. de Lisle ...	8 Apr. 1903	1903, 92	*Cromie, Capt. Charles F.* ...	30 Sept. 1907	1908, 397
Collis, George Richmond ...	21 Aug. 1881	1881, 77	——— *Capt. Francis N. A.*	31 Aug. 1918	1919, 577
Colnaghi, Sir Dominic E. ...	28 Feb. 1908	1909, 399	*Crompton, Robert C.* ...	23 Dec. 1884	1885, 83
Colvile, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E.	24 Nov. 1907	1908, 397	*Cross, Alfred H.*	20 Nov. 1912	1913, 424
Colville, Andrew G.	19 Apr. 1881	1881, 77	*Crowe, Alfred L.*	2 July 1910	1911, 416
Compton, Earl	5 Sept. 1887	1887, 80	——— *Sir Arthur de C.* ...	26 Mar. 1895	1895, 91
Compton, John Samuel ...	27 Feb. 1917	1918, 577	——— *Capt. F. H. E.* ...	11 Aug. 1904	1905, 266
Congreve, Walter Ralph ...	15 Oct. 1900	1904, 97	——— *Sir Joseph A.* ...	6 Sept. 1896	1896, 92
Conn, Robert	24 Aug. 1888	1888, 80	——— *Septimus*	28 July 1903	1903, 98
Connemara, Lord	3 Sept. 1902	1902, 92	*Crowther-Beynon, Rev. B.* ...	8 Dec. 1910	1911, 416
Conolly, Gen. James ...	22 June 1885	1885, 79	*Crump, George*	1 Aug. 1892	1892, 88
Considine, James	3 Jan. 1907	1908, 397	*Cullis, Colin*	18 July 1919	1920, 577
Consiglio, Antonio M. ...	8 May 1883	1883, 77	*Cumberbatch, Henry A.* ...	3 Dec. 1918	1919, 578
Constable, Marmaduke S. ...	29 Dec. 1898	1898, 89	*Cumming, Jasper W.* ...	2 Feb. 1910	1911, 416
Constant, Bartolomeo ...	29 Sept. 1881	1881, 78	——— *Robert M.* ...	1906	1906, 208
——— *Juan G.*	2 Dec. 1886	1887, 80	*Cummins, Frederic A.* ...	23 Nov. 1880	1881, 83
Constantine, Michael ...	5 Dec. 1880	1881, 78	——— *Joseph G.* ...	...	1893, 88
Conversano, Francesco ...	17 Aug. 1899	1899, 90	*Cunningham, C. D.* ...	July 1896	1897, 93
Cooke, Rev. G. R.	6 Jan. 1883	1883, 77	*Currie, Lord*	12 May 1906	1907, 397
——— *John F.*	Mar. 1895	1895, 87	——— *A. Arthur Hay* ...	20 Jan. 1880	1880, 83
Cookson, Sir Chas. A. ...	3 Feb. 1906	1907, 397	*Curwen, E. Darcy*	4 Apr. 1891	1891, 85
Cooper, Ernest J.	4 July 1908	1909, 399	*Curzon, Hon. Fred. G.* ...	4 Nov. 1920	1921, 600
——— *John Henry* ...	26 June 1881	1881, 78			
——— *Wm. Henry* ...	Jan. 1882	1883, 78	*D'Acosta, Augustine V.* ...	28 May 1886	1887, 85
——— *Wm. Marsh* ...	16 Apr. 1896	1896, 88	*Dacres, Admiral Sir S. C.* ...	8 Mar. 1884	1884, 82

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Dalbertanson, Chas. I. ...	28 May 1900	1900,	96
Dale, Sir David, Bart. ...	28 Apr. 1906	1907,	398
D'Ali, Antonio	6 Aug. 1916	1917,	516
Dallas, Sir George	27 Nov. 1918	1919,	578
Daly, H. de Burgh	20 Dec. 1897	1897,	94
Dalyell, Sir R. A. O., Bt. ...	21 Jan. 1886	1886,	85
Dalziel, William H. ...	16 Sept. 1908	1909,	399
Danielsen, C. V.	20 July 1888	1888,	85
Dart, Joseph Henry ...	11 Nov. 1894	1894,	90
——— *Thomas*	28 Feb. 1893	1893,	89
Dashwood, Jas. E. B. ...	11 Feb. 1905	1906,	396
Davenhill, Charles E. S. ...	13 Feb. 1912	1913,	424
Davenport, Arthur... ...	20 Oct. 1916	1917,	516
David, Charles H. ...	15 July 1881	1881,	84
Davie, Charles J. F. ...	9 Dec. 1894	1894,	90
Davies, Philip E.	27 Aug. 1916	1917,	517
——— *Richard H.* ...	17 Dec. 1891	1891,	87
——— *Theophilus H.* ...	25 May 1898	1898,	96
——— *Thomas*	10 Oct. 1910	1911,	416
——— *Rev. Edwin J.* ...	20 Nov. 1901	1902,	100
——— *Rev. James H.* ...	8 Sept. 1887	1887,	86
——— *Sir John F., Bart.* ...	12 Nov. 1890	1890,	87
——— *Rev. Nathan* ...	6 Jan. 1882	1882,	212
D'Costa, John J.	3 May 1902	1902,	100
De Bless, Alfred H. ...	9 Nov. 1911	1912,	228
Debrot, J. Frederick ...	18 Sept. 1890	1890,	87
De Castro, David	7 Aug. 1885	1885,	86
Decomis, Pascal	9 July 1888	1888,	87
De Courcy, Albert	12 Jan. 1918	1919,	578
De Crane, W. C.	4 July 1885	1885,	86
Deering, Lucius H.	1887	1893,	91
De Laude, John A. ...	15 Nov. 1890	1890,	87
De Molines, W. H. B. ...	16 Aug. 1885	1885,	86
Dennett, Rev. Richard ...	14 Oct. 1908	1909,	399
Dennis, George	15 Nov. 1898	1898,	96
Dennys, Nicholas B ...	5 Dec. 1900	1906,	212
Derby, 15th Earl of ...	21 Apr. 1893	1893,	91
Dering, Sir H. N., Bart. ...	25 Aug. 1906	1907,	398
Des Barres, Augustus J. ...	11 Feb. 1908	1909,	399
Desposito, Spiridon ...	4 Dec. 1911	1912,	422
Des Vœux, Sir Geo. W. ...	15 Dec. 1909	1910,	416
De Vismes, Capt. R. G. R. ...	24 July 1901	1901,	100
——— *de Ponthieu, V. T. G.*	5 Mar. 1895	1895,	181
Devonshire, 8th Duke of ...	24 Mar. 1908	1909,	399
De Wet, Sir Jacobus A. ...	28 Mar. 1911	1912,	423
Diacono, Salvatore... ...	3 May 1908	1909	399
Diaz, Eduardo	1 Aug. 1899	1899,	99
Dickson, Alfred	30 June 1919	1926	578
——— *Capt. Bertram* ...	28 Sept. 1913	1915,	504
——— *Gen. Sir C.* ...	28 Nov. 1904	1905,	266
——— *Dr. Edward D.* ...	26 Mar. 1900	1900,	100
——— *John*	4 July 1906	1907,	398
——— *Sir Joseph R. L.* ...	8 July 1887	1887,	89
——— *Thos. Geo.* ...	27 Mar. 1897	1897,	98
——— *William J.* ...	28 Sept. 1900	1900,	101
Diez, Manuel J.	...	1904,	108
Dilke, Rt. Hon. Sir C. W....	26 Jan. 1911	1912,	423
Dimos, Michael A. ...	26 May 1900	1900,	102
Ding, Rev. William ...	24 Feb. 1893	1893,	94
Disbrowe, Maj.-Gen. H. F....	2 Aug. 1890	1890,	90
Dohmen, Martin	19 Feb. 1882	1882,	87
Dolby-Tyler, Chas. H. ...	9 Nov. 1900	1900,	102
D'Ombrian, Rev. James ...	11 Feb. 1894	1894,	95
Domville, Rear-Adm. Sir W. C. H.	22 Apr. 1904	1905,	267
Donald, Wm. Macalister ...	1 May 1880	1880,	88
Donaldson, Richard ...	1 Mar. 1900	1900,	102
Donnelly, James A. ...	31 Mar. 1910	1911,	416
Donohoe, Denis	11 Dec. 1896	1896,	99
Donoughmore, 5th Earl of ...	5 Dec. 1900	1900,	102

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Doria, William	24 Oct. 1889	1889,	91
Dorsheimer, Major Wm. ...	27 Mar. 1888	1891,	91
Doughty-Wylie, Lt.-Col. C. H. M.	29 Apr. 1915	1916,	506
Douglas, Major John Charles Edward	18 Dec. 1915	1917,	517
Douglas, Sir Robt. K. ...	20 May 1913	1914,	502
Doulcet, Numa	13 Jan. 1890	1890,	91
Down, Edwin J.	Aug. 1920	1921,	600
Downie, Henry Charles ...	25 Jan. 1886	1886,	90
Doyle, Bentinck W. ...	23 Apr. 1895	1895,	98
——— *Percy W.*	21 Feb. 1887	1887,	91
Drinkwater, James... ...	25 Jan. 1908	1909,	399
Drumlanrig, Viscount ...	18 Oct. 1894	1894,	95
Drummond, Major Eric G.	14 Nov. 1914	1915,	504
——— *Commr. Malcolm H.*	2 Aug. 1916	1917,	517
——— *2nd Lt. Robert Charles Crosbie*	28 Nov. 1917	1918,	577
——— *Sir Victor* ...	22 Mar. 1907	1908,	397
Drury, Arthur James ...	29 Jan. 1880	1880,	89
Drury, James Wm. ...	5 Feb. 1891	1891,	91
——— *Le Baron*	11 Dec. 1882	1882,	89
——— *Roger Dru*	24 Nov. 1900	1900,	103
Du Bois, Rev. J. C. ...	Nov. 1884	1885,	90
Du Cane, Maj.-Gen. Hubert J.	19 June 1916	1917,	517
Ducros, Pierre A.	...	1894,	96
Dudley, Earl of	7 May 1885	1885,	90
Duff, Anthony Ff.	22 Mar. 1900	1900,	103
——— *Frederick Wm.* ...	12 Apr. 1881	1881,	89
——— *Hon. Geo. S.*	15 Mar. 1889	1894,	96
——— *James C. Ff.* ...	11 Sept. 1901	1901,	104
——— *Richard*	30 May 1913	1914,	502
Dufferin and Ava, 1st Marquess of	12 Feb. 1902	1902,	105
——— *2nd Marquess of*	7 Feb. 1918	1919,	578
Dunleath, Lord	11 Dec. 1895	1895,	100
Dunlop, Alex. Graham ...	27 July 1892	1892,	95
Dunn, John	9 Jan. 1895	1895,	100
——— *John*	...	1906,	218
Dunning, Capt. H. G ...	9 Mar. 1895	1895,	100
Dupuis, Hanmer L. ...	1 May 1911	1912,	423
——— *J. Hutton*	18 Nov. 1903	1904,	111
Du Puy, Peter J. G. ...	27 Feb. 1897	1897,	102
Duryée, William B. C. ...	1 June 1913	1914,	502
Dussi, Mathew	7 June 1898	1898,	102
Du Temple, Alphonse J. ...	1913	1914,	502
Dutton, Ernest L.	Oct. 1906	1907,	398
Dutton, Thomas	12 May 1887	1887,	92
Du Vallon, Grosvenor C. ...	22 Jan. 1906	1907,	398
Dyer, Major Stewart ...	26 Jan. 1917	1918,	577
Eades, Alfred H.	18 Apr. 1895	1895,	100
Earnshaw, Daniel	21 Oct. 1901	1902,	107
East, Rowland H.	24 Nov. 1899	1899,	104
Eastwick, Edward B. ...	16 July 1883	1883,	90
Edgcumbe, Hon. George ...	19 Feb. 1882	1882,	90
Edie, Rev. William H. ...	28 Mar. 1903	1903,	108
Edwardes, Hon. H. G. ...	30 Dec. 1896	1896,	102
Edwards, John H. ...	18 Oct. 1891	1891,	93
——— *John P.*	25 Sept. 1917	1918,	577
Egerton, Rt. Hon. Sir E. H.	8 July 1916	1917,	517
Ehrenbacher, Benny ...	25 June 1912	1913,	424
——— *Sigismund* ...	27 Mar. 1914	1915,	504
Eldridge, Edmund F. A. J.	30 Oct. 1916	1917,	518
——— *George J.*... ...	23 Jan. 1890	1890,	94
Elford, Arthur W. ...	4 Oct. 1907	1908,	397
Elias, Ney	31 May 1897	1897,	103
Eliopoulos, Assimaki ...	27 Oct. 1904	1905,	267

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Ellice, Edward	2 Aug. 1880	1880,	91
Ellicombe, Hugh M. ...	2 May 1906	1907,	399
Elliot, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. J. H.	1 July 1909	1909,	225
——— *Adm. Hon. Sir C. G. B.*	21 May 1895	1895,	102
——— *Rev Frederick R., M.V.O.*	25 Dec. 1918	1919,	578
——— *Hon. George F. S.* ...	14 Feb. 1901	1901,	107
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir Henry G.*	30 Mar. 1907	1908,	397
Ellis, Frederick Charles ...	27 Feb. 1911	1912,	423
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir Hy.* ...	28 Sept. 1885	1857,	26
—— *Rev. Robert S.* ...	13 Sept. 1887	1887,	94
Ellison, Rev. W. J. M. ...	12 Dec. 1882	1882,	92
Elmgren, Selim A.	10 Dec. 1904	1905,	114
Elmore, Thomas John ...	13 July 1896	1896,	104
Elphinstone, Sir H. C. ...	8 Mar. 1890	1890,	95
English, Rev. William ...	1 Dec. 1885	1885,	94
Enhörning, Gustaf F. A. ...	11 June 1914	1915,	504
Enslie, James J.	14 June 1896	1896,	104
Erskine, Hon. E. M. ...	19 Apr. 1883	1883,	92
——— *Lt.-Col. Keith D.*	19 Oct. 1914	1915,	504
Erskine, Thomas Edward ...	29 Oct. 1916	1917,	518
Esser, George S.	8 June 1880	1880,	93
Euan-Smith, Col. Sir C. B. ...	30 Aug. 1910	1911,	417
Eumorfopulo, Anthony Z. ...	1898	1901,	108
Eusden, Richard	10 Dec. 1904	1905,	267
Evans, Sir Frederick J. O. ...	20 Dec. 1885	1886,	95
—— *Henry*	11 Nov. 1902	1902,	110
—— *James Arthur* ..	8 May 1913	1914,	502
Everett, Col. Sir William ...	9 Aug. 1908	1909,	399
Ewen, Maj. Chas. John ...	19 Apr. 1883	1883,	93
—— *Guy L'Estrange* ...	25 Apr. 1916	1917,	518
Exham, Col. Richard ...	1 Feb. 1915	1916,	506
Faber, Geo. Louis	13 June 1915	1916,	506
Fairfax, Admiral Sir H. ...	20 Mar. 1900	1900,	109
Fairholme, Brig.-Gen. William E.	7 Aug. 1920	1921,	600
Falanga, John	17 May 1912	1913,	424
Falck, Louis	28 Oct. 1905	1906,	396
Falk, Carl	...	1892,	100
Fane, Sir Edmund D. V. ..	20 Mar. 1900	1900,	109
Farler, John P.	30 May 1907	1908,	398
Farmer, Charles	10 Feb. 1902	1902,	111
——— *Thomas A.*	15 June 1881	1881,	94
Farnall, Edmond W. ...	14 Apr. 1918	1919,	578
Farquharson, J. A.	20 Oct. 1888	1888,	97
Farrer, Thomas	16 Mar. 1894	1894,	102
Farrugia, Nicholas	...	1893,	102
Faulkner, Willoughby C. ...	13 Oct. 1885	1886,	96
Fauquier, Charles	11 May 1910	1911,	417
Fautrel, Henry	10 June 1889	1889,	97
Fawcett, Sir John Henry ...	21 Aug. 1898	1898,	107
Feilding, Gen Hon. Sir P. ...	9 Jan. 1904	1905,	267
——— *Gen. Hon. Wm.* ...	26 Mar. 1895	1895,	106
Feldscharek, Moriz ...	22 Oct. 1905	1906,	396
Felice, Salvatore	2 Sept. 1905	1906,	396
Fenton, Henry Philip ...	5 Aug. 1907	1908,	398
——— *John*	6 July 1888	1888,	98
Fergusson, Rt. Hon. Sir J., Bart.	14 Jan. 1907	1908,	398
Ferlande, Marie J. A ...	19 Aug. 1892	1892,	102
Fernau, George Henry ...	5 Nov. 1913	1914,	502
Feyer, T. Johan	1880	1892,	102
Ffrench, Robert P.	22 Apr. 1896	1896,	108
Fife, 1st Duke of	29 Jan. 1912	1913,	424
Fife-Cookson, Lt.-Col. J. C.	14 July 1911	1912,	423
Figueira, P. C. de C. ...	19 Oct. 1881	1882,	95
Finch, Maj. John S. W. ...	22 Jan. 1906	1906,	227
Finlay, George I.	24 Dec 1902	1903,	115
Finlay, James F.	8 Sept. 1891	1891,	99
Finlayson, William	20 Feb. 1893	1893,	103
Finn, Alexander	15 Feb. 1919	1920,	578
Finot, Baron Auguste ...	1887	1890,	99
Finzi, Moses D'A.	8 Feb. 1888	1888,	99
Firth, Alfred R.	12 Oct. 1912	1913,	425
Fisher, Admiral of the Fleet Lord	10 July 1920	1921,	601
Fishwick, Alex.	21 Aug. 1896	1896,	108
Fishwick, Alfred	6 Nov. 1919	1921,	601
Fittock, William Hy. ...	9 May 1882	1882,	95
Fitzgerald, Sir Gerald ...	10 May 1910	1911,	417
——— *Gerald Arthur V.*	2 Feb. 1918	1919,	578
——— *Hugh John* ...	3 Mar. 1914	1915,	504
——— *Lt.-Col. Oswald A. G.*	5 June 1916	1917,	518
——— *Sir W. R. S. V.* ...	28 June 1885	1885,	97
Fitzgibbon, Thomas	22 Oct. 1884	1884,	96
——— *Thomas*	26 Jan. 1906	1907,	399
——— *Wm. Benson* ...	6 Aug. 1894	1894,	104
Fitzjames, Alex.	...	1893,	104
Fitzsimon, Edward J. ...	18 July 1886	1886,	98
Fitzwilliam, Hon. C. W. W.	20 Dec. 1894	1894,	104
Flaherty, Alfred J. ..	11 June 1909	1910,	416
Flecker, Herman E. ...	9 Jan. 1915	1917,	518
Flensburg, Theodore ...	15 Jan. 1898	1898,	110
Fletcher, Rev. H. W. O. ...	27 Nov. 1887	1888,	216
——— *Robert M.* ...	9 Mar. 1918	1919,	579
Flowers, Marcus O. ...	28 Jan. 1894	1894,	105
Foley, Henry St. G. ...	13 Apr. 1903	1903,	116
——— *Gen. Sir St. G.* ...	24 Jan. 1897	1897,	109
Fontein, Dirk	21 Jan. 1914	1915,	505
——— *Hendrik*	22 June 1886	1886,	99
Foot, Capt. C. E., R.N. ...	16 Aug. 1884	1884,	96
Ford, Sir Clare	31 Jan. 1899	1899,	112
——— *John Gorman* ...	11 Oct. 1917	1918,	577
Forde, Lewis	4 Jan. 1904	1905,	267
Forfar, Hugh Campbell ...	13 Aug. 1883	1884,	212
Forrest, Robert J.	17 July 1902	1902,	116
Forward, Charles	...	1905,	121
Fossi, Eugenio	25 Sept. 1895	1895,	109
Foster, Morgan H.	15 June 1891	1891,	101
——— *Vere H. H.* ...	21 Dec. 1900	1900,	114
——— *Wm. Erskine* ...	24 Mar. 1881	1881,	97
——— *Wm. Richard* ...	12 July 1895	1897,	111
Foster-Barham, A. H. ...	15 Nov. 1899	1899,	113
Fourrage, Charles Henri ...	12 Dec. 1914	1915,	505
Fowle, Edward	16 Dec. 1884	1885,	99
Fowler, George Matthew ...	9 Jan. 1898	1898,	111
——— *Henry*	29 July 1883	1883,	97
Fox, Ernest J. W.	5 Mar. 1918	1919,	579
——— *Walter*	28 Dec. 1908	1909,	400
Francis, Geo. Grant ...	22 Apr. 1882	1882,	97
Franck, Robert Otto ...	27 Dec. 1892	1892,	105
Franco, A. J. da Silva ...	...	1889,	108
Francovich, Louis	14 Feb. 1888	1888,	102
Frank, John P.	May 1880	1880,	91
Franklin, James	14 Dec. 1909	1910,	416
Franz, Alex. Roesler ...	5 May 1899	1899,	113
Fraser, Alexander ...	5 July 1904	1905,	267
——— *Hugh*	4 June 1894	1894,	100
——— *Lieut.-Gen. J. K.* ...	30 July 1895	1895,	110
——— *Wm. Thomson* ...	31 May 1880	1880,	98
Frater, Alexander	16 Nov. 1893	1893,	228
Fredriksen, Eivind M. ...	3 Feb. 1914	1915,	505
Freeman, William P. W. ...	18 Sept. 1884	1884,	99
Fremantle, Hon. Sir Chas. W.	8 Oct. 1914	1915,	505
Fremeaux, G. de ...	28 Oct. 1891	1891,	106

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
French, Anthony J. ...	26 Dec. 1902	1903, 119
——— *George*	13 Nov. 1881	1881, 98
Frenckell, Reinhold... ...	29 Feb. 1880	1884, 99
Frere, Rt. Hon. Sir H. B. E., Bart.	29 May 1884	1884, 99
Friend, Lieut. C. P. ...	15 Oct. 1918	1921, 601
Frossard, Rev. Emilian S....	23 Aug. 1898	1898, 113
Frost, John	8 Mar. 1901	1901, 116
Fry, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward	18 Oct. 1918	1919, 579
Funch, Christian H. ...	14 Oct. 1915	1916, 506
Furlong, James A.	19 Jan. 1912	1913, 425
Fyfe, Wm. Sloan	6 Apr. 1902	1902, 119
Gage, Roger F.	17 July 1904	1905, 267
Gaggiotti, Gustavus ...	9 Jan. 1903	1903, 120
Gagliuffi, Giovanni B. ...	19 Jan. 1888	1888, 103
Galea, William	3 Mar. 1912	1913, 425
Galt, Sir Alex. T.	19 Sept. 1893	1893, 108
Garboushian, Rev. A. ...	29 Aug. 1885	1885, 101
Garcin, Emmanuele ...	...	1883, 99
Gardner, Christopher T. ...	30 Sept. 1914	1915, 505
Gastrell, J. P. Harriss- ...	31 July 1908	1909, 400
Gatheral, Gavin	21 Mar. 1882	1882, 100
Gavarrete, Francisco ...	4 May 1884	1884, 100
Gazi, Abdalla	2 July 1898	1898, 115
Geils, Major Wm. J. ...	30 July 1880	1880, 100
Gellermann, Henry... ...	8 Feb. 1894	1895, 113
Gellibrand, Thos. Samuel ...	1898	1898, 115
Gemmill, Thomas	14 May 1917	1918, 578
Gerard, Gen. Sir M. G. ...	26 July 1905	1906, 396
Gerb, Johann F.	9 Mar. 1908	1909, 400
Gialeraki, Andrea	19 Feb. 1913	1914, 502
Gibbons, Charles C. ...	27 July 1883	1884, 212
Gibson, Rev. Henry A. ...	11 Mar. 1880	1880, 100
Gifford, Rev. John G. ...	4 July 1884	1884, 101
Gilbertson, Edwin	31 May 1915	1916, 506
——— *William* ...	2 Aug. 1893	1898, 116
Gill, Capt. Wm. John ...	Aug. 1882	1882, 100
Gillies, Albert	19 May 1890	1890, 105
Girard, Michael	25 Dec. 1899	1900, 119
——— *William*	10 Apr. 1919	1920, 578
Gladstone, Montgomerie ...	6 Aug. 1880	1880, 100
——— *Wm. G. C.* ...	13 Apr. 1915	1916, 506
Glas, Wilhelm	18 Oct. 1900	1900, 119
Glennie, Gavin Robert ...	...	1885, 102
Glover, Rev. F. R. A. ...	25 Aug. 1881	1881, 100
——— *Sir John H.* ...	30 Sept. 1885	1885, 102
Goddard, John Bedloe ...	14 Apr. 1896	1896, 115
Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederic J.	12 Jan. 1908	1909, 400
Goldsmith, Commr. Cecil De la M.	21 Jan. 1917	1918, 578
Gollan, Sir Alex.	5 May 1902	1902, 122
Gonne, Col. Thomas ...	30 Nov. 1886	1887, 104
Goodall, George	28 Dec. 1920	1921, 601
Goodenough, Gen. Sir W.	24 Oct. 1898	1898, 117
Goodeve, Edward	27 Oct. 1880	1880, 101
Goodhall, Edmund P. ...	18 Nov. 1891	1891, 106
Gordon, Gen. Hon. Sir A. ...	May 1890	1890, 106
——— *Lt.-Gen. C. E. P.* ...	27 June 1897	1897, 116
——— *Maj.-Gen. C. G.* ...	26 Jan. 1885	1885, 104
——— *Maj.-Gen. E. C. A.*	30 Aug. 1909	1910, 417
——— *Geo. J. R.*	2 Oct. 1902	1902, 123
——— *Lt.-Col. R. W. T.*...	31 May 1885	1885, 105
——— *Gen. Sir Thos. E.*	23 Mar. 1914	1915, 505
Gorst, Sir Eldon	12 July 1911	1912, 423
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon, K.C.*	4 Apr. 1916	1917, 518
Goschen, 1st Viscount ...	7 Feb. 1907	1908, 398
Gosling, Sir Audley ...	7 Dec. 1913	1914, 502
Gosse, Rev. Robert W. ...	12 Mar. 1899	1899, 121
Gosselin, Sir Martin ...	26 Feb. 1905	1906, 397
Goubault, Ludovic	...	1891, 108
Gough, 3rd Viscount ...	14 Oct. 1919	1920, 578
——— *George*	16 Apr. 1908	1909, 244
Gould, Edward B.	16 Nov. 1916	1917, 518
——— *Gerard F.*	5 Sept. 1883	1883, 103
——— *Louis E.*	28 Mar. 1889	1889, 108
Gout, Alfred James ...	21 Nov. 1914	1915, 505
Gorett, Very Rev. D. S. ...	1 Sept. 1912	1913, 425
Gower, Abel A. J.	15 Jan. 1899	1899, 122
——— *Hon. Edward F.*	30 May 1907	1908, 399
Leveson-		
Grafström, Ernst	18 Mar. 1902	1902, 126
Grafton, 6th Duke of ...	31 May 1882	1882, 104
Graham, Sir Cyril C., Bt. ...	9 May 1895	1895, 118
Graham, Fergus Jas. ...	16 Jan. 1881	1881, 104
——— *Sir Fred. U., Bt.* ...	8 Mar. 1888	1888, 108
——— *Jas. Reginald* ...	17 Nov. 1888	1888, 108
——— *Lawrence G. C.* ...	13 Jan. 1918	1919, 579
Grahame, Rev. George ...	11 Nov. 1880	1880, 104
Gram, Karl	4 Jan. 1897	1897, 120
Gran, Albert N.	24 July 1915	1916, 506
Granard, 7th Earl of ...	25 Aug. 1889	1889, 109
Granet, Brig.-Gen. Edward J.	22 Oct. 1918	1919, 579
Grant, Henry	31 Dec. 1896	1896, 119
——— *Dr. Jas. A. S.* ...	28 July 1896	1896, 119
Granville, 2nd Earl ...	31 Mar. 1891	1891, 110
Grattan, Sir Edmund A. ...	23 Aug. 1890	1890, 110
——— *Henry Colley* ...	16 Sept. 1881	1881, 105
Gray, Charles F.	17 Sept. 1911	1912, 423
——— *Henry Philip* ...	26 Dec. 1882	1882, 105
——— *Rev. John Hy.* ...	16 Mar. 1890	1890, 110
——— *Thomas*	15 Mar. 1890	1890, 110
Green, Thomas J. S. ...	21 Dec. 1919	1920, 578
——— *Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. R.*	9 Sept. 1912	1913, 425
——— *Sir Wm. Kirby* ...	25 Feb. 1891	1891, 110
——— *Wm. Lowthian* ...	7 Dec 1890	1891, 111
Greener, Victor A.... ...	7 Sept. 1913	1914, 503
Greenham, John	23 Apr. 1886	1886, 108
Greenway, Charles S. ...	6 May 1916	1917, 519
Greer, Richard M.... ...	18 July 1911	1912, 423
Grenfell, Alfred	13 Nov. 1900	1900, 125
Grierson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Jas. Moncrieff	17 Aug. 1914	1915, 506
——— *Joseph*	25 Jan. 1892	1892, 115
Griffith, Philip	24 Nov. 1887	1887, 110
Griffiths, Ernest A. ...	10 Oct. 1913	1914, 503
Grignon, James	27 July 1880	1880, 106
Grigson, Henry R.	19 Apr. 1901	1901, 127
Grohmann, Emilius ...	11 Dec. 1904	1905, 267
Gross, Emil	29 Mar. 1891	1892, 226
——— *Johann Gerhard* ...	13 July 1885	1885, 109
——— *Karl*	4 Jan. 1905	1906, 397
Grosvenor, Hon. Hugh ...	6 Aug. 1900	1900, 127
——— *Hon. T. G.* ...	8 Oct. 1886	1886, 109
Gual, Juan B. A.	14 Mar. 1892	1892, 115
Guarracino, Fred.	11 Nov. 1889	1889, 112
——— *Henry*	26 Nov. 1903	1903, 130
Guinness Henry T.... ...	30 Dec. 1890	1890, 113
Gullichsen, Alexander ...	16 July 1917	1918, 578
Gumbes, Robert	7 May 1882	1882, 107
Gurney, H. B. Cecil ...	3 Feb. 1907	1908, 399
——— *Rev. Wm. Cecil* ...	10 Mar. 1909	1910, 417
Gye, Capt. Herbert F., R.N.	26 Apr. 1906	1907, 399

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Haanebrink, Petrus H. ...	12 May 1920	1921,	601
Haddocks, Wm.	23 July 1889	1889,	112
Haden, Charles S.	2 July 1898	1898,	124
Hagen, Franz	8 Aug. 1892	1892,	116
——— *William*	5 July 1916	1917,	519
Haggard, Bazett M. ...	13 May 1899	1899,	126
——— *John George* ...	21 May 1908	1909,	400
Hahn, German	18 Apr. 1909	1910,	417
Haigh, William G.... ...	Mar. 1915	1917,	519
Hailey, Rev. A. J.	12 Aug. 1918	1919,	579
Halkett, Sir P. Arthur ...	8 Mar. 1904	1906,	397
Hall, Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. ...	9 Mar. 1900	1900,	128
—— *Edward*	2 Oct. 1885	1885,	110
—— *Major H. Byng* ...	25 Apr. 1883	1883,	108
—— *Robert K.*	18 Feb. 1917	1918,	578
Hallett, George H.	2 Sept. 1902	1902,	132
Halliwell, Thos.	10 Sept. 1897	1897,	124
Hallward, Cecil M. ...	6 Apr. 1901	1901,	129
Hamberg, Gustav	5 Apr. 1909	1910,	417
Hamilton, Arthur R. ...	31 May 1882	1882,	108
——— *E. J. Lee-* ...	7 Sept. 1907	1908,	399
——— *Frederic D.* ...	15 May 1887	1887,	112
——— *Gen. Sir F.* ...	4 Oct. 1890	1890,	114
Hamley, Gen. Sir E. B. ...	12 Aug. 1893	1893,	119
Hamling, Frederick T. ...	22 Jan. 1912	1913,	425
Hamlyn, Frank	26 Jan. 1883	1883,	109
Hammond, Lord	29 Apr. 1890	1890,	114
——— *A. L.*	22 Sept. 1918	1919,	579
Hampson, Charles S. ...	8 May 1919	1920,	578
Hance, Henry F	22 June 1864	1886,	112
Hancock, Justinian G. ...	19 Sept. 1908	1900,	130
Hancox, Joseph R.... ...	26 Nov. 1900	1907,	399
Handcock, William D. ...	5 June 1886	1887,	113
Hankin, Montagu	5 Aug. 1907	1905,	267
Hannen, Lord	29 Mar. 1894	1894,	120
——— *Sir Nicholas J.* ...	26 Apr. 1900	1900,	130
Hansell, Rev. Peter ...	6 Apr. 1897	1897,	125
Hansen, Christian R. B. ...	...	1895,	123
Harbord, Hon. Wm. ...	25 July 1900	1900,	130
Harcourt, Gen. Hon. Sir A. E.	15 July 1892	1892,	118
Hardwicke, 6th Earl of ...	29 Nov. 1904	1905,	267
Hardy, De Lisle	12 Oct. 1886	1886,	113
Harford, Capt. Samuel H....	24 Sept. 1904	1905,	267
Hargreaves, J. W. H. ...	6 Sept. 1887	1887,	114
Harkness, Alexander ...	14 July 1919	1920,	579
Harris, Admiral Hon. Sir E. A. J.	17 July 1888	1888,	115
——— *Frederick K.* ...	29 Apr. 1917	1918,	578
——— *Sir Jas. Chas.* ...	9 Nov. 1904	1905,	267
——— *Wm. Augustus* ...	28 Feb. 1880	1880,	110
Harrison, Edward F. ...	5 June 1887	1887,	114
——— *Herbert W. B.* ...	28 Sept. 1905	1906,	397
——— *James William* ...	15 May 1912	1913,	425
——— *John*	15 May, 1918	1919,	579
——— *Thomas*	25 Apr. 1896	1896,	127
Hart, John	25 Jan. 1900	1900,	133
—— *Sir Robert, Bart.* ...	20 Sept. 1911	1912,	425
Hartley, Alexander ...	30 July 1907	1908,	399
——— *Sir Charles A.* ...	20 Feb. 1915	1916,	506
Hartwell, Edw. H. B. ...	14 Jan. 1895	1894,	122
Harvey, Alexander S. ...	20 Apr. 1913	1914,	503
——— *Frederick*	...	1885,	114
Hassan Ali Khan	29 Mar. 1901	1901,	134
Haughton, James	24 Aug. 1912	1913,	425
Havelock, Sir A. E. ...	25 June 1908	909,	409
Haviland, Robert	3 May 1885	885,	114
Hawes, Albert G. S. ...	6 Aug. 1897	1897,	128
Hawkins, Gen. Sir J. S. ...	10 Jan. 1895	1894,	123
Haworth-Leslie, Capt. M. E.	2 Nov. 1886	1886,	115
Hay, Edward A. F. ...	31 Oct. 1898	1898,	130
Hay, Sir F. R. Drummond ...	2 June 1905	1906,	398
—— *Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. Drummond* ...	27 Nov. 1893	1893,	123
—— *J. de V. Drummond* ...	15 Jan. 1886	1886,	115
—— *Col. T. R. H. D.* ...	24 Oct. 1883	1883,	113
Hayley, T. A.	25 July 1897	1898,	130
Hayward, Geo. H.	20 Jan. 1894	1894,	123
Heald, Frank	9 Feb. 1894	1894,	123
Heathcote, Horace G. ...	8 Aug. 1884	1884,	114
Heinssen, Michel	...	1890,	119
Hellerstrom, S. A.	...	1892,	122
Helsby, Edward A. ...	20 Jan. 1909	1910,	417
Helyar, Horace A.	8 Oct. 1893	1893,	124
Hemming, Sir Augustus ...	27 Mar. 1907	1908,	399
Henderson, Charles A. ...	10 Mar. 1908	1909,	400
——— *George*	2 June 1887	1887,	117
——— *John H.* ...	3 Feb. 1903	1903,	139
Henderson, Patrick ...	10 Oct. 1894	1894,	124
Heneage, Charles	16 Sept. 1901	1901,	136
——— *Dudley Fieschi* ...	20 Feb. 1882	1882,	113
Henley, Lionel William ...	13 Nov. 1883	1883,	114
Hennessy Sir John Pope ...	7 Oct. 1891	1891,	119
Henry, Rev. Joseph ...	20 Apr. 1885	1885,	116
Henstock, John	8 Nov. 1881	1881,	114
Herbert, Arthur	21 Feb. 1907	1908,	399
——— *Maj.-Gen. C.* ...	18 Nov. 1897	1897,	130
——— *Sir Michael H.* ...	30 Sept. 1903	1904,	265
Herries, Edward	16 Nov. 1911	1912,	423
Herring, Henry Francis ...	1885	1886,	118
——— *Robert D.* ...	2 Apr. 1902	1902,	139
Herschell, Lord	1 Mar. 1899	1899,	135
Hertslet, Sir Edward ...	4 Aug. 1902	1902,	139
——— *Reginald Henry* ...	19 Mar. 1904	1905,	267
——— *William James* ...	12 Jan. 1885	1885,	117
Hertzwitz, Alexander ...	6 Apr. 1886	1889,	120
Hervey, Henry A. W. ...	11 May 1908	1909,	401
——— *Robert Henry* ...	...	1891,	121
——— *William G. E.* ...	24 Apr. 1913	1914,	503
Hettier, Charles	15 Oct. 1914	1915,	506
Hewett, Edward Hyde ...	26 Oct. 1891	1891,	121
——— *Vice-Ad. Sir W.* ...	13 May 1888	1888,	119
Hewitt, Rev. James John ...	1913	1916,	507
Hewlett, Archer R.... ...	9 Feb. 1902	1902,	140
Heyworth, Ormerod ...	5 Feb. 1897	1897,	132
Higgin, John	1884	1886,	119
Higgins, David William ...	30 Nov. 1917	1918,	578
Higgs, Arthur H.	8 Oct. 1899	1900,	235e
Hill, Arthur	20 Feb. 1903	1906,	398
—— *Rev. Benjamin* ...	11 Jan. 1885	1885,	118
—— —— *Charles J.* ...	21 Feb. 1915	1916,	507
—— *Sir Clement*	9 Apr. 1913	1914,	503
—— *Rev. John H.*... ...	...	1887,	119
—— *Col. Sir Stephen J.* ...	20 Oct. 1891	1891,	122
Hintze, John	20 Jan. 1898	1898,	134
Hitchins, Henry Thomas ...	14 Apr. 1880	1880,	116
Hiver, Francis	7 Mar. 1883	1883,	117
Hoare, William R. ...	5 June 1905	1906,	398
Hockmeyer, Geo. John ...	28 Oct. 1900	1900,	138
Hodges, George	22 May 1916	1917,	519
——— *George J. L.* ...	2 Jan. 1901	1901,	139
Hodgson, John H.	12 June 1890	1890,	123
Hole, John Boger	29 July 1892	1892,	126
Hollocombe, Thomas ...	...	1890,	123
Holmes, Sir Wm. R. ...	19 Jan. 1882	1882,	116
Holmwood, Frederic ...	26 Sept 1896	1896,	132
Holst, Theodor B.	15 Apr. 1889	1889,	122
Holt, Hy. Fred. Wm. ...	5 July 1890	1890,	123
Home, Earl of	4 July 1881	1881,	117
——— *Sir Anthony D.* ...	9 Aug. 1914	1915,	506
Honey, George A. K. ...	11 Apr. 1887	1887,	121

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 *and* 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Hood, Lt.-Gen. Charles ...	8 Feb. 1883	1883,	118
—— *Admiral Hon. Sir H. L. A.*	31 May 1916	1917,	519
—— *Martin T.*	23 Dec. 1904	1905,	268
Hooper, Wm. John ...	1888	1891,	123
Hope, George I.	2 Apr. 1918	1919,	579
—— *William*	...	1900,	139
Hornby, Sir E. G.	17 Nov. 1896	1896,	133
—— *Adm. Sir G.* ...	4 Mar. 1895	1895,	132
Hornstedt, Nicholas W. ...	...	1912,	281
Horsford, Gen. Sir A. H. ...	13 Sept. 1885	1885,	121
Hoskin, Rev. T. Raffles ...	6 Feb. 1888	1888,	122
Hotham, Beaumont W. ...	14 July 1915	1916,	507
Houge, Hans	Feb. 1888	1892,	127
Houghton, Houghton ...	26 Apr. 1885	1892,	127
Howard, Adolph Fred. ...	10 Apr. 1906	1907,	399
—— *Vice-Adm. E.* ...	18 Jan. 1890	1890,	124
—— *Sir Hy. Francis* ...	28 Jan. 1898	1898,	136
—— *Hon. J. Kenneth* ...	7 Jan. 1882	1882,	119
—— *Hon. Kenneth* ...	21 Jan. 1903	1903,	145
—— *Hon. Oliver* ...	20 Sept. 1908	1909,	401
—— *Thomas Fred.* ...	22 Apr. 1889	1889,	120
—— *de Walden, 7th Lord*	3 Nov. 1899	1899,	144
Howe, Albert Wright ...	Oct. 1918	1919,	579
—— *Osmond C.*	14 Feb. 1900	1900,	141
Howson, William	10 Oct. 1918	1919,	579
Hoyland, Dr. Charles W. ...	13 Dec. 1889	1890,	125
—— *Chas. W.* ...	27 Apr. 1896	1896,	135
Hozier, Col. Sir Henry M. ...	28 Feb. 1907	1908,	399
Hudson, Edward F. ..	24 Oct. 1914	1915,	506
—— *Sir James*	20 Sept. 1885	1885,	122
Huggard, Dr. Wm. R ..	9 Oct. 1911	1912,	424
Huggins, Thomas	9 Oct. 1918	1919,	579
Hughes, Rev. John W. C. ...	13 July 1887	1887,	123
—— *Patrick J.*	9 Mar. 1903	1903,	146
—— *Thomas Fiott* ...	18 June 1887	1887,	123
—— *William*	19 June 1920	1921,	601
Humbert, Hermann ...	27 Aug. 1904	1905,	268
Hume, Col. Charles V. ...	2 Feb. 1915	1916,	507
Hunot, George P.	5 May 1917	1918,	578
Hunt, George S. Lennon ...	9 Sept. 1892	1892,	129
—— *Henry Wm.*	13 Mar. 1903	1903,	146
—— *Thomas Carew* ...	12 Jan. 1886	1886,	124
Hunter, Col. Fred. Mercer	30 July 1898	1898,	138
—— *Sir Wm. Guyer* ...	14 Mar. 1902	1902,	146
—— *Maj. Wm. Hugh* ...	Aug. 1902	1902,	146
Huntington, Rev. H. J. ...	13 July 1887	1887,	124
Huntley, Shadrack T. ...	8 July 1915	1916,	507
Hurel, Gustave	6 Mar. 1886	1888,	125
Hurtado, Rafael	12 Aug. 1883	1883,	121
Hutchinson, Henry... ...	...	1885,	124
—— *Thomas J.* ...	23 Mar. 1885	1885,	124
Hutson, Rev. Eyre	15 July 1916	1917,	519
Hutt, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. ...	24 Nov. 1882	1882,	121
Hussey, Reginald L. ...	13 Apr. 1887	1887,	125
Ibrahim, Mustapha ben ...	19 Mar. 1883	1884,	123
Iddesleigh, 1st Earl of ...	12 Jan. 1887	1887,	125
Imbornone, Ferdinando ...	17 Jan. 1881	1881,	121
Inglefield, Adm. Sir E. A. ...	5 Sept. 1894	1894,	131
Inglis, Benjamin E. ...	28 May 1916	1917,	519
Inglott, Saverio	31 Jan. 1914	1915,	506
Ingraham, Henry F. ...	11 Sept. 1887	1887,	125
Inman, Wm. Mills	16 Nov. 1881	1881,	122
Ireland, Thomas	1 Sept. 1905	1906,	398
Irving, Francis	18 Sept. 1896	1896,	137
Isaacs, T. Brewer	June 1909	1910,	417
Isaacson, Henry W.... ...	1905	1906,	266
Jackson, Henry Alexander ...	5 Feb. 1890	1891,	127
—— *Sir Henry M.* ...	29 Aug. 1908	1909,	401
—— *Richard B.* ...	10 May 1885	1885,	125
Jacobson, Robert C. ...	...	1907,	267
Jago, Thomas S.	21 Sept. 1915	1916,	507
James, Sydney J.	12 Sept. 1893	1893,	132
Jameson, George	30 Dec. 1920	1921,	601
Jamieson, John James ...	21 Jan. 1899	1899,	143
Japp, James	8 May 1902	1902,	148
Javaloyes, Manuel	15 July 1896	1896,	138
Jayakar, Lt.-Col. A. S. ...	Sept. 1911	1912,	424
Jenner, Arthur C. W. ...	13 Nov. 1900	1900,	146
Jephson, A. J. Mounteney ...	22 Oct. 1908	1909,	401
Jerningham, Sir Hubert E. H.	3 Apr. 1914	1915,	506
Jervis, T. L. J. White- ...	1 Jan. 1885	1885,	126
Jervoise, Sir H. Clarke, Bt.	28 May 1911	1912,	424
Jesurun, David A.	22 Apr. 1886	1893,	134
Jewell, Maurice	14 Mar. 1895	1895,	137
Jocelyn, Hon. W. N. ...	9 Nov. 1892	1893,	227
Jochmus, Baron A.	14 Sept. 1881	1881,	124
Joel, Lewis	28 Feb. 1899	1899,	145
Jeergensen, P.	17 Mar. 1900	1900,	146
Johannsen, Gotthard ...	Mar. 1907	1908,	399
Johnson, Capt. Cecil G. ...	11 Feb. 1885	1885,	127
—— *John*	26 Jan. 1914	1915,	506
—— *Matthew*	6 Aug. 1900	1900,	147
—— *Octavius*	25 Feb. 1907	1908,	399
—— *Robt. George* ...	7 May 1906	1907,	399
—— *Robt. Godschall* ...	28 Dec. 1889	1890,	130
Johnston, Alex. G.	28 Jan. 1889	1889,	129
—— *A. R. Campbell* ...	21 Jan. 1888	1888,	128
—— *Rev. G. L.* ...	14 Nov. 1902	1902,	150
—— *Joseph*	11 Apr. 1909	1910,	417
—— *Patrick F. C.* ...	14 Mar. 1892	1892,	133
Johnstone, Joseph	25 Mar. 1912	1913,	425
Jolly, David Leitch... ...	10 Dec. 1882	1883,	125
Joly, Henry B.	23 June 1898	1898,	143
Joly, Stephen	5 Dec. 1886	1887,	128
—— *William*	8 Dec. 1895	1896,	140
Jones, Edwd. Duffield ...	19 Oct. 1882	1882,	125
—— *Capt Henry M.* ...	18 Dec. 1916	1917,	519
—— *Rev. Herbert A. W.* ...	...	1906,	271
—— *John W.*	...	1919,	
—— *Rowland Lloyd* ...	31 Aug. 1892	1893,	227
—— *Santiago, G.* ...	2 Apr. 1886	1886,	129
—— *Adm. Wm. Gore* ...	28 May 1888	1888,	130
Jouve, Ambroise	27 Feb. 1919	1920,	579
Jovovich, Spiridion ...	27 Oct. 1898	1898,	144
Joy, Robert A.	11 Nov. 1894	1894,	136
Joyce, Thomas	19 Mar. 1888	1888,	130
Judah, William Henry ...	9 Nov. 1880	1885,	129
Jukes, Rev. R. B.	9 July 1882	1882,	126
Kallerig, Emil	9 Mar. 1889	1892,	135
Kane, Admiral Sir Henry C.	30 Jan. 1917	1918,	578
Kanthack, Emilio	11 June 1911	1912,	424
Kaulla, Albert	26 Mar. 1899	1899,	147
Kavanagh, Osborne M. ...	9 Dec 1897	1897,	143
Kay-Shuttleworth, L. E. ...	11 Dec. 1900	1900,	150
Kearney, Daniel W. ...	25 Mar. 1902	1902,	152
Keene, William	1 Apr. 1920	1921,	602
Kellard, George	12 Nov. 1912	1913,	425
Kelly, John	6 June 1885	1885,	129
—— *Thomas Wm.* ...	9 Mar. 1897	1897,	143
Kelvin, 1st Lord	17 Dec. 1907	1908,	400
Kemball, Gen. Sir A. B. ...	21 Sept. 1908	1909,	401
Kemp, Reginald	25 Aug. 1918	1919,	579
Kendall, Thomas E. O. ...	19 Feb. 1880	1880,	126
—— *Capt. Thomas G.*	Oct. 1907	1919,	579

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Kennedy, Sir Arthur E. ...	3 June 1883	1883, 127
——— *Sir C. M.* ...	25 Oct. 1908	1909, 401
——— *Hy. Geo.*...	19 Feb. 1902	1902, 154
——— *Sir John G.* ...	3 Dec. 1912	1913, 425
Kenny, Wm. Joseph ...	15 June 1910	1911, 417
Ker, Richard J. C. R. ...	1891	1892, 137
Kerr, Wm. Graham ...	1894	1896, 144
Kerrick, Edward R ...	15 Apr. 1905	1906, 398
Kessler, John E.	7 Aug. 1910	1911, 417
Keun, Arthur D.	...	1913, 297
——— *Gustave A.*	1919	1918, 401
Kimberley, 1st Earl of ...	8 Apr. 1902	1902, 155
King, J. Gilbert	30 Nov. 1896	1896, 144
——— *John K.*	31 Mar. 1920	1921, 602
——— *Robt. Thorley* ...	3 June 1896	1897, 145
King, Walter E.	30 Nov. 1917	1921, 602
Kingsale, 31st Lord ...	20 Nov. 1890	1890, 134
Kinnaird, 10th Lord ...	26 Apr. 1887	1887, 132
Kinnell, Thomas	4 Jan. 1891	1891, 134
Kinsey, Rev. Matthew ...	16 Dec. 1885	1885, 131
Kirkpatrick, Richard T. G.	10 Apr. 1916	1917, 520
Kircher, George	25 Nov. 1909	1910, 293
Kitchener, Field-Marshal Earl	5 June 1916	1917, 520
Kjeldsberg, Rasmus F. ...	27 May 1897	1897, 146
Knight, Barry C. H. ...	16 Aug. 1884	1884, 130
——— *John S.*	2 Apr. 1908	1909, 402
Knott, Stratton C.	28 Jan. 1904	1905, 268
Knox, Sir Thomas G. ...	29 July 1887	1887, 133
Knudtsen, Hans N. ...	24 July 1889	1892, 138
Kökeritz, Edward	6 Mar. 1893	1893, 140
Koppisch, Edward	7 May 1880	1880, 128
Kortright, Sir C. E. K. ...	19 May 1888	1888, 133
Kruse, Christian	24 Dec. 1898	1898, 148
Kruuse, Johan	12 May 1896	1896, 146
——— *William*	June 1897	1897, 147
Kuchen, Theodor	21 Mar. 1884	1884, 135
Küchler, Louis W.	14 Dec. 1888	1888, 134
Kyprioti, Basilio	13 July 1896	1896, 146
Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry	15 Jan. 1912	1913, 425
Lacroix, Albert	1885	1886, 133
Ladenburg, Ferdinand ...	11 May 1899	1899, 152
——— *Paul*	8 June 1914	1915, 506
Laidlaw, James	6 Jan. 1913	1914, 504
Laidley, Charles	17 Apr. 1900	1900, 154
Lake, Col. Sir H. A. ...	17 Aug. 1881	1881, 129
Lamb, Sir John C.	30 Mar. 1915	1916, 507
——— *Robert Boyd*	16 Oct. 1883	1883, 130
——— *William Charles* ...	12 Aug. 1886	1886, 133
Lamont, William J ...	26 Aug. 1914	1915, 507
Lander, Charles	...	1904, 166
Lanemuth, Floyd P.... ...	...	1892, 140
Lang, Sir Robert Hamilton	2 Mar. 1913	1914, 347
Langcake, Mary	16 May 1906	1907, 399
Langley, Adm. Gerald C. ...	18 Apr. 1914	1915, 507
——— *H. Fitzroy J.* ...	30 Nov. 1884	1884, 133
——— *Sir Walter L. F. G.*	30 Sept. 1918	1919, 579
Lankester, Samuel R. ...	13 Oct. 1896	1896, 147
Larking, John Wingfield ...	17 May 1891	1892, 226
Larlham, Wm. Robert ...	27 Aug. 1882	1882, 130
Larsen, Samuel C.	9 Sept. 1893	1893, 141
Lascelles, Gerald C. ...	26 June 1919	1920 579
Latham, Samuel M. ...	4 June 1886	1886, 134
Latimer, Wm. G.	25 Sept. 1896	1896, 148
Lauriol, Hippolyte A. ...	12 July 1891	1891, 137
Lauten, Wm.	...	1892, 140
Lauteren, Charles	16 Nov. 1903	1904, 167
Law, Sir Edward F. ...	1 Nov. 1908	1909, 402
Lawless, William	22 Mar. 1897	1897, 149
Lawrence, Christian ...	6 Mar. 1920	1921, 602
——— *Simeon F.* ...	25 Sept. 1901	1902, 161
Lawson, Harold	5 Feb. 1910	1911, 417
——— *Hy. Watson* ...	...	1890, 138
Lay, Horatio Nelson ...	4 May 1898	1898, 151
Layard, Edgar L.	1 Jan. 1900	1900, 157
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir H.* ...	5 July 1894	1894, 143
Leay, Robert E.	5 Sept. 1904	1905, 268
Lecumberri, Ramon... ...	1881	1885, 135
Ledward, Fred.	25 Oct. 1888	1888, 137
Lee, Sir Henry Austin ...	8 Nov. 1918	1919, 579
Leeds, Capt. Wm. M. ...	31 Mar. 1899	1899, 157
Leefe, Roger B.	23 Feb. 1908	1909, 402
Lee-Jortin, Henry W. ...	2 Sept. 1911	1912, 424
Lees, Sir Chas. Cameron ...	26 July 1898	1898, 153
Leeson, Capt. Aug. J. ...	14 May 1896	1896, 150
——— *Capt. Richd. P.* ...	10 Mar. 1897	1897, 151
Le Feuvre, John E. ...	23 Feb. 1909	1910, 417
Le Jolis, J. Baptiste M. ...	6 Jan. 1886	1886, 136
Le Mescam, L.	...	1902, 163
Lemm, Theodore	21 Mar. 1886	1886, 136
Lemon, James J.	11 Feb. 1915	1916, 508
Lennox, Lord Henry ...	28 Aug. 1886	1886, 136
——— *Gen. Sir W. O.* ...	7 Feb. 1897	1897, 152
Leonardi, Joseph	10 Feb. 1899	1899, 157
Leondaritti, A. G.	6 May 1887	1887, 137
Le Page, Hilary	27 July 1888	1888, 138
Leslie, Frederick	20 Feb. 1889	1889, 139
Le Strange, Hamon ...	25 Mar. 1819	1919, 580
Lettsom, Wm. Garrow ...	14 Dec. 1887	1887, 137
Levick, Henry L. K. ...	26 Oct. 1887	1887, 138
Levy, Timothy G.	...	1904, 171
Lewis, William C.	7 June 1892	1892, 144
Lichfield, 2nd Earl of ...	7 Jan. 1892	1892, 144
Liddell, Henry T.	8 Nov. 1887	1888, 218
Linari, Albert G.	31 Jan. 1918	1919, 580
Lindahl, Carl	28 Feb. 1893	1893, 145
Lindsay, Wm. M.	12 Dec. 1904	1905, 268
Lister, Hon. Charles A. ...	28 Aug. 1915	1916, 508
——— *Hon. Sir Reginald* ...	10 Nov. 1912	1913, 425
——— *Sir Villiers*... ...	26 Feb. 1902	1902, 165
Little, Sydney H.	8 June 1895	1895, 150
Litton, George J. L. ...	9 Jan. 1906	1906, 398
Llambias, John Francis ...	5 Aug. 1885	1885, 137
Llorca, Peter J.	11 Mar. 1891	1891, 141
Lloyd, C. D. Clifford ...	7 Jan. 1891	1891, 141
——— *St. Vincent*	25 Feb. 1884	1884, 136
——— *Rev. Wm. Hy.* ...	12 Aug. 1896	1896, 152
Loch, 1st Lord	20 June 1900	1900, 161
——— *Lt.-Col. William* ...	8 Aug. 1901	1901, 162
Lockhart, Dr. Wm.... ...	29 Apr. 1896	1896, 153
Lockwood, Henry	...	1898, 156
Locock, Sidney	30 Aug. 1885	1885, 138
Lodder, Capt. E. F.... ...	7 May 1894	1894, 147
Loftus, Lord A. W. F. S. ...	7 Mar. 1904	1905, 268
Loiso, Pietro...	1880	1892, 146
Lon y Campani, Ramon ...	Feb. 1880	1884, 137
Londonderry, 5th Marq. of ...	5 Nov. 1884	1884, 137
Longworth, Henry Z. ...	25 Jan. 1912	1913, 426
Lorentz, Hermann M. ...	25 Mar. 1888	1888, 140
Lorimer, John Gordon ...	8 Feb. 1914	1915, 507
Lothian, 9th Marquess of ...	17 Jan. 1900	1900, 162
Low, Sir Hugh	18 Apr. 1905	1905, 174
Lowder, John F.	27 Jan. 1902	1902, 167
——— *Windsor*	...	1904, 174
Lowe, Henry A.	20 Mar. 1890	1893, 148
Lowth, George	31 Dec. 1893	1894, 148
Lowther, Rt. Hon. Sir Gerard A.	5 Apr 1916	1917, 520
——— *Hon. William* ...	23 Jan. 1912	1913, 426

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Lucas, Henry B.	4 Jan. 1904	1905,	268
Lucchetti, Sosthenes ...	...	1908,	291
Luckman, Rev. C.	26 Nov. 1896	1896,	155
Luengo, Juan B.	1888	1892,	147
Lumley, Capt. J. R. ...	1 Aug. 1899	1899,	162
Lumsden, Gen. Sir P. S. ...	9 Nov. 1918	1921,	602
Lundberg, Alfred	31 May 1897	1897,	156
Lundgren, John Robert ...	18 Dec. 1881	1882,	137
——— *Wilhelm T.* ...	31 Mar. 1915	1916,	508
Lushington, Sir Godfrey ...	5 Feb. 1907	1908,	400
Lyall, Dr. David	25 Feb. 1895	1895,	153
——— *Walter Tschudi* ...	19 Oct. 1903	1903,	169
Lyell, Lieut.-Col. Hon. C. H.	18 Oct. 1919	1919,	589
Lynn, Arthur T.	9 Dec. 1888	1888,	142
Lyon, Hon. Ernest B. ...	27 Dec. 1891	1891,	144
Lyons, 1st Viscount ...	5 Dec. 1887	1887,	142
——— *Thomas H.*	26 Nov. 1918	1919,	580
Lyttleton, Hon. S.	4 Feb. 1889	1889,	143
Lytton, 1st Earl of	24 Nov. 1891	1891,	144
Lyveden, 2nd Lord	25 Feb. 1900	1900,	164
Maas, Adrien Eugène ...	3 July 1886	1886,	142
Macandrew, Shirley ...	3 Mar. 1890	1890,	145
Macbean, Alexander ...	27 Feb. 1883	1883,	139
McCarthy, Daniel	19 Sept. 1888	1888,	143
McCausland, C. T.	25 June 1902	1902,	169
M'Clatchie, Harry P. ...	1 May 1883	1883,	139
——— *Rev. Thos.* ...	4 June 1885	1885,	142
——— *Thomas R. H.* ...	23 Feb. 1886	1886,	142
MacClure, Alfred	26 Dec. 1894	1895,	154
McCormick, Arthur Wm. ...	28 Nov. 1881	1882,	139
——— *James*	...	1892,	148
McCraith, Dr. James ...	15 July 1901	1901,	165
MacDonald, Lieut. A. A. ...	17 Apr. 1916	1917,	521
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir C.*	10 Sept. 1915	1916,	508
Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.	6 June 1891	1891,	145
——— *Adm. Sir R. J.*	15 Dec. 1899	1899,	163
——— *Thomas* ..	28 Feb. 1906	1907,	399
MacDonell, Rt. Hon. Sir H.	25 Jan. 1904	1905,	268
——— *Hugh E. E.* ...	24 Jan. 1917	1918,	578
McDougal, Herman ...	18 Oct. 1908	1909,	402
MacGregor, Alex. S. ...	2 Oct. 1906	1907,	399
——— *Dr. Edward* ...	30 July 1900	1900,	166
——— *Lieut.-Col. M.* ...	3 Jan. 1888	1888,	144
MacGregor-Aiken, S. ...	...	1893,	151
McGuffie, James Bean ...	8 Mar. 1885	1886,	215
McIntosh, David	1889	1890,	146
McKellar, William A. ...	June 1886	1886,	143
Mackenzie, Capt. C. F. ...	1881	1886,	142
——— *Fitz-Arundel* ...	6 Feb. 1893	1893,	151
——— *Sir K. S., Bt.* ...	9 Feb. 1900	1900,	167
Mackie, Sir James	23 Feb. 1898	1898,	161
Mackinnon, Lewis A. R. ...	1914	1921,	602
Mackintosh, Capt. Angus A.	14 Oct. 1918	1919,	581
MacLachlan, Donald ...	23 Jan. 1893	1893,	151
——— *James* ...	21 Apr. 1903	1903,	172
Maclean, Allan	24 Oct. 1918	1919,	581
——— *Col. Allan H.* ...	20 Aug. 1898	1898,	161
McLean, Lachlan	9 Aug. 1880	1880,	139
Macleay, James R.	28 Oct. 1892	1892,	150
MacLennan, Donald ...	15 Apr. 1901	1901,	168
McLeod, John L.	25 Oct. 1893	1893,	152
Macleod, Wm. King ...	7 Aug. 1884	1885,	144
McMahon, Sir W. S., Bt. ...	3 June 1905	1907,	399
McMaster, Joseph E. ...	18 July 1900	1900,	167
MacNeill, Rt. Hon. Sir J. ...	17 May 1883	1883,	142
Macpherson, Henry ...	6 Dec. 1912	1913,	426
MacPherson, James R. ...	5 June 1908	1909,	402
Macpherson, Wm.	2 Feb. 1898	1898,	162
MacRae, Donald	15 Sept. 1892	1893,	152
Macray, Rev. Wm. E. ...	7 Nov. 1900	1900,	168
Magee, John James	Jan. 1900	1900,	168
Maguire, Herbert H. ...	27 Mar. 1915	1916,	508
Mahomet - bin - Mahomet Kasim	1 July 1890	1890,	147
Main, Hugh	30 Jan. 1903	1903,	173
Maine, Charles Sumner ...	11 June 1888	1888,	145
Maitland, Rev. P. T. ...	...	1892,	151
Malcolm, Andrew	1 Feb. 1883	1892,	151
——— *Gen. Geo. A.* ...	2 June 1888	1888,	145
Malet, Sir Alexander ..	28 Nov. 1886	1887,	145
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir E. B., Bart.*	29 June 1908	1909,	408
Maling, Frederick F. ...	3 Nov 1916	1918,	578
——— *John F. A.* ...	13 Dec. 1886	1887,	146
Mallet, Hugh	9 Sept. 1881	1881,	142
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir L.* ...	16 Feb. 1890	1890,	148
Malling, Carl T.	1 May 1905	1906,	398
Malmesbury, Earl of ...	17 May 1889	1889,	148
Malone, Richard	28 Aug. 1909	1910,	417
Malthy, Thomas James ...	19 May 1887	1887,	146
Mansfield, Col. Sir C. E. ...	1 Aug. 1907	1908,	400
——— *Robt. Wm.* ...	26 Apr. 1911	1912,	424
Marato, Thaocari Petala ...	19 Sept. 1884	1884,	145
Marc, Denys L.	22 Mar. 1904	1905,	269
Marah, E. B.	17 Jan. 1919	1919,	582
——— *Felix H.*	15 May 1886	1886,	147
——— *Leopold G. F.* ...	3 Mar. 1896	1896,	161
Marino, Giuseppe	11 Feb. 1912	1913,	426
——— *Luigi*	28 Mar. 1898	1899,	169
Mark, Edward John ...	14 June 1880	1880,	143
——— *Edward W.*	26 Feb. 1895	1895,	159
——— *John Atkins*	18 Feb. 1881	1881,	144
Markheim, Henry W. G. ...	22 Nov. 1906	1906,	300
Marlborough, 8th Duke of ...	9 Nov 1892	1892,	154
Marriott, Thomas Frank C.	6 July 1916	1917,	521
Marshall, William	28 June 1891	1891,	150
Marsham-Townshend, Hon. R.	1911	1921,	603
Marston, Thos.	28 Jan. 1894	1894,	156
Martelaos, Anthony ...	1 May 1908	1909,	403
Marten, Elliott John ...	18 May 1881	1881,	144
Martin, Charles	7 Nov. 1903	1903,	177
——— *William*	13 Mar. 1894	1894,	156
Mason, Charles	8 Jan. 1889	1889,	150
——— *George*	20 Mar. 1894	1894,	156
——— *Robert*	12 Nov. 1906	1907,	399
——— *William*	6 July 1920	1921,	603
Massey, Charles E ...	9 May 1919	1920,	579
Mathews, Sir Lloyd W. ...	11 Oct. 1901	1901,	172
Mathieu, Albert	19 Oct. 1888	1892,	155
Mathison, Vincent K. ...	25 July 1897	1897,	164
Mattierich, Franz A. ...	3 Feb. 1899	1899,	170
Maude, Charles T.	2 Oct. 1892	1893,	228
——— *Col. Francis C.* ...	18 Oct. 1900	1900,	172
——— *Sir Geo. A.*	31 May 1894	1894,	156
Maunder, William M. ...	9 Oct. 1886	1888,	149
Mauritz, Jacob	28 Mar. 1887	1884,	149
Maxwell, F.	17 Aug. 1897	1897,	234
May, Daniel J., R.N. ...	21 Jan. 1900	1900,	173
Mayers, Rev. M. J. ...	8 Feb. 1881	1881,	145
——— *Simon*	...	1904,	185
Maynard, Reuben John ...	10 Apr. 1907	1908,	400
——— *Walter*	17 Mar. 1897	1897,	165
Meade, Hon. Sir Robert H. ...	8 Jan. 1898	1898,	167
Medard, Robert S.	20 May 188[illegible]	1885,	149
Medhurst, Sir W. H. ...	26 Dec. 1885	1886,	150
Medina, Crisanto	Aug. 1911	1912,	325

Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Meaclos, Minas N.	4 June 1917	1918, 579
Meille, Rev. Jean P	30 Oct. 1887	1888, 150
Melville, Frederick W.	18 Mar. 1903	1903, 179
Menzies, Ronald S.	25 Nov. 1903	1903, 179
Mercati, Leonardo	12 Oct. 1901	1906, 398
Mercenier, Felix	12 Dec. 1883	1883, 147
Mercer, Cavalie A.	24 Dec. 1882	1883, 148
Meredith, Joseph, H.	1904	1921, 603
Merewether, Col. Sir W. L.	4 Oct. 1880	1880, 146
Merlin, Charles L. W.	23 Aug. 1896	1896, 164
Merritt, Lucius M.	14 Jan. 1893	1893, 158
Mes, Johannes M.	10 Jan. 1907	1908, 400
Mengens, Edward R.	31 Jan. 1886	1886, 150
Meyer, Edward	8 Nov. 1901	1901, 175
Meyners, Charles	25 Dec. 1887	1888, 151
Michalopoulo, A.	18 Jan. 1887	1887, 150
Michele, Charles E.	19 Feb. 1898	1898, 168
Michell, Thomas	5 Aug. 1899	1899, 173
Micklusiewitz, Joseph	19 Jan. 1907	1908, 400
Middleton, John C.	8 Sept. 1917	1918, 579
Middleton, Robert C.	4 Apr. 1902	1902, 179
Millbanke, Ralph	6 Feb. 1903	1903, 181
Mildmay, E. H. St. John	8 Oct. 1905	1907, 400
Miller, George	14 Mar. 1894	1895, 164
——— *George C.*	28 Nov. 1897	1897, 167
——— *John Visger*	4 Mar. 1907	1908, 400
——— *Thomas*	4 Nov. 1882	1882, 148
——— *Thos. Macaulay*	13 June 1894	1894, 160
——— *Sir W., Bart.*	10 Oct. 1887	1887, 152
Mills, Thomas	15 Dec. 1906	1907, 400
Mitrain, William	19 Jan. 1895	1895, 165
Minas, Michael	1882	1892, 159
Miron, Daniel	10 Feb. 1894	1894, 160
Misk, John	18 June 1898	1899, 174
Mitchell, Sir Chas. B.	7 Dec. 1899	1899, 174
Milford, Henry Reveley	21 Nov. 1883	1883, 159
——— *Percy*	27 June 1884	1884, 150
Moazzo, Constantine	20 Dec. 1919	1920, 579
——— *Henry*	5 May 1889	1889, 154
Moffat, Lt.-Col. Herbert B.	19 July 1894	1894, 161
Moller, Max	3 Jan. 1895	1895, 165
Moller, Sophus	21 Oct. 1913	1914, 504
Molloy, Capt. Brian	1 Nov. 1914	1915, 507
Molyneux, Hon. F. G.	24 May 1886	1886, 156
———*-Maj.-Gen. Geo.*	21 Nov 1903	1904, 266
———*-Adm. Sir Robt.*	29 Feb. 1904	1905, 269
Molyneux-Seel, Capt. L. E. H.	Nov. 1914	1921, 603
Moncrieff, Lynedoch N.	6 Nov 1883	1884, 213
Mongan, James	19 Dec. 1880	1880, 143
Monsen, Alf.	26 Sept. 1897	1897, 169
Monson, Rt. Hon. Sir E., Bart.	28 Oct. 1909	1910, 417
Montagu, Lord G. F.	12 Mar. 1882	1882, 159
——— *Hon. Oliver G. P.*	23 Jan. 1893	1893, 161
Monteith, Robt. Thomson	24 Sept. 1888	1888, 154
Montesanto, John	7 July 1888	1888, 158
Moody, Ernest A.	6 Aug. 1916	1917, 521
Moor, Sir Ralph D.	14 Sept. 1909	1910, 414
Moore, Rev. C. G.	28 Oct. 1882	1882, 156
——— *George*	15 Feb. 1889	1889, 155
——— *Lt. Col. Henry*	15 May 1880	1880, 150
——— *Lionel*	4 Oct. 1892	1892, 160
——— *Niven*	15 Feb. 1889	1889, 155
——— *Noel Temple*	1 May 1903	1903, 183
——— *Wellesley*	1 Feb. 1915	1916, 508
Morand, Joseph A.	28 Mar. 1893	1893, 162
Morant, Edward J. H. E.	15 Jan. 1910	1911, 417
Morgan, Charles C.	12 May 1919	1920, 579
——— *Rear-Adm. F. R. W.*	13 Apr. 1910	1911, 417
——— *John*	1 Oct. 1885	1885, 157
——— *John Charles*	11 Mar. 1903	1903, 184
Morier, Rt. Hon. Sir R. B. D.	16 Nov. 1893	1893, 162
——— *Victor A. L.*	26 May 1892	1893, 228
Morris, Gen. C. H.	12 Oct. 1887	1887, 155
——— *Capt. John Wm.*	27 Sept. 1910	1911, 417
Morrison, George S.	20 Aug. 1893	1893, 163
Morsztyn, Count C.	16 July 1900	1900, 179
Mortimer, C. White	7 Oct. 1920	1921, 603
Moss, Charles D.	6 June 1903	1903, 184
Mounsey, Augustus H.	10 Apr. 1882	1882, 151
Mount-Edgcumbe, Earl of	25 Sept. 1917	1918, 579
Mulrany, T. R.	16 Aug. 1907	1908, 400
Muniz, Joaquin	24 Jan. 1902	1902, 184
Murr, James	8 May 1882	1882, 152
Murray, Rt. Hon. Sir C. A.	3 June 1895	1895, 168
——— *E. C. Grenville*	20 Dec. 1881	1882, 162
——— *Henry J.*	Jan. 1894	1894, 164
——— *Mortimer*	19 Jan. 1888	1888, 156
——— *William H.*	2 Aug. 1917	1918, 579
Mustapha, Ahmed	24 Aug. 1898	1898, 174
——— *Mehemet*	18 July 1887	1887, 156
Muus, Elias B.	17 Mar. 1893	1893, 164
Myers, Dr. Wykeham	28 Feb. 1920	1921, 603
Myhre, Johan P.	8 Jan. 1903	1903, 186
Napier and Ettrick, 9th Lord	19 Dec. 1898	1898, 175
——— *11th Lord*	6 Dec. 1913	1914, 504
Napier of Magdala, Lord	14 Jan. 1890	1890, 159
Nathan, Sir Gustavus	12 June 1902	1906, 398
——— *Jacob A.*	5 Feb. 1918	1919, 581
Navarra, Henry J. S.	25 Mar. 1895	1895, 169
——— *William S.*	23 Aug. 1904	1905, 269
Nègre, Hippolyte	21 Nov. 1912	1913, 426
Nesty, N.	28 Sept. 1886	1886, 157
Neuter, Eugene de	...	1910, 329
Neville-Rolfe, Eustace	15 Dec. 1908	1909, 403
New, Rowland Hill	12 June 1916	1917, 521
Newbolt, Henry	7 Feb. 1889	1889, 159
Newman, Edward Braxton	20 Mar. 1916	1917, 521
——— *Wm. Hy.*	30 June 1907	1908, 400
Newnham, John G. C. L.	18 Nov. 1882	1882, 154
Newton, Sir Chas. T.	28 Nov. 1894	1894, 166
——— *Frank S. Hay*	2 Mar. 1913	1914, 504
——— *Robert S.*	22 Dec. 1892	1893, 166
——— *Tom*	22 Aug. 1905	1906, 314
Nicholson, Adm. Sir Hy. F.	17 Oct. 1914	1915, 507
——— *Rev. John A.*	17 July 1902	1902, 187
Nicol, Charles E.	3 Oct. 1907	1908, 401
Nicolini, Ernest C. A.	21 Dec. 1900	1901, 253
Nicoll, John Lowe	...	1897, 174
Nielsen, Christian	14 Dec. 1914	1916, 508
Noble, Wm. Latimer	22 July 1884	1884, 156
Norfolk, 15th Duke of	11 Feb. 1917	1918, 579
Norrish, John R.	7 July 1903	1903, 189
North, Hon. Frederick H.	17 Nov. 1917	1918, 579
Northampton, 4th Marquess of	11 Sept. 1897	1897, 175
——— *5th Marquess of*	15 June 1913	1914, 504
Northbrook, 1st Earl of	15 Nov. 1904	1905, 269
Northcote, 1st Lord	29 Sept. 1911	1912, 424
Norton, 1st Lord	28 Mar. 1905	1906, 399
Nugent, Peter N. H.	15 Aug. 1884	1886, 159
——— *W. Tasker*	24 Feb. 1897	1897, 176

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Nunes, Jose M.	...	1907, 318
Nunn, Charles	1 June 1892	1892, 167
Nutt, Maj. Justinian A. ...	1 Feb. 1907	1908, 401
Oakes, Sir Augustus H. ...	17 Aug. 1919	1920, 580
Oates, Edward Albert ...	16 Apr. 1912	1913, 426
O'Beirne, Francis	17 Oct. 1889	1889, 161
——— *Hugh J.*	5 June 1916	1917, 521
O'Brien, Sir George T. M. ...	12 Apr. 1906	1907, 400
——— *Capt. P. A.* ...	14 Sept. 1884	1884, 157
O'Callaghan, Rev. Robert C. G.	Mar. 1917	1920, 580
O'Connell, J. L.	19 June 1918	1919, 581
O'Conor, Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas R.	19 Mar. 1908	1909, 403
Odling, Dr. Tom F. ...	17 Feb. 1906	1907, 400
O'Donnell, Charles	2 Sept. 1905	1906, 399
Odoni, Amilcar	...	1899, 183
Ogarrio, Tadeo R.	...	1892, 168
Ogston, Alfred J.	20 June 1920	1921, 603
Olding, John J.	6 Apr. 1909	1910, 418
O'Leary, Arthur M. ...	22 Jan. 1914	1915, 507
——— *Charles*	27 Sept. 1894	1894, 169
Oliphant, David	5 July 1900	1900, 186
——— *Laurence*	23 Dec. 1888	1888, 161
Olive, Lawrence	10 Mar. 1892	1892, 168
Oliveira, Henrique J. de ...	27 Jan. 1885	1885, 160
Oliver, Norman R.	31 July 1899	1899, 184
Olsen, Thorvald J.	7 Aug. 1895	1896, 176
O'Neill, Alan F.	16 Jan. 1900	1900, 186
Ongley, Henry S.	25 Dec. 1892	1893, 162
Onofrio, Francis	27 Oct. 1904	1905, 269
Onslow, 4th Earl of ..	23 Oct. 1911	1912, 425
Oppenheimer, Sir Chas. ...	21 June 1900	1900, 187
Orne, John	...	1893, 170
Ortlieb, Hans	18 Jan. 1886	1886, 160
Otto, Frederick P.	1886	1892, 169
Otway, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur	8 June, 1912	1913, 426
——— *Loftus W. H.* ...	14 Aug. 1883	1884, 214
——— *Waller A.*	17 July 1884	1884, 159
Oughterson, Geo. B. ...	2 Aug. 1912	1913, 426
Owen, Major E. Roderick ...	11 July 1896	1896, 176
——— *John*	20 Sept. 1914	1915, 507
——— *William*	14 Mar. 1886	1886, 161
Oxenham, Edward L. ...	26 Sept. 1896	1896, 177
Packard, John H.	Mar. 1911	1912, 425
Packe, Commr. Horatio ...	16 May 1901	1901, 188
Padinha, José F. P. ...	4 July 1899	1899, 185
Page, Charles Alex. ...	7 Jan. 1896	1896, 177
Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir A. B. ...	11 July 1896	1896, 177
——— *Adm. Sir Alfred* ...	17 June 1918	1920, 580
——— *F. C. Villiers* ...	19 Feb 1896	1896, 177
——— *Gen. Lord G. A. F.* ...	30 June 1880	1880, 158
Pakenham, Hon. Sir F. J. ...	27 Jan. 1905	1906, 399
——— *Thos. Conolly* ...	22 June 1883	1883, 159
Palgrave, Wm. Gifford ...	30 Sept. 1888	1888, 163
Palmaro, Charles	22 Apr. 1907	1908, 401
——— *François*	26 Feb. 1895	1895, 175
Palmer, F. Danby	14 July 1905	1906, 399
Palmer-Samborne, Walter P. S.	17 July 1916	1917, 522
Palmié, Henry	21 Apr. 1910	1911, 417
Pankhurst, James	22 June 1888	1888, 163
Panorios, J.	Mar. 1888	1888, 163
Paolovitch, Spiridion ...	May 1897	1898, 182
Parelius, Gram	5 May 1913	1914, 505
Pariente, Joseph	13 Dec. 1902	1902, 193
Parish, Frank	2 May 1906	1907, 400
——— *Sir Woodbine* ...	16 Aug. 1882	1882, 159
Parker, J. Herbert R. ...	8 Mar. 1911	1912, 425
Parkes, Sir Harry S. ...	22 Mar. 1885	1885, 162
Parkinson, John	...	1892, 171
Parkyns, M.	12 Jan. 1894	1895, 233
Parlender, Marco	16 Mar. 1895	1895, 176
Parnis, William	16 Sept. 1882	1885, 162
Pasmore, Mark S.	13 Nov. 1918	1919, 581
Pasqualigo, Giovanni A. ...	15 Nov. 1882	1882, 160
Paterson, Wm. G. Spence ...	28 Mar. 1898	1898, 183
Patey, Chas. H. B.	28 Mar. 1889	1889, 165
Patterson, Dr. John ...	11 Aug. 1913	1914, 505
Pauli, Comm. W. B., R.N.	28 Apr. 1884	1884, 161
Pauncefote, 1st Lord ...	24 May 1902	1902, 194
——— *Bernard* ...	1 Feb. 1894	1894, 172
Payne, William N.	...	1886, 163
Peachey, Gilbert P. ...	29 Apr. 1904	1905, 269
Peacock, Demetrius R. ...	23 May 1892	1892, 171
——— *Maj.-Gen. Hy.* ...	1 Aug. 1906	1907, 400
——— *Peter*	31 May 1906	1907, 400
Pearson, Edward George ...	21 Nov. 1910	1911, 418
Pecket, George C.	28 Apr. 1904	1905, 269
Pedder, William H. ...	8 June 1900	1900, 190
Peel, Capt. Edmund Yates ...	20 Apr. 1900	1900, 190
Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir R., Bt. ..	9 May 1895	1895, 177
Pellisier de Reynaud, H. ...	...	1892, 172
Pelly, Gen. Sir Lewis ...	22 Apr. 1892	1892, 172
Pendleton, Rev. F. H. S. ...	13 Sept. 1888	1888, 165
Penlington, William ...	24 Mar. 1901	1901, 191
Pennell, Alex. McKerrell ...	29 July 1890	1891, 222
Perceval, Chas. A. S. ...	2 Apr. 1916	1917, 522
——— *Chas. G. G.* ...	16 Oct. 1898	1899, 188
Perceval, Wm. S.	16 Sept. 1893	1893, 178
Percy, Earl	30 Dec. 1909	1910, 418
Pereira, Antonio	22 Oct. 1890	1903, 186
——— *F. J.*	24 Nov. 1905	1906, 399
Perez, Romualdo	11 May 1900	1900, 191
Pernis, Eugene	13 May 1899	1899, 188
——— *Josias*	24 Feb. 1895	1895, 178
Perry, Sir Gerald de C. ...	9 Apr. 1903	1903, 196
Petersen, Peter B. K. ...	12 July 1905	1906, 399
——— *Peter Wilson* ...	9 Oct. 1882	1883, 163
Petherick, John	15 July 1882	1882, 162
Petre, Algernon H. E. ...	22 May 1895	1896, 236
——— *Sir Geo. G.*	17 May 1905	1906, 399
——— *Ralph William* ...	14 Apr 1884	1884, 164
Peyton, Maj. W. J. ...	4 Jan. 1903	1906, 399
Pfeil, Adolph R.	15 Feb. 1883	1883, 163
Philipe, C. Charles ...	2 Apr 1885	1885, 214
Phillippo, Sir George ...	5 Feb. 1914	1915, 507
Phillips, C. O.	25 Nov. 1896	1896, 181
——— *George*	25 Oct. 1896	1896, 181
——— *Jas. Robert* ...	4 Jan. 1897	1897, 182
Phipps, Sir Edmund C. H.	15 Mar. 1911	1912, 425
Pickersgill, Wm. C. ...	20 July 1901	1901, 193
Pipon, Capt. J. P., R.N. ...	6 May 1899	1899, 190
Pirbright, Lord	9 Jan. 1903	1903, 199
Pires, João	2 Feb. 1886	1886, 165
Pirkis, Albert E.	17 July 1885	1885, 166
Pisani, Count A. B. S. ...	27 Oct. 1886	1887, 166
——— *Etienne*	7 May 1882	1882, 164
Plasket, Edward	25 July 1894	1894, 176
Player, Maj. St. Aubyn H. ...	5 Mar. 1892	1892, 175
Playfair, Frank W. W. ...	18 Aug. 1915	1916, 508
——— *George M. H.* ...	29 Aug. 1917	1918, 579
——— *Sir Robt. L.* ...	18 Feb. 1899	1899, 191
Plowden, Sir T. J. C. ...	5 Nov. 1905	1906, 400
Plunkett, Lord (William Lee Plunkett)	Jan. 1920	1921, 603
Plunkett, Rt. Hon. Sir F. R.	28 Feb. 1907	1908, 401

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Pogson, George A.	23 Aug. 1914	1915,	507
Poignand, John Rozel	16 Dec. 1893	1894,	177
Pomellec, Baron E. Le	13 Dec. 1892	1893,	177
Poncini, Charles	13 July 1884	1884,	166
Ponsonby, Hon. G. H. B.	30 Nov. 1908	1909,	403
Ponsonby-Fane, Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer	1 Dec. 1915	1916,	509
Pontet, Hermann	1884	1885,	167
Ponzone, Ottavio	25 Feb. 1907	1908,	401
Poole, Wordsworth	9 Jan. 1902	1902,	200
Porcelli, Cesare	24 May 1898	1898,	188
Portal, Sir Gerald H.	25 Jan. 1894	1894,	177
——— *Capt. M.R.*	27 May 1893	1894,	229
Porter, Thos. Francis	11 Jan. 1911	1912,	425
Portman, Hon. Maurice B.	12 Jan. 1888	1888,	165
Powell, Alfred L.	8 Dec. 1882	1882,	165
——— *Wm. Wilfrid*	Mar. 1911	1912,	425
Power, Frank Le Poer	26 Sept. 1884	1885,	214
——— *Rev. John P.*	18 Dec. 1891	1891,	172
Powley, Rev. Matthew	24 Aug. 1904	1905,	269
Prat, Count F.	...	1905,	208
—— *John*	31 Mar. 1884	1884,	166
Preece, John R.	25 Feb. 1917	1918,	579
Prendergast, Geo. W. Y.	6 Jan. 1903	1903,	202
Preston, Rev. George H.	8 June 1903	1903,	202
——— *Sir John*	4 Aug. 1890	1890,	171
Prevost, Adm. J. C.	28 Jan. 1891	1891,	172
Price, Michael R.	10 Oct. 1893	1893,	178
Prideaux, Col. Wm. F.	5 Dec. 1914	1915,	507
Primrose, Col. Hon. E. H.	8 Apr. 1885	1885,	168
——— *Hon. Neil J. A.*	15 Nov. 1917	1918,	580
Prior, Rev. Geo. Sayle	29 Mar. 1884	1884,	167
Pritchard, George	1883	1885,	214
Pryer, Wm. Burges	8 Jan. 1899	1899,	194
Pullen, Charles Gordon	22 Sept. 1915	1916,	509
——— *Vice-Adm. W. J. S.*	Jan. 1887	1887,	168
Puntervold, Ole M.	8 Apr. 1911	1912,	425
Purdie, James Nelson	...	1897,	186
Purvis, Robert R.	30 June 1891	1891,	172
Quin, John James	2 Feb. 1897	1897,	186
Raab, Albert M. C.	4 June 1898	1898,	189
Raberg, J. E.	26 July 1899	1899,	194
Raby, Arthur	16 Feb. 1898	1898,	189
Racines, Alberto	22 May 1920	1921,	603
Rainals, Sir Harry T.	26 Nov. 1899	1899,	194
Rainford, Paul E.	14 Sept. 1890	1890,	172
Ramsden, Fred. W.	10 Aug. 1898	1898,	190
——— *Henry A.*	30 Jan. 1915	1916,	509
Rassam, Hormuzd	16 Sept. 1910	1911,	418
Rattigan, Cyril	1917	1919,	581
Rawlinson, Sir H. C., Bt.	5 Mar. 1895	1895	184
Razzack, Abdur	30 May 1895	1895.	184
Reade, Richard	14 Aug. 1895	1895,	184
——— *Thos. Fellowes*	24 Mar. 1885	1886,	214
Reader, Edmund Geo.	29 Sept. 1897	1897,	188
Reader-Lack, Sir Hy.	12 July 1908	1909,	404
Reddyhough, James H.	9 Apr. 1917	1918,	580
Redesdale, Lord	17 Aug. 1916	1917,	522
Redhouse, Sir Jas. W.	2 Jan. 1892	1892,	179
Redman, Alfred	Apr. 1896	1896,	186
Rees, William	22 Mar. 1907	1908,	401
Rego, G. Ferreira	...	1889,	173
Reichenbach, Samuel	17 May 1905	1906,	400
Reid, Peter Spence	24 Mar. 1916	1917,	522
—— *William Henry*	21 Oct. 1894	1894,	181
Reilly, Maj. Gen. W. E. M.	28 July 1886	1886,	171
Reimer, Alfred	29 Mar. 1892	1892,	180
Reinhardt, Ferdinand	6 Feb. 1908	1909,	404
Reiser, Emile	...	1892,	180
Renck, Carl	27 Jan. 1909	1910,	418
——— *Hermann*	5 Mar. 1910	1911,	418
Rennie, Sir Richard T.	14 Apr. 1905	1906,	400
Renny, Charles	19 May 1891	1891,	175
Rhind, Charles B.	17 Aug. 1908	1909,	404
Rhodes, Col. Francis W.	21 Sept. 1905	1906,	400
Rial y Marino Pedro	1892	1892,	180
Ribeiro, José M.	24 Sept. 1887	1887,	171
Rice, William	21 July 1883	1883,	169
Richards, Adm. Sir G. H.	14 Nov. 1896	1896,	187
——— *T. Hatton*	16 July 1919	1920,	580
——— *Wm. Shortland*	6 Oct. 1905	1906.	400
Rickards, Joseph	12 Sept. 1880	1881,	214
Ricketts, Edgar L.	27 July 1904	1905,	269
Ridgway, James W.	1 Mar. 1909	1910,	418
Rieke, Carl H.	19 Mar. 1892	1892,	181
Rigby, Maj. Gen. C. P.	14 Apr. 1885	1885,	172
Ringler-Thomson, Edward C.	10 Mar. 1914	1915,	508
Rio, Francisco del	6 Apr. 1900	1900,	200
—— *Nicolas M. del*	14 Sept. 1892	1894,	182
Ripon, 1st Marq. of	9 July 1909	1910,	418
Roberts, Field-Marshal Earl	14 Nov. 1914	1915,	508
——— *Alex. Law*	11 June 1894	1894,	183
——— *William d'E.*	21 Sept. 1901	1901,	201
——— *William F.*	20 Aug. 1904	1905,	269
Robertson, Charles Boyd	5 Apr. 1905	1906,	400
——— *Sir D. Brooke*	27 Mar. 1881	1881,	171
——— *Lt.-Col. David S.*	8 Dec. 1919	1920,	580
——— *Duncan*	6 Apr. 1907	1908,	401
——— *George*	4 Aug. 1901	1901,	201
——— *Patrick J. C.*	21 Aug. 1889	1889,	175
——— *Russell B.*	10 Apr. 1888	1888,	174
Robilliard, George F.	29 May 1903	1903,	207
Robinson, E. V.	4 June 1882	1882,	161
——— *Horace M.*	23 June 1906	1907,	400
——— *Sir Wm. C. F.*	2 May 1897	1897,	191
——— *Wm. Cherry*	11 Mar. 1908	1909,	404
Roboly, Charles	25 Jan. 1886	1886,	173
Roch, John George	3 May 1890	1890,	177
Rode, Jens Bernhard	22 Dec 1882	1883,	172
Rogers, Edward T.	10 June 1884	1884,	172
——— *Richard*	...	1892,	183
Rohde, Adolph	3 Mar. 1884	1884,	173
Roig, German	15 Mar. 1885	1885,	173
Romilly, Hugh H.	26 July 1892	1892,	183
Roncajolo, A.	Oct. 1896	1896,	190
Rooke, D. G.	2 Nov. 1918	1920,	580
Rooth, Fritz	20 May 1883	1892,	118
Rose, Christian	17 July 1889	1889,	173
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir J., Bt.*	24 Aug. 1888	1888,	175
Rosenlew, William	29 Apr. 1892	1892,	183
Ross, Col. Sir Edward C.	2 Feb. 1913	1914,	505
——— *Rev. George G.*	26 May 1903	1906,	400
——— *Henry Jas.*	...	1892,	183
Rosser, Thos. E. N.	10 Aug. 1912	1913,	426
Rosslyn, 4th Earl of	6 Sept. 1890	1890,	178
Rossy, John	25 Feb. 1905	1906,	339
Rothery, Hy. Cadogan	2 Aug. 1888	1888,	175
Rowe, Arthur W.	...	1910,	355
——— *Sir Samuel*	28 Aug. 1888	1888,	176
Rowell, John S.	3 Oct. 1916	1917,	522
Rowland, Charles E. R.	19 Feb. 1917	1918,	580
——— *George C.*	29 Jan. 1913	1914,	505
——— *Max*	17 June 1917	1918,	580
Rowton, 1st Lord	9 Nov. 1903	1903.	210
Rumble, Thos. Wm.	31 Aug. 1914	1915,	508
Rumbold, Rt. Hon. Sir H., Bt.	3 Nov. 1913	1914,	505
Russell, Lord Arthur J. E.	21 Apr. 1892	1892,	185
——— *of Aden, J. G. F.*	5 Apr. 1887	1887,	176
——— *Hon. F. A. Rollo*	30 Mar. 1914	1915,	508
——— *Maj.-Gen. Francis S.*	21 Mar. 1912	1913,	426

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Russell, John Frederick ...	16 Jan. 1899	1899,	202
——— *Reginald*	20 Feb. 1897	1897,	194
Ruthren, Geo. Robt. ...	19 Apr. 1888	1888,	177
Ruxton, Rev. Fred. W. ...	27 Jan. 1890	1890,	179
Ryder, Adm. Sir A. P. ...	30 Apr. 1888	1888,	177
——— *Hon. F. D.*... ...	19 Nov. 1882	1882,	174
——— *Wm. Dudley* ...	11 Apr. 1894	1894,	186
Sackville, 2nd Lord ...	3 Sept. 1908	1909,	404
Sacroug, Gabriel	14 Sept. 1895	1895,	191
Sadler, Col. Sir J. Hayes ...	9 Jan. 1910	1911,	418
——— *Ralph H. H.* ...	4 Apr. 1894	1894,	187
St. Clair, A. Bowyer ...	27 May 1880	1880,	174
St. Germans, 4th Earl of ...	19 Mar. 1881	1881,	175
——— *5th Earl of* ...	24 Sept. 1911	1912,	425
St. Hill, Rev. Thomas ...	Jan. 1901	1901,	206
St. John, Chas. Louis ...	8 June 1897	1897,	195
——— *Sir Spenser B.* ...	3 Jan. 1910	1911,	418
Sainte Marie, E. P. de ...	10 Feb. 1899	1906,	400
Sale, Col. Matthew T. ...	30 Aug. 1913	1914,	505
Salem bin Azan	9 Dec. 1906	1907,	400
Salis, Edgar W.	1916	1920,	580
Salisbury, 3rd Marq. of ...	22 Aug. 1903	1903,	215
Samakoglow, Elia	Jan. 1882	1883,	175
Samuel, George	12 Sept. 1893	1893,	188
Sanders, Wm. Rowden ...	31 Aug. 1896	1900,	207
Sanderson, Sir Percy ...	11 July 1919	1920,	580
Sandford, W. Graham ...	26 Dec. 1884	1885,	178
Sandison, Sir A.	29 Dec. 1906	1907,	400
Sandwich, Earl of	26 June 1916	1917,	522
Sandwith, Dr. Humphry ...	16 May 1881	1881,	177
——— *Thos. Backhouse*...	24 Apr. 1900	1900,	208
Sandys, J	31 Aug. 1889	1890,	220
Sant, James William ...	5 July 1886	1886,	178
Sarkiss, Boutros	8 Dec. 1899	1899,	205
Sartoris, Frederick M. ...	5 Jan. 1883	1883,	177
Saunders, Sir S. S.	15 Apr. 1884	1884,	178
Saurin, Dudley E.	1 Nov. 1901	1901,	209
Sauzier, Anatole	15 Apr. 1920	1921,	603
Savile, 1st Lord	28 Nov. 1896	1896,	196
Sayed Mustapha Ayyad ...	20 Oct. 1905	1906,	400
Scarlett, Hon. Peter C. ...	15 July 1881	1881,	178
Schenck, Carl	21 June 1902	1902,	215
Schibsby, Peter	...	1906,	346
Schimmel, B. Roger ...	4 Sept 1899	1899,	207
Schmidt, Dr. Johann ...	...	1911,	365
——— *Lorenz M. F.* ...	17 Mar. 1900	1900,	210
——— *William*	15 Sept. 1904	1906,	400
Schneider, Johannes ...	17 Apr. 1913	1914,	506
Schnobel, Michael Chas. ...	24 Apr. 1880	1880,	178
Scholfield, Sir Hy. ...	...	1904,	229
Schondorf, Louis	13 Apr. 1916	1917,	522
Schwabach, Julius L. ...	23 Feb. 1898	1898,	202
Schwager, Fred. W. ...	4 June 1892	1893,	191
Schwarz, Charles Wm. ...	26 Oct. 1909	1910,	418
Scopinich, Marco A. ...	1886	1892,	190
Scott, Alfred B.	6 Jan. 1918	1919,	581
——— *Frederick W.* ...	18 Sept. 1887	1887,	181
——— *Sir John*	29 June 1898	1898,	203
——— *Newton S.*	1891	1891,	186
Scratchley, Herbert A. ...	22 Apr. 1920	1921,	604
Scudamore, Reginald H. ...	6 Aug. 1918	1921,	604
Seale, Robert Bewick ...	1881	1897,	205
Sebright, Sir Charles ...	9 Oct. 1885	1884,	180
Sefton, 4th Earl of ...	27 June 1897	1897,	200
——— *5th Earl of* ...	2 Dec. 1901	1901,	212
Segrave, Capt. Wm. F. ...	10 Apr. 1903	1903,	218
Segui, Gabriel	7 Jan. 1898	1898,	204
Seiders, Edmund J. ...	15 Mar. 1911	1912,	426
Selborne, 1st Earl of ...	4 May 1895	1895,	197
Selous, Capt Frederick C....	4 Jan. 1917	1918,	580

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Senac, Henri	12 Mar. 1887	1889,	184
Sequeira, John P.	Dec. 1912	1917,	522
Serpa, José D.	27 Apr. 1904	1905,	269
Sewel, Benjamin	4 Mar. 1895	1895,	197
Seymour, Capt. Conway ...	1 May 1914	1915,	508
——— *Sir G. H.* ...	2 Feb. 1880	1880,	180
——— *Arthur Hy.* ...	26 Sept. 1910	1911,	418
——— *George*	19 Apr. 1899	1899,	209
Seymour, William C. ...	July 1887	1887,	182
Shade, Richard V.	20 Dec. 1914	1916,	509
Shaftesbury, 8th Earl of ...	13 Apr. 1882	1886,	181
Shakespear, Capt. Wm. H. I.	24 Jan. 1915	1916,	509
Shalders, Robert Jas. ...	22 Jan 1860	1882,	179
Shannon, 5th Earl of ...	8 Feb. 1882	1890,	186
Shaw, Rev. Alex. C. ...	13 Mar. 1905	1902,	218
——— *Duncan*	7 June 1889	1885,	181
Shearer, James Guy ...	4 Feb. 1916	1917,	523
Sheffield, 3rd Earl of ...	21 Apr. 1909	1910,	418
——— *George*	17 Oct. 1898	1898,	204
Sherborne, 4th Baron ...	19 July 1919	1920,	581
Sherwood, Chas. D. ...	...	1893,	193
Shipley, Avalon	11 Sept. 1918	1919,	581
Shortt, John Alexander ...	7 Jan. 1883	1883,	180
Siborne, Maj.-Gen. H. T. ...	16 May 1902	1902,	218
Sidebottom, John Nowell ...	15 Nov. 1917	1918,	580
Siebold, Alexander von ...	1911	1917,	523
Siemens, Sir C. Wm. ...	19 Nov. 1883	1884,	214
Sigerson, Wm. O.	4 Mar. 1900	1900,	213
Silley, Henry	25 Apr. 1908	1909,	354
Sillitoe, Rt. Rev. A. W. ...	9 June 1894	1894,	194
Simmons, Sir J. Lintorn ...	14 Feb. 1903	1903,	220
Simoes, Casimiro P. ...	28 Feb. 1907	1908,	401
——— *Manoel José* ...	4 July 1883	1883,	181
Simpson, David	3 Mar. 1903	1903,	220
——— *J.*	1 Oct. 1887	1887,	183
Sinclair, Chas. A.	16 July 1897	1897,	203
Single, Winter W.	1 Sept. 1907	1908,	401
Sitwell, Lt.-Col. C. G. H. ...	22 Feb. 1900	1900,	214
——— *Col. Honorius S.* ...	Nov. 1891	1891,	189
Skene, James H.	3 Oct. 1886	1886,	183
Skinner, Allan M.	14 June 1901	1901,	215
Slade, Maj.-Gen. Sir John R.	4 Sept. 1913	1914,	506
Sly, Charles Albert William	13 Aug. 1914	1915,	447
Smallwood, Edward ...	10 Nov. 1882	1883	181
Smith, Sir W. Bowyer ...	22 July 1916	1917,	523
Smith, Sir C. Clementi ...	6 Feb. 1916	1917,	523
Smith, Rev. Dr. Francis ...	3 June 1913	1914,	506
——— *Fritz*	12 Aug. 1882	1882,	182
——— *George Stevenson* ...	20 Jan. 1883	1883,	182
——— *Harry Paton* ...	12 Feb. 1911	1912,	426
——— *Rev. James*	9 Oct. 1906	1907,	355
——— *Thos. George* ...	24 June 1910	1911,	418
——— *James*	25 Mar. 1914	1915,	508
——— *Jas. Potts*	...	1893,	195
——— *Rev. John B.* ...	16 June 1904	1905,	269
——— *John Serenus* ...	24 Mar. 1907	1908,	401
——— *Capt. Rowland* ...	21 Oct. 1918	1919,	
——— *William*	5 Aug. 1896	1897,	204
Smithers, Joseph P. ...	9 Oct. 1912	1913,	427
Snagge, Sir Thos. Wm. ...	1 Feb. 1914	1915,	508
Soderbergh, Carl O. ...	19 Feb. 1899	1899,	213
Sola, Michael	25 Dec. 1880	1882,	182
Solbé, Edward	27 July 1901	1901,	216
Soltau, William Edward ...	6 July 1920	1921,	604
Sopwith, Thomas	Aug. 1898	1899,	213
Soucanton, Baron E. Girard de	21 Oct. 1910	1911,	418
Southwell, Arthur C. ...	6 Mar. 1910	1911,	419
Spearman, Edmund R. ...	6 Oct. 1918	1919,	581
Speedy, Capt. T. C. S. ...	9 Aug. 1910	1911,	419
Spence, James B.	25 Sept. 1917	1918,	580

Digitized by Google

DEATHS.

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
Spence, William Donald ...	25 June 1890	1890,	189
Sperandio, Luigi	20 June 1898	1898,	208
Spinney, Robt. A.	17 Oct. 1904	1905,	269
Spring-Rice, Rt. Hon. Sir Cecil A.	14 Feb. 1918	1919,	581
Sprunt, Alexander	11 Apr. 1884	1884,	184
Stace, Lt.-Col. Edwd. V. ...	6 May 1903	1903,	223
Stacey, Frederick	7 Jan. 1890	1891,	191
Stafford, Z. William ...	18 Dec. 1914	1915,	508
Stanier, Henry	13 Jan. 1894	1894,	198
Stanley, George E.	31 July 1903	1903,	224
Stanley, of Alderley, 3rd Lord	10 Dec. 1903	1903,	224
Stanmore, 1st Lord... ...	30 Jan. 1912	1913,	427
Stanton, Gen, Sir F. ...	24 June 1907	1908,	401
Stapleton, Augustus G. ...	26 Feb. 1880	1880,	184
Stare, John E.	12 Feb. 1890	1890,	190
Stark, George F.	2 Sept. 1908	1909,	404
Starke, George	6 Feb. 1910	1911,	419
Starr, George H.	19 Sept. 1895	1895,	203
Staveley, Thomas George ...	29 Dec. 1887	1887,	186
Starrides, Constantine G. ...	3 June 1910	1911,	419
Steains, Wm. John	3 Nov. 1894	1894,	199
Stein, Lewis	6 Jan. 1915	1915,	455
Steinbach, Lt.-Col. Henry ...	15 Oct. 1880	1880,	185
Stephanon, Gregory ...	19 Mar. 1902	1902,	224
Stephen, Sir A. Condie ...	10 May 1908	1909,	404
Stephens, Francis S. M. ...	25 Oct. 1892	1892,	197
——— *Nassau Wm.* ...	30 Oct. 1911	1912,	426
Stepney, Sir E. A. A. K. Cowell-, Bt.	2 July 1909	1910,	418
Sterne, Thomas	12 Oct. 1906	1907,	400
Stevens, George A. ...	13 Dec. 1890	1890,	192
——— *John Henry* ...	3 Feb. 1900	1900,	219
Stevenson, John P. K. ...	...	1892,	198
——— *Thos. C.* ...	4 June 1908	1909,	405
Stewart, Col. Chas. E. ...	26 Nov. 1904	1905,	233
——— *Capt. Chas. F. S.*...	5 Apr. 1918	1919,	582
——— *Sir Donald W.* ...	1 Oct. 1905	1906,	400
——— *Lt.-Col. H. K.* ...	5 Jan. 1907	1907,	361
——— *Lt.-Col. J. D. H.* ...	26 Sept. 1884	1885,	215
——— *John O.*	21 Feb. 1891	1891,	193
——— *Dr. William* ...	27 June 1916	1917,	523
Stiffel, Charles	...	1890,	192
Stigand, William	13 Dec. 1915	1915,	457
Stokes, Sir John	17 Nov. 1902	1902,	226
——— *Octavus*	13 May 1908	1909,	405
Stone, Henry	4 May 1918	1919,	582
Strachey, George	25 Feb. 1912	1913,	427
Strafford, 3rd Earl of ...	28 Mar. 1898	1898,	213
Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount	14 Aug. 1880	1880,	186
Strathnairn, Field-Marshal Lord	16 Oct. 1885	1885,	187
Strauss, Franz T.	28 Dec. 1911	1912,	426
Streeten, Wm. Warren ...	Jan. 1890	1890,	193
Strettell, Rev. Alfred B. ...	11 Oct. 1904	1905,	269
Strickland, Sir Edw. ...	18 July 1889	1889,	192
Stringer, Charles E. W. ...	27 May 1914	1915,	508
——— *Henry E.*	2 Feb. 1883	1883,	187
Stromach, William G. ...	26 Nov. 1905	1907,	400
Stuart, Herbert C.	29 Dec. 1891	1891,	194
——— *Major Robert* ...	17 June 1901	1901,	222
——— *Hon. Sir Wm.* ...	1 Apr. 1896	1896,	208
Sturge, Wilson	4 Oct. 1899	1899,	219
Sudlow, John	25 July 1890	1891,	19[illegible]
Sullivan, John J.	28 Sept. 1888	1888,	191
Summa, Auguste	13 June 1894	1897,	211
——— *Francesco*	25 Feb. 1895	1897,	211
Summa, Nicolas J.	19 Dec. 1918	1919,	
Summers, Charles E. ...	4 Jan. 1888	1888,	191
Sundelin, Herman	...	1892,	201
Sundh, Pehr	30 Nov. 1894	1894,	203
Sunley, William	26 Feb. 1886	1886,	189
Surplice, Capt. Robt. N. ...	16 Oct. 1894	1894,	203
Surtees, Fred. Richard ...	29 Nov. 1888	1889,	199
Surur, Michael	7 Dec. 1880	1880,	189
Susini, Joseph	17 Sept. 1886	1886,	189
Suter, George W.	15 Dec. 1887	1887,	190
——— *Henry*	...	1886,	189
Sutherland, 3rd Duke of ...	22 Sept. 1892	1892,	201
Sutton, Henry Prince ...	12 Apr. 1888	1888,	192
Sveaas, Anders	24 Aug. 1917	1918,	580
Swale, Rev. H. J.	10 Aug. 1893	1893,	202
Swinny, Capt. George S. ...	5 Jan. 1886	1885,	190
Sydney, 1st Earl	14 Feb. 1890	1890,	195
Sykes, Sir Mark, Bt. ...	16 Feb. 1919	1920,	581
Symonds, Henry P.	4 Oct. 1887	1887,	191
Synge, Wm. W. Follett ...	29 May 1891	1891,	196
Tait, George A. F.	20 Sept. 1894	1894,	203
——— *Henry C.*	19 June 1895	1895,	208
Talbot, Capt. C. A. P. ...	11 Dec. 1903	1903,	230
Tamponi, Gerolamo ...	27 Dec. 1916	1917,	523
Tanner, William V. ...	27 Apr. 1896	1896,	210
Tapp, Wm. Handyside ...	25 Jan. 1882	1881,	190
Tarilton, Arthur F. ...	21 June 1918	1919,	582
Tauchnitz, Baron B. von ...	13 Aug. 1895	1895,	208
Taunton, Walter G. ...	26 June 1892	1892,	202
Tavares, Francisco J. ...	11 Feb. 1904	1905,	269
——— *Francisco J. L.* ...	6 May 1913	1914,	506
Taylor, Aucher C. ...	15 Jan. 1897	1897,	212
——— *Bridges*	20 Dec. 1896	1896,	211
——— *Harry A.*	5 Mar. 1907	1907,	366
——— *Henry*	17 Nov. 1913	1914,	506
——— *J. Edward A.* ...	24 June 1906	1907,	401
——— *Col. R. L.*	26 Apr. 1906	1906,	365
——— *Thomas C.*	23 May 1885	1885,	192
——— *Thomas H.*	13 Jan. 1896	1896,	211
Tebbitt, Robert T.	29 July 1912	1913,	427
Teesdale, Sir C. C. ...	1 Nov. 1893	1893,	203
Teissier, Henri	16 Feb. 1892	1892,	203
Tempest, John Hicks ...	11 Jan. 1915	1915,	464
Tenterden, Lord	22 Sept. 1882	1882,	190
Thellusson, Fred. Geo. ...	9 July 1896	1896,	211
Thesiger, Capt. Hon. W. G.	31 Jan. 1920	1921,	604
Thiis, Carsten H.	10 Apr. 1905	1906,	401
Thomas, John B. E. ...	5 Aug. 1899	1899,	222
Thomasen, Thomas	1887	1892,	203
Thompson, Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D.	12 Dec. 1894	1894,	205
Thomsett, Wm.	3 Feb. 1898	1898,	217
Thomson, Sir Ronald F. ...	15 Nov. 1888	1888,	194
——— *Sir W. Taylour* ...	15 Sept. 1883	1883,	191
Thorburn, William F. ...	31 Jan. 1903	1903,	232
Thorndike, Rec. C. F. ...	26 Nov. 1915	1915,	466
Thorne, Sir Richard T. ...	18 Dec. 1899	1899,	222
Thornton, C. Conway ...	17 May 1902	1902,	231
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir Edward*	26 Jan. 1906	1907,	401
——— *Edward*	26 Aug. 1904	1905,	269
Thruston, Maj. A. B. ...	19 Oct. 1897	1897,	214
Thurlow, Lord, P.C. ...	12 Mar. 1916	1917,	523
Thurston, Sir John B. ...	7 Feb. 1897	1897,	215
Tirbutt, Francis E. ...	18 Jan. 1920	1921,	604
Tollemache, Wm. Augustus	4 Feb. 1911	1911,	387
Tod, James	...	1892,	205
Tokarsky, Major Wm. ...	18 July 1880	1880,	198

Digitized by Google

Index to Names of Persons who Died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition. Page
Tolmides, Demosthenes A.	14 Jan. 1917	1918, 580
Tomassini, Albert P.	26 Nov. 1902	1902, 233
Topham, John Thos.	6 Feb. 1892	1892, 205
Topich, Antonio	29 Sept. 1886	1886, 193
Torrington, Viscount	29 Apr. 1884	1884, 193
Tottenham, Rev. R. L.	5 Feb. 1893	1893, 206
Townley, Lieut.-Col. C.	6 Sept. 1889	1889, 198
——— *Richard G.*	30 Nov. 1888	1888, 196
Townsend, Walter E.	23 Sept. 1900	1900, 226
Townshend, 2nd Marquess	26 Oct. 1899	1899, 224
——— *Capt. Arthur F.*	16 Sept. 1916	1917, 534
Towsey, Joseph H.	24 Sept. 1918	1919, 582
Tracy, Hon. and Rev. E.	12 Sept. 1887	1887, 195
Trayner, Charles H. M.	23 Feb. 1908	1909, 405
Treherne, Henry S.	20 Dec. 1888	1889, 198
Tremlett, Charles F.	17 Apr. 1903	1903, 235
Trench, Philip G. G.	14 Dec. 1916	1917, 524
——— *Hon. P. H. Le Poer*	30 Apr. 1899	1898, 219
Trevenen, Noel P.	26 July 1901	1901, 228
Trood, Thomas	23 Mar. 1916	1917, 524
Trotter, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry	25 Sept. 1919	1920, 582
Turing, Alexander	10 July 1882	1882, 194
——— *Sir Robert F., Bt.*	4 Jan. 1913	1914, 506
Turner, Rev. Samuel W.	25 Nov. 1894	1894, 209
——— *Wm. James*	26 Aug. 1885	1885, 195
Tweedie, Maj.-Gen. William	18 Sept. 1914	1915, 509
Twyman, Bertie	26 Dec. 1914	1915, 509
Tylecote, Charles	16 Aug. 1887	1887, 196
Tyrrell, Lt.-Col. Gerald E.	17 May 1917	1918, 580
Underwood, A. J.	31 Mar. 1910	1911, 419
Urioste, Ricardo de	11 June 1895	1895, 214
Ussher, Herbert T.	1 Dec. 1880	1880, 196
——— *Thomas Neville*	18 Apr. 1885	1885, 196
Valentine, Edward	9 Apr. 1882	1882, 195
Van der Goot, Douwe B.	21 Feb. 1915	1915, 475
Van Ess, Ary W.	25 Oct. 1913	1914, 506
Van Praag, Eli	...	1908, 374
Vansittart, Arthur G.	15 Nov. 1911	1912, 426
Van Waterschoodt, Dr. Chas.	30 Sept. 1910	1911, 419
Vaurert, Johan	21 Oct. 1880	1880, 196
Vecqueray, Arthur H.	5 Apr. 1902	1902, 237
Velasti, Victor	29 Feb. 1904	1905, 270
Venables, Henry C.	30 Aug. 1919	1920, 582
Vera Cruz, John Jose	4 Sept. 1887	1887, 197
Verderame, Vito F.	8 Apr. 1907	1907, 376
Vereker, Hon. Hy. P.	22 Mar. 1904	1905, 270
Verney, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry, Bart.	12 Feb. 1894	1894, 211
Vernon, Capt. Lord (George F. A. V.).	11 Nov. 1915	1915, 478
——— *Hon. Greville R.*	19 Feb. 1909	1910, 392
Veulle, John de	10 Nov. 1894	1894, 211
Vidalin, John	20 Aug. 1907	1907, 377
Villiers, Col. Hon. Geo.	10 Jan. 1892	1892, 209
Vincent, Sir C. E. Howard	7 Apr. 1908	1909, 405
——— *George*	23 Mar. 1913	1914, 506
——— *Henry*	30 Oct. 1907	1908, 377
Violante, Carmelo	19 Nov. 1890	1890, 204
Vitali, Nicholas	28 Dec. 1909	1910, 419
Viveiros, Antonio J.	20 May 1911	1912, 426
Vivian, 3rd Lord	21 Oct. 1893	1893, 211
Von der Meden, Gustavus	24 Apr. 1882	1882, 196
Vredenburg, Watson	21 Aug. 1890	1890, 203
Vyner, Capt. E. H.	4 July 1882	1882, 197
Vyse, Capt. Francis H.	26 Apr. 1891	1891, 205
Wade, Sir Thos. F.	31 July 1895	1895, 217
Wadham, Dr. Wm.	28 Dec. 1897	1897, 221
Wagner, Jonathan	12 Sept. 1884	1884, 197
Wagstaff, William G.	12 May 1918	1919, 582
Wahl, Charles	16 Feb. 1880	1880, 198
——— *Frederick*	1883	1890, 204
Wahlberg, Olof V.	16 June 1900	1899, 227
Wahlgren, Oscar	1889	1890, 204
Wait, Edward N.	8 Aug. 1909	1910, 419
Waldegrave-Leslie, Hon. G.	8 July 1904	1905, 270
Walker, Benjamin	21 Jan. 1882	1882, 197
——— *Chas. Edwards*	27 Aug. 1885	1885, 199
——— *Gen. Sir C.*	19 Jan. 1894	1894, 213
——— *Edw. H. Rawson*	2 Aug. 1898	1898, 225
——— *George Rivers*	20 Feb. 1882	1882, 198
——— *Henry Pinckney*	24 Aug. 1890	1890, 204
——— *Thos. Rain*	23 Sept. 1908	1909, 140
Waller, Sir T. W., Bart.	29 Jan. 1892	1892, 211
Wallis, John E.	12 Jan. 1888	1888, 202
——— *Walter Rea*	17 Jan. 1916	1917, 524
Walmisley, Arthur	14 Dec. 1910	1911, 419
——— *Edward L.*	7 Dec. 1897	1897, 222
Walne, Alfred Septimus	17 June 1881	1881, 199
Walpole, Frederick G.	3 Sept. 1901	1901, 235
Walsh, Frederick L.	14 Jan. 1902	1902, 241
——— *Philip B.*	18 Oct. 1889	1890, 205
——— *Maj. Walter P.*	4 Sept. 1906	1907, 401
Walsham, Sir J., Bart.	10 Dec. 1905	1906, 401
Walthew, Joseph	May 1912	1913, 427
Walton, Edmund G.	2 Apr. 1919	1920, 582
Warburton, Joseph Wm.	27 Nov. 1914	1915 509
Ward, John	1 Sept. 1890	1891, 225
——— *Capt. Wm. Hy.*	31 May 1889	1889, 203
——— *Adm. Hon. W. J.*	20 Nov. 1900	1900, 230
Wardlam, Henry S.	4 Feb. 1890	1890, 206
Wardrop, Col. Fred. M.	2 Sept. 1905	1906, 401
Ware, 2nd Lt. Bertram K.	20 Sept. 1916	1917, 524
Waring, George	23 Feb. 1893	1893, 214
Warrack, James	26 June 1895	1895, 219
Warre, Frederick R.	2 July 1907	1907, 381
Warren, Henry	15 July 1900	1900, 230
Washington, Rev. Geo.	1 Dec. 1906	1907, 401
Waterpark, 4th Lord	3 Aug. 1912	1913, 427
Watkins, Charles F.	...	1895, 220
Watson, Robert G.	28 Oct. 1892	1892, 214
——— *Rev. Walter C.*	20 Jan. 1917	1918, 580
——— *William*	12 Nov. 1889	1890, 208
——— *Capt. Wm. James*	...	1890, 208
Watters, Thomas	10 Jan. 1901	1901, 238
Webber, Maj.-Gen. C. E.	23 Sept. 1904	1907, 401
——— *Charles P.*	24 Nov. 1894	1894, 216
Webster, Richard C. H.	8 July 1908	1909, 405
Weidemann, Rev. C. F. S.	13 June 1893	1893, 215
Weidner, Johannes C.	22 Jan. 1903	1903, 244
Weightman, William	30 Aug. 1911	1912, 426
Weller, Joseph	7 July 1889	1889, 207
Wellington, 3rd Duke of	8 June 1900	1900, 231
Wells, Prof. Charles	4 Oct. 1917	1918, 580
Wendt, Henry J. S.	30 Aug. 1896	1896, 224
Werry, Francis H. S.	1 Sept. 1888	1888, 205
West, George	23 June 1888	1888, 206
Westerberg, Alex. J.	15 Apr. 1920	1921, 604
Westmorland, 12th Earl of	31 July 1891	1891, 210
Westrup, Carl	31 Dec. 1888	1889, 207
Wetherell, Horatio	13 May, 1880	1880, 203
——— *Thomas F.*	27 May 1908	1909, 405
Wheeler, Daniel	8 Jan. 1888	1888, 206
——— *Thos. Henry*	6 Jan. 1893	1893, 216
Whereat, Rev. Reg. H.	14 Sept. 1898	1898, 230

Digitized by Google

DEATHS.

Index to Names of Persons who died between 1880 and 1920.

Name.	Date of Death.	Edition.	Page
White, Frederick H. ...	9 June 1901	1901,	240
——— *Harold A.*	23 Oct. 1902	1902,	245
——— *Horace P.*	13 Apr. 1901	1901,	241
——— *William*	9 Jan. 1883	1883,	202
——— *Rt. Hon. Sir W. A.* ...	28 Dec. 1891	1891,	211
——— *Sir Wm. Henry* ...	23 May 1893	1893,	217
Whiteway, A. R.	29 June 1902	1902,	246
Whitfield, James Frazer ...	18 July 1890	1890,	210
Whitmore, John N.	23 Mar. 1895	1895,	223
Whitney, Thomas Henry ...	1907	1907,	386
Whymper, Fred. H. ...	24 Feb. 1893	1893,	217
Whyte, Walter	31 Oct. 1896	1896,	225
Widell, Adolf N.	28 Dec. 1893	1894,	218
Wigg, Wm. Frederick ...	27 Oct. 1883	1883,	203
Wilkin, James	17 Dec. 1912	1913,	427
Wilkins, John Edward ...	13 Mar. 1889	1889,	209
——— *Timothy Fredk.* ...	21 Mar. 1880	1880,	204
Wilkinson, Richard	25 Sept. 1894	1894,	219
Willert, Heinrich	10 Apr. 1886	1887,	207
Williams, George	27 Nov. 1914	1917,	524
——— *Isaac*	23 Sept. 1905	1906,	401
——— *Manuel J.*	29 Dec. 1896	1897,	228
——— *Oliver, J*	29 Nov. 1908	1908,	387
——— *Gen. Sir W. F.* ...	26 July 1883	1883,	204
——— *William*	6 May 1911	1912,	426
——— *Wm. Hy.*	18 June 1907	1907,	388
Williamson, Sir H., Bt. ...	26 Aug. 1900	1900,	233
Willis, Dr. Wm.	14 Feb. 1894	1894,	220
Willoughby, Henry ...	11 Dec. 1884	1884,	205
Wilmot, Vice-Ad. A. P. E. ...	2 Apr. 1886	1886,	205
Wilson, Bracey R.	14 Dec. 1889	1890,	212
——— *Maj.-Gen. Sir C. W.*	25 Oct. 1905	1906,	401
——— *David*	15 Nov. 1909	1910,	419
——— *Col. Fred. A.* ...	21 Mar. 1915	1915,	494
——— *Professor J.* ...	27 Mar. 1888	1888,	210
——— *J. J.*	9 Mar. 1892	1892,	219
——— *John*	...	1907,	390
——— *Wm. Bingham* ...	24 July 1885	1885,	206
——— *William J.*	28 July 1889	1889,	211
Willthew, Charles	2 Oct. 1887	1887,	208
Wilton, Earl of	7 Mar. 1882	1882,	206
Wimshurst, James	3 Jan. 1903	1906,	401
Winchester, 15th Marquess of	11 Dec. 1899	1899,	230
——— *Charles A.* ...	18 July 1883	1883,	206
Windsor, Viscount	23 Dec. 1908	1909,	405
Winter, Charles John ...	1912	1912,	416
Winton, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. de	17 Dec. 1901	1901,	245
Winzer, Julius C.	28 Sept. 1912	1913,	427
Witty, Frederick	25 June 1917	1918,	582
Wodehouse, Hon. Armine ...	21 May 1901	1901,	245
——— *Maj. Jas. Hay*	13 July 1911	1912,	426
——— *Sir Philip E.* ...	25 Oct. 1887	1887,	208
Wolff, Rt. Hon. Sir H. D. ...	11 Oct. 1908	1909,	405
Wolffsohn, Julius	1 Dec. 1905	1906,	401
Wolseley, 1st Viscount ...	25 Mar. 1913	1914,	506
Wood, Cecil G.	18 July 1906	1907,	401
——— *F. M. H.*	11 Dec. 1905	1906,	401
——— *Sir Richard*	21 July 1900	1901,	255
——— *Thomas*	3 Apr. 1892	1892,	221
——— *Thomas*	8 Feb. 1894	1894,	223
Woodford, John W. G. ...	27 May 1889	1889,	213
Woodfull, S. Pratt	17 Apr. 1890	1890,	214
Woodhouse, Arthur ...	11 Nov. 1912	1913,	427
Woodley, Thomas	27 Aug. 1892	1892,	221
Woods, Wm. B.	7 May, 1904	1905,	270
Wooldridge, Frank	4 Jan. 1890	1890,	215
Woolley, Wm. Abram ...	24 Jan. 1899	1899,	233
Woolrich, Charles	Mar. 1899	1899,	233
Wray, Lt.-Gen. Henry ...	6 Apr. 1900	1900,	235
Wrench, Wm. Henry ...	13 Oct. 1896	1896,	231
Wright, Joseph Richard ...	31 Dec. 1888	1889,	214
Wucherer, Gustavus W. ...	23 May 1893	1893,	223
Wulff, Rudolph	31 Mar. 1896	1896,	231
Wyke, Rt. Hon. Sir C. L. ...	4 Oct. 1897	1896,	231
Wylde, Augustus B. ...	30 Dec. 1909	1910,	419
——— *Everard W.* ...	2 Apr. 1911	1912,	426
——— *Wm. Henry* ...	2 Mar. 1909	1910,	419
Wyndham, Sir George H. ...	10 Feb. 1916	1917,	524
Wynter, Capt. Philip H. M.	17 May 1914	1915,	509
Youle, Albert S.	16 June 1909	1910,	419
Young, Horace	17 May 1900	1901,	255
——— *Horace E. Wilkie* ...	20 Feb. 1914	1915,	509
——— *William A. G.* ...	25 Apr. 1885	1885,	210
Vaselsteyn, H. C. E. Van ...	13 Dec. 1901	1901,	249
Yule, Rev. John W. ...	1896	1896,	233
Zammit, Filippo	10 Feb. 1897	1896,	233
Zananiri, Antonio	10 May 1896	1896,	233
Zapata, Miguel	12 May 1912	1913,	427
——— *Miguel*	16 July 1918	1919,	582
Zarb, Alexander	12 Mar. 1900	1901,	252
Zerssen, Adolph N.	...	1887,	215
Zohrab, Jas. N. E.	5 Jan. 1891	1891,	218
——— *Percy F. C.* ...	9 Dec. 1908	1909,	406
——— *R. E.*	26 Feb. 1903	1901,	269

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

PAGE

Cabinet Ministers, &c. (List) 624

Chronological List of Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs 626

Chronological List of Under Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs .. 628

Chronological List of Librarians of the Foreign Office 630

Chronological List of Foreign Service Messengers 630

Chronological List of Ambassadors, &c., from Great Britain to Foreign States 631

Chronological List of Consulates-General, &c. 643

Examination Papers (General Consular Service) 654

Parliamentary Papers (Lists) 659

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[THE COALITION GOVERNMENT, 1919.]

Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury	RT. HON. DAVID LLOYD GEORGE, M.P.
Lord President of the Council	Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour, O.M., M.P.
Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons	Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.
Lord Chancellor	Rt. Hon. Lord Birkenhead.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland	Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Viscount French of Ypres, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Rt. Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bt., K.C., M.P
Secretaries of State :—	
Colonial Office	Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.
Foreign Affairs	Rt. Hon. Earl Curzon, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Home Department	Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C., M.P.
India Office	Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P.
War	Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt., M.P.
Ministers :—	
Transport	Rt. Hon. Sir Eric Geddes, G.C.B., C.B.E., M P.
Health	Rt. Hon. Christopher Addison, M.D., M.P.
Labour	Rt. Hon. T. J. Macnamara, LL.D., M.P.
Presidents :—	
Board of Agriculture	Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur S. T. Griffith-Boscawen, M.P.
Board of Education	Rt. Hon. Herbert A. L. Fisher, M.P.
Board of Trade	Rt. Hon. Sir Robert S. Horne, C.B.E., K.C., M.P.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Rt. Hon. Lord Lee of Fareham, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Secretary for Scotland	Rt. Hon. Robert Monro, K.C., M.P.

Not in the Cabinet.

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Rt. Hon. Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
First Commissioner of Works	Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred M. Mond, Bt., M.P.
Attorney-General	Rt. Hon. Sir Gordon Hewart, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General	Sir Ernest Pollock, K.B.E., K.C., M.P.
Minister of Pensions	Rt. Hon. J. I. Macpherson, M.P.
Minister of Munitions	Rt. Hon. Lord Inverforth of Southgate.
Minister of Food	Rt. Hon. Charles A. McCurdy, M.P.
Postmaster-General	Rt. Hon. Albert Holden Illingworth, M.P.
Assistant Postmaster-General	Rt. Hon. H. Pike Pease, M.P.
Paymaster-General	Rt. Hon. Sir John Tudor Walters, M.P.
Lord Advocate	Rt. Hon. Thomas B. Morison, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General for Scotland	
Lord Chancellor (Ireland)	Rt. Hon. Sir James Henry Mussen Campbell, Bt., K.C.
Attorney-General for Ireland	Rt. Hon. Denis S. Henry, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General for Ireland	Mr. D. M. Wilson, K.C., M.P.
Vice-President Dept. of Agriculture (Ireland)	Mr. Hugh T. Barrie, M.P.
Under Secretaries of State :—	
Air Ministry	The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O.
Colonial Office	Lt.-Col. L. C. M. S. Amery, M.P.
Foreign Affairs	Mr. Cecil B. Harmsworth, M.P.
Home Department	Major Sir J. L. Baird, Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.
India Office	Rt. Hon. Earl of Lytton.
War Office	Rt. Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E.
Additional Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	Rt. Hon. F. G. Kellaway, M.P.

Digitized by Google

Parliamentary Secretaries :—	
Board of Admiralty	Col. Sir James Craig, Bt., M.P.
Board of Agriculture	
Board of Education	Rt Hon. J. Herbert Lewis, M.P.
Ministry of Health	Viscount Astor.
Ministry of Food	Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson, Bt., K.B.E., M.P.
Ministry of Labour	Sir Montague Barlow, K.B.E., M.P.
Ministry of Transport	Mr. Arthur Neal, M.P.
Ministry of Pensions	Major G. C. Tryon, M.P.
Board of Trade	Major Sir Philip Lloyd Greame, M.C., M.P.
Ministry of Shipping	Col. Leslie Wilson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.
War Office	Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Williamson, Bt., M.P.
Ministry of Munitions	Mr. James F. Hope, M.P.
Civil Lord of Admiralty	The Earl of Onslow, O.B.E.
Controller of Shipping	Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Paton Maclay, Bt.
Secretary, Dept. of Overseas Trade	Rt Hon. F. G. Kellaway, M.P.
Secretary for Mines	Rt. Hon. W. C. Bridgeman, M.P.
Financial Secretary to the Treasury	Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P.
Treasury Representative in the Ministry of Transport	Sir Hardman Lever, K.C.B.
Joint Parliamentary Secretaries to the Treasury	Rt. Hon. Lord Edmund Talbot, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P. Capt. The Hon. Frederick Guest, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.P.
Lords of the Treasury	Mr. James Parker, M.P. Mr. Towyn Jones, M.P. (unpaid). Col. Sir R. A. Sanders, Bt., M.P. Sir William Sutherland, K.C.B., M.P.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 1782 TO 1920.

[For List of Secretaries of State for the Northern and Southern Departments, 1761 to 1782, *see* Edition for 1901.]

1782.	Mar. 27.	Charles James Fox.
——	July 17.	Thomas Robinson, 2nd Lord Grantham.
1783.	Apr. 2.	Charles James Fox.
——	Dec. 23.	Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Carmarthen (Lord Osborn of Kiveton, by writ), afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds, K.G.
1791.	June 8	William Wyndham Grenville, Lord Grenville.
1801.	Feb. 20.	Robert Banks Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury, afterwards 2nd Earl of Liverpool.
1804.	May 14.	Dudley Ryder, 2nd Lord Harrowby, afterwards 1st Earl of Harrowby.
1805.	Jan. 11.	Henry Phipps, 3rd Lord Mulgrave, afterwards 1st Earl of Mulgrave.
1806.	Feb. 7.	Charles James Fox.
——	Sept. 24.	Charles Grey, Lord Howick, afterwards 2nd Earl Grey, K.G.
1807.	Mar. 25.	George Canning.
1809.	Oct. 11.	Henry Bathurst, 3rd Earl Bathurst, K.G.
——	Dec. 6.	Richard Wellesley, Marquess Wellesley, K.G., K.P.
1812.	Mar. 4.	Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, afterwards 2nd Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.
1822.	Sept. 16.	George Canning.
1827.	Apr. 30.	John William Ward, 4th Viscount Dudley and Ward, afterwards Earl of Dudley.
1828.	June 2.	George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G.
1830.	Nov. 22.	Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, K.G., G.C.B.
1834.	Nov. 15.	Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, K.G.
1835.	Apr. 18.	Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, K.G., G.C.B.
1841.	Sept. 2.	George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G.
1846.	July 6.	Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, K.G., G.C.B.
1851.	Dec. 26.	Granville, George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.C.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIES OF STATE—*continued.*

1852.	Feb. 27.	James Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B.
——	Dec. 28.	Lord John Russell, afterwards 1st Earl Russell, K.G., K.C.M.G.
1853.	Feb. 21.	George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B.
1858.	Feb. 26.	James Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B.
1859.	June 18.	Lord John Russell, afterwards 1st Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.
1865.	Nov. 3.	George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B.
1866.	July 6.	Edward Henry Stanley, Lord Stanley, afterwards 15th Earl of Derby, K.G.
1868.	Dec. 9.	George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B.
1870.	July 6.	Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G.
1874.	Feb. 21.	Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby, K.G.
1878.	Apr. 2.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
1880.	Apr. 28.	Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G.
1885.	June 24.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
1886.	Feb. 6.	Archibald Philip Primrose, present and 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G.
——	Aug. 3.	Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B.
1887.	Jan. 14.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
1892.	Aug. 18.	Archibald Philip Primrose, present and 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G.
1894.	Mar. 11.	John Wodehouse, 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1895.	June 29.	Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
1900.	Nov. 12.	Henry Charles Keith Petty Fitzmaurice, present and 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
1905.	Dec. 11.	Sir Edward Grey, Bart. (now Viscount Grey of Fallodon), K.G., P.C.
1916.	Dec. 11.	Arthur James Balfour, O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.
1918.	July 19.	Rt. Hon. Lord Robert Cecil, K.C., M.P. (Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs till January, 1919).
1919.	Oct. 29.	Earl Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*Present Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs*).

Digitized by Google

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE, 1854 TO 1920.

[For Under-Secretaries of State previous to 1854, *see* Edition for 1901.]

1854.	Apr. 10.	Edmund Hammond (afterwards Lord Hammond, P.C.) (Permanent.)
*1856.	July 5.	Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Earl of Shelburne (Baron Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe, and afterwards 4th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.).
*1858.	Feb. 26.	William R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir W.), G.C.S.I. (afterwards Governor of Bombay).
——	Oct. 1.	James Murray, C.B. (Assistant.)
*1859	June 19.	John Wodehouse, 3rd Lord Wodehouse (afterwards 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C.) (afterwards Minister of St. Petersburg (now Petrograd); Under Secretary of State for India; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Lord Privy Seal; Secretary of State for the Colonies: Secretary of State for India; Lord President of the Council; and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs).
*1861.	Aug. 15.	Austen Henry Layard (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. Layard, G.C.B.) (afterwards Ambassador at Madrid and Constantinople).
*1866.	July 6.	Edward Christopher Egerton.
*1868.	Dec. 12.	Arthur John Otway (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Otway, Bart.) (afterwards Chairman of Ways and Means).
1869.	July 5.	Hon. Thomas Charles William Spring Rice. (Assistant.)
1870.	Aug. 10.	Odo W. L. Russell (afterwards Rt. Hon. Lord Odo W. L. Russell, G.C.B., and later Lord Ampthill) (Assistant.) (afterwards Ambassador at Berlin).
*1871.	Jan. 9.	George H. C. Byng, Viscount Enfield (afterwards 3rd Earl of Strafford).
——	Oct. 16.	Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, Lord Tenterden, K.C.B. (Assistant.)
1873.	Oct. 10.	Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, Lord Tenterden, K.C.B. (Permanent.)
——	Oct. 10.	Thomas Villiers Lister (afterwards Sir Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G.) (Assistant.)
*1874.	Feb. 23.	Hon. Robert Bourke (afterwards Lord Connemara, P.C.) (afterwards Governor of Madras).
1876.	July 14.	Sir Julian (afterwards Lord) Pauncefote, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Assistant) (afterwards Ambassador at Washington).
*1880.	Apr. 28.	Sir Charles (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir Charles) W. Dilke, Bart. (afterwards President of the Local Government Board).
1882.	Sept. 23.	Sir Julian (afterwards Lord) Pauncefote, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Permanent) (afterwards Ambassador at Washington).
——	Oct. 24.	Philip W. Currie, C.B. (afterwards Lord Currie, P.C., G.C.B.) (Assistant) (afterwards Ambassador at Constantinople and Rome).
*1883.	Jan. 1.	Lord Edmond George Petty Fitzmaurice (now Lord Fitzmaurice, P.C.) (afterwards Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster).
*1885.	June 25.	Rt. Hon. Robert Bourke (afterwards Lord Connemara) (afterwards Governor of Madras).
*1886.	Feb. 7.	James Bryce (now Viscount Bryce, P.C., O.M.) (afterwards Ambassador at Washington).
*——	Aug. 4.	Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E. (afterwards Postmaster-General).
1889.	Apr. 2.	Sir Philip W. Currie, K.C.B. (afterwards Lord Currie, P.C., G.C.B.) (Permanent) (afterwards Ambassador at Constantinople and Rome).
——	Apr. 2.	Sir Thomas H. Sanderson (now Lord Sanderson), G.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.S.O. (Assistant.)
*1891.	Sept. 22.	James William (now Rt. Hon. J. W.) Lowther (now Speaker of the House of Commons).
*1892.	Aug. 19.	Sir Edward Grey, Bart. (now Rt. Hon. Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G. P.C., afterwards Secretary of State).
1894.	Jan. 1.	Sir Thomas H. (now Lord) Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.S.O. (Permanent.)
——	Jan. 1.	Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Assistant.)
——	Jan. 1.	Hon. Francis L. Bertie (afterwards Viscount Bertie of Thame), P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (Assistant) (afterwards Ambassador at Paris).
1895.	June 30.	Rt. Hon. George N. Curzon (now Earl Curzon of Kedleston, P.C., K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.) (afterwards Governor-General of India; Lord President of the Council; Acting Secretary of State; and now Secretary of State).

* Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State.

Digitized by Google

Under Secretaries of State—*continued.*

1896.	July 25.	Hon. Francis H. (now Rt. Hon. Sir F. H.) Villiers, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant) (now Ambassador at Brussels).
1898.	July 25.	Sir Martin Le M. H. Gosselin, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant) (afterwards Minister at Lisbon).
*——	Oct. 15.	Rt. Hon. Wm. St. John Fremantle Brodrick (now Viscount Midleton) (afterwards Secretary of State for War; and Secretary of State for India).
*1900.	Nov. 12.	Viscount Cranborne, C.B. (now 4th Marquess of Salisbury, P.C.) (afterwards Lord Privy Seal; and President of the Board of Trade).
1902.	Aug. 1.	Francis A. (afterwards Sir F. A.) Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant).
1903.	Feb. 6.	Hon. Charles Hardinge (now Lord Hardinge of Penshurst), G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O. (Assistant) (afterwards Ambassador at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd); Permanent Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office; Governor-General of India; again Permanent Under Secretary of State, now Ambassador at Paris).
*——	Oct. 12.	Henry Algernon George, Earl Percy.
1904.	May 2.	Sir Eldon Gorst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (Assistant) (afterwards Agent and Consul-General in Egypt).
*1905.	Dec. 18.	Lord Edmond George Petty Fitzmaurice (now Lord Fitzmaurice, P.C.) (afterwards Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster).
1906.	Feb. 1.	Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hardinge (now Lord Hardinge of Penshurst), G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O. (Permanent) (afterwards Governor-General of India); and again Permanent Under Secretary of State (now Ambassador at Paris).
——	Feb. 10.	Hon. Sir Eric Barrington, K.C.B. (Assistant.)
1907.	May 7.	Louis (now Rt. Hon. Sir L.) Maliet, G.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant) (lately Ambassador at Constantinople).
——	July 1.	Walter L. F. G. (afterwards Sir W.) Langley, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant.)
*1908.	Oct. 20.	Thomas (now Rt. Hon. T.) McKinnon Wood (afterwards Financial Secretary to the Treasury).
1910.	Nov. 23.	Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart. (now Lord Carnock), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E. (Permanent.)
*1911.	Oct. 24.	Francis (now Rt. Hon. F.) Dyke Acland (afterwards Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries).
1912.	Jan. 11.	Sir Eyre Crowe, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (Assistant) (*now Permanent Under Secretary of State.*)
1913.	Oct. 10.	Sir Ralph S. Paget (now Rt. Hon.), K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (Assistant) (now Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro).
*1915.	Feb. 11.	Hon. Neil J. A. Primrose.
*——	May 31.	Rt. Hon. Lord Robert Cecil, K.C. (afterwards Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs).
1916.	June 20.	Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O. (now Ambassador at Paris).
	Nov. 1.	Sir Ronald W. Graham, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant) (now Minister at The Hague).
1917.	Jan. 3.	Commr. the Rt. Hon. Frederick Leverton Harris, R.N.V.R., M.P. (Assistant.)
*——	Oct. 20.	Sir Arthur Steel Maitland, Bart., M.P. (Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs).
*1918.	July 19.	Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington Evans, Bart., M.P. (afterwards Minister of Pensions and now Minister without Portfolio).
	Oct. 1.	Sir William G. Tyrrell, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. (Assistant.) (*Assistant Under Secretary of State.*)
*1919.	July 10.	Col. (now Rt. Hon.) Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C., M.P. (Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, now Chief Secretary for Ireland).
*1920.	April 2.	Frederic (now Rt. Hon. F.) George Kellaway, M.P. (*Present Additional Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs*).
1920.	Nov. 27.	Sir Eyre Crowe, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (*Present Permanent Under Secretary of State.*)

* Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State.

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS.

LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF THE PAPERS OF THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

[Post created in 1801.]

1801 Richard Ancell. Jan.
[Previously a Clerk in the State Paper Office, now the Public Record Office.]

1810 Lewis Hertslet. Jan. 6.
[Sub-Librarian from Feb. 5, 1801.]

1857 Edward (afterwards Sir Edward) Hertslet. Nov. 19.
[Retired on a pension, Feb. 3, 1894, but continued to discharge the duties of Librarian, &c., till Feb. 3, 1896.]

1896 Augustus Henry (afterwards Sir Augustus) Oakes. Feb. 3.

1905 Richard William Brant. Jan. 1.

1914 Edward Charles Blech (afterwards Bleck). April 1.

1918 Alwyn Parker. Jan. 21.

1920 Stephen Gaselee. Jan. 1.

FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS. 1852 to 1918.

Robert Haviland.

John Waring.

John Moore.

George Holmes.

Lieut. (afterwards capt.) Richard Hill Webster.

Lieut. (afterwards capt.) Thomas D. Wright.

Capt. Cecil Godschall-Johnson.

Lieut.-Col. Charles Townley.

Lieut. (afterwards capt.) Spencer Perceval Robbins.

Arthur James Drury.

John Wheeley Gough Gutch.

Henry Colley Grattan.

John Rozel Poignand.

James William Ridgway.

Capt. Edmund Halford Vyner.

Capt. Hon. Henry Stevenson Blackwood.

Thomas Halcott Fendall.

Lieut. (afterwards capt.) William St. James Ball.
[The above formed the Corps of Foreign Service Messengers as it existed in 1852. For dates of appointment see Edition of 1908.]

1854 Hon. Reginald Algernon Capel. Feb. 2.
[Previously an Extra Messenger, from April 15, 1853.]

1855 Bonamy Mansell Power. July 17.

1857 Charles John Purdie. Dec. 23.
[Previously an Extra Messenger, from Oct. 5, 1849.]

1859 Major Herbert Byng Hall. Jan. 24.
[Previously an Extra Messenger, from Jan. 4, 1855, to Sept. 30, 1858.]

1859 Capt. Conway Frederick Charles Seymour. May 17.

1859 Capt. Martin Edward Haworth-Leslie. Nov. 7.

1862 Maj. Robert Blakeney. Aug. 7.

1863 Robert Godschall-Johnson. July 1.

1863 Hon. William Harbord. Aug. 20.

1863 Capt. William Montagu Leeds. Aug. 28.

1865 Capt. Hon. Hugh Henry Hare. July 20.

1865 Capt. Harry Houlton Palmer Vivian. Aug. 24.

1867 Capt. Richard Salisbury Bagge. Feb. 27.

1868 Capt. Philip Henry Mascie Wynter. Feb. 12.

1875 Capt. (afterwards major) St. Aubyn Henry Player. Aug. 16.

1876 Edward Henry Liddell. Feb. 12.

1878 Augustus Pelham Brooke Loftus. June 7. [Resigned, Sept. 30, 1878.]

1878 William Wilfrid Powell. Nov. 12.

1879 Henry Barrington Callander. Dec. 23.

1880 Capt. Frank John Stuart Hay Newton. March 16.
[Afterwards consul-general at Algiers.]

1881 Francis Stanley Maxwell Stephens. [Employed, as an Extra Messenger, from May 8, 1881, to December 20, 1889.]

1881 William Henry Alexander George Delmar Cavendish. Oct 1.

1882 Capt. John Rutherford Lumley. July 3.

1883 Harry Ashworth Taylor. March 17.

1885 Capt. FitzRoy Pleydell Goddard. Dec. 10.

1888 John Hicks Graves (afterwards J. H. Tempest). Aug. 1.

1892 Francis Edward Raikes. April 4.

1895 Guy l'Estrange Ewen. Jan. 1.
[Previously an Extra Messenger, from April 30, 1883.]

1895 Capt. (afterwards lieut.-col.) Harry King Stewart. March 7.

1895 Arthur Jermy Mounteney-Jephson. Nov. 13.

1899 Arthur Frederick Herbert. Aug. 29. [Died on duty, Feb. 21, 1907.]

1900 Hon. Frederick Graham Curzon. Jan. 1.

1901 Brian Charles Baskerville Molloy. June 1.
[Killed in action, Nov. 1, 1914.]

1902 Capt. Walter George Windham. Jan. 6.

1903 Capt. Frank Bevan. Dec. 5.

1907 Henry George Watkins. Mar. 26.

1909 Major (now lieut.-col.) Piers William North, D.S.O. June 2.

1909 Major Alfred Francis Custance. Dec. 6.

1913 Capt. Edward Archer Bolton Clive. July 9. [Resigned, Aug. 29, 1913.]

1913 Major Eric Grey Drummond Nov. 13. [Killed in action, Nov. 14, 1914.]

1913 Major (now lieut.-col.) Adrian Sidney Morton Porter. Nov. 24.

1914 Park (now Sir Park) Goff (*Honorary*). Sept. 26.

1915 David Walter Wilton (*acting*). April 14.

1916 Hugh Walpole (*temporary*). July 25.

1916 The Earl of Hardwicke (*temporary*). Oct. 26.
[Resigned, December 31, 1916.]

1917 Major Francis Francis (*temporary*). Feb. 17.

1918 C. H. Knight (*temporary*). March 13.

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

OF

AMBASSADORS, ENVOYS, MINISTERS, CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES, &c., FROM GREAT BRITAIN TO FOREIGN STATES.*

1851 to 1920.

For List of Ambassadors, &c., to Foreign States from 1740 to 1813, see Editions previous to July, 1862, from 1814 to 1836, see Editions previous to 1873; and from 1837 to 1850, see Editions previous to 1902.

ABYSSINIA. (See Ethiopia.)

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

1851 Capt. hon. Robert Gore, ch. d'aff. Aug. 29.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1856 William Dougal Christie, min. plen. Jan. 15.
1859 E. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Edward) Thornton, min. plen. Sept. 9.
1865 Hon. Richard Edwardes, min. plen. Aug. 10 (did not proceed).
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, min. plen. April 13.
1867 William (afterwards hon. W.) Lowther, min. plen. Sept. 26.
1868 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, min. plen. Jan. 11.
1872 Hon. L. S. S. West (afterwards Lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 17.
1878 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1879 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 15.
1881 G. G. (afterwards sir G.) Petre, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1884 Hon. E. J. Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Monson, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 16.
1885 Hon. (afterwards sir) F. J. Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1896 Hon. (now sir) W. A. C. Barrington, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1902 W. (now sir W.) H. D. Haggard, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 9.
1906 W. B. (now sir Walter) Townley, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 15.
1910 Vice-Adm. George Le Clerc Egerton, special envoy on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Independence of the Republic. April 16.
1911 R. T. (now sir Reginald) Tower, en. ex. and min. plen. May 25.
V. DE LA PLAZA, PRESIDENT, 1914.
1920 James W. R. Macleay, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

FRANCIS-JOSEPH I, EMPEROR, DECEMBER 2, 1848.
1851 John, earl of Westmorland, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1855 Sir George Hamilton Seymour, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 23.
1855 Lord John (afterwards earl) Russell, special mission Feb. 11.
1858 Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 31.
1859 Earl Cowley, confidential mission. Feb. 23.
1860 John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield, lord Bloomfield, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 22.
1867 Marquess of Bath, en. ex. and min. plen., on special mission to invest Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter. July 21.
1871 Rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 16.
1877 Rt. hon. sir H. G. Elliot, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 31.
1884 Rt. hon. sir A. B. Paget, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1893 Rt. hon. sir E. J. Monson (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. July 1.
1896 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 15.
1900 Rt. hon. sir F. R. Plunkett, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 9.
— Ralph Milbanke, min. plen. *ad. int.* Nov. 1. [Died Feb. 6, 1903.]
1905 Rt. hon. sir W. E. Goschen, amb. ex. and plen. May 7.
1908 Rt. hon. sir F. L. Cartwright, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.
1913 Rt. hon. sir M. W. E. de Bunsen, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.
[War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914.]
CHARLES I, EMPEROR, NOVEMBER 21, 1916.

AUSTRIA.

Republic proclaimed, November 12, 1918.
1919 Hon. Francis O. Lindley, high commissioner.
1920 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.

BADEN. (See also Wurtemberg.)

FREDERIC, GRAND DUKE, SEPTEMBER 5, 1856.
1871 Evan M. Baillie, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1873 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, ch. d'aff. Oct. 11.
1878 Hon. W. N. Jocelyn, ch. d'aff. Mar. 27.
1892 The same, min. res. July 1. [Died at his post, Nov. 9, 1892.]
1893 G. W. (now rt. hon. sir George) Buchanan, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.
1900 Hon. Alan (now sir A.) Johnstone, ch. d'aff. Aug. 20.
1903 Arthur J. (now sir A.) Herbert, ch. d'aff. Mar. 23.
1906 Arthur C. Grant Duff, ch. d'aff. Mar. 1.
— Frederic D. Harford, ch. d'aff. Sept 1.
— H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, special mission to invest Grand Duke Frederic with the Order of the Garter. Sept. 20.
FREDERIC II, GRAND DUKE, SEPTEMBER 28, 1907.
1911 Lord Acton, ch. d'aff. Sept. 20.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

BAVARIA.

MAXIMILIAN II, KING, MARCH 20, 1848.
1862 Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.
LOUIS II, KING, MARCH 10, 1864.
1866 Sir H. F. Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
1872 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, ch. d'aff. Jan. 30.
1876 Maj. gen. (afterwards gen. sir E.) Stanton, ch. d'aff. May 10.
1882 H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H. G.) MacDonell, ch. d'aff. Feb. 23.
1885 V. A. W. (afterwards sir Victor) Drummond, ch. d'aff. Nov. 5.

* Diplomatic Agents only are included in this List.

Digitized by Google

OTTO, KING, JUNE 14, 1886.
PRINCE LUITPOLD, REGENT, JUNE 10, 1886.
1890 V. A. W. (afterwards sir Victor) Drummond, min. res. May 17.
1903 R. T. (now sir Reginald) Tower, min. res. July 6.
1906 F. L. (now rt. hon. sir Fairfax) Cartwright, min. res. June 20.
1909 R. (now sir Ralph) Paget, min. res. May 25.
1910 Sir Vincent E. H. Corbett, min. res. Aug. 28.
1911 H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, special mission to invest the Prince Regent with the Order of the Garter. March 30.
PRINCE LOUIS, REGENT, DECEMBER 12, 1912.
LOUIS III, KING, NOVEMBER 5, 1913.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

BELGIUM.

LEOPOLD I, KING, JULY 21, 1831.
1856 John Fane, earl of Westmorland, to bear Queen Victoria's congratulations to King Leopold I on the 25th anniversary of his accession to the throne. July 16.
LEOPOLD II, KING, DECEMBER 10, 1865.
1866 Viscount (afterwards earl) Sydney, special mission to invest King Leopold II with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 7.
1868 John Savile Lumley (afterwards lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1878 Viscount Torrington, special envoy to congratulate the King and Queen on the occasion of their Majesties' silver wedding. Aug. 12.
1883 Sir E. B. Malet (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Malet, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1884 Hon. H. C. (afterwards lord) Vivian, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1892 Hon. E. J. Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. J. Monson, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 26.
1893 Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir F. R. Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1900 E. C. H. (afterwards sir Constantine) Phipps, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 9.
1906 Sir A. H. (now rt. hon. sir A.) Hardinge, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
ALBERT, KING, DECEMBER 17, 1909.
1909 The same (new credentials). Dec. 23.
1911 Hon. (now rt. hon.) sir Francis H. Villiers, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 12.
1919 The same, amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 9.
1920 Rt. Hon. Sir George D. Grahame, amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 24.

BOLIVIA.

1851 John A. Lloyd, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 4.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17 (did not proceed).
[Diplomatic relations suspended from October 21, 1853, till July 6, 1857.]
1858 Frederick Doveton Orme, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 1 (did not proceed).
— William Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. July 24 (did not proceed).
1875 Spenser (afterwards sir S.) St. John, sp. mission. July 18.
1903 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 18.
1906 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 15.
1908 Charles Louis (now sir C.) Des Graz, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 1
[Mr. C. W. Gosling, Chargé d'Affaires at La Paz in the absence of the Minister.]
1910 Cecil W. G. Gosling, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 27.
DR. ISMAIL MONTES, PRESIDENT,
ASSUMED OFFICE, AUGUST 14, 1913.
1919 William Edmund O'Reilly, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 1.

BRAZIL.

PEDRO II, EMPEROR, UNDER A REGENCY, APRIL 7, 1831.
PEDRO II ASSUMED THE GOVERNMENT, JULY 23, 1840.
1851 Henry Southern, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1853 H. F. (afterwards sir H.) Howard en. ex. and min. plen. May 3.
1855 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 31.
1858 Hon. F. R. Forbes, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1859 W. D. Christie, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 2.
[The Brazilian Minister in London broke off diplomatic relations with this country in May 1863, and the British mission was withdrawn from Brazil, July 5, 1863. Diplomatic relations were renewed in July, 1865.]
1865 E. (afterwards rt. hon. sir E.) Thornton, sp. mission. July 27.
— The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 10.
1867 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 19.
1879 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. June 14.
1881 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. March 5.
1885 Sidney Locock, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 11 (did not proceed). [Died, Aug. 30, 1885.]
— Hugh G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H. G.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 5.
1888 George H. (afterwards sir G. H.) Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMPEROR DEPOSED AND PROVISIONAL REPUBLIC PROCLAIMED Nov. 16, 1889.
1891 The same (new credentials). June 17.
1894 E. C. H. (afterwards sir Constantine) Phipps, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
1900 Sir H. Dering, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 9.
1906 W. H. D. (now sir W.) Haggard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 23.
WENCESLAO BRAZ, PRESIDENT, 1914.
1915 Arthur R. (now sir A. R.) Peel, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 19.
1919 Rt. hon sir R. Paget, amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 28.
1921 Rt. hon. sir J. Tilley, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.

BULGARIA.

ALEXANDER, PRINCE, APRIL 29, 1879.
1879 W. Gifford Palgrave, agent and con.-gen. June 26.
— Frank C. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Lascelles, agent and con.-gen. Nov. 26.
REGENCY, AUGUST 26, 1886.
1887 N. R. (afterwards rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, agent and con.-gen. Jan. 1.
FERDINAND I, PRINCE, ELECTED, JULY 7, 1887.
1892 H. N. Dering (afterwards sir H. Dering, bart.), agent and con.-gen. April 1.
1894 Sir Arthur Nicolson (now lord Carnock), agent and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
1895 Francis (now sir F.) E. H. Elliot, agent and con.-gen. June 26.
1903 G. W. (now rt. hon. sir George) Buchanan, agent and con.-gen. Nov. 14.
FERDINAND I, KING OF THE BULGARIANS, OCTOBER 5, 1908.
1909 M. de C. Findlay (now sir M.), en. ex. and min. plen. May 17.
1911 H. G. O. (now sir Henry) Bax-Ironside, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1912 Sir H. Bax-Ironside, special en. ex. at coming of age of Prince Boris. Jan. 24.
[War declared by Great Britain on Bulgaria, Oct. 15, 1915.]
1919 Sir Herbert G. Dering, high commissioner. Dec. 1.
1920 Sir Arthur R. Peel, en. ex. and min. plen. 9 Aug.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

(Comprising the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Salvador.)
See Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Panama.

CHILE.

1853 Capt. hon. E. A. J. (afterwards admiral sir Edward Harris, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 17.
1858 W. Taylour Thomson (afterwards sir W.), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Feb. 24.
1872 Horace Rumbold (afterwards rt. hon. sir H. Rumbold, bart.) min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 24.
1878 Hon. (afterwards sir) F. J. Pakenham, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 8.
1885 Hugh Fraser, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 17.
1888 J. G. (afterwards sir J.) Kennedy, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 1.
1897 A. C. (afterwards sir Audley) Gosling, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
1899 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 22.
1901 Gerard A. Lowther (afterwards rt. hon. sir G. Lowther, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 14.
1905 Arthur S. Raikes, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan.

Digitized by Google

1907 Sir B. Boothby, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Apr. 15 (did not proceed).
— H. G. (now sir Henry) Bax-Ironside, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 9.
1909 H. C. (afterwards sir Henry) Lowther, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 8.
RAMON BARROS LUCO, PRESIDENT, ASSUMED OFFICE, DECEMBER 23, 1910.
1913 F. W. (now sir Francis) Stronge, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 18.
1918 John Charles Tudor Vaughan, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 11.

CHINA.

HIENFUNG, EMPEROR, FEBRUARY 25, 1850.
1853 Sir John Bowring, plen. and chief supt. Dec. 24.
1857 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine; special mission. April 17.
[Hostilities commenced, May 25, 1857. Treaty of Peace signed at Tientsin, June 26, 1858.]
1859 Hon. F. W. A. (afterwards sir Frederick) Bruce, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 14.
[Hostilities recommenced on the Peiho, June 25, 1859.]
1860 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine, special mission. March 20.
[Ratifications of Treaty of Peace of June 26, 1858, exchanged at Peking, October 24, 1860.]
TUNG CHIH, EMPEROR, AUGUST 22, 1861.
1865 Sir Rutherford Alcock, en. ex. and min. plen. and chief superintendent of British trade. April 7.
1871 T. F. (afterwards sir Thomas) Wade, en. ex. and min. plen. and chief supt. July 22.
KUANG HSÜ, EMPEROR, JANUARY 12, 1875.
1876 The same (new credentials), Feb. 21.
1883 Sir Harry S. Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1. [Died at his post, March 22, 1885.]
1885 Sir R. Hart (afterwards bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. May 2 (did not take up appointment).
— Sir J. Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 24.
1892 Nicholas R. (afterwards rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1896 Sir Claude M. (afterwards rt. hon. sir C.) MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1900 Sir E. M. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 26.
1906 Sir John N. (now rt. hon. sir J.) Jordan, special en. ex. and min. plen *ad int.* May 31.
— The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct 26.
HSÜAN TUNG, EMPEROR, NOVEMBER 14, 1908.
PRINCE CHUN, REGENT.
1909 The same, special amb. ex. to attend the funeral of the Emperor Kuang Hsü. Feb. 24.
YUAN SHIH KAI, PRESIDENT OF THE CHINESE REPUBLIC. ELECTED, OCTOBER 6, 1913.
LI YUAN HUNG ASSUMED THE DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF PRESIDENT, JUNE 7, 1916.
1920 Beilby Francis Alston, en ex. and min. plen. Mar. 1.

COLOMBIA.

1866 Robert Bunch, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 20.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen Dec. 12.
1878 Col. C. E. (afterwards sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. and con.-gen. July 1.
1881 A. H. Mounsey, min. res. and con. gen. April 26. (Died at Bogota, April 10, 1882.)
1882 J. P. Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and con.-gen. May 10.
1884 F. R. (now sir F.) St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. March 25
1885 W. J. Dickson, min. res. and con.-gen. March 14.
1892 George F. B. Jenner, min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 9.
1898 Sir C. B. Euan-Smith, min. res. and con.-gen. July 21 (did not take up appointment).
— George E. (now sir G.) Welby, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 23.
1906 F. W. (now sir Francis) Stronge, min. res. and con.-gen. March 21.
1911 Percy (now sir Percy) C. H. Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. May 25.
DR. JOSÉ VICENTE CONCHA, PRESIDENT, 1914.
1919 Lord Herbert Arthur Robert Hervey, en. ex. and min plen. Jan. 1.

COREA.

1884 Sir Harry S. Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 27.
1885 Sir R. Hart (afterwards bart.) en. ex. and min. plen. May (did not take up appointment).
1885 Sir J. Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Nov 24.
1892 Nicholas R. (afterwards rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1896 Sir Claude M. (afterwards rt. hon. sir C.) MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
YI HUING (KING, 1864), EMPEROR, 1897.
1898 John N. (now sir J.) Jordan, ch d'aff. Feb. 22.
1901 The same, min. res. July 15.
[The Legation at Seoul was withdrawn on February 1, 1906, when the Offices of Japanese Resident General and Residents in Corea were opened under the Agreement between Japan and Corea of November 17, 1905.]
[The Emperor of Corea abdicated the throne in favour of the Heir Apparent, July 19, 1907.]
CHÖK, EMPEROR, JULY 20, 1907.
[Corea was formally annexed to Japan under Treaty of August 22, 1910.]

COSTA RICA. (See also Guatemala.)

[Mr. (now sir Claude) Mallet, con.-gen. at Panamá (see p. 632), was given the local rank of min. res. to the Republic of Costa Rica, Feb. 26, 1908.]
1914 Sir Claude Mallet, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 1.
ALFREDO GONZALEZ, PRESIDENT, 1914.
1919 Andrew Percy Bennett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 31.

CUBA.

New Constitution as Republic proclaimed, May 20, 1902.
1902 L. E. G (afterwards sir Lionel) Carden, min. res. May 20.
1906 Arthur C. Grant Duff, min. res. Sept. 1.
1908 The same (new credentials). Dec. 31.
1909 Stephen (now sir Stephen) Leech, min. res. May 18.
1912 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 5.
GEN. MARIO G. MENOCAL, PRESIDENT, MAY 20, 1913.
1919 Hon. W. A. F. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.

1919 Sir George R. Clerk, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.

DENMARK.

CHRISTIAN VIII, KING, DECEMBER 3, 1839.
FREDERIC VII, KING, JANUARY, 20, 1848.
1853 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1858 Hon. H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Henry) Elliot, en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1859 Augustus B. (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.) Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. July 4.
CHRISTIAN IX, KING, NOVEMBER 15, 1863.
1863 Lord Wodehouse (afterwards earl of Kimberley), special mission to Copenhagen to congratulate King Christian IX on his succession to the throne. Dec. 9.
1865 Francis Thomas de Grey, earl Cowper, en. ex. on a special mission to invest King Christian IX with the Order of the Garter. April.
1866 Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir Charles Augustus Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. June 9.
1867 Sir Charles L. Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1881 Hon. H. C. (afterwards lord) Vivian, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1884 Hon. E. J. Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Monson, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 29.
1888 Hugh G. (afterwards sir H.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1893 Charles S. (now rt. hon. sir C.) Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1898 Edmund D. V. (afterwards sir E.) Fane, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1900 W. E. (now rt. hon. sir Edward) Goschen, en. ex. and min. plen. April 6.
1905 Hon. A. (now sir Alan) Johnstone, en. ex. and min. plen. May 7.
FREDERIC VIII, KING, JANUARY 29, 1906.
1906 Viscount Althorp (now earl Spencer), special amb. to attend the funeral of King Christian. Feb. 12.
1911 Sir W. Conyngham Greene, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 20.
CHRISTIAN X, KING, MAY 15, 1912.
1913 Sir Henry C. Lowther, en. ex. and min. plen. Apr. 1.
1916 Sir Ralph S. (now rt. hon. sir R.) Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 16.
1919 Sir Charles M. Marling, en. ex. and min. plen. March 4.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

1871 Spenser (afterwards sir S.) St. John, ch. d'aff. June 28.

Digitized by Google

1874 Major R. Stuart, ch. d'aff. Oct. 28. Retired May 1, 1883.
[No diplomatic agent from this date till 1913.]
1913 Stephen Leech, min. plen. Feb. 26.
DR. RAMON BAEZ, PROVISIONAL PRESIDENT, 1914.
1919 Hon. William Augustus Forbes Erskine, min. plen. Sept. 15.

ECUADOR.

1854 Walter Cope, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 11.
1861 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 7.
1865 Lt.-Col. Edward St. John Neale, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 14. (Died at Quito, Dec. 11, 1866.)
1867 Frederic Hamilton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Feb. 9.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1883 C. W. Lawrence, min. res. and con.-gen. April 28.
1890 W. H. D. (now sir W.) Haggard, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 22.
1895 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. June 15.
1898 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con.-gen. Sept. 8.
1906 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 15.
1908 Charles Louis (now sir C.) Des Graz, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 1.
LEONIDAS PLAZA, PRESIDENT, APRIL 1, 1912.
1914 Ernest A. Rennie, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 3.
1920 Sir Milne Cheetham, en. ex. and min. plen.
1920 Arthur Cuninghame Grant Duff, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.

EGYPT.

MEHEMET ALI, PASHA. JULY 15, 1841.
1846 Hon. Charles Augustus (afterwards rt. hon. sir C. A.) Murray, agent and con.-gen. May 27.
IBRAHIM, PASHA. July 1, 1848.
ABBAS, PASHA. NOVEMBER 10, 1848.
1853 Hon. Frederick W. A. W. (afterwards sir F.) Bruce, agent and con.-gen. Aug. 3.
SAID, PASHA. JULY 14, 1854.
1858 R. G. (afterwards sir Robert) Colquhoun, agent and con.-gen. Dec. 13.
ISMAIL, PASHA, January 18, 1863. KHEDIVE, MAY 14, 1867.
Col. Edward (afterwards general sir E.) Stanton, agent and con.-gen. MAY 15.
1867 Lord Clarence Paget, to invest H. H. the Viceroy with the grand cross of the Order of the Bath.
1875 Rt. hon. Stephen (afterwards sir S.) Cave, special mission. Dec. 1.
1876 Hon. H. C. (afterwards lord) Vivian, agent and con.-gen. May 10.
TEWFIK, KHEDIVE, JUNE 26, 1879.
1879 E. B. Malet (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Malet, bart.), agent and con.-gen. Oct. 10.
1882 Frederick Temple, earl of Dufferin (afterwards marquess of Dufferin and Ava), special mission. Nov. 2.
1883 Major sir Evelyn Baring (afterwards earl of Cromer), agent and con.-gen. Aug. 29.
1884 Rt. hon. earl of Northbrook, special mission as commissioner. Aug. 12.
1885 Rt. hon. sir H. Drummond Wolff, high commissioner. Nov. 2.
ABBAS, KHEDIVE, JANUARY 7, 1892
1907 Sir Eldon Gorst, agent and con.-gen. May 7.
1911 Field-marshal viscount Kitchener of Khartoum, (afterwards earl Kitchener) agent and con.-gen. Sept. 6.
[Earl Kitchener was appointed Secretary of State for War, August 6, 1914, and died June 5, 1916.]
Egypt constituted a British Protectorate, December 18, 1914.
1914 Lt.-Col. sir Arthur Henry McMahon, high commissioner. Dec. 18.
PRINCE HUSSEIN KAMEL PASHA, SULTAN, DECEMBER 19, 1914.
1917 Gen. sir Francis R. Wingate, high commissioner. Jan. 1.
1919 Field-marshal viscount Allenby, high commissioner. Oct. 14.

ETHIOPIA.

1884 Rear-Adm. sir W. Hewett, special mission. Jan. 2.
1887 Gerald H. (afterwards sir G.) Portal, mission. Oct. 12.
MENELIK II. EMPEROR, MAY, 1889.
1897 J. Rennell (now sir R.) Rodd, special envoy. Feb. 22.
1898 Capt. (now major sir) John L. Harrington, agent. Feb. 1.
1903 The same, min. plen. Dec. 3.
1908 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. (local rank). Jan. 31.
1909 Hon. Wilfred G. Thesiger, en. ex. and min. plen. (local rank). Sept. 1.
LIJ YASU EMPEROR, DECEMBER, 1914.
1920 Hon. Ernest S. Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. (local rank).
1920 Claud F. W. Russell, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 20.

FINLAND.

Republic, 1918.
1919 Lord Acton, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 1.
1920 George Jardine Kidston, en. ex. and min. plen. Apr. 30.

FRANCE.

Republic, February 24, 1848.
LOUIS NAPOLEON, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 20, 1848.
1852 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 3.
NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, DEC. 2, 1852.
1856 George William Frederick Villiers, earl of Clarendon, plen. to congress. Feb. [Treaty of peace with Russia, signed at Paris, March 30.]
1867 Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. July 6.
1871 Lord (afterwards earl) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. to the French Republic. Feb. 18.
ADOLPHE THIERS, PRESIDENT OF FRENCH REPUBLIC. AUGUST 31, 1871.
MARSHAL MACMAHON, DUC DE MAGENTA, PRESIDENT, MAY 31, 1873.
FRANÇOIS PAUL JULES GREVY, PRESIDENT. FEB. 2, 1879. RE-ELECTED JANUARY 2, 1886.
1887 Edward Robert, earl of Lytton, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1. (Died at his post, Nov. 24, 1891.)
SADI CARNOT, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 3, 1887.
1891 Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 15.
CASIMIR PERIER, PRESIDENT, JUNE 27, 1894.
FÉLIX FAURE, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY, 18, 1895. Died Feb. 16, 1899.)
1896 Rt. hon. sir E. J. Monson (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 15.
EMILE LOUBET, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 18, 1899.
1905 Rt. hon. sir F. Bertie (afterwards viscount Bertie of Thame), amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
ARMAND FALLIÈRES, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 18, 1906.
RAYMOND POINCARÉ, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 18, 1913.
1918 Rt. Hon. Lord Derby, amb. ex. and plen. on a Special Mission, April 19.
PAUL DESCHANEL, PRESIDENT, JANUARY 17, 1920.

Ministers *ad interim* at Paris.

1866 Hon. Julian Henry Charles Fane.
1869 Hon. L. S. Sackville-West (afterwards lord Sackville).
1873 Edward Robert, lord (afterwards earl of) Lytton. April 10.
1875 F. O. (afterwards sir F.) Adams. March 23.
1882 Hon. F. R. (afterwards rt. hon. sir F.) Plunkett. March 11.
1884 Sir John Walsham, bart. July 31.
1886 E. H. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Egerton. March 30.
1892 E. C. H. (afterwards sir Constantine) Phipps. Feb. 15.
1894 Henry (now sir Henry) Howard. Sept. 3.
1896 Martin le M. H. (afterwards sir Martin) Gosselin. Oct. 21.
1898 Hon. M. H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Michael) Herbert. Aug. 4.
1902 Maurice W. E. (now sir M.) de Bunsen. Aug. 9.
1906 Hon. R. (afterwards sir Reginald) Lister. April 9.
1911 Hon. (now sir) Lancelot D. Carnegie. Jan. 1.

GERMANIC CONFEDERATION.

1851 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, en. ex. and min. plen. May 12.
— Hon. Richard Edwardes, ch. d'aff. to Diet. Dec. 13.
1852 Sir Alex. Malet, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853 Hon. Richard Edwardes ch. d'aff. June 11.
[On the annexation of Frankfort to Prussia, September 20, 1866, the Mission was abolished.]

Digitized by Google

GERMAN CONFEDERATION (NORTH).

(Settled by German Parliament at Berlin, April 16, 1867.)

1868 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 24.

GERMANY.

KING WILLIAM OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, JAN. 18, 1871.

1871 Odo W. L. Russell, amb. ex. and plen. (afterwards lord Ampthill). Oct. 16. (Died at his post, August 25, 1881.)

1878 Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield; Robert A. T. G. Cecil, marquess of Salisbury; and rt. hon. lord Odo W. L. Russell (afterwards lord Ampthill) plenipotentiaries to congress, June 3. [The congress sat from June 13 to July 13, 1878, when the Treaty of Berlin was signed.]

1884 Sir E. B. Malet (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Malet, bart.), amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 20.

1885 Viscount Wolseley, to convey Queen Victoria's congratulations on the 25th anniversary of the accession of the German Emperor, King William I., to the throne of Prussia. Dec. 30.

1888 H.R.H. Prince of Wales, to represent Queen Victoria at the Funeral of the Emperor William I. March 9.

KING FREDERICK III OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, MARCH 9, 1888.

1888 Rt. hon. sir E. B. Malet (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. (new credentials). March 17.

— H.R.H. Prince of Wales, to represent Queen Victoria at the Funeral of the Emperor Frederick. June 16.

KING WILLIAM II OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, JUNE 15, 1888.

— Rt. hon. sir E. B. Malet (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. (new credentials). June 21.

1895 Rt. hon. sir F. C. Lascelles, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 24.

1908 Rt. hon. sir E. Goschen, bart., amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.

[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

Abdication of KING WILLIAM II, November 9, 1918.

HERR FRIEDRICH EBERT, PRESIDENT OF NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, FEBRUARY 11, 1919.

1920 Lord Kilmarnock, ch. d'aff., Jan. 10.

1920 Rt. Hon. Lord d'Abernon, amb. ex. and plen. June 29.

GREECE.

OTHO I ASSUMED THE GOVERNMENT, JUNE 1, 1833.

1849 Rt. hon. T. (afterwards sir Thomas) Wyse, min. plen. Feb. 9.

[Diplomatic relations suspended from January 22 till April 28, 1850, reprisals and made for non-compliance with certain British demands.]

1862 Hon. H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Henry) Elliot, special mission to King Otho. April 27.

— The same, special mission to Provisional Government. Dec. 13.

— Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. June 12.

GEORGE I, KING, JUNE 6, 1863.

1863 The same to King George I. Oct. 13.

1864 Hon. E. M. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. May 7.

1871 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, special mission. May 1.

1872 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. July 29.

1878 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 7.

1881 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. March 5.

1884 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 17.

1888 Hon. E. J. Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Monson, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Feb 1.

1892 Edwin H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir E.) Egerton, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 26.

1903 Francis (now sir F.) E. H. Elliot, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 8.

CONSTANTINE I, KING, MARCH 18, 1913.

1913 The same to King Constantine I. March 20.

ALEXANDER I, KING.

1917 Earl Granville, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 21.

GUATEMALA.

1854 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 31.

1857 Sir William Gore Ouseley (special mission). Oct. 30.

1859 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, special mission. Aug. 8.

1860 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con. gen. April 7.

1861 George B. (afterwards sir George) Mathew, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 25. The same as min. plen. Aug. 21.

1865 Robert Bunch, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 30. (Cancelled.)

1866 G. B. (afterwards sir George) Mathew, min. plen.

[The Legation was temporarily removed from Guatemala to Costa Rica in 1866.]

— Edwin Corbett, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 27.

1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.

1874 Sidney Locock, min. res. and con.-gen. May 23.

1881 F. R. (now Sir F.) St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 12.

1884 J. P. Harriss Gastrell, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 25.

1890 A. C (afterwards sir Audley) Gosling, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 22.

1897 George F. B. Jenner, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.

MANUEL ESTRADA CABRERA, ASSUMED EXECUTIVE POWER ON THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT BARRIOS, FEBRUARY 9, 1898. PRESIDENT, OCTOBER 2, 1898. RE-ELECTED, JULY, 1904. RE-ELECTED for period to MARCH 15, 1917, APRIL, 1910.

1902 Edward Thornton, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 9.

[Died at his post, August 26, 1904.]

1904 Herbert W. B. Harrison, ch. d'aff. *ad int.* Oct. 23.

[Died at his post, September 28, 1905.]

1905 H. A. R. (now lord Herbert) Hervey, ch. d'aff. *ad int.* Sept. 29.

— L. E. G. (afterwards sir Lionel) Carden, min. res. Dec. 5.

1911 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. (to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, and Salvador). March 10.

1913 The same, en. ex. and min. plen (to the Republic of Nicaragua). April 1.

— Charles (now Sir C.) Alban Young, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 18.

1920 Hugh William Gaisford, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.

HANSE TOWNS.

1841 Colonel George Lloyd Hodges (afterwards sir George) ch. d'aff. July 31.

1860 John Ward, ch. d'aff. July 1.

1865 The same, as min. res. Oct. 30.

[The Hanse Towns were incorporated with the North German Confederation, July 1, 1867, and the Mission was abolished, July 1, 1870.]

HANOVER.

GEORGE V, KING, NOVEMBER 18, 1851.

1857 Sir John Fiennes Twistleton Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. March 2.

1858 George J. R. Gordon, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 31.

1859 H. F. (afterwards sir Henry) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.

1866 Sir Charles Lennox Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.

[On the annexation of Hanover to the Prussian Dominions September 20, 1866, the Mission was abolished.]

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

1855 William Miller, commr. and con.-gen. Dec. 1.

[Died, Oct. 31, 1861.]

1861 W. W. Follett Synge, commr. and con.-gen. Dec. 27.

1866 Major J. H. Wodehouse, commissioner and con.-gen. June 21.

KALAKAUA, KING, FEB. 12, 1874.

LILIUOKALANI, QUEEN, JAN. 20, 1891.

1892 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. July 1.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, JAN. 17, 1893.

1894 Albert G. S. Hawes, commr. and con.-gen. July 1.

[Died, August 6, 1897.]

SANFORD B. DOLE, PRESIDENT, JULY 4, 1894.

[The Hawaiian Islands were formally annexed by the United States on August 12, 1898.]

(*See* page 644 [HONOLULU].)

HAYTI.

1859 Thomas N. Ussher, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 13.

1861 Spenser (afterwards sir S.) St. John, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 20.

1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.

1874 Major Robert Stuart, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 28. (Retired May 1, 1883.)

[No diplomatic agent from this date till 1913.]

1913 Stephen Leech, min. plen. Feb. 26.

GEN. ORESTE ZAMOR, ELECTED PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 8, 1913.

Digitized by Google

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

1851 H. R. C., lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, min. plen. May 12.
1852 Sir A. Malet, min. plen. Feb. 12.
1865 H.R.H. Prince Alfred (afterwards duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), special mission to invest the Grand Duke with the Order of the Garter. May 24.
1871 Evan M. Baillie, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1873 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, ch. d'aff. Oct 11.

LOUIS IV, GRAND DUKE, JUNE 13, 1877.

1878 Hon. W. N. Jocelyn, ch. d'aff. March 27.

ERNEST LOUIS V, GRAND DUKE, MARCH 13, 1892.

1892 The same, min. res. July 1. [Died, Nov. 9, 1892.]
1893 G. W. (now rt. hon. sir George) Buchanan, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.
1900 Hon Alan (now sir A.) Johnstone, ch. d'aff. Aug. 20.
1903 Arthur J. (now sir A.) Herbert, ch. d'aff. Mar. 23.
1906 Arthur C. Grant Duff, ch. d'aff. March 1.
—— Frederic D. Harford, ch. d'aff. Sept. 1.
1911 Lord Acton, ch. d'aff. Sept. 20.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

HONDURAS. (See Guatemala.)

DR. FRANCISCO BERTRAND, PRESIDENT, 1913.

HUNGARY.

Republic, November 17, 1918.

1919 Thomas B. Hohler, high commissioner. Dec. 15.

ITALY.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING, MARCH 17, 1861.

1861 Sir James Hudson, en. ex. and min. plen.
1863 Hon. H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Henry) Elliot, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 12.
1867 Sir (afterwards rt. hon.) Augustus B. Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. July 6.
1876 The same, ambassador ex. and plen. March 24.

HUMBERT I, KING, JANUARY 9, 1878.

1878 The same, new credentials. Jan. 19.
—— Duke of Abercorn, special mission to invest King Humbert with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 2.
1883 Sir J. S. Lumley (afterwards lord Savile), amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 26.
1888 Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1.
1892 Lord Vivian, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1. (Died at his post, Oct. 21, 1893.)
1893 Rt. hon. sir Clare Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 26.
1898 Rt. hon. sir P. W. (afterwards lord) Currie, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.

VICTOR EMMANUEL III, KING, JULY 30, 1900.

1903 Rt. hon. sir F. L. Bertie (now viscount Bertie of Thame), amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 17.
1905 Rt. hon. sir E. H. Egerton, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1908 Rt. hon. sir James Rennell Rodd, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1.
1911 H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, special mission on the occasion of the celebration of the unity of Italy. April 18.
1919 Rt. hon. sir George Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 21.

JAPAN.

1858 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine, special mission.
1859 R. (afterwards sir Rutherford) Alcock, en. ex. and min. plen. and consul-general. Nov. 30.
1865 Sir Harry Smith Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Tycoon, and consul-general. March 28.

SHOTSU-BASHI CHIUNAGON, TYCOON, AUG. 29, 1866.

MUTSUHITO, EMPEROR, FEBRUARY 13, 1867.

1868 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Mikado.
1883 Hon. F. R. (afterwards rt. hon. sir F.) Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1888 Hugh Fraser, en. ex. and min. plen. April 30. [Died at his post, June 4, 1894.]
1894 Hon. P. le Poer Trench, en. ex. and min. plen. June 25.
1895 Sir E. M. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. June 1.
1900 Sir C. M. (afterwards rt. hon. sir C.) MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 26.
1905 The same, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.
1906 H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, special mission to invest the Emperor of Japan with the Order of the Garter. Jan.

YOSHIHITO, EMPEROR, JULY 31, 1912.

1912 H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, H.M. representative at the Funeral of the Emperor Mutsuhito, Aug. 12.
— Rt. hon. sir W. Conyngham Greene, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1.
1920 Rt. hon. sir C. N. E. Eliot, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.

LUXEMBURG.

WILLIAM, KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, GRAND DUKE, MARCH 17, 1849.

1879 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 27.
1888 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.

ADOLPHUS, DUKE OF NASSAU, REGENT, NOVEMBER 6, 1890.
GRAND DUKE, NOVEMBER 23, 1890.

1896 Henry (now sir H.) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.

WILLIAM, GRAND DUKE, NOVEMBER 17, 1905.

1909 Sir G. W. (now rt. hon. sir George) Buchanan, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.

MARIA, GRAND DUCHESS REGENT, NOVEMBER 18, 1908.

1910 Hon. sir Alan Johnstone, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 25.

MARIA, GRAND DUCHESS, FEBRUARY 26, 1912.

1912 The same (new credentials). May 31.
1919 Sir R. W. Graham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 21.

MEXICO.

1851 Percy William Doyle, min. plen. Dec. 24.
1855 William Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'aff. May 4 1855. [Diplomatic relations were suspended from September 1, till November 18, 1856.]
1858 Loftus Charles Otway, min. plen. Feb. 19.
1860 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 23. [Diplomatic relations suspended, July 25, 1861. Mission withdrawn from city of Mexico, Dec. 13, 1861.]
1864 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 9. [Emperor Maximilian put to death, June 19, 1867. Diplomatic relations suspended. Mission left city of Mexico, December 21, 1867.]
1883 Sir Spenser St. John, special mission. May 29. [Diplomatic relations renewed by Agreement, signed August 6, 1884; ratified, October 28, 1884.]
1884 Sir S. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 28.
1893 Hon. P. le Poer Trench, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1894 H. N. Dering (afterwards sir. H Dering, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 8.
1900 George (now sir G.) Greville, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 9.
1906 R. T. (now sir Reginald) Tower, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 15.
1911 F. W. (now sir Francis) Stronge, en. ex. and min. plen. May 25.
1913 Sir Lionel E. G. Carden, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 18.

MONTENEGRO.

NICHOLAS, PRINCE, AUGUST 13, 1860.

1879 W. Kirby (afterwards sir W. K.) Green, ch. d'aff. Jan. 6.
1886 Walter Baring, chargé d'affaires. July 20.
1893 R. J. (now sir Robert)) Kennedy, chargé d'affaires, Aug. 1.
1897 The same, minister resident. May 14. [The post of Minister Resident at Cettinjé was abolished on January 1, 1906, and a diplomatic officer deputed to act as Chargé d'Affaires and to reside at Cettinjé temporarily whenever his services might be required.]
1906 Charles Louis (now sir C.) Des Graz, ch. d'aff. April 17.
1909 Henry H. D. Beaumont, ch. d'aff. Sept. 1.

NICHOLAS, KING, AUGUST 14, 1910

1911 Count de Salis, en. ex. and min. plen. July 20.

Digitized by Google

MOROCCO.

SIDI MULEY MOHAMMED, EMPEROR, 1859.
1860 Sir J. H. Drummond-Hay, minister resident. June 9.
1872 The same, minister plenipotentiary. Sept. 1.
MULEY HASSAN, EMPEROR, SEPT. 20, 1873.
1880 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 27.
1886 W. Kirby (afterwards sir W. K.) Green, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1891 Col. sir C. B. Euan-Smith, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 10.
1893 Rt. hon. sir J. W. Ridgeway, special mission. Jan. 16.
— Ernest Mason (now rt. hon. sir E.) Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 1.
ABDUL AZIZ, EMPEROR, JUNE 11, 1894.
1895 Sir A. Nicolson (now lord Carnock), en. ex. and min. plen. June 26.
1905 Gerard A. Lowther (afterwards rt. hon. sir G. Lowther, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1908 Hon. R. (afterwards sir Reginald) Lister, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 1. (Died at his post, Nov. 10, 1912.)
MULEY HAFID, EMPEROR, ASSUMED POWER, AUGUST, 1908.
MULEY YUSEF, G.C.M.G., PROCLAIMED SULTAN, ON THE ABDICATION OF MULEY HAFID. AUGUST 14, 1912.
[The adhesion of the British Government to the Franco-Moorish Treaty of March 30, 1912, was notified December 19, 1914.]
1914 Herbert (now sir Herbert) Edward White, agent and con.-gen. Dec. 19.

NETHERLANDS.

WILLIAM II, KING, OCTOBER, 7, 1840.
WILLIAM III, KING, MARCH 17, 1849.
1851 Hon. Ralph Abercromby (afterwards lord Dunfermline), en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1858 Francis Napier, lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1860 Sir A. Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
1862 Sir John Ralph Milbanke-Huskisson, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.
1867 Vice-Adm. hon. E. A. J. (afterwards adm. sir E.) Harris. Aug. 22.
1877 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 31.
1888 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMMA, QUEEN REGENT, NOVEMBER 20, 1890.
WILHELMINA, QUEEN, NOVEMBER 23, 1890. [Emma, Queen Regent, to September 6, 1898.]
1890 The same (new credentials). Dec. 1.
1896 Henry (now sir H.) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.
1909 Sir G. W. (now rt. hon. sir George) Buchanan, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
1910 Hon. sir Alan Johnstone, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 25.
1917 Sir Walter Townley, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 6.
1919 Sir Ronald Graham, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.

NICARAGUA. (See Guatemala.)

ADOLFO DIAZ, PRESIDENT, JANUARY 1, 1913.

NORWAY.

1905 Arthur J. (now sir A. J.) Herbert, en. ex. and min. plen. to Government of Norway. Oct. 30.
HAAKON VII, KING, NOVEMBER 18, 1905.
— Sir A. J. Herbert, en. ex. and min. plen. to the King of Norway. Nov. 29.
1911 M. de C. Findlay (now sir M.), en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.

PANAMA.

CARLOS A. MENDOZA, FIRST MAGISTRATE, in consequence of the death of the President and Vice-President. Assumed Office, MARCH 1, 1910.
[Mr. (now sir Claude) Mallet, consul at Panamá (see p. 646) was given the local rank of minister resident to the Republic of Panama, May 1, 1907.]
DR. BELISARIO PORRAS, PRESIDENT, 1912.
1914 Sir Claude Mallet, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 1.
1919 Andrew Percy Bennett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 31.

PARAGUAY.

1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1858 William Dougal Christie, special mission.
[Friendly relations suspended, August 5, 1859, when Consul Henderson left the country. Agreement signed at Asuncion for the renewal of friendly relations, Oct. 14, 1862.]
1863 Edward (afterwards sir E.) Thornton, min. plen. Oct. 30.
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, min. plen. Dec. 6.
1868 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, min. plen. June 22. (Did not proceed.)
1882 G. G. (afterwards sir George) Petre, min. plen. March 2.
1884 Hon. E. J. Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Monson, bart.), min. plen. Jan. 16.
1885 Hon. (afterwards sir) F. J. Pakenham, min. plen. Feb. 1.
1896 Hon. (now sir) W. A. C. Barrington, min. plen. Feb. 1.
1902 W. (now sir W.) H. D. Haggard, min. plen. Aug. 9.
1906 W. B. (now sir Walter) Townley, min. plen. Nov. 15
1911 Sir Reginald T. Tower, min. plen. June 30.
EDUARDO SCHAERER, PRESIDENT, AUGUST 15, 1912.

PERSIA.

NASSER-ED-DIN, SHAH, SEPTEMBER 10, 1848.
1854 Hon. C. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, December 5, 1855; war declared at Calcutta, November 1, 1856; treaty of peace signed at Paris, March 4, 1857, and ratifications exchanged at Bagdad, April 14, 1857.]
1859 Major-Gen. sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, en. ex. and min. plen. April 16.
1860 Charles Alison, en. ex. and min. plen. April 7. (Died at Tehran, April 29, 1872.)
1872 W. T. (afterwards sir W.) Thomson, en. ex. and min. plen. July 15.
1879 R. F. (afterwards sir R.) Thomson, en. ex. and min. plen. June 14.
1887 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 3.
1891 Sir F. C. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Lascelles, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
1894 Sir H. M. (now rt. hon. sir Mortimer) Durand, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
MUZAFFAR-ED-DIN, SHAH, MAY 1, 1896.
1900 Sir A. H. (now rt. hon. sir A.) Hardinge, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 21.
1901 The same (new credentials). Jan. 25.
1902 Viscount Downe, special envoy, to invest the Shah with the Order of the Garter. Dec. 4.
1906 Sir Cecil A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir C. A.) Spring Rice, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
MOHAMMED ALI, SHAH, JANUARY 8, 1907.
1908 Sir George Head Barclay, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 1.
SOLTAN AHMAD, SHAH, JULY 16, 1909.
1912 Sir Walter B. Townley, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 24.
1915 Charles Murray Marling (now sir C. M.), en. ex. and min. plen. (during the absence of sir W. Townley). March 11.
Mr. (now sir C. M.) Marling was given the substantive appointment, March 9, 1916.
1920 Herman Cameron Norman, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.

PERU.

1852 Hon. E. A. J. (afterwards adm. sir Edward) Harris, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 11.
1853 S. H. Sulivan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 17. (Assassinated, Aug. 11, 1897.)
1857 Hon. William G. S. Jerningham, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 1.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Spenser (afterwards sir S.) St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 14.
1884 Col. C. E. (afterwards sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 24.
1894 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 24.
1898 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con.-gen. Sept. 8.
1906 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 15. (Died at his post, March 5, 1908.)
1908 Charles Louis (now sir C.) Des Graz, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 1.

Digitized by Google

1914 Ernest A. Rennie, en. ex. and min plen. Feb. 3.
COL. OSCAR R. BENAVIDES, PRESIDENT, MAY 15, 1914.
1920 Sir Milne Cheetham, en. ex. and min. plen.
1920 Arthur Cuninghame Grant Duff, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.

POLAND.

Republic proclaimed at Warsaw, November, 1918.
JOSEPH PILSUDSKI, PRESIDENT, NOVEMBER, 1918.
1919 Sir (now Rt. Hon.) Horace Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.

PORTUGAL.

DONA MARIA II AND FERDINAND (KING), SEPT. 16, 1837.
1851 Rt. hon. sir Richard Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
PEDRO V, KING, Nov. 15, 1853. FERDINAND, REGENT. PEDRO V (attained his majority, September 16, 1855).
1855 Rt. hon. sir R. Pakenham, special mission to king Pedro V on His Majesty attaining his majority. Aug. 17.
— H. F. (afterwards sir Henry) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 10.
1858 John A. Thynne, marquess of Bath, en. ex. and min. plen. on a special mission to invest King Pedro V with the Order of the Garter. April 27.
1859 Sir A. C. Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
LOUIS I, KING, NOVEMBER 11, 1861.
1865 William Philip, earl of Sefton, en. ex., on a special mission to invest King Louis I with the Order of the Garter. April 17.
1866 Sir Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 9.
1867 E. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Edward) Thornton (count of Cassilhas in the kingdom of Portugal), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3. (Did not proceed.)
— Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir Charles Augustus Murray, en. ex. and min plen. Dec. 13.
1874 Edward Robert, Lord (afterwards earl of) Lytton, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1876 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.
1881 Sir C. L. Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
1884 G. G. (afterwards sir G.) Petre, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 16.
CARLOS I, KING, SEPTEMBER, 29, 1889.
1889 The same (new credentials). Nov. 30.
1893 Sir H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1902 Sir Martin Gosselin, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 1.
1905 Sir (afterwards rt. hon.) M. W. E. de Bunsen, en. ex. and min. plen. March 6.
1906 Hon. sir Francis H. Villiers, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 10.
MANUEL II, KING, FEBRUARY 1, 1908.
KING DEPOSED AND PROVISIONAL REPUBLIC PROCLAIMED, OCTOBER 5, 1910 (President, Dr. Theophil Braga).
DR. MANUEL D'ARRIAGA, PRESIDENT, AUGUST 24, 1911.
1911 Sir A. H. (now rt. hon. sir A.) Hardinge, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 12.
1913 Hon. (now sir) Lancelot D. Carnegie, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 1.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV, KING, JUNE 7, 1840.
1851 J. A. D. Bloomfield, lord Bloomfield, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
1860 Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 22.
WILLIAM I, KING, JANUARY 2, 1861.
1861 John Campbell, marquess of Breadalbane, en. ex. and min. plen. on a special mission, to invest King William I. with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 7.
— G. W. F. Villiers, earl of Clarendon, ambassador extraordinary to King William I on the occasion of His Majesty's coronation. Oct. 1.
1862 Sir Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan, bart.), amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 28.
1864 Lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.
1866 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 19.
[See German Confederation (North) and Germany.]

ROME. (See also Italy.)

PIUS IX, POPE, JUNE 1, 1846.
[Rome and the Roman Provinces declared to form an integral part of the kingdom of Italy, October 9, 1870, and the Seat of the Italian Government removed from Florence to Rome, July 1, 1871.
LEO XIII, POPE, FEBRUARY 20, 1878.
1887 Duke of Norfolk, special envoy, to express on behalf of Queen Victoria a sense of the courtesy and honour paid to Her Majesty by the congratulatory mission of Monsignor Ruffo Scilla. Nov. 15.
1839 Gen. (afterwards Field-Marshal) Sir J. L. A. Simmons, en. ex. and min. plen., on a special mission with reference to questions of jurisdiction under the Royal Proclamation providing for the existing establishment of religion in the Island of Malta. Oct. 23.
1902 Earl of Denbigh special envoy, to convey the King's congratulations on the anniversary of His Holiness' coronation. Feb. 26.
PIUS X, POPE, AUGUST 4, 1903.
BENEDICT XV, POPE, SEPTEMBER 3, 1914.
1914 Sir Henry Howard, en. ex. and min. plen., on a special mission. Dec. 7.
1916 Count de Salis, en. ex. and min. plen., on a special mission. Oct. 21.

ROUMANIA

1851 R. G. (afterwards sir Robert) Colquhoun, agent and con.-gen. Nov. 18.
1859 John (afterwards sir J.) Green, agent and con.-gen. July 17.
ALEXANDER JOHN COUZA, PRINCE OF ROUMANIA, DECEMBER 23, 1861.
CHARLES I, PRINCE, MAY 10, 1866.
1867 The same, agent and con.-gen. Jan. 12.
1874 Hon. H. C. (afterwards lord) Vivian, agent and con.-gen. Feb. 16.
1876 Col. C. E. (afterwards sir C. E.) Mansfield, agent and con.-gen. May 10.
1878 William A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir William) White, agent. July 1.
1879 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 3.
[Credentials presented, February 20, 1880.]
CHARLES I, KING, MARCH 26, 1881.
1887 Sir F. C. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Lascelles, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1891 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
1892 Sir John Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1894 Sir G. H. Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
1897 John G. (afterwards sir J. G.) Kennedy, en. ex. and min plen. Aug. 6.
1905 Sir W. (afterwards rt. hon.) Conyngham Greene, en. ex. and min plen. Dec. 8.
1911 W. B. (now sir Walter) Townley, en. ex. and min. plen. May 25.
1912 Sir George Head Barclay, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 24.
FERDINAND I, KING, OCTOBER 10, 1914.
1919 Sir Arthur Robert Peel, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 1.
[Did not proceed].
1920 Sir Herbert G. Dering. Aug. 9.

RUSSIA.

NICHOLAS I, EMPEROR, DECEMBER 1, 1825.
1851 Sir G. H. Seymour, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, Feb. 14, 1854. War declared, March 28, 1854. Treaty of peace signed at Paris, March 30, 1856. Diplomatic relations renewed, June 1856.]
ALEXANDER II, EMPEROR, MARCH 2, 1855.
1856 John Wodehouse, lord Wodehouse (afterwards earl of Kimberley) en. ex. and min. plen. May 4.
— G. G. Leveson Gower, earl Granville, special embassy on coronation of Emperor Alexander II. July.
1858 Sir John F. Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1860 Lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 11.
1864 Rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.
1867 Earl Vane (afterwards marquis of Londonderry), special mission to invest Emperor Alexander II with the Order of the Garter. July 21.
1871 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 16.
1879 Frederick Temple, earl of Dufferin (afterwards marquess of Dufferin and Ava), amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 8.
ALEXANDER III, EMPEROR, MARCH 13, 1881.

Digitized by Google

1881 The same (new credentials). March 16.
— H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., special mission to invest Emperor Alexander III with the Order of the Garter. March 21.
1881 Rt. hon. sir E. Thornton, amb. ex. and plen. May 26.
1884 Sir R. B. D. Morier (afterwards rt. hon.), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1. (Died Nov. 16, 1893.)
1893 Henry (now sir H.) Howard, min. plen., *ad int.* Dec. 23.
1894 Rt. hon. sir F. C. Lascelles, amb. ex. and plen. Mar. 10.
NICHOLAS II, EMPEROR, NOVEMBER 1, 1894.
— The same (new credentials). Nov. 3.
1895 Rt. hon. sir N. R. O'Conor, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 24.
1896 H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, special ambassador at the Coronation of the Emperor Nicholas II. Apr. 25.
1897 W. E. (now rt. hon. sir Edward) Goschen, min. plen., *ad int.* Aug. 18.
1898 Rt. hon. sir C. S. Scott, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.
1904 Rt. hon. sir C. Hardinge (now lord Hardinge of Penshurst), amb. ex. and plen. Apr. 28.
1906 Rt. hon. sir A. Nicolson, bart. (now Lord Carnock), amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 10.
1910 Rt. hon. sir George Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 23.
1913 Hugh James O'Beirne, min. plen., *ad int.* Aug. 22.

SALVADOR. (See Guatemala.)

DR. ALFONSO QUIÑONEZ MOLINA, PRESIDENT.

SAXE COBURG GOTHA.

1893 A. C. (afterwards sir Condie) Stephen, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.
ERNEST ALFRED, DUKE, AUGUST 22, 1893.
1897 Sir A. C. Stephen, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. July 14.
CHARLES EDWARD, DUKE, JULY 31, 1900.
1901 Viscount Gough, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. Oct. 15.
1907 M. de C. Findlay (now sir M.), min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. May 16.
1909 Arthur C. Grant Duff, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. June 7.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

SAXONY.

JOHN, KING, AUGUST 9, 1854.
1857 Hon. F. R. Forbes, en. ex. and min. plen. May 2.
1858 Augustus B. (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.) Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1859 Hon. Charles Augustus (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. June 6.
1866 John Savile Lumley (afterwards lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. June 16.
1867 Joseph Hume Burnley, ch. d'aff. Dec. 9.
1873 George Strachey, ch. d'aff. Oct. 25.
ALBERT, KING, OCTOBER 29, 1873.
1881 Earl (afterwards duke) of Fife, special mission to invest King Albert with the Order of the Garter. Dec. 28.
1890 George Strachey, min. res. Dec. 1.
1897 Sir A. C. Stephen, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. July 14.
1901 Viscount Gough, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. Oct. 15.
GEORGE, KING, JUNE 19, 1902.
1902 H.R.H. Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, special mission to attend funeral of King Albert. June.
FREDERICK, KING, OCTOBER 15, 1904.
1907 M. de C. Findlay, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. May 16.
1909 Arthur C. Grant Duff, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. June 7.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

SERBIA.

1868 John A. Longworth, agent and con.-gen. March 17.
MILAN OBRENOVITCH IV, PRINCE, JUNE 10, 1868.
1875 W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir William) White, agent and con.-gen. Feb. 27.
1878 Gerard Francis Gould, agent. July 1.
1879 The same, chargé d'affaires. Jan. 8.
— The same, minister resident. Mar. 3.
1881 Sidney Locock, min. res. April 16.
MILAN I, KING, MARCH 6, 1882.
1885 George H. (now sir G.) Wyndham, min. res. Feb. 25.
1886 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 8.
1888 F. R. (now sir F.) St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
KING MILAN ABDICATED, MARCH 6, 1889.
ALEXANDER I, KING, UNDER A REGENCY, MARCH 6, 1889.
1893 E. D. V. (afterwards sir E.) Fane, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
ALEXANDER I, KING, APRIL 1, 1893.
1898 W. E. (now rt. hon. sir Edward) Goschen en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1900 Sir Geo. Bonham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Apr. 10.
[King Alexander assassinated June 11, 1903. Legation left in charge of Vice-Consul June 24, 1903, to June, 1906, when diplomatic relations were resumed.]
PETER I, KING, JUNE 15, 1903.
1906 J. B. (now sir James) Whitehead, en. ex. and min. plen. June 25.
1910 Sir Ralph Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. July 31.
1914 Charles Louis (now sir C.) Des Graz, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 3.
1919 Sir C. Alban Young, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.

SIAM.

1855 Sir John Bowring, special mission. March 12.
SOMDETH PHRA PARAMINDA MAHA CHULALONKORN, KING, OCTOBER 1, 1868.
1875 Thomas George (afterwards sir Thomas) Knox, agent and con.-gen. (first diplomatic agent). Feb. 8.
1879 W. Gifford Palgrave, agent and con.-gen. Nov. 26.
1884 Ernest M. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Satow, agent and con.-gen. Jan. 16.
1885 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 17.
1889 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 25.
1894 M. W. E. (now rt. hon. sir M.) de Bunsen, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
1896 George (now sir G.) Greville, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 21.
1901 R. T. (now sir Reginald) Tower, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1904 R. (now sir Ralph) Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 1.
1909 Arthur (now sir Arthur) R. Peel, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.
MAHA VAJIRAVUDH, KING, OCTOBER 23, 1910.
1911 The same, special envoy at the ceremony of the cremation of King Chulalonkorn. Feb. 20.
— H.S.H. Prince Alexander of Teck, to represent King George V at the coronation of King Vajiravudh. Nov.
1915 Herbert (now sir Herbert) G. Dering, en. ex. and min. plen. April 10.
1919 Richard Sturgis Seymour. Dec. 1.

SICILIES. (See also Italy.)

FERDINAND II, KING, NOVEMBER 8, 1830.
1856 G. G. (afterwards sir George) Petre, ch. d'aff. July 28.
[Diplomatic relations were suspended and the mission withdrawn from October 28, 1856, till June, 1859.]
FRANCIS II, KING, MAY 22, 1859.
1859 Hon. H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Henry) Elliot, special mission to convey Queen Victoria's congratulations to King Francis II on His Majesty's accession to the throne. June 1.
— Sir Arthur C. Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. June 6 (cancelled).
— Hon. H. G. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Henry) Elliot, en. ex. and min. plen. July 4.
[The mission was withdrawn, November 21, 1860; and, on the annexation of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies to the kingdom of Sardinia, December 17, 1860, the mission was abolished.]

SPAIN.

ISABELLA II, QUEEN, NOVEMBER 8, 1833.
1850 Lord Howden, en. ex. and min. plen. May 9.
1858 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.

Digitized by Google

1860 Sir John F. Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, SEPTEMBER, 1868.
1869 Rt. hon. Austen H. (afterwards sir Henry) Layard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 23.
AMADEUS I, KING, JANUARY 2, 1871.
1870 The same to King Amadeus I, Dec. 24 (date of credentials). [King Amadeus abdicated, Feb. 11, 1873.]
FRANCISCO SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ, PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE POWER OF THE REPUBLIC, FEB. 26, 1874.
1874 Rt. hon. Austen H. (afterwards sir Henry) Layard, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Spanish nation. Sept. 15.
ALFONSO XII, KING, DECEMBER 30, 1874.
1875 The same (new credentials). Feb. 12.
1878 Earl of Rosslyn, special ambassador at the wedding of King Alfonso with Princess Mercedes. Jan. 7.
— Hon. L. S. S. West (afterwards lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 11.
— Lord Norton, special envoy at the funeral of Queen Mercedes. July 9.
1879 Gen. (afterwards field-marshal) lord Napier of Magdala, special ambassador at the wedding of King Alfonso with the Archduchess Christina of Austria. Nov. 17.
1881 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
— Marquis of Northampton, special mission to invest King Alfonso with the Order of the Garter. Sept. 1.
1884 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
CHRISTINA, QUEEN REGENT, NOVEMBER 25, 1885.
1885 The same (new credentials). Nov. 26.
— Duke of Wellington, special ambassador at funeral of King Alfonso XII. Dec. 3.
ALFONSO XIII, KING, MAY 17, 1886. [Born May 17, 1886, proclaimed same day. Christina, Queen Regent, to May 17, 1902.]
1887 Sir Clare (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 8.
1892 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 22.
1900 Sir H. M. (now rt. hon. sir Mortimer) Durand, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 21.
1902 H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, special mission to invest King Alfonso with the Order of the Garter. May.
1903 Rt. hon. sir Edwin H. Egerton, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 3.
1905 Rt. hon. sir A. Nicolson, bart. (now lord Carnock), amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1906 Sir M. W. E. (now rt. hon. sir M.) de Bunsen, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 10.
— H.R.H. Prince of Wales (now King George V), special mission. Wedding of King Alfonso with the Princess Victoria of Battenberg. May–June.
1913 Rt. hon. sir Arthur H. Hardinge, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.
1919 Right Hon. Sir Esmé W. Howard, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
(See also Norway.)

OSCAR I, KING, MARCH 8, 1844.
1851 Sir Edmund (afterwards lord) Lyons, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1853 Hon. George S. S. Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 22 (cancelled).
1854 Arthur C. (afterwards sir Arthur) Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. May 20.
CHARLES XV, KING, JULY 8, 1859.
1859 The same.
— Augustus B. (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.) Paget, en. ex. and min. plen. June 6, which appointment was cancelled, and sir A. Magenis remained.
— Hon. George Stafford Sulyarde Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
1872 Hon. E. M. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
OSCAR II, KING, SEPTEMBER 18, 1872.
1873 The same (new credentials). Oct. 16.
1881 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1884 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 24.
1888 Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir F. R. Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. April 30.
1893 Sir Spenser St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1896 Hon. (afterwards sir) F. J. Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1902 Hon. sir W. Barrington, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 21.
1904 Sir James Rennell (now rt. hon. sir R.) Rodd, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 10.
[Dissolution of the Union proclaimed by the Norwegian Storthing, June 7, 1905. Plebiscite taken in Norway, August 13. Karlstad Convention signed, September 23. Haakon VII elected King of Norway, November 18, 1905.]

SWEDEN.

GUSTAVUS V, KING OF SWEDEN, DECEMBER 8, 1907.
1908 Sir Cecil Arthur (afterwards rt. hon. sir C. A.) Spring Rice, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 1.
1913 Esme W. (now rt. hon. sir Esme) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. May 15.
1919 Colville A. de R. Barclay, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.

SWITZERLAND.

1851 Arthur C. (afterwards sir Arthur) Magenis, min. plen. Jan. 27.
1852 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew Buchanan, bart.), min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853 Hon. C. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Murray, min. plen. Feb. 9.
1854 G. J. R. Gordon, min. plen. Sept. 19.
1858 Rear-adm. hon. E. A. J. (afterwards adm. sir Edward) Harris, min. plen. March 31.
1859 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1867 John Savile Lumley (afterwards lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 22.
1868 A. G. G. Bonar, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1874 Edwin Corbett, min. res. May 23.
1878 Sir H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., min. res. Jan. 17.
1879 Hon. H. C. (afterwards lord) Vivian, min. res. Oct. 10.
1881 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.
— F. O. (afterwards sir F.) Adams, en. ex. and min. plen. July 8.
1888 Charles S. (now rt. hon. sir C.) Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
1893 F. R. (now sir F.) St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1901 Sir W. C. (now rt. hon.) Greene, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
1905 Sir Geo. Bonham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 8.
1909 H. G. O. (now sir Henry) Bax-Ironside, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 8.
1911 Esme W. (now rt. hon. sir Esme) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1913 Evelyn (now sir Evelyn), M. Grant Duff, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1916 Sir (now rt. hon.) H. Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.
1919 Hon. Theo Russell, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 15.

TUNIS.

MUSTAPHA, BEY. 1835.
1850 Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, agent. February.
SIDY MOHAMMED, BEY. JUNE, 1855.
1855 Richard (afterwards sir R.) Wood, agent and con.-general. Aug. 30.
MOHAMMED EL SADAK, BEY. SEPTEMBER 23, 1859.
1879 T. F. Reade, agent and cons.-gen. June 23.
SIDY ALI, BEY, OCTOBER, 1882.
MOHAMED EL HADI, BEY, JUNE 11, 1902.
MOHAMED-EN-NASIR, BEY, MAY 12, 1906.
[Placed under French protection by Treaty between France and Tunis of May 12, 1881. No British diplomatic agent since the retirement of the late Mr. Reade, Feb. 1, 1885.]

TURKEY.

ABDUL MEDJID, SULTAN, JULY 1, 1839.
1858 Rt. hon. sir Henry Lytton Bulwer (afterwards lord Dalling and Bulwer), amb. ex. and plen. May 10.
— Stratford Canning, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, special mission. Sept.
ABDUL AZIZ, SULTAN, JUNE 25, 1861.
1865 Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 10.
1867 Rt. hon. Henry George (afterwards sir Henry) Elliot, amb. ex. and plen. July 6.

Digitized by Google

MURAD V, SULTAN, MAY 30, 1876.
1876 The same (new credentials). June 6.
ABDUL HAMID II, SULTAN, AUGUST, 31, 1876.
— The same (new credentials). Sept. 2.
— Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquess of Salisbury, special amb. Nov. 8.
1877 Rt. hon. Austen H. (afterwards sir Henry) Layard, special amb. *ad int.* March 31.
— The same, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 31.
1879 E. B. Malet (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Malet, bart.), min. plen. *ad int.* Feb. 18.
1880 Rt. hon. G. J. (afterwards viscount) Goschen, special amb. ex. and plen. May 6.
1881 Frederick Temple, earl of Dufferin (afterwards marquess of Dufferin and Ava), amb. ex. and plen. May 26.
1884 Rt. hon. sir E. Thornton, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1.
1885 Sir W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir William) White, en. ex. and min. plen. *ad int.* April 18.
— Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. Special mission with reference to the affairs of Egypt. Aug. 3.
1886 Sir W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir William) White, special amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 11.
1887 The same, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1892 Rt. hon. sir Clare Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 12.
— E. D. V. (afterwards sir E.) Fane, min. plen. *ad int.* Jan. 21.
1894 Rt. hon. sir P. W. (afterwards lord) Currie, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1898 Rt. hon. sir N. R. O'Conor, amb. ex. and plen. July 1. (Died at his post, March 19, 1908.)
1908 Sir George Head Barclay, min. plen., *ad int.* April 1.
— Rt. hon. sir G. A. Lowther (afterwards bart.), amb. ex. and plen. July 1.
MEHMED V, SULTAN, APRIL 27, 1909.
1913 Rt. hon. sir Louis Mallet, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 10.
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, November 5, 1914.]
— Rt. hon. Sir Horace G. M. Rumbold, bt., amb., and high commr.

UNITED STATES.

MILLARD FILLMORE, PRESIDENT, JULY 9, 1850.
1852 John Fiennes Twistleton Crampton (afterwards sir John, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
FRANKLIN PIERCE, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1853.
1854 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine; special mission. May.
[The President of the United States came to the determination to discontinue official intercourse with Mr. (afterwards sir John) Crampton, on account of the recruiting question, May 28, 1856, and he therefore left the country. Official intercourse was not renewed till January, 1857.]
1857 Francis Napier, lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 20.
JAMES BUCHANAN, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1857.
1858 Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1861. (Assassinated April, 1865.)
ANDREW JOHNSON, PRESIDENT, APRIL 15, 1865.
1865 Hon. sir Frederick William Adolphus Wright Bruce, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1. (Died at Boston, September 19, 1867.)
1867 Edward (afterwards rt. hon. sir Edward) Thornton, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 6.
GEN. ULYSSES S. GRANT, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1869.
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES, PRESIDENT, MARCH 5, 1877.
JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1881. (Assassinated 1881.)
1881 Hon. L. S. S. West (afterwards lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
CHESTER A. ARTHUR, PRESIDENT, SEPTEMBER 19, 1881.
GROVER CLEVELAND, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1885.
[On the 27th October, 1888, the United States Government demanded the recall of Lord Sackville, and on the 30th of the same month Lord Sackville was informed by the United States Secretary of State that, for reasons already known to him, the President was convinced that his continuance at Washington in the official capacity of Her Majesty's Minister was no longer acceptable, and would be consequently detrimental to the relations between the two Governments, and that his passports were therefore sent to him. Lord Sackville accordingly left Washington.]
BENJAMIN HARRISON, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1889.
1889 Sir Julian (afterwards lord) Pauncefote, en. ex. and min. plen. April 2.
1893 The same, amb. ex. and plen. March 25. [Died at Washington, May 24, 1902.]
GROVER CLEVELAND, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1893.
WILLIAM MCKINLEY, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1897. (Assassinated September, 1901.)
THEODORE ROOSEVELT, PRESIDENT, SEPT. 14, 1901. RE-ELECTED, NOV. 8, 1904.
1902 Hon. M. H. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Michael) Herbert, amb. ex. and plen. June 4. [Died Sept. 30, 1903.]
1903 Rt. hon. sir H. Mortimer Durand, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 23.
1907 Rt. hon. James (now viscount) Bryce, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 3.
WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1909.
WOODROW WILSON, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1913.
1913 Rt. hon. sir Cecil Arthur Spring Rice, amb. ex. and plen. Apr. 19. [Died Feb. 14, 1918.]
1918 Rt. hon. viscount Reading, high comm., amb. ex. and plen. on special mission. Jan. 1.
1919 Viscount Grey of Fallodon, amb. ex. and plen. on special mission. Aug. 23.
1920 Sir Auckland C. Geddes, amb. ex. and plen. March 25.
WARREN GAMALIEL HARDING, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1921.

URUGUAY.

1851 Hon. F. W. A. (afterwards sir Frederick) Bruce, ch. d'aff. and con. gen. Aug. 29.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1853 G. J. R. Gordon, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Sept. 23.
1854 E. (afterwards rt. hon. sir E.) Thornton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 6.
1859 William G. Lettsom, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen Sept. 9.
1869 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, ch. d'aff. Sept. 24.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, Nov. 12, 1871; and renewed, April 29, 1879.]
1879 F. C. (afterwards rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, min. plen. and con.-gen. Feb. 24.
— Hon. E. J. Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. Monson, bart.), min. res. and con.-gen. June 21.
1884 W. G. Palgrave, min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 16. (Died at his post, Sept. 30, 1888.)
1888 Ernest M. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Satow, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 17.
1893 Walter Baring, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 1.
1906 R. J. (now sir Robert) Kennedy, min. res. and con.-gen. May 11.
1910 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 1.
DR. JOSÉ BATLLE Y ORDONEZ, PRESIDENT, MARCH 1, 1911.
1913 Alfred Mitchell Innes, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 1.
1919 Sir Claud Coventry Mallet, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.

VENEZUELA.

1852 Hon. R. C. Bingham, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Nov. 23.
1858 Philip Edmund (afterwards sir Philip Edmund) Wodehouse, special mission. Feb. 22.
— Frederick D. Orme, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 1.
[Diplomatic relations suspended from April to September 1, 1858.]
1861 Hon. R. Edwardes, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 26.
1865 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 10.
1869 R. T. C. Middleton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. July 5.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12
1878 Robert Bunch, min. res. July 1. (Died March 21, 1881.)
1881 Col. C. E. (afterwards sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. April 26.
1884 F. R. (now sir F.) St. John, min. res. Dec. 24.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, February 21, 1887; and renewed, June, 1897.]
1897 Wm. (now sir W.) H. D. Haggard, min. res. July 1.
1902 H. G. O. (now sir Henry) Bax-Ironside, min. res. Sept. 1.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, December 8, 1902. Renewed by Protocol signed at Washington, February 13, 1903.]
1907 Sir V. E. H. Corbett, min. res. Oct. 9.

Digitized by Google

1910 Evelyn (now sir Evelyn) M. Grant Duff, min. res. Sept. 16. (Did not proceed).
1911 Frederic Dundas Harford, min. res. Feb. 15.
1913 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 18.
DR. V. MARQUEZ BUSTILLOS, PROVISIONAL PRESIDENT, 1914.
1916 Henry H. D. Beaumont, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.

WÜRTTEMBERG.

WILLIAM I, KING, OCTOBER 30, 1816.
1852 A. C. (afterwards sir Arthur) Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. to Württemberg and Baden. Feb. 12.
1854 Hon. George S. S. Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. to Württemberg and Baden. May 20.
1859 George John Robert Gordon, en. ex. and min. plen. to Württemberg and Baden. Nov. 11.
CHARLES I, KING, JUNE 25, 1864.
1871 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1872 G. G. (afterwards sir George) Petre, ch. d'aff. Feb. 13.
1881 Gerard F. Gould, min. res. April 16. (Died at his post, Sept. 5, 1883.)
1883 Sir H. Barron, bart., min. res. Oct. 1.
1890 H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh (afterwards duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha), special mission to invest King Charles with the Order of the Garter. March 31.
— V. A. W. (afterwards sir V.) Drummond, min. res. May 17.
WILLIAM II, KING, OCTOBER 6, 1891.
1903 R. T. (now sir Reginald) Tower, min. res. July 6.
1904 H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (now King George V), special mission to invest King William with the Order of the Garter. April 23.
1906 F. L. (now rt. hon. sir Fairfax) Cartwright, min. res. June 20.
1909 R. (now sir Ralph) Paget, min. res. May 25.
1910 Sir Vincent E. H. Corbett, min. res. Aug. 28.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, August 4, 1914.]

ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID BARGHASH-BIN-SAID, SULTAN, OCT. 7, 1870.
1872 Sir H. B. E. Frere (afterwards rt. hon. sir H. B. E. Frere, bart.), special envoy (to Muscat and Zanzibar), Nov. 9. [Returned to England, June 12, 1873.]
1880 John (now sir J.) Kirk, agent and con.-gen. Jan. 5.
1887 Col. (afterwards sir) C. B. Euan-Smith, agent and con.-gen. Dec. 1.
SEYYID KHALIFA, SULTAN, MARCH 26, 1888.
SEYYID ALI-BIN-SAID, SULTAN, FEB. 13, 1890.
1891 Gerald H. (afterwards sir G.) Portal, agent and con.-gen. March 10.
SEYYID HAMED-BIN-THWAIN, SULTAN, MARCH 5. 1893. Died Aug. 25, 1896.
1894 A. H. (now rt. hon. sir A.) Hardinge, agent and con.-gen. Feb. 26.
SEYYID KALID, proclaimed himself SULTAN, Aug. 25, 1896. Deposed, Aug. 27, and HAMOUD-BIN-MAHOMED-BIN-SAID proclaimed SULTAN by British Authorities. Died July 18, 1902.
1900 Sir C. N. E. Eliot, agent and con.-gen. Oct. 27.
SEYYID ALI, SULTAN, JULY 18, 1902.
[Mr. A. S. Rogers, Regent till June 7, 1905.]
1904 Basil S. Cave, agent and con.-gen. July 8.
1909 Edward A. W. Clarke, agent and con.-gen. Feb. 1. (Died at his post, Feb. 14, 1913.)
[No British diplomatic agent since the death of Mr. Clarke.]
Seyyid Ali abdicated, and SEYYID KHALIFA-BIN-HARUB proclaimed SULTAN by British Authorities, DECEMBER 9, 1911.
[The control of the administration of the Zanzibar Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, January 1, 1914.]

1901.

SPECIAL EMBASSIES TO ANNOUNCE THE ACCESSION OF KING EDWARD VII.

Duke of Abercorn, special ambassador to the Courts at Berlin, Dresden, St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), and Stockholm.
Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, special ambassador to the Courts at Brussels, Munich, Stuttgart, Rome, and The Hague.
Earl Carrington (now marquess of Lincolnshire), special ambassador to Paris, and to the Courts at Madrid and Lisbon.
Viscount Wolseley, special ambassador to the Courts at Vienna, Bucharest, Belgrade, Constantinople, and Athens.

1910.

SPECIAL EMBASSIES TO ANNOUNCE THE ACCESSION OF KING GEORGE V.

Marquess of Northampton, special ambassador to Paris and to the Courts at Rome, Athens, and Constantinople.
Earl of Granard, special ambassador to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon.
Earl of Rosebery, special ambassador to the Court of Vienna.
Earl Roberts, special ambassador to the Courts at St. Petersburg (now Petrograd), Bucharest, Belgrade, Berlin, and Dresden.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget, special ambassador to the Courts at Munich, Stuttgart, and Sofia.

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF CONSULATES-GENERAL AND OF CERTAIN CONSULATES.

ALEXANDRIA.

1814 Peter Lee, cons.
1826 John Barker, cons. Jan. 5.
[Mr. Barker was consul at Aleppo from 1799 to 1826, when that post was abolished.]
1829 The same, cons. gen. (in Egypt). June 30.
1833 Robert Thurburn, cons. Feb. 5.
1839 John Wingfield Larking, cons. March 5.
1841 John Laurence Stoddart, cons. Aug. 20.
1848 Francis Hastings Gilbert (afterwards sir F. H. Gilbert, bart.), cons. Feb. 25.
1853 John (afterwards sir John) Green, cons. Feb. 11.
1859 Alfred Septimus Walne, cons. Feb. 6.
1859 Sidney Smith (afterwards sir Sidney) Saunders, cons. May 20.
1864 George Edward Stanley, cons. April 25.
1874 Charles Alexander (afterwards sir Charles) Cookson, cons. Nov. 30.
1891 The same, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1897 Edward Blencowe Gould, cons.-gen.* Nov. 1.
1909 Donald Andreas Cameron, cons.-gen. Nov. 3.
1919 Arthur David Alban, con.-gen. Oct. 1.
* Personal rank.

ALGIERS.

(Previously a diplomatic post.)

1851 John Bell, cons. Jan. 15.
1854 The same, cons.-gen. July 22.
1863 Henry Adrian Churchill, cons.-gen. April 23.
1867 Lt.-Col. Robert Lambert (afterwards sir R. L.) Playfair, cons.-gen. June 20.
1897 Frank John Stuart Hay Newton, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1909 Basil Shillito Cave, cons.-gen. April 1.

ANTWERP.

(Post established, 1815.)

1815 Hon. Robert Annesley, cons. Jan. 5.
1825 John James (Baron de Hochepied) Larpent, cons. Nov. 11.
1839 Godschall Johnson, cons. Aug. 29. (Died at his post, Dec. 3, 1857.)
1858 Edmund Arnout (afterwards sir E.) Grattan, cons. Jan. 11.
1883 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 28.
1888 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-)Perry, cons.-gen. Nov. 20. (Died at his post, April 9, 1903.)
1903 Edward Cecil (now sir Cecil) Hertslet, cons.-gen. April 30.
[Was at his post during the hostilities with Germany until Oct. 7, 1914, when he left in view of the military situation at Antwerp and the impending bombardment of the city by the Germans. Sir Cecil Hertslet returned to his post on Nov. 30, 1918 at the first available opportunity after the conclusion of hostilities, and remained there until Dec. 19, 1918.]
1919 Martyn Cecil Gurney, cons. gen. July 15.

AZORES. (See St. Michael's.)

BAGHDAD.

(Post established, 1798.)

1798 Harford (afterwards sir Harford) Jones, cons. July 5.
1808 Claudius James Rich, cons. Jan 16.
1822 Capt. (afterwards lt.-col.) R. Taylor, cons.
1844 Lt.-Col. Henry (afterwards maj.-gen. sir H.) Rawlinson, cons. March 5.
1851 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 22.
1855 Capt. Arnold Burrowes (afterwards gen. sir Arnold) Kemball, cons.-gen. April 9.
1871 Lt.-Col. (afterwards maj.-gen.) Charles Herbert, cons.-gen. Feb. 15.
1875 Col. (now maj.-gen.) John Pigott Nixon, cons.-gen. Jan. 18.
1879 Lt.-Col. (now col.) Samuel Barrett Miles, cons.-gen. July 18.
1880 Trevor John Chichele (afterwards sir Trevor) Plowden, cons.-gen. April 21.
1885 Col. William Tweedie, cons.-gen. Aug. 27.
1891 Col. (afterwards maj.-gen.) Henry Phipson Peacock cons.-gen. Dec. 18 (did not proceed).
1892 Lt.-Col. (now col.) Edward Mockler, cons.-gen. Aug. 16.
1897 Lt.-Col. William Loch, cons.-gen. March 5. (Till June, 1899. Major (now lt.-col.) Philip James Melvill officiated as consul-general from June 11, 1899, to March 20, 1902).
1902 Lt.-Col. Lindsay Sherwood Newmarch, cons.-gen. March 20. (Appointment confirmed, March 17, 1903.) Left Baghdad, April, 1906.
1911 John Gordon Lorimer, cons.-gen. April 1. (Died, Feb. 8, 1914.)
1914 Lt.-Col. Keith David Erskine, cons.-gen. June 1. (Died at his post).
— Henry Robert Conway Dobbs, cons.-gen. Oct. 7. (Did not proceed.)
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, Nov. 5, 1914.]

BAHIA.

1809 Frederick Lindeman, cons. April 29.
1817 William Pennell, cons. May 10.
1829 John Parkinson, cons. Nov.
1836 Charles Thaddeus O'Gorman, cons. Aug. 19.
1839 Edward Porter, cons. Sept. 12.
1852 John Morgan, cons. Jan. 27.
1881 George Alexander Stevens, cons. April 1. (Died at his post, Dec. 13, 1890.)
1891 Ernest Charles Antonio Nicolini, cons. Feb. 14.
1900 Arthur Francis Hastings Medhurst, cons. Aug. 17.
1905 Daniel Robert O'Sullivan-Beare, cons. March 1.
1908 Hon. Henry C. Dundas, cons. Dec. 11. (Did not proceed.)
1909 William Hugh Montgomery Sinclair, cons. Nov. 1.
1913 Edward Mervyn de Garston, cons. Sept. 1.
1915 Francis Edward Drummond-Hay, cons. Feb. 20.
1919 Arthur Crawford White, cons. Oct. 1.

BALTIMORE.

1816 William Dawson, cons.
1820 John Crawford, cons. Dec. 9.
1834 John McTavish, cons. Oct. 15. (Died at his post, June 21, 1852.)
1852 Henry George Kuper, cons. Aug. (Died at his post, Dec. 7, 1856.)
1857 Edward Walhouse Mark, cons. May 1.
1858 Wyndham Moreton Dyer, cons. May 12. (Died at his post, April 23, 1859.)
1859 Henry Walter Ovenden, cons. May 20. (Died at his post, Dec. 17, 1860.)
1861 Frederic Bernal, cons. June 20.
1866 Harry Thomas Alfred (afterwards sir H.) Rainals, cons. Oct. 13.
1871 Denis Donohoe, cons. Nov. 7.
1887 Capt. William Francis Segrave, cons. Jan. 6.
1896 Gilbert Fraser, cons. Jan. 1.
1919 Abraham George Coates, cons.-gen. May 16.

BARCELONA.

1814 Peter Carey Tupper, cons. Oct. 8.
1825 James Annesley, cons. Nov. 26.
1841 John Storey Penleaze, cons. Feb. 19.
1852 James Baker, cons. Dec. 17.
1867 Richard Levinge-Swift, cons. Jan. 3.
1868 James Hannay, cons. July 13.
1873 John Prat, cons. Jan. 30.
1884 Frank Wooldridge, cons. May 24.
1890 William Macpherson, cons. March 1.
1894 Reginald Henry Hertslet, cons. (did not proceed). April 1.
1894 William Wyndham, cons. May 21.
1897 James Frederick Roberts, cons. Sept. 6.
1901 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 14.
1913 Charles Stewart Smith, cons.-gen. Nov. 1.
1919 Arthur Langford Sholto Rowley, cons.-gen. May 1.

BATAVIA.

1913 Walter Ralph Durie Beckett, cons.-gen. Sept. 15. (Died at his post, Sept. 18, 1917.)
1917 William Norman Dunn, cons.-gen. Sept. 19.
1921 Josiah Crosby, cons.-gen. Jan 1.

Digitized by Google

BERLIN.

(Post established, 1866.)

1866 Baron Victor de Magnus, cons.-gen. Oct. 13. (Died at his post, June 29, 1872.)
1872 Gerson von Bleichröder, cons.-gen. March 17. (Died at his post, Feb. 19, 1893.)
1893 Julius Leopold Schwabach, cons.-gen. June 29. (Died at his post, Feb. 23, 1898.)
1898 Paul von Schwabach, cons.-gen. June 18.
1909 Harry Boyle, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, Aug. 4, 1914.]
1920 Archibald Campbell Charlton, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.

BEYROUT.

1820 Peter Abbott, cons.
1835 Niven Moore, cons. Jan. 13.
1841 Col. Hugh Henry Rose (afterwards field-marshal lord Strathnairn), cons.-gen. (in Syria), Aug. 20. (Till Jan. 1851.)
1841 Niven Moore, cons. Nov. 27.
1853 The same, cons.-gen. Dec. 13.
1862 Henry Adrian Churchill, cons.-gen. (did not proceed). Dec. 8.
1863 George Jackson Eldridge, cons.-gen. April 29.
1890 Lt.-Col. Henry Trotter, cons.-gen. March 5.
1894 Robert (now sir R. Hay-) Drummond-Hay, cons.-gen. Oct. 4.
1908 Henry Alfred Cumberbatch, cons.-gen. Jan. 22.
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, Nov. 5, 1914.]
1920 Harold Eustace Satow, cons.-gen. Nov. 9.

BILBAO.

1813 George Warre, cons. Dec. 15.
1817 John Barrow, cons. Jan. 27.
1818 Charles Dawson, cons. July 18.
1824 John Clark, cons. June 12.
1854 William Congreve C. Brackenbury, cons. April 1.
1856 Barnaby Murphy, cons. April 15.
1859 Horace Young, cons. April 6.
1893 Lieut. Charles Stewart Smith, R.N., cons. Nov. 1.
1900 Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, cons. Jan. 24.
1900 Courtenay (now Sir C.) Walter Bennett, cons. June 9.
1901 Ranald Douglas Grant Macdonald, cons. Nov. 14.
1903 Cecil Godfrey Wood, cons.-gen.* May 1. (Died at his post, July 18, 1906.)
1906 Allan Maclean, cons. Sept. 18.
1910 Lord Herbert Hervey, cons. April 30.
1914 Archibald Maclean Madden, cons. Jan. 1.
* Personal rank.

BORDEAUX.

(Post established, 1814.)

1814 William Pennell, cons. Aug. 25.
1817 Harry Scott, cons. May 10.
1832 Thomas Brand G. Scott, cons. July 30. (Died at his post, Feb. 25, 1866.)
1866 Thomas Carew-Hunt, cons. March 8.
1879 Charles George Guy Perceval, cons. Oct. 1.
1882 William (now sir W.) Ward, cons. Oct. 30.
1897 Walter Bisley Hearn, cons. Jan. 1.
1903 Ranald Douglas Grant Macdonald, cons. May 1.
1912 Arthur Langford Sholto Rowley, cons. Jan. 8.

BOSTON.

1817 George Manners, cons. June 28.
1839 Thomas Colley Grattan, cons. March 5.
1848 Edmund Arnout (afterwards sir E.) Grattan, cons. Aug. 4.
1858 Francis Lousada, cons. Jan. 11. (Died at his post, March 19, 1870.)
1870 Charles Alan Henderson. Oct. 28.
1893 Montagu Yeats Brown, cons. Jan. 19.
1896 Sir Dominic Ellis Colnaghi, cons.-gen.* April 1.
1899 John Elijah (afterwards sir J. E.) Blunt, cons.-gen.* April 8.
1902 Capt. Charles Alexander Price Talbot, cons. Oct. 16. (Died at his post, Dec. 11, 1903.)
1904 William Wyndham, cons. March 1.
1908 The same, cons.-gen. July 17.
— Frederick Peter Leay, cons.-gen. Oct. 17.
1919 Harry Gloster Armstrong, June 9.
1920 Thomas Parker Porter. Jan. 22.
* Personal rank.

BREST.

1824 Anthony (afterwards sir A.) Perrier, cons. Oct. 7. (Died at his post, July 8, 1867.)
1867 John David Hay Hill, cons. Nov. 4.
1868 Richard Levinge-Swift, cons. July 13.
1871 Harry Thomas Alfred (afterwards sir H.) Rainals, cons. July 29.
1888 John George Haggard, cons. May 16.
1892 William Robert Hoare, cons. March 17.
1898 Capt. Herbert Frederick Gye, R.N., cons. Nov. 17.
[Post reduced to a vice-consulate, Nov. 1, 1906.]
1912 Spencer Stuart Dickson, cons.* Oct. 21.
1913 Alfred James Ogston, cons.* Oct. 1.
* Local rank.

BUCHAREST. (See also Galatz.)

1906 John Oliver Wardrop, cons. Dec. 16.
1910 Errol MacDonell, cons. July 8.
[The seat of the consulate for the Kingdom of Roumania was re-transferred to Galatz in 1912. See GALATZ.]
[Seat of the Consulate re-transferred to Bucharest, July, 1920].
1920 Lionel Edward Keyser. July 1.

BUDAPEST.

(Post established, 1871.)

1871 Hon Edmund John Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. J. Monson, bart.), cons.-gen. Dec. 2.
1879 Audley Charles (afterwards sir A. C.) Gosling, cons.-gen. June 21.
1881 Edmund Constantine Henry (afterwards sir C.) Phipps, cons.-gen. Sept. 1.
1885 Hon. William Augustus Curzon (now sir W.) Barrington, cons.-gen. Dec. 14.
1888 Sir Arthur Nicolson (now Lord Carnock of Carnock), cons.-gen. Oct. 1.
1893 Ralph Milbanke, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1896 George (now sir G.) Greville, cons.-gen. Feb. 4.
1896 William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, cons.-gen. Dec. 28.
1898 Gerard Augustus Lowther (afterwards rt. hon. sir G. Lowther, bart.), cons.-gen. Oct 1.
1899 Charles Conway Thornton, cons.-gen. July 1.
1902 Arthur James (now sir A.) Herbert, cons.-gen. Aug. 9.
1903 F. W. (now sir Francis) Stronge, cons.-gen. May 22.
1905 Frederick Seymour Clarke, cons.-gen. March 15.
1909 Esme William Howard, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1911 Evelyn (now sir Evelyn) M. Grant Duff, cons.-gen. Feb. 1.
1913 William G. Max Müller, cons.-gen. July 1.
[War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, Aug. 12, 1914.]

BUENOS AYRES.

1811 Robert Ponsonby Staples, cons. March 19.
[Exequatur refused by the Spanish Government.]
[Declaration of Argentine Independence, 1816.]
1823 Woodbine (afterwards sir Woodbine) Parish, cons.-gen. Oct.
1832 Charles Griffiths, cons. March 10.
1847 Martin Tupper Hood, cons. April 22.
[Retired Oct. 16, 1853, when the Consulate was abolished.]
1852 Frank Parish, vice-cons. April 23.
1860 The same, cons. Jan. 21.
1874 Henry Augustus Cowper, cons. April 25.
1876 Henry John Murray, cons. May 8.
1879 Hugh Mallet, cons. Oct. 1. (Died at his post.)
1881 Commr. William Berjew Pauli, cons. Nov. 21.
1884 Ronald Bridgett, cons. May 24.
1898 Alfred Grenfell, cons. Dec. 22. (Died at his post, Nov. 13, 1900.)
1901 Alexander Carnegie Ross, cons. Feb. 1.
1911 Horatio George Arthur Mackie, cons. Sept. 30.
1913 The same, cons.-gen. April 1.
1920 Jack Proby Armstrong. May 27. (Did not proceed.)
1921 Hubert Wilberforce Wilson, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.

BUSHIRE.

(Post established, 1878.)

1878 Lt.-Col. Edward Charles (now col. sir E. C.) Ross, cons.-gen. Nov. 28.
1891 Major Adelbert Cecil (now. lt.-col. sir A. C.) Talbot, cons.-gen. Dec. 18.
1894 Colonel Frederick Alexander Wilson, cons.-gen. May 30.
1897 Major (now lt.-col.) Malcolm John Meade, cons.-gen. July 1.
1902 Lt.-Col. Charles Arnold Kemball, cons.-gen. June 2.
1904 Major (now lt.-col. sir) Percy Zachariah Cox cons.-gen. June 1.
J. H. H. Bill, cons.-gen.

CADIZ.

1790 James Duff, cons. April 3.
1816 James Robert Matthews, cons. Jan. 20.

Digitized by Google

1822 John Macpherson Brackenbury, cons. Oct. 8.
1842 John Macpherson Henry Hume Brackenbury, cons. Jan. 28. (Died at his post, April 15, 1864.)
1864 Alexander Graham Dunlop, cons. May 4.
1868 Thomas Fellowes Reade, cons. Nov. 30.
1877 Commr. William Berjew Pauli, cons. March 29.
1878 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-) Perry, cons. Nov. 29.
1883 Lewis Joel, cons. Sept. 17.
1888 Patrick Henderson, cons. April 1.
1894 Sydney Hamilton Little, cons. Oct. 27. (Died at his post, June 8, 1895.)
1895 Walter Risley Hearn, cons. June 27.
1897 Arthur Hermann Vecquerey, cons. Jan. 1. (Died at his post, Oct. 5, 1902.)
1902 Arthur Louis Keyser, cons. Oct. 31.
[The seat of the consulate was moved from Cadiz to Seville in 1907, and the post reduced to a vice-consulate.]

See SEVILLE.

CALLAO.

1843 John Barton, vice-cons. Jan. 2.
1850 The same, cons. Jan. 4.
1868 Charles Alan Henderson, cons. Sept. 19.
1870 Thomas Joseph Hutchinson, cons. Oct. 28.
1874 Edward Bernard March, cons. April 24.
1881 James Reginald Graham, cons. June 24.
1885 Octavus Stokes, cons. Jan. 16.
1888 Alfred St. John, cons. April 1.
1899 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 1.
1907 Lucien J. Jerome, cons.-gen. Aug. 1.
1913 George Gordon Wilson, cons. April 1.
1919 Henry Arthur Richards, cons. Aug. 7.

CANEA. (See Crete.)

CANTON.

(Post established, 1843.)

1843 Francis Coleman Macgregor, cons. Dec. 30.
1849 Dr. John (afterwards sir John) Bowring, cons. Jan. 4.
1854 Rutherford (afterwards sir Rutherford) Alcock, cons. Aug. 10.
1858 Daniel Brooke (afterwards sir D. B.) Robertson, cons. Dec. 21.
1877 James Mongan, cons. Nov. 9.
1880 Arthur Rotch Hewlett, cons. Feb. 25.
1886 Chaloner (afterwards sir C.) Alabaster, cons. April 20.
1891 The same, cons.-gen. April 1.
1893 Byron Brenan, cons. June 15.
1899 Benjamin Charles George Scott, cons. May 13.
1900 The same, cons.-gen. June 9.
1902 James Scott, cons.-gen. April 5.
1906 Robert William Mansfield, cons.-gen. April 21.
1909 James William Jamieson, cons.-gen. Jan. 21.

CARTHAGENA (COLOMBIA).

1836 Patrick William Kelly, cons. March 23.
1844 Charles Edward Keith (afterwards sir C.) Kortright, cons. May 30.
1858 Frederic Bernal, cons. Feb. 25.
1861 Bentinck Welbore Doyle, cons. Jan. 22.
1864 Albany de Grenier de Fonblanque, cons. Oct. 17.
1871 Hugh Mallet, cons. Nov. 14.
[The Consulate was abolished, Nov. 17, 1874. *See* PANAMA.]

CHARLESTON.

1824 Henry Newman, cons. March 16.
1828 Gaspard Adolphus Fauche, cons. June 10.
1830 William Ogilby, cons. April 16.
1845 Charles Duncan Wake, cons. May 28.
1850 George Benvenuto (afterwards sir G. Buckley) Mathew, cons. March 8.
1853 Robert Bunch, cons. July 5.
1865 Henry Pinckney Walker, cons. Aug. 12.
1886 Frederick John Cridland, cons. June 1.
1890 Charles Louis St. John, cons. March 1.
1893 Edward Henry Rawson-Walker, cons. Jan. 2.
1895 Col. Henry Watts Russell de Coëtlogon, cons. March 4.
[The seat of the consulate was moved from Charleston to Savannah in 1904; and the post reduced to a vice-consulate.]

See SAVANNAH.

CHÊNGTU.

(Post established, 1902.)

1902 Alexander (now sir A.) Hosie, cons.-gen. April 5.
1908 Pierce Essex O'Brien-Butler, cons.-gen. Sept. 1. (Did not proceed.)
1909 William Henry Wilkinson, cons.-gen. Jan. 21.
1911 Richard Howard Mortimore, cons.-gen. May 25.
1913 Harry Halton Fox, cons.-gen. Feb. 19.
1917 Ernest Colville Collins Wilton, cons.-gen. April 1.

CHICAGO.

(Post established, 1855.)

1855 John Edward Wilkins, cons. Oct. 21.
[The consulate was abolished, Sept. 11, 1869.]
1871 James Warrack, vice-cons. Oct. 31.
1882 John Dunn, vice-cons. March 20.
1886 Col. James (afterwards sir J.) Hayes Sadler, cons. June 1.
1895 Arthur George Vansittart, cons. May 6.
1897 William Wyndham, cons. Sept. 6.
1904 Alexander Finn, cons. March 16.
1907 The same, cons.-gen. Aug. 1.
1909 Horace D. Nugent, cons.-gen. Aug. 20.

CHRISTIANIA.

1815 Charles Durie, cons. Aug. 17.
1832 George Mygind, cons. May 7.
1843 John Rice (afterwards sir J.) Crowe, cons.-gen. Aug. 16.
1875 Capt. Henry Michael Jones, cons.-gen. Jan. 16.
1880 Thomas Michell, cons.-gen. Nov. 4.
1897 Hon. Charles Saunders Dundas (now viscount Melville), cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1906 Alexander Stewart MacGregor, cons. March 6. (Died at his post, Oct. 2, 1906.)
1906 Francis Edward Drummond-Hay, cons. Oct. 25.
1910 Edward Francis Gray, cons. April 30.

COLOGNE.

(Formerly a Vice-Consulate.)

1920 Edward William Paget Thurstan. March 1.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

1806 Isaac Morier, cons. Feb. 19.
1819 John Cartwright, cons.-gen. Nov. 6.
1845 Abraham Carlton Cumberbatch, cons.-gen. May 3.
1864 Donald Malcolm Logie, cons.-gen. Dec. 1.
1867 Philip (afterwards sir Philip) Francis, cons.-gen. Sept. 16.
1877 John Henry (afterwards sir J. H.) Fawcett, cons.-gen. Feb. 14. (Sir J. Fawcett retired, Feb. 25, 1893.)
1879 William Henry Wrench, cons. April 2. (Died at his post, Oct. 13, 1896.)
1896 Harry Charles Augustus Eyres, cons. Nov. 18.
1905 The same, cons.-gen. Aug. 31.
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, Nov. 5, 1914.]
1920 Alexander Telford Waugh, cons.-gen. Oct 1.

COPENHAGEN. (See also Elsinore.)

1868 Arthur de Capel (afterwards sir A. de C.) Crowe, cons. Nov. 5.
1871 The same, cons. (for Denmark). May 1.
1880 John William (now hon. J. W.) Harris, cons. (for Denmark). May 13.
1887 Albemarle (now sir Albemarle) Percy Inglis, cons. (for Denmark). April 22.
1894 Captain James Boyle, cons. Oct. 16.
1907 Lionel Charles Liddell, cons. Jan. 18.

CORUNNA.

[The seat of the post was transferred, temporarily, to Vigo, April 30, 1915].
1832 John Crispin, cons. Aug. 23.
1843 James Baker, cons. Aug. 16.
[The consulate was removed to Vigo, May 9, 1848.]
1866 William Congreve C. Brackenbury, cons. May 9. (Died at his post, March 2, 1868.)
[The consulate was removed from Vigo to Corunna, May 9, 1866.]
1868 Frederick Glennie, cons. March 12.
1871 John Prat, cons. Dec. 2.
1873 Edmund John Turner, cons. March 13.
1879 Edward Henry Walker (afterwards E. H. Rawson, Walker), cons. Oct. 8.
1893 Sydney Hamilton Little, cons. Feb. 8.
1895 Capt. Charles Alexander Price Talbot, cons. Jan. 24.
1903 Charles Hugh Maxwell Trayner, cons. Jan. 21. (Died at his post, Feb. 23, 1908.)
1908 Arthur Francis Hastings Medhurst, cons. March 10.
1915 Arthur Nightingale, cons. Feb. 1.

Digitized by Google

CRETE.

1811 S. Capogrosso, vice-cons.
1837 Henry Sarell Ongley, cons. March 14.
1858 Lewis John Barbar, cons. Sept. 28.
1860 Frederick Guarracino, cons. July 1.
1862 Alexander Graham Dunlop, cons. Aug. 28.
1863 Frank Ringler (afterwards sir F.) Drummond-Hay, cons. May 26.
1865 Charles Hanmer Dickson, cons. Jan. 14.
1869 George Dennis, cons. July 28.
1870 Thomas Backhouse Sandwith, cons. May 27.
1885 Alfred (afterwards sir Alfred) Biliotti, cons. April 1.
1898 The same cons.-gen. Dec. 22.
1899 Robert Wyndham Graves, cons.-gen. May 1.
1903 Esme Howard, cons.-gen. July 15.
1906 Arthur Robert Peel, cons.-gen. Nov. 15.
1909 Albert Charles Wratislaw, cons.-gen. Sept. 15.
[Post reduced to a vice-consulate, Sept. 13, 1913.]

DAKAR.

1894 Capt. Allan Henry Maclean, vice-cons. Oct. 4.
1896 The same, cons. April 1.
1897 Capt. Leonard Robert Sunkersett Arthur, cons. Jan. 29.
1902 Capt. Charles Francis Cromie, cons. Jan. 1.
1905 The same, cons.-gen. Oct. 23.
1908 Maj. John Grey Baldwin, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1909 Capt. C. Braithwaite Wallis, cons.-gen. Nov. 1.
1916 Reginald Charles Fulke Maugham, actg. cons.-gen. Aug. 12.
1920 The same, cons.-gen. Feb. 1.

DAMASCUS.

1830 John William Perry Farren, cons.-gen. in Syria. Aug.
1838 Nathaniel William Werry, cons. May 10.
1841 Richard (afterwards sir R.) Wood, cons. May 15.
1855 James Brant, cons. Dec. 3.
1861 Edward Thomas Rogers, cons. Jan. 20.
1868 Capt. Richard Francis (afterwards sir Richard) Burton, cons. Nov. 30.
1871 William Kirby (afterwards sir W. K.) Green, vice-cons. Nov. 7.
1876 Thomas Sampson Jago, vice-cons. Aug. 23.
1882 John Dickson, vice-cons. May 19.
1884 The same, cons. July 10.
1890 Harry Charles Augustus Eyres, cons. Nov. 22.
1896 William Shortland Richards, cons. Dec. 1.
1905 George Pollard Devey, cons. Dec. 5.
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, Nov. 5, 1914.]
1920 Clarence Edward Stanhope Palmer. Oct. 1.

DANTZIG.

1816 Alexander Gibsone, cons. Sept. 14.
1836 Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, cons. Feb. 24.
1837 Henry Robert Plaw, cons. March 6.
1844 The same, cons.-gen. March 5. (Died at his post, Nov. 1, 1864.)
1864 William Arthur (afterwards rt. hon. sir William) White, cons. Nov. 9.
[Post reduced to a vice-consulate, and seat of the consulate transierred to Konigsberg, in 1875.]
1889 Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt, cons. Oct. 1.
1903 Col. Arthur Montagu Brookfield, cons. July 27.
1910 Allan Maclean, cons. April 30.
1913 Francis Edward Drummond-Hay, cons. March 1.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, Aug. 4, 1914.]

DELAGOA BAY. (See Lorenzo Marques.)

DÜSSELDORF.

1872 Joseph Archer (afterwards sir J. A.) Crowe, cons.-gen. Oct. 15.
1882 John Harvey Broadbent, cons. Oct. 19. (Died at his post, May 29, 1883.)
1883 Thomas Robert Mulvany, cons. June 15.
1899 The same, cons.-gen. May 1. (Died at his post, Aug. 16, 1907.)
1907 Dr. Francis Philip Koenig (now Kingston), cons.-gen. Sept. 2.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, Aug. 4, 1914.]
[Post reduced to a vice-consulate, Oct. 1920.]

ELSINORE.

1862 Charles Fenwick, cons. March 27.
1830 Francis Coleman Macgregor, cons. June 22.
1844 Henry George Kuper, cons. March 5.
1852 Capt. Hon. Edward Alfred John (afterwards admiral sir E.) Harris, cons. Aug. 16.
1852 Bridges Taylor, cons. Dec. 14.
[Mr. Taylor retired, April 1, 1871, when the post was reduced to a vice-consulate. See Copenhagen.]

FLORENCE.

Diplomatic post till 1860; when, on the annexation of Tuscany to Sardinia, by decree of March 22, 1860, the mission was abolished.
1863 Charles John Proby, vice-cons. May 1.
(On the transfer of the seat of Government in Italy from Turin to Florence in May, 1865, the vice-consulate was abolished. Seat of Government transferred to Rome, 1871.)
1871 Anthony Joseph French, vice cons. July 17.
1872 Dominic Ellis (afterwards sir D.) Colnaghi, cons. Nov. 5.
1881 The same, cons.-gen. Feb. 24.
1896 Major William Percy Chapman, cons.-gen. June 1.
[Post reduced to an unpaid consulate, January 1, 1912.]

FRANKFORT.

1827 Christian Koch, cons. Dec. 13.
1858 Robert Koch, cons. May 12. (Died at his post, Jan. 14, 1865.)
1865 Christian Koch, jun., cons. Feb. 15. (Died at his post, May 19, 1865.)
1865 Theodor Kuchen, cons. July 8.
1880 Charles (afterwards sir C.) Oppenheimer, cons. March 27.
1882 The same, cons.-gen. Oct. 19. (Died at his post, June 21, 1900.)
1900 Francis (now sir F.) Oppenheimer, cons.-gen. Aug. 7.
1912 Eduard Beit von Speyer, cons.-gen. Jan. 12.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, Aug. 4, 1914.]

FUNCHAL. (See Madeira.)

GALATZ.

1836 Charles Cunningham, vice-cons. Oct. 7.
1859 The same, cons. Aug. 20. (Died at his post, Nov. 21, 1860.)
1861 George Bourchier Ward, cons. Jan. 17. (Died at his post, Feb. 26, 1876.)
[Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia united, Dec. 23, 1861.]
1876 Lieut. Percy (now sir Percy) Sanderson, cons. March 4.
[Independence of Roumania proclaimed, 21 May, 1877.]
1882 The same, cons.-gen.* Jan 1.
1894 Lt.-Col. Henry (now sir H.) Trotter, cons.-gen.* July 12.
[The seat of the consulate for the Kingdom of Roumania was at Bucharest from 1906 to 1912, and again at Bucharest from 1920. *See* Bucharest.]
1912 Major John Grey Baldwin, cons. Feb. 19.
1913 The same, cons.-gen.* Oct. 1.
* And British Commissioner on the European Commission of the Danube.
See Bucharest.

GENEVA.

(Formerly an unsalaried Post.)
1920 Hugh Stanford London, cons. April 1.

GENOA.

1726 Joseph Brame, cons. July 11.
1815 Major James Sterling, cons. Oct. 6. (Died at his post.)
1840 Timothy Yeats Brown, cons. Aug 4. (Died at his post, Feb. 3, 1858.)
1858 Montagu Yeats Brown, cons. Feb. 20.
1893 Charles Alfred (now sir C.) Payton, cons. Feb. 8.
1897 William Keene, cons. May 17.
1900 The same, cons.-gen. Dec. 26.
1918 Edward Charles Bleck, cons.-gen. Jan. 21. (Died at his post, March 2, 1919.)
1919 William Hugh Montgomery Sinclair, cons.-gen. June 17.

HAMBURG.

Diplomatic post till 1870. (See page 630 [Hanse Towns].
1870 George Robert Lambert Annesley, cons. (appointed March 22, 1866).
1880 The same, cons.-gen. April 8.

Google

1885 Charles Saunders Dundas (now viscount Melville), cons.-gen. Aug. 1.
1897 William (now sir William) Ward, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1911 Walter Risley Hearn, cons.-gen. June 2.
[War declared by Great Britain on Germany, Aug. 4, 1914.]
1919 Ralph Bernal, actg. cons. gen. Nov. 11.

HANKOW.

(Post established, 1860.)
1860 William Raymond Gingell, cons. Dec. 27. (Appointment confirmed, Dec. 20, 1861.) (Died at his post, Aug. 1863.)
1864 Walter Henry (afterwards sir W. H.) Medhurst, cons. Jan. 25.
1871 Patrick Joseph Hughes, cons. Aug. 17.
1880 Chaloner (afterwards sir Chaloner) Alabaster, cons. Feb. 25.
1886 Christopher Thomas Gardner, cons. April 22.
1893 Alexander Frater, cons. June 15.
1893 Pelham Laird (now sir P.) Warren, cons. Dec. 1.
1899 The same, cons.-gen. Oct. 12.
1901 E. D. H. (now sir Everard) Fraser, cons.-gen. July 1.
1911 Harry English Fulford, cons.-gen. Jan. 20.
1912 Sir William Henry Wilkinson, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.
1919 Ernest Colville Collins Wilton, cons.-gen.

HAVANA.

(Post established, 1833.)
1833 Charles David Tolmé, cons. Sept. 30.
1840 David Turnbull, cons. Aug. 22.
1842 Joseph Tucker Crawford, cons.-gen. April 8. (Died at his post, July 27, 1864.)
1864 Frank Parish, cons.-gen. Sept. 10. (Did not proceed.)
1864 Robert Bunch, cons.-gen. Oct. 11.
1865 William Webb Follett Synge, cons.-gen. Oct. 30.
1868 Alexander Graham Dunlop, cons.-gen. Nov. 30.
1876 Henry Augustus Cowper, cons.-gen. April 3.
1879 George Francis Birt Jenner, cons.-gen. Nov. 10. (Appointment cancelled, at Mr. Jenner's request.)
1880 Arthur de Capel (afterwards sir Arthur) Crowe, cons.-gen. July 21.
1892 Alexander (afterwards sir A.) Gollan, cons.-gen. May 12.
[Cuba an independent State after the war between Spain and the United States in 1898.]
1898 L. E. G. (afterwards sir Lionel) Carden, cons.-gen. Dec. 22.
[Diplomatic post from May 20, 1902; see page 628 (Cuba).]

HAVRE.

(Post established, 1816.)
1816 Archibald Gordon, cons. June 24.
1836 Gilbert Gordon, cons. Dec. 9.
1844 George William Featherstonhaugh, cons. Oct. 29. (Died at his post, Sept. 27, 1866.)
1866 Frederic Bernal, cons. Oct. 13.
1883 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 28.
1896 Edward Cecil (now sir Cecil) Hertslet, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.
1903 Walter Risley Hearn, cons.-gen. April 30.
1907 Harry Lionel Churchill, cons.-gen. June 5.

HAYTI. (See Port-au-Prince.)

HIOGO. (See Kobé.)

HONOLULU.

(See page 630 [Hawaiian Islands].)
[Mr. Kenny, Consul at Tainan, was appointed Acting Consul-General at Honolulu, Oct. 23, 1897, and remained in charge until Feb. 18, 1899.]
1898 William Robert Hoare, cons. Nov. 11.
1904 Raymond de Burgh Money Layard, cons. Dec. 22.
1908 Alfred Ernest Wileman, cons. June 1. (Did not proceed.)
1909 Ralph George Elliott Forster, cons. Nov. 17.
1912 Arthur Hyde Lay, cons. July 20. (Did not proceed.)
1913 John Baptist Rentiers, cons. Feb. 3.
1914 Edward Lillington Steuart-Gordon, cons. Jan. 22.

ISPAHAN.

(Post established, 1891.)
1891 John Richard Preece, cons. Aug. 1.
1900 The same cons.-gen. Nov. 21.
1906 Henry Dudley Barnham, cons.-gen. March 1.
1908 Thomas George Grahame, cons.-gen. Feb. 1.
1916 Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wolseley Haig. June 1.

JERUSALEM.

1838 William Tanner Young, vice-cons. Aug.
1841 The same, cons. Sept. 2.
1845 James Finn, cons. Nov. 25.
1862 Noel Temple Moore, cons. Oct. 31.
1890 John Dickson, cons. Sept. 10. (Died at his post, July 4, 1906.)
1906 Edward Charles Blech (now Bleck), cons. Nov. 7.
1909 Harold Eustace Satow, cons. Nov. 3.
1912 Peter James Colquhoun McGregor, cons. Jan. 26.
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, Nov. 5, 1914.]

KANAGAWA. (See Yokohama.)

KOBÉ (HIOGO).

1868 Dr. Francis Gerhard Myburgh, cons. at Hiogo and Osaka. Jan. 1.
1868 Abel Anthony James Gower, cons. July 9.
1877 Marcus Octavius Flowers, cons. April 1.
1882 James Troup, cons. April 1.
1888 James Joseph Enslie, cons. Oct. 1. (Died at his post, June 14, 1896.)
1896 John Carey Hall, cons. Aug. 21.
1897 The same, cons. at Kobé (for the consular district of Hiogo). July 28.
1903 Henry Alfred Constant Bonar, cons. May 21.
1908 The same, cons.-gen. April 1.
1909 Raymond de Burgh Money Layard, cons.-gen. Nov. 2.
1914 Ralph Geo. Elliott Forster, cons.-gen. Jan. 22.

KÖNIGSBERG.

1822 Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, cons. Jan. 1.
[Post reduced to a vice-consulate in 1832.]
1856 William James Hertslet, cons. June 7. (Died at his post, Jan. 12, 1885.)
1885 William Stigand, cons. Feb. 17.
1886 Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt, cons. July 29.
[Post reduced to a vice-consulate, and seat of the consulate transferred to Dantzig, in 1889.]

LA ROCHELLE. (See Nantes.)

LEGHORN.

1814 John Falconar, cons. Dec. 10.
1843 Alexander Macbean, cons. Nov. 28.
1883 Albemarle (now sir A.) Percy Inglis, cons. May 1.
1887 Hon. John William Harris, cons. April 22.
1888 Lieut. Henry Edward O'Neill, R.N., cons. Dec. 17.
1891 Major William Percy Chapman, cons. Oct. 12.
[From June 1, 1896, to March 31, 1908, the vice-consulate of Leghorn was included in the consular district of Florence.]
1908 Montgomery Carmichael, cons. April 1.

LEIPZIG.

1845 John Ward, cons.-gen. June 5.
1860 Joseph Archer (afterwards sir J. A.) Crowe, cons.-gen. July 1.
1872 Baron Bernhard von Tauchnitz, cons.-gen. Nov. 5. (Died at his post, Aug. 13, 1895.)
1895 Baron Christian Carl Bernhard von Tauchnitz, cons.-gen. Sept. 16.
(Post reduced to a vice-consulate, March 1, 1911, and raised to that of a consulate, Oct. 12, 1920.)
1920 Robert Mendel Kohan, cons. Oct. 12.

LISBON.

1809 John Jeffery, cons.-gen.
1822 James Robert Matthews, cons.-gen. June 29.
1834 William Smith, cons. June 2. (Died at his post, Nov. 11, 1865.)
1866 George Brackenbury, cons. Jan. 3.
1890 Francis H. Cowper, cons. March 1.
1905 Harry Lionel Churchill, cons. March 1.
1907 Philip Alphonso Somers Cocks, cons. June 5.

LORENZO MARQUES.

1890 Ernest W. Smith Delacour, vice-cons. Jan. 2.
1891 The same, cons. Dec. 4.
1893 Ralph Bernal, cons. Nov. 15.
1895 Roger Casement, cons. June 27.
1898 Alexander Carnegie Ross, cons. July 29.
1900 Capt. Fritz Hauch Eden Crowe, R.N., cons.-gen. March 2.

Digitized by Google

1904 Maj. John Grey Baldwin, cons.-gen. Nov. 9.
1908 Reginald Charles Fulke Maugham, cons. Jan. 1.
1912 Errol MacDonell, cons.-gen.* Feb. 19.
* Local rank.

MADEIRA.

[Mr. Henry Veitch was appointed agent and consul-general at Madeira in March, 1809. He was recalled in September, 1828, and was re-appointed, as consul only, December 21, 1831. Mr. Veitch was finally recalled in December, 1835, and was succeeded by Mr. Stoddart.]
1836 George Stoddart, cons. April 12.
1858 David Holland Erskine, cons. June 26.
1867 George Harvey Hayward, cons. Dec. 9.
1885 Bernard Pauncefote, June 13.
1888 William Keene, cons. Jan. 2.
1894 George William Crawford, cons. Dec. 22.
1897 John Bowring Spence, cons. Jan. 1.
1905 Edward Robert Eckersall Vicars, cons. March 7.
1907 Capt. James Boyle, cons. Jan. 18.
1919 Percy John Frederick Staniforth, cons. Feb. 7.

MALAGA.

William Mark, cons.
1836 William Penrose Mark, cons. Aug. 1. (Died at his post, Jan. 20, 1872.)
1872 Richard Wilkinson, cons. May 28.
1881 Charles Toll Bidwell, cons. Dec. 14. (Died at his post, May 1, 1887.)
1887 Alexander Finn, cons. Nov. 1.
1904 John George Haggard, cons. April 30. (Died at his post, May 21, 1908.)
1908 Percy John Frederick Staniforth, cons. June 1.
1913 Henry Montagu Villiers, cons. July 1.
1914 Godfrey Edward Procter Hertslet, cons. Nov. 20.
1915 Henry Montagu Villiers, cons. Aug. 7.
1919 Herbert Hall Hall, cons. Jan. 1.

MANILA.

(Post established 1844.)
1844 John William Perry Farren, cons. May 30. (Died at his post. Aug. 23, 1864.)
1864 George Brackenbury, cons. Dec. 21.
1866 Randal Callander, cons. (did not proceed). Jan. 3.
1866 Harry Thomas Alfred (afterwards sir H. T. A.) Rainals, cons. (did not proceed). March 23.
1866 George Thorne Ricketts, cons. Oct. 19.
1876 William Gifford Palgrave, cons. April 3.
1878 Commr. William Berjew Pauli, cons. Nov. 29.
1881 Richard Wilkinson, cons. Dec. 14.
1885 Alexander (afterwards sir A.) Gollan, cons. June 15.
1892 William Stigand, cons. June 10.
1895 Edward Henry Rawson-Walker, cons. March 4. (Died at his post Aug. 2, 1898.)
1898 Capt. Samuel Henry Harford, cons. Nov. 11.
[Philippine Islands ceded by Spain to the United States by Treaty of Peace, December 10, 1898.]
1903 William Joseph Kenny, cons.-gen. May 21.
1908 Raymond de Burgh Money Layard, cons.-gen. June 1.
1909 Alfred Ernest Wileman, cons.-gen. Nov. 2.
1915 John Baptist Rentiers, cons.-gen. Jan. 26.

MARSEILLES.

1815 Alexander Turnbull, cons. Jan. 27.
1858 Edward Walhouse Mark, cons. May 12.
1882 Charles George Guy Perceval, cons. Oct. 30.
1898 Martyn Cecil Gurney, cons. Nov. 11.
1901 The same, cons.-gen. June 4.
1919 Edward Robert Eckersall Vickers, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.

MESHED.

(Post established, 1889.)
1889 Maj.-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean, cons.-gen. Feb. 1.
1891 Ney Elias, cons.-gen. Dec. 14.
1896 Lt.-Col. (now col.) Charles Edward Yate, cons.-gen. Sept. 11.
1898 Lt.-Col. Henry Martindale Temple, cons.-gen. Feb. 11.
1901 Lt.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, cons.-gen. March 23.
1903 Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Minchin, cons.-gen. Oct. 1. (Till May, 1905.)
1906 Maj. P. M. (now lieut.-col. sir Percy) Sykes, cons.-gen. Feb. 5.
1914 Lt.-Col. Thomas Wolseley Haig, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1916 Lt.-Col. William George Grey, cons.-gen. Aug. 24.

MEXICO CITY.

1823 Charles T. O'Gorman, cons.-gen. Oct. 10.
1836 John Parkinson, cons. Aug. 19.
1842 Ewen C. Mackintosh, cons. April 7.
[From July, 1852, to September, 1853, the Consulate was in charge of Mr. G. Gibbon.]
1853 Frederick Glennie, cons. Nov. 2.
[Mr. Glennie left Mexico City, on the suspension of Diplomatic relations in 1867.]
1885 L. E. G. (afterwards sir Lionel) Carden, cons. Oct. 19.
1899 Lucien Joseph Jerome, cons. Feb. 22.
1907 Charles Edward Wolfe Stringer, cons.-gen. Aug. 1.
1914 Edward William Paget Thurstan, cons. June 1.
1920 Norman King, cons. March 1.

MONROVIA.

(The Office of Consul for Liberia was discharged by the Governor of Sierra Leone till 1901, and then by the Consul at Dakar till Nov. 26, 1902, when a Consulate was established at Monrovia.)
1902 Errol MacDonell, cons. Nov. 26.
1906 Charles Braithwaite Wallis, cons. Feb. 1.
1908 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 18.
1909 Major John Grey Baldwin, cons.-gen. Nov. 1.
1913 Reginald C. F. Maugham, cons.-gen.* April 1.
* Local rank.

MOSCOW.

1889 Arthur Francis Hastings Medhurst, vice-cons. Jan. 5.
1894 The same, cons. June 11.
1901 Henry Montgomery Grove, cons. July 31.
1913 Charles Clive Bayley, cons.-gen. July 1.
1917 John Oliver Wardrop, cons.-gen. Oct. 24.

MUKDEN.

(Post established, 1906.)
1906 Harry English Fulford, cons.-gen. Aug. 6.
1911 Pierre Frederick Hausser, cons.-gen. Jan. 20. (Did not proceed.)
1911 W. H. (now sir William) Wilkinson, cons.-gen. May 25.
1912 Pierce Essex O'Brien Butler, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.

NAGASAKI.

1858 George Staunton Morrison, cons. Dec. 21.
1864 Dr. Francis Gerhard Myburgh, cons. Jan. 25.
1865 Capt. Francis Howard Vyse, cons. May 25.
1867 Abel Anthony James Gower, cons. May 8.
1868 Marcus Octavius Flowers, cons. July 9.
1877 James Troup, cons. April 1.
1882 William George Aston, cons. April 1.
1886 James Joseph Enslie, cons. May 20.
1888 John James Quin, cons. Oct. 1.
1896 Joseph Henry Longford, cons. Dec. 28.
1903 Raymond de Burgh Money Layard, cons. May 21.
1904 Frank William Walter Playfair, cons. Dec. 22.
1909 Arthur Morison Chalmers, cons. Nov. 17.
1912 Ralph George Elliott Forster, cons. July 20.
1914 John Baptist Rentiers, cons. Jan. 22.
1915 John Twizell Wawn, cons. Jan. 30.

NANTES.

1814 Major James Stirling, cons.
1816 Thomas William Richards, cons. Sept. 10.
1819 Charles Knatchbull, cons. March 9.
1823 William Barnes, cons. Dec. 6.
1825 Sir Richard Clayton, bart., cons. April 19.
1828 Henry Newman, cons. June 12.
1859 John Robert Curtis, cons. June 29.
1862 Peter Barrow, cons. June 14.
1866 Capt. Robert Charles Clipperton, cons. March 8.
1879 Capt. William Francis Segrave, cons. Oct. 1.
1887 Bernard Pauncefote, cons. Jan. 6. (Died at his post, Feb. 1, 1894.)
(Consulate transferred to La Rochelle in 1894.)
1894 Richard Stovin Warburton, cons. May 15.
(Consulate transferred to Nantes, March 16, 1901; and post reduced to a vice-consulate (at La Rochelle) on the retirement of Mr. Warburton, March 1, 1905.)
1914 Gaston de Bernhardt, cons. March 5.
1920 Vivian Henry Courthope Bosanquet. March 8.

NAPLES.

1805 Charles Blair, cons.-gen. July 15.
1815 Sir Henry Lushington, bart., cons.-gen. June 20.
1832 John Goodwin, cons. March 19.
1834 Capt. Thomas Gallwey, R.N., cons. June 17. (Died at his post, Dec. 21, 1858.)
1859 Edward Walter Bonham, cons. Jan. 14.
1862 The same, cons.-gen. May 5.
1872 Charles John Calvert, cons. Feb. 13. (Died at his post, June 10, 1877.)
1877 Henry Grant, cons. June 18.
1886 Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R.N., cons. Feb. 3. (Died at his post, Jan. 14, 1895.)
1895 Eustace Neville-Rolfe, cons. Jan. 24.
1903 The same, cons.-gen. April 24. (Died at his post, Dec. 15, 1908.)
1909 Sidney John Alexander Churchill, cons. Feb. 1.
1912 The same, cons.-gen. Feb. 22.

NEW YORK.

(Post established, 1793.)

1793 Sir John Temple, bart., cons.-gen. March 8.
1799 Thomas Barclay, cons.-gen. Jan. 19.
1816 Anthony St. John Baker, cons.-gen. Jan. 6.
[Retired Jan. 5, 1832, when the post of consul-general in the United States was abolished.]
1815 James Buchanan, cons. Dec.
1842 Anthony Barclay, cons. Dec. 6.
[Mr. Barclay's Exequatur was revoked by the President of the United States, May 28, 1856.]
1857 Edward Mortimer (afterwards sir E. M.) Archibald, cons. Oct. 1.
1871 The same, cons.-gen. Feb. 9.
1883 William Lane (afterwards sir W. L.) Booker, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1894 Percy (now sir Percy) Sanderson, cons.-gen. July 12.
1907 Courtenay Walter (now sir C.) Bennett, cons.-gen. June 5.
1915 Charles Clive Bayley, cons.-gen. Sept. 29.
1919 Capt. Hon. Wilfred Gilbert Thesiger. (Did not proceed.)
1920 Harry Gloster-Armstrong. Jan. 22.

ODESSA.

(Post established, 1803.)

1803 Henry Savage Yeames, cons.-gen. June 25. (Died at his post, Jan. 16, 1819.)
1819 James Yeames, cons.-gen. Nov. 25.
[War declared March 28, 1854; Treaty of Peace signed March 30, 1856.]
1856 George Benvenuto (afterwards sir G. Buckley) Mathew, cons.-gen. Oct. 31.
1858 Eustace Clare Grenville Murray, cons.-gen. July 24.
1868 Keith Edward Abbott, cons.-gen. July 1. (Died at his post, April 28, 1873.)
1873 Major Robert Stuart, cons.-gen. May 20.
1874 George Edward Stanley, cons.-gen. Nov. 9.
1883 Thomas Conolly Pakenham, cons.-gen. June 1. (Did not proceed. Died, June 22, 1883.)
1883 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-) Perry, cons.-gen. Sept. 17.
1888 Thomas Backhouse Sandwith, cons.-gen. July 1.
1891 Demetrius Rudolph Peacock, cons.-gen. Oct. 14. (Died at his post, May 23, 1892.)
1892 Col. Charles Edward Stewart, cons.-gen. June 10.
1900 Lt. Charles Stewart Smith, R.N., cons.-gen. Jan. 24.
1913 James Frederick Roberts, cons.-gen. Nov. 1.
1919 Henry Arthur Cooke, cons.-gen. Jan. 27.

OPORTO.

1805 William Warre, cons.
1812 John Crispin, cons. June 17.
1832 Col. Thomas Stephen Sorell, cons. Aug.
1834 Edwin J. Johnston, cons. Jan. 31.
[Mr. T. C. Cobbold was acting consul from Aug. 25, 1857, to Oct. 25, 1858.]
1858 Richard Levinge-Swift, cons. Feb. 20.
1867 Oswald John Frederick Crawfurd, cons. Jan. 3.
[Previously acting consul from April 20, 1866.]
1891 Frank John Stewart Hay Newton, cons. July 1.
1897 Comm. Malcolm Hugh Drummond, cons. Jan. 1.
1903 Honorius Grant, cons. Aug. 31.

PALERMO. (See Sicily.)

PANAMÁ.

Malcolm M'Gregor, cons.
1835 Thomas Turner, cons. April 18.
1837 Joseph Cade, cons. Oct. 18.
1841 William (afterwards sir W.) Perry, cons. Sept. 2.
1860 Charles Alan Henderson, cons. June 15.
1868 Charles Wilthew, cons. Sept. 19.
1874 George Edward Stanley, cons. Feb. 16. (Did not proceed.)
1874 Hugh Mallet, cons. Nov. 17.
1879 James Reginald Graham, cons. Oct. 1. (Did not proceed.)
1881 Edward Bernard March, cons. June 24.
1884 Octavus Stokes, cons. July 1.
1885 Henry George Kennedy, cons. March 14. (Did not proceed.)
1885 Col. James (afterwards sir J.) Hayes Sadler, cons. June 16.
1886 George Frederick Nicholas Beresford Annesley, cons. June 1.
1888 Lewis Joel, cons.-gen. April 1.
1891 C. C. (now sir Claude) Mallet, cons. April 1.
1908 The same, cons.-gen. Feb. 26.
[Diplomatic post from October 1, 1914. *See* page 632.]

PARIS.

1814 David Richard Morier, cons.-gen. Nov. 22.
[The post of consul-general in France was abolished in December, 1831.]
1834 Thomas Pickford, cons. March 24. (Died at his post, June 22, 1865.)
1865 Falconer Atlee, cons. June 24. (Died at his post, Oct. 2, 1894.)
1871 Edward (afterwards sir E.) Blount was also consul from January 23 to March 4, during the siege of Paris.
1894 Albemarle Percy (now sir A.) Inglis, cons. Dec. 22.
1900 The same, cons.-gen. April 1.
1912 William Shaw Harriss-Gastrell, cons.-gen. Jan. 12.
1914 Walter Risley Hearn, cons.-gen. Nov. 18.
1920 Horatio George Arthur Mackie, cons.-gen. May 2.

PETROGRAD. (St. Petersburg.)

1812 Daniel (afterwards sir D.) Bayley, cons.-gen. Oct. 9.
1832 Thomas John Gisborne, cons. Jan. 31.
1838 Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, cons. April 24.
1849 Charles Eastland de Michele, cons. Oct. 25.
[War declared, March 28, 1854; Treaty of Peace signed, March 30, 1856.]
1856 The same, re-appointed. Aug. 1.
1866 Thomas Michell, cons. June 6.
1875 John Michell, cons. Jan. 18.
1894 The same, cons.-gen. June 11.
1903 John Oliver Wardrop, cons. Oct. 1.
1906 Hon. Wilfred Gilbert Thesiger, cons. Dec. 16.
1907 Arthur Wm. Webster Woodhouse, cons. Oct. 25.

PHILADELPHIA.

1816 Gilbert Robertson, cons. Aug. 17.
1837 Henry Bonar, cons. June 9.
1838 Thomas de Grenier Fonblanque, cons. April 24.
1841 William Peter, cons. March 2.
1853 Robert Bunch, cons. March 11.
1853 George Benvenuto (afterwards sir G. Buckley) Mathew, cons. July 5.
[Till May 28, 1856, when his Exequatur was revoked by the President of the United States.]
1857 Charles Edward Keith (afterwards sir C.) Kortright, cons. July 1.
1878 Richard Reade, cons. Sept. 23. (Did not proceed.)
1879 Capt. Robert Charles Clipperton, cons. Oct. 1.
1898 Wilfred Powell, cons. Nov. 11.
1913 The same, cons.-gen. April 1.
1916 Charles Alexander Spencer Percival. (Died at his post, April 2, 1916.)
1916 Thomas Parker Porter. May 11.
1920 Gerald Campbell. June 25.

PORT-AU-PRINCE.

(Post established, 1825.)

1825 Charles Mackenzie, cons.-gen. Dec. 27. (Till Oct. 10, 1828.)
1832 Capt. (afterwards vice-admiral) George William Conway Courtenay, cons. March 1.
1842 Thomas Neville Ussher, cons. Aug. 19.
1852 The same, cons.-gen. May.
[Diplomatic post from May 13 1859, till May 1, 1883. See page 630 (HAYTI).]

Digitized by Google

1883 Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt, cons. Aug. 1.
1886 Alfred St. John, cons. (did not proceed). July 29.
1888 James Napoleon Ernest Zohrab, cons.-gen. April 1.
1893 Augustus Cohen, cons.-gen. Jan. 2.
1903 Arthur George Vansittart, cons.-gen. July 27.
1908 Alexander Penrose Murray, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1912 Arthur Nightingale, cons.-gen. April 23. (Temporary appointment till Oct. 9, 1912)
[Diplomatic post from February 26, 1913. See page 630 (HAYTI).]

PORTO RICO.

1844 John Lindegren, cons. April.
1856 George Samuel Lennon-Hunt, cons. Sept. 1.
1861 Henry Augustus Cowper, cons. May 20.
1874 Commr. William Berjew Pauli, cons. April 27.
1877 Charles Toll Bidwell, cons. April 6.
1882 John Henry Stevens, cons. Feb. 23.
1885 William Henry Newman, cons. June 15. (Did not proceed.)
1886 Reginald Henry Hertslet, cons. Feb. 3.
1894 Arthur Hermann Vecqueray, cons. April 1.
1897 George William Crawford, cons. Jan. 1.
1899 William Brown Churchward, cons. Feb. 13.
1913 George Ambrose Pogson, cons. Feb. 26. (Died at his post, Aug. 23, 1914.)
1915 Edward Mervyn de Garston, cons. Feb. 20.
1919 Douglas Freeland Shute Filliter, cons. June 17.

PORT SAID.

1873 Charles George Guy Perceval, vice-cons. July 23.
1875 The same, cons. Jan. 18.
1879 John Edward Wallis, cons. Oct. 1.
1883 William Palfrey Burrell, cons. March 1.
1891 Edward Blencowe Gould, cons. Aug. 13.
1897 Donald Andreas Cameron, cons. Nov. 1.
1905 The same, cons.-gen. Oct. 23.
1909 Edward Charles Blech (now Bleck), cons.-gen. Nov. 3.
1914 Frederick George Freeman, cons. April 1.

QUITO.

[See page 629 (EQUATOR).]

1913 Lucien Joseph Jerome, cons.-gen. Feb. 1.
1919 Hubert Wilberforce Wilson.

RÉUNION.

[Post established, 1860.]

1860 Capt. Richard Stanstead Barwell, cons. Aug. 24. (Died at his post, March 21, 1861.)
1861 John David Hay Hill, cons. July 30.
1867 Capt. William Francis Segrave, cons. Nov. 16.
1874 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-) Perry, cons. Feb. 16.
1878 Adolphus Arthur Annesley, cons. Nov. 29.
1883 Charles Louis St. John, cons. Feb. 19.
1890 Courtenay Walter (now sir C.) Bennett, cons. March 1.
1900 Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, cons. June 9.
[Unsalaried post from August 1, 1913.]

RIO DE JANEIRO.

1808 James (afterwards sir J.) Gambier, cons.-gen. (in Brazil). April 23.
1814 Henry (afterwards sir H.) Chamberlain, cons.-gen. (in Brazil). July 9.
1829 William Pennell, cons.-gen. (in Brazil). June 29. (Post of Consul-General in Brazil abolished, 1832.)
1832 Robert Hesketh, cons. May 7.
1852 John Julius Collings Westwood, cons. Feb. 21. (Died at his post, Feb. 21, 1864.)
1864 Robert Bunch, cons. Aug. 31. (Did not proceed.)
1864 George Samuel Lennon-Hunt, cons. Oct. 17.
1878 George Thorne Ricketts, cons. Oct. 17.
1888 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-) Perry, cons.-gen. July 1. (Did not proceed.)
1889 William George Abbott, cons.-gen. Aug. 20.
1895 William George Wagstaff, cons.-gen. Apr. 1.
1900 Ernest Charles Antonio Nicolini, cons.-gen. Aug. 17. (Died at his post, Dec. 21, 1900.)
1901 A. (now sir Arthur) Chapman, cons.-gen. Feb. 12.
1908 Roger Casement, cons.-gen. Dec. 1.
1913 Daniel Robert O'Sullivan-Beare, cons.-gen. Sept. 12.

RIO GRANDE DO SUL.

1847 John Morgan, cons. June 7.
1852 Hon. Henry Prendergast Vereker, cons. Feb. 21.
1865 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-) Perry, cons. Jan. 14.
1867 Randal Callander, cons. Feb. 18.
1877 Alexander (afterwards sir A.) Gollan, cons. July 19.
1883 Walter Frederick (now sir W.) Miéville, cons. April 21. (Did not proceed.)
1885 Courtenay Walter (now sir C.) Bennett, cons. Jan. 10.
1890 Walter Risley Hearn, cons. March 1.
1895 Ralph Bernal, cons. June 27.
1898 Percy John Frederick Staniforth, cons. Dec. 22.
1904 Godfrey Hewett, cons.* Oct. 1.
* Personal rank. Post reduced to a vice-consulate.

ROTTERDAM.

1817 Alexander (afterwards sir A.) Ferrier, cons. Oct. 31.
1845 Sir James Henry Turing, bart., cons. March 3.
1860 Sir Robert Fraser Turing, bart., cons. Feb. 25.
1874 Alexander Turing, cons. June 4.
1882 Henry Turing, cons. Aug. 1.
1913 Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, cons.-gen. Aug. 1.
1921 William Norman Dunn, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.

ST. MICHAEL'S.

1811 William Harding Read, cons.-gen. March 19.
1839 Thomas Carew-Hunt, cons. March 5.
1857 Samuel Vines, cons. Nov. 14.
1869 Hon. Edmund John Monson (afterwards rt. hon. sir E. J. Monson, bart.), cons. May 12.
1872 Edward Smallwood, cons. Feb. 29.
1875 Edward Bruce Boughton Barker, cons. April 6.
1883 Robert Follett Synge, cons. June 1. (Did not proceed.)
1884 Reginald Henry Hertslet, cons. Feb. 20.
[Unsalaried post from April 1, 1886.]

ST. PETERSBURG. (See Petrograd.)

SALONICA.

John Olifer, cons.
1802 Francis Charnaud, cons. (Mr. Charnaud's death was reported in December, 1825; Mr. James Charnaud was acting-consul from 1825 until his death (April 15, 1832), and Mr. John Charnaud was acting-consul from May 8, 1832, till Mr. Blunt's arrival at his post.)
1835 Charles Blunt, cons. Jan. 13.
1856 Charles John Calvert, cons. Oct. 31.
1860 Richard Wilkinson, cons. Feb. 25.
1872 John Elijah (afterwards sir J. E.) Blunt, cons. Aug. 6.
1879 The same, cons.-gen. March 28.
1899 Sir Alfred Biliotti, cons.-gen. April 8.
1903 Robert Wyndham Graves, cons.-gen. July 15.
1907 Harry Harling Lamb, cons.-gen. Oct. 9.
1914 Albert Charles Wratislaw, cons.-gen. Aug. 30.
1920 Raphael Antonio Fontana, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Post established, 1851.)

1851 George Aikin, cons. Feb. 25.
1857 William Lane (afterwards sir W. L.) Booker, cons. May 1.
1883 George Edward Stanley, cons. April 11.
1887 Denis Donohoe, cons. Jan. 6.
1895 Joseph William Warburton, cons.-gen. July 1.
1898 William Clayton Pickersgill, cons.-gen. July 27.
1901 Courtenay Walter (now sir C.) Bennett, cons.-gen. Nov. 14.
1907 Walter Risley Hearn, cons.-gen. June 5.
1911 Alexander Carnegie Ross, cons.-gen. Sept. 30.

SAN JUAN. (See Porto Rico.)

SANTA CRUZ. (See Teneriffe.)

Digitized by Google

SANTOS.

1862 Capt. sir Henry Vere Huntley, R.N., cons. May 23. (Died at his post, May 7, 1864.)
1864 Capt. Richard Francis (afterwards sir Richard) Burton, cons. Sept. 17.
1869 Charles Saunders Dundas (now viscount Melville), cons. Sept. 27.
1877 Frederic Bernal Bernal, cons. Sept. 3. (Died at his post, Mar. 19, 1878.)
1878 Francis Henry Cowper, cons. May 24.
1890 Ernest Charles Antonio Nicolini, cons. March 1. (Did not proceed.)
1891 Walter Tschudi Lyall, cons. Feb. 14.
1894 Francis Wilson Mark, cons. March 8.
1906 Errol MacDonell, cons. Feb. 1. (Did not proceed.)
1906 Roger Casement, cons. Aug. 13.
1907 Charles B. Rhind, cons. (for the States of São Paulo and Paraná). Dec. 2. (Died at his post, Aug. 17, 1908.)

See also São Paulo.

SÃO PAULO. (See also Santos.)

1908 Daniel Robert O'Sullivan-Beare, cons. Dec. 11.
1913 George G. Falconer Atlee, cons. Sept. 12.

SAVANNAH.

1824 James Wallace, cons. Feb. 10.
1826 Anthony Lancaster Molyneux, cons. Jan. 14.
1831 Edmund Molyneux, cons. June 25.
1865 William Tasker Smith (afterwards W. T. Nugent), cons. Feb. 9.
1874 Thomas John Elmore, cons. Aug. 3.
1880 Lewis Joel, cons. Sept. 3.
1883 George Frederick Nicholas Beresford Annesley, cons. Sept. 27.
[The post was reduced to a vice-consulate, and included in the consular district of Charleston, in 1886.]
1904 Col. Henry Watts Russell de Coëtlogon, cons. April 1.
[When the seat of the consulate was transferred from Charleston to Savannah.]
1907 James Applewhite Donnelly, cons. Aug. 1. (Died at his post, March 31, 1910.)
1910 Col. Arthur Montagu Brookfield, cons. April 30.

SEOUL.

[Diplomatic post to Feb. 1, 1906. See page 628 (Corea).]
1906 Henry Cockburn, cons.-gen. April 1.
1909 Henry Alfred Constant Bonar, cons.-gen. Nov. 2.
1912 Arthur Morison Chalmers, cons.-gen. July 20.
1914 Arthur Hyde Lay, cons.-gen. Jan. 22.

SEVILLE.

[The seat of the consulate was transferred from Cadiz to Seville in 1907.]
1907 Arthur Louis Keyser, cons. Dec. 1. (Given personal rank of cons.-gen. Oct. 7, 1916.)
1918 Lucien Joseph James Robertson Jerome, cons.-gen. (personal rank). April 1.
1919 Frank Gordon Rule, cons. Nov. 1.

SHANGHAI.

(Post established, 1843.)

1843 Capt. George (afterwards gen. sir G.) Balfour, cons.
1846 Rutherford (afterwards sir Rutherford) Alcock, cons. Oct. 7. (Appointment confirmed, Dec. 10.)
1854 Daniel Brooke (afterwards sir D. B.) Robertson, cons. May.
1858 Harry Smith (afterwards sir Harry) Parkes, cons. Dec. 21.
1865 Charles Alexander Winchester, cons. March 28.
1871 Walter Henry (afterwards sir W. H.) Medhurst, cons. Jan. 24.
1877 Daniel Brooke (afterwards sir D. B.) Robertson, cons.-gen. (did not proceed). Oct. 24.
1880 Patrick Joseph Hughes, cons. Feb. 25.
The same, cons.-gen. March 1.
1891 Nicholas John (afterwards sir N.) Hannen, cons.-gen. April 1.
1897 George Jamieson, cons.-gen. Nov. 13.
1899 Byron Brenan, cons.-gen. May 13.
1901 Pelham Laird (now sir P. L.) Warren, cons.-gen. July 1.
1911 E. D. H. (now sir Everard) Fraser, cons.-gen. Jan. 20.

SHIMONOSEKI.

(Post established, 1901.)

1901 Frank William Walter Playfair, cons. April 1.
1903 Arthur Morison Chalmers, cons. May 21.
1904 Ernest Alfred Griffiths, cons. Dec. 22.
1913 Arthur Hyde Lay, cons. Feb. 3.
1914 Ernest Hamilton Holmes, cons. Jan. 22.

SICILY.

1809 Robert Fagan, cons.-gen. June 7.
1816 Frederick Lindeman, cons.-gen. Nov. 9.
1829 Sir Henry Lushington, bart., cons.-gen. (for the Two Sicilies).
1834 John Goodwin, cons. June 2. (Died at his post, Dec. 13. 1869.)
1870 George Dennis, cons. Jan. 17.
1879 Henry Adrian Churchill, cons. Oct. 1. (Died at his post, July 12, 1886.)
1886 William Stigand, cons. July 29.
1892 Hanmer Lewis Dupuis, cons. Aug. 1.
1896 John Robert Wilson Pigott, cons. March 6.
1898 Sidney John Alexander Churchill, cons. July 1.
1909 Reginald Gambier Machean, cons. Feb. 1.

SMYRNA.

1793 Francis Werry, cons.
1829 Richard William Brant, cons. May 25. (Died at his post, July 24, 1856.)
1856 Charles Blunt, cons. Oct. 31. (Died at his post, March 3, 1864.)
1864 Robert William Cumberbatch, cons. April 25. (Died at his post, March 29, 1876.)
1877 Thomas Fellowes Reade, cons. March 1.
1879 George Dennis, cons. June 23.
1888 Frederic Holmwood, cons.-gen. May 1.
1896 Henry Alfred Cumberbatch, cons. Nov. 18.
1900 The same, cons.-gen. April 1.
1908 Henry Dudley Barnham, cons.-gen. Jan. 22.
[War declared by Great Britain on Turkey, Nov. 5, 1914.]

STOCKHOLM.

1812 George Foy, cons. Aug. 22.
1839 Capt. Sir John Ross, R.N., cons. March 8.
1846 Major Norman Pringle (afterwards sir N. Pringle, bart.), cons. Feb. 2.
1857 Thomas Carew-Hunt, cons. Oct. 3.
1866 Randall Callander, cons. March 22.
1867 Gerald Raoul (afterwards sir G. R. de Courcy-) Perry, cons. Feb. 18.
1874 Capt. William Francis Segrave, cons. Feb. 16.
1879 Robert (now sir R. Hay-) Drummond-Hay, cons. Oct. 1.
1889 Frank John Stuart Hay Newton, cons. Aug. 2.
1891 Marmaduke Strickland Constable, cons. Aug. 13.
1899 Alexander Stewart MacGregor, cons. Jan. 25.
1906 Henry Montagu Villiers, cons. May 7.
1913 William Algernon Churchill, cons. July 1.

STRASBOURG.

(Post established, 1920.)

1920 John Oliver Wardrop, cons.-gen. Sept. 14.

TABREEZ.

(Post established, 1837.)

1837 Edward Walter Bonham, cons. May 31.
1843 The same, cons.-gen.* Aug. 4.
1846 Richard Whyte Stevens, cons. March 2.
1852 Keith Edward Abbott, cons. April 22.
[War declared Nov. 1, 1856; Treaty of Peace signed, March 4, 1857.]

* Personal rank.

Digitized by Google

1857 The same, cons.-gen. July 10.
1868 Capt. Henry Michael Jones, cons.-gen. July 1.
1875 William George Abbott, cons.-gen. Feb. 4.
1889 Col. Charles Edward Stewart, cons.-gen. Aug. 20.
1892 Cecil Godfrey Wood, cons.-gen. June 10.
1903 Albert Charles Wratislaw, cons.-gen. Aug. 1.
1909 Hammond Smith Shipley, cons. Oct. 18.

TAINAN.

1860 Robert Swinhoe, vice-cons. Dec. 22.
1865 The same, cons. Feb. 4.
1873 Chaloner (afterwards sir C.) Alabaster, cons. Sept. 9. (Did not proceed.)
1876 Walter Edward King, cons. Oct. 20.
1877 Arthur Rotch Hewlett, cons. Nov. 9.
1880 George Phillips, cons. Feb. 25.
1886 Pelham Laird (now sir P. L.) Warren, cons. July 19.
[The name of TAIWAN was altered to Tainan in 1888.]
1893 Richard Willett Hurst, cons. Dec. 1.
1896 Henry Alfred Constant Bonar, cons. Aug. 21. (Did not proceed.)
1896 William Joseph Kenny, cons. Dec. 28.
[Mr. Kenny was appointed acting consul-general at Honolulu, Oct. 23, 1897, and had charge of that post from Nov 11, 1897, to Feb. 18, 1899.]
1903 Alfred Ernest Wileman, cons. May 21.
1908 Ralph George Elliott Forster, cons. June 1. (Did not proceed.)
[Post reduced to consular agency, 1910.]

TAMSUI.

1877 Alexander Frater, cons. Nov. 9.
[Previously in charge of the vice-consulate from Nov. 10, 1875.]
1880 Thomas Watters cons. Feb. 25.
1886 Herbert Allen Giles, cons. July 1.
[Previously acting consul from Nov. 13, 1885.]
1891 William Scrope Ayrton, cons. April 1.
1896 Henry Alfred Constant Bonar, cons. Dec. 28.
1898 Raymond de Burgh Money Layard, cons. Aug. 4.
1903 Frank William Walter Playfair, cons. May 21.
1904 Arthur Morison Chalmers, cons. Dec. 22.
1909 John Baptist Rentiers, cons. Nov. 17.
1913 Thomas Joseph Harrington, cons. Feb. 3.
1918 William Massy Royds, cons. Nov. 30.

TENERIFFE.

1812 Gilbert Stuart Bruce, cons. May 29.
1825 Francis Coleman Macgregor, cons. Jan. 29.
1831 Richard Bartlett, cons. Nov. 4.
1850 Henry John Murray, cons. Aug. 23.
1860 James Grignon, cons. March 3.
1860 Robert Godschall-Johnson, cons. Nov. 15.
1863 Henry Colley Grattan, cons. Jan. 10.
1876 Charles Toll Bidwell, cons. June 15. (Did not proceed.)
1877 Charles Saunders Dundas (now viscount Melville), cons. April 6.
1882 Joseph Hutton Dupuis, cons. April 1.
1890 Capt. Samuel Henry Harford, cons. Aug. 5.
1895 William Shaw Harriss-Gastrell, cons. April 1.
1897 Col. Allan Henry Maclean, cons. Jan. 18.
1898 John Edward Croker, cons. Nov. 11.
1919 Thomas Joseph Morris, cons. June 1.

TIENTSIN.

(Post established, 1860.)

1861 James Mongan, cons. Dec. 20.
(Previously acting consul from Dec. 4, 1860.)
1877 Chaloner (afterwards sir C.) Alabaster, cons. Nov. 9. (Did not proceed.)
1880 Arthur Davenport, cons. Feb. 25.
1885 Byron Brenan, cons. Dec. 23.
1893 Henry Barnes Bristow, cons. June 15.
1897 Benjamin Charles George Scott, cons. Sept. 27.
1899 William Richard Carles, cons. May 13.
1900 The same, cons.-gen. June 9.
1901 Lionel Charles Hopkins, cons.-gen. March 22.
1908 Sir Alexander Hosie, cons-gen. Sept. 1.
1912 Harry English Fulford, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.
1917 William Pollock Ker, cons.-gen. April 1.

TRIESTE.

1774 Nathaniel Green, cons. Sept. 2.
1788 Edward Stanley, cons. Feb. 19.
1819 George During, cons. July 17.
1832 Henry Bynner, vice-cons. Feb. 19.
1847 Henry Raven, vice-cons. Sept. 30. (Died at his post, Jan. 31, 1867.)
1867 Charles Lever, cons. March 2. (Died at his post, June 1, 1872.)
1872 Capt. Richard Francis (afterwards sir Richard) Burton, cons. Aug. 6. (Died at his post, Oct. 20, 1890.)
1891 William Robert Hoare, cons. Feb. 7.
1892 John George Haggard, cons. March 17.
1899 Harry Lionel Churchill, cons. Jan. 25.
1905 John Bowring Spence, cons. March 1.
1910 The same, cons.-gen.* April 1.
1914 Godfrey Edward Procter Hertslet, cons.-gen. March 5.
[War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, August 12, 1914. Trieste occupied by Italy, November 3, 1918; Mr. Hertslet returned to Trieste, March 15, 1919.]

* Local rank.

TRIPOLI.

(Diplomatic post till 1852.)

1852 Major (afterwards col.) George Frederick Herman, cons. Jan. 1.
1856 The same, cons.-gen. March 26.
1865 Frank Ringler (afterwards sir F. R.) Drummond-Hay, cons.-gen. Jan. 14.
1890 Noel Temple Moore, cons.-gen. Sept. 10.
1894 Thomas Sampson Jago, cons.-gen. April 1.
1904 Justin Charles William Alvarez, cons.-gen. July 18.
1914 John Bowring Spence, cons.-gen.* March 5.

* Personal rank.

TUNIS.

(See page 635 [TUNIS].)

1885 Frederick Arpa, cons. (Appointed Mar. 5, 1881.)
1885 Lt.-Col. Robert Lambert (afterwards sir R. L.) Playfair, cons.-gen. (Residence, Algiers.) March 16.
1885 Thomas Backhouse Sandwith, cons. March 20.
1888 George Thorne Ricketts, cons. July 1.
[Sir R. L. Playfair, cons.-gen. (at Algiers) till Aug., 1889.]
1889 Robert (now sir R. Hay-) Drummond-Hay, cons. Aug. 2.
1891 The same, cons.-gen. July 28.
1894 William (now sir W.) Henry Doveton Haggard, cons.-gen. Nov. 21.
1897 Sir Henry Hamilton Johnston, cons.-gen. July 1.
1899 Ernest James Lennox Berkeley, cons.-gen. July 1.
1920 Philip Charles Sarell, cons.-gen. May 31.

TURIN.

(Diplomatic post till 1865.)

1891 Giacinto Cassinis. vice-cons. Feb. 17.
1904 S. Guattari Stafford, vice-cons. July 15.
1907 Ernest Arfione, vice cons.
1912 Major W. Percy Chapman, cons-gen. Jan. 1.
1918 William Hugh Montgomery, cons. April 1.
1919 Edward Mervyn de Garston, cons. July 17.

VALPARAISO.

(Post established, 1823.)

1823 Christopher R. Nugent, cons.-gen. (for Chile). Oct. 10.
1833 Lt.-Col. Hon. John Walpole, cons.-gen. (for Chile). Aug. 5.
[Lt.-Col. Walpole was promoted to the rank of chargé d'affaires, May 24, 1841.]
1841 Henry William Rouse, cons. (Appointed April 21, 1837.)
1870 James de Vismes Drummond-Hay, cons. Oct. 28.
1886 William Henry Newman, cons. Feb. 3.
1891 Lewis Joel, cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
1894 Joseph William Warburton, cons.-gen. March 7.

1895 Col. James (afterwards sir J.) Hayes Sadler, cons.-gen. April 2.
1897 Thomas Berry (now sir B.) Cusack-Smith, cons.-gen. Nov. 1.
1905 Frederick Peter Leay, cons.-gen. April 25.
[Mr. Arthur Nightingale was acting consul-general from Nov. 13, 1908, to Oct. 28, 1909.]
1909 Alexander Finn, cons.-gen. Aug. 20.
1912 Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, cons.-gen. Sept. 6. [Did not proceed.]
1913 Allan Maclean, cons.-gen. March 1.
1918 James McIver MacLeod, cons.-gen. Oct. 25.

VIENNA.

(Post established, 1855.)

1855 Solomon Brandeis Weikersheim, vice-cons. April 10.
1872 The same, cons. Jan. 8. (Died at his post, Jan. 16, 1877.)
1877 Gustavus (afterwards sir G.) Nathan, cons. March 1.
1883 The same, cons.-gen. June 5.
1892 Paul von Schoeller, cons.-gen. Jan. 9.
1912 Sir Frederick William Duncan, bart., cons.-gen. April 25.
[War declared by Great Britain on Austria-Hungary, Aug. 12, 1914.]
1920 Hugh Hutchison Cassells, cons. June 3.

VIGO.

1848 James Baker, cons. May 9.
[When the consulate was removed from CORUNNA to Vigo.]
1852 Were Giffard Nicolas, cons. Dec. 17.
1856 William Congreve C. Brackenbury, cons. April 15.
[The consulate was removed to CORUNNA, May 9, 1866.]
1915 Arthur Nightingale. April 30.
[When the Consulate was temporarily re-transferred from Corunna to Vigo, April 30, 1915.]

WARSAW.

(Post established, 1831.)

1831 Frederick Chatfield, cons. Dec. 31.
1833 Col. Charles John Barnett, cons. May 31.
1841 Lt.-Col. (afterwards brig.-gen.) Charles Gustavus Du Plat, cons. Aug. 17.
1851 The same, cons.-gen. Aug. 29.
[War declared, March 28, 1854. Treaty of Peace signed, March 30, 1856.]
1856 Brig.-Gen. William Rose Mansfield (afterwards lord Sandhurst), cons.-gen. Sept. 10.
1858 Col. John Lintorn Arabin (afterwards field-marshal sir J. L.) Simmons, cons.-gen. Feb. 20.
1860 Lt.-Col. Edward (afterwards gen. sir E.) Stanton, cons.-gen. Dec. 7.
1865 Major Charles Edward (afterwards col. sir C. E. Mansfield, cons.-gen. June 21.
1876 Col. Francis Cornwallis Maude, cons.-gen. Sept. 21.
1886 Henry Grant, cons. Feb. 3.
1888 The same, cons.-gen. March 20. (Died at his post, Dec. 31, 1896.)
1897 Captain Alexander Penrose Murray, cons.-gen. March 5.
1908 Charles Clive Bayley, cons. April 1.
1913 Henry Montgomery Grove, cons. July 1.
1919 Frank Savery, cons. July 1.

YOKOHAMA. (KANAGAWA.)

1860 Capt. Francis Howard Vyse, cons. Dec. 12.
[Previously acting consul from July 7, 1859.]
1862 Dr. Charles Alexander Winchester, cons. Dec. 14.
1865 Dr. Francis Gerhard Myburgh, cons. May 25.
1868 Lachland Fletcher, cons. Jan. 1.
1870 Russell Brooke Robertson, vice-cons. Aug. 31.
1871 The same, cons. May 2. (Died at his post, Apr. 10, 1888.)
1888 James Troup, cons. June 23.
1896 The same, cons.-gen. Nov. 18.
1898 Henry Alfred Constant Bonar, cons. Aug. 4.
1903 John Carey Hall, cons.-gen. May 21.
1914 Arthur Morison Chalmers, cons.-gen. Jan. 22.

YUNNANFU.

(Post established, 1902.)

1902 William Henry Wilkinson, cons.-gen. April 5.
1909 Pierce Essex O'Brien-Butler, cons.-gen. Jan. 21.
1912 Herbert Goffe, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.

ZURICH.

1886 Henry (now sir Henry) Angst, vice-cons. Jan. 25.
1895 The same, cons. June 14.
1896 The same, cons.-gen. March 6.
1915 (Sir Cecil Hertslet, cons.-gen. for Belgium, was cons.-gen. in charge at Zurich from November 11, 1915, to May 5, 1917.)
1917 Lord Acton, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.
1918 Andrew Percy Bennett, cons.-gen. for the period of the war). Feb. 23.
1919 Ernest George Berkeley Maxse, cons.-gen. Oct. 1.

Digitized by Google

PAPERS SET AT A LIMITED COMPETITION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE GENERAL CONSULAR SERVICE, JULY, 1910.*

SUBJECTS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Time allowed, 1½ hours.

Select one *of the following subjects* :—

1. The factors that determine whether a nation at a given period develops in the direction of industries or of agriculture.
2. How far should scientific research be aided by the State?
3. "The work of eradicating crime is not by making punishments familiar but formidable"—GOLDSMITH.

PRÉCIS.

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

Having read the accompanying Correspondence—

1. *Make an Index of the several letters and other papers,† with the exception of those indexed below.*
2. *Draw up a Précis of what passed.*

N.B.—*You are warned that full marks cannot be obtained unless both the Index and the Précis are attempted.*

DIRECTIONS.

(1.) The Index should deal separately with every letter or document, covering or inclosed. It should contain the date and place of each letter or document; the names of the persons by whom and to whom it is written; and the subject of it. The merits of such an Index are: (*a*) to give the really important point or points of each letter or document, omitting everything else; (*b*) to do this briefly, distinctly, and in such a form as readily to catch the eye.

SPECIMEN OF INDEX.

Number.	Date and Place.	Correspondents.	Subject-matter.
	February 16, 1891. Samoa.	Consul Cusack-Smith to Marquis of Salisbury.	Reporting the election of the Municipal Council, which will exercise limited powers until their President arrives.

(2.) The object of the Précis is that anyone might, by reading it, master all the leading features of the Correspondence. The Précis should contain all that is (and nothing that is not) important in the Correspondence, presented in the form of a consecutive narrative (without marginal reference) as briefly as is consistent with perfect distinctness. The length of the Précis should be between 200 and 300 words.

(2.) FRENCH.

Time allowed, 3 hours (including Dictation).

Translate into English:—

I.

Enfin, vers le temps de la bataille de Saragosse, le conseil du roi d'Espagne et la plupart des grands, voyant qu'ils n'avaient aucun capitaine à opposer à Staremberg, qu'on regardait comme un autre Eugène, écrivirent en corps à Louis XIV pour lui demander le duc de Vendôme. Ce prince, retiré dans Anet, partit alors, et sa présence valut une armée. La grande réputation qu'il s'était fait en Italie, et que la malheureuse campagne de Lille n'avait pu lui faire perdre, frappait les Espagnols. Sa popularité, sa libéralité, qui allait jusqu'à la profusion, sa franchise, son amour pour les soldats, lui gagnaient les cœurs. Dès qu'il mit les pieds en Espagne, il lui arriva ce qui était arrivé à Bertrand du Guesclin. Son nom seul attira une foule de volontaires. Il n'avait point d'argent; les communautés des villes, des villages et des religieux en donnerent. Un esprit d'enthousiasme saisit la nation.

Les débris de la bataille de Saragosse se joignirent sous lui à Valladolid. Tout s'empressa de fournir des recrues. Le duc de Vendôme, sans laisser ralentir un moment cette nouvelle ardeur, poursuit les vainqueurs, ramène le roi à Madrid, oblige l'ennemi de se retirer vers le Portugal, le suit, passe le Tage à la nage, fait prisonnier, dans Brihuega, Stanhope avec cinq mille Anglais (9 décembre), atteint le général Staremberg, et le lendemain lui livre la bataille de Villa-Viciosa.

VOLTAIRE.

II.

Nous entrons dans Philippopoli au nombre de soixante ou quatre-vingts cavaliers; la foule est aux fenêtres et dans les rues pour voir ce cortège; nous sommes reçus par la sœur et les tantes de M. Mauridès:—maison vaste et élégante;—beau divan percé de vingt-quatre fenêtres et meublé à l'européenne, où le gouverneur et les chefs des différentes nations de la ville viennent nous complimenter et prendre le café.

Philippopoli est une ville de trente mille âmes, à quatre journées d'Andrinople, à huit journées de Sophia, située au bord d'un fleuve, sur un monticule de rochers isolés au milieu d'une large et fertile vallée; c'est un des plus beaux sites naturels de ville que l'on puisse se représenter: la montagne forme une corne à deux sommets, tous les deux également couronnées de maisons et de jardins, et les rues descendent en serpentant circulairement, pour en adoucir les pentes, jusqu'aux rives du fleuve, qui circule lui-même au pied de la ville et l'enveloppe d'un fossé d'eau courante: l'aspect des ponts, des jardins, des maisons, des grands arbres qui s'élèvent des rives du fleuve, de la plaine boisée qui sépare le fleuve des montagnes de la Macédoine, de ces montagnes elles-mêmes, dont les flancs sont coupés de torrents, et semés de villages ou de grands monastères grecs, fait du jardin de M. Mauridès un des plus admirables points de vue du monde; la ville est peuplée par moitié de Grecs, d'Arméniens et de Turcs. Les Grecs sont en général instruits et commerçants; les principaux d'entre eux font elever leurs enfants en Hongrie; l'oppression des Turcs ne leur semble que plus pesante ensuite; ils soupirent après l'indépendance de leurs frères de la Morée.

LAMARTINE.

III.

Translate into French:—

The Marquis of Salisbury to Count Hatzfeldt.

Foreign Office, November 5.

M. L'Ambassadeur,

In view of the increasing prevalence of the slave trade on the east coast of Africa, and of the disturbances and impediments to legitimate trade which it produces, Her Majesty's Government accede to the proposal o the Imperial Government to establish,

* Reprinted by permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, from the papers issued by the Civil Service Commission.

† These were extracted from a Parliamentary Paper C. 6978). Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Samoa. They occupied about ten pages.

Digitized by Google

with the assent of the Sultan of Zanzibar, on the shores of His Highness's continental dominions, a blockade against the importation of munitions of war and the exportation of slaves.

The programme for the execution of the blockade is to be settled by the English and German Admirals in concert, and the blockade shall continue until either Power gives notice of the intention to discontinue it.

That the blockade may be effective for the above-mentioned purposes, it is essential that the ships of war of the two Powers should have, within the area of the blockade, the right of visiting and, in case of need, detaining any suspected ship, under whatever flag she may be sailing. The Government of Her Majesty will associate itself with the Government of the Emperor in urging upon other Powers to agree to the arrangements necessary for this purpose.

As the slave trade, and the preparations of the traders who conduct it, extend to the neighbouring Portuguese dominions, it would be advantageous and desirable to obtain the co-operation of Portugal and the consent of that Power to the extension of the blockade to the Portuguese coast.

I have, &c.,
SALISBURY.

FRENCH DICTATION.

Sur le champ de bataille, ceux qui doivent combattre le plus hardiment et vaincre sont souvent ceux-là mêmes qui, au début de l'action, étaient particulièrement émus, en proie à une lâcheté physique dont ils avaient honte.

Turenne déclare que son corps était tout secoué de peur, même après vingt ans de guerres, quand une bataille allait s'engager. Et, avec un mélange de colère et d'ironie, le grand capitaine s'exhortait de la sorte: "Tremble, carcasse, disait-il; tu trembleras plus encore si tu savais où je vais te conduire."

Le vrai courage résulte de la volonté de l'homme maître de soi, ayant le sentiment du devoir poussé jusqu'au sacrifice.

Comme pour l'exercice de la volonté, l'habitude du courage en rend la pratique facile.

Faire un premier acte réellement courageux, là où le péril était grand, c'est rendre aisées, dans la suite, les manifestations du courage lorsque s'en présentera l'occasion.

"Le parfait courage consiste à faire sans témoins ce que l'on serait capable de faire devant tout le monde."

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

(3.) GERMAN.*

Time allowed, 3 hours (including Dictation).

I.

Translate into English:—

Als die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst und die Reihe von kühnen Seeabenteuern, die in der Entdeckung Amerikas gipfelten, ihre volle Wirkung auf das materielle und geistige Leben auszuüben begannen, wurde es unvermeidlich, daß von da an die Kultur nicht nur dem Grade, sondern auch der Art nach sich wesentlich von allem Vorhergegangen unterschied. Unmittelbar nach den Reisen des Kolumbus und des Vasco da Gama begann eine gewaltige religiöse Gärung; das Erwachen des Intellekts ging Hand in Hand mit moralischer Erhebung. Seitdem haben, Jahrhundert für Jahrhundert, die Änderungen an Schnelligkeit und Kompliziertheit zugenommen und in dieser doppelten Hinsicht im letzten Jahrhundert ihren Höhepunkt erreicht. Nicht bei einem, sondern bei vielen Völkern ist eine außerordentliche Zunahme an Reichtum, Bevölkerung, an organisatorischer Stärke, wie in der Meisterung mechanischer Kräfte und natürlicher Hilfsquellen, wahrnehmbar. Das Ergebnis ist ebenso mannigfaltig wie augenfällig, und zum ersten Male ist etwas vorhanden, das sich einer Weltkultur, einer Weltbewegung nähert. Die Ausdehnung der Völker Europas hat sich seit den Tagen Ferdinands des Katholischen und Iwans des Schrecklichen über alle Ozeane und Kontinente erstreckt. An einigen Stellen sind die Eroberungen ethnologischer Natur gewesen, d. h. es hat eine Völkerwanderung stattgefunden, und neue Staaten sind entstanden, deren Bevölkerung ganz oder hauptsächlich von europäischem Blut abstammt; an andern Stellen ist die Eroberung rein politisch gewesen.

Endlich zeigen sich hier und da Beispiele dafür, daß ein fremdes Volk nur durch die Einfuhr von westlicher Kultur gründlich und vollständig verändert worden ist. Das außerordentlichste Beispiel hierfür ist natürlich Japan, denn Japans Wachstum und Umwandlung während des letzten halben Jahrhunderts ist nach vieler Hinsicht die auffallendste Erscheinung der gesamten Geschichte. Gewaltig stolz auf die Geschichte seiner Vergangenheit, tief ergeben gewissen Überlieferungen seiner Vergangenheit, hat es sich mit einem Ruck von allen alten, hemmenden Fesseln befreit und mit einem Sprung seinen Platz unter den führenden Kulturnationen der Menschheit eingenommen.

II.

Translate into English:—

Der Sieg von Dominika bildete den Höhepunkt der britischen Stellung in Westindien. Sie ist auch in den napoleonischen Kämpfen nicht ernstlich gefährdet worden, und bis weit ins 19. Jahrhundert hinein hat sie sich auf diesem Höhepunkte erhalten. Dann aber ist ein Sinken eingetreten, wirtschaftlich wie politisch. Westindien hat schon lange nicht mehr den wirtschaftlichen Wert für Großbritannien, den es einst gehabt hat. Großbritannien ist durchaus ein Industriestaat geworden, und die Rohstoffe und Nährstoffe, deren es bedarf, kann ihm Westindien nicht liefern. Für diese ist es auf seine andern großen Kolonien und vor allem die Vereinigten Staaten angewiesen. Die ganze Wirtschaft der westindischen Inseln war in der Hauptsache auf ein einziges Erzeugnis zugeschnitten, den Rohrzucker, der in der alten Zeit wohl einen äußerst hohen Gewinn abwarf, heute aber gegen den Rübenzucker nicht mehr aufkommen kann, selbst wenn die Herstellungsweise sich der besten neuen Hilfsmittel bedient. Nun war die Blüte der Zuckerpflanzungen nur möglich gewesen durch die Sklavenarbeit, un England hatte Neger in solchen Mengen eingeführt, daß die weiße Bevölkerung dagegen vollständig verschwand. Die Spanier, obwohl sie die Sklavenarbeit ebenso wenig verschmähten, haben sich die Neger nicht so über den Kopf wachsen lassen, sondern haben ihre Insel spanisch gemacht und spanisch erhalten.

III.

Translate into German (writing preferably in German characters):—

More than one attempt has already been made to explain an incident which, at the time it took place,

* Or Spanish (page 656). *See* Regulations, page 116.

Digitized by Google

threw the whole diplomacy of Europe into a state of not unnatural consternation. The one prominent fact was as simple as it was astounding. Whilst a congress was sitting to settle the terms of a treaty between two belligerent Powers, and the success of the assembled diplomatists was known to depend largely on their keeping their proceedings absolutely secret until they should have arrived at some definite result, a draft copy of the treaty suddenly appeared in the columns of a well-known London newspaper. A thunderbolt falling in their midst could not have startled the plenipotentiaries more. In fact, for the moment, this premature revelation threatened to put an end to the congress altogether, as it seemed to point inevitably to a breach of faith on the part of one of the members. Of course, an attempt was made to disavow the draft treaty, and, as a matter of fact, this premature publication rendered it absolutely necessary to modify some of its provisions, more especially those of the famous thirteenth clause. But none the less the draft treaty, as originally published, was known to be correct in all its main details, and the question arose how it had been possible for any newspaper to obtain a knowledge of these details while the congress was still sitting, and all its deliberations were veiled in the profoundest secrecy.

German Dictation.

The Candidates were informed that they should make use, preferably, of German characters.

Die Umwandlung der Produktions-, Geld- und Absatzverhältnisse, die durch die Entdeckung von Amerika und den Seeweg nach Ostindien besonders für Deutschland fühlbar wurde, erzeugte zunächst eine große Reaktion auf sozialem Gebiete. Deutschland hörte auf, der Mittelpunkt des europäischen Verkehrs und Handels zu sein. Spanien, Portugal, Holland, England übernahmen, hintereinander sich folgend, die leitende Stellung, und letzteres behielt sie bis in unsere Zeit. Das deutsche Gewerbewesen, der deutsche Handel gerieten in Verfall. Zugleich hatte die kirchliche Reformation die politische Einheit der Nation zerstört. Die Reformation ward der Deckmantel, unter welchem das Fürstentum sich von der Kaisergewalt zu emanzipieren suchte. Anderseits unterjochte dieses Fürstentum die Adelgewalt und begünstigte, um diesen Zweck leichter zu erreichen, die Städte, die es mit Rechten und Privilegien aller Art beschenkte. Auch begaben sich nicht wenige Städte angesichts der immer trüber werdenden Zeitläufte freiwillig unter die Herrschaft der Fürsten. Aber die schließliche Wirkung war, daß das durch den ökonomischen Rückgang in seinem Erwerb erschreckte Bürgertum immer höhere Schranken errichtete, um sich vor unliebsamem Wettbewerb zu schützen. Die Verknecherung der Zustände nahm zu, aber damit auch die Verarmung.

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

(3A.) Spanish.*

Time allowed, 3 hours (including Dictation).

Translate into English :—

I.

Al lado de la clase media propiamente dicha, más ó menos adinerada ó pudiente—y con la cual se confunden los nobles de segundo grado que toman fuero de vecindad ó proceden de la burguesía,—figuran en las villas y ciudades los trabajadores, jornaleros y menesrales de condición inferior, que gozan también del fuero y de los privilegios que éste otorga, aunque económicamente se hallen supeditados á la clase media y encuentren limitada su libertad en este orden por las tasas de jornales, la limitación de horas de trabajo y otras trabas análogas que estudiaremos en el lugar oportuno. No se marca, sin embargo, oposición de clase que merezca notarse entre los dos elementos de la vida social ciudadana, ya porque el popular era aún escaso, ya porque no se señalaran en su situación tan graves males como andando el tiempo se produjeron, ya también porque les unía el interés común de la libertad concejil.

II.

Por de pronto, las medidas que se tomaban para combatir el incendio, no dejaban de ser una excusa muy atendible : en lo más apartado y solo de la bahía, no hubiera sido fácil luchar contra el fuego como se estaba luchando allí desde tierra y desde el barco mismo, con todos los recursos de que se podía disponer, dentro y fuera, y una voluntad y una valentia que á Pachín le tenían entusiasmado. Bomberos, marinos, paisanos de todos pelajes . . . de todo había en aquella legión de trabajadores, y nadie economizaba las fuerzas ni esquivaba los peligros: el agua caía á chorros en las bodegas incendiadas, y por todos los portillos de su obra muerta entraban y salian hormigueros de hombres bien organizados que ponían á salvo del incendio, sobre el muelle, cuanto podía cargarse al hombro ó sacarse entre las manos, de las cámaras del vapo : libros, cajas, muebles, ropas, aparatos náuticos, papeles y mil cosas más, cuyo destino desconocía Pachín González en su ignorancia de aldeano de tierra adentro.

Translate into Spanish :—

III.

I passed along the western side of the lake where the ground was easier, and when I had got about halfway I expected that I should see the plains which I had already seen from the opposite mountains; but it was not to be so, for the clouds rolled up to the very summit of the pass, though they did not overtop it on the side from which I had come. I therefore soon found myself enshrouded by a cold thin vapour, which prevented my seeing more than a very few yards in front of me. Then I came upon a large patch of old snow, in which I could distinctly trace the half-melted tracks of goats—and in one place, as it seemed to me, there had been a dog following them. Had I lighted upon a land of shepherds? The ground, where not covered with snow, was so poor and stony, and there was so little herbage, that I could see no sign of a path or regular sheep-track. But I could not help feeling rather uneasy as I wondered what sort of reception I might meet with if I were to come suddenly upon inhabitants. I was thinking of this, and proceeding cautiously through the mist, when I began to fancy that I saw some objects darker than the cloud looming in front of me.

IV.

De Quincey reports the saying of some admiring friend of Hazlitt, who confessed to a shudder whenever Hazlitt used his habitual gesture of placing his hand within his waistcoat. The hand might emerge armed with a dagger. Whenever, said the same friend (Heaven preserve us from our friends !), Hazlitt had been distracted for a moment from the general conversation, he looked round with a mingled air of suspicion and defiance, as though some objectionable phrase might have evaded his censure in the interval. The traits recur to us when we read Hazlitt's description of the men he had known. We seem to see the dark sardonic man, watching the faces and gestures of his friends, ready to take sudden offence at any affront to his cherished prejudices, and yet hampered by a kind of nervous timidity which makes him unpleasantly conscious of his own awkwardness. He remains silent, until somebody unwittingly contradicts his unspoken thoughts—the most irritating

* Or German (page 655). *See* Regulations, page 116.

Digitized by Google

kind of contradiction to some people!—and perhaps heaps indiscriminating praise on an old friend, a term nearly synonymous with an old enemy. Then the dagger suddenly flashes out, and Hazlitt strikes two or three rapid blows, aimed with unerring accuracy at the weak points of the armour which he knows so well. And then, as he strikes, a relenting comes over him; he remembers old days with a sudden gush of fondness, and puts in a touch of scorn for his allies or himself.

Spanish Dictation.

¿Qué se logra con dar empleos á trochi-moche? El distrito no se enriquece por eso. Los naturales de él que salen empleados se gastan fuera lo que cobran. Raro es el que vuelve al distrito á gastarse en él lo que ahorra ó garbea. A menudo los tales ahorros no lucen ni parecen. Se disipan y evaporan como no pocas otras riquezas mal y fácilmente adquiridas. Los dineros del sacristán cantando se vienen y cantando se van. El empleado así, por favor electoral, adquiere hábitos de lujo, desdeña la manera rústica y sencilla con que antes vivió, y se acostumbra á que el reloj gane par él el dinero, pasando y pasando horas y días. El mal ejemplo inficiona á todos. El hijo del menestral, el criado de servicio, todo el que sabe leer y escribir, repugna el trabajo manual, y dice para sí: ¿por qué no he de estar yo también empleado? ¿Por qué el diputado no me proporcionará una bonita colocación? El que no tiene la menor esperanza de que el diputado le coloque, se llena de envidia y de ira, y se hace flojo y perezoso para no ser menos que el empleado, de cuya holganza y vida regalona se forja un concepto exagerado y fantástico.

In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.

(4.) Law.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

1. In what different ways may property in a registered British ship be transferred? What are the formalities necessary to make such a transfer complete? Describe the course to be followed when property in a registered British ship is transmitted to a person not qualified to own a British ship.
2. What legal remedies are given to seamen in respect of their wages?
3. What is the legal effect of the negotiation of a negotiable instrument? In what different ways may a negotiable instrument be negotiated?
   A. accepts a bill of exchange for the accommodation of B. B. transfers the bill for value to C. Discuss the respective liabilities of A. and B.
4. What is the legal effect of crossing a cheque?
   A crossed cheque drawn by F., payable to the order of G., is sent by F. to G., but is fraudulently appropriated by H., who pays it into his bank, J., which obtains cash for the cheque and credits H. with the amount. Has G. any rights as against the bank J.?
5. What is meant by "notice of dishonour"? In what circumstances, within what time, and to whom is it necessary that notice of dishonour should be given?
6. Define "insurable interest." What persons have an insurable interest in a ship?
   D. insures with E. the ship *Argo* "lost or not lost." At the time of the insurance the ship was lost. What are the rights of D. and E. according as (*a*) neither knew, (*b*) one knew but the other did not know of the loss?
7. How, and to whom, may the interest of the assured, under a policy of marine insurance, be assigned? Discuss the effect of such an assignment after the loss of the ship. What is the effect of the assignment of the subject-matter of the policy alone?
8. To what extent, and in what cases, is the liability of a carrier of goods by sea limited by statute?
9. What is a charter-party? What are the conditions implied in a charter-party? Discuss the respective liabilities of the ship-owner and the charterer as regards (*a*) the loading, (*b*) the unloading of a ship.
10. Discuss the liabilities of a common carrier by land, who carries goods improperly packed and fails to deliver them in proper time, the goods being injured partly in consequence of the delay and partly because of improper packing; assume that no damage would have resulted on account of the improper packing, if the goods had been delivered in time.

(5.) Arithmetic.*

(To vulgar and decimal fractions.)

(Time allowed, 2 hours.)

For various data see the cover of the answer book (these data are shown below).

No restriction is made as to method. For full credit your work must be fully shown and easily intelligible, and approximate answers must be given to the degree of accuracy asked for, and not to a greater degree.

1. How much will a creditor receive, to whom a bankrupt paying 8*s.* 10¾*d.* in the pound owes £4,970?
2. A ship steaming 12 knots leaves harbour at 12.20 p.m. A destroyer steaming 17 knots follows on the same course at 1.40 p.m. When will the destroyer overtake the ship, and at what distance from the harbour? Give the distance in nautical miles: a speed of a knot is one nautical mile per hour.
3. How many planks, each 2·5 metres long and 20 centimetres broad, will be required for the floor of a room 15 metres long by 10 metres wide?
4. The following table shows the areas and populations of Japan and the British Isles:—

	Population.	Area in Square Miles.
Japan.. ...	44,260,606	162,655
British Isles...	41,726,633	121,377

   Calculate the number of inhabitants to the square mile (*a*) in Japan, (*b*) in the British Isles. Give each result to the nearest whole number.
5. The total area of three estates is 1,768 acres. If the areas of the two smaller estates be respectively ⅗ and ⅔ of that of the largest, find the area of each.
6. How many tons of steel rails, weighing 85 lb. per yard, will be required for 20 miles of a double track line (*i.e.*, 4 rails)?
7. Air contains 23 per cent. of its weight of oxygen. If 10 cubic feet of air weigh 12·3 ounces, find (to the nearest ounce) the number of ounces of oxygen in an empty room 12 feet high, measuring 27 ft. 4 in. × 18 feet.
8. The diagram below† represents a silver cross drawn full size. Measure the dimensions to the nearest millimetre, and find the amount of silver that would be required to make 10 such crosses, if each has a thickness of 2 millimetres. Give the answer correct to the nearest cubic centimetre.

Constants.

1 metre = 100 cm. = 1000 mm. = 0·001 km.
1 yard = 3 ft. = 36 in. = 0·9144 metre.
1 mile = 8 fur. = 80 chains = 320 po. = 1760 yds. = 8000 links.
1 hectare = 100 ares = 10000 sq. metres.
1 acre = 4 roods = 10 sq. chains = 4840 sq. yds. = 0·4047 hectare.
1 litre = 1 c. dm. = 100 cl. = 0·01 hl. = 0·001 c. metre.

* For Arithmetic, Candidates were instructed to bring a flat rule divided into inches and tenths, and into centimetres and millimetres.

† Diagram not reproduced.

Digitized by Google

1 gallon = 4 qt. = 8 pt. = 0·1606 c. ft. = 4·546 litres.
1 quarter = 8 bush. = 32 pk. = 64 gal.
1 kilogram = 1000 g. = 0·001 tonne.
1 lb. = 16 oz. = 7000 grains. = 453·6 grammes.
1 ton = 20 cwt. = 80 qr. = 2240 lb.
1 litre of water weighs 1 kg. 1 c. ft. of water weighs 62·3 lb.

A circle of radius r has a circumference of length $2\pi r$ and has an area of πr^2, where $\pi = 3{\cdot}1416$.

Base of natural logarithms is $e = 2{\cdot}7183$.

The acceleration of a falling body is 32·2 feet per sec. per sec. or 981 cm. per sec. per sec.

1 kilowatt = 102 kilogram-metres per second.
1 horse-power = 550 foot-pounds per second.

1 atmosphere = 760 mm. of mercury = 1·03 kg. per sq. cm. = 14·7 lb. per sq. inch.

(6.) Commercial Geography.

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

Five *questions only to be attempted. All the questions carry equal marks. Credit will be given for sketch-maps illustrating any of the answers.*

1. State the chief exports of Tropical Africa, and explain why this region yields relatively little to commerce. Give also the chief ports on both the east and west coasts, naming the regions to which they serve as outlets.
2. Name and briefly describe any four types of climate, with special reference to their effects upon cultivated crops. Give examples of characteristic crops in the case of each type of climate described.
3. Name the chief wheat-exporting countries of the world, noting the conditions which favour the growth of the crop in each case. Give the approximate time of harvest in each country named, and indicate for each country the route by which the product is exported.
4. Describe a journey round the world in the Northern Hemisphere, indicating approximately the times occupied in traversing the different sections of the route.
5. Name the chief areas on the Continent of Europe in which cotton, silk, and linen are manufactured, and explain how it is that the industries come to be localised in the places you name.
6. Give some account of the economic geography of China, under the following three headings:—Productions, foreign trade, means of communication.
7. Describe the physical features of New Zealand, and discuss the advantages and disadvantages, from a commercial point of view, which result from its geographical position.
8. Insert on the map of Germany supplied to you the chief rivers, the more important canals, and the chief mountain ranges. Mark and name Cologne, Bremen, Hamburg, Stettin, Dantzig, and Kiel, and the chief coalfields.

(7.) Political Economy.

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

Six *questions, and no more, are to be attempted. All the questions carry equal marks.*

1. Define political economy. What do you understand precisely by an "economic law"?
2. Point out the resemblances and the differences between profits and (*a*) wages, (*b*) rent.
3. "Value depends on cost of production."
   "Value is determined by final or marginal utility."
   Explain these two views of value. Which is, in your opinion, the more correct or adequate? Can they be reconciled?
4. What is the precise significance of the following expressions:—Diminishing returns, necessary wage, quasi-rent, mint price, indirect taxation? Point out in your answer any ambiguities which have arisen in their use.
5. It has been said that "Free Trade is International Division of Labour."
   Examine into the correctness and point out the significance of this statement.
6. What are the main causes of fluctuations in the exchanges between London and New York? By what means are those fluctuations generally corrected? How far is it accurate to speak of the foreign exchanges as "self-adjusting"?
7. In what order of importance would you place the different functions of money? How far, and under what conditions, can these functions be satisfactorily discharged by paper money? Refer specially in your answer to the present monetary system of England.
8. "Taxation should be measured by ability to pay."
   "Taxation should be proportioned to benefit received."
   "Taxation should require an equal sacrifice from each tax-payer."
   Explain and consider critically these different tests of taxation. How far are they observed in the existing fiscal practice of the United Kingdom?

Digitized by Google

PAPERS* RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

Laid before Parliament in 1920.

(For Treaty Series, see page 660.)

Country.	Subject.
General	International Labour Conference: Draft Conventions and Recommendations of. [Cmd. 627.] Price 6*d*.
General	Economic Conditions of the World. [Cmd. 646.] Price 1*d*.
Germany	Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission: Ordinances and Instructions issued to—Germany No. 1. [Cmd. 591.] Price 6*d*.
General	Economic Conditions in Central Europe (I). Miscellaneous No. 1.
General	Correspondence relating to the Adriatic Question. Miscellaneous No. 2. [Cmd. 586.] Price 3*d*.
General	Convention between Greece and Bulgaria. Signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919. Miscellaneous No. 3. [Cmd. 589.] Price 1*d*.
Belgium	Despatch from H.M. Minister at Brussels, enclosing a copy of the Belgian Law of October 25, 1919, respecting Belgian Nationality. Miscellaneous No. 4. [Cmd. 590.] Price 1*d*.
Austria ... ... Bulgaria	Note on Treaties of Peace (Austria and Bulgaria) Bill 1920. Miscellaneous No. 5. [Cmd. 640.] Price 1*d*.
General	Economic Conditions in Central Europe (II). Miscellaneous No. 6. [Cmd. 641.] Price 1*s*.
General	Agreement between France, Russia, Great Britain and Italy (signed at London). Miscellaneous No. 7. [Cmd. 671.] Price 1*d*.
General	Report of the Foreign Office Committee on British Communities Abroad. Miscellaneous No. 8. [Cmd. 672.] Price 2*d*.
Hungary	Report on alleged existence of "White Terror" in Hungary. Miscellaneous No. 9. [Cmd. 673.] Price 2*d*.
Poland	Report by Sir Stuart Samuel on his Mission to Poland. Miscellaneous No. 10. [Cmd. 674.] Price 6*d*.

* Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. To be purchased through any Bookseller, or directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses: Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2, and 28, Abingdon Street, London, S.W. 1; 37, Peter Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; 23, Forth Street, Edinburgh; or from E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

Country.	Subject.
Russia	Reference to the League of Nations of the question of the Aaland Islands. Miscellaneous No. 12. [Cmd. 676.] Price 2*d*.
Egypt and Sudan ...	Reports by H.M. High Commissioner on the Finances, Administration and Condition of Egypt and the Sudan for the period 1914–1919. Egypt No. 1. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
General	Report on the Proceedings of the Commercial, Diplomatic and Consular Selection Committee. [Cmd. 1052.] Price 1*d*.
Mesopotamia	Review of the Civil Administration of Mesopotamia.
Russia	Interim Report of the Committee to Collect Information on Russia. Miscellaneous No. 13. [Cmd. 1041.] Price 3*d*.
General	Copy of Provisional Agenda for the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations. [Cmd. 1020.] Price 1*d*.

TREATY SERIES.

No.	Subject.
1 (of 1920)	Index to Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany. Signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919. [Cmd. 516.] Price 6*d*.
2 „	Agreement between Great Britain and Belgium respecting boundaries in East Africa. Signed at London, February 3, 1915. Ratifications exchanged at London, October 20, 1919. [Cmd. 517.] Price 4*s*.
3 „	Treaty between United Kingdom and Chile for the Establishment of a Peace Commission. Signed at Santiago, March 28, 1919. [Cmd. 518.] Price 1*d*.
4 „	Renewal of Arbitration Conventions between Great Britain and Norway and Sweden and of Arbitrary Agreement between Great Britain and Portugal, November, 1919. [Cmd. 519.] Price 1*d*.
5 „	Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Bulgaria and Protocol. Signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (with map). [Cmd. 522.] Price 1*s*. 3*d*.
Russia No. 1	Agreement between Great Britain and the Soviet Government of Russia for the Exchange of Prisoners. Signed at Copenhagen, February 12, 1920. [Cmd. 587.] Price 1*d*.
6 (of 1920)	Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania. Signed at Paris, December 9, 1919. [Cmd. 588.] Price 1*d*.
7 „	Declaration modifying Agreement of September 10, 1919, between the Allied and Associated Powers with regard to the contributions to the cost of liberation of the Territories of the former Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. Signed at Paris, December 8, 1919. [Cmd. 637.] Price 1*d*.

Digitized by Google

No.	Subject.
8 (of 1920)	Declaration of Accession by the Serb-Croat Slovene State to the Treaty of Peace with Austria, the Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State, &c., &c. Signed at Paris, December 5, 1919. [Cmd. 638.] Price 1*d*.
9 „	Declaration modifying the Agreement of September 10, 1919, between the Allied and Associated Powers with regard to the Italian Reparation payments, December 8, 1919. [Cmd. 639.] Price 1*d*.
10 „	Conditions of Peace with Hungary. Signed at Trianon, June 4, 1920. [Cmd. 896.] Price 2*s*.
11 „	Conditions of Peace with Turkey. Signed at Sèvres, August 10, 1920. [Cmd. 964.] Price 3*s*.
12 „	Tripartite Agreement between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and Italy concerning zones of economic preference in Asia Minor. [Cmd. 963.] Price 9*d*.
13 „	Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Greece. Signed at Sèvres, August 10, 1920. [Cmd. 960.] Price 1*d*.
14 „	Treaty between Great Britain and the Netherlands respecting the Extradition between certain British Protected States in the Malay Peninsular and the Netherlands. Signed at London, April 13, 1920. [Cmd. 965.] Price 1*d*.
15 „	Convention between Great Britain and the Netherlands renewing for a further period of five years the Arbitration Convention of February 15, 1905. Signed at London, June 1, 1920. [Cmd. 1,001.] Price 1*d*.
16 „	Agreement between Great Britain and Portugal respecting boundaries in South East Africa. London, May 6, 1920. [Cmd. 1,000.] Price 6*d*.
17 „	Agreement between Great Britain and Persia modifying the Commercial Convention of February 9, 1903. Tehran, March 21, 1920. [Cmd. 1,011.] Price 6*d*.
18 „	Agreement respecting the preservation or the restoration of the rights of Industrial property affected by the World War. Signed at Berne, September 30, 1920. [Cmd. 1,040.] Price 1*d*.
19 „	Agreement between British and Esthonian Governments respecting Commercial relations. London, July 20, 1920. [Cmd. 1,097.] price 1*d*.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR PRESERVING THE PRIVILEGES OF AMBASSADORS AND OTHER PUBLICK MINISTERS OF FOREIGN PRINCES AND STATES.*

(7 Ann, cap. 12, 1708.)

Reasons for passing this Act.

WHEREAS several turbulent and disorderly persons having in a most outragious manner insulted the person of His Excellency *Andrew Artemonowitz Matueof*, Ambassador Extraordinary of his *Czarish* Majesty, Emperor of *Great Russia*, Her Majesties good friend and ally, by arresting him, and taking him by violence out of his coach in the publick street, and detaining him in custody for several hours, in contempt of the protection granted by Her Majesty, contrary to the Law of Nations, and in prejudice of the rights and privileges which Ambassadors and other publick Ministers, authorised and received as such, have at all times been thereby possessed of, and ought to be kept sacred and inviolable.

. . . . . .

[Ss. 1, 2, repealed 30 and 31 Vict. c. 59.]

All Process against Ambassadors Void.

3. And to prevent the like insolences for the future, be it further declared by the authority aforesaid, that all writs and processes that shall at any time hereafter be sued forth or prosecuted, whereby the person of any Ambassador, or other publick Minister of any foreign Prince or State, authorised and received as such by Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, or the domestick, or domestick servant of any such Ambassador, or other Publick Minister, may be arrested or imprisoned, or his or their goods or chattels may be distrained, seized or attached, shall be deemed and adjudged to be utterly null and void, to all intents, constructions, and purposes whatsoever.

Persons Suing, or Officers, &c., executing such Process. Punishment.

4. And . . . . in case any person or persons shall presume to sue forth or prosecute any such writ or process, such person and persons, and all attorneys and sollicitors prosecuting and solliciting in such case, and all officers executing any such writ or process, being thereof convicted, by the confession of the party, or by the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *Great Britain*, the Chief Justice of the Court of *Queens Bench*, the Chief Justice of the Court of *Common Pleas* for the time being, or any two of them, shall be deemed violators of the Laws of Nations, and disturbers of the publick repose, and shall suffer such pains, penalties, and corporal punishment, as the [said †] Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, and the said Chief Justices, or any two of them, shall judge fit to be imposed and inflicted.

Trader.

5. [‡ Provided and be it declared, that no merchant or other trader whatsoever, within the description of any of the statutes against bankrupts, who hath or shall put himself into the service of any such Ambassador or Publick Minister, shall have or take any manner of benefit by this Act.

Servant, &c., of Ambassador not privileged unless registered, &c.

6. And that no person shall be proceeded against as having arrested the servant of an Ambassador or Publick Minister, by virtue of this Act, unless the name of such servant be first registred in the office of one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and by such Secretary transmitted to the Sheriffs of *London* and *Middlesex* for the time being, or their Under Sheriffs or Deputies, who shall, upon the receipt thereof, hang up the same in some publick place in their offices, whereto all persons may resort, and take copies thereof, without fee or reward.]

7. . . . . all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and other officers and ministers of justice, concerned in the execution of process, are hereby required to have regard to this Act, as they will answer the contrary at their peril.

---

* Extracted from The Statutes Second Revised Edition, 1888. Inserted by permission of H.M. Stationery Office.)
† Interlined on the roll. ‡ Annexed to the original Act in two separate schedules.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

The King's Exequatur is granted to Foreign Consular Officers holding a Commission signed by the Sovereign or Supreme Authority of the State appointing them. In other cases a formal recognition is accorded.

The Lists are submitted annually to the Foreign Governments concerned for the latest information available.

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Argentine Republic	London ... (2, Palace Gate, W. 8.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
		Counsellor	Jacinto L. Villegas	
		1st Secretary	Luis H. Dominguez	
		2nd Secretary	Eduardo Racedo (Jr.)	
		Attaché	Carlos M. Domínguez	
		Naval Attaché	Capt. Enrique Moreno	
		Assistant Naval Attaché	Commander Julian Fablet	
		Military Attaché ...		
		Cons.-Gen. (for Great Britain)	Dr. Sergio Garcia Uriburu... ...	5 May 1906
		Consul	Arturo Parker	10 Mar. 1910
	Aberdeen ...	Vice-Consul	A. T. Cruickshank	21 July 1913
	Belfast	,, ...	Henry Tighe Rea	5 May 1906
	Bristol	,, ...	M. C. Houlder	20 Dec. 1910
	Cardiff	Consul	Esteban de Loqui	23 Oct. 1915
	Glasgow ...	,, ...		
	Hull	Vice-Consul	Benjamin Dixon	
	Liverpool ...	Consul		
	Manchester ..	Vice-Consul		
	Newcastle ...	Consul		
	Newport, Mon...	,, ...		
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Carlos P. Cadiz	23 May 1919
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul	Sidney Burgess	5 May 1906
	Calcutta ...	Vice-Consul (in charge)	F. C. Danger	
	Cape Town ...	Consul-General	William MacCarthy	23 May 1919
	Durban... ...	Vice-Consul	Alex. Dey	23 Oct. 1915
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	José A. Rugeroni	8 Aug. 1914
	Hobart	,, ...	L. D. Burgess...	23 May 1919
	Hongkong ...	,, ...	Adolfo Scilingo	
	Kingston (Jam.)	,, ...	L. P. Fernandez	11 Aug. 1913
	Malta	,, ...		
	Melbourne (for the Commonwealth of Australia)	Consul-General	Ulises A. Bartoli	25 Jan. 1919
		Vice-Consul	Samuel Mackay	24 June 1920
	Newcastle (N.S.W.)	,, ...	Manuel Molinas	16 Sept. 1907
	Ottawa (for Canada)	Consul-General	Alejandro T. Bollini...	10 Aug. 1919
	Montreal ...	Vice-Consul	J. Alexander Gordon	28 Feb. 1911
	Halifax, N. S.	,, ...	John A. Neville	28 Feb. 1911
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	Herbert Bowers	31 Oct. 1912
	Port of Spain, Trinidad	,, ...	José Francisco Salazar	30 Aug. 1913
	St. John ...	,, ...	H. H. McLean	
	Wellington, N.Z.	Vice-Consul		
	Dunedin ...	,, ...	Thomas Fergus	
Austria ...	London... ...	Am. Ex. and Plen. ...	Georg Franckenstein	13 Oct. 1920
Belgium ...	London ... (35, Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Baron Moncheur	11 Oct. 1919
		Counsellor	Charles Maskens	
		1st Secretary	Pol Le Tellier	
		2nd ,, ...	Jean de Fontaine	
		Secretary...	Baron Egmont de Zuylen de Nyevelt	
		Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. R. Maton, C.B.	
		Asst. Military Attaché...	Major Henri Jules Nerincx	
		,, ,, ,,	Capitaine Commandant de Cavalerie Hemeleers	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of King's Exequatur.
Belgium ... (*continued*)	London... ... (*continued*)	Air Attaché	Lieut. Chevalier W. Coppens, D.S.O., M.C.	
		Chancellor	Hadelin Rothé	
		Consul-General	E. Pollet	20 Sept. 1909
		Vice-Consul	M. Valcke	
		,, ...	J. Van Rickstal	
		,, ...	A. De Clercq	
		,, ...	J. Wuidart	
		,, ...	Monsieur Nassel	
	Aberdeen ...	Consul	L. Mackinnon...	7 Dec. 1899
	Belfast	Vice-Consul	W. T. Frew	25 Jan. 1920
	Berwick ...	Consul	A. Logan	11 Apr. 1914
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	A. Myers	18 Jan. 1904
	Bradford ...	,, ...	James Duncan Law...	28 Dec. 1915
	Bristol	,, ...	M. Whitwill	31 Dec. 1903
	Cardiff	,, ...	Edward Lowder Downing	9 Aug. 1888
	Dartmouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	G. H. Collins	20 Nov. 1897
	Dover, &c. ...	Consul	Sir W. H. Crundall	11 Aug. 1887
	Dublin	,, ...	John Murphy...	31 Aug. 1893
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul	B. L. Nairn	17 Sept. 1891
	Edinburgh ...	Consul	Charles Sarolea	28 Apr. 1908
		Vice-Consul	J. R. Sarolea	
	Falmouth ...	Consul	Cuthbert Lloyd Fox	10 May 1912
	Folkestone ...	Vice-Consul	Adolphe Frédéric Peterson... ...	15 Feb. 1915
	Glasgow ...	Consul	P. S. Dunn, C.B.E.	17 Sept. 1900
		Vice-Consul	J. V. Dunn	
		Consular Agent	Colin B. Wadsworth	
	Goole	,, ...	T. Sutcliffe	
	Grimsby ...	Vice-Consul	M. de Fromont	12 Feb. 1920
	Guernsey ...	,, ...	W. B. MacLearon	5 Aug. 1919
	Harwich ...	Consul	W. A. Massey...	21 Jan. 1910
	Hull	Vice-Consul	W. Ogden Taylor	18 June 1919
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	A. B. Balfour	21 Jan. 1910
	Leeds	Consul	T. Hutchison	10 May 1916
	Leith	,, ...	J. S. Fulloch	7 Dec. 1899
	Lerwick, &c. ...	,, ...	W. Nolan	31 July 1897
	Limerick ...	Vice-Consul	G. Engels	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	N. H. Catchpole	3 Jan. 1901
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	L. A. Gallé	28 July 1905
	Manchester ...	,, ...	J. J. Sutherland	16 July 1907
	Middlesbrough	,, ...	G. S. Kelway	23 Jan. 1893
	Milford Haven	,, ...	G. Reid...	9 Aug. 1888
	Newcastle ...	Vice-Consul	W. E. Heard	9 Aug. 1888
	Newport ...	Consular Agent	M. Gray	18 June 1919
	Peterhead ...	Consul	F. Phillips	18 Dec. 1897
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	J. E. Pink	16 July 1917
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	A. C. Horne	16 July 1917
	Queenstown, &c.	,, ...	H. J. West	1 Oct. 1908
	Ramsgate ...	,, ...	M. Alavoine	31 Jan. 1908
	St. Helier ...	,, ...	A. Balfour	20 May 1915
	Sheffield, &c. ...	,, ...	A. W. Pearce	15 July 1918
	Southampton ...	,, ...	George Wight...	9 Aug. 1888
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	B. M. Burgess	18 June 1919
	Swansea ...	,, ...	George Pyman	9 Feb. 1864
	West Hartlepool	,, ...	P. Boyle	20 Jan. 1919
	Weymouth ...	Vice-Consul	E. B. Blake	31 Jan. 1911
	Yarmouth ...	Consul		
	Accra	Vice-Consul	F. W. Wild	25 Apr. 1910
	Adelaide ...	Consul	W. H. Phillips	28 Aug. 1897
	Aden	,, ...	E. Somerville Murray	5 Nov. 1910
	Africa (West) ...	Consul-General	M. Gérard	31 Mar. 1910
	Akyab	Consul	R. A. Scott	8 Feb. 1896
	Alexander ...	,, ...	M. G. Van Schendel	
	Antilles... ...	Consul-General	A. M. Ferguson	30 Aug. 1910
	Auckland ...	Consul	P. Bourquin	28 Mar. 1908
	Bathurst ...	Vice-Consul	A. E. Morlan	25 June 1904
	Belize	Consul	I. H. Haarburger	6 Apr. 1904
	Bloemfontein ...	,, ...		
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Ch. Tolkowsky	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	J. Crawford	31 Oct. 1900
	Bridgetown ...	Consul		
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	Madison Hayne	
		Vice-Consul		
	British Guiana	(*See* Guiana, British)		
	Br. Honduras ...	Consul-General	M. Dauge	
	Cairo	Agent to Consul-General		
	Calcutta ...	Consul	J. Lincé	23 Feb. 1909
		Vice-Consul	R. Pirmez	12 Feb. 1920
	Calgary, Can....	Consul	F. Moulen	12 Feb. 1920
	Cape Town ...	,, ...	J. J. Kinsey	6 May 1899
	Christchurch ...	,, ...	Cyril Rupert Joseph Ward	
		Vice-Consul		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Belgium (*continued*)	Colombo	Vice-Consul	J. A. Henderson	
	Dunedin	Consul	G. L. Denniston	
	Durban	,,	H. Moumal	9 Oct. 1900
	East London	Vice-Consul	Percy James Francis, O.B.E.	9 Sept. 1916
	Edmonton, Can.	Consul	H. M. Milton Martin	20 Oct. 1920
	Entebbe	,,		12 Feb. 1920
	Fort William	Vice-Consul	J. King	
	Freetown	Consul	J. C. Newton	10 June 1913
	Gibraltar	,,	Moses L. Bergel	10 Jan. 1911
	Guiana, British	Consul-General	A. Van der Stichele	27 Aug. 1884
	Halifax, N.S.	Consul	A. E. Curren	24 June 1920
	Hamilton	,,	J. P. Hand	7 Oct. 1889
	Hobart	,,	T. Murdock	30 Mar. 1917
	Hong Kong	Consul-General		
	Johannesburg	,,		
		Vice-Consul	A. De Beys	
	Karachi	,,	M. Gallet	
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul		
	Kuala Lumpur	,,	L. M. Pietersz	15 Apr. 1917
	Lagos	,,	C. Petit	21 July 1913
	Madras	,,	R. Little	16 Nov. 1916
	Manor, Can.	,,	G. K. Walker	27 July 1914
	Melbourne	Vice-Consul	G. de Jardin	22 Feb. 1912
		Consul-General	F. Drion	1 Oct. 1920
	Mombasa	Consul		
	Montreal	,,		
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,,		
	Ottawa (for Canada, &c.)	Consul-General	A. Brown	10 June 1886
	Penang	Vice-Consul	M. Goor	30 Nov. 1912
	Perth, W.A.	Consul	Monsieur Van Rickstal	
	Port Elizabeth	,,	J. Mitchell	9 July 1906
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	Vice-Consul	G. F. Payne	30 Sept. 1910
	Port of Spain	Consul	F. H. Holland	25 Jan. 1919
	Pretoria	,,	H. Jourdain	6 Aug. 1915
	Prince Rupert	,,		
	Quebec	Consular Agent	Dr. Albert Heymans	8 Jan. 1909
	Rangoon	Consul	Théophile Collart	
	Regina	,,	J. E. Mahy	30 Mar. 1917
	St. John, N.B.	Vice-Consul	P. Dormans	14 July, 1920
	St. John's (Newfoundland)	Consul	G. Pootmans	26 Mar. 1920
	Salisbury, Rhodesia	,,	D. Mullin	12 May 1908
	Singapore (Straits Settlements)	,,	E. A. Hayward	16 July 1904
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul-General	E. A. von Hirschberg	13 Apr. 1909
	Toronto	Consul	J. Bribosia	12 Feb. 1920
	Valetta	,,	H. Segaert	18 June 1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	,,	J. Balthazar	
	Victoria, B.C.	,,	C. Rochereau de la Sablière	29 Feb. 1904
	Wellington	,,	Reginald Smith	13 Sept. 1918
	Winnipeg	,,	L. Ladner	14 July 1920
	Zanzibar	Vice-Consul	W. S. Terry	28 Feb. 1913
		Consul	G. F. Johnston	30 June 1919
		,,	A. Dubuc	5 Jan. 1905
Bolivia	London (54, Holland Park, W.11.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen	Adolfo Ballivián	
		1st Secretary	Mamerto Urriolagoitia	14 Dec. 1918
		2nd Secretary		
		Attaché	Antenor Patiño	
		Consul-General	Don Alfredo Herrera	
		Vice-Consul	Gerald Bryans Wolfe	24 June 1920
	Birmingham	Consul	Geo. Brison	15 Jan. 1920
	Dublin	,,	John P. Lynch	25 Feb. 1905
	Cardiff and Swansea	,,	John Bovey	30 Nov. 1896
	Edinburgh and Leith	,,	John Sharp	22 Aug. 1896
	Glasgow	,,	Frederico La Faye	30 Mar. 1912
	Liverpool	Vice-Consul	Peter Hamilton	15 July 1918
		Consul	Arturo Oblitas	15 Oct. 1917
	Manchester	Vice-Consul	J. Lionel Barber	31 Dec. 1913
	Newport	Consul	Ernesto Bermudez	1 Dec. 1910
	Southampton	,,	E. L. Melville Heard	30 Sept. 1919
		,,	Arch. Claude Dunlop	17 Sept. 1900
				20 Nov. 1896

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Bolivia (*continued*)	Calcutta	Consul	Kumar Shyama Tagore	31 May 1910
	Colombo (Ceylon)	,,	William E. Mitchell	30 Oct. 1916
	Gibraltar	Vice-Consul	Arthur Carrara	17 Sept. 1919
	Hong Kong	Consul	Eduardo V. M. R. de Souza	13 Aug. 1918
	Malta	,,	Edgar Moore	1 Dec. 1913
	Rangoon	Vice-Consul	Sir Arthur William Binning	29 Sept. 1916
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul	A. de Possel	7 Sept. 1908
Brazil	London (19, Upper Brook Street, W. 1.)	Amb. Ex. and Plen.	Domicio da Gama	13 Nov. 1919
		Counsellor	Arminio de Mello Franco, C.B.E.	
		2nd Secretary	Carlos Alberto Moniz Gordilho	
		,,	Cyro de Freitas Valle	
		Attaché	Fenelon Alcoforado	
		Naval Attaché	Commander Oscar de Souza Spinola	
		Commercial Attaché	Julio Barboza Carneiro	14 May 1920
		Consul-General	José Maria de Campos Paradeda	29 Nov. 1920
		Consul	Oscar Correia	
	Belfast	Vice-Consul	John McCaldin Loewenthal	
		Commercial Agent	James Stanfield	
	Birmingham	Vice-Consul	John Courtenay Lord	
		Commercial Agent	John Campbell Orr	
	Dover	Consul	Francis William Prescott	10 Apr. 1907
		Vice-Consul	Percy Crundall	
	Dublin	,,	Henry Charles Neilson (Jr.)	
		Commercial Agent	Henry Charles Neilson	
	Guernsey	Vice-Consul	William Henry Smith	
		Commercial Agent	Gervase F. Peck	
	Hull	Vice Consul	Edward P. Hutchinson	
		Consular Agent	Robert J. Watkins	
	Leeds	Vice-Consul	Alfred Edward Evans	
		Commercial Agent	William Smith	
	Leith	Vice-Consul	James Chalmers	
		Commercial Agent	Oswald Chalmers	
	Liverpool	Consul-General	Dario Freire	16 July 1917
		Consul	James Philip	29 Nov. 1920
	Manchester	,,	George William Chester	30 June 1919
		Vice-Consul	José de Moura Vianna	
	Newcastle	Consul	Galileu de Braga Mello	31 Dec. 1919
		Commercial Agent	Ravenscroft Williams	
	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul	Bonn Henry Jones	
		Commercial Agent	Alan Treverton Jones	
	Plymouth	Vice-Consul	Thomas Were Fox	
		Commercial Agent	Walter Henry Jago	
	Portsmouth	Vice-Consul	Arthur Richard Holbrook	
	Sheffield	,,	William Frederick Smith	
		Commercial Agent	Thomas Porter Lockwood	
	Swansea	Vice-Consul	Robert H. Brown	
	Adelaide	Vice-Consul	John Watson Canaway	
		Commercial Agent	Henry Nicholas Robin	
	Bombay	Consul	Antonio Rabello Braga	
		Vice-Consul		
	Bridgetown (Barbados)	,,	Amynthas de Lima	
		Commercial Agent	Frank Walroud	
	Calcutta	Consul	Mario Savard de Saint-Brisson Marques	13 Sept. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Joakim S. Nahapiet	
	Capetown	Consul	Fernando de Montes Kruger	
	Colombo	,,	Alberto Gracie	
	Georgetown (British Guiana)	Vice-Consul	Jorge Camacho	
		Commercial Agent		
	Gibraltar	Consul		
	Halifax, N.S.	,,		
	Hobart	,,	Marie de Deus Fernandez	24 June 1920
	Hong Kong	,,		
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,,		
	Madras	Vice-Consul		
	Malta	Consul		
	Melbourne	Vice-Consul	Haliburton Arthur Sheppard	
		Commercial Agent	Sherbourne Haliburton Sheppard	
	Montreal	Consul		
	Port of Spain	,,	Ernesto Gomez	9 Aug. 1920
	St. John, N.B.	Vice-Consul	Murray M. Jarvis	
	Toronto	,,	William Shuttleworth Kerman	
		Commercial Agent	Thomas James Mason	
	Wellington	Vice-Consul		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Bulgaria ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dimitri Stancioff	17 Dec. 1920
		1st Secretary	Petroff Tchomakoff	
		3rd Secretary	Dimeter Mamartcheff	
		Attaché	Boris Athanassoff	
Chile	London ... (22, Grosvenor Square, W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Agustin Edwards	21 Feb. 1911
		1st Secretary	Manuel Salinas	
		Financial Adviser ...	Luis Waddington	
		2nd Secretary	Ignacio Serrano	
		Naval Attaché	Commander Carlos A. Jouanne	
		Attaché	Julio F. A. Bittencourt	
		,, ...	Santiago Monk	
		,, ...	Agustin R. Edwards	
		Financial Attaché ...	Patricio Achurra	
		Commercial Attaché ...	Jorge Buchanan	
		Consul-General	Gustavo Munizaga Varela... ...	28 Apr. 1920
	Belfast	,, ...	Alejandro Bullock	9 Aug. 1877
	Birmingham ...	,, ...		
	Cardiff	,, ...	Juan Larraín Alcalde	20 Oct. 1920
	Dublin	,, ...	William P. Kelly	29 Sept. 1916
	Edinburgh ...	,, ...		
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Tomas de la Barra Fontecilla ...	15 July 1918
	Hull	,, ...	Daniel V. del Burgo	2 Mar. 1920
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General		
	Manchester ...	Consul		
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	,, ...	Clodomiro R. Lopez	10 May 1911
	Nottingham ...	,, ...	Alejandro Seeling	
	Port Talbot ...	,, ...	Abelardo Aldana	15 July 1910
	Queenstown, &c.	,, ...	J. William Scott	27 Nov. 1884
	Adelaide ...	,, ...	Charles Herbert Warren	15 Nov. 1917
	Auckland ...	,, ...	A. E. Craig...	31 Oct. 1917
	Australia (Sydney, N.S.W.), and New Zealand	Consul-General	Manuel Segundo Gundelach ...	9 June 1919
	Brantford (Canada)	Consul	Charles A. Waterous	9 Mar. 1908
	Brisbane ...	,, ...		
	Vancouver ...	Consul-General	Maximus P. Morris	20 Nov. 1897
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Pedro A. Pacheco	14 May 1920
		Consul	Ludovic Grommers	
	Christchurch ...	,, ...	John Montgomery	10 June 1914
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Arturo Cabrera	14 May 1920
	Dunedin ...	,, ...	James Alexander Roberts	14 Nov. 1906
	Falkland Islands	,, ...	James Houston	30 June 1919
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	José Antonio Corsi	15 Nov. 1918
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	Sidney Oland	11 Apr. 1914
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Edgardo Rojas Huneeus	28 Apr. 1920
	Kingston, Jamaica	,, ...	F. G. Burton	7 Sept. 1914
	Madras... ...	,, ...	Herbert Spencer	14 July 1920
	Malta	,, ...	Carlos Micalle Eynaud	22 Dec. 1884
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Ricardo H. Barrows...	24 Nov. 1915
	Perth, W.A. ...	,, ...	John H. Noble	27 Aug. 1909
	Port of Spain, Trinidad	,, ...	A. M. Sucre	10 May 1913
	Quebec	,, ...	Ovidio Frechette	10 Feb. 1919
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Wm. Archibald	10 Feb. 1919
	Suva, Fiji Is. ...	,, ...	Lewis Simeon Lazarus	6 July 1915
	Vancouver ...	Consul-General	See British Columbia.	
	Wellington, N.Z.	Consul	Herbert L. Nathan	6 Jan. 1919
China	London ... ... (49, Portland Place, W 1.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sao-ke Alfred Sze	
		Counsellor of Legation	Sir John McLeavy Brown, C.M.G.	
		1st Secretary	Owyang King	
		2nd ,, ...	Hsiaochang Sze-Ping	
		3rd Secretary	Wei-Cheng Chen	
		Attaché	Tsin Tsung Chang	
		,, ...	Wei-Shiu Lao	
		,, ...	Min-Yu Pih	
		Naval Attaché	Commander Chen Shao-Kwan, D.S.O.	
		Assistant Naval Attaché	Lieut. Chu Tsu-Shang, D.S.C.	
		Consul-General	Lo Chong	31 Dec. 1919
		Vice-Consul	Tsung-Hien Lo	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
China ... ... (*continued*)	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	Tze-King Ouei	30 Nov. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Clarence Sze-King-Chow	
	North Borneo...	Consul-General	Yu-Yeu-Fang	30 Sept. 1919
	Ottawa	,, ...	Yang Hsu-Wen	7 Sept. 1914
		Vice-Consul	Chao Tsong-Tian	
	Penang... ...	Consul	Tai Pei-Yuan	
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Kuo-Wai Chang	29 Nov. 1920
	Samoa	,, ...	Lee Fong Ahlo	15 Jan. 1920
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	Wu Huang	20 July 1919
		Vice-Consul	Ts'ing Jou K'in	
	South Africa ...	Consul	Lui Ngai	26 Mar. 1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	,, ...	Yeh Ko-Liang	1 Dec. 1919
	Wellington, N.Z.	,, ...	Shih-Yuan Lin	30 Sept. 1918
Colombia ..	London... ... (42, Holland Road, Kensington, W 14.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dr. Ignacio Gutiérrez-Ponce ...	13 Jan. 1915
		Counsellor	Rafael Parga ..	
		1st Secretary	Alfonso Delgado	
		2nd ,, ...	Carlos A. Davila	
		Attaché	Benjamin Casabianca	
		Commercial Attaché ...	Miguel Lopez Pumarejo	
		Consul-General	Joaquin Orrantia Borda	23 Dec. 1918
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Carlos Obregón	17 July 1918
	Cardiff	,, ...	Abelardo Aldana	9 Mar. 1899
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul	J. B. Taylor	28 Aug. 1897
	Glasgow ...	Consul	J. A. Carswell...	14 May 1920
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Genaro Payán	29 Nov. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Th. Delahunt	20 Feb. 1888
	Manchester ...	Consul	Hernán Vélez...	1 June 1912
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	,, ...	William H. Harding	22 Feb. 1912
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Pedro Gómez Parra	9 Mar. 1920
	Barbados ...	Vice-Consul	Valdemar Carl Hänschell	22 July 1912
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Juan Francisco de S. Carrara ...	4 Sept. 1908
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,, ...	Dr. David McCormick	15 Jan. 1920
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Marshall Lyle...	23 Nov. 1892
	Port of Spain, Trinidad	,, ...	Joaquin Molano	25 Jan. 1919
	Quebec	,, ...	Ovidio Frechette	17 Jan. 1912
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	Robert S. Ewing	
	Sydney	,, ...	Carlos H. Simmonds	
	Toronto... ...	,, ...	Thomas Long	15 Oct. 1917
Costa Rica ...	London... ... (66, Holland Park, W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
		1st Secretary		
		2nd Secretary		
		Consul-General	Wm. John Le Lacheur	24 Sept. 1910
	Birmingham ...	Consul	John Norman Hotchkiss	30 Aug. 1913
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Robert Ernst	22 Sept. 1911
	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul	Howard Fox	13 Sept. 1891
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Rodolfo M. Bohrmoser	29 Nov. 1920
		Vice-Consul	W. A. Moir	29 Nov. 1920
	Leeds	,, ...		
	Liverpool ...	,, ...		
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Eduardo Salem	5 Nov. 1910
		Vice-Consul	William Lloyd Jones	26 Aug. 1907
	Southampton ...	Consul	George J. Tilling	31 Mar. 1910
	Swansea ...	,, ...	George E. Cook	11 Nov. 1891
	Belize	,, ...	Luis Enrique Cuevas	10 Jan. 1910
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Shyama Kumar Tagore	20 Aug. 1910
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Felix J. Piccone	13 June 1904
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul-General	C. S. Passailaigue	20 Jan. 1917
	Malta	Consul	Anthony Tabone	7 May 1917
	Port of Spain ...	,, ...	Angel Maria Sucre	18 Nov. 1907
Cuba	London... ... (30, York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	General Carlos García Vélez ...	11 June 1912
		1st Secretary ...	Rafael Rodriguez Altunaga	
		2nd Secretary	Rafael Rodriguez Capote	
		Attaché	Francisco González de la Campa y Caraveda	
		Consul	Augusto Merchan y Cortés ...	16 July 1917
	Belfast	,, ...	Tomás Estrada Palma y Guardiola	18 June 1919
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Francisco Sanchez y Garcia ...	9 Aug. 1920
	Bristol	,, ...	W. H. Cole	28 Mar. 1905
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	2 Mar. 1904
	Dover	,, ...		
	Glasgow (for Scotland)	,, ...	José Joaquin Zarza y Hernández	2 Mar. 1920
	Hull	,, ...	Eugenio Freyre y Arango	20 Jan. 191-

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Cuba ... ... (*continued*)	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Julian Ayala y Cruz Prieto ...	27 Aug. 1909
		Vice-Consul	Salvador Arduin y Godoy	20 Oct. 1920
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Consul	F. W. Umbeck (in charge)	
	Nottingham ...	,, ...		
	Sheffield ...	,, ...		
	Southampton ...	,, ...	William John Baker...	16 Apr. 1910
	Annapolis(Can.)	,, ...	Francis C. Whitman	31 May 1904
	Barbados ...	,, ...	Albert James Hanschell	21 July 1913
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Willibald F. Pais	29 Nov. 1920
	Bridgewater and Lunenburg, N.S.	,, ...	Wm. H. Owen	19 April 1905
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Bienvenido Martinez y Montalvan	13 Sept. 1918
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Aurelio Onetti	23 Oct. 1906
	Halifax (Can.)...	Consul	Leonardo Bravo y Puig	14 May 1920
		Vice-Consul	Alberto Abreu	26 June 1919
	Hong Kong ...	Consul	Mario Harrington y Salcedo ...	2 Mar. 1920
	Kingston, Jamaica	,, ...	Gustavo E. Mustelier y Galan ...	15 July 1918
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Antonio Altamira y Polo	20 Mar. 1916
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Raoul Mejer y Martin	9 Aug. 1920
	Nassau, Bahamas	,, ...	Charles Ramón Alonzo Menendez	1 May 1906
	Ottawa	Consul-General	Nicolás Pérez Stable...	2 Mar. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Alberto G. Abreu y Sanchez ...	2 Mar. 1920
	Port of Spain ...	Consul	Alfred G. Siegert	5 Apr. 1913
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	Francisco Rayneri y Pérez ...	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Armando Lopez	
	St. John's, Newf.	Consul	Richard J. Devereux	29 Sept. 1916
	Toronto... ...	,, ...	César A. Barranco y Fernández ...	13 Aug. 1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	,, ...	G. D. Campbell	30 Aug. 1918
	Yarmouth, N.S.	,, ...	Arthur W. Eakins	19 Apr. 1905
Czecho-Slovakia	London ... ... (9, Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dr. Vojtech Mastny	6 Nov. 1920
		1st Secretary	Fr. Borek-Dohalsky	
		2nd ,, ...	Maximilian Lobkowicz	
		Attaché	Josef Alois Benes	
		Commercial Attaché	Ladislav Karel Neumann	
		Attaché ... ... (specially attached).	Dr. Pavel Stránsky	
	Montreal ...	Consul	Bohuslav Ryznar	20 Oct. 1920
	Sydney (for Australia) ...	Consul-General	Dr. Jirí Danes	29 Nov. 1920
Denmark ...	London ... ... (29, Pont Street, S.W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Henrik de Grevenkop-Castenskiold	10 Oct. 1912
		Secretary	Tage Bull	
		Hon. Attaché	Baron P. J. Bertouch-Lehn	
		,, ...	Torben de Bille	
		,, ...	Jorgen A. de Wichfeld	
		Naval Attaché	Commander Christian Vilhelm Evers	
		Press Attaché	C. E. Aagaard	
		Consul-General	C. M. Rottböll	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Poul Scheel	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	James Cook	
	Alloa	,, ...	Iver Johan Klovborg	
	Amble	,, ...	David Davidson Kennedy	
	Ardrossan ..	,, ...	George Alpine	
	Barrow-in-Furness	,, ...	O. M. Huartson	
	Belfast	Consul	James H. Stirling	22 Feb. 1912
	Berwick-on-Twd	Vice-Consul	Adam Logan	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	John J. Button	
	Blyth	,, ...	N. Frederik Arvescough	
	Boness	,, ...	W. A. Denholm	
	Boston	,, ...	A. H. Read	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Francis W. Petty	
	Bristol	,, ...	C. Hartly Hodder	
	Burntisland ...	,, ...	James W. Connel	
	Campbeltown ...	,, ...	Robert McEachran	
	Cardiff	,, ...	A. M. Thomas	
	Cork	,, ...	B. P. Harvey	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...		
	Deal, Dover, & Ramsgate	,, ...	Ernest A. Marsh	
	Drogheda ...	,, ...	Thos. J. Molloy	
	Dublin	,, ...	James Betson	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence of King's Exequatur.
Denmark (*continued*)	Dundee ..	Vice-Consul	B. L. Nairn	
	Dysart	,,	Ph. Clark	14 Mar. 1896
	Falmouth	Consul	Howard Fox	
	Fleetwood	Vice-Consul	W. Whiteside	
	Fowey	,,	J. P. Carter (acting)	
	Fraserburgh	,,		
	Galway	,,	R. W. Mackie	
	Glasgow	,,	C. E. O. Blanner	
	Grangemouth	,,	James P. Mackenzie	
	Granton	,,	Frederick G. Salvesen	
	Grimsby	,,	William P. Fann	
	Harwich	,,		
	Hull	Consul	H. Pattinson	27 June 1896
	Inverkeithing and St. David's	Vice-Consul	John Robert Menzies	
	Ipswich	,,	John H. P. Daman (acting)	
	Jersey	,,	Lyndon Rive	
	Kirkcaldy	,,	Henry W. Hutchison	
	Kirkwall	,,	D. J. Robertson	
	Leith (for Scotland)	Consul	George Joseph Davidsen	2 Mar. 1920
	Lerwick	Vice-Consul	John W. Robertson	
	Leven and Methil	,,	George Lawson	
	Limerick	,,	William Talbot Herriot	
	Liverpool	Consul	Johan F. Caröe	13 Dec. 1897
	Londonderry	Vice-Consul	Thomas Hugo Corbett	
	Lowestoft	,,	Benjamin Samuel Bradbeer	
	Lynn Regis	,,	William Flexman	
	Manchester	Consul	J. A. Knudsen	3 Jan. 1901
	Middlesbro', &c.	Vice-Consul	C. A. E. Jervelund	
	Montrose	,,	R. H. Millar	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Louis Zöllner	22 Apr. 1904
	Newport	Vice-Consul	Carl Christian Kjelsen	
	Penzance	,,	E. T. Mathews	
	Peterhead	,,	George M. Gray	
	Plymouth	,,	Orlando J. H. Davis	
	Portmadoc	,,	G. Prichard	
	Portsmouth	,,	Arthur Bertrand Casey	
	Preston	,,	Henry Derby Parker	
	Rochester	,,	Bryan George Bentham	
	Runcorn	,,	F. C. B. Berggreen	
	Seaham Harbour	,,	J. Elgey	
	Sheffield	,,	Arthur Balfour	
	Shoreham	,,	Harold Brown	
	Sligo	,,	R. W. Couser	
	Southampton	,,	G. G. Bovill	
	Stornoway	,,	John Mackenzie	
	Sunderland	,,	Alexander Cameron	
	Swansea	,,	William A. Jenkins	
	Troon	Consular Agent	G. W. Alpine	
	Waterford	Vice-Consul	W. H. Farrell	
	West Hartlepool	,,	Charles Nielsen	
	Weymouth	,,	H. T. George	
	Wick	,,	Neil Mackay	
	Wisbech	,,		
	Yarmouth	,,		
	Adelaide	Consul	William Stacy	7 May 1902
	Aden	,,	Edwin Somerville Murray	14 May 1895
	Auckland, N.Z.	Vice-Consul		
	Barbados	Consul	V. Hänschell	22 Nov. 1902
	Bermuda (St. George's)	,,	John S. Darrell	24 Apr. 1879
		Vice-Consul	J. A. Darrell	
	Bombay	Consul	E. Hambro Danchell	28 April 1920
	Brisbane	,,	Thomas Wm. Bouchard	31 Jan. 1908
	Calcutta	Consul-General	S. G. L. Eustace	30 Oct. 1916
		Vice-Consul	E. P. J. de Brissac Oakley	
	Calgary, Can.	,,	Christian Peter Marker	
	Cape Town	Consul	Julius Otto Jeppe	29 Sept. 1899
	Chatham, N.B.	Vice-Consul	F. E. Neale	
	Christchurch, N.Z.	Consul	Henry B. Sörensen	27 Oct. 1909
	Colombo	,, (acting)	Kai Nielsen	
	Dunedin, N.Z.	Vice-Consul	Odin H. Möller	
	Durban (Natal)	Consul	Charles Louis Storm	30 Jan. 1918
	East London	Vice-Consul	Marius Tager Flemmer	
	Geelong	,,	Edward Norman Belcher	
	Georgetown	Consul	P. Cressall	10 Nov. 1913
	Gibraltar	,,	John Mackintosh	10 Dec. 1910
		Vice-Consul	James George Douglas	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Denmark (*continued*)	Halifax, N.S.	Consul	Henry I. Mathers	21 July 1906
	Hobart	Vice-Consul	Sir Henry Jones (acting)	
	Hokitika	,,	Wm. E. Perry	
	Hong Kong	Consul		
	Johannesburg	,,	Sir George Albu, Bart.	20 Mar. 1913
	Kingston, Jamaica	,,	Arthur George	19 Mar. 1915
	Madras	,,	R. T. Menzies	6 July 1900
	Malta	,,	William Gollcher	17 Aug. 1899
	Mauritius (Port Louis)	,,	Arthur McIrvine (acting)	
	Melbourne	Consul-General		
		Vice-Consul	P. J. Holdenson	
	Montreal	Consul (acting)	Otto K. Nobel	
	Moulmein	Vice-Consul	Poul T. Christensen	
	N'westle, N.S.W.	,,	Archibald A. Rankin	
	Palmeston, North	,,	C. Dahl	
	Penang	,,		
	Perth (W. Australia)	Consul	Poul Herman Fraenkel	1 Oct. 1920
	Port Elizabeth	Vice-Consul		
	Port Pirie	,,	Alfred Pearce	
	Quebec	,,	William Hill Petri	
	Rangoon	Consul		
	St. Helena	,,	Homfray Welby Solomon	31 Jan. 1903
	St. John, N.B.	Vice-Consul	V. C. F. Inches	
	St. John's, Antigua	Consul	R. Warneford	
	St. John's, N.F.	,,	Tasker Cook	10 May 1911
	St. Kitt's-Nevis	Vice-Consul	John August Uddenberg	
	Singapore	Consul	Aage Hvalsoe	31 Oct. 1914
	Sydney, N.S.W.	,,		
	Townsville	Vice-Consul	C. F. A. Sparre	
	Trinidad (Port of Spain)	Consul	Arthur Henry Wight	26 Jan. 1916
	Vancouver	Vice-Consul	W. A. Ward	10 Dec. 1900
	Wellington	Consul	Michael Myers	31 Dec. 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Winnipeg	,,	Olafur S. Thorgeirsson	
Dominican Republic	London	Consul-General (for the United Kingdom)	Eduardo Caseaux (*ad int.*)	22 May 1916
		Consul	Octavio Ventura	30 Sept. 1901
		Vice-Consul	Alberto Ventura	20 Nov. 1909
	Birmingham	,,	Howard Robinson	8 Nov. 1904
	Cardiff	Consul	Alfred John Bovey	31 Aug. 1920
	Glasgow	,,	Francis Gilmour	10 Nov. 1913
		Vice-Consul		
	Grimsby	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Tom Sutcliffe	
	Leeds	Consul	M. Adam	16 June 1890
	Liverpool	,,	J. P. Taylor	20 Mar. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Emile Purgold	3 Jan. 1901
	Manchester	,,	Elias J. Kahla	31 Aug. 1912
	Nottingham	Consul (Hon.)	Eduardo Shilling	30 June 1889
	Southampton	Vice-Consul	Alexander Vansanten	6 Dec. 1905
	Barbados	Consul	Vittorio Parravicino	23 Oct. 1906
	Halifax	Vice-Consul (Hon.)	Walter A. Black	18 Nov. 1913
	Kingston, Jamaica	Consul-General		
	Montreal	Consul	John Brookfield	1915
	Turk's Islands	,, (Hon.)	O. Freites Roque	5 Sept. 1918
	Cockburn Harbour	Vice-Consul	Cleophas Hunt Durham	10 June 1913
	Salt Cay	,,		
	Trinidad	,,	A. Gordon.	
Ecuador	London (Resident in Paris, 91, Avenue de Wagram.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Enrique Dorn y de Alsúa	10 July 1916
		Attaché	Jose de Yeaza	
		Consul-General	Atanasio Zaldumbide	22 Jan. 1917
	Birmingham	Consul	Juan Norman Hotchkiss	6 July 1915
	Cardiff	,,	Abelardo Aldama	15 July 1910
	Glasgow	,,	Juan de Elizalde	30 June 1919
	Liverpool	Consul-General	Eduardo Wright	12 Feb. 1917
		Vice-Consul		
	Southampton	Consul	Carlos Stagg Aguirre	10 Sept. 1919

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Ecuador ... (*continued*)	Calcutta ...	Consul	Raj Kumar Shyama Tagore	
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Consul-General	Manuel Segundo Gundelach ...	26 Apr. 1907
Finland ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Ossian Donner	13 Nov. 1919
		Secretary	Martin Ilmanen	
		Attaché	Marcus Tollet	
		,, ...	Urho Toivolo	
		,, ...	M. Merikallio	
		Consul-General	Anders Johan L. Norrgren ...	15 Dec. 1919
		Vice-Consul	Capt. Wm. A. Soderman	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	Wm. Littlejohn Cook	
	Belfast ...	,, ...	Walter Livingstone Wheeler	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Alfred Button	
	Bristol	,, ...	Wm. Henry Cole	
	Cardiff	,, ...	Edward Francis Lawder	
	Cork	,, ...	J. C. Rohan	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	Sir Thomas Wilton	
	Dover	,, ...	Wm. Grant	
	Dublin	,, ...	Arthur Wick Burke	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	James Mitchell	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	George Henry Fox	
	Fowey	,, ...	Sydney James Samuel	
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Wilson Halliday	
	Great Yarmouth	,, ...	Matthew Sydney Luig-Butcher	
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	Severus Ekberg	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	John J. Tooke	
	Inverness ...	,, ...	Morris Macdonald	
	Jersey	,, ...	Philip Le Masurier	
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	Frederick Crundall	
	Kirkwall ...	,, ...	George Drever	
	Leeds	,, ...	Hans Jorgen Kiaer	
	Leith	,, ...	Theodore Emile Salvesen	
	Lerwick ...	,, ...	James Garriock	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	W. Talbot Herriott	
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	Robert B. Bradbeer	
	Middlesboro' ...	,, ...	Benjamin Owen Davies	
	Newhaven ...	,, ...	F. I. Thyer	
	Newport ...	,, ...	Arthur Wentworth Heard	
	Nottingham ...	,, ...	E. Huntsman	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Orlando James Davies	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	John Main	
	Rochester ...	,, ...	Edwin W. Gill	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	W. F. Beardshaw	
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Arthur Wm. Pearce	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	Lars Knutsen	
	Stornoway ...	,, ...	Murdo Maclean	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	John H. Farrell	
	W. Hartlepool	,, ...	Gustaf Arvid Lindström	
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	John Carey Talbot	
	Wick	,, ...	Alex. Mowatt	
	Bathurst ...	,, ...	V. Quistgaard-Petersen	
	Colombo ...	,, ...	C. W. Meckie	
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Lewis Imossi	
	Malta	,, ...	Capt. Joseph Louis Muscat	
	Port Arthur ...	,, ...	Eric J. Korte	
	Sydney	Consul	Kaarlo Johannes Naukler ...	15 Dec. 1919
	Trinidad (Port of Spain)	Vice-Consul	Alex. Rae	
France ...	London... .. (Albert Gate House, S.W. 1)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Mons. le Comte de Saint-Aulaire	
		Minister Plenipotentiary Counsellor of Embassy	A. de Fleuriau, C.V.O.	
		1st Secretary	Roger Cambon	
		2nd Secretary (temporary)	D. de la Chaussée	
		2nd Secretary	Adrien Thierry	
		3rd Secretary	J. Blondel	
		,, ...	A. de Lens	
		Attaché	Jean Lescuyer	
		,,	Jean de Bourguignon de Saint-Martin	
		Naval Attaché	Capitaine de Frégate de Blanpré, C.M.G.	
		Assistant to Naval Attaché	Lieutenant de Vaisseau Comte Gilbert de la Rochefoucauld, D.S.C.	
		Military Attaché, Head of the French Military Mission	General Vicomte de la Panouse, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
France ... (*continued*)	London... ... (*continued*)	Assistant Military Attaché, Assistant Head of the French Military Mission	Lieut.-Col. Fagalde, C.M.G., D.S.O.	
		Air Attaché ...	Capitaine Sablé	
		Assistant to Military Attaché	Capitaine Comte du Buisson de Courson, M.C.	
		,,	Capitaine Comte T. de Kergorlay	
		Commercial Attaché ...	J. Perier, C.B.	
		Assistant Commercial Attaché	Baron Demargay	
		Financial Attaché	Monsieur Avenol	
		Secretary Archivist ...	Joseph Knecht	
		Consul-General	Lucien Louis Bonzom	1 Dec. 1919
	Aberdeen ...	Consular Agent	Lachlan Mackinnon	
	Ardrossan ...	,, ...	Clement Guthrie	
	Belfast	,, ...	John Burke	
	Bideford ...	,, ...	E. H. Stapledon	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Charles Letel	
	Blyth	,, ...	— Hogarth	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	— Liévre	
	Brighton ...	,, ...	Maurice Jacobs	
	Bristol	,, ...	John Fowler	
	Cardiff and Newport	Consul	Gaston V. F. Morawiecki-Moreau	20 Mar. 1916
	Chichester and Littlehampton	Consular Agent	Sylvestre N. S. Maria	
	Cowes, &c. ...	,, ...		
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	J. Collins	
	Dover and Folkestone	,, ...	Léon Gustave Auguste Gaëtan Corbes (Consul in charge)	16 Sept. 1914
	Drogheda &c....	,, ...	John Stokes	
	Dublin (for Ireland ...	Consul	Marie Alfred Blanche	20 Oct. 1920
	Dundee... ...	Consular Agent	James A. Gray	
	Edinburgh ...	,, ...	T. E. Salvesen	
	Falmouth ..	,, ...	William James Walton	
	Folkestone ...	,, ...	V. Pryor	
	Fowey	,, ...	Sydney J. Samuel	
	Galway ...	,, ...	W. G. Fogarty	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Auguste Marie Jouve	14 May 1920
	Gloucester ...	Consular Agent	Thomas Barnes	
	Goole... ...	,, ...	— Meek	
	Grangemouth ...	,, ...	Ralph Henry Salvesen	
	Gravesend ...	,, ...	A. J. W. Pryke	
	Greenock ...	,, ...	James Kerr	
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	Henry Haagensen	
	Guernsey, &c....	,, ...		
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	George Sarginson	
	Holyhead ...	,, ...	Thomas Robert Evans	
	Hull	,, ...	Alex. M. Boyd	
	Ipswich and Harwich	,, ...	E. W. Lewcock	
	Jersey	Consul	M. Louis F. Sarien	1 Oct. 1920
	King's Lynn ...	Consular Agent	Graham Woodward	
	Kirkwall ...	,, ...	P. W. Drever	
	Leeds	,, ...	Charles Henry Wilson	
	Lerwick ...	,, ...	A. Cunningham Hay	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	Ali. Marie de Prins	
	Liverpool ..	Consul	Antonin Barthélemy	1 Dec. 1919
	Llanelly ...	Consular Agent	David J. Hogg	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	Michael D. J. MacDevette	
	Lowestoft and Great Yarmouth	,, ...		
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Picot de Moras	
	Maryport ...	,, ...	Henry Ashcroft Robinson	
	Middlesbrough	,, ...	James Hogg	
	Milford	,, ...	George S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Georges Louis Pigeonneau... ...	10 Aug. 1919
	Newhaven ...	Consular Agent	Jesse George Mainwood	
	Northampton ...	,, ...	— Riecke	
	North and South Shields.	,, ...	Vincent A. Quenet	
	Nottingham ...	,, ...	James William MacCraith	
	Penzance ...	,, ...	Edwin T. Mathews	
	Peterhead ...	,, ...	George Martin Gray	
	Port Talbot and Briton Ferry	,, ...	A. Philippe	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of King's Exequatur.
France (*continued*)	Plymouth	Vice-Consul	Georges Lang	
	Portsmouth	,,	J. E. Pink	
	Queenstown and Cork	,,	J. Scott	
	St. Mary's (Scilly Isles)	,,	H. Sandrey	
	Seaham	,,	D. V. Grimes	
	Sheffield	,,	Charles Baglin	
	Southampton	Consul	Francisque Charles Feer	26 Mar. 1920
	Stornoway	Consular Agent	J. N. Anderson	
	Sunderland	,,	Julien René Gabriel Vieilhomme	
	Swansea	Vice-Consul	Leopold Edgar Plettre	
	Waterford	Consular Agent	A. Farrell	
	Westport	,,	Arthur M. O'Malley	
	Weymouth	,,	Gustavus Philps Symes	
	Wick	,,		
	Accra	,,	Frank Moulden	
	Adelaide	,,	Paul Riès	
	Aden	,,	G. Hay Mackenzie	
	Apia (Samoa)	Consul	Léon Hippeau	24 Aug. 1916.
	Auckland	Vice-Consul	— Gloumeau	
	Barbados	Consular Agent	— Orcel	
	Bathurst	,,	— Usher	
	Belize	,,	William Dowle	
	Bermuda	,,	Ramiro Pie Maxime Vadala	
	Bombay	Consul	Major H. R. Carter	29 Nov. 1920
	Brisbane	Consular Agent	C. P. J. Coghlan	
	Buluwayo	,,		
	Burmah	(*See* Rangoon)		
	Calcutta	Consul-General	Lucien Ernest Roger Laronce	30 Nov. 1918
	Calgary, Can.	Consular Agent	Massieu de Clerval	
	Chatham (Canada)	,,		
	Chittagong	,,		
	Christchurch, N.Z.	,,	George Humphreys	
	Coconada	,,		
	Colombo	Vice-Consul	William Johann Rötig	30 May 1918
	Dawson City	Consular Agent		
	Dunedin	,,	Sydney E. D. Neill	
	Durban	Vice-Consul	Jean Armand	
	East London	Consular Agent	John Carrington	
	Edmonton	Consular Agent	Paul G. Jenvrin	
	Famagusta (Cyprus)	,,	Emile Lapierre	
	Georgetown	,,	Cecil Martin-Sperry	
	Gibraltar	Vice-Consul	Henri M. J. F. Fliche	14 July 1920
	Grenada	Consular Agent	John Barclay	
	Halifax, N.S.	,,	William Henry Burgess	
	Hobart	,,	Ulysee Raphaël Réau	22 Jan. 1917
	Hong Kong	Consul	Louis Marie F. H. Rodde	26 Jan. 1917
	Johannesburg	Consul-General	E. L. Price	
	Karachi	Consular Agent		
	Kingston	,,	Emile Albert Parsy	
	Kuala Lumpur	,,		
	Lagos	,,	Marie Jean-Baptiste G. H. Du Périer de Larsan	14 July 1920
	Larnaca (Cyprus)	Vice-Consul	Georges Peristiany	
	Limassol (Cyprus)	Consular Agent	F. E. L. Worke	
	Madras	,,		
	Mahé (Seychelles)	,,	Pierre Louis E. Garès	1 Oct. 1920
	Malta	Consul	Louis Henri Théodore Charles Alexandre Jules Ledoulx	15 Nov. 1917
	Melbourne	Vice-Consul	René Turck	
	Miramichi	,,	— Snowball	
	Mombasa	Consular Agent	— Carougeau	
	Montreal	,,	Auguste Henri Ponsot	30 Nov. 1918
	Nassau	Consul-General	Cyril Fane Solomon	
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Consular Agent	John Reid	
	Nicosia	,,	Marc Peristiany	
	Paphos (Cyprus)	,,	Neophytos Nicolaides	
	Perth and Fremantle	,,	P. Michelides	
	Port Elizabeth	,,	E. M. Searle	
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	,,	Henri Gaston Léon Simon	30 Apr. 1913
	Port Stanley	Vice-Consul		
		Consular Agent		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
France (*continued*)	Pretoria and Johannesburg	Consul-General	Louis Marie F. H. Rodde	15 Apr. 1917
	Quebec	Consular Agent	M. de Saint Victor	
	Rangoon	,,	John Scott	
	Regina, Can.	,,	— Bourget	
	Roseau	,,	J. F. Giraud	
	St. Christopher	,,		
	St. Helena	,,	Georges Colin	
	St. John's (Antigua)	,,	William Robert Forrest	
	St. John, N.B.	,,	Frank Hatheway	
	St. John's, N.F.	Vice-Consul	Paul Marie Suzor	15 Nov. 1913
	St. Lucia	Consular Agent	Henri de Minvielle	
	Savannah-la-Mar (Jamaica)	,,	B. A. Kirkham	
	Simonstown	,,	B. H. Hugo	
	Singapore	Consul	François André G. A. Danjou	13 Sept. 1918
	Sydney (for Australia, &c.)	Consul-General	César Rizio Campana	15 July 1918
	Tellicherry	Consular Agent		
	Toronto	,,	C. E. Rochereau de la Sablière	
	Trinidad, &c.	Vice-Consul	Paul Adolphe Serre	10 June 1913
	Turk's Islands	Consular Agent	W. Stanley Jones	
	Vancouver	Vice-Consul		
	Victoria, B.C.	Consular Agent		
	Victoria (Isle of Gozo)	,,	Luigi Antonio Camilleri	
	Wellington, N.Z.	,,	Osmond Russell Bendall	
	Winnipeg	,,	L. A. E. André	
	Zanzibar	Consul	Charles Maurice Lecoutour	9 Aug. 1920
Germany	London (9, Carlton House Terrace, S.W. 1).	Am. Ex. and Plen.	Herr Friedrich Sthamer	14 Oct. 1920
		Counsellor	Albert Dufour-Feronce	
		1st Secretary	Baron von Vietinghoff	
		,, ,,	E. Schroetter	
		2nd ,,	Conrad Roediger	
		,, ,,	Kurt von Kamphoevener	
		Secretary	Dr. A. M. Schlimpert	
		Commercial Attaché	Dr. Richard Hemmen	
		Government Counsellor (specially attached)	Dr. von Friedberg	
	Cape Town (for Union of S. Africa)	Consul-General	Alfred Haug	29 Nov. 1920
Greece	London (25, Knightsbridge, S.W.1).	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
		1st Secretary		
		Chargé d'Affaires (*ad int.*)	A. Rizo Rangabé	
		Consul-General		
	Belfast	Vice-Consul	John Burke	17 June 1916
	Birmingham	Consul	Walter Phillips	9 Aug. 1920
	Bristol	Vice-Consul	W. H. James	24 Feb. 1902
	Cardiff	Consul		
	Cork	Vice-Consul	J. C. Rohan	22 Apr. 1919
	Cowes	,,	Thos. W. Burnell Faulkner	17 Dec. 1902
	Dover and Ramsgate	,,	Francis Wm. Prescott	16 June 1908
	Dublin	Consul	Thomas A. O. Farrell	30 Jan. 1892
	Dundee	Consular Agent	J. M. Hunter Mitchell	
	Edinburgh	Consul	Th. Psimenos	
	Falmouth	Vice-Consul	George Henry Fox	3 May 1873
	Glasgow	Consul	George Tombazis	30 Oct. 1917
	Hartlepool	Vice-Consul		
	Hull	,,	Edwin Fenton	16 May 1898
	King's Lynn	,,	Arthur George Russell	23 June 1885
	Leith	Consul	Philippe de Pinto	22 Apr. 1919
	Limerick	Consular Agent	William Talbot Harriott	
	Liverpool	Consul-General	B. Malandrinos	30 Oct. 1917
	Londonderry	Consular Agent	A. Nobel	
	Lowestoft	Vice-Consul	F. Spashett	17 June 1916
	Manchester	Consul		
	Middlesbro'	Vice-Consul	T. A. Davies	22 Apr. 1919
	Milford	Consular Agent	G. S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Leonard Macarthy	30 Oct. 1917

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur
Greece (continued)	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul	S. L. Melville Heard	30 Oct. 1917
	Portsmouth	,,	Richard Ward Real	4 Apr. 1901
	Plymouth	,,	Walter H. Jago	9 Aug. 1920
	Sheffield	,,	John H. Wragg	24 June 1920
	Southampton	,,	R. E. Eagle	15 July 1918
	Sunderland	Consul	David R. Pinkney	22 Apr. 1919
	Swansea	Vice-Consul	William A. Jenkins	15 July 1918
	Waterford	Consular Agent	Wm. H. Farell	
	Yarmouth, &c.	Vice-Consul	W. G. Brown	18 Dec. 1906
	Brisbane	Consul		
	Calcutta	,,	Julius Jeppe	24 Jan. 1907
	Cape Town	Consul-General	Athanase Halkiopoulos	18 Oct. 1918
	Cyprus	Consul	James Imossi	21 Sept. 1905
	Gibraltar	,,		
	Johannesburg	,,	Arthur George	17 Feb. 1896
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,,	George Zivoglou	
	Malta	,,	A. Maniaky	19 Mar. 1915
	Melbourne	,,	Apostolos Macheras	
	Montreal	Consul-General		
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Vice-Consul	Henry Percy Downing	30 Oct. 1917
	Perth, W.A.	,,	Edwin P. T. Tucker	26 Mar. 1920
	St. George's Bermuda	,,	Colonel Raleigh Grey, C.V.O., C.M.G.	15 Feb. 1915
	Salisbury, Rhodesia	Consul	Philip Davey	4 Apr. 1901
	Sierra Leone	Vice-Consul	Samuel Sidney Cohen	30 Oct. 1917
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul-General	Pierre Daskalopoulos	
	Tantah	Vice-Consul (acting)	Wm. Miller	9 Aug. 1920
	Toronto	,,	Frank Dyer	31 Oct. 1907
	Wellington, N.Z.	,,		
Guatemala	London (11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dr. Manuel Arroyo	22 July 1920
		Attaché	Guillermo Matos	
	Birmingham	Consul-General	David Bowman	10 May 1913
	Cardiff	Consul	John Hotchkiss	30 Apr. 1892
	Glasgow	,,	Alfred John Bovey	31 Aug. 1920
	Grimsby	,,	Patrick Smith Dunn	23 June 1894
	Liverpool	Vice-Consul	James Shaw Nowery	14 Oct. 1909
	Manchester	Consul	Tom Sutcliffe	10 Dec. 1913
	Newport (Mon.)	,,	José Azurdia	11 Dec. 1916
	Southampton	Consul-General	Julio García Salas	9 Aug. 1920
	Belize	Consul	Samuel D. Williams	
	El Cayo	,,	A. C. Dunlop	6 May 1899
	British Columbia & Western Canada	Consul-General	José Folgarait	29 Nov. 1920
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consular Agent	James Allen Massiah	
	Malta	Consul	Thomas M. Taylor	17 June 1916
	Melbourne	,,	Pedro Regalado Machado	31 Jan. 1914
	Montreal and Quebec	,,	Antonio Tabone	5 Oct. 1912
	St. John, N.B.	,,	Augusto de Bavay	15 Nov. 1905
	Toronto	,,	L. G. A. Cresse	31 Dec. 1912
	Winnipeg	,,	W. Frank Hatheway	31 Mar. 1897
		,,	George N. Morang	31 Mar. 1897
		,,	Charles N. Bell	31 Mar. 1897
Hayti	London (76, Victoria Street, S.W. 1)	Chargé d'Affaires (ad int.)	Abel Théard	
	Belfast	Consul	Maurice Erdmann	31 Jan. 1877
	Birmingham	,,	George Gray	28 Apr. 1920
	Cardiff	,,	Edward Toepfer	31 Mar. 1916
	Dundee	Vice-Consul	Alfred John Bovey	9 Aug. 1920
	Edinburgh	Consul	William Mackay	30 Sept. 1918
	Glasgow	,,	Robert J. Dunlop	26 Nov. 1892
	Grimsby	,,	H. Haagensen	1 Feb. 1906
	Liverpool	,,	J. P. Taylor	
	Manchester	Vice-Consul	Thomas Purgold	31 July 1891
	Newcastle	Consul	Charles Brumm	
	Newport	,,	Samuel D. Williams	
	Southampton	Vice-Consul	Archibald Claude Dunlop	31 Aug. 1920
		Consul		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Hayti ... ... (*continued*)	Bridgetown (Barbados)	Consul	A. L. Délorne	22 Dec. 1906
	Inagua (Bahamas)	,, ...	A. L. Simmonett	16 July 1917
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul-General	Justin Dominique	15 Oct. 1917
	Long Cay (Bahamas)	Consular Agent		
	Quebec	Consul	Léon Rouillard	2 Mar. 1920
	St. Lucia ...	,, ...	D. Larrieux	28 May 1892
	Salt Cay ...	,, ...		
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Gabriel Descamps	29 Sept. 1916
	Turk's Island ...	,, ...	Freitas Roques	30 June 1919
Honduras ...	London	Consul-General	Arthur Breen Ryde	13 Aug. 1918
	Birmingham ..	Consul	Philip Cohen	1 June 1912
	Cardiff	,, ...	Alfred John Bovey	31 Aug. 1920
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	Jack Sutcliffe	
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Doctor Melecio Alvarado	24 June 1920
	Manchester ...	Consul (acting)	James Fred. Kirkham	
	Newcastle-on-T.	,, ...	William Dodds	10 July 1908
	Australia and New Zealand	Consul-General	Frederick Walsh	
	Belize	Consul	Rafael Zelaya Fonseca	14 July 1920
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Andrés Bosano	21 July 1909
	Grand Cayman (Georgetown)	Vice-Consul	Edmund Parsons	30 Sept. 1910
	Toronto ...	,, ...	Robert Leo Defries	2 Oct. 1913
	Vancouver, Can.	,, ...	R. B. Maitland	
Italy	London ... (20, Grosvenor Square, W. 1)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Nobile Cav. Giacomo de Martino ...	2 June 1910
		1st Secretary	Gabriele Preziosi	
		,, ,, ...	Giovanni Amadori	
		2nd ,, ...	Giovanni Balsamo	
		,, ,, ...	Nobile Tommaso Asserето	
		Attaché	Duca di Sangro	
		Military Attaché ...	Col. Virginio Riggi, C.M.G.	
		Naval Attaché	Cont. Luigi Bianchi	
		Air Attaché	Major Carlo Graziani	
		Chancellor	Cavaliere Giuseppe de Grossi	
		Archivist	Cavaliere Ugo Catani	
		Consul	Marchese A. Faà di Bruno... ...	16 Dec. 1908
		Vice-Consul	Cavaliere P. F. Righetti	17 Feb. 1896
	Aberdeen ...	Consular Agent	Andrew W. Cameron	
	Ardrossan, &c.	,, ...	William C. Guthrie	
	Berwick ...	,, ...		
	Birmingham ...	,, ...		
	Belfast	,, ...	John Burke	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Norman Albert White	
	Bristol	,, ...	John Fowler	
	Cardiff	Consul	Cavaliere Emilio Axerio	16 Oct. 1916
	Cowes	Consular Agent	T. W. Faulkner	
	Dover	,, ...	Ernst A. Marsh	
	Dublin (for Ireland)	Consul-General	Cavaliere Arturo Nadamlenski ...	29 Nov. 1920
	Dundee... ...	Consular Agent	Giuseppe Gonnella	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Cuthbert Lloyd Fox	
	Fowey	,, ...	John Peers Carter	
	Glasgow (for Scotland)	Consul-General	Alessandro De Probizer	28 Apr. 1920
		Vice-Consul	R. A. Buchanan	
	Harwich ...	Consular Agent	William McLearon	
	Hull	,, ...	Arthur Joseph Atkinson	
	Ipswich ...	,, ...	Edward William Lewcock	
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	Fred Crundall	
	Leeds	,, ...	Leonard L. Zossenheim	
	Leith	,, ...	Richard Mackie	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	Wm. Talbot Herriott	
	Liverpool, &c....	Consul-General	Commendatore Leopoldo Zunini ...	9 Mar. 1920
	Londonderry ...	Consular Agent	Michael W. J. MacDevette	
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Enrico Fontana Jucker	
	Montrose ...	,, ...	R. J. Mitchell	
	Newcastle-on-T.	,, ...	de Carolis	
	Newport (Cardiff)	,, ...	Dr. Attilio Chiantore	
	Penzance ...	,, ...	Edwin Matthews	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...		
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	John Edward Pink	
	Port Talbot ...	,, ...	Bernardo Ansaldo	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Italy ... ... (*continued*)	Queenstown ...	Consular Agent	Andrew Coutts Horne	
	Scilly Isles ...	,, ...	Harold J. W. Sandrey	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Reginald T. Wilson	
	Sligo	,, ...		
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Henry John Horn	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	Giuseppe Ansaldo	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	Agostin A. Farrell	
	Westport ...	,, ...		
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Gustavus P. Symes	
	Yarmouth, &c.	,, ...	Matthew Butcher	
	Adelaide ...	,, ...	Eric S. Paterson	
	Aden	Consul	Cavaliere Arturo Maffei	28 Apr. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Vittorio Cremaschi	
	Auckland ...	Consular Agent	Giovanni Pagni	
	Bassein... ...	,, ...	A. G. Hemmons	
	Bermuda ...	,, ...	William E. Meyer, jun.	
	Bombay ...	Consul (acting)	Cavaliere Luigi Segre	
		Vice-Consul	Alfredo Manzato	
	Bridgetown (Barbados)	Consul	Vittorio Parravicino	31 Dec. 1907
	Brisbane ...	Consular Agent	Hon. Arthur H. Wittingham	
	Calcutta ...	Consul	Cavaliere Gino Cecchi	10 Sept. 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Calgary... ...	Consular Agent	Antonio Milano	
	Capetown ...	Vice-Consul	John Henry Astrop	
	Pretoria ...	,, ...	Constantino W. Giovanetti	
	Castries (St. Lucia)	Consular Agent	Goffredo Gräf	
	Chatham (Ont.)	,, ...	Giorgio Watt	
	Christchurch, N.Z.	,, ...	Joseph Wallace	
	Colombo ...	Consul		
	Dawson, City ...	,, ...	Pietro Ledieu	
	Dunedin ...	Consular Agent	John Roberts	
	Durban... ...	,, ...	A. H. Rennie	
	Edmonton(Alb.)	,, ...	Felice de Angelis	
	Fernie, B.C. ...	,, ...	Luigi Carosella	
	Fort William, Ontario	,, ...	Emilio Marino	
	Freetown ...	Consul	G. A. Balut	30 Mar. 1917
	Fremantle ...	Consular Agent	Cavaliere Ludovico Ratazzi	
	Georgetown ...	Consul	Carl Wieting	21 Sept. 1906
		Vice-Consul		
	Gibraltar ...	Consul-General		
	Greymouth ...	Consular Agent	Geraldo Perotti	
	Halifax	,, ...		
	Hamilton (Ont.)	,, ...	Giuseppe Amoroso	
	Hobart	,, ...	Londoun Hector Macleod	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	Cavaliere Emilio Eles	22 Apr. 1919
	Johannesburg...	Consul	Cavaliere Natale Labia	9 Sept. 1916
		Vice-Consul	Fiorino Laini	
		,, ...	John Henry Astrop	
	Kano (Nigeria)	Consul	Giuseppe Lezzi	1 Oct. 1920
	Karachi ...	Consular Agent	Aldo Viola	
	Kimberley	Vice-Consul	Col. Sir David Harris, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.	
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul	Frederick Cohen Henriques ...	9 May 1901
	Launceston ...	Consular Agent	Percy C. Smith	
	Madras	,, ...		
	Mahé (Seychelles)	Consul	G. C. Jouanis...	
	Malta	Consul-General	Cavaliere Ufficiale Riccardo Monzani	9 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Cavaliere Guido de Lucchi	
	Melbourne (with jurisdiction over Australia, New Zealand and Fiji Islands)	Consul-General	Nobile Antonio Grossardi	15 Jan. 1920
	Mombasa ...	Consular Agent		
	Montreal (for Canada)	Consul-General	Cavaliere Giulio Ricciardi	22 Apr. 1919
	Moulmein ...	Consular Agent	B. Stirling Galloway	
	Niarobi	Consul	Dr. Antonio C. Cavicchioni (in charge)	
	Newcastle ..	Consular Agent	Alexander Brown	
	Penang	,, ...	John Aurely	
	Perth, W.A. ...	,, ...	Harold Wentworth Dillon Shallard	
	Port Elizabeth...	,, ...	Alexander Keith	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Italy ... ... (*continued*)	Port Louis (Mauritius)	Consul	Frederick James Elyard	21 Dec. 1906
	Port Stanley ...	,, ...	James Houston	30 Jan. 1918
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	James Meikle	10 May 1912
	St. George's (Bermuda)	Consular Agent	William Edgar Meyer	
	St. John, N.B...	,, ...		
	St. John's (Newfoundland)	,, ...	Charles Mackenzie Harvey	
	Sault Ste. Marie	,, ...	Guglielmo Grassi	
	Singapore, &c.	Consul	Carlo Ambrosoli	15 Jan. 1913
	Suva, Fiji ...	Consular Agent	W. M. Scott	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	,, ...	Cavaliere Vincenzo Marano	
	Toronto... ...	Consul	Cavaliere Pio Margotti	
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Giuseppe Salvatori	10 Feb. 1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Consular Agent	Nicola Masi	
	Welland ...	,, ...	Giovanni Danovaro	
	Wellington ...	,, ...	Leonard Owen Howard Tripp	
	Winnipeg ...	,, ...	Count Giuseppe Barattieri di San Pietro	21 July 1909
	Zanzibar ...	,, ...		
Japan... ...	London... ... (10, Grosvenor Square, W.1)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Baron Gonsuke Hayashi	13 Oct. 1920
		Counsellor	Matsuzo Nagai, C.B.E.	
		1st Secretary	Shigeru Yoshida	
		2nd ,, ...	Hiroshi Saito	
		,, ...	Teiji Tsubokami	
		,, ...	Ken Asaoka	
		3rd ,, ...	Kosaku Tamura	
		,, ...	Hajime Matsumiya	
		,, ...	Seijiro Yoshizawa	
		Attaché	Suemasa Okamoto	
		,, ...	Kiyoshi Yamagata	
		Naval Attaché	Captain Seizo Kobayashi, C.B.	
		,, ,, (Assistant)	Lieut.-Commdr. Kwai Kurokawa	
		Military Attaché ...	Maj.-Gen. Matsuo Itami	
		,, (Assistant) ...	Major Jiro Kawase	
		Financial Attaché ...	Kengo Mori, C.B.	
		Chancellor	Hikogoro Yunoki	
		,, ...	Akiro Tajima	
		Consul-General... ...	Shichitaro Yata	23 May 1919
		Consul	Kojiro Inouye	
		Vice-Consul	Shinhichi Mori	
		,, ...		
	Glasgow ...	Consul	A. Scott Younger	10 June 1913
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Kuramatsu Kishi	1 Dec. 1919
	Middlesbro' ...	,, ...	Waynman Dixon	30 Apr. 1898
	Adelaide ...	,, ...	Herbert Angus Parsons	14 June 1912
	Auckland, N.Z.	,, ...	H. D. Heather	10 Aug. 1919
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Eishiro Nuita...	28 Apr. 1920
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	James Forsyth	1 Nov. 1919
	Broome, W.A.	,, ...	Archei Male	12 Nov. 1910
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Nobumichi Sakenobu	31 Dec. 1917
	Rangoon ...	Vice-Consul	Toki Toshi Fuchi	
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Tadsnao Imai...	1 Oct. 1920
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Walter Shakspear	28 Feb. 1910
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	Eisaku Suzuki	30 Nov. 1917
		Consul	Tomejiro Inouye	
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	D. B. Fullerton	30 Sept. 1915
	Ottawa	Consul-General	Seizaburo Shimidzu	9 Aug. 1920
		Consul	Kosaku Mizusawa	
	Port Said ...	Consul and Vice-Consul (acting)	Saizo Mashiko	
	Singapore ...	Consul	Heikichi Yamazaki	22 Jan. 1917
		Vice-Consul	Nobutomo Yoshida	
	Sydney	Consul-General		
		Consul		
	Toronto	,, ...	Sir Edmund Walker...	1 Dec. 1919
	Valletta (Malta)	Consul (Hon.)	Joseph Howard	
	Vancouver ...	Consul	Satotsugu Ukita	22 Jan. 1917
	Wellington, N.Z.	,, ...	Thomas Young	16 Aug. 1908

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Liberia ...	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	J. P. Crommelin	3 Aug. 1910
	(13, Eaton Place, S.W.)...	Secretary	C. W. Dresselhuys	
		Consul-General		
		Consul	James Thomas Grein	13 Apr. 1909
		Vice-Consul		
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Arthur V. Blakemore	10 Sept. 1919
	Bournemouth ..	,, ...	Edward Dyke...	19 Aug. 1886
	Cardiff	,, ...	John Bovey	11 Oct. 1888
	Carlisle... ...	,, ...	T. P. Watson	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	G. W. Whitehead	16 Oct. 1890
	Dover	,, ...	F. Prescott	10 Sept. 1919
	Dublin	,, ...	J. G. W. Casson	19 Dec. 1911
	Edinburgh ...	,, ...	H. S. N. Callender	16 Jan. 1906
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Alfred L. Fox	7 May 1907
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	John Dallas	26 Mar. 1920
	Gravesend, &c.	,, ...	William Hudson	7 June 1888
	Harwich ...	,, ...	Samuel R. Groom	20 Apr. 1903
	Hull	Vice-Consul	Arthur J. Atkinson	9 Aug. 1888
	Limerick ...	Consul	J. R. Tinsley	
	Liverpool ...	,, ...		
		Vice-Consul		
	Manchester ...	Consul	Frederick William Holmes... ...	10 May 1911
	Newcastle ...	,, ...		
	Newport (Mon.)	,, ...	Arthur Ponsonby	30 Apr. 1892
	Penzance, &c....	,, ...	Edwin T. Mathews	20 Dec. 1886
	Plymouth ...	Vice-Consul	Edmund D. Pearse	12 Jan. 1903
	Portsmouth ...	Consul		
	Preston ...	,, ...	Benjamin Sykes	22 Aug. 1905
	Ramsgate, &c.	,, ...	S. B. East	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Charles Cammell	20 Dec. 1886
	Southampton ...	,, ...	T. W. Fladgate	21 Aug. 1905
	South Shields ...	,, ...	Thomas Grieves Mabane	19 Aug. 1886
	Swansea ...	,, ...	George E. Cook	17 Sept. 1891
	Totland Bay ...	,, ...	Edwin Fox	19 Aug. 1886
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	Percy Boyle	26 Mar. 1920
	Yarmouth ..	,, ...	H. F. Brooks	27 Jan. 1887
	Adelaide, S.A....	Vice-Consul	W. G. Coombs	24 May 1902
	Auckland, N.Z.	Consul	Arthur M. Myers	19 July 1901
	Bombay ...	,, ...		
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Dr. Benorde Behari Bonerjee ...	20 Oct. 1903
	Christchurch, N.Z.	,, ...	Charles Louisson	3 Jan. 1906
	Freetown ...	,, ...	Cornelius May	28 Aug. 1897
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Wm. Underwood Thornton ...	5 June 1908
	Gold Coast ...	,, ...	George J. Christian	31 Oct. 1912
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	Capt. Henry Hechler	22 Feb. 1904
	Malta	,, ...	Emmanuel Lanzen	30 July 1898
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	A. B. Saunders	30 July 1896
		Vice-Consul	A. E. Moore	
	Montreal ...	Consul	Frederic Stancliffe	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Vice-Consul	Albert L. Levy	2 Apr. 1907
	Tasmania ...	,, ...	Alexander Porter	
	Toronto... ...	Consul	F. W. Stair	9 May 1902
		Vice-Consul	Frederick Nicholls	
	Wellington, N.Z.	Consul	Arnold Izzard...	4 Feb. 1907
Luxemburg ...	London... ... (32, Green Street, W.)	Ch. d'Affaires	Mons. Antoine Pescatore	12 May 1920
Mexico ...	London... ...	Consul		
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Gustavo Schurhoff	5 Aug. 1903
	Bristol	,, ...	James Wallace	23 Mar. 1903
	Cardiff	,, ...	Filiberto Valero	
	Dover	,, ...	Percy Crundall	16 Jan. 1906
	Dublin	,, ...	L. O. Carroll	
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Manuel Payno	
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Luis G. Pardo y Anzorena	31 Dec. 1913
	Manchester ...	Consul	Mariano Armendariz del Castillo...	30 Nov. 1912
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	,, ...	Lucas Villarreal	
	Belize	,, ...	Luis Antonio Franco	
	Bridgetown ...	,, ...	Waldemar Hänschell	17 Jan. 1889
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Robert Laing Bruce Gall	24 Sept. 1910
	Colombo ...	,, ...	W. E. Mitchell	
	Corozal (Brit. Hond.)	,, ...	Francisco Reyes	25 Apr. 1912

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Mexico ... (*continued*)	Halifax, N.S. ...	Vice-Consul	James E. de Wolf	10 Dec. 1906
	Hong Kong ...	Consul	Federico D. Barretto	7 Nov. 1906
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,, ...	John Richard Hall	27 Oct. 1904
		Vice-Consul		
	Toronto... ...	Consul	Pablo Tamayo	
		Vice-Consul	Wm. Alex. Mitchell	30 Sept. 1902
	Trinidad ...	Consul	Juan Antonio Orsini...	30 May 1903
	Vancouver, B.C.	,, ...	José Lozano	20 Dec. 1912
	Winnipeg ...	Vice-Consul	F. W. Heubach	29 Dec. 1909
Monaco ...	London	Consul-General	Theodore Lumley	9 Oct. 1897
		Vice-Consul	Paul Cremieu Javal	28 Feb. 1898
Montenegro ...	London... ...	Consul-General	Col. Sir J. Roper Parkington, D.L., J.P.	9 Oct. 1908
		Vice-Consul	Charles Cary-Elwes	
	Bristol	Consul	Ernest George Mardon	31 Jan. 1910
	Edinburgh and Leith	,, ...	Robert Wilson	25 Mar. 1919
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	David Mason	30 May 1918
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Henry Alexander Cole	25 Mar. 1919
	Malta	,, ...	Gustave Golcher	10 Feb. 1892
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Andrew Douglas Gurd	4 Apr. 1912
	Quebec... ...	,, ...	Eugene Corriveau	30 May 1918
Morocco ...	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Taleb Mohammed ben Mohammed Martil	17 June 1906
Netherlands ...	London... ... (32, Green Street, W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Jonkheer R. de Marees van Swinderen	13 Oct. 1913
		Counsellor	Jonkheer F. E. M. H. Michiels van Verduynen	
		Attaché	A. Loudon	
		Naval Attaché	Capitaine de Vaisseau A. C. Dunlop	
		Commercial Attaché ...	F. S'Jacob	
		Consul-General	H. S. J. Maas	15 Feb. 1897
		Vice-Consul	H. M. J. Fein	
		,, ...	B. Kleyn Molekamp	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	James Reid	10 Feb. 1913
	Alloa	,, ...		
	Barrow-in-Furness	,, ...	R. B. D. Bradshaw	11 Mar. 1909
	Belfast	,, ...	H. Tighe Rea	2 Oct. 1913
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	E. H. Kannreuther	
	Blyth	,, ...	Th. P. Guthrie (acting)	15 Feb. 1909
	Borrowstowness	,, ...	David Keddie Harrower	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Simon Vos	
	Bristol	,, ...	J. Fowler	
	Burntisland ...	Consular Agent	J. Wallace Connel	
	Cardiff	Vice-Consul	Edward L. Downing	
	Carlisle... ...	,, ...	Francis Peter Dixon	
	Cork	,, ...	J. Crosbie	20 Feb. 1913
	Cowes	,, ...	A. E. Marvin, jun.	23 Sept. 1908
	Dartmouth, &c.	,, ...	G. H. Collins	
	Dover	,, ...	E. A. Marsh	
	Dublin	Consul	M. Goodbody	30 Dec. 1911
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul	Th. Farquharson	5 May 1909
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	C. B. Broad	
	Fowey	,, ...	J. P. Carter	28 Feb. 1911
	Glasgow ...	Consul	A. Denham	25 Jan. 1909
	Gloucester ...	Vice-Consul	F. W. Harris	
	Goole	,, ...	H. C. F. Hartmann	
	Grangemouth...	,, ...	H. A. Salvesen	
	Grimsby ...	,, ...	H. Haagenson (acting)	
	Guernsey ...	,, ...	C. F. A. van der Sluys	10 Oct. 1911
	Hartlepool, West	,, ...	C. H. Ford	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	J. P. Webb (acting)	
	Hull	Consul	G. J. Valkering	26 Aug 1904
	Invergordon ...	Vice-Consul	J. Fraser	10 May 1911
	Jersey	,, ...	H. Gifford	29 Nov. 1920
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	Henry William Ward	
	Kirkwall ...	,, ...	W. J. Heddle	6 Aug. 1915
	Leeds	,, ...	Arthur Gilliat	
	Leith	Consul	D. Laurenson...	14 May 1920
	Lerwick, &c. ...	Vice-Consul	F. W. Hadden (acting)	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	J. S. Gaffney	20 Mar. 1913

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Netherlands ... (*continued*)	Liverpool ...	Consul	L. J. M. Bonke	30 Sept. 1901
	Londonderry ...	Vice-Consul	M. Dorrell	16 Sept. 1914
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	E. F. Thain	
	Manchester ...	Consul		
	Methil	Vice-Consul		
	Middlesbro' ...	,, ...	I. Constantine (acting)	
	Newcastle ...	Consul	J. B. Clark (acting)	
	Newport ...	Vice-Consul	H. C. Evans	30 Nov. 1918
	Penzance ...	,, ...	H. H. Pezzack	11 Nov. 1912
	Plymouth ...	Consul	W. L. van de Kasteele	15 July 1918
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	J. E. Pink (acting)	
	Rochester, &c.	Vice-Consul	J. E. Gill	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Claude Barker ..	
		,, ...		
	Sligo	,, ...	Harper Campbell Perry	
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Alexander Paris (acting)	
	Stockton ...	,, ...	T. H. Mellanby	
	Stornoway ...	,, ...	M. McLean	11 Mar. 1909
	Sunderland ...	Consul	K. Pyhlson	27 Apr. 1896
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul		
	Weymouth ...	,, ...	S. S. Milledge...	11 May 1914
	Whitehaven ...	,, ...		
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	W. E. Johnson (acting)	
	Adelaide (S.A.)	Consul	Fr. G. Scarfe	26 Mar. 1920
	Aden	,, ...	W. Meek	27 June 1914
	Akyab	,, ...	R. A. Scott	25 June 1898
		,, ...	F. A. Gaudie (acting)	
	Auckland ...	Vice-Consul	M. Copeland	15 Oct. 1917
	Barbados ...	Consul	V. Hänschell	6 June 1894
	Belize	,, ...	D. Fraser	22 Sept. 1908
	Bloemfontein ...	,, ...	J. C. G. Kampfraath..	16 Mar. 1912
	Bombay ...	,, ...	J. G. Bendien	14 Jan. 1902
		,, ...		
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	F. H. Hart, Jun.	30 June 1913
	Buluwayo ...	,, ...	W. F. Miolée	10 Sept. 1910
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Gerardus H. Hauer	10 Aug. 1919
		Consul		
	Cape Coast ...	,, ...	Percy A. Shaw	31 Oct. 1912
		,, ...		
	Cape Town ...	Vice-Consul	H. A. Lorentz	30 Mar. 1917
		,, ...	J. Loopuyt	10 Dec. 1909
	Castries St. Lucia	Consul	H. de Minvielle (acting)	
	Christchurch ...	Vice-Consul	C. J. Cooper	24 June 1920
	Colombo (Ceylon)	Consul	L. van der Spoel	18 Oct. 1916
	Dunedin ...	Vice-Consul	G. R. Ritchie	
	Durban ...	Consul	C. J. A. de Lange	15 Jan. 1920
		Vice-Consul	H. G. Buisman	22 Jan. 1917
	East London ...	,, ...	R. Hamilton	30 May 1918
	Freetown ...	Consul	Isaac S. Slater...	29 Nov. 1920
	Freemantle, W. A.	,, ...	Sir Edward Wittenoom, K.C.M.G. ...	9 Aug. 1920
	Georgetown ...	,, ...	C. Martin-Sperry	2 July 1907
		Vice-Consul	J. Pairandeau	10 Dec. 1907
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Joseph A. Patron	26 Feb. 1894
		Vice-Consul	W. J. J. Thomson	
	Hamilton (Bermuda)	,, ...	J. D. W. C. Darrell	
	Hobart	Consul	Sir Henry Jones	23 Dec. 1918
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	G. S. D. Hamel	30 Sept. 1918
	Johannesburg	Consul	P. C. Baerveldt	21 July 1909
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,, ...	E. A. H. Haggart	6 Dec. 1911
	Karachi... ...	,, ...		
	Larnaca ...	Vice-Consul	G. Mavroïdi	27 Mar. 1907
	Madras	Consul	W. J. U. Turnbull	29 Nov. 1920
	Mahé (Seychelles)	Vice-Consul	L. J. A. d'Emmerez de Charmoy...	11 Sept. 1909
	Malta	Consul	Gustaff Gollcher	27 May 1889
		Vice-Consul	W. Gollcher	
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	W. L. Bosschart	7 Dec. 1899
		Vice-Consul	P. A. van Buttingha Wichers	
	Mombasa ...	Consul	B. H. L. A. Besseling	10 Dec. 1909
		Vice-Consul	J. B. C. A. Besseling..	30 Nov. 1917
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Vice-Consul	C. A. Earp	25 May 1909
	Penang	Consul	W. van der Woude (acting)	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Netherlands (*continued*)	Port Darwin	Consul		
	Port Elizabeth	Vice-Consul	D. P. Gnodde	30 May 1918
	Port Kennedy	"	R. Hockings (acting)	
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	Consul	F. J. Elyard	10 May 1911
	Potchefstroom			
	Pretoria	Consul-General	Dr. J. D. van Ketwich Verschuur	10 Feb. 1913
		Consul		
	Rangoon	"		
	St. George's (Bermuda)	"		
		"		
	St. Helena	"	H. W. Salomon	22 Nov. 1902
	St. John (Antigua)	"	W. H. G. Percival	6 Dec. 1889
	St. John, N.B.	Vice-Consul	P. W. Thomson	
	St. John's, N.F.	"		
	St. Kitts	Consul		
	Singapore	Consul-General	P. R. Borger	1 Oct. 1920
		Vice-Consul	C. S. Lechner	
		" (additional)	Dr H. G. von Oven	
		Chancellor	H. Coorengel	
	Sydney	Consul	P. E. Teppema	20 Oct. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Toronto	Consul-General	A. Nordheimer	14 June 1902
	Calgary	Vice-Consul		
	Halifax, N.S.	"	W. A. Black	17 Jan. 1912
	Montreal	"	S. B. Heward	
	Quebec	"	T. P. Ross	16 Apr. 1910
	Townsville	"	J. Donaldson	1 Oct. 1920
	Vancouver	Vice-Consul	M. A. van Roggen	10 Dec. 1910
	Wellington	Consul	W. G. Johnston	30 Nov. 1918
	Winnipeg	Vice-Consul	L. Droogleever Fortuyn	20 May 1920
Nicaragua	London (49, St. James' Street, S.W.)	Chargé d'Affaires	Eduardo Pérez-Triana	
		Consul	Pedro Joaquin Chamorro	30 Sept. 1919
		Vice-Consul	D. Wynesse Gauld	
	Birmingham	Consul		
		Vice-Consul		
	Cardiff	Consul	Alfred J. Bovey	9 Aug. 1920
	Liverpool	"	Ernesto Bermudez	30 Oct. 1916
		Vice-Consul	E. A. Barker	26 July 1915
	Manchester	Consul-General (for Great Britain)	Jorge Lacayo	9 Jan. 1900
		Consul	Ernesto Bermudez	25 Sept. 1915
	Nottingham	"	Max Frank	5 Apr. 1913
	Southampton	"	Walter J. Warren	1 Oct. 1920
	Belize	"	Otto Austin Meyer	
	Bombay	"	F. E. Hardcastle	
	Hong Kong	"	Don Pedro Vicente Botelho	28 Apr. 1920
	Kingston, Jamaica	"	Stibeian Jeane Streadwick	15 Feb. 1918
	Melbourne	"	Rafael Medina	
	Port of Spain	"	Guillermo Lyon	13 Aug. 1918
	Sydney (N.S.W.)	"		
	Winnipeg	"	Augustus C. Archibald	
Norway	London (25, The Boltons, S.W.10)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Benjamin Vogt	2 June 1910
		Counsellor	William Malthe Johannessen	
		1st Secretary	Nicolai Aall	
		Secretary	Nils Julius Ytteborg	
		Commercial Counsellor	Gabriel Kirsebom Conradi	
		Naval Attaché	Captain Sigurd Scott-Hansen	
		Counsellor (specially attached)	Theodor Gerhard Thorsen	
		Consul-General	Harald August Waldemar Eckell	14 Oct. 1909
		Vice-Consul	Arne Jörstad	
	Aberdeen	"	George M. Cook	
	Alloa	"	Haakon Westergaard	
	Amble	"	James Earnshaw	
	Ardrossan	"	George Alpine	
	Barrow	"	Oscar Massicks Huartson	
	Belfast	"	John Burke	
	Berwick	"	Thomas Black Short	
	Birmingham	"	Lauritz Theodor Hauge Hiorth	
	Blyth	"	John William Hogarth	
	Boness	"	Wm. Andrew Denholm	
	Boston	"	Alfred Henry Read	
	Bradford	"	John Henry Brogden	
	Bristol	"	William Henry Cole	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence of King's Exequatur
Norway (*continued*)	Brixham	Vice-Consul	Henry Josiah Tremellen	
	Burntisland	,,	John Hogarth Fotheringham	
	Cardiff	Consul	Fritz Mowinckel	18 June 1919
	Cork	Vice-Consul	James William Scott	
	Dartmouth	,,	Richard Leslie Dennis	
	Douglas	,,	James Burman	
	Dover	,,	William Grant	
	Dublin	Consul		
	Dundee	Vice-Consul	Bosswell Laird Nairn	
	Edinburgh (for Scotland)	Consul	Johan Thomas Salvesen	2 June 1908
	Falmouth	Vice-Consul	Robert Barclay Fox	
	Fleetwood	,,	Magnus B. Johannessen	
	Fraserburgh	,,	William Ritchie	15 Jan. 1920
	Glasgow	,,	Thoralf Endresen	
	Goole	,,	John Meek	
	Grangemouth	,,	Henry Adolf Salvesen	
	Greenock	,,	John Denholm	
	Grimsby	,,	Henry Haagensen	
	Hartlepool	,,	Jacob Hessler	
	Harwich	,,	William McLearon	
	Hull	,,	Lars Peter Brekke	
	Ipswich	,,	John H. P. Daman	
	Jersey	,,	John Wm. Huelin	
	King's Lynn	,,	William Flexman	
	Kirkwall	,,	Duncan Robertson	
	Larne	,,	Thomas Jack	
	Leeds	,,	John Wormald	
	Lerwick	,,	James Garriock	
	Limerick	,,	William Holliday	
	Liverpool	Consul	Johan Vogt	31 Oct. 1917
	Londonderry	Vice-Consul	William Donnell	
	Lowestoft	,,	Frederick Spashett	
	Manchester	,,	Claus Vedeler Haerem	
	Methill	,,	Samuel Keith Barneteon	
	Middlesbro'	,,	Joseph Constantine	
	Milford Haven	,,	George Stuart Kelway	
	Newhaven	,,	Jesse George Mainwood	
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Consul	Christian Fredrik Jakob Munthe av Morgenstierne	6 Dec. 1911
	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul	William Tom Ford	
	Nottingham	,,	Otto Homberger	
	Peterhead	,,	James John Henderson	
	Plymouth	,,	Orlando James Henry Davis	
	Portsmouth	,,	John Edward Pink	
	Port Talbot	,,	Gwyn Harold Cound	
	Sheffield	,,	William B. Brittain	
	Shoreham	,,	Harold Brown	
	Southampton	,,	George Washington Sandell	
	South Shields	,,		
	Stornoway	,,	Duncan MacIver	
	Sunderland	,,	Thomas Pinkney	
	Swansea	,,	J. H. Roberts	
	Troon	,,	George Paton	
	Weymouth	,,	Richard Thomas Cox	
	Wick	,,	Alexander Mowat	
	Yarmouth	,,	William Summers Wharton	
	Adelaide	Consul	George John Abernethy	18 June 1906
	Port Pirie	Vice-Consul	Fredk. Hy. Wurm	
	Wallaroo	,,	James Malcolm	
	Aden	Consul	William Meek	16 June 1911
	Bassein	Vice-Consul	James McCraken	10 Aug. 1919
	Bathurst	Consul	V. Quistgaard-Petersen	25 May 1908
	Bombay	,,	Frank Edward Hardcastle	
	Karachi	Vice-Consul	O. Turton	
	Bridgetown (Barbados)	Consul	Francis W. G. Austin	26 July 1906
	St. Lucia	Vice-Consul	George Davidson	
	Brisbane	Consul	Oscar Svensen	1 Aug. 1918
	Rockhampton	Vice-Consul	William Henry Rudd	
	British Honduras	Consul	Arthur D. P. Williamson	9 June 1906
	Calcutta	Consul-General	Henrik Anton Falsen	1 Oct. 1920
	Chittagong	Vice-Consul	H. W. Fox	
	Cape Town (for Union of S. Africa, Rhodesia, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, and Swaziland)	Consul-General	Johan Georg Jacob Raeder	20 July 1919

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Norway ... (*continued*)	Cape Town—*continued.*			
	East London...	Vice-Consul	Oswald Searle	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	Charles Sidman Forbes	
	Port Nolloth...	,, ...	John Wm. Cowie	
	Colombo ...	Consul	Edward B. Creasy	20 Aug. 1906
	Point de Galle	Vice-Consul	Samuel Hage Titley	
	Durban... ...	Consul	Jacob J. Egeland	17 July 1906
	Freetown ...	,, ...	John Charles Newton	28 Oct. 1907
	Fremantle ...	,, ...	August Stang...	1 Dec. 1913
	Albany ...	Vice-Consul	Alexander Hunter Dickson	
	Bunbury ...	,,	Herman Max Beigel	
	Geraldton ...	,, ...	William Bower Fallowfield	
	George Town (Brit. Guiana)	Consul	Joseph Kidd	12 Nov. 1910
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	John Mackintosh	20 Jan. 1911
	Hamilton (Bermuda)	,, ...	William Middleton Conyers ...	17 July 1906
	Hobart	,, ...	John Macfarlane	28 Dec. 1915
	Launceston...	Vice-Consul	George Edward Harrap	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul	Arne Schou Sörensen	2 Mar. 1920
	Johannesburg...	Consul	John William C. Kittleson... ...	1 Dec. 1919
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,, ...	Robert Samuel Gamble	31 Jan. 1914
	Grand Cayman	Vice-Consul	William Martin Cochran	
	Montego Bay	,, ...	Edward T. Hart	
	Port Antonio	,, ...	David Sampson Gideon	
	Savannah-la-Mar	,, ...	Clarence Cargill Farquarson	
	Larnaca (Cyprus)	Consul	Giabra Demetrius Pierides ...	17 July 1906
	Madras	,, ...	James Fletcher Simpson	13 Aug. 1918
	Coconada ...	Vice-Consul		
	Tuticorin ...	,, ...	D. W. Gillepsie	
	Malta	Consul	Frederick William Paterson ...	10 Feb. 1919
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General	Finn Koren	15 Oct. 1917
		Vice-Consul	Anders Terkelsen Schreuder	
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,, ...	Harold Corry Langwill	
	Port Broughton	,, ...	G. P. Spensley	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul	Olav Eduard Pauss	
		Vice-Consul	Frederick George Waley	
	Montreal ...	Consul-General	Ludvig Cæsar Martin Aubert ...	15 Oct. 1917
	Calgary ...	Vice-Consul		
	Campbelltown & Dalhousie, N.B.	,, ...	Alonzo Kelly	
	Camrose ...	,, ...	Fritjof Asbjörn Nordbye	
	Chatham and Newcastle, N.B.	,, ...	Frederick Edward Neale	
	Outlook ...	,, ...	Peder Myre Henricks	
	Halifax, N.S. ...	Consul	Henry Isaac Mathers	29 Nov. 1907
	North Sydney, N.S.	Vice-Consul	William Hackett	
	Port Arthur ...	,, ...	Carl Sörensen	
	Quebec ...	,, ...	Francis Gunn	
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	Kenneth John MacRae	
	St. John's, N.F.	,, ...	Tasker K. Cook	
	Sydney, N.S....	,, ...	John Alfred Young	
	Toronto ...	,, ...	Carl Johan Peter Printz	
	Winnipeg ...	,, ...	John Villardson	
	Nassau (Bahamas)	Consul	Robert Henry Curry	
	Turk's Islands	Vice-Consul		
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	Consul		
	Port Stanley (Falkland Islands)	,, ...	James Houston	30 Jan. 1918
	Port of Spain (Trinidad)	,, ...	Edgar Tripp	9 June 1906
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Harry Arthur Rees	20 Feb. 1913
	Akyab ...	Vice-Consul	James Chalmors Clark	6 Feb. 1920
	Bassein ...	,, ...	James McCraken	
	Moulmein ...	,, ...	Andrew Dalziel Cowan	
	Salisbury (Rhodesia)	,, ...	Percy Peech	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Norway ... (*continued*)	St. John's (Antigua)	Consul	Robert André Llewellyn Warneford	9 June 1906
	St. Kitts ...	Vice-Consul		
	St. Helena ...	Consul	Homfray Welby Solomon	17 July 1906
	Seccondee ...	,, ...	William Montague Grundy ...	25 Mar. 1919
	Singapore ...	,, ...	Robert Jardine Addie	15 Jan. 1920
	Penang ...	Vice-Consul	Robert Spencer Jarvis	
	Suva (Fiji) ... (for Fiji, Gilbert and Ellice, and British Solomon Isles)	Consul	Alex B. Joske	24 June 1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	,, ...	Charles Burnaby Stahlschmidt ...	8 June 1907
		Vice-Consul	Carl Johan Bjorke	
	Nanaimo ...	,, ...	Albert Edward Planta	
	Prince Rupert	,, ...	John Dybhavn	
	Victoria ...	,, ...	Frederick Adolphus Futcher	
	Wellington ..	Consul	Alexander Whitelaw Newton ...	31 Oct. 1906
	Auckland ...	Vice-Consul	Robert Millar	
	Christchurch	,, ...	George Jameson	
	Dunedin, &c.	,, ...	William Fraser Edmond	
	Invercargill...	,, ...	Mathias Eriksen Wiig	
	Timaru ...	,, ...	John Scott	
	Westport ...	,, ...	John Hayes Enright	
	Zanzibar ...	Consul		
Panamá ...	London... ... (232, Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. 2)	Ch. d'Affaires (*ad. int.*)	Carlos R. Zachrisson	25 May 1920
		Attaché	Ramon L. Vallarino	
		,, ...	Enrique Stagg	
		Vice-Consul	Eduardo Stagg	30 May 1918
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Frederick Hickinbotham	30 Dec. 1905
	Bristol	,, ...	Antonio Moreno Valenzuela	
	Cardiff	,, ...	Alfred J. Bovey	1 Oct. 1920
	Glasgow ...	Vice-Consul		
	Liverpool ...	Consul-General	Juan B. Chevalier	22 Jan. 1917
		Vice-Consul	Miguel Diaz	29 Nov. 1920
	Manchester ...	Consul		
	Newcastle-on-T.	Vice-Consul	J. F. Weidner...	21 Sept. 1905
	Nottingham ...	Consul	Henry W. Knabe	11 Apr. 1914
	Southampton	,, ...	Juan Vallarino	15 Nov. 1917
		Vice-Consul		
	Swansea ...	,, ...	Alfred Rhode	26 Oct. 1905
	Barbados ...	,, ...	Valdemar Hanschell...	16 Sept. 1911
	Belize	Consul	L. E. Cuevas	16 Jan. 1906
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	Thomas T. Moxon	31 July 1909
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...		
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	William A. Black	5 Nov. 1910
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Edmundo Molino	30 Nov. 1918
	Kingston, Jamaica	Consul-General	Raúl Brin	13 Sept. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Alfred Miller	17 Jan. 1912
	Malta	Consul	John Ellis	28 Apr. 1920
	Melbourne ...	,, ...	Edwin Phillips	17 Dec. 1907
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Napoléon Tetreault	14 July 1920
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,, ...	Manuel S. Gundelach	26 July 1906
		Vice-Consul		
	Port of Spain (Trinidad)	Consul	D. S. Webster...	23 Oct. 1915
	St. John's, N.F.	,, ...	Albert E. Hickman	10 Dec. 1910
	Toronto... ..	,, ...	J. Enoch Thompson...	26 Oct. 1905
	Vancouver ..	,, ...	Maximo Patricio Morris	31 Mar. 1906
Paraguay ...	London ... ... (111, Cromwell Road, S.W. 7)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dr. Cecilio Báez	
		1st Secretary	Juan Patri	
		Consul-General (for Great Britain and Ireland)	Alfred James	20 Nov. 1897
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Alfred S. Chovil	10 Mar. 1913
	Bradford ...	,, ...	James Edwin Bottomley	11 Apr. 1914
	Cardiff	,, ...	Alfred J. Bovey	1 Oct. 1920
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Thomas Dunlop	3 Jan. 1901
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Alfred Stephen Collard	21 June 1901
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Walter Beer...	16 Oct. 1907
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Joseph E. Dawe	24 June 1920
	Adelaide ...	,, ...	D. F. Lawes	30 Sept. 1902

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Paraguay (*continued*)	Barbados	Consul	Victorio Parravicino	10 Feb. 1913
	Gibraltar	,,	Andrés Eduardo Ferrary	31 Dec. 1917
	Hamilton, Ont.	Vice-Consul		
	Malta	,,	Luis Mazzone	10 Feb. 1913
	Melbourne	,,		
	Montreal	Consul	Henry Miles	22 Mar. 1902
	Ottawa	Vice-Consul		
	Perth, W.A.	Consul	William Padbury	11 Apr. 1914
	Quebec	Vice-Consul	Edward G. Tanguay	11 Apr. 1914
	Sydney (for Australia)	Consul-General Vice-Consul	Frederick Arthur Royle	20 Mar. 1913
	Toronto	,,		
	Wellington	Consul		
Persia	London (47, Bramham Gardens, S.W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Mirza Davood Khan, Miftah-es-Saltaneh, K.C.M.G.	
		Counsellor	Mirza Abdol Ghaffar Khan Emadol-Molk	
		2nd Secretary	Fatollah Khan Noury Monazam-es-Saltaneh	
		3rd ,,	Ebrahim Khan Gharagozlu	
		3rd ,,	Abdol Hossein Khan Ansari	
		Hon. Attaché	Gholam Hossein Khan Farid-es-Salteneh	
		Medical Officer	Mirza Mahamed Khan, M.D.	
		Consul-General	Harry Seymour Foster	17 Aug. 1894
		Consul	Roderick Mitchell	21 Jan. 1910
	Bradford	Vice-Consul	James Freeman	
	Cardiff	Consul	Ernest John Heinz	
	Dover	,,	Sir William Crundall	
	Dublin	Consul-General	M. Moritz	
		Consul	S. B. Seropian	
	Glasgow and Edinburgh	,,	M. Schulitz	
	Hull	,,	Edward Dumoulin	15 Nov. 1905
	Leeds	,,	John Gregson Roper	
	Manchester	,,	Hossein Agha Etèmad-et-Tojjar	9 Aug. 1920
	Newcastle-on-T.	,,	T. G. Reah	
	Bombay	,,	Mirza Ali Akbar Khan, B.A.	15 June 1914
	Calcutta	Consul-General	Mirza Sir Davoud Khan, Miftah-es-Saltaneh, K.C.M.G.	25 Jan. 1909
		Consul	Hadji Mirza Shujaut Ali Khan	16 July 1907
		Vice-Consul		
	Karachi	,,	Mir Ayoub Khan	10 June 1914
	Madras	Consul	Hadji Mirza Abdol Hossein	30 May 1918
	Malta	,,	John Charles Camilleri	21 Jan. 1910
	Mandalay	Vice-Consul	Agha Ali Akbar	
	Rangoon	,,	Mirza Ali Akber Shirazi	20 Oct. 1920
Peru	London (104, Victoria Street, S.W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
		1st Secretary Chargé d'Affaires (*ad int.*)	Guillermo Swayne Mendoza	
		2nd Secretary	César Canevaro-Laos	
		,,	Ricardo Rivera Schreiber	
		Attaché	Pablo E. Caballero	
		,,	Luis Ernesto Denegri	
		Commercial Attaché	Luis Rickets	
		Naval Attaché	Capt. Manuel D. Faura	
		Military Attaché	Lieut.-Col. Manuel A. Ruiz Bravo	
		Consul-General	Emilio Althaus	
	Belfast	Consul	Raymond Agustine Burke	21 Nov. 1914
	Birkenhead	Vice-Consul	John Weston	14 Jan. 1902
	Birmingham	Consul	John Hotchkiss	28 Aug. 1894
	Brighton	,,		
	Cardiff	,,	Carlos A. Mackehenie	15 Feb. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Alfred John Bovey	31 Aug. 1920
	Chatham	,,	Philip Thorndike	29 Nov. 1920
	Edinburgh	Consul	Hon. James Montague Balfour	14 Jan. 1908
	Glasgow	,,	Bruno E. Bueno	
	Hartlepool	Vice-Consul	L. K. Fawcitt	31 Aug. 1896
	Huddersfield	Consul	John Arthur Freeman	4 Dec. 1908
	Hull	,,	Charles Downs	31 Aug. 1920
	Liverpool	,,	Carlos G. Estenòs	9 Aug. 1920
	Manchester	,,	Henry G. Langley	5 Mar. 1903
	Newcastle-on-T.	Vice-Consul	E. G. Deas	26 Mar. 1920
	Newport (Mon.)	Consul	W. E. Heard	14 July 1893
	Plymouth	,,	Arthur Bellamy	28 Feb. 1898
	Queenstown	,,	James Charles Rohan	9 Dec. 1914
	Sheffield	,,	William Ernest Wheatley	20 May 1913
	Southampton	,,	Alberto Pérez-Sáez	22 Apr. 1919
	Adelaide	,,	Arnold E. Davey	10 Aug. 1906

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Peru ... ... (*continued*)	Auckland ...	Consul	G. H. Baker	22 Jan. 1917
	Barbados ...	,, ...	Donald W. Lashley	15 Feb. 1915
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	Carlos Sturgess	20 May 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Colombo ...	Consul	Herbert Tarrant	30 Jan. 1918
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...		
	Hong Kong ..	,, ...	Octavio Diez Canseco	31 Dec. 1919
	Kingston (Jamaica)	,, (acting) ...	G. D. Rowe	
	Malta	,, ...	Antonio Cassar Torregiani ...	30 Nov. 1916
	Mauritius ...	Consular Agent	Alexis Coutanceau	
	Melbourne ...	Consul	Juan Felix Loyer	12 Apr. 1911
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Casimir Herbert	22 Feb. 1917
	Newcastle (N.S.W.)	,, ...	Ricardo Anderson	31 Aug. 1920
	Port Elizabeth	Consul	John C. Kemsley	
	Port of Spain ...	,, ...	David Smith Webster	24 Nov. 1915
	Quebec	,, ...	Adrien Falardeau	12 Feb. 1917
	Rangoon ...	,, (acting) ...	G. B. Hall	25 Feb. 1917
	Singapore ...	,, ...	W. Purdy Wellwood	26 Mar. 1920
	Sydney	Consul-General	John Maitland Paxton	8 Jan. 1909
	Vancouver ...	Consul	H. G. White	16 Sept. 1914
Poland ...	London... ... (109, Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Prince Eustace Sapieha	8 Aug. 1919
		Counsellor	Jan. Ciechanowski	
		1st Secretary	Tadeusz Halpert	
		2nd ,, ...	Count Joseph Potocki	
		,, ,, ...	Joseph Lipski	
		Military and Naval Attaché	Rear-Admiral Wacław Kloczkowski, C.M.G.	
		Assist. Military Attaché	Major G. Bardzinski	
		Honorary Financial Secretary	Miocislas de Rutkowski, K.C.M.G	
		Commercial Attaché ...	Leon Goldstand	
		Consul-General... ...		
		Vice-Consul	Kazimierz Konierowski	
		Consular Secretary ...	John Byszewski	
	Montreal ...	Consul-General	Joseph Okolowicz	1 Nov. 1919
		Vice-Consul	Count Ignace Skarbek	
		Consular-Secretary ...	Charles Bochenski	
	Sydney	Consul-General	The Hon. George Earp	14 July 1920
	Winnipeg ...	Consul	Valerian Bukowiecki-Olezewski ...	12 Feb. 1920
Portugal ...	London ... (12, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Manuel Teixeira Gomes, G.S.M. ...	24 May 1919
		1st Secretary	João A. de Bianchi, O.B.E.	
		2nd Secretary	José de Lima Santos	
		Naval Attaché	Capitaine de Corvette Fernando Branco	
		Military ,, ...	Colonel Arthur Ivens Ferraz, D.S.O.	
		Commercial Counsellor and Consul-General ...	Oscar George Potier...	7 July 1919
		Vice-Consul	Martin C. V. Hurst	
		,, ...	Francisco de Pinha d'Aragão e Costa	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	Geo. Milne Cook	
	Barrow-in-Fur.	,, ...		
	Belfast... ...	,, ...	J. Burke	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Charles Martineau	
	Blyth	,, ...	Thomas W. Purchas	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	John Burnham	
	Bristol	,, ...	John Alban Fraser	
	Brixham, &c. ...	,, ...		
	Cardiff	Consul	Gastão de Santiago Barjona de Freitas	15 July 1918
		Vice-Consul	Jorge Eduardo Newton Mauritty Reis	
	Cork	Consul	Berthon Parker Harvey	10 Sept. 1910
	Cowes	Vice-Consul	Albert Edward Marvins	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...		
	Dover	,, ...	Ernest A. Marsh	
	Dublin	,, ...	Archibald Mackenzie Weatherill	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	John Nicoll	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	George Henry Fox	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	E. Stanley Milne	10 Apr. 1912
		Vice-Consul	William M. Lyle	
	Gloucester ...	,, ...	V. W. Rowles	
	Great Grimsby	,, ...	Henry Haagensen	
	Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft	,,	Matthew Butcher	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Portugal (*continued*)	Harwich	Vice-Consul		
	Hull	,,	William Moran Law	
	Jersey	,,		
	Leeds	,,	G. B. Lomas-Walker	
	Leith and Edinburgh	,,	Jas. MacDonald Smith	
	Limerick	,,	Richard Hogan (Acting)	
	Liverpool	Consul	José Teodoro Soares	14 May 1920
		Vice-Consul	Antonio Augusto Teixeira Barbosa	
		,,	Anuplio di Lemos	
	Londonderry	,,	J. MacDevett	
	Manchester	,,	Joaquim Pinto Leite	
	Middlesboro'	,,	Thomas Hudart Donking	
	Milford Haven	,,	Geo. S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul	Roberto de Carvalho	23 Mar. 1903
		Vice-Consul	Gabriel de Loriol	
	Newport (Mon.)	Consul	Manoel Joaquim Verissimo	20 May 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Plymouth	,,	Orlando J. H. Davis	
	Portsmouth	,,	James Edward Pink	
	St. Ives	,,		
	Sheffield	,,	Percy Wilton Lee	
	Shoreham	,,	H. Brown	
	Southampton	,,	Victor Cinatti Batalha Reis	
	Swansea	Consul	José Joaquim Henriques da Silva	30 May 1913
		Vice-Consul		
	Waterford	,,	Antonio H. N. Silm	
	Weymouth	,,	C. Brown	
	Accra	Consul	G. A. Cowe	12 July 1916
	Adelaide	Vice-Consul		
	Aden	Consul	Hormusjee Cowasjee Dinshaw, M.V.O.	21 Dec. 1907
	Alexandria	,,	Jacques Suares	
	Antigua	,,	João José Camacho	24 June 1895
	Assiout	Consular-Agent	Tadros Klayat	
	Auckland	Consul	David L. Nathan	11 Aug. 1913
		Vice-Consul	Alfred Nathan	
	Barbados	,,	Vittorio Parravicino	1 Apr. 1910
	Bathurst	,,	Reginald Waterhouse Jones	24 June 1920
	Bermuda	,,	John G. Darrell	8 May 1883
	Bombay	Consul-General	Constantine José dos Santos	31 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Brisbane	,,	Frederico Hamilton Scott Hart	
	Calcutta	Consul	A. A. Teixeira	31 Oct. 1917
	Cape of G. Hope	Consul-General	Manuel d'Arriaga Brun da Silveira	15 Feb. 1915
		Vice-Consul	João de Howorth	
	Colombo	Consul	Algernon Shairp	31 Dec. 1913
	Demerara	,,	Antonio Borges del Figueiredo e Campos	28 April 1920
	Dunedin	Vice-Consul	Charles William Rattray	
	Durban	Consul	Victor Eduardo Verdades de Faria	20 July 1919
		Vice-Consul	Edward Serruys	
	East London (S. Africa)	,,	H. C. Peacock	
	Georgetown	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	J. Camacho	
	Gibraltar	Consul	Vicente Nunes Tavares	9 May 1901
		Vice-Consul	M. J. F. dos Santos	
	Halifax	Consul	Harold Oxley	30 Oct. 1916
	Annapolis and Digby	Vice-Consul		
	Bridgewater	,,	Francis Davison	
	North Sydney, N.S.	,,	William Hackett	
	Hong Kong	Consul	Antonio Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro	24 June 1920
	Johannesburg	Vice-Consul	Salomon Seruya	
	Karachi	,,	Alvito Benito da Fonseca	
	Lagos	Consul	Lucien Martin	30 Nov. 1912
	Larnaca	,,	Antonio K. Vondiziano	31 Mar. 1913
	Mahé (Seychelles)	,,	Alfredo Merian	22 Nov. 1899
	Malta	,,	John Dunbar Vella	20 Sept. 1909
	Mauritius	,,	Paul Ernest Antelme	11 Feb. 1903
	Melbourne	,,	John Thomson	12 Feb. 1917
	Mombasa	Vice-Consul	Mariano Caetano Sebastião Luiz Lobo	
	Montreal	Consul	Francis Cunillière Routh	30 Oct. 1911

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Portugal ... (*continued*)	Mossel Bay ...	Vice-Consul	A. Vintcent	
	Nairobi	,, ...	Rosendo Ayres Ribeiro	
	Port Darwin ...	Consul		
	Port Elizabeth	Vice-Consul	William Macfarlane	
	Pretoria ...	Consul-General	Benito de Alpoim Toresano ...	14 May 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Quebec	Consul	Ovidio Frechette	25 Jan. 1909
	Gaspé Basin ...	Vice-Consul	C. Sulton Le Boutillier (Acting)	
	Passebiac ...	,, ...		
	St. Catherine's Bay	,, ...	Edward Luther Wood	
	Rangoon ...	Consul	Eduardo Maciel de Souza	5 Apr. 1913
		Vice-Consul	Aleixo Mariano de Souza	
	St. Helena ...	Consul	Homfray W. Solomon	21 Sept. 1905
	St. John, N.B....	,, ...	Harold Ansel Allinson	16 Mar. 1904
	St. John's, N.F.	,, ...	Alfred J. Goodridge	20 May 1912
	Burin	Vice-Consul	Charles Bishop	
	Catalina ...	,, ...	Isaac I. Mifflin	
	Fogo	,, ...	H. J. Earle	
	Grand Bank...	,, ...	G. A. Buffet	
	Harbour Briton	,, ...	C. W. Magistrate (Acting)	
	Harbour Grace	,, ...	R. S. Munn	
	King's Cove . .	,, ...	Daniel Ryan	
	La Poile Bay	,, ...	J. Henry Clement	
	Twillingate ...	,, ...	James Darius Lockyer	
	Trinity ...	,, ...	Gilbert H. Cole	
	St. Lucia ...	Consul		
	Salisbury (Rhodesia)	,, ...	Mario Jorge Placido	23 Oct. 1915
	Sierra Leone ...	,, ...	J. C. Newton...	23 Oct. 1915
	Simon's Town...	Vice-Consul	Wm. Runciman	
	Singapore ...	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Marcello Terzano	
	Sydney	Consul	Frank W. Clark	19 Mar. 1915
	Toronto... ...	,, ...	Frederick Nicholls	23 Oct. 1906
	Trinidad ...	,, ...	Joaquim Ribeiro	16 July 1917
		Vice-Consul		
	Wellington ...	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Arthur Donald S. Duncan	
	Zanzibar ...	Consul-General	Alexandre Magno Ferraz d'Andrade	15 July 1918
		Vice-Consul	Manuel Francisco d'Albuquerque	
Roumania ...	London ... (4, Cromwell Place, S.W.)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.		
		Min. Plen. Chargé d'Affaires, *ad. int.*	Michel B. Boeresco	
		1st Secretary	Radu Th. Djuwara	
		2nd ,, ...	Matila Costiesco-Ghyka, M.C.	
		3rd ,, ...	Frederic Nano	
		,, ,, ...	Alexandre Cretziano	
		Attaché	Constantin Constantinesco	
		,, ...	Nicolas Michel Vladesco	
		Honorary Attaché ...	Virgil Tilea	
		Military Attaché ...	Lt.-Col. Douglas Capitaneano, D.S.O.	
		Asst. Military Attaché and A.D.C. to H.R.H. Prince Nicholas of Roumania	Major C. Stefanesco Draganesti	
		Commercial Attaché ...	Grégoire Michaesco	
		Consul-General	Sir Albert Rollit, Kt.	13 Dec. 1911
		Vice-Consul	D. Gologan	
	Glasgow ..	Consul	George S. Orr	15 Dec. 1919
	Liverpool ..	Consul-General		
	Manchester ...	Consul	Richard Goldschmidt	29 Apr. 1889
	Malta	,, ...	Charles Henry Ferro	28 Feb. 1910
Russia ...	London ... (Chesham House, Chesham Place, S.W. 1)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ... *Charged with the liquidation of matters connected with the late Russian Governments.*	E. Sabline	
		Ditto	Gabriel Wolkoff	
		2nd Secretary		
		,, ,, ...		
		Attaché		
		,, ...		
		Military Attaché ...		
		,, (Assistant)		
		,, (Acting asst.)		
		Naval Attaché		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Russia... ... (*continued*)	London... ... (Chesham House, Chesham Place, S.W. 1)	Assistant Naval Attaché		
		,, ,,		
		Attaché to the Russian Naval Agency in London		
		Air Attaché		
		Commercial Attaché ...		
		,, ,, ... (temporary)		
		Hon. Attaché		
		Financial Attaché ...		
		Consul-General		
		Vice-Consul		
	Alloa	Consular Agent		
	Barrow-in-Fur.	Vice-Consul		
	Belfast	Consul		
	Bonesa ...	Consular Agent		
	Bradford ...	Vice-Consul		
	Bristol	,, ...		
	Burntisland ...	Consular Agent		
	Cardiff	Vice-Consul		
	Cork and Queenstown	,, ...		
	Dover	,, ...		
	Dundee ...	,, ...		
	Falmouth ...	,, ...		
	Fowey, &c. ...	,, ...		
	Glasgow ...	Consul		
	Goole	Consular Agent... ...		
	Grangemouth...	,, ...		
	Great Yarmouth	Vice-Consul		
	Grimsby ...	Consul		
	Harwich ...	Vice-Consul		
	Hull	Consul		
		Vice-Consul		
		Consular-Agent... ...		
	King's Lynn ...	Vice-Consul		
	Leeds	,, ...		
	Leith	,, ...		
	Liverpool ...	Consul		
	Methil ...	Consular Agent		
	Middlesbro' ...	,, ...		
	Newcastle-on-T.	Consul		
	Newport (Mon.)	Vice-Consul		
	Plymouth, &c.	Consul		
	Portsmouth, &c.	,, ...		
	Sheffield ...	,, ...		
	Southampton ...	Vice-Consul		
	Sunderland ...	,, ...		
	Swansea ...	,, ...		
	West Hartlepool	,, ...		
	Adelaide ...	Consul		
	Aden	Vice-Consul		
	Auckland ...	,, ...		
	Brisbane ...	Consul		
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General		
		Vice-Consul		
	Canada ...	Consul-General		
	Cape Town ...	Vice-Consul		
	Colombo ...	Consul		
		Consular Agent		
	Gibraltar ...	Consul		
	Halifax, N.S. ...	Vice-Consul		
	Hobart	Consul		
	Hong Kong ..	,, ...		
	Johannesburg...	Vice-Consul		
	Malta	Consul		
	Melbourne (for Australia and New Zealand)	Consul-General		
		Vice-Consul		
	Darwin	Vice-Consul		
	Montreal (for Canada)	,, ...		
	Perth and Fremantle	Consul		
	Singapore ...	Consul-General		
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul		
	Vancouver ...	,, ...		
	Wellington ...	Vice-Consul		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur
Salvador ...	London ...	Chargé d'Affaires ...	Dr. Arturo Ramón Avila	9 May 1912
	(7, Union Court, E.C. 2)	Consul-General	Dr. Arturo Ramón Avila	6 June 1911
		Secretary...	Gustavo Le Bourdonee	
	Aberdeen ...	Consul	José P. Ugarte	28 Aug. 1914
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Frederick Hickinbotham	30 Aug. 1910
	Brighton ...	,, ...	Francis George Horne	31 Aug. 1903
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	Archibald Craig	22 Sept. 1904
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Carlos Varaona Villaseñor ...	29 Nov. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Newport ...	Consul	Eduardo P. Lawlor	19 Mar. 1915
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Archibald Claude Dunlop	
San Marino ...	London ...	Consul-General	Arthur Serena	22 Mar. 1902
Serbs, Croats & Slovenes: Kingdom of	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Dr. Mihailo Gavrilović	9 Feb. 1920
	(195, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7)	1st Secretary	Pavle Karavić	
		3rd ,, ...	Bogoljub D. Jevtić	
		3rd ,, ...	Slobodan Jovanović	
		Attaché	Dusan Resetar	
		,, ...	Vladimir Milanović	
		,, ...	Milivoje B. Gavrilović	
		Military Attaché ...	Col. de l'Etat-Major Djordje Ostojić, C.B.	
		Asst. Military Attaché ..	Major Milan A. Jovicić	
	London ...	Consul-General	Dr. John Jovan Jovanović ...	29 Nov. 1920
	Bradford ...	Consul	Harry Kramrisch	
	Bristol	,, ...	Featherstone Witty	1 Oct. 1920
	Glasgow ..	,, ...	Thomas Dunlop	30 Sept. 1919
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Harold Baerlein	31 Aug. 1920
	Malta	,, ...	John R. Agius	30 Sept. 1919
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Antoine Séférovitch	
	Sydney ...	,, ...		
Siam	London... ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Phya Buri Navarasth	12 July 1919
	(23, Ashburn Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7)	Counsellor of Legation	W. J. Archer, C.M.G.	
		1st Secretary	Phra Sanpakitch Preecha	
		3rd Secretary	Luang Bides Bochanavisuddhi	
		Attaché	Luang Sundara Vachana	
		,, ...	Nai Chorn Johikasthira	
		Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. Prince Amoradhat, C.M.G., A.D.C.	
		Consul-General	Sir John Anderson	5 Nov. 1910
		Chancelier	Herbert H. Coates	
	Glasgow ..	Consul	J. W. Murray	
	Hull	,, ...	Alex. Moran Boyd	12 Feb. 1920
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	William Esplen	15 Nov. 1917
	Swansea ...	Vice-Consul	William A. Jenkins	13 Sept. 1918
	Bombay ...	Consul	H. P. W. Macnaghten	20 July 1916
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Luang Bhasha Parivatra	31 Dec. 1917
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Karl Lithman...	28 Aug. 1914
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Thomas Staines Clark	3 Sept. 1909
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	Harry Joseph King	20 Nov. 1913
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...	Sir C. P. Chater	20 Jan. 1891
	Malta	,, ...	S. Micallef Eynaud	14 May 1884
	Moulmein ...	,, ...	Claude Van der Gucht	10 June 1914
	Penang	,, ...	Luang Laddhakavâd	25 Mar. 1919
	Port Louis ...	,, ...	Henry Coupille	14 July 1900
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	Edgar Joseph Holberton, C.B.E ...	20 May. 1915
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	Arthur Ernest Baddeley	15 Nov. 1917
Spain	London... ...	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Alfonso Merry del Val	3 May 1918
	(1, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.)	Minister Resident, Counsellor of Embassy	Manuel Gomez Barzanallana ...	
		1st Secretary	Alberto de Aguilar	
		2nd ,, ...	Fernando Valdés	
		3rd ,, ...	Luis de Olivares y Bruguera	
		Attaché	Pedro de Zulueta	
		,, ...	Eduardo M. Peña	
		,, ...	Marqués de Murrieta	
		Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. Fernando Rich	
		Naval Attaché	Capitan de Navio Eliseo Sanchez y Quesada	
		Consul-General	José Congosto y Vaillant	21 Apr. 1913
		Vice-Consul	Rafael Fernandez Ramos	
		,, ...	Rafael Fernandez Llanes	
		,, ...	German Baraibar y Uzandizaga	
		Chancelier	Austin W. Steet	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Spain ... ... (*continued*)	Aberdeen ...	Vice-Consul	Wm. Littlejohn Cook	
	Ardrossan ...	,, ...	James A. Carson	
	Ayr	,, ...	James Hamilton	
	Barrow-in-Furness	,, ...		
	Belfast	,, ...	John Burke	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Charles Edward Martineau ...	5 Nov. 1914
	Blyth	,, ...	Mariano de Zabaloy Vicuña	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Henry Hunter Duncan	
	Bristol	,, ...	Juan Alban Fraser	
	Cardiff	Consul	Enrique Somoza Tenreiro	21 Apr. 1913
		Vice-Consul	Juan Ignacio Leiceaga Lopez	
	Cowes	,, ...	Albert E. Marvin	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	R. L. Dennis	
	Dover, &c. ...	,, ...	Edward F. Prescott	
	Dublin	Consul	Ambrose Aliaga Kelly	
	Dundee... ...	Vice-Consul		
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Alfred Brewer Tonkin	
	Folkestone ...	,, ...	William Prescott	
	Fowey	,, ...	Henry S. Graham	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Mario de Pinies y Bayona	26 Mar. 1919
	Great Grimsby	Vice-Consul	Samuel Turner Haddelsey	
	Great Yarmouth	,, ...	Mathew Butcher	
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	R. H. Charlton	
	Harwich ...	,, ...	W. B. MacLearon	
	Hull	,, ...	William Moran Law	
	Jersey	,, ...	Sydney George Crill	
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...		
	Leeds	,, ...	Rhodes Kennedy Calvert	
	Leith	,, ...	John Stewart Menzies	
	Lerwick ...	,, ...	A. Cunningham Hay	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	Arthur O'Gormon Lalor	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	Luis Arino y Cenzano	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Antonio Ondeig y Manzana	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	Patrick O'Kane	
	Manchester ...	Consul	Antonio Maria Tejeira	
	Maryport ...	,, ...	H. A. Robinson	
	Middlesbrough	,, ...	G. Rosewear	
	Milford	,, ...	George S. Kelway	
	Newcastle-on-Tyne	,, ...	Rafael Triana y Blasco	18 June 1919
	Newhaven ...	Vice-Consul	Frederick James Thyer	
	Newport (Mon.)	,, ...	José Iglesia	
	Northampton ...	,, ...	Wm. Henry Butlim	
	Nottingham ...	,, ...	B. Wright	19 Feb. 1920
	Penzance ...	,, ...	Edwin Thomas Mathews	
	Plymouth, &c.	,, ...	George Lang	
	Portland ...	,, ...	William Ord Whinham	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	John Main	
	Port Talbot ...	,, ...	David Llewelyn	
	Queenstown ...	,, ...	James Hugh Campbell	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Philip Howe	
	Southampton ...	Consul	Elvadoro Varela y Gil	5 Dec. 1919
		Vice-Consul	George John Tilling	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	Reginald Peacock	
	Swansea ...	Consul	Ramon de Ascanio	
		Vice-Consul	Bertram M. Burgess	
	Troon	,, ...	Robert A. Miller	
	Waterford ...	,, ...	Austin A. Farrell	
	Wolverhampton	,, ...		
	Workington ...	,, ...	Robert Byers	
	Yarmouth ...	,, ...	Mathew Butcher	
	Accra	Vice-Consul	Frederick Willing	
	Aden	,, ...	Maurice Ries	
	Bathurst ...	,, ...	J. Howie	
	Bermuda ...	,, ...	W. Middleton Conyers	
	Bombay ...	Consul	Luis Rubio Amoedo	22 Apr. 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Bridgetown (Barbados)	,, ...	Valdemar Carl Hänschell	
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	John W. H. Grout	
	Calcutta ...	,, ...	L. Grezoux	
	Cape Town ...	Consul	Don Francisco J.	15 Jan. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Oltvié y Hermida	
		,, ...	Carlos Bothner	
	Chatham (Ont.)	Consular Agent		
	Christchurch (New Zealand)	Vice-Consul	Francisco Arenas y Bone	
	Colombo ...	,, ...	Algernon Shairp	
	Durban	,, ...		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Spain ... ... (*continued*)	Freetown ...	Vice-Consul	John C. Newton	
	George Town ...	,, ...	Cecil Richter	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul-General	Carlos Sainz de Tejada y Grolzard	22 Apr. 1919
		Vice-Consul	Manuel Galan y Pacheco	
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	Walter G. Jones	
	Hong Kong ...	,, ...		
	Kingston ...	,, ...	L. P. Fernandez	
	Lagos	,, ...	James Hawie	
	Limasol ...	,, ...	Leonidas Papadopoulos	
	Malta	Consul	Thomas Corlett Smith	
		Vice-Consul	R. M. Smith	
	Melbourne ...	Consul	Jaime Montero y de Madrazo ...	31 Oct. 1912
	Montreal ...	,, ...		
	Nassau, N.P. ...	Vice-Consul	Francisco Manuel Menendez	
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	,, ...	Robert John Bond	
	Newfoundland: St. John's ...	Consul	Jaime Morey	
	North Sidney ...	Vice-Consul	Archibald Purves	
	Perth ... ... (W. Australia)	,, ...	A. E. Morgan	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	Alexander Keith	
	Port of Spain ...	Consul	George Grell	
	Port Louis ...	Vice-Consul	John S. L. Antelme	
	Pretoria ...	,, ...	Dr. A. Heymans	
	Quebec	,, ...		
	Rangoon ...	,, ...	William Archbald	
	St. Helena ...	,, ...	Homfray W. Solomon	
	St. John, N.B.	,, ...	Percy W. Wetmore	
	Singapore ...	,, ...	Jules de Courtois	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	,, ...	Thomas Joseph Dalton	
	Toronto... ...	Consul	J. Enoch Thompson	
	Wellington, N.Z.	Vice-Consul	Alexander K. S. Mackenzie	
Sweden ...	London... .. (73, Portland Place, W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Baron Erik Kule Palmstierna ...	13 Dec. 1920
		1st Secretary	Baron J. M. Alströmer	
		2nd Secretary	L. M. J. Sager	
		Attaché	Capt. G. G. V. von Braun	
		,, ...	G. Oldenburg	
		Military Attaché ...	Lieut.-Col. E. Mossberg	
		Assistant Attaché ...	Capt. O. H. W. Hain	
		Naval Attaché	Commander D. H. Tiselius	
		Special Attaché	E. R. Sjöstrand	
		Consul-General	E. G. Sahlin	26 Oct. 1918
		Vice-Consul	O. K. G. Lundqvist	
	Aberdeen ...	,, ...	George Milner Cook	
	Alloa	,, ...	Andreas Morton H. Fischer	
	Amble	,, ...	David Davidson Kennedy	
	Ardrossan and Troon	,, ...	Hugh Littlejohn	
	Belfast	,, ...	William Johnston	
	Berwick ...	,, ...	Adam Logan	
	Birmingham ...	,, ...	Justus Fredrik Sjögren	
	Blyth	,, ...	John Manners	
	Borrowstoness	,, ...	James Hogg	
	Boston	,, ...	Rogers Read	
	Bradford ...	,, ...	Thomas Andrew Corry	
	Bridgewater ...	,, ...	John Carter Hunt	
	Bristol	,, ...	William Henry Cole	
	Burntisland ...	,, ...	James Wallace Connel	
	Cardiff	,, ...	Arthur Alexander Doorly	
	Cork and Queenstown	,, ...	Andrew Coutts Horne	
	Cowes	,, ...	William T. Mahy	
	Dartmouth ...	,, ...	Richard Leslie Dennis	
	Dover	,, ...	William Rutley Mowll	
	Dublin	,, ...	J. Russell Stritch	
	Dundalk ...	,, ...	John Farrell	
	Dundee... ...	,, ...	Simon Forrest	
	Falmouth ...	,, ...	Howard Fox	
	Fowey	,, ...	Henry Paull	
	Fraserburgh ...	,, ...	William MacConnachie	
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	John Smith Samuel *	10 May 1916
	Goole	,, ...	Herbert Denham Meek	
	Grangemouth ...	,, ...	William Simpson	
	Great Grimsby .	,, ...	John Olof Carlbom	
	Hartlepool ...	,, ...	John Metcalfe	

* Has personal title and rank of Consul.

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Sweden ... (*continued*)	Harwich ...	Vice-Consul	William McLearon	
	Hayle	,, ...	John Vivian	
	Hull	,, ...	Arthur Lambert Flodman	
	Ipswich... ..	,, ...	John H. P. Daman	
	Jersey	,, ...	John William Huelin	
	King's Lynn ...	,, ...	William Flexman	
	Kirkwall ...	,, ...	Duncan John Robertson	
	Leeds	,, ...	Alfred Edward Evans	
	Leith	,, ...	Sir Richard Mackie	
	Lerwick ...	,, ...	William Gray	
	Leven & Methil	,, ...	David Leslie Dewar	
	Limerick ...	,, ...	William Talbot Herriott	
	Littlehampton .	,, ...	Albert Woodhams	
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	Emil Augustin Enhörning* ...	10 Jan. 1907
	Llanelly ...	,, ...	William Howell	
	Londonderry ...	,, ...	Thomas Hugo Corbett	
	Lowestoft ...	,, ...	George Frederick Spashett	
	Manchester ...	,, ...	Theodor Fischer	
	Middlesbrough	,, ...	Thomas Herdman	
	Milford Haven...	,, ...	John Phillips	
	Montrose ..	,, ...	Robert Höyer Millar	
	Newcastle-on-T.	,, ...	Axel Ferdinand Grönqvist	
	Newhaven ...	,, ...	Frederick James Thyer	
	Newport ...	,, ...	William Tom Ford	
	Padstow ...	,, ...	Frank B. Harvey	
	Penzance ...	,, ...	Edwin Mathews	
	Peterhead ...	,, ...	George Martin Gray	
	Plymouth ...	,, ...	Sydney Carlile Davis	
	Poole	,, ...	E. H. M. Aldridge	
	Portsmouth ...	,, ...	John Edward Pink	
	Sheffield ...	,, ...	Albert Senior	
	Southampton ...	,, ...	George Gordon Bovill	
	Stornoway ...	,, ...	Kenneth Mackenzie	
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	Elof Ulrick Wancke	
	Swansea ...	,, ...	Ernest Powell Jones	
	Teignmouth ...	,, ...	Pike Ward	
	Wick & Thurso	,, ...	James Steven	
	Wisbech ...	,, ...	Jonas Richard Sandberg	
	Yarmouth ..	,, ...	Matthew H. S. Butcher	
	Adelaide ...	Consul	James Wallace Sandford	16 Oct. 1916
	Port Adelaide	Vice-Consul	Alfred Crompton	
	Port Pirie ...	,, ...	John Grant Sweeney	
	Aden	Consul	Alfred Ernest Adams	20 Dec. 1910
	Barbados ...	,, ...	Harold B. Gardiner-Austin ...	21 Feb. 1903
	St. Lucia ...	Vice-Consul	Gregor McG. Peter	
	Belize	Consul	José Juan Franco	7 Aug. 1916
	Bermuda ...	,, ...	Salisbury S. Spurling	27 Aug. 1915
	Bombay ...	,, ...	Julius Mueller	14 July 1920
	Brisbane ...	,, ...	James Stodart	
	Rockhampton	Vice-Consul	Lt.-Col. William George Thompson	
	Townsville ...	,, ...		
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	M. Clarholm	15 Dec. 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Calgary ...	Consul	John Englebert Forslund	29 Nov. 1920
	Edmonton ...	Vice-Consul	Emil R. T. Skarin	
	Wetaskiwin...	,, ...	Jonas P. Johnson	
	Cape Town ..	Consul-General	Carl Gustaf Hjalmar Rosenlund ...	23 Oct. 1906
	Durban ...	Consul	Algot Johanson Lindholm * ...	10 May 1916
	East London...	Vice-Consul	Richard Court Dent	
	Mossel Bay ...	,, ...	Karl Erik Wadner	
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	Ockert Jacobus Oosthuizen	
	Colombo (Ceylon)	Consul	Steuart P. Hayley	1 Oct. 1920
	Fremantle, W.A.	,, ...	Robert John Lynn	16 Nov. 1916
	Albany ...	Vice-Consul	Samuel Johnson Haynes	
	Georgetown (Guiana)	Consul	Jules Pairaudeau	27 July 1907
	Gibraltar ...	,, ...	James Andrews Speed	1 Nov. 1919
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General ...		
		Vice-Consul	Gunnar Ludin	
	Jamaica (Kingston)	Consul	Horace V. Meyers	1 Mar. 1919
	Grand Cayman	Vice-Consul	Edmund Parsons	
	Johannesburg...	Consul	Vilhelm Frykberg	30 Nov. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Charles Robert MacGillivray	
	Larnaca (Cyprus)	Consul	Luke Zeno Pierides	19 Dec. 1911
	Madras	,, ...	R. S. F. Simson	

* Has personal rank and title of Consul.

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
Sweden (continued)	Malta	Consul	William Gollcher	
	Melbourne	"	James Dickson Waern	30 Mar. 1912
	Hobart	Vice-Consul	Louis Lempriere Dobson	
	Montreal	Consul-General		
	Chatham & Newcastle, N.B.	Vice-Consul	John Adams Creaghan	
	Dawson	"	Thomas Andrew Firth	
	Halifax, N.S.	"	James MacGregor Davison	
	Pictou	"	John Richard Davies	
	Quebec	"	Francis Mary Duggan	
	Richibucto	"	George Alfred Hutchinson	
	Regina	"	C. E. Johnson	
	St. John, N.B.	"	Matthew Boyde Edwards	
	Sheet Harbour	"	Finlay MacMillan	
	Sydney	"	Joseph Gill Angwin	
	Toronto	"	George Kerr	
	Nassau, N.P.	Consul	Daniel Sargent Darling Moseley	30 Mar. 1917
	Turk's Island	Vice-Consul	Hugh H. Hutchings (acting)	
	Port Louis (Mauritius)	Consul	Edward Cleather Fraser	13 May 1907
	Rangoon	"	William A. Scholes	24 Nov. 1915
	Moulmein	Vice-Consul		
	St. Helena	Consul		
	St. John's (Newfoundland)	"	John Osborn Williams	15 July 1918
	Singapore	"	Frederick Lewis Tomlin	30 Sept. 1915
	Penang	Vice-Consul	Frank Duxbury	
	Suva, Fiji	Consul	John Maynard Hedström	11 Apr. 1914
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul-General	Einar Henrik Lindquist	10 Sept. 1919
	Newcastle	Vice-Consul	Stanley Grey Pearce	
	Trinidad (Port of Spain)	Consul	Alexander Fraser	10 Jan. 1910
	Victoria (British Columbia)	"	Olof Hanson	
	Prince Rupert	Vice-Consul	Richard Vance Winch	
	Vancouver	"	Walter Isaac Nathan (acting)	
	Wellington, N.Z.	Consul		
	Auckland	Vice-Consul	Albert Kaye	
	Christchurch	"	Harold John Smith	16 July 1917
	Winnipeg	Consul	Peter Bernhard Anderson	
		Vice-Consul		
Switzerland	London (32, Queen Anne Street, W. 1)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Charles Paravicini	9 Feb. 1920
		1st Secretary	J. L. Isler	
		1st Secretary and Commercial Adviser.	Henri Martin	
		2nd Secretary	François Joseph Borsinger	
		Hon. Attaché	Dr. Emile Stutz	
		Counsellor of Legation (specially attached)	Charles Corragioni d'Orelli	
		Attaché	William Preiswerk	
		"	Max Oederlin	18 Dec. 1916
	Glasgow	Consul	Alfred Oswald	15 Apr. 1917
	Hull	"	William Thévenaz	17 June 1916
	Liverpool	"	Antoine Jean Fontannaz	30 Apr. 1917
	Manchester	"	Armand Guggenheim	
	Auckland	"	Alexander W. Donald	30 Sept. 1915
	Bombay	"	Charles Ringger	20 Jan. 1911
	Brisbane	"	William Schoch	30 Oct. 1916
	Cape Town	"	W. B. Eigenmann	16 Oct. 1916
	Colombo	"	Heinrich Frei	
	Freetown (Sierra Leone)	"	Frédéric A. Schumacher	14 May 1920
	Johannesburg	"	Paul Pettavel	10 Feb. 1919
	Melbourne	"	Gustave Stahel	23 June 1906
	Adelaide	Vice-Consul		
	Montreal	Consul-General	Charles P. Hübscher	9 Mar. 1920
	Singapore	Consul	Walter Ingold	15 Oct. 1917
	Sydney	"		
	Toronto	"	Samuel Gintzburger	10 May 1913
	Vancouver	"	John Erzinger	10 May 1913
	Winnipeg	"		

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
United States	London ... ... (4, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1)	Amb. Ex. and Plen. ...	Hon. John W. Davis	
		Counsellor of Embassy	J. Butler Wright	
		1st Secretary	L. Lanier Winslow	
		2nd ,, ...	Arthur Bliss Lane	
		,, ...	J. Donald C. Rodgers	
		3rd ,, ...	Frederick F A. Pearson	
		Naval Attaché	Rear-Admiral Albert Niblack, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., U.S.N.	
		Naval Attaché (Assistant)	Commander Harry Langley Pence, U.S.N.	
		,, ,, ,,	Commander Victor Stonewall Jackson, S.C., U.S.N.	
		,, ,, ,,	Commander Emory S. Land, C.C., U.S.N.	
		Military Attaché ...	Colonel Oscar N. Solbert, C.M.G., U.S.A.	
		Assistant to Military Attaché	Maj. Melvin A. Hall, D.S.O., U.S.A.	
		,, ,,	Lieut.-Col. Hamilton E. Maguire, U.S.A.	
		,, ,,	Capt. Douglas Hamilton Gillette, U.S.A.	
		,, ,,	Capt. Robert Fee Hyatt, U.S.A.	
		Treasury Attaché ...	Stoughton E. Armstrong	
		Acting Commercial Attaché	Wilbur J. Page	
		Special Attaché	Boylston A. Beal	
		Consul-General	Robert P. Skinner	28 Aug. 1914
		Consul	Keith Merrill	
		,, ...	Leslie E. Reed	
		,, ...	Hamilton C. Claiborne	
		Consul (additional) ...	James Armstrong	
		Vice-Consul	Richard Westacott	
		,, ...	William N. Carroll	
		,, ...	Russell H. Rhodes	
		,, ...	Eliot B. Coulter	
		,, ...	Charles Samuel Dice	
		,, ...	Charles L. de Vault	
	Belfast	Consul	William P Kent	20 May 1920
		Vice-Consul	George H. Barringer	
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Wilbur T. Gracey	18 June 1919
		Vice-Consul	Howell N. Miller	
		,, ...	Marc T. Greene	
	Bradford ...	Consul	Wallace J. Young	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Abbott C. Martin	
	Bristol	Consul	Robertson Honey	26 Oct. 1918
		Vice-Consul	H. Armistead Smith	
	Cardiff	Consul	Charles E. Asbury	26 Mar. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Edwin H. Long	
	Queenstown ...	Consul	Mason Mitchell	20 May 1920
		Vice-Consul	John E. McAndrews	
	Limerick ...	Consular Agent	John A. Dinan	
	Dublin	Consul	Frederick T. F. Dumont	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	John F. Claffey	
		,, ...	George W. Van Dyne	
		,, ...	Charles A. Bay	
	Galway ...		Herbert G. Bursley	
	Dundee	Consular Agent	R. A. Tennant	
		Consul	Henry Abert Johnson	15 Oct. 1917
		Vice-Consul	William A. Poindexter	
	Aberdeen ...	Consular Agent	George McCellan Wells	
	Dunfermline ...	Consul	Howard D. Van Sant	10 Feb. 1910
		Vice-Consul	Albert W. Scott	
	Edinburgh ...	Consul	Hunter Sharp...	20 May 1920
		Vice-Consul	Alexander G. Swaney	
	Glasgow ...	Consul	George E. Chamberlin	25 Jan. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Herbert C. Biar	
	Troon... ...	Consular Agent	Peter H. Waddell	
	Hull	Consul	James H. Grout	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice Consul	Roy W. Baker	
	Leeds	Consul	Percival Gassett	16 July, 1917
		Vice-Consul	Edward B. Cipriani	
	Liverpool ...	Consul	Horace Lee Washington	10 June 1909
		Vice-Consul	Hugh H. Watson	
		,, ...	J. Howard D. West	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
United States (*continued*)	Manchester ...	Consul	Ross E. Holaday	26 Apr. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Richard T. Wood	
		,, ...	Francis Wells	
	Newcastle ...	Consul	Fred. C. Slater	
		Vice-Consul	Thomas A. Campbell	12 Feb. 1920
		,,	Russell M. Brooks	
	Nottingham ...	Consul	Calvin M. Hitch	26 Apr. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Einar T. Anderson	
	Plymouth ...	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Bernard F. Hale	
	Sheffield ...	Consul	William J. Grace	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Rice K. Evans	
	Southampton ...	Consul	John M. Savage	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Peter H. A. Flood	
	Jersey ...	Consular Agent	Albert E. Ereaut	
	Stoke-on-Trent	Consul	Wm. F. Doty	26 Mar. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Swansea ...	Consul	Arthur B. Cooke	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Edwin H. Long	
	Adelaide ...	Consul	Henry P. Starrett	20 Aug. 1918
		Vice-Consul		
	Freemantle ...	Consular Agent	U. W. Burke	
	Aden	Consul	Addison E. Southard	16 Nov. 1916
		Vice-Consul	Robert S. Townsend	
	Alexandria ...	,, ...	George Wadsworth	
	Auckland, N.Z.	Consul-General	Alfred A. Winslow	26 Apr. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Leonard A. Bachelder	
		,, ...		
	Christchurch	Consular Agent	John Henry Stringer	
	Dunedin ...	,, ...	Harman Reeves	
	Wellington ...	,, ...	Arthur Edward Whyte	
	Barbados ...	Consul	John J. C. Watson	29 Nov. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Ralph A. Boernstein	
	Roseau ...	Consular Agent	Henry A. Frampton	
	St. Lucia ...	,, ...	William Peter	
	Belize	Consul	Wm. W. Early	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	John H. Biddle	
	Bermuda	Consul	Albert W. Swalm	
	(Hamilton)	Vice-Consul	Edwin Clay Merrell	
	St. George ...	Consular Agent	Frederick Joseph Robertson	
	Bombay ...	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	John C. Moomaw	
	Calcutta ...	Consul-General	Alexander W. Weddell	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Harold C. Foss	
		,,	Wm. W. Corcoran	
	Calgary, Canada	Consul	Samuel C. Reat	13 Sept. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Wade Blackard	
	Edmonton, Alberta	Consular Agent	Hyatt Cox	
	Lethbridge ...	,, ...	Orrin B. Edgett	
	Campbellton, N.B.	Consul	G. Carlton Woodward	26 Oct. 1918
		Vice-Consul	William A. Rogers	
	Bathurst ...	Consular Agent	Claude M. Mersereau	
	Gaspé	,, ...		
	Cape Town ..	Consul-General	Charles J. Pisar	
		Vice-Consul	Charles Allen	
	Charlotte Town, P.E.I.	Consul	C. Ludlow Livingston	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Summerside...	Consular Agent	Neil Sinclair	
	Colombo	Consul	Robert L. Keiser	12 Feb. 1920
	(Ceylon)	Vice-Consul		
	Cornwall (Ont.)	Consul	Thomas D. Edwards...	15 Nov. 1917
		Vice-Consul	Herbert A. Vernet	
	Cyprus	Consular Agent	Freeman S. Moon	
	Durban... ...	Consul	William W. Masterton	10 June 1914
		Vice-Consul	Hugh S. Hood	
	Fernie, B.C. ...	Consul	Norton F. Brand	23 May 1919
		Vice-Consul	Henry B. Huntington	
	Fort William and Port Arthur	Consul	John O. Sanders	20 May 1920
		Vice-Consul	Harry Irving De Lamater	
	Georgetown, Guiana	Consul	Chester W. Davis	20 Oct. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Willis G. Harry	
	Gibraltar ...	Consul	Richard L. Sprague	30 Sept. 1901
		Vice-Consul		
	Halifax, N.S. ...	Consul-General	Edwin N. Gunsaulus	9 Aug. 1920
		Vice-Consul	J. W. O'Brien	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
United States (*continued*)	Bridgewater ...	Consular Agent	Arthur C. Barnaby	
	Lunenburg ...	"	Daniel J. Rudolf	
	Hamilton Ont.)	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Claude R. Michels	
	Galt	Consular Agent	James Ryerson	
	Hong Kong ...	Consul-General	William H. Gale	20 Oct. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Leighton Hope	
		"	John S. McCallum	
		"	W. Egbert Schneck	
	Johannesburg	Consul	Fred D. Fisher	15 July 1918
		Vice-Consul	Robert S. Townsend	
	Bloemfontein	Consular Agent	Arthur E. Fichardt	
	Karachi ...	Consul	Elliott Verne Richardson	18 June 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Kingston (Ont.)	Consul	Felix S. S. Johnson	10 Feb. 1910
		Vice-Consul	Howard S. Folger	
	Kingston (Jamaica)	Consul	Charles L. Latham	15 Oct. 1917
		Vice-Consul	Richard F. Boyce	
	London (Ont.)...	Consul	G. Russell Taggart	20 May 1920
	Madras ...	"	Lucien G. Dawson	25 Jan. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Malta	Consul		10 Sept. 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Melbourne ...	Consul-General... ...	Thomas Sammons	9 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Ray Fox	
	Brisbane ...	Consular Agent	Robert Henry Tanner	
	Moncton, N.B.	Consul	Bertil M. Rasmusen	26 Oct. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Edward A. Cummings	
	Newcastle ...	Consular Agent	Byron N. Call	
	Montreal ...	Consul-General	James Linn Rodgers	30 May 1918
		Vice-Consul	Edward B. McCarter	
		"	H. Merle Cochran	
		"	Joseph A. McOsker	
	Nairobi... ...	Consul	Stillman W. Eells	30 Nov. 1918
		Vice-Consul	Oscar Thomason	
	Nassau, Bahamas	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Henry E. Albee, jr.	
	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Consul	Lucien N. Sullivan	15 Feb. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Gilson G. Blake, jr.	
	Brisbane ...	Consular Agent	Robert H. Tanner	
	Niagara Falls (Ontario)	Consul	James B. Milner	30 Nov. 1916
		Vice-Consul	Roy E. Chapman	
	Ottawa (Ont.)...	Consul-General	John G. Foster	19 Sept. 1903
		Vice-Consul	Horace M. Sanford	
		"	William C. Vyse	
	Port Elizabeth..	Consul	John W. Dye	
		Vice-Consul	John R. Minter	30 May 1918
	East London...	Consular Agent... ...	George C. Starkey	
	Prescott (Ontario)	Consul	Frank C. Denison	15 Feb. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Patrick J. McAndrews	
	Prince Rupert... (British Columbia)	Consul	Ernest A. Wakefield...	26 Oct. 1918
		Vice-Consul	James M. Hill	
	Ocean Fall ...	Consular Agent	Hugh E. Burdon	
	White Horse (Yukon)	"	Albert M. Rousseau	
	Quebec	Consul	E. Haldeman Dennison	18 June 1919
		Vice-Consul	J. B. Vernon	
		"	Arthur Beck Giroux	
	Rangoon ...	Consul		
		Vice-Consul	Charles Thorling	
	Regina	Consul	Jesse H. Johnson	30 Apr. 1917
	(Saskatchewan)	Vice-Consul	Edward Eugene Herbert	
	Riviere du Loup	Consul	Laurence P. Briggs	20 Oct. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Frederic C. Johnson	
	St. John, N.B.	Consul	Henry S. Culver	10 Aug. 1910
		Vice-Consul	Edward H. Carter	
	St. John's, N.F.	Consul	James S. Benedict	5 July 1907
		Vice-Consul	Timothy V. Hartnett	
	St.Stephen, B.N.	Consul	Alonzo B. Garrett	30 April 1917
		Vice-Consul	N. G. Macdonald	
	Fredericton ...	Consular Agent		
	St. Leonard's ...	Consular Agent	Alphonse P. Labbie	
	Sarnia (Ontario)	Consul	Henry W. Diederich...	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Clarence T. Murphy	
	Sault Ste. Marie	Consul	George W. Shotts	24 Aug. 1906
		Vice-Consul	Edwin J. Collis	
	Sherbrooke (Quebec)	Consul	Edward L. Adams	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	John C. Mullen	
		"	Ray Marchand	

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exequatur.
United States (*continued*)	Beebe Junction	Consular Agent	H. S. Beebe	
	Singapore ...	Consul-General	Alban G. Snyder	9 Aug. 1920
		Consul	Sidney E. O'Donoghue	
		Vice-Consul	Walter J. Linthicum	
	Penang ...	Consul	Renwick S. McNiece	20 Oct. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Arthur H. Elliot	
	Sydney, N.S. ...	Consul		
		Vice-Consul		
	Louisburg ...	Consular Agent	Henry C. V. Le Vatte	
	Port Hawkesbury	"	Jeremiah Philpot	
	Sydney, N.S.W.	Consul-General	Edward J. Norton	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul		24 Dec. 1919
	Toronto (Ontario)	Consul	Chester W. Martin	24 Nov. 1915
		Vice-Consul	J. Franklyn Points	
		"	Charles Isaacs	
		"	David Donaldson	
	North Bay ...	Consular Agent	Edgar C. Wakefield	
	Peterborough	"	Charles F. Leonard	
	Trinidad ...	Consul	Henry D. Baker	30 Nov. 1916
		Vice-Consul	Edward S. Dana	
	Brighton ...	Consular Agent	Wm. E. Daly	
	Grenada ...	"	John McGilchrist	
	Vancouver (British Columbia) ...	Consul-General	Frederick M. Ryder	12 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	David C. Kerr	
		"	Jas. M. Hill	
	Victoria (British Columbia)	Consul	Robert Brent Mosher	26 Apr. 1915
		Vice-Consul	Robert M. Newcomb	
	Cumberland	Consular Agent	George W. Clinton	
	Nanaimo ...	"	Archibald C. Van Houten	
	Windsor (Ontario)	Consul	G. B. Hamilton	
		Vice-Consul		
	Winnipeg (Manitoba)	Consul-General	Joseph J. Brittain	9 Feb. 1920
		Vice-Consul	Harold S. Tewell	
	Kenora ...	Consular Agent	Rupert Holyoake Moore	
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Consul	John N. McCunn	29 Nov. 1920
		Vice and Deputy-Consul	Ralph U. Brown	
	Annapolis ...	Consular Agent	Jacob M. Owen	
	Liverpool ...	"	Jason M. Mack	
Uruguay ...	London ... (3, Elvaston Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7)	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Federico R. Vidiella	11 June 1919
		1st Secretary	Carlos de Santiago	
		Naval Attaché	Lieutenant Héctor Luisi	
		Consul-General		
		Consul	Frank Houlder	30 May 1903
		"	Ramon Piriz Coelho...	10 Aug. 1919
	Barrow-in-Furness	Vice-Consul	John M. Mawson	25 July 1911
	Bedford... ...	"		
	Belfast	Consul	J. Burke	5 Dec. 1893
	Birmingham ...	"	Rodolfo Dotzauer	2 June 1881
	Bristol	Vice-Consul	Mark Whitwill, jun.	
	Cardiff	Consul	Arturo Prats	17 June 1916
		Vice-Consul	Thomas H. Heywood	
	Cowes	"	Thomas W. B. Faulkner	17 Dec. 1902
	Dover	"	F. W. Prescott	15 Jan. 1920
	Dublin	Consul	John R. O'Connell	31 Dec. 1896
	Dundee... ...	"	Guillermo Kinnear	5 Dec. 1893
	Falmouth ...	Vice-Consul		
	Folkestone ...	"		
	Glasgow ...	Consul	Romeo Maeso	31 Aug. 1920
	Gloucester ...	Vice-Consul	Victor Rowles	
	Harwich ...	"		
	Hull, &c. ...	"	William Moran Law	14 June 1909
	Leith	Consul		
	Liverpool ...	"	Eduardo Martinez	30 May 1918
		Vice-Consul	Domingo de Larrinaga	18 Jan. 1904
	Manchester ...	"	Geoffrey Simpson	6 Sept. 1907
	Maryport ...	"	William W. Robinson	26 Oct. 1904
	Middlesbrough	"	F. L. Dawson	19 Mar. 1915
	Milford Haven	Consul	G. S. Kelway	16 Sept. 1893
	Newcastle-on-T.	Vice-Consul	Henry O. Blenkinsop	19 Mar. 1915
	Newport (Mon.) and Swansea	Consul	Luis A. Uriarte	30 Apr. 1917
		Vice-Consul	William Heard	15 Feb. 1915
	Nottingham ...	Consul	J. N. McGraith	6 Dec. 1888

Digitized by Google

Country.	Residence.	Designation.	Name.	Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of King's Exquatur.
Uruguay ... (*continued*)	Plymouth ...	Vice-Consul	Orlando Davis	30 May 1918
	Sheffield ...	Consul	R. W. Walker	15 Feb. 1915
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Humberto Sampognaro	1 Nov. 1919
		Vice-Consul		
	Sunderland ...	,, ...	George O. Wright	12 Feb. 1920
	Bridgetown ...	Consul		
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Vice-Consul		
	Calcutta ..	Consul		
	Gibraltar ..	,, ...	Manuel G. Corsi	29 Sept. 1916
		Vice-Consul		
	Halifax, N.S. ...	,, ...	James Neville	11 Apr 1914
	Malta	,, ...	Luis Mazzone...	6 July 1915
	Melbourne ...	Consul	H. A. Watters	6 July 1915
	Montreal ...	,, ...		
	Port Elizabeth	,, ...	James Searle	6 May 1908
	Port of Spain ...	,, ...	George Grell	10 May 1912
	St. John (N.B.)	Vice-Consul	Cyrus Fiske Inches	20 Oct. 1920
	St. Lucia ...	Consul		
	Sydney	,, ...		
	Toronto ...	Vice-Consul	Joaquin de Estrada Sancristobal ...	14 Nov. 1914
	Wellington, N.Z.	,, ...	William J. Prouse	25 Apr. 1912
Venezuela ...	London ...	En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Pedro Cesar Dominici	7 Nov. 1919
	(35, Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.)	Commercial Attaché ..	Guillermo Todd	
		Consul	Pablo Heyden Altuna	11 Aug. 1913
		Vice-Consul	Carlos Heyden Altuna	28 Dec. 1915
	Birmingham ...	Consul	Henry George Petersen	30 May 1918
	Cardiff	,, ...	Abelardo Aldana	20 Aug. 1906
	Glasgow ...	,, ...	E. Radonicich	19 Dec. 1911
	Hull	,, ...	D V. Del Bourgo	25 Jan. 1919
	Liverpool ...	,, ...	*Segundo Antonio Mendoza ...	4 Sept. 1908
		Vice-Consul	Thomas Albert Nickels	1 Aug. 1918
	Manchester ...	Consul	Dr. Jesus Risquez	29 Nov. 1920
	Newport (Mon.)	,, ...	Samuel Dickinson Williams ...	27 Aug. 1915
	Southampton ...	,, ...	Luis Alejandro Aguilar	18 June 1919
		Vice-Consul	A. C. Dunlop	6 May 1899
	Barbados and the Windward Is.	Consul	Frank H. B. Walrond	
		Vice-Consul	George S. Manning	25 Jan. 1919
	Grenada ...	Consular Agent	Denis Figueroux	31 Dec. 1919
	Calcutta ...	Consul	Shyama Kumar Tagore	28 Aug. 1914
	Colombo (for Ceylon)	,, ...	C. D. Carolis	14 July 1920
	Demerara ...	,, ...	Octavio Pardo...	29 Nov. 1920
		Vice-Consul		
	Jamaica ...	Consul	S. Buckland Cockell	20 June 1913
	Montreal ...	,, ...	Benigno Hernández	28 April 1920
	St. John, Antigua St. Kitts and Nevis	,, ...	Robert Bryson	25 Apr. 1912
	Toronto ...	,, ...	Dr. W. T. Stewart	
	Trinidad ...	Consul-General	Dr. Louis F. Calvani	10 Dec. 1913
		Vice-Consul	J. M. Rodriguez-González	2 Oct. 1913

* Fresh Commission issued October 1, 1920, as Consul-General at Liverpool for the United Kingdom.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Markets of the World.

The Lugagne Telegraph Code

If you use the cable at all a few moments' consideration of this Code will set you thinking.

The Lugagne International Code enables one to make himself understood practically throughout the world. We can telegraph, as one would speak, through the medium of seven languages —English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Esperanto. It is not necessary to have knowledge of any language other than one's own, as the code words translate themselves automatically into the language of the receiver, or any other at his option.

The code in use is simplicity itself in intelligent hands. The sender is liberated from the serious restriction of being compelled to express himself in ready-made phrases; it permits the compilation simply, directly, and without research, in his own words, of the exact message the sender desires to transmit. This saving of time and the gain in precision is an enormous advantage. The cable is written out in the most concise manner, precisely as if it were to be transmitted without the aid of a code, condensed, without destroying its value, as is usual. Reference to the Lugagne Code will give in alphabetical order each of the words, terms or phrases to be transmitted, and its three-figure group. Arrange these so as to constitute words of nine letters, and add the check letter which enables the receiver to verify its correctness, and to rectify mechanically any error in transmission, and the cable is complete. Now for its advantages. You can send this message, as you have now coded it, to every part of the world where one of the seven languages is in use, and the receiver will be able at once to decypher it in his own language.

automatically and accurately translates the message into seven languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Esperanto.

Decoding is just as simple, no matter whether your correspondent cables from Rome or Rio. His message decodes itself into your language.

The Lugagne International Code will serve any and every branch of the commercial world, and, in addition, there are blank groups allowed to enable houses to add any specialised articles, &c.

will halve your Cabling Expenses.

The Lugagne International Code

will save you pounds in time and cabling expenses; it opens the world's markets to you; it enables you to deal with your clients in their own languages. In addition, there is an equivalent table of principal monetary systems, and tables unifying the weights and measures most in use.

A veritable international link in the commercial correspondence of the world, and a commercial Encyclopædic Dictionary.

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME,

Embracing English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Esperanto.

£5 net.

HARRISON & SONS, LTD.,

Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty,

44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

By Appointment.

HARRISON & SONS, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty
and to
His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales
and
Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.

PUBLISHERS. EXPORT STATIONERS.
ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS.
BOOKBINDERS & LITHOGRAPHERS.

Manufacturers of Postage Stamps to the British Post Office.

COMMERCIAL CATALOGUES
DESIGNED AND PRODUCED IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

MILITARY WORK A SPECIALITY.
REGIMENTAL STANDING ORDERS, JOURNALS,
FORMS, MESS STATIONERY, ACCOUNT BOOKS,
HISTORIES, DRILL AND TEXT BOOKS,
EXAMINATION PAPERS AND MAPS.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

HEAD OFFICE:

St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2.

WORKS:

44, 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.

Great May's Buildings, Bedfordbury, and Hop Gardens, W.C. 2; and Hayes, Middlesex.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 05140 0920

By Appointment.

HARRISON & SONS LT

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty
and to
His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales
and
Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.

PUBLISHERS. EXPORT STATIONERS.
ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS.
BOOKBINDERS & LITHOGRAPHERS.

Manufacturers of Postage Stamps to the British Post Office.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT FOR
DEALING WITH REQUIREMENTS OF
DIPLOMATIC AND OTHER OFFICERS RESIDENT ABROAD,
EMBASSY AND LEGATION
SEALS, STATIONERY, OFFICE REQUISITES,
CONSULAR DOCUMENTS, PASSPORTS, DESPATCH BOXES,
&c., &c.

HEAD OFFICE:

St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2.

WORKS:

44, 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.

Great May's Buildings, Bedfordbury, and H
and Hayes, Middlesex.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google